This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

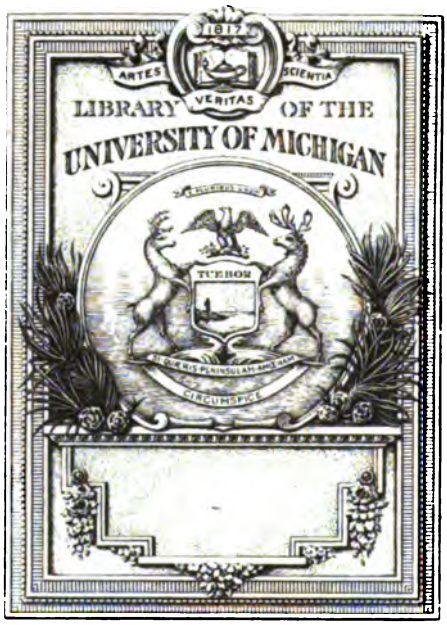
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 462938

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

J
8
.N

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DOCUMENTS

OF THE

SENATE

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK.

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY NINTH SESSION.

1906.

VOL. IV.—NO. 5-8.

Exchange Duplicate, L. C.

ALBANY
BRANDOW PRINTING COMPANY
STATE LEGISLATIVE PRINTER
1906

Dup. U. of C.
Oh.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
DUPLICATE
EXCHANGED

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARIES
266892
MARCH 1930

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 5.

IN SENATE,

JANUARY 10, 1906.

LIST OF

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE SESSION OF 1906

ON FINANCE.

Messrs. Malby, Armstrong, Allds, Brown, Stevens, Prime, McEwan, Hill, Barnes, Raines, Foley, Keenan, Grady.

ON THE JUDICIARY.

Messrs. Brackett, Davis, Elsberg, Armstrong, Allds, Warnick, Lewis, Cobb, Page, Raines, McCarren, Marks, Grady.

ON AFFAIRS OF CITIES.

Messrs. White, Davis, Elsberg, Lewis, McEwan, L'Hommedieu, Cooper, Carpenter, Cordts, Raines, McCarren, Martin, Grady.

ON RAILROADS.

Messrs, Wilcox, Goodsell, Prime, Fancher, Coggeshall, Tully, Cobb, Burr, Smith, Martin, Quinn.

Digitized by Google

ON CODES.

Messrs. Elsberg, Hill, Brackett, L'Hommedieu, Hinman, Gardner, Saxe, McCarren, Marks.

ON TAXATION AND RETRENCHMENT.

Messrs. Lewis, Allds, Gates, L'Hommedieu, Saxe, Tully, Cassidy, Foley, Cullen.

ON COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Messrs. Hill, Barnes, Fechter, Cordts, Drescher, Hinman, Burr, Fitzgerald, Keenan.

ON CANALS.

Messrs. Davis, White, Prime, Carpenter, Brown, Gardner, Cassidy, Hawkins, Kehoe.

ON INSURANCE.

Messrs. McEwan, Malby, Fancher, Coggeshall, Page, Drescher, Smith, Frawley, Riordan.

ON MISCELLANEOUS CORPORATIONS.

Messrs. Goodsell, Wilcox, Malby, Coggeshall, Cassidy, Cullen, Fitzgerald.

ON BANKS.

Messrs. Stevens, Prime, Barnes, Gates, Gardner, Foley, Hasenflug.

ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

Messrs. Barnes, Wilcox, Page, Fechter, Drescher, Hawkins, Kehoe, Keenan.

Digitized by Google

ON FOREST, FISH AND GAME LAWS.

Messrs. Allds, Armstrong, Warnick, Cobb, Burr, Riordan, Frawley.

ON INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF TOWNS AND COUNTIES.

Messrs. Armstrong, Warnick, Brown, Fancher, Stevens, Keenan, Hawkins.

ON PUBLIC EDUCATION.

Messrs. Warnick, White, Brackett, Cordts, Cobb, Frawley, Quinn.

ON PUBLIC HEALTH.

Messrs. Tully, Elsberg, Cooper, Hinman, Fechter, Frawley, Quinn.

ON MILITARY AFFAIRS.

Messrs. Gates, Davis, Cooper, Gardner, Saxe, Riordan, Kehoe.

ON REVISION.

Messrs. Prime, Hinman, Saxe, Cooper, Smith, Martin, Quinn.

ON PRINTED AND ENGROSSED BILLS.

Messrs. Coggeshall, Tully, Fechter, Marks, Fitzgerald.

ON AFFAIRS OF VILLAGES.

Messrs. Carpenter, Goodsell, Hinman, Cassidy, Burr, Keenan, Hasenflug.

ON AGRICULTURE.

Messrs. Brown, Gates, Stevens, Cordts, Smith, Martin, Hasenflug.

Digitized by Google

ON PRIVILEGES AND ELECTIONS.

Messrs. Cobb, Brackett, Hill, Page, Tully, Foley, McCarren.

ON PUBLIC PRINTING.

Messrs. McEwan, Lewis, Goodsell, Cullen, Hawkins.

ON INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Messrs. Fancher, White, Wilcox, Cullen, Marks.

ON TRADE AND MANUFACTURES.

Messrs. L'Hommedieu, Carpenter, Drescher, Hasenflug, Fitzgerald.

ON RULES.

Messrs. Raines, Malby, Grady.

Digitized by Google

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 7.

IN SENATE,

JANUARY 15, 1906.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SENATE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

FOR THE YEAR 1906

and

LIST OF STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1906.

MEMBERS.

District Number One	Carll S. Burr, Jr.
District Number Two	Luke A. Keenan.
District Number Three	Thomas H. Cullen.
District Number Four	John Drescher, Jr.
District Number Five	James J. Kehoe.
District Number Six	Frank J. Gardner.
District Number Seven	Patrick H. McCarren
District Number Eight	Charles Cooper.
District Number Nine	Conrad Hasenflug.
District Number Ten	Daniel J. Riordan.

Digitized by Google

District Number Eleven.....	John C. Fitzgerald.
District Number Twelve.....	Samuel J. Foley.
District Number Thirteen.....	Bernard F. Martin.
District Number Fourteen.....	Thomas F. Grady.
District Number Fifteen.....	Nathaniel A. Elsberg.
District Number Sixteen.....	John M. Quinn.
District Number Seventeen.....	Martin Saxe.
District Number Eighteen.....	Jacob Marks.
District Number Nineteen.....	Alfred R. Page.
District Number Twenty.....	James J. Frawley.
District Number Twenty-one.....	John A. Hawkins.
District Number Twenty-two.....	Francis M. Carpenter.
District Number Twenty-three.....	Louis F. Goodsell.
District Number Twenty-four.....	Sanford W. Smith.
District Number Twenty-five.....	John N. Cordts.
District Number Twenty-six.....	Jotham P. Allds.
District Number Twenty-seven.....	Spencer K. Warnick.
District Number Twenty-eight.....	Edgar T. Brackett.
District Number Twenty-nine.....	James B. McEwan.
District Number Thirty.....	William D. Barnes.
District Number Thirty-one.....	Spencer G. Prime.
District Number Thirty-two.....	George R. Malby.
District Number Thirty-three.....	Walter L. Brown.
District Number Thirty-four.....	Henry J. Coggeshall.
District Number Thirty-five.....	George H. Cobb.
District Number Thirty-six.....	Horace White.
District Number Thirty-seven.....	Francis H. Gates.
District Number Thirty-eight.....	Harvey D. Hinman.
District Number Thirty-nine	Benj. Martin Wilcox.

Digitized by Google

District Number Forty.....	Owen Cassidy.
District Number Forty-one.....	William J. Tully.
District Number Forty-two.....	John Raines.
District Number Forty-three.....	Merton E. Lewis.
District Number Forty-four.....	Wm. W. Armstrong.
District Number Forty-five.....	Irving L'Hommedieu.
District Number Forty-six.....	Frederick C. Stevens.
District Number Forty-seven.....	Henry Wayland Hill.
District Number Forty-eight.....	Louis Fechter, Sr.
District Number Forty-nine.....	George Allen Davis.
District Number Fifty.....	Albert T. Fancher.

COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE.

Messrs. Malby, Armstrong, Allds, Brown, Stevens, Prime, McEwan, Hill, Barnes, Raines, Foley, Keenan, Grady.

ON THE JUDICIARY.

Messrs. Brackett, Davis, Elsberg, Armstrong, Allds, Warnick, Lewis, Cobb, Page, Raines, McCarren, Marks, Grady.

ON AFFAIRS OF CITIES.

Messrs. White, Davis, Elsberg, Lewis, McEwan, L'Hommedieu, Cooper, Carpenter, Cordts, Raines, McCarren, Martin, Grady.

ON RAILROADS.

Messrs, Wilcox, Goodsell, Prime, Fancher, Coggeshall, Tully, Cobb, Smith, Burr, Martin, Quinn.

ON CODES.

Messrs. Elsberg, Hill, Brackett, L'Hommedieu, Hinman, Gardner, Saxe, McCarren, Marks.

Digitized by Google

ON TAXATION AND RETRENCHMENT.

Messrs. Lewis, Allds, Gates, L'Hommedieu, Saxe, Tully, Cassidy, Foley, Cullen.

ON COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Messrs. Hill, Barnes, Fechter, Cordts, Drescher, Hinman, Burr, Fitzgerald, Keenan.

ON CANALS.

Messrs Davis, White, Prime, Carpenter, Brown, Gardner, Cassidy, Hawkins, Kehoe.

ON INSURANCE.

Messrs. McEwan, Malby, Fancher, Coggeshall, Page, Drescher, Smith, Frawley, Riordan.

ON MISCELLANEOUS CORPORATIONS.

Messrs. Goodsell, Wilcox, Malby, Coggeshall, Cassidy, Cullen, Fitzgerald.

ON BANKS.

Messrs. Stevens, Prime, Barnes, Gates, Gardner, Foley, Hasenflug.

ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS.

Messrs. Barnes, Wilcox, Page, Fechter, Drescher, Hawkins, Kehoe, Keenan.

ON FOREST, FISH AND GAME LAWS.

Messrs. Allds, Armstrong, Warnick, Cobb, Burr, Riordan, Frawley.

ON INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF TOWNS AND COUNTIES.

Messrs. Armstrong, Warnick, Brown, Fancher, Stevens, Keenan, Hawkins.

Digitized by Google

ON PUBLIC EDUCATION.

Messrs. Warnick, White, Brackett, Cordts, Cobb, Frawley, Quinn.

ON PUBLIC HEALTH.

Messrs. Tully, Elsberg, Cooper, Hinman, Fechter, Frawley, Quinn.

ON MILITARY AFFAIRS.

Messrs. Gates, Davis, Cooper, Gardner, Saxe, Riordan, Kehoe.

ON REVISION.

Messrs. Prime, Hinman, Saxe, Cooper, Smith, Martin, Quinn.

ON PRINTED AND ENGROSSED BILLS.

Messrs. Coggeshall, Tully, Fechter, Marks, Fitzgerald.

ON AFFAIRS OF VILLAGES.

Messrs. Carpenter, Goodsell, Hinman, Cassidy, Burr, Keenan, Hasenflug.

ON AGRICULTURE.

Messrs. Brown, Gates, Stevens, Cordts, Smith, Martin, Hasenflug.

ON PRIVILEGES AND ELECTIONS.

Messrs. Cobb, Brackett, Hill, Page, Tully, Foley, McCarren.

ON PUBLIC PRINTING.

Messrs. McEwan, Lewis, Goodsell, Cullen, Hawkins.

ON INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Messrs. Fancher, White, Wilcox, Cullen, Marks.

ON TRADE AND MANUFACTURES.

Messrs. L'Hommedieu, Carpenter, Drescher, Hasenflug, Fitzgerald.

ON RULES.

Messrs. Raines, Malby, Grady.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK

For the year 1905.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE MARCH 5, 1906.

Vol. I

ALBANY
BRANDOW PRINTING COMPANY
STATE LEGISLATIVE PRINTERS
1906

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 8.

IN SENATE,

MARCH 5, 1906.

REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

STATE OF NEW YORK:

EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,

ALBANY, *March* 5, 1906.

To the Legislature:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual report of the Adjutant-General, the same being for the year 1905.

FRANK W. HIGGINS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *December* 30, 1905.

Hon. FRANK W. HIGGINS,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, State of New York:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following as my report as Adjutant-General for the past year, 1905:

NATIONAL GUARD.

The organization, otherwise known as the organized militia, remains in force practically the same as stated in my last report, with the following changes:

Upon the recommendation of the commanding officer of the National Guard, the regimental organization of the First Regiment and the battalion organizations of the Fourth and Tenth Battalion were discontinued; the First Regiment was reorganized; Major Charles H. Hitchcock, late major of the First Regiment, was appointed to command and headquarters was established at Binghamton. A new regiment, designated the Tenth, was organized. Colonel Charles A. Denike was appointed to command, and headquarters was located at Albany.

The Seventeenth Separate Company, Second Brigade, Flushing, was transferred to the Third Brigade and attached to the Tenth Regiment.

The strength of the National Guard on September 30, 1904, was 899 commissioned officers and 14,078 enlisted men, aggregating 14,977 men. On September 30, 1905, its strength was 916 commissioned officers and 13,795 enlisted men, making the aggregate strength 14,711, showing a net loss in actual strength during the past year of 265 men.

There were the following changes in the personnel: total gains, 4,469; total losses, 4,734, a net loss in strength of 265 men as set forth in the following statement:

ORGANIZATIONS ATTACHED TO NATIONAL GUARD.

Gains.

Officers	Promotion	17	
	First commission	11	
	Assignment	1	
	Total		29

Digitized by Google

Enlisted men	Enlistment	739		
	Re-enlistment	43		
	Transfer	52		
	Taken up	101		
	Total		935	
Aggregate				964

Losses.

Officers	Promotion	11		
	Resignation	2		
	Retired	6		
	Death	2		
	Total		21	
Enlisted men	Full and honorable discharge	222		
	Honorable discharge	85		
	Dishonorable discharge	73		
	Dropped	356		
	Retired	2		
	Transfer	53		
	Death	10		
	Total		801	
Aggregate				822

FIRST BRIGADE.

Gains.

Officers	Promotion	30		
	First commission	21		
	Total		51	
Enlisted men	Enlistment	802		
	Re-enlistment	36		
	Transfer	39		
	Taken up	159		
	Total		1,036	
Aggregate				1,087

Losses.

Officers	Promotion	29		
	Resignation	25		
	Retired	1		
	Death	1		
	Total		56	
Enlisted men	Full and honorable discharge	267		
	Honorable discharge	60		
	Dishonorable discharge	59		
	Dropped	790		
	Transfer	38		
	Death	14		
	Total		1,228	
Aggregate				1,284

Digitized by Google

SECOND BRIGADE.

Gains.

Officers	Promotion	28		
	First commission	15		
	Transfer	2		
	Total		45	
Enlisted men	Enlistment	374		
	Re-enlistment	20		
	Transfer	11		
	Taken up	66		
	Total		471	
Aggregate				516

Losses.

Officers	Promotion	24		
	Resignation	14		
	Retired	1		
	Transfer	7		
	Death	1		
	Total		47	
Enlisted men	Full and honorable discharge	140		
	Honorable discharge	27		
	Dishonorable discharge	93		
	Dropped	296		
	Transfer	113		
	Death	11		
	Total		680	
Aggregate				727

THIRD BRIGADE.

Gains.

Officers	Promotion	35		
	First commission	23		
	Assignment	2		
	Transfer	12		
	Total		72	
Enlisted men	Enlistment	550		
	Re-enlistment	77		
	Transfer	177		
	Taken up	220		
	Total		1,024	
Aggregate				1,096

Losses.

Officers	Promotion	14		
	Resignation	12		
	Supernumerary	31		
	Transfer	2		
	Total		59	

Digitized by Google

Enlisted men	Full and honorable discharge	291		
	Honorable discharge	73		
	Dishonorable discharge	27		
	Dropped	601		
	Transfer	40		
	Death	8		
	Total		1,040	
Aggregate				1,099

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Gains.

Officers	Promotion	9		
	First commission	16		
	Transfer	2		
	Total		27	
Enlisted men	Enlistment	533		
	Re-enlistment	40		
	Transfer	24		
	Taken up	182		
	Total		779	
Aggregate				806

Losses.

Officers	Promotion	11		
	Resignation	11		
	Retired	1		
	Death	1		
	Total		24	
Enlisted men	Full and honorable discharge	171		
	Honorable discharge	43		
	Dishonorable discharge	21		
	Dropped	519		
	Transfer	21		
	Death	3		
	Total		778	
Aggregate				802
Total aggregate, gains			4,469	
Total aggregate, losses			4,734	
Net loss				265

The following applications requesting authority to organize commands in the National Guard have been under consideration during the past year:

Separate companies at Syracuse, Onondaga county; Plattsburgh, Clinton county; Ticonderoga, Essex county; White Plains, Westchester county; two additional companies to be attached to the Twelfth Regiment, Infantry; and one additional company, to be

Digitized by Google

attached, respectively, to the Sixty-ninth and Seventy-fourth Regiments, Infantry.

The applications of the commanding officers of the Sixty-ninth and Seventy-fourth Regiments have been approved, and these companies will be shortly mustered into the service.

For the year ending September 30, 1905, there were awarded State decorations for long and faithful service in the different classes, as follows:

Class I, for 25 years	22
Class II, for 20 years	49
Class III, for 15 years	94
Class IV, for 10 years	209
Total	374

This force has been inspected during the past year by officers detailed from the War Department in order to carry out the provisions of section 14 of the Militia Act of 1903; the reports rendered by these inspectors state the organized militia of this State to be sufficiently armed, uniformed and equipped for active duty in the field.

There were present at these inspections 815 officers and 12,779 enlisted men; absent, 31 officers and 569 enlisted men, aggregating a total organized strength, including 70 general officers and staff officers, of 916 officers and 13,348 enlisted men; the per cent of absentees for the past year being 4.21 as compared with 4.80 in 1904.

The report of Major General Charles F. Roe, commanding the National Guard, is herewith transmitted as Appendix "A."

ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.

Orders and circulars promulgated during the past year by your direction, including legislation affecting the military service and amendments to the Military Code, are attached hereto as Appendix "B."

FEDERAL RELATIONS.

During the past year there has been constant improvement in the efficiency of the organized militia; the discipline, training, uniform and equipment have been approximated, as far as practicable, to that of the Regular Army.

The following orders issued by the War Department are published on account of their interest to the service:

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 37. } WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *March* 8, 1905.

1. Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1905, entitled "An act making appropriation for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1906," officers of The Military Secretary's Department who have heretofore been designated by the

Digitized by Google

title of assistant adjutant-general and assistant chief of the Record and Pension Office hereafter be designated by and will bear the title of military secretary.

2. Any reference in Army Regulations to the office of adjutant-general of a territorial di ion or department is by the act of Congress above referred to changed to military secre of such division or department. [984925, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

ADNA R. CHAFFEE,
Lieutenant General, Chief of St

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 41.

WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *March* 15, 1905.

The proceedings of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, convened in tl city January 28, 1905, having received the approval of the Secretary of War, the followi excerpt thereof, together with the modified regulations for the national match and other con petitions, are published for the information of all concerned:

EXCERPT FROM PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD.

For the year 1905, the following are the conditions of the national match:

The national match will be held at Sea Girt, N. J., commencing August 24, 1905.

Open to teams of twelve men from the following:

(*a*) The Army of the United States, two—one cavalry and one infantry.
(*b*) The United States Navy, one.
(*c*) The United States Marine Corps, one.
(*d*) The United States Military Academy, one.
(*e*) The United States Naval Academy, one.
(*f*) The national guard or uniformed militia of the several States and Territories, including the District of Columbia, one team from each State, Territory, and the District of Columbia.
(*g*) The members of each team to be officers, cadets, midshipmen, or enlisted men of the corps or organization which they represent, and to appear in the service or authorized uniform.

Kinds of fire: Slow, rapid, and skirmish.

Distances:

Slow fire—200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards.
Rapid fire—200 and 500 yards.
Skirmish fire—2 runs.

Number of shots: Two sighting shots and ten shots for record at each range.
Positions: Standing at 200 yards and prone with head toward target at all other ranges.
Arms: United States service rifles and carbines, with not less than 3-pound trigger pull.
Ammunition: Service cartridge as manufactured and issued by the Ordance Department, U. S. Army.

Three days 'contest:

First day—200 and 600 yards, slow fire, and 200 and 500 yards, rapid fire.
Second day—800 and 1,000 yards, slow fire.
Third day—2 skirmish runs.

Rules: Rules governing are those published in this Order.

Prizes:

1. To the team making the highest aggregate total in the three days' contest—the "National Trophy" (authorized by act of Congress), to be competed for annually, and $300 cash.
2. The team making the second highest aggregate total—the "Hilton Trophy," presented by the late Hon. Henry Hilton, of New York, to be competed for annually, and $200 cash.
3. The team making the third highest aggregate total—the bronze "Soldier of Marathon," presented by the commander in chief on behalf of the State of New York, to be competed for annually, and $150 cash.
4. The team making the fourth highest aggregate total—$100 cash.
5. The team making the fifth highest aggregate total—$75 cash.
6. The team making the sixth highest aggregate total—$50 cash.
7. And also a medal to each member of the winning teams.

One-third of the members actually firing on any team winning either the National Trophy, the Hilton Trophy, or the bronze Soldier of Marathon shall not be eligible to compete again as members of a contesting team for the next three consecutive competitions, the four men to be eliminated to be those who have theretofore participated in the greatest number of competitions for the National Trophy.

No person who is either a principal or alternate in the team of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia entered in the competition of the national match shall be eligible to serve either as a principal or alternate in the team of any other State at the next yearly competition for the National Trophy.

No person shall be eligible to be entered as one of the team of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia in the national match who does not present to the executive officer a certificate from the adjutant-general of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, to which he belongs, showing that he has done 75 per cent. of military duty during the preceding year. By the term "military duty" above referred to is meant parades, drills, encampments, and other duties of a similar nature.

Digitized by Google

In preparing estimates for expenses and transportation, the following should be provided for: 1 team captain, 1 team coach, 1 team spotter, 12 principals, and 3 alternates; 18 in all.

The chief of staff of the Army is the proper custodian of the National Trophy, when won by the Army; the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, when won by the Navy; the Commandant of the Marine Corps, when won by the Marine Corps; the Superintendent U. S. Military Academy, when won by the Corps of Cadets; the Superintendent, U. S. Naval Academy, when won by the Midshipmen; the adjutant-general of the State or Territory, when won by the team of said State or Territory; and the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, when won by a team of the District of Columbia.

There will also be a match to be known as the "national individual match," to be open to the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, organized militia of the States and Territories and the District of Columbia, and to members of the National Rifle Association and affiliated clubs ,military or civilian.

The following are the conditions of this match:

Kinds of fire:
Slow, rapid, and skirmish.

Distances:
Slow fire—200, 300, 500 and 600 yards; 10 shots.
Rapid fire—200 and 500 yards; 10 shots.
Skirmish fire.—2 runs.

Positions, arms, ammunition, and rules the same as for the national team match.
No entrance fee.

Prizes:
Four gold medals and cash prizes of $210. (A gold medal to each of the four competitors making the highest aggregate scores, and cash prizes in the order of merit as follows: $60, $55, $50 and $45.)
Four silver medals and cash prizes of $130. (A silver medal to each of the four competitors making the highest aggregate scores, after the gold-medal scores, and cash prizes in the order of merit as follows: $40, $35, $30 and $25.)
Four bronze medals and cash prizes of $50 (a bronze medal to each of the four competitors making the highest aggregate scores, after the silver-medal scores, and cash prizes in the order of merit as follows: $20, $15, $10 and $5.)
One gold medal and a cash prize of $20 to the competitor making the highest aggregate score in slow fire.
One gold medal and a cash prize of $20 to the competitor making the highest aggregate score in rapid fire.
One gold medal and a cash prize of $20 to the competitor making the highest aggregate score in skirmish fire.

There must be at least 36 entries for this event.

There will also be a pistol match, to be known as the "national pistol match."

The following are the conditions of this match:

Open to Army, Navy, Marine Corps, the organized militia, and to members of the National Rifle Association of America and affilated clubs.

Distances and classes of fire:
Slow fire—20 seconds to each shot, 10 shots, 75 yards; no sighting shots.
Timed fire—20 seconds to each score of 5 shots, 10 shots, 25 and 50 yards; no sighting shots.
Rapid fire—8 seconds to each score of 5 shots, 10 shots, 15 and 25 yards; no sighting shots.
Shots to be fired in scores of 5 at each distance at each range.

Targets: Target A for slow and timed fire, and K for rapid fire.
Positions: Without body or artificial rest; one hand only to be used.
Arms: The United States service pistol, Colt's or Smith & Wesson, calibre 38; length of barrel as issued to troops; trigger pull not less than 4 pounds.
Ammunition: The service cartridge as issued by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.
Rules: Those governing similar matches in the U. S. Army.

Prizes:
Four gold medals and cash prizes, $95. (A gold medal to each of the four competitors making the highest aggregate scores, and cash prizes in the order of merit as follows: $30, $25, $20 and $20.)
Four silver medals and cash prizes, $60. (A silver medal to each of the four competitors making the highest aggregate scores, after the gold-medal scores, and cash prizes in the order of merit as follows: $15, $15, $15, and $15.)
Four bronze medals and cash prizes, $40. (A bronze medal to each of the four competitors making the highest aggregate scores, after the silver-medal scores, and cash prizes in the order of merit as follows: $10, $10, $10 and $10.)
One gold medal and a cash prize of $10 to the competitor making the highest aggregate score in slow fire.
One gold medal and a cash prize of $15 to the competitor making the highest aggregate score in timed fire.
One gold medal and a cash prize of $15 to the competitor making the highest aggregate score in rapid fire.

There must be at least 36 entries for this event.

The following resolutions were adopted by the board:

1. *Resolved*, That in the opinion of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, rifle practice will be greatly promoted by the formation in each State of State rifle associations to be affiliated with the National Rifle Association; and that copies of this resolution be transmitted to the adjutants-general of the States and Territories and of the District of Columbia, with the request that they take steps for the organization of such associations.

Digitized by Google

2. *Resolved*, That in the opinion of this board the executive officer of the national match should always be an officer of the regular establishment.

3. *Resolved*, That the National Rifle Association be requested to prepare suitable by-laws for affiliated clubs, and when the by-laws have been approved and the clubs become affiliated, the results of the practice should be collected by the National Rifle Association and forwarded to The Military Secretary of the Army annually.

4. *Resolved*, That rifles of private makers, conforming in all respects to the following:

A. The piece must be capable of using the standard Government cartridge;
B. It must be the same length and weight;
C It must be fitted with a sight similar in design to one of the standard military sights as adopted by the War Department;

when viewed and stamped by the National Rifle Association, shall be permitted to be used by clubs duly affiliated with the National Rifle Association for qualification as national marksmen, and in matches where the rules permit any military rifle.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.*

The following regulations have been agreed upon by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, appointed by the Secretary of War under authority of an act of Congress for the national match and other team competitions, individual matches, etc., and will, by direction of the Secretary of War, govern accordingly:

1. OFFICERS OF THE COMPETITIONS.—The executive officer will have control of the range for the conduct of the matches, and his decision shall be final.

2. The post adjutant, post quartermaster, and range officers will report to the executive officer, at his headquarters, each morning of the meeting at 8 o'clock, when the range officers will be assigned to their several stations and given their badge of office. A range officer desiring to be relieved from his post of duty will report to the executive officer, so that a substitute may be detailed. The post adjutant and post quartermaster, or their deputies, will be on duty continuously at headquarters.

3. The range officers will supervise the marking and scoring; they will see that the competitors do not evade any of the regulations; they will test the trigger pull of and examine at any time the rifles used by competitors and inspect the ammunition before the beginning of all matches, and will certify on the score cards to the scores made, after verifying same with the blackboard.

4. In individual matches the range officer will certify to the date, hour, and style of arm on the entry tickets of competitors about to begin their score, and when the score is finished he will certify to the same on both original ticket and coupon; the latter he will tear off and deposit in scorer's box, returning the original to the competitor.

5. In team matches the range officer will, at the completion of the score at each range, verify the scores on the score card with the blackboard, and see that they agree; when the match is finished he will add up the totals, certify to the correctness of same and return the card or cards to the statistical office.

6. The statistical officers will assign the competitors to targets and to order of firing, their determinations being generally made by lot. They will verify the addtions of the scores as reported by the scorekeepers, grade them in order of excellence, and prepare the results for official announcement.

7. During the shooting of all team competitions, a range officer shall be detailed to the pit at each distance who shall remain in the pit until the firing at that distance is finished. One representative from each team shall be selected by the team captain at each distance (before the drawing of the targets at that distance) who shall receive from the executive officer a card directing him to remain in the target pit during the firing at the distance about to be begun. The representatives from the various teams in the target pit will call to the attention of the range officer in the pit any irregularity of marking or other matter deemed by them necessary, and the decision of the range officer on the spot as to the matter complained of will be final and binding.

8. During the progress of a match or competition, no one except the officers on duty at the range, the competitors and scorekeepers, will be permitted within the ropes without special permission of the officer in charge.

9. The squads of competitors will be stationed five yards in rear of firing point, where each competitor must remain until called by the scorekeeper or range officer to take his position at the firing point and until he has completed his score.

10. All expression on the part of the competitor of approbation or disappointment, with reference to any scores made by himself or others, must not be uttered loud enough to be heard at the firing point.

11. PROTESTS.—Protests and objections must not be directly submitted to the officer in charge, but to one of the range officers. In case a competitor considers the decision of the latter unwarranted by the facts as presented, he may appeal to the executive officer. Final appeals from decisions of the executive officer must be made in writing and forwarded through that officer to the executive committee of the National Rifle Association or the association under whose auspices the meeting is being held. In national contests an appeal may be taken from the executive committee of the National Rifle Association to the national board authorized by act of Congress, etc., whose decision shall be final.

12. SCORING AND MARKING.—Hits in the different divisions of the targets and ricochets will be signaled and recorded as prescribed in the Small Arms Firing Regulations. Ricochets count as hits.

13. The exact location of all bullet holes will be marked by a spotter, which will be shown on the target.

14. All shots fired by the competitor after he has taken his place at the firing point, and it is his turn to fire—the target being ready—will be considered in his score, even if his piece is not directed toward the target, or is accidentally discharged.

15. Shots fired upon the wrong target will be entered upon the score of the man firing as a miss.

*The rules agreed upon by the national board have been adopted by the National Rifle Association of America and affiliated clubs.

Digitized by Google

16. In slow fire, if two shots strike a target at the same or nearly the same time, both will be signaled, and if a shot was just fired from the firing point assigned to that target, the hit having the higher of the two values signaled will be entered in the competitor's score, and no record made of the other hit.

17. The scorekeepers will be seated close to and in the rear of the firing-point stakes, and will, as each shot is signaled, announce in an audible tone the name of the competitor, the value of the shot, and number on score card, marking same on the blackboard and competitor's card. At the conclusion of the score of each competitor the scorekeeper will repeat his name and total score, and request the range officer on duty at that target to verify the blackboard and score card (no scores will be allowed unless recorded on a blackboard by the scorer as shot).

18. Competitors must pay attention to the score as announced and recorded, so that any error may be promptly investigated. The recorded value of any shot will not be changed after the following shot has been fired, unless some special message with reference to it is received from one of the range officers in the target pit.

19. Any alteration of a scoring card must be witnessed by the officer in charge of the firing point and indorsed with his initials.

20. At all the meetings where a number of men engage in the same matches or competitive firing, the labor of the statistical officers will be greatly lightened, and the prompt announcement of the score facilitated by giving to each competitor a number by which he is known throughout the firing, if practicable.

21. In individual matches, each competitor should be given a score card stating his target and order of firing, and containing a blank space for the record of shots fired, and for the signatures of the scorer and a range officer. These score cards should be printed on cardboard, using different colors for different ranges if practicable; but for all kinds of firing employing the same color for the same distance, as for instance: all score cards for 200 yards, yellow; for 300 yards, red; for 500 yards, blue; for 600 yards, white, etc. This rule will prevent such a mistake as a competitor shooting on a 300-yard score card, with its particular assignment of target, at 200 yards, as the scorekeeper quickly becomes familiar with the color corresponding to each distance. As scores are completed, a range officer detailed for that purpose should, without waiting for all the firing to cease, collect the records of the scores and transmit them to the statistical officers, who will enter them into the permanent record and their totals upon the bulletin sheets prepared for that purpose.

22. In skirmish fire, after the run is completed and the signal "Cease firing" has been sounded and repeated twice, the markers will examine the targets, the range officers will record the total hits on each, and the results will be communicated by means of prepared score cards to the statistical officers. In this fire the precautions with regard to the use of a red pencil in marking shot holes will be observed.

23. ARMS.—*Team matches.*—In all military matches the following arms only will be used, unless otherwise provided for in special conditions:

The United States Army magazine rifle and carbine, .30 caliber.

24. *Individual matches* (not exclusively military). The rifles and carbines allowed in competitions are as follows:

(*a*) Any military rifle.
(*b*) Any rifle.

They must comply with the following conditions:

Any military: Any military rifle that has been viewed and stamped by the National Rifle Association in accordance with the resolution heretofore adopted for this puspose by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice. (See page 5, of this order.)

Any rifle: No restriction as to weight, caliber, sights, or trigger pull, except that rifles with less than two pounds trigger pull must be provided with safety lock.

25. SIGHTS (MILITARY RIFLES).—The aiming notch, or the aperture of the slide, may be slightly widened or opened to accommodate individual peculiarities of eyesight, but no other alteration or filing of the regular service sights, or the use of spirit levels, will be permitted. The front or rear sights may, however, be blackened according to the judgment of the competitor. The use of permanently affixed micrometers, orthoptic eyepieces, telescope sights, spirit levels, temporary shades, or any other device will not be allowed, unless specially provided for in the conditions of the match.

Competitors in team or individual matches may use field glasses or small telescopes, such as might reasonably be carried in the field as a part of a soldier's equipment.

26. TRIGGER PULL.—The trigger pull must always be at least 3 pounds, and will be tested (holding the barrel vertically) by a range officer, before firing, each day and at each range.

27. Competitors will submit their arms for further inspection whenever required.

28. AMMUNITION.—Unless the use of other ammunition is distinctly authorized, the ammunition used will be the service cartridge for the arm, as manufactured and issued by the Ordinance Department. Any competitor having any ammunition in his belt or about his person when he takes his place at the firing stand, other than that authorized, will be immediately disbarred, and his score will not count for record.

29. FIRING, ORDER OF, ETC.—Military competitors will wear the service uniform, with or without blouse and with the belt. Sheds or shelters for the firer will not be permitted at the firing point at any range. Competitors must be present at the firing points punctually at the time, or in order stated on their score cards; no application on the part of a competitor for any alteration in his assignment will be entertained, except that team captains may change the order of firing of the members of their teams if they so desire.

30. In competitions or matches embracing more than one distance, the firing will be commenced at the shortest distance, and be followed in order by each of the longer distances, the firing at the longest range being held last.

31. In competitions, slow fire in any one day will be completed for all ranges before being followed by rapid fire.

32. In individual matches that are squadded, the squadding of the competitors will be done before the beginning of the match.

33. In slow fire, the competitors will place themselves at the firing point by twos and will fire alternately, the odd number of each pair being on the right and firing first.

Digitized by Google

34. In slow fire, if, just as the shot is fired, the target is withdrawn from the firing position, the scorer at that firing point will at once report the fact to one of the range officers, who, if upon investigation is satisfied that the case is as represented, will direct that the shot fired be not considered and that the competitor fire another shot.

35. In slow fire, competitors will not be hurried in their firing, but such slight delay permitted after each shot as they may desire; provided the time of firing the total score with rifle and carbine does not exceed an average of one minute per shot for ranges of 600 yards and less, and of two minutes per shot for ranges above 600 yards, no time credit being allowed.

If an accident to a target, or any other cause over which the competitor has no control, prevents him from completing his score within a reasonable interval, he will be permitted such additional time as a range officer may decide. The executive officer shall have power to extend the time in his discretion.

36. RAPID FIRE.—*Target.*—F at both ranges.

Procedure.—The magazine is filled, one cartridge loaded therefrom, and the piece then held at position "ready." At a signal given at the firing point (trumpet or telephone) the target appears, remains in sight twenty seconds at 200 yards and thirty seconds at 500 yards, then disappears. No sighting shots will be permitted. The competitor attempts to fire five shots, emptying the magazine and firing at will, without command, from the instant any portion of the target appears until it has completely disappeared. Each unfired cartridge counts as a miss. In case of a defective cartridge or disabled piece the practice is repeated.

Time is regulated at the target, the signal at the firing point being given as a warning to the noncommissioned officer, or person, in the pit in charge of the target that all is ready at the firing point for the target to appear.

Marking, rapid fire.—In rapid fire, with rifle or carbine, at the disappearing target, the noncommissioned officer, or person, in charge of the target, at the signal from the firing point, commands "Ready." As soon as all is in readiness to run up the target, he commands "Up." exactly twenty seconds after the target is in position he commands "Down," having preceded this command two or three seconds by the warning command "Ready." The target must be exposed and withdrawn as quickly as possible.

The number and value of the hits are signaled with the usual disks in the usual manner after the score has been fired, the number of misses being carefully indicated by the flag as a check on the accuracy of the number of hits signaled.

When the single rolling, or Cushing, target is used the method of marking will be varied to meet the conditions.

In rapid fire with the pistol at the disappearing target the manipulation of the target is as in rapid fire with the rifle or carbine, except that the target remains exposed ten, or eight, seconds instead of twenty.

37. Targets in fixed-distance team firing will be drawn at each range by team captains at the executive officer's headquarters.

38. Targets for skirmish firing, where teams run together, will be drawn by competitors immediately preceding the commencement of the runs. In skirmish competitions by teams, targets will be assigned by a range officer.

39. No two competitors shall shoot in any competition with the same rifle; nor shall a competitor change his rifle during any competition, unless his first rifle has become unserviceable through an accident, which must be verified by a range officer. Wilful or intentional violation of this regulation will warrant the officer in charge, in his discretion, excluding the offender from further competition.

40. CLEANING.—Pieces can only be cleaned upon the completion of a score. In competitions at more than one distance cleaning will be permitted between distances. While, with these restrictions, cleaning will be permitted, it will not be required. Cleaning will be allowed between shots when it is so specified in the conditions of the match.

41. *Revolver and pistol.*—In match shooting, competitors may clean their arms between scores or between series of shots, providing such cleaning does not delay the firing beyond the limit provided for in the conditions of the match.

42. COACHING.—No coaching or communication of any kind with men at the firing point will be permitted except by the team captain, and then only for the sole purpose of preventing infractions of the conditions of the match.

When competing for the Dryden Trophy, or in other special team matches, coaching is authorized.

43. In team matches, at least three yards in rear of each firing point, there will be permitted one team captain, one coach, and one spotter, who may observe the firings of the members of their team and check the value of each shot as called by the scorer. The captain, coach, and spotter shall not be permitted to shield a competitor from the wind, throw a shade upon his sight, or aid him in any other way.

44. In skirmish competitions by teams, the teams will run under the command of the team captain, who may coach his men on the run. One or more range officers will accompany each team to see that the conditions of the match are not violated.

45. SIGHTING SHOTS.—In all matches pool targets shall be abolished, and two sighting shots at each range, slow fire, provided for, which must be taken. Whenever, because of storm, or for any other reason, the executive officer shall potpone an unfinished match, two sighting shots will be allowed on the unfinished score of each man when the match is resumed.

46. TIES.—Ties will be decided as follows:

(a) In individual shooting, at known distances—

(1) When the firing takes place at more than one distance, by the total score made at the longest distance, and if still a tie, and there be three or more distances in the competition, by the total score at the second distance, and so on for each of the successive distances.

(2) By the fewest misses in the entire score.

(3) By the fewest outers in the entire score.

(4) By the fewest inners in the entire score.

(5) If still a tie, by inverse order of shooting, singly from the last to the first.

(6) By firing single shots at the longest range.

(7) In case a tie is of the highest possible score, extra shots will be fired by those tieing until the tie is broken.

Digitized by Google

(b) In team shooting at known distances—
(1) By the aggregate of the total scores made at the different distances in inverse order.
(2) By the fewest misses in the entire score.
(3) By the fewest outers in the entire score.
(4) By the fewest inners in the entire score.
(5) By the totals, for the team, of the final shot of each competitor.
(6) By the totals, for the team, of these successive closing shots in inverse order.

When the ties are to be divided, it must be so stated in the conditions of the match; but the winners may by mutual consent divide the prizes.

47. Ties, when rapid fire is included in the match, will be decided as follows:

(a) In slow and rapid fire—
(1) By the highest total score made in rapid fire; if still a tie, by the highest score made in rapid fire at 500 yards; if still a tie, by the highest score in rapid fire at 300 yards; if still a tie, by the highest score in rapid fire at 200 yards. In the same manner the decision will be regulated by the highest total scores in succession made at 600, 500, 300, and 200 yards, slow fire.
(2) By the fewest misses in rapid fire.
(3) By the greatest number of hits on figure in rapid fire.
(4) By the fewest misses in slow fire.
(5) By the fewest outers in slow fire.
(6) By the fewest inners in slow fire.
(7) If still a tie, by firing single shots at the longest range, slow fire.

48. In skirmish fire—
(1) By the greatest number of penalties imposed.
(2) By the greatest number of hits.
(3) By the fewest hits in kneeling figures.
(4) If still a tie, a special run in skirmish fire.

49. Ties, when rapid and skirmish fires are included in the aggregate score, will be decided by giving precedence to the competitor having the best total score in the skirmish fire. If the scores in the skirmish fire are also of the same total, the order of merit for that fire (and therefore the final order of merit) will be determined in accordance with paragraph 47.

50. PENALTIES.—No two competitors shall in any match or competition use the same rifle, unless it is a special condition of the match, nor shall a competitor change his rifle during any competition, unless it has become unserviceable, which fact must be verified by a range officer. Wilful violation of this regulation will warrant the executive officer (in his discretion) in excluding the competitor from further competition.

51. Any person, whether a competitor or not, interfering with any of the firing squads, or annoying them in any way, will be warned to desist, and if he repeats the offense he will be at once ordered off the range grounds.

52. Any competitor—
(a) Who shall fire in a name other than that under which he entered, or who shall fire twice for the same prize, unless permitted by the conditions of the competition to do so;
(b) Who shall be guilty of any conduct considered by the executive committee to be discreditable;
(c) Who shall be guilty of falsifying his score or being accessory thereto;
(d) Who shall offer a bribe of any kind to any employee or other person;
(e) Who shall be detected in an evasion of the conditions prescribed for the conducting of any match;
(f) Who shall refuse to obey any instructions of the executive officer or a range officer;
(g) Who shall be guilty of disorderly conduct or being intoxicated, shall, upon the offense being proved to the satisfaction of the executive committee, forfeit all his entrance fees, be forever disqualified from competing at any time in the meetings of the Association, and shall not be entitled to have any prize won by him at the time of meeting awarded to him.

53. POSITIONS.—*Rifle and carbine.*—The following positions only will be permitted in competitive firing; At 200 yards, the standing position, the body and arm being free from any artificial support; at 300 yards, sitting or kneeling; at 500, 600, 800, 900, and 1,000 yards, prone, with head toward target.

The use of the strap as a sling permitted at all ranges, provided it is attached to its proper swivels and is used only in connection with the arm of the competitor as a brace.

54. ENTRIES.—Competitors who make entries for any match will be ruled out and will forfeit their entrance fees if not on the range at the hour designated for the match.

55. Entry tickets must be marked with the purchaser's name at the time of the purchase; they may be transferred to another name with the consent of the executive officer; any erasure or substitution of a purchaser's name on a ticket, not made by the statistical officer, will forfeit the ticket.

56. All entries made in individual matches after the opening of the meeting will be post entries.

57. No entry fee will be refunded unless the competitor is prevented by sickness from appearing on the range, and then only on order of the executive officer.

58. Team captains can expedite matters by securing from the statistical officer blank forms of entry in advance, and having them filled out with the names of the team, which should be written plainly and in full, with military rank, if any.

59. Entry tickets for individual matches will not be exchanged under any circumstances.

60. All entries not otherwise provided for in the program must be made not later than thirty minutes before the hour for calling the match.

61. All civilians, as well as members of the organized militia, Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, are eligible to compete in all the individual matches that are open to everybody, provided they shoot with the arm called for in the conditions of the match.

62. HANDICAP.—In all team and individual matches the carbine will be allowed a handicap of 4 per cent at 600 yards; 6 per cent at 800, 900, and 1,000 yards.

63. No handicap will be allowed unless noted on score card by a range officer. Competitors must see that this is done.

64. CHALLENGES.—If a competitor desires to challenge his shot just fired, either for alleged incorrect marking or from failure of any record from the pit of such shot, he must pay 50 cents.

Digitized by Google

If competitors' challenge is sustained, the money will be returned to him. If a competitor in the national match desires to challenge his shot just fired for alleged incorrect marking, he must pay $1. If the competitor's challenge is sustained, the money will be returned to him.

65. HOURS OF FIRING.—Assembly will be sounded and firing begun at 8 o'clock a. m. and "Cease firing" will be sounded at 6 p. m., unless otherwise ordered by the executive officer.

66. The range will be closed for an hour in the middle of the day for lunch.

67. SKIRMISH FIRING.—In skirmish fire, twenty cartridges will be issued before each run to each competitor and the latter will not be permitted to have any other cartridges about his person. If any cartridge fails to explode it will be replaced by the scorer with a new one. If a gun becomes disabled, the incomplete score will not be considered, but the competitor will repeat the run. Hits, direct or ricochet, will be scored.

68. In individual skirmish competitions no two competitors from the same team shall be allowed to skirmish on adjoining targets.

69. SKIRMISH FIRING.—In skirmish competitions the group target "G" will be used, one group for each skirmisher. Targets in line, with intervals of not less than 5 yards between centers of groups. The value of shots: hit, direct or ricochet, on lying figure, 5; kneeling 4; miss, 0. Hits on or within the steel frame only count.

70. In skirmish competitions, each competitor will fire twenty shots, 700 to 200 yards. Six halts at the following distances: 600, 500, 400, 350, 300, and 200 yards. At all distances, with the exception of the 200 yards, the time limit will be thirty seconds, and at the 200 yards twenty seconds. Any authorized position for firing will be permitted.

71. SKIRMISH FIRE.—*Target.*—Group target G. One group for each skirmisher. Targets in line, with intervals of not less than 5 yards between centers of groups.

Procedure.—A squad of convenient number is formed in line opposite the targets at a distance exceeding 600 yards; twenty rounds of ammunition per man are issued; magazines are filled and cut off, and, in accordance with Infantry Drill Regulations, the line is advanced in quick time to the 600-yard firing line. Here the line is halted and each skirmisher, withour further command, takes one of the authorized positions and at the preparatory command fot firing loads his piece from the belt.

The commands for firing are: 1. *Fire two rounds*, 2. *At* 600 *yards*, 3. *At the targets*, 4. COMMENCE FIRING. After the command of execution the firing opens at will and each skirmisher fires two rounds within the time limit of thirty seconds, the piece being used as a single-loader. At the expiration of time limit the command "Cease firing" will have been given.

The firing having ceased, the advance is resumed and continued to the 500-yard firing line, where two rounds are fired in the same manner as at 600 yards; the advance then continues to the 400 and 350 yard firing lines, at each of which three rounds are similarly fired, and then to 300 and 200 yards, at each of which five rounds are fired from the magazine. The time limit at 200 yards, it should be noted, is twenty instead of thirty seconds, as at the other halts. Commands, in all cases, conform to the Infantry Drill Regulations.

The advance between 600 and 200 yards will be, between any two successive halts, the first half at quick and the second at double time; and it is enjoined upon the range officer to see that the double time is maintained as nearly as possible according to Infantry Drill Regulations, i. e., length of step 36 inches, and cadence 180 steps per minute. The firing is completed at 200 yards.

Pieces will not be loaded during the advance, but only at the preparatory command for firing after a halt.

The time limit extends from the last note of "commence firing" to the last note of "cease firing." The range officer will see that the signals are properly sounded, not permitting the last note of "cease firing" to be unduly prolonged. For each shot fired by the competitor before the commencement or after the close of the time limit, or for each shot fired in excess of the number ordered for the halt, five points will be deducted from his score. Five points will also be deducted for a failure to fire the number prescribed for a halt. A defective cartridge may be replaced by a file closer, but must be turned in before the advance is resumed. The substituted cartridge must be fired, if at all, at the halt where the misfire occurred and before "cease firing" shall have been sounded. A piece disabled through no fault of the firer entitles the latter to another run.

Competitors will not be permitted to advance nearer than 200 yards from the targets.

When more than twenty hits are found in a group target, the score will not be counted, and the competitor will make another run.

In this class of fire the muzzle of the rifle must be pointed toward the targets when marching or at the halts.

72. In skirmish competitions, where teams run as teams, the team captain will direct the firing of the team under the supervision of a range officer. The aggregate value of all shots in all the figures of the groups will be the team's total for the run.

73. In skirmish competitions, where teams run together, the firing will be directed by a range officer detailed for that purpose. Each competitor will be assigned to a group target. No two competitors from the same team will be allowed to skirmish on adjoining groups.

74. GENERAL.—In case any member of a team becomes ill during the shooting, the executive officer may, in his discretion, upon certificate of the post surgeon, permit the substitution of an alternate member of the same team in place of the one taken ill.

75. Prizes not claimed within thirty days after having been won shall be forfetited to the Association.

76. No arms shall be loaded except at the firing point, the muzzle of the rifle, pistol, or revolver being kept in the direction of the target till the arm is either discharged or unloaded.

77. These regulations and such special rules or directions as the executive officer may give must be rigidly complied with by competitors and all other persons upon the range grounds.

78. Competitors and all others connected with the competitions must make themselves acquainted with the foregoing regulations as well as with the conditions of competitive firing in which they may be participating, as the plea of ignorance of either of them will not be entertained.

[981802 M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

ADNA R. CHAFFEE,
Lieutenant-General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 46. | WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *March* 23, 1905.

The following acts and joint resolution of the Congress are published to the Army for the information and guidance of all concerned:

* * * * * * * * *

III. An Act to promote the efficiency of the reserved militia and to encourage rifle practice among the members thereof.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to sell, at the prices at which they are listed for the Army, upon the request of the governors of the several States and Territories, such magazine rifles belonging to the United States as are not necessary for the equipment of the Army and the organized militia, for the use of rifle clubs formed under regulations prepared by the national board for the promotion of rifle practice and approved by the Secretary of War.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized in his discretion to sell to the several States and Territories, as prescribed in section seventeen of the Act approved January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and three, for the use of said clubs, ammunition, ordnance stores, and equipments of the Government standard at the prices at which they are listed for the Army. The practice of the rifle clubs herein provided shall be carried on in conformity to regulation prescribed by the national board for the promotion of rifle practice, approved by the Secretary of War, and the results thereof shall be filed in the office of the Military Secretary of the Army.

Approved, March 3, 1905.

* * * * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

ADNA R. CHAFFEE,
Lieutenant-General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 64. | WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *April* 26, 1905.

I. The following orders of the Secretary of War are published to the Army for the information and guidance of all concerned:

* * * * * * * * *

II. In accordance with the provisions of section 12 of General Orders, No. 7, dated Headquarters of the Army, Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, January 24, 1903, the adjutant-general of each State will require, in addition to such reports as may be required by instructions and orders now in force, the commanding officers of field batteries and companies or detachments of coast artillery of the militia to forward, through military channels, to the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, reports, on prescribed forms which will be furnished on application, of all firings with cannon including sub-caliber tubes done under their supervision immediately after such firing takes place. [1003473, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

GEORGE L. GILLESPIE,
Major-General, Acting Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 78. | WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *May* 31, 1905.

I. All dummy cartridges of old design (for the U. S. magazine rifle, models of 1896 and 1898, and for the U. S. magazine carbine, model of 1899), distinguished by three rings around the shell in front of the flange, which are now in the possession of post ordnance officers or organizations, will be turned in to the nearest arsenal or ordnance depot.

Requisition will be made in accordance with the provisions of General Orders, No. 5, Headquarters of the Army, Adjutant General's Office, January 21, 1903, for dummy cartridges of the latest design to replace those turned in.

The new dummy cartridge is tinned, provided with six longitudinal corrugations, and has three circular holes near the head end of alternate corrugations. [1007338, M. S. O.]

* * * * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

GEORGE L. GILLESPIE,
Major-General, Acting Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 101. | WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *June* 29, 1905.

I. The following laws, regulations, and instructions governing the detail of officers of the Army at educational institutions are published for the information and government of all concerned:

[As amended by act approved September 26, 1888.]

"SEC. 1225. The President may, upon the application of any established military institute, seminary or academy, college or university, within the United States, having capacity to educate at the same time not less than one hundred and fifty male students, detail an officer of the Army or Navy to act as superintendent, or professor thereof; but the number of officers so

Digitized by Google

detailed shall not exceed fifty from the Army, and ten from the Navy, being a maximum of sixty, at any time, and they shall be apportioned throughout the United States, first, to those State institutions applying for such detail that are required to provide instruction in military tactics under the provisions of the act of Congress of July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, donating lands for the establishment of colleges where the leading object shall be the practical instruction of the industrial classes in agriculture and the mechanic arts, including military tactics; and after that, said details to be distributed, as nearly as may be practicable, according to population. The Secretary of War is authorized to issue, at his discretion, and under proper regulations to be prescribed by him, out of ordnance and ordnance stores belonging to the Government, and which can be spared for that purpose, such number of the same as may appear to be required for military instruction and practice by the students of any college or university under the provisions of this section, and the Secretary shall require a bond in each case, in double the value of the property, for the care and safe-keeping thereof, and for the return of the same when required": *Provided*, That nothing in this act shall be so construed as to prevent the detail of officers of the Engineer Corps of the Navy as professors in scientific schools or colleges as now provided by act of Congress approved February twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, entitled "An act to promote a knowledge of steam-engineering and iron-ship building among the students of scientific schools or colleges in the United States;" and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to issue ordnance and ordnance stores belonging to the Government on the terms and conditions hereinbefore provided to any college or university at which a retired officer of the Army may be assigned as provided by section twelve hundred and sixty of the Revised Statutes.

An Act To amend section twelve hundred and twenty-five of the Revised Statutes, concerning details of officers of the Army and Navy to educational institutions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section twelve hundred and twenty-five of the Revised Statutes, concerning details of officers of the Army and Navy to educational institutions, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to permit the President to detail, under the provisions of said act, not to exceed seventy-five officers of the Army of the United States; and the maximum number of officers of the Army and Navy to be detailed at any one time under the provisions of the act passed September twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, amending said section twelve hundred and twenty-five of the Revised Statutes, is hereby increased to eighty five: *Provided*, That no officer shall be detailed to or maintained at any of the educational institutions mentioned in said act where instruction and drill in military tactics is not given: *Provided further*, That nothing in this act shall be so construed as to prevent the detail of officers of the Engineer Corps of the Navy as professors in scientific schools or colleges as now provided by Act of Congress approved February twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, entitled "An act to promote a knowledge of steam-engineering and iron-ship building among the students of scientific schools or colleges in the United States."

Approved, January 13, 1891.

An Act To increase the number of officers of the Army to be detailed to colleges.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section twelve hundred and twenty-five of the Revised Statutes, concerning details of officers of the Army and Navy to educational institutions, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to permit the President to detail under the provisions of said act not to exceed one hundred officers of the Army of the United States; and no officer shall be thus detailed who has not had five years' service in the Army and no detail to such duty shall extend for more than four years and officers on the retired list of the Army may upon their own application be detailed to such duty and when so detailed shall receive the full pay of their rank; and the maximum number of officers of the Army and Navy to be detailed at any one time under the provisions of the act approved January thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, amending section twelve hundred and twenty-five of the Revised Statutes as amended by an act approved September twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, is hereby increased to one hundred and ten.

SECTION 1260. REVISED STATUTES.

Approved, November 3, 1893.

Any retired officer may, on his own application, be detailed to serve as professor in any college. (But while so serving, such officer shall be allowed no additional compensation.)

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 4, 1880.

That upon the application of any college, university, or institution of learning incorporated under the laws of any State within the United States, having capacity at the same time to educate not less than one hundred and fifty male students, the President may detail an officer of the Army on the retired list to act as president, superintendent, or professor thereof; and such officer may receive from the institution to which he may be detailed the difference between his retired and full pay and shall not receive any additional pay or allowance from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED AUGUST 6 1894.

Provided, That nothing in the Act entitled "An Act to increase the number of officers of the Army to be detailed to colleges," approved November third, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, shall be so construed as to prevent, limit, or restrict the detail of retired officers of the Army at institutions of learning under the provisions of section twelve hundred and sixty, Revised Statutes, and the Act making appropriations for the support of the Army, and so forth, approved May fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty, forbid the issue of ordnance and ordnance stores, as provided in the Act approved September twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, amending section twelve hundred and twenty-five, Revised Statutes, to the

Digitized by Google

institutions at which retired officers may be so detailed; and said act of November third, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, and said act of May fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty, shall not be construed to allow the full pay of their rank to retired officers detailed under said section twelve hundred and sixty, Revised Statutes, and said Act of May fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 26, 1901.

SECTION 1. * * * That section twelve hundred and twenty-five of the Revised Statutes concerning the detail of officers of the Army and Navy to educational institutions, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to permit the president to detail under the provisions of that Act, and in addition to the detail of the officers of the Army and Navy now authorized to be detailed under the existing provisions of said Act, such retired officers of the Army and Navy of the United States as in his judgment may be required for that purpose, to act as instructors in military drill and tactics in schools in the United States, where such instruction shall have been authorized by the educational authorities thereof, and where the services of such instructors shall have been applied for by said authorities.

SEC. 2. That no detail shall be made under this Act to any school unless it shall pay the cost of commutation of quarters of the retired officers detailed thereto and the extra-duty pay to which the latter may be entitled by law to receive for the performance of special duty: *Provided*, That no detail shall be made under the provisions of this Act unless the officers to be detailed are willing to accept such position without compensation from the Government other than their retired pay.

SEC. 3. That the Secretary of War is authorized to issue at his discretion, and under proper regulations to be prescribed by him, out of ordnance and ordnance stores belonging to the Government, and which can be spared for that purpose, upon the approval of the governors of the respective States, such number of the same as may be required for military instruction and practice by such school, and the Secretary shall require a bond in each case, for double the value of the property, for the care and safe-keeping thereof and for the return of the same when required.

The details authorized by section 1260, Revised Statutes, as amended by the act approved May 4, 1880, and by the act approved February 26, 1901, will be in addition to, the number allowed by section 1225, Revised Statutes, and the amendments thereof, and may be made to incorporated institutions of learning of the requisite grade in any State, without reference to population or to the number of officers already serving therein.

2. The following apportionment, in accordance with the foregoing laws and the census of 1900, is adopted, and details will be made in accordance therewith:

APPORTIONMENT OF DETAILS AT COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, ETC., UNDER SECTION 1225, REVISED STATUTES, AND THE AMENDMENTS THEREOF, BASED UPON THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY AVAILABLE FOR SUCH DETAILS.

STATES.	Population of States arranged in groups.	Population of groups and of States not arranged in groups.	Details for land-grant schools.	Details by population.	Total details due.
Maine	694,466	1,449,695	1	1	4
New Hampshire	411,588		1		
Vermont	343,641		1		
Massachusetts	.....	2,805,346	1	2	3
Rhode Island	428,556	1,336,976	1	1	3
Connecticut	908,420		1		
New York	7,268,894	9,152,563	1	7	9
New Jersey	1,883,669		1		
Pennsylvania	6,302,115	6,486,850	1	5	7
Delaware	184,735		1		
Maryland	1,118,044	1,396,762	1	1	2
District of Columbia	278,718		.....		
Virginia	1,854,184	2,812,984	1	2	4
West Virginia	958,800		1		
North Carolina	.....	1,893,810	1	1	2
South Carolina	.....	1,340,316	1	1	2
Georgia	2,216,331	2,744,873	1	2	4
Florida	528,542		1		
Alabama	.....	1,828,697	1	1	2
Mississippi	.....	1,551,270	1	1	2
Louisiana	.....	1,381,625	1	1	2
Arkansas	.....	1,311,564	1	1	2
Texas	3,048,710	4,034,411	1	3	4
Oklahoma	398,331		.....		
Indian Territory	392,060		.....		
New Mexico	195,310		.....		
Tennessee	2,020,616	4,167,790	1	3	5
Kentucky	2,147,174		1		
Ohio	.....	4,157,545	1	3	4
Indiana	.....	2,516,462	1	2	3
Michigan	.....	2,420,982	1	2	3

Digitized by Google

APPORTIONMENT OF DETAILS AT COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, ETC., UNDER SECTION 1225, REVISED STATUTES, AND THE AMENDMENTS THEREOF, BASED UPON THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY AVAILABLE FOR SUCH DETAILS —(*Continued*).

STATES.	Population of States arranged in groups.	Population of groups and of States not arranged in groups.	Details for land-grant schools.	Details by population.	Total details due.
Illinois	4,821,550	6,890,592	1	5	7
Wisconsin	2,069,042		1		
Iowa	2,231,853	5,338,518	1	4	6
Missouri	3,106,665		1		
Minnesota	1,751,394	2,715,439	1	2	6
North Dakota	319,146		1		
South Dakota	401,570		1		
Montana	243,329		1		
Kansas	.....	1,470,495	1	1	2
Nebraska	1,066,300	1,606,000	1	1	3
Colorado	539,700		1		
Alaska	63,592	1,691,549	.....	1	7
Washington	518,103		1		
Oregon	413,536		1		
Idaho	161,772		1		
Wyoming	92,531		1		
Nevada	42,335		1		
Utah	276,749		1		
Arizona	122,931		.....		
California	1,485,053	1,639,054	1	1	2
Hawaii	154,001		.....		

CLASSIFICATION.

3. The following regulations, in regard to the detail of officers of the Army at established colleges, universities, etc., within the United States, are prescribed by the President, under the above laws

All institutions, within the meaning of section 1225, Revised Statutes of the United States, and of the acts of Congress amendatory thereof, shall, for purposes of the detail of officers of the Army, active and retired, as professors of military science and tactics and of the course of military instruction to be pursued thereat, be divided into four classes, as follows:

CLASS A.—Military schools or colleges, *i. e.*, those whose organization is essentially military and one of whose primary objects is the acquisition of a high degree of military drill and discipline.

CLASS B.—Agricultural schools established under the provisions of the act of Congress of July 2, 1862, and which are required by said act to include military tactics in their curriculum.

CLASS C.—All schools not essentially military which maintain a course of military instruction equal or superior in character and hours of instruction to that requried from institutions of Class B.

CLASS D.—All other schools at which officers of the Army may be detailed and which do not maintain a course of military instruction equal to that required of intitutions of Class B, and at which such instruction is regarded as nominal.

4. The War Department will classify all institutions and make necessary changes of classification.

5. The six institutions, which may be annually reported as hereinafter provided, whose students have exhibtied the greatest application and proficiency in military training and knowledge shall be specially designated, in addition to the above classification, as "Distinguished Institutions," and the year or years in which distinguished shall be added.

DETAILS OF OFFICERS.

6. No officer who has not had five years' service as such, nor any officer not of the line of the Army, shall be eligible for detail as professor of military science and tactics. All details from the retired list shall, under the provisions of act of November 3, 1893, be included in the limited number of details authorized by that act.

7. Details shall be made to begin with the school term; and in the case of officers of the active list shall be for a period of three years, except when the detail becomes vacant from any cause, the unexpired term of such officer, if six months or less, shall be added to the three years' detail of his successor; otherwise the detail shall terminate two years after the close of the school year in which the professor of military science and tactics begins his duties as such. The detail of a retired officer shall be for four years. No retired officer above the rank of major shall be detailed as a professor of military science and tactics unless in connection with his duties as such he is to hold the position of president, superintendent, or principal of the institution.

8. When an officer is detailed to relieve another as professor of military science and tactics, he shall report at the institution to which assigned not less than two weeks prior to the departure of his predecessor.

9. Applications for the detail of officers must be addressed by the president of the institution to The Military Secretary of the Army and be accompanied by the last printed catalogue and a

Digitized by Google

certificate as to the number of male students the institution has the capacity in buildings, apparatus, and instructors, to educate at one and the same time; the number of such students in actual attendance at the time of application, or, if the application is made during vacation, the number actually in attendance during the session immediately preceding it; and the number over 15 years of age. The certificate must also show the grade of the institution, the degrees it confers, and whether or not it is a land-grant school, or a military school.

10. Where a State has more than one school endowed by the national land grant, under the act approved July 2, 1862, the school which is reported by the governor of the State as most nearly meeting the requirements of existing law shall be held to have the first claim to the officer allotted to the State for detail at a land grant college.

11. When application is made for the detail of an officer of the Army at an institution to which an officer had not theretofore been assigned, it shall be visited by an inspector or other suitable officer, who shall report to the War Department whether such a detail should be made.

12. No detail of professor of military science and tactics shall be made at any institution which does not guarantee to maintain at least 100 pupils under military instruction.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

13. The professor of military science and tactics shall render a quarterly report to The Military Secretary of the Army of the whole number of undergraduate students in the institution capable of performing military duty, the number required by the institution to be enrolled as military students, the average attendance at drills, the number absent, the number and kind of drills, recitations and lectures, or other instruction had during the quarter, and the number reported for discipline. He shall retain copies of all reports and correspondence and transfer them to the officer who may succeed him, or forward them to the office of The Military Secretary of the Army should the detail expire. On the graduation of every class he shall obtain from the president of the college and report to The Military Secretary of the Army the names of such students belonging to the class as have shown special aptitude for military service, and furnish a copy thereof to the adjutant-general of the State for his information. At those institutions which grade the department of military science and tactics equally with the other important branches of instruction, and which make proficiency in that department a requisite for securing a diploma, the names of the three most distinguished students in said department shall, when graduated, be inserted in the United States Army Register.

14. The military department shall be subject to inspection under the authority of the President of the United States; such inspections to be made, when practicable, in the months of April or May. The inspecting officer shall, upon his arrival at the institution, report to the president or other administrative officer, in order to obtain from him the necessary facilities for the performance of his duty. A copy of the report of inspection will be furnished the president of the institution by the War Department.

15. The officer detailed as professor of military science and tactics shall reside at or near the institution to which assigned, and when in the performance of his military duties shall appear in proper uniform. He shall, in his relations to the institution, observe the general usages and regulations therein established affecting the duties and obligations of other members of the faculty. He shall not perform any other duties than those of instructor in military science and tactics, except by special permission of the War Department.

16. It is the duty of the professor of military science and tactics to enforce proper military discipline at all times when students are under military instruction, and in case of serious breaches of discipline or misconduct, to report the same to the proper authorities of the institution, according to its established methods. In case no suitable action is taken by the authorities of the institution, the professor of military science and tactics shall report the facts to The Military Secretary of the Army.

ORGANIZATION.

17. Pupils under military instruction shall be organized into companies and battalions of infantry, the drill and administration of which shall conform, as far as possible, to that of the Army.

18. All rules and orders relating to the organization and government of the military students; the appointment, promotion, and change of officers, and all other orders affecting the military department, except those relating to routine duty, shall be made and promulgated by the professor of military science and tactics after being approved by the chief administrative officer of the institution.

19. Upon occasions of military ceremony, in the execution of drills, guard duty, and when students are receiving any other practical military instruction, they shall appear in the uniform prescribed by the institution. They shall be held strictly accountable for the arms and accouterments issued to them.

20. In the administration of each cadet battalion the adjutant, assisted by the sergeant-major, shall keep a better book, an order look, a roster, and a consolidated morning-report book. The quartermaser, assisted by the quartermaster sergeant, shall keep a book containing a record of all issues of Government property, with the receipts of those to whom issued. Each captain shall keep a morning-report book and, where necessary for the regulation of duty, a roster.

INSTRUCTION.

21. At every institution of Class B, at which a professor of military science and tactics is detailed, it shall be provided in its regular schedule of studies that at least three hours per week for two years, or the equivalent thereof, shall be assigned for instruction in the military department, not less than two-thirds of the total time to be devoted to practical drill, including guard mounting and other military ceremonies, and the remainder to theoretical instruction.

22. The character of instruction will vary according to the nature of the institutions and the facilities afforded, but instruction of Classes A, B, and C shall include practical instruction in the following subjects:

Infantry drill regulations.
Field service regulations.
Manual of guard duty.
Firing regulations for small arms.

Digitized by Google

23. Theoretical instruction shall include the portions of the above subjects covered by the practical instruction, and may be supplemented by lectures.

DISTINGUISHED INSTITUTIONS.

24. The reports of the regular inspection of the colleges and schools to which officers of the Army are detailed as professors of military science and tactics will hereafter be submitted annually to the General Staff for its critical examinations; and the Chief of Staff shall report to the Secretary of War from the institutions which have maintained a high standard the six whose students have exhibited the greatest application and proficiency in military training and knowledge.

The President of the United States authorizes the announcement that an appointment as second lieutenant in the Regular Army will be awarded annually to an honor graduate of each of the six institutions thus designated, provided that sufficient vacancies exist after the appointment of graduates of the Military Academy at West Point and the successful competitors in the annual examination of enlisted men. By the term honor graduates is understood a graduate whose attainments in scholarship have been so marked as to receive the approbation of the president of the school or college, and whose proficiency in military training and knowledge and intelligent attention to duty have merited the approbation of the professor of military science and tactics.

The student recommended must be a member of the graduating class of the year in which the appointment is made, must be a citizen of the United States, unmarried, not less than twenty-one nor more than twenty-seven years years of age, of exemplary habits and good moral character, and must be able to pass the examination required by existing regulations of candidates for appointment from civil life to the grade of second lieutenant in the Regular Army.

In each of the six institutions designated, the president and the professor of military science and tactics, acting jointly, will select two honor graduates, one as principal and one as alternate. In case the president and the professor of military science and tactics can not agree in the selection, they will forward separate reports for the consideration and decision of the Chief of Staff. In case of the failure of the principal, the alternate shall, if he successfully pass the examination, be given the appointment.

ISSUE OF ARMS, ETC.

25. The following are the regulations prescribed for the issue of arms, etc., required for military instruction and practice at colleges, universities, etc., under section 1225, Revised Statutes, and the amendments thereof:

26. As the appropriations for the supply of ordnance and ordnance stores to the Army are very limited, and as the language of the law restricts the issues that can be made to colleges to such as "can be spared for that purpose," issues of ordnance and ordnance stores to colleges will be limited to arms and the equipments and implements necessary to enable them to be used by the students for purposes of drill, parade, and similar exercises, but not for field and encampment purposes.

27. Only such ordnance and ordnance stores as are enumerated in the following paragraphs will be issued for the purpose of military instruction to each selected college and university having an officer of the Army stationed thereat.

28. The field pieces of artillery, with their carriages and implements, will be limited to the following, viz:

2 muzzle-loading wrought-iron rifled guns, caliber 3 inches.
2 carriages and limbers for 3-inch gun.
2 gunner's haversacks.
2 trail handspikes.
4 lanyards.
2 priming wires.
4 sponges and rammers, 3-inch.
4 sponge covers, 3-inch.
2 tube pouches.
4 thumb stalls.
2 tompions, 3-inch.
2 vent covers.
1 pendulum hausse, 3-inch.
1 pendulum-hausse seat.
1 pendulum-hausse pouch.
2 paulins, 12 by 15 feet.
Targets, streamers, and marking disk for institutions of Classes "B" and "C."

29. When in the opinion of the Chief of Ordnance the supply on hand will permit, there may be issued in lieu of the foregoing two of the 3.2 inch breech-loading steel field guns, with their carriages and implements, as above.

30. The small arms issued to any college will be the Springfield "Cadet" rifles, similar to those which were supplied the United States Military Academy at West Point, but in no case will the number of rifles issued be in excess of the number of male students in regular attendance and actually receiving military instruction.

31. The accouterments to be issued with the Cadet rifles will consist of a bayonet scabbard, cartridge box, gun sling, waist belt, and waist-belt plate.

32. The service noncommissioned officer's sword can be issued for the use of the officers and noncommissioned officers of the Corps of Cadets. The sliding frog will enable these swords to be worn on the ordinary waist belt.

33. A limited number of cavalry sabers and belts (for purposes of instruction only) will be issued when satisfactory evidence of their necessity is presented.

34. Issue of the above stores will be made by the Chief of Ordnance to any selected institution upon its filing a bond in the penal sum of double the value of the property, conditioned that it will fully insure, take good care of, and duly keep and account for the same, and will, when required by the Secretary of War, duly return the same, within thirty days, in good

Digitized by Google

order, to the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, or such other officer or person as the Secretary of War may designate to receive them.

35. For practice firing, the following allowances of ammunition will be made annually to each of the various institutions, viz: One hundred blank cartridges and 300 friction primers for 3-inch, or for 3.2-inch breech-loading gun, as the case may be. Projectiles will not be issued for the field guns.

36. Ammunition for rifle target practice will be issued annually at the rate of 50 carbine ball cartridges (or their equivalent value in reloading material, reloading tools, or target supplies) for each cadet actually engaged in target practice, but there shall not be issued to any college more than 7,500 ball cartridges in any one year. Where it is not deemed practicable to have target practice, a limited quantity of rifle blank cartridges will be furnished for instruction in firing. This ammunition will be issued upon requisition to be forwarded to the Chief of Ordnance by the presidents or superintendents of the institutions; and as annual allowances date in all cases from July 1 of each year, requisitions should be forwarded before or as soon after that date as practicable for the current year's supply. Undrawn allowances of one year can not be drawn in the succeeding year.

37. The reloading material, reloading tools, and target supplies which can be drawn as part of the ammunition allowance for target practice are:

(a) Reloading materials, consisting of—
Small-arms powder.
Carbine bullets.
Round balls.
Cartridge primers.

(b) Reloading tools, consisting of—
1 set of hand reloading tools (bench reloading tools are not issued to colleges).

(c) 1 bullet mold, casting 4 balls.
1 melting ladle.
1 pouring ladle.

(d) Target supplies, consisting of—
Paper targets A and B, and centers for these targets.
Paper targets for gallery practice.
Pasters, white and black.

38. When tools for reloading rifle cartridges or implements for casting lead balls for gallery practice have been issued to colleges, the parts required to keep them in good order may be issued when requested, and charged against the money value of the annual ammunition allowance.

39. All ordnance and ordnance stores issued to colleges must be kept insured by the college authorities for their full invoice value, as shown in the bond, and the Chief of Ordnance promptly informed when and where the insurance is placed.

40. The transportation of ordnance and ordnance stores from the Government arsenals to institutions of learning, and from institutions of learning back to Government arsenals, is always without expense to the United States.

41. The colleges to which issues of ordnance and ordnance stores are made, under bonds given as required by law, will be required to keep said property in like good and serviceable condition as when issued by the Government, and for this purpose the spare parts, implements and appendages necessary for this purpose will be sold to them at cost price on application to the Chief of Ordance.

42. When ordnance and ordnance stores are returned to the Ordnance Department by any institution of learning, they will be carefully examined when received at the arsenal, and if they are found imperfect or unserviceable by reason of carelessness or other causes than legitimate use in service, the damage will have to be made good to the United States.

43. The cost of all missing property must be made good to the United States.

44. When any of the ordnance or ordnance stores become unfit for further use the president of the college will report the fact to the Chief of Ordnance and he will authorize the college to send them to an arsenal without expense to the United States. On reaching the arsenal the property will be inspected by an officer of the Ordnance Department and if its condition is found to be due to the ordinary incidents of service it may be replaced with serviceable stores of like character, but if its condition is found to be due to carelessness or other than legitimate causes the extent of damage or value of missing stores will be determined by the Chief of Ordnance and must be paid by the college before any new issue of stores is made.

45. The guns and carriages must not be allowed to remain out doors with only the paulins as a protection from the weather, but they must be housed in a suitable shed and habitually kept there except when used for drills or saluting purposes.

46. Regular property returns will be rendered quarterly to the Chief of Ordnance by each president or superintendent of an institution supplied with arms, etc., accounting for all ordnance and ordnance stores issued to the institution under his charge. These returns will be made on the blank forms to be supplied by the Chief of Ordnance.

47. Failure on the part of any institution of learning to comply with the foregoing regulations, or any others that may be prescribed by the Chief of Ordnance for the care, preservation or accountability of any ordnance or ordnance stores issued to it by the United States, will be considered sufficient cause for the prompt withdrawal by the Secretary of War of the Government property in its possession.

48. Whenever any institution shall fail to return the public property in its charge within thirty days after demand made by the Secretary of War, the delinquency will be peremptorily referred to the Attorney-General, that the bond of the institution may forthwith be put in suit.

49. The following is the form of bond to be executed previous to the issue of ordnance and ordnance stores, viz.:

FORM OF BOND.

Know all men by these presents that we, the *Knox College, located at Galesburg, Illinois*, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of *Illinois*, as principal, and *Clarke E. Carr*, of *Galesburg, Illinois*, and *Edgar A. Bancroft*, of *Galesburg, Illinois*, as sureties, are held

Digitized by Google

and bound to the United States of America in the penal sum of **eight thousand four hundred and seventy-two dollars and ninety cents* ($8,472.90), for the payment of which well and truly to be made to the Secretary of War, or to such officer or person whom he may designate, we do bind ourselves and each of us, our successors, heirs, executors and administrators for and in the whole, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Given under our hands and seals at *Galesburg, Illinois*, this 10th day of *May*, A. D. 1888.

The condition of the above obligation is such that, whereas the *Knox College* is an established *†college* within the United States having capacity to educate at the same time not less than one hundred and fifty male students, and whereas the said *†college* has heretofore applied to the President of the United States to detail an officer of the Army to act as professor of military science and tactics thereof, and the President by virtue of the authority vested in him by section 1225, Revised Statutes, as amended by the act of September 26, 1888, has detailed such officer to act accordingly; and whereas the Secretary of War by the authority vested in him by said section is about to issue to the said *†college* for the military instruction and practice of the students thereof the following ordnance and ordnance stores, to-wit:

2 muzzle-loading wrought-iron rifled guns, caliber 3 inches, at $450	$900 00
2 carriages and limbers, for 3-inch gun, at $325	650 00
gunner's haversacks, at $2.20	4 40
trail handspikes, at $1.10	2 20
lanyards, at 10 cents	40
2 priming wires, at 10 cents	20
4 sponges and rammers, 3-inch, at $1	4 00
4 sponge covers, 3-inch, at 30 cents	1 20
2 tube pouches, at $1.50	3 00
4 thumb stalls, at 20 cents	80
2 tompions, 3-inch, at 30 cents	60
2 vent covers, at 40 cents	80
1 pendulum hausse, 3-inch	2 50
1 pendulum hausse seat	60
1 pendulum-hausse pouch	75
2 paulins, 12 by 15 feet, at $10.25	20 50
150 Springfield "Cadet" rifles, caliber .45, with appendages, etc., at $15	2,250 00
150 scabbards, bayonet steel, Cadet, at 81 cents	121 50
150 bayonet scabbards, steel, Cadet, at 81 cents	121 50
150 waist belts and plates, at 60 cents	90 00
150 cartridges boxes, caliber .45, at $1.22	183 00

being together of the value of *four thousand two hundred and thirty-six dollars and forty-five cents* ($4,236.45); all of which property, when issued, the said *†college* hereby agrees to take good care of and safely keep, insure and keep insured against loss to the United States, and account for, quarterly, on blank forms to be prescribed by the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, and to return all of said property to said Chief of Ordnance, or such officer or person as may be designated to receive the same, within thirty days after demand by the Secretary of War.

Now therefore if the said *†college* shall take good care of and safely keep and insure and keep insured against loss to the United States and account for the said ordnance and ordnance stores, and shall when required by the Secretary of War duly return the same within 30 days in good order to the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, or to such other officer or person as the Secretary of War may designate to receive them, then this obligation shall become inoperative and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

In witness whereof, and in pursuance of a resolution of the *‡board of directors* passed on the *first* day of *May*, A. D. 1888, a copy of which is hereto annexed, the corporate seal of said corporation is hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by the *§president of the college.*

In presence of
GEO. A. LAWRENCE,
THOMAS A. BROWN.
} KNOX COLLEGE, *by* NEWTON BATEMAN. [SEAL.] *President.*

In presence of
ROBERT G. SUTTON,
CHAS. E. BAILEY.
} CLARK E. CARR. [SEAL.]

In presence of.
E. A. SKILLMAN,
S. C. HULL.
} EDGAR A. BANCROFT. [SEAL.]

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } *ss.*
COUNTY OF KNOX,

On this 10th day of May, 1888, personally appeared before me, a notary public for the county aforesaid, Clark E. Carr, one of the sureties named in the within bond, who made oath that he worth $8,500 over and above all his debts and liabilities. CLARK E. CARR.

Sworn and subscribed before me on the day and date aforesaid.

GEORGE A. LAWRENCE,
Notary Public.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } *ss.:*
COUNTY OF KNOX,

On the 10th day of *May*, 1888, personally appeared before me, a notary public for the county aforesaid, *Edgar A. Bancroft*, one of the sureties named in the within bond, who made oath that he is worth $8,500 over and above all his debts and liabilities. EDGAR A. BANCROFT.

Sworn and subscribed before me on the day and date aforesaid.

GEORGE A. LAWRENCE,
Notary Public.

**Double the value of the property.*
†College or university.
‡Board of directors or other governing body of the institution.
§The president or officer authorized to sign for institution.

Digitized by Google

I, Elmer S. Dundy, hereby certify that the sureties who have signed the foregoing bond are personally known to me, and that each is responsible and sufficient to insure the payment of the entire penalty named therein.

ELMER S. DUNDY,
Judge of the District Court of the United States, in and for the State of Illinois.

THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS MUST BE STRICTLY OBSERVED IN PREPARING THE BOND REQUIRED TO BE FURNISHED THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, U. S. A., BEFORE ANY ARMS, ETC., CAN BE OBTAINED BY ANY COLLEGE.

50. A copy of the record of the adoption of the resolution of the board of directors or governing body of the institution including also the record of the resolution itself, authorizing the president to execute the bond on behalf of the corporation, authenticated by the signature of the secretary and the corporate seal, must accompany the bond.

51. A copy of the charter or articles of incorporation, authenticated by the secretary of state, is also required.

52. The sureties must sign and seal the bond. The seal must be attached opposite the signature of each person and must be a seal of *wax*, *wafer*, or other adhesive substance, not a mere scroll with a pen. Their names must be written in the body of the bond, together with their residence, including town, county, State, or Territory.

53. Two witnesses are required to each signature.

54. There must be two sureties when individuals are the sureties. Each surety must make oath that he is worth some specific sum, equal to the full amount of the penalty, over and above all his debts and liabilities. Two persons must not join in one affidavit. Each one must subscribe and acknowledge his own oath separately. The sufficiency of the sureties must be certified to by some United States judge or district attorney, whose official character must be certified to by the clerk of his court, such certificate to be on or attached to the bond.

55. Incorporated surety companies which have complied with the requirements of the War Department will also be accepted as surety on the bond, and in this case only one surety is required.

56. A college corporation desiring ordnance or ordnance stores for the use of the college must furnish evidence that some one is authorized to execute in its behalf the bond which the law requires.

57. This authority can only be given by the governing body of the corporation, *i. e.*, the body invested with authority to employ the faculty and make all other contracts in its behalf and designated in the charter of the corporation as board of regents, board of trustees, etc., and this body must give the authority in the formal way in which it does other business, the action taken being recorded as a part of the proceedings of the meetings at which it was taken. The evidence of this authority required to be furnished to this office will be an *extract* from the record of the proceedings of the board of regents, or board of trustees, showing that the board met in its official capacity, that a resolution was offered authorizing some person by name to execute the required bond for the corporation, *and that this resolution was adopted;* and this extract must be certified, under the corporate seal, to be a true *extract* from the record of the proceedings of the board, by the secretary or other custodian of the records. His certificate that the authority has been conferred, or that such a resolution was passed, is not sufficient. The record speaks for itself, and a copy of so much of it should be furnished as will show that it purports to be a record of the board, that the resolution was offered, and that it was passed.

58. Great pains should be taken to use the name given the corporation by its charter, and to mention in the resolution the particular bond to be given.

59. It is desired that a copy of the charter be sent to the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, Washington, District of Columbia; also a copy (accompanied by certificate under corporate seal) of so much of the record of the election of the officers of the corporation as will show the election of the particular officer who is to execute the bond.

In calling for form of bond it should be stated—
First. If the principals and sureties are individuals.
Second. If the principal is a corporation and surety an individual.
Third. If principal is an individual and surety a corporation.
Fourth. If both principal and surety are corporations.
As indicated above, there are four forms of bond, as follows:
Form K. When both principal and sureties are individuals.
Form L. When principal is a corporation and sureties are individuals.
Form M. When principal is an individual and surety is a corporation.
Form N. When both principal and surety are corporations.
In calling for the blank forms of bond, they may be called for as "Form K," "Form L," etc. [1030060, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

ADNA R. CHAFFEE,
Lieutenant-General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 117.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *July* 20, 1905.

* * * * * * *

II. To enable the pouch for the first-aid packet to be worn by enlisted men not equipped with the woven rifle or revolver cartridge belt, commanding officers of organizations will have two holes, of proper diameter, punched in the russet leather waist belts issued to such enlisted men; the two holes should be one-quarter of an inch from the lower edge of the belt and two and eight-tenths inches apart, and so located as to bring the pouch in the center of the wearer's back. [1019871, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

ADNA R. CHAFFEE,
Lieutenant-General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary

Digitized by Google

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 134.

WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *August* 14, 1905.

* * * * * * *

II. On account of the supply on hand in the Ordnance Department of the "E" and "F" steel target frames, model of 1897, which correspond to the "D" and "E" steel target frames, model of 1903, as prescribed for use in the Firing Regulations for Small Arms, 1904, except in the shape of the lower rail, the issue to the Army and the organized militia of the old model frames, with black paper and cloth silhouettes therefor, is authorized until the supply shall have been exhausted. These model of 1897 target frames may be used in all target practice and competitions until further orders. [1044238, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

ADNA R. CHAFFEE,
Lieutenant-General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 137.

WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *August* 16, 1905.

* * * * * * *

II. Upon the report of the Chief of Staff, based upon reports received from institutions at which officers of the Army are detailed as professors of military science and tactics, the following named institutions of learning, arranged alphabetically, are announced as the six whose students have exhibited the greatest application and proficiency in military training and knowledge, as contemplated by paragraph 24, General Orders, No. 101, War Department, 1905:

Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont.
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pennsylvania.
South Carolina Military Academy, Charlestown, South Carolina.
St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland.
St. John's Military Academy, Manlius, New York.
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia.
[1043892, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

ADNA R. CHAFFEE,
Lieutenant-General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 167.

WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *October* 10, 1905.

The following is published to the Army for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *October* 6, 1905.

ORDERS:

With a view to a thorough enforcement of the laws which require that all supplies for the Army shall be purchased "where the same can be purchased the cheapest, quality and cost of transportation and the *interests of the Government* considered," and that "such contracts shall be made with the lowest *responsible* bidders," the following instructions are published for the information and guidance of officers charged with the procurement of supplies for the several branches of the military establishment, and strict compliance therewith is enjoined, viz.:

1. Advertisements for supplies should contain the instruction to bidders, who are not manufacturers of the goods called for, to submit the name of the manufacturer from whom such goods are to be obtained, unless it be manifestly impracticable to furnish this information.

2. Lack of commercial standing on the part of the bidder or inadequate facilities or plant on the part of the manufacturer will constitute good and sufficient grounds for the rejection of bids. Abnormally low bids should be subjected to the strictest scrutiny and comparison with prevailing market rates.

3. All bids received from contractors who have failed unjustifiably to fill former contracts with the Government shall be rejected.

4. Careful investigation will be made of the financial status of individual bondsmen offering themselves as sureties on contractor's bonds, and no bonds of individuals will be accepted until it is conclusively shown to the satisfaction of the contracting officer that such bonds afford ample security to the United States for the fulfilment of the undertaking in question.

5. Contracts once executed will be strictly construed and no variation from standards or specifications will be permitted or authorized. If it be demonstrated that contract requirements are unreasonable, or that the prescribed tests are not practical, or that for any reason the stipulations can not be rigidly applied or enforced, such contract must not be modified but may be annulled with the approval of the Secretary of War, if for the best interests of the Government; and after again inviting competition from bidders, who are fully informed of the changed requirements, a new award and contract can be entered into. To sanction variations or to relax stringency in any particular of an existing contract is irregular, and is likely to give the contractor an advantage which is unfair to competitors whose proposals were based on the expectation of being held to the strictest observance of the published requirements.

6. *Raw material used by* manufacturers in furnishing finished products will be as frequently inspected as the interests of the Government require by inspectors especially qualified for such work, subject to frequent supervision by a commissioned officer.

7. *All supplies furnished* under contract or otherwise will be subjected, whenever practicable, to the personal inspection of a commissioned officer at the time of delivery; otherwise such inspections will be made by civilian inspectors under his personal supervision subject to test and verification at irregular intervals and at unannounced times by such officer.

Digitized by Google

8. Commissioned officers charged with such inspections and with the supervision of civilian inspectors must qualify themselves by study, observation, and practice for such supervision as shall effectively protect the Government interests.

WM. H. TAFT,
Secretary of War.

U
[1052108, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. C. BATES,
Major-General, Acting Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 182.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *October* 30, 1905.

* * * * * * *

III. When an original package containing blank cartridges is first opened a careful inspection will be made, and should a ball cartridge be found the complete package will be sent through military channels to the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army to enable the responsibility for the presence of a ball among blank cartridges to be located by means of the packer's initials stamped on the package. None of the marks on the package should be defaced.
[1065826, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

ADNA R. CHAFFEE,
Lieutenant-General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 191.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *November* 13, 1905.

I. Under the provisions of paragraph 888, Army Regulations, the Inspector-General's Department is charged with the inspections necessary of each division and department headquarters to determine whether or not the prescribed methods of official business are strictly carried out. Report of inspections made under this order will be submitted to the Secretary of War through military channels, and after action has been taken upon the irregularities noted in the reports they will be returned to the Inspector-General. [1069332, M. S. O.]

II. Hereafter, at each administrative headquarters of the Army, the following methods will be observed in the keeping of records and the transaction of official business:

No record shall be kept in any office at a military headquarters respecting matters of which an established record or file is kept in any other office of the same headquarters to which the matter covered thereby properly pertains, but information shall be obtained from the latter source on application therefor as occasion may require. Thus, no record will be made in the office of the military secretary (or adjutant) of a paper destined for the action of another office, except when the commander desires to take some previous action, and generally only such papers will be filed in the office of the military secretary (or adjutant) as do not pertain to the business of any of the subordinate offices.

Mail received in any office will be opened promptly and each communication will be stamped with the name of the office and date of receipt. Communications pertaining to the business of the office will then be separated from those pertaining to the business of other offices; the latter will then be marked with the initials of the office to which they pertain and at once sent to the proper offices; the former, if of sufficient importance to be made of record, will then be briefed and entered.

Each staff officer is responsible that communications sent to him are promptly acted upon In a case requiring the action of the commander, the staff officer will submit the case to him through the chief of staff (military secretary or adjutant) with a memorandum, when necessary, giving a summary of the case and containing his recommendations as to proper action.

In case of routine papers to be forwarded, or returned to higher authority, the staff officer will submit them with indorsement prepared for signature of the commander; if to be returned or transmitted, with instructions or remarks, the indorsement will be prepared for signature of the military secretary (or adjutant).

When acted upon by the commander the proper steps to carry such action into effect will be taken by the chief of staff (military secretary or adjutant) and the papers returned to the office of record, when it will be finally disposed of, *i. e.*, filed, forwarded, transmitted, or returned, without further indorsement or action of that office, except to note disposition in the record.
[1069332, M. S. O.]

III. The clothing account of each man hereafter joining an organization will be kept on the prescribed blank, "Descriptive List, Military record, and Statement of Accounts of Enlisted Men." In order to put the loose-leaf system in full effect at the earliest convenient date, organization commanders are authorized to transfer accounts from the "Clothing Book" to the prescribed blank.
[1069332, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

ADNA R. CHAFFEE,
Lieutenant-General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 195.

WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *November* 18, 1905.

The accompanying report of Brig.-Gen. William P. Hall, military secretary, executive officer at the National Trophy Competition, the National Individual Competition, and the National Pistol Competition, held at Sea Girt, N. J., August 24–September 1, 1905, and tables showing the scores made in team, individual rifle, and revolver shooting in those competitions, are published for the information of all concerned.

[1062445, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

ADNA R. CHAFFEE,
Lieutenant-General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 14, 1905.

THE MILITARY SECRETARY,
United States Army,
Washington, D. C.

SIR: I have the honor to report that, upon the unanimous recommendation of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and with the approval of the Secretary of War, the undersigned was designated as executive officer of the "Third National Competition." Sea Girt, N. J., was selected as the place for holding, and August 24 set as the date for the beginning of, the matches. The State target range at Sea Girt was turned over to the executive officer on the morning of August 21, and the three days preceding the date of beginning of the competition were devoted to such preliminary firing as was found possible.

The officers detailed to assist in conducting the competitions were:

Adjutant.

Capt. Charles D. Rhodes, General Staff, U. S. A.

Assistants to executive officer.

Capt. H. C. Hale, General Staff, U. S. A.
Capt. F. De. W. Ramsey, General Staff, U. S. A.

Statistical officers.

Capt. A. P. Buffington, First Infantry, U. S. A.
Capt. Edward Sigerfoos, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. L. R. Ball, Thirteenth Cavalry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. A. S. Jones, National Guard, New Jersey.

Ordnance officer.

Capt. Samuel Hof, Ordnance Department, U. S. A.

Range officers.

Maj. W. H. Allaire, Twenty-third Infantry, U. S. A., *Chief Range Officer.*
Capt. R. R. Stevens, Twenty-third Infantry, U. S. A., *Chief Pit Officer.*
Capt. LaRoy S. Upton, First Infantry, U. S. A., *In charge of Skirmish Range.*
Capt. Samuel Seay, jr., Twenty-third Infantry, U. S. A.
Capt. Douglas Settle, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
Capt. Girard Sturtevant, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
Capt. J. P. Wade, Second Cavalry, U. S. A.
Capt. A. F. Prescott, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
Capt. H. A. Eaton, Twenty-third Infantry, U. S. A.
Lieut. E. W. McIntyre, U. S. N.
Lieut. E. T. Constien, U. S. N.
Lieut. Z. H. Madison, U. S. N.
First Lieut. R. H. Peck, Twenty-fourth Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. W. S. Sinclair, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. C. W. Van Way, Twelfth Cavalry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. S. O. Fuqua, Twenty-third Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. V. M. Elmore, jr., Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. C. W. Barber, Second Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. R. W. Buchanan, Twenty-third Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. J. B. Wilson, Eighth Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. A. M. Ferguson, Fourteenth Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. W. G. Fay, U. S. M. C.
First Lieut. W. A. Pickering, U. S. M. C.
First Lieut. A. E. Deitsch, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. G. V. Packer, First Infantry, U. S. A.
First Lieut. G. K. Wilson, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. R. McC. Beck, jr., Twelfth Cavalry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. C. A. Stott, Twelfth Cavalry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. S. W. Anding, Eighth Infantry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. J. T. Donnelly, Thirteenth Cavalry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. A. L. Singleton, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieut. F. C. Endicott, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. J. M. Walling, Eighth Infantry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. H. H. Hall, Twenty-third Infantry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. F. C. Miller, Twenty-third Infantry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. C. A. Thuis, Twenty-third Infantry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. O. C. Aleshire, Twelfth Cavalry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. C. A. Dravo, Eighth Infantry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. V. W. Cooper, Twelfth Cavalry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. G. B. Hunter, Twelfth Cavalry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. T. L. Crystal, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. F. E. Overholser, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A.
Second Lieut. P. E. Woodson, Eighth Infantry, U. S. A.

Officers of the organized militia who kindy volunteered for duty in connection with the competition, and who performed the work assigned to them in a highly satisfactory and commendabe manner, are named below:

Col. W. A. Pierce, Kansas.
Col. C. A. Reid, New Jersey.
Lieut. Col. J. F. Clime, New Jersey.
Lieut. Col. R. B. Reading, New Jersey.
Lieut. Col. E. J. Dimmick, Arkansas.
Maj. D. J. McCormick, Indiana.
Maj. N. Y. Dungan, New Jersey.
Maj. D. T. Mathers, New Jersey.
Capt. J. M. Hare, New Jersey.
Capt. J. H. McCullough, New Jersey.
Capt. L. A. Proud, New Jersey.
Capt. G. A. Larson, Illinois.
Capt. A. H. Harman, Kansas.
Capt. J. Nolan, New Jersey.
Capt. W. H. Tobias, Utah.
Capt. O. H. Hassing, Utah.
First Lieut. J. M. Lewis, New Jersey.
First Lieut. A. S. Jones, New Jersey.

One battalion of the Fifth Unitd States Infantry, about 265 strong, commanded by Maj. F. P. Fremont, his staff being First Lieut. J. K. Partello and Second Lieut. N. J. Wiley, Fifth Infantry, and one battalion of the Twenty-third United States Infantry, about 145 strong, commanded by Maj. Charles M. Truitt, his staff being First Lieut. F. T. Woodbury, Medical Department, First Lieut. S. O. Fuqua, Twenty-third Infantry, and Second Lieut. W. F. Robinson, Eighth Infantry, were on duty at Sea Girt during the competitions.

COMPETING TEAMS.

In the national competition 37 teams participated. Of these, 5 were from the permanent establishment, 30 from the States, 1 from Hawaii, and 1 from the District of Columbia. It was very gratifying, indeed, to find that the country at large took such a lively interest in target practice as to send 32 teams. This number would have been larger if lack of available money had not prevented other States and Territories from sending teams.

The governors and military authorities in the States of New York, Ohio, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Minnesota, Washington, Iowa, Maryland, Maine, Wisconsin, Georgia, Connecticut, Oregon, Florida, Michigan, Kansas, Vermont, Montana, South Carolina, California, Texas, West Virginia, Delaware, Missouri, Nebraska, Indiana, and Tennessee, in the Territory of Hawaii, and the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, will, I hope, be highly commended by the President, the Secretary of War, and the Chief of Staff, for their zeal, energy, and patriotism in sending teams to take part in the national competition, for the reason that it is a long step in the direction of getting those sections of the country vitally interested in target practice. It needs no argument to prove that not even a small degree of military efficiency can be attained by troops unless they are good rifle shots. The teams sent to the national competition from the different sections of the country mingled with and shot against the finest rifle shots in the world. All of the competitors could not win prizes, but the information gathered by them will be taken back to their homes and gradually disseminated among those who were not so fortunate as to attend. By this means a large number of our young men will become interested in, and learn something of, the most essential and valuable duties of a soldier. This matter will be more fully dealt with under the head of "Recommendations."

NATIONAL INDIVIDUAL COMPETITION.

There were 656 entries for this event, which number was twice as large as had been expected, judging from the experience of the two previous years. It will be seen, by reference to the orders regulating the competition (General Orders, No. 41, War Department, March 15, 1905), that in addition to prizes for the twelve highest scores, there were prizes for the highest scores in slow, rapid, and skirmish firing, respectively. To determine the winners of the latter prizes, it was necessary for all the competitors to fire through each event and to make one skirmish run. In order to save much available time, however, all competitors but the 96 men with the highest aggregate scores, and also all of those who had made a score of less than 65 on their first skirmish run, were thrown out after that run for the reason that the men thrown out had no chance to win a prize.

NATIONAL PISTOL COMPETITION.

There were 118 entries for this event. After shooting through the course, it was found that there were 11 ties for the best rapid-fire score, for which there was a prize. No ruling for passing upon these ties is laid down and it was decided to allow each of these men to fire 5 shots, rapid

Digitized by Google

fire, at 50 yards to settle the ties. This was done and resulted in Capt. George E. Cook, Fourth Maryland Infantry, winning the rapid-fire prize.

The pistol required to be used in the match is described as "the United States service pistol, Colt's or Smith & Wesson, caliber .38; length of barrel as issued to troops; trigger pull not less than 4 pounds." There were a number of inquiries as to whether the Smith & Wesson, caliber .38, with a 6½-inch barrel, could be used. It was found upon inquiry that the only caliber .38, Colt's or Smith & Wesson, issued to troops by the Army or Navy, is fitted with a 6-inch barrel; for this reason the 6½-inch barrels were ruled out and the length of barrel was confined to 6 inches. The handles of some of the pistols allowed in the match were different from those issued to the service in that they were checked and perhaps in some instances made of gutta-percha. This, however, has nothing to do, one way or the other, with the shooting qualities of the weapon, and is generally a matter of fancy with the owner. In connection with this matter, I have been told by a number of civilians that it is very difficult to procure a revolver exactly like the service arm, so that I am fully satisfied that all material conditions of the match were fulfilled when the caliber was .38, the barrel 6 inches, the make Colt's or Smith & Wesson, the trigger pull not less than 4 pounds, and the sights similar to those on the service pistols.

The target range at Sea Girt, N. J., has—
At 200 yards, 32 "A" targets.
At 300 yards, 16 "A" targets.
At 500 yards, 16 "B" targets.
At 600 yards, 18 "B" targets.
At 800 yards, 17 "C" targets+9=26, when 600 yards not in use.
At 900 yards, 17 "C" targets+9=26, when 600 yards not in use.
At 1,000 yards, 17 "C" targets+9=26, when 600 yards not in use.
24 skirmish targets.

The dates occupied by the different kinds of fire were as follows:

NATIONAL TROPHY COMPETITION.

(37 teams, 444 men.)

Began August 29 and ended September 1, 1905.
Different firings with dates were as follows:

DATE.	Slow Fire.				Rapid Fire.		Skirmish fire.
	200 yards.	600 yards.	800 yards.	1,000 yards.	200 yards.	500 yards.	
August 29	Yes.	Yes.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
August 30	.....	Yes.	Yes.	.....	Yes.	Yes.	.....
August 31	Wind very high, so the skirmish runs were started instead of going to 1,000 yards.						
September 1	.....	.....	.....	Yes.	.....	.....	Yes.

NATIONAL INDIVIDUAL COMPETITION.

(656 entries.)

Began August 24 and ended August 29, 1905.
Different firings with dates were as follows:

DATE.	Slow Fire.				Rapid Fire.		Skirmish fire.
	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	200 yards.	500 yards.	
August 24	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	.....	.....	.....
August 25	.....	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	.....	.....
August 26	.....	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.
August 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Yes.	Yes.

RECAPITULATION.

Slow fire.

200-yard range:
Average time to fire—
Per "order," 15⅝ minutes.
Per man, 7$\frac{11}{12}$ minutes.

600-yard range:
Average time to fire—
Per "order," 25$\frac{11}{12}$ minutes.
Per man, 11$\frac{23}{24}$ minutes.

800-yard range:
Average time to fire, "time out" not considered
Per team, 185 minutes.
Per man, 15$\frac{6}{19}$ minutes.

Digitized by Google

1,000-yard range:
Average time to fire, "time out" not considered—
Per team, 201 minutes.
Per man, 16¾ minutes.

Rapid fire.

200-yard range:
Average time to fire—
Per "order," 5⅜ minutes.
Per man, 2 11/16 minutes.

500-yard range:
Average time to fire—
Per "order," 8⅛ minutes.
Per man, 4 11/12 minutes.

Skirmish fire.

Average time to make run, 8⅝ minutes.
Average time to change targets, 4¾ minutes.
Average time to complete run, 13½ minutes.

NATIONAL PISTOL COMPETITION.

(118 entries.)

Slow fire, 75 yards; timed fire, 25 and 50 yards; rapid fire, 15 and 25 yards. Began on August 28 and ended August 28, 1905, with the exception of the ties in rapid fire, which were fired off September 1, 1905.

In order to avoid delay, the following notice was given to competitors:

In rapid and skirmish fire in the national individual match and in the revolver match, competitors who do not take their places promptly at the proper firing point when their names are called by the range officer, will not be allowed to continue in these matches.

The following resolutions were also agreed to by all team captains participating in the Third National Competition:

1. That in marking skirmish targets, hits on the paper silhouettes shall alone be counted.
2. That in the case of misfire on the skirmish line, the competitor shall be at liberty to draw another cartridge from the belt and fire it at that range within the time limit. This done, the alleged defective cartridge shall be shown to the range officer; if it proves defective, the competitor shall be entitled to another cartridge for use at a future halt, and if not considered defective the cartridge shall be returned to the competitor for use at a future halt.
3. That every shot fired in the national competition shall be marked without charge.
4. That it is the unanimous opinion of the team captains participating in the national competition of 1905 that communication should be allowed between members of teams at the firing point, in slow fire.

In order to save time, the team captains all agreed to shoot the rapid fire at 200 yards at the "F" target pasted on the "A" target frame, in view of the fact that 32 "A" target frames were available, while but 18 "B" target frames were the most that were available at any one place. This arrangement eliminated all 2's.

I take this opportunity to state that the military authorities of the State of New Jersey, with Governor Edwin C. Stokes as commander-in-chief, did everything in their power, and rendered every assistance practicable, toward facilitating the progress of the competitions and making the troops and competitors comfortable in camp.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

1. RELATIVE TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A TARGET RANGE.—In order to obtain a suitable target range on which to conduct the national competitions, I recommend that the range at Fort Riley, Kans., be completed as soon as possible. Ten thousand dollars have been spent upon this range, and it will require at least $10,000 more to put it in first-class condition. The cost of this range was originally estimated at $20,000, but only $10,000 were allowed. The location of the Riley range makes it the most available point in the United States for the construction, with a small expenditure, of a national range. It is near the geographical center of the country, and there will be no trouble from the adjacent locality in the shape of injunctions. It will admit of placing fifty targets on one butt, which will allow each team to shoot at the same time and, of course, under the same conditions, an absolutely essential feature in a national—or any—competition. This can not be done on a small range.

Provision should be made for the accommodation of an increased number of competitors, as there is every reason to believe that the attendance at these competitions will be larger in future than it was at the recent ones.

In the construction of a target range much time and annoyance can be saved by having electrical connection between each target and the firing point, so as to enable the markers to know when a shot is fired by the proper person at his target. This would, of course, be in addition to the usual telephonic connections already installed on the Riley range. To illustrate: When a shot is fired by the proper person at target 10, the scorer at the firing point touches a button once, which gives one signal in the pit at target 10, and notifies the marker that a shot has just been fired; he will then examine the target and mark the result. As the matter now stands it is generally impossible for the marker at target 10 to know when a shot is fired at that target by the proper person, and in the event of the proper competitor missing target 10, it can not be marked until the call is made through the telephone. This state of affairs causes more delay and annoyance in shooting, particularly at long ranges, than anything else.

I earnestly recommend that a suitable officer be directed to make a careful inspection of the Fort Riley range as soon as practicable, with a view to finding out exactly what is necessary

Digitized by Google

in the shape of grading, targets, telephones, and electrical connections between each firing point and target at each range, range houses, water connections, and buildings for storing, repairing, and pasting targets.

A suitable pit with storage place and room for pasting up skirmish targets should also be constructed just in rear of the skirmish figures, where the markers will be safe and where the targets from the last preceding run can be marked and pasted while the next run is being made. As soon as a run is finished the targets can be taken behind the butt and a fresh set put up for the next run. By managing this work properly, a skirmish run may be made with ease in fifteen minutes or less time, with as many competitors as there are targets. No more time than is absolutely necessary should be consumed in these competitions, for the reason that the members of the National Guard who participate are obliged to temporarily give up their business, and they, of course, are anxious to get away as soon as possible.

In fitting up the range at Fort Riley, tent floors should be provided for all tents used by the competitors, range officers, markers, and scorers, for the reason that many of them have not been accustomed to sleeping in tents, and during the short period occupied with the competitions it is desirable to keep them in as good health as practicable. A one-story mess building and cook kitchen, with suitable cooking ranges, should be built to accommodate at least 1,000 competitors. It is not a good plan to have enlisted competitors mess with organizations on duty at the competition, for various reasons, one of which is that it makes necessary the sudden expansion of the company cooking arrangements in the field, and the cooks who have been cooking for 50 or 60 men are required to provide for perhaps twice that number, who are of a class that can not give assistance to the cooks. Two plans have been used for providing messing arrangements for competitions. One is to make arrangements with some caterer to supply three meals per day during certain hours, and to furnish him with cooking ranges, tables, dishes, kitchens, and mess rooms, benches, etc. Another plan, which is thought to be more preferable, is to have a commissary officer run a suitable mess for all competitors and range officers, and charge the cost for meals and serving. This latter plan will be without loss to the United States, and will be a valuable experience for some officer of the Commissary Department, or of the line.

2. RELATIVE TO THE INFANTRY AND CAVALRY OF THE ORGANIZED MILITIA PARTICIPATING WITH THE REGULAR ARMY IN THE DIVISION COMPETITIONS.—A recommendation similar to the following was made in 1903 by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, and was approved by the Secretary of War. It is proposed that in the division competitions, hereafter, each company of infantry and troop of cavalry in the organized militia of all States in the geographical limits of the division send one representative to compete in those competitions for the same prizes for which the regulars shoot, and that the United States pay the expenses of these competitors, the same as it does for the Army.

This plan has been objected to on account of its making it more difficult for the Army to win prizes; but this, if true, would not be a valid objection because the United States offers these prizes for the purpose of encouraging expert rifle and revolver shooting. The plan here proposed will in all probability increase the number of prizes won by the Regular Army, and will in addition give the greatest impetus possible toward encouraging expert rifle and revolver shots in the National Guard. As an illustration, take the Atlantic Division, which is the largest. There are 912 companies of infantry and 46 troops of cavalry in the militia of all the States within the geographical limits of this division, making a total of 958 companies and troops, from each of which the governor would be invited to send a competitor to the division shoot. If they all came, there would be 958 men from the National Guard and, probably, 104 men from the Regular Army, making a total of 1,062 competitors in the division shoot. According to the Small Arms Firing Regulations, the team selected from among 104 competitors would consist of but 20 men, while the team selected from among 1,062 competitors would contain 212 men, each of whom would be entitled to a medal. The cost of the additional medals would be very small.

It needs but a casual glance at this plan to see what it means for rifle shooting all over the country. Within a very few years the knowledge and experience gained by men from each organization attending these division competitions would be disseminated through the entire organization and would awaken an interest and enthusiasm relative to rifle and revolver shooting at the very points where most needed, that is, in the companies and troops. If these once become interested in this matter, it will be a question of a comparatively short time when our National Guard will have nine-tenths of the qualifications of a first-class soldier for the line of battle. On the other hand, if the United States does not adopt some plan by which men from each company and troop in the National Guard can meet and shoot with the best military shots in the world, I see little hope for getting these organizations thoroughly interested in shooting, and unless they are interested they will never get near the top mark. The military facilities available for an emergency in our country are very small and insignificant compared with our population and extent of territory, and it is certainly very little for the United States to place all we have in first-class condition for the line of battle. If a man is a good rifle shot it will be easy to make him a first-class soldier for the line of battle within twenty days, and if he can ride well, is a good carbine and revolver shot, experienced officers such as we have will soon turn him into good cavalry.

The cost of sending officers and enlisted men of the National Guard to the division competitions would not be large. In the following estimate of that cost, the pay per day of an enlisted man is figured at 60 cents, a sergeant's pay; his commutation while en route going and coming, $1.50 per day, and the cost of feeding him during the competition 75 cents per day. Officers sent as competitors would not be above the rank of captain, and, for the purposes of this estimate, it is assumed that one-third of the competitors sent will be commissioned officers and that one-half of these officers will be captains and the other half lieutenants. This will enable us to figure the daily pay of the officers at $4.50 and allow them, for convenience in figures, actual transportation the same as enlisted men, although the officers should have mileage going and coming. The time occupied in travel would be a little different in the four divisions, and eight days could be figured upon as the duration of the competition. If it is thought that the expense is too much to try this plan in all the divisions, it may be suggested that it be tried in the Southwestern and Pacific Divisions where the expense would be insignificant.

The estimated cost of attendance at the United States division small-arms competitions of officers and enlisted men of the organized militia, in accordance with the plans suggested above, is as follows:

Digitized by Google

ATLANTIC DIVISION (infantry, 912 competitors; cavalry, 46 competitors; total, 958 competitors, approximately one-third of which would be commissioned officers):		
For transportation of 958 competitors at $15 per round trip	$14,370	
For pay of 319 commissioned officers for 10 days at $4.50 each per diem	14,355	
For pay of 639 enlisted men for 10 days at an average of 60 cents per diem	3,834	
Commutation of subsistence of 639 enlisted men, while traveling, 2 days at $1.50 each per diem	1,917	
Subsistence of 639 enlisted men, while in actual attendance at competition, 8 days at 75 cents per diem	3,834	
		$38,310
NORTHERN DIVISION (infantry, 539 competitors; cavalry, 17 competitors; total, 556 competitors, approximately one-third of which would be commissioned officers):		
For transportation of 556 competitors at $15 per round trip	$8,340	
For pay of 185 commissioned officers for 10 days at $4.50 each per diem	8,325	
For pay of 371 enlisted men for 10 days at an average of 60 cents each per diem	2,226	
Commutation of subsistence of 371 enlisted men, while traveling, 2 days at $1.50; each per diem	1,113	
Subsistence of 371 enlisted men, while in actual attendance at competition, 8 days at 75 cents per diem	2,226	
		22,230
SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION (infantry, 127 competitors; cavalry, 15 competitors; total, 142 competitors, approximately one-third of which would be commissioned officers):		
For transportation of 142 competitors at $25 per round trip	$3,550	
For pay of 47 commissioned officers for 12 days at $4.50 each per diem	2,538	
For pay of 95 enlisted men for 12 days at an average of 60 cents each per diem	684	
Commutation of subsistence of 95 enlisted men, while traveling, 4 days at $1.50 each per diem	570	
Subsistence of 95 enlisted men, while in actual attendance at competition, 8 days at 75 cents per diem	570	
		7,912
PACIFIC DIVISION (infantry, 99 competitors; cavalry, 6 competitors; total 105 competitors, approximately one-third of which would be commissioned officers):		
For transportation of 105 competitors at $20 per round trip	$2,100	
For pay of 35 commissioned officers for 12 days at $4.50 each per diem	1,890	
For pay of 70 enlisted men for 12 days at an average of 60 cents each per diem	504	
Commutation of subsistence of 70 enlisted men, while traveling, 4 days at $1.50 each per diem	420	
Subsistence of 70 enlisted men, while in actual attendance at competition, 8 days at 75 cents per diem	420	
		5,334
Aggregate		$73,786

Recapitulation.

ATLANTIC DIVISION:		
Transportation	$14,370	
Pay of officers	14,355	
Pay of enlisted men	3,834	
Commutation of subsistence of enlisted men	1,917	
Subsistence of enlisted men	3,834	
Total for division		$38,31
NORTHERN DIVISION:		
Transportation	$8,340	
Pay of officers	8,325	
Pay of enlisted men	2,226	
Commutation of subsistence of enlisted men	1,113	
Subsistence of enlisted men	2,226	
Total for division		22,230
SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION:		
Transportation	$3,550	
Pay of officers	2,538	
Pay of enlisted men	684	
Commutation of subsistence of enlisted men	570	
Subsistence of enlisted men	570	
Total for division		7,912
PACIFIC DIVISION:		
Transportation	$2,100	
Pay of officers	1,890	
Pay of enlisted men	504	
Commutation of subsistence of enlisted men	420	
Subsistence of enlisted men	420	
Total for division		5,334
Aggregate		$73,786

Digitized by Google

Within one hour after the conclusion of the national competition all competitors and teams were requested to assemble at one point where the result of the competition was announced and the individual prizes distributed. The National Trophy was won by the New York team, the Hilton Trophy by the United States Infantry team, and the bronze Soldier of Marathon by the Ohio team. These were shipped by express, charges paid, to the proper custodians for this year, and letters were written to the adjutant-general of the State of New York, to The Military Secretary of the Army, and to the adjutant-general of the State of Ohio, respectively, notifying them as to the winners of these trophies and the disposition made thereof.

I take this opportunity to heartily thank the range officers from the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, and the clerks, markers, and scorers from the Army, for their excellent service and close attention to work during the competition.

Attached hereto are exhibits "A," "B," and "C," showing the scores made in team, individual rifle, and revolver shooting.

Very respectfully,

W. P. HALL,
Brigadier-General, Military Secretary,
Executive Officer, National Match.

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT "A."

NATIONAL TROPHY COMPETITION.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TABLE I.—STATEMENT OF UNITED STATES AND MILITIA TEAMS COMPETING IN THE NATIONAL TROPHY COMPETITION, WITH AGGREGATE SCORES.

1.	New York	4,528
2.	United States Infantry	4,460
3.	Ohio	4,431
4.	United States Marine Corps	4,360
5.	United States Navy	4,288
6.	New Jersey	4,267
7.	Massachusetts	4,260
8.	Illinois	4,256
9.	Pennsylvania	4,220
10.	District of Columbia	4,213
11.	United States Cavalry	4,208.6
12.	Rhode Island	4,134
13.	Minnesota	4,111
14.	Washington	4,110
15.	Iowa	4,070
16.	Maryland	4,057
17.	Maine	4,032
18.	Wisconsin	4,010
19.	Georgia	4,001
20.	Connecticut	3,981
21.	Oregon	3,917
22.	Florida	3,907
23.	Michigan	3,801
24.	United States Military Academy	3,666
25.	Kansas	3,502
26.	Vermont	3,446
27.	Montana	3,638
28.	South Carolina	3,350
29.	California	3,283
30.	Texas	3,233
31.	Hawaii	3,189
32.	West Virginia	3,038
33.	Delaware	2,904
34.	Missouri	2,776
35.	Nebraska	2,693
36.	Indiana	2,652
37.	Tennessee	2,216

Digitized by Google

TABLE II.—STATE OF NEW YORK.

Name.	Rank.	Company.	Regiment.	Slow fire.					Rapid fire.			Skirmish fire.					Aggregate.
												Number of hits.					
				200 yards.	600 yards.	900 yards.	1,000 yards.	Total.	200 yards.	500 yards.	Total.	Lying.	Kneeling.	Penalties.	Score for run.	Total.	
George H. Doyle	Ord. sergt.	.....	71st Inf.	44	40	41	19	144	45	40	85	7 11	5 4	....	55 71	126	355
George W. Lent	Ord. sergt.	.....	47th Inf.	42	48	48	34	172	38	46	84	7 13	7 5	....	63 85	148	404
Benjamin B. McAlpin	Capt.	.....	7th Inf.	43	44	47	33	172	41	48	89	5 7	3 5	....	37 55	92	353
Ambrose E. Ranney	1st lieut., battn. adjt.	.....	71st Inf.	41	43	47	34	165	39	45	84	7 7	7 4	....	63 51	114	363
Francis X. O'Connor	1st sergt.	C	7th Inf.	41	37	45	33	156	47	42	89	8 9	5 6	....	60 69	129	374
Wyatt W. Taylor	Corp.	K	7th Inf.	42	44	41	24	151	46	45	91	10 10	8 8	....	82 82	164	406
Frederick M. Dardingkiller	1st sergt.	E	12th Inf.	45	44	45	31	165	44	45	89	8 5	5 9	....	60 61	121	375
William F. Leuschner	Ord. sergt.	.....	74th Inf.	46	41	44	26	157	47	40	87	6 12	4 5	....	46 80	126	370
Arthur E. Wells	Capt.	.....	71st Inf.	44	45	49	29	167	42	40	82	9 10	5 4	....	65 66	131	380
George E. Bryant	1st sergt.	F	23d Inf.	41	48	41	28	158	39	46	85	4 9	9 6	....	56 69	125	368
William B. Sheppard	1st lieut.	.....	71st Inf.	42 7	34	48	43	167	40	46	86	8 7	6 6	....	64 59	123	376
George W. Corwin	Cap., insp. S. A. pract.	.....	71st Inf.	41	43	38	41	163	44	45	89	12 12	5 3	....	80 72	152	404
																	4,528

First prize—National Trophy, $300 in cash, and medal to each member of team.

Digitized by Google

TABLE III.—UNITED STATES INFANTRY.

Name.	Rank.	Company.	Regiment.	Slow fire.					Rapid fire.			Skirmish fire.					Aggregate.
				200 yards.	600 yards.	800 yards.	1,000 yards.	Total.	200 yards.	500 yards.	Total.	Number of hits. Lying.	Number of hits. Kneeling.	Penalties.	Score for run.	Total.	
George C. Shaw	1st lieut.	.....	27th Inf.	42	39	40	42	163	32	43	75	11	0	.....	55		
												15	0	.....	75	130	368
Arthur L. Bump	2d lieut.	.....	8th Inf.	43	37	41	36	157	37	37	74	13	3	.....	77		
												9	0	.....	45	122	353
Charles E. Reese	1st lieut.	.....	15th Inf.	40	38	42	25	145	38	47	85	11	2	.....	63		
												12	0	.....	60	123	353
Theodore A. Baldwin, jr.	1st lieut.	.....	24th Inf.	41	41	43	37	162	41	41	82	11	1	.....	59		
												15	0	.....	75	134	378
Frank C. Baker	1st lieut.	.....	Med. Dept	41	42	48	27	158	45	43	88	15	2	.....	83		
												10	0	.....	50	133	379
Arthur Brest	Sergt.	A	15th Inf.	41	44	44	28	157	38	45	83	11	0	.....	55		
												12	0	.....	60	115	355
Ned M. Green	1st lieut.	.....	15th Inf.	47	40	40	21	148	41	44	85	11	1	.....	59		
												11	1	.....	59	118	351
John Grandy	Corp.	E	28th Inf.	40	44	44	28	156	47	29	76	11	0	.....	55		
												15	0	.....	75	130	362
George Sayer	1st sergt.	A	15th Inf.	42	46	46	22	156	48	48	96	10	1	.....	54		
												14	0	.....	70	124	376
Richard Lunsford	Q. M. sergt.	H	2d Inf.	41	31	39	14	125	47	42	89	12	3	.....	72		
												15	2	.....	83	155	369
William N. Puckett	Ord. sergt.	.....	U. S. A.	44	42	46	35	167	41	38	79	14	0	.....	70		
												13	2	.....	73	143	389
Francisco Agostini	1st sergt.	B	Porto Rico Prov. Rt	42	43	43	35	163	50	42	92	16	0	.....	80		
												16	3	.....	92	172	427
																	4,460

Second prize—Hilton trophy, $200 in cash, and medal to each member of team.

Digitized by Google

TABLE IV.—STATE OF OHIO.

Name.	Rank.	Company.	Regiment.	Slow fire.					Rapid fire.			Skirmish fire.					Aggregate.
				200 yards.	600 yards.	800 yards.	1,000 yards.	Total.	200 yards.	500 yards.	Total.	Number of hits. Lying.	Number of hits. Kneeling.	Penalties.	Score for run.	Total.	
Charles B. Winder	Capt., insp. S. A. pract.	.....	Staff	40	42	45	47	174	43	45	88	6 11	7 5	1	53 75	128	390
William A. Richard	1st lieut., battn. adjt.	.....	2d Inf.	43	44	46	31	164	40	42	82	14 16	3 1	....	82 84	166	412
Wayne Fry	Private	H	2d Inf.	44	40	36	29	149	46	43	89	5 7	1 4	....	29 51	80	318
James W. Smith	2d lieut.	.....	2d Inf.	42	44	37	28	151	43	33	76	6 13	5 0	....	50 65	115	342
Ivan L. Eastman	Corp.	M	2d Inf.	42	43	46	32	163	40	44	84	11 14	3 4	....	67 86	153	400
Edward T. Miller	Col., A. Q. M. G.	.....	Staff	45	41	47	33	166	38	36	74	9 11	3 4	....	57 71	128	368
Harry E. Simon	Private	H	2d Inf.	43	47	46	15	151	44	42	86	11 6	0 11	....	55 74	129	366
Burdette H. Benedict	Sergt.	B	7th Inf.	42	44	46	20	152	43	43	86	11 3	0 3	....	55 27	82	320
Clarence E. Orr	Sergt.	G	4th Inf.	42	41	42	42	167	47	44	91	10 5	3 5	....	62 45	107	365
Ben South	1st lieut.	.....	1st Inf.	39	43	43	31	156	47	37	84	14 9	1 6	....	74 69	143	383
John C. Semon	Capt.	.....	5th Inf.	43	45	40	39	167	39	42	81	8 10	3 2	....	52 58	110	358
Charles S. Benedict	1st lieut.	.....	7th Inf.	44	47	46	42	179	47	43	90	4 12	12 3	....	68 72	140	409
																	4,431

Third prize—Soldier of Marathon, $150 in cash, and medal to each member of team.

Digitized by Google

TABLE V.—UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS.

Name.	Rank.	Slow fire.					Rapid fire.			Skirmish fire.					Aggregate.
		200 yards.	600 yards.	800 yards.	1000 yards.	Total.	200 yards.	500 yards.	Total.	Number of hits. Lying.	Number of hits. Kneeling.	Penalties.	Score for run.	Total.	
Douglas C. McDougal	1st lieutenant	40	41	45	39	165	41	41	82	10	7	.....	78		
										8	9	.....	76	154	401
Henry Baptist	Sergeant	41	43	49	30	163	46	44	90	9	4	.....	61		
										8	7	.....	68	129	382
Frank E. Evans	Captain	41	42	39	22	144	46	31	77	5	13	.....	77		
										1	12	.....	53	130	351
Joseph F. DeLoach	Private	41	37	44	43	165	43	47	90	6	8	.....	62		
										3	11	.....	59	121	376
Roy W. Beal	Corporal	46	43	43	31	163	38	44	82	8	7	.....	68		
										8	5	.....	60	128	373
Charles E. Clark	Gunnery sergeant	41	44	40	31	156	40	41	81	1	9	.....	41		
										8	8	.....	72	113	350
James Markey	Private	44	43	43	29	159	35	45	80	7	5	.....	55		
										10	1	.....	54	109	348
John McP. Ketcham	1st sergeant	43	43	44	37	167	36	43	79	11	7	.....	83		
										11	1	.....	59	142	388
Simon H. Scott	Corporal	40	37	36	25	138	43	25	68	8	8	.....	72		
										6	6	.....	54	126	332
Louis Burkhart	Corporal	41	45	31	36	153	32	43	75	5	7	1	48		
										5	4	1	36	84	312
Peter S. Lund	Sergeant	39	44	41	26	150	43	41	84	9	6	.....	69		
										7	7	.....	63	132	366
Ollie M. Schriver	Corporal	44	44	44	34	166	45	44	89	10	3	.....	62		
										8	6	.....	64	126	381
															4,360

Fourth prize—$100 in cash, and medal to each member of team.

Digitized by Google

TABLE VI.—UNITED STATES NAVY.

Name.	Rank.	Slow fire.					Rapid fire.			Skirmish fire.					Aggregate.
										Number of hits.					
		200 yards.	600 yards.	800 yards.	1,000 yards.	Total.	200 yards.	500 yards.	Total.	Lying.	Kneeling.	Penalties.	Score for run.	Total.	
Warren A. Sprout	Hospital steward	42	38	36	35	151	42	46	88	9	6	.....	69		
										10	7	.....	78	147	386
Amil H. Dahlene	Bugler	39	37	41	24	141	39	43	82	9	6	.....	69		
										9	5	.....	65	134	357
William F. Cline	Ordinary seaman	45	38	45	34	162	42	43	85	5	3	.....	37		
										7	4	.....	51	88	335
Philo A. Culver	Yeoman, 2d class	39	35	44	31	149	43	45	88	9	4	.....	61		
										6	4	.....	46	107	344
William T. Warner	Master at arms, 1st class	39	33	44	30	146	40	41	31	8	6	.....	64		
										9	5	.....	65	129	356
Herman H. Lunderlin	Boatswain's mate, 2d class	45	41	43	21	150	46	43	89	8	6	.....	64		
										6	5	.....	50	114	353
John McLellan	Gunner's mate, 3d class	39	41	43	31	154	44	46	90	8	3	.....	52		
										10	5	.....	70	122	366
Niels Drustrup	Turret captain, 1st class	41	39	38	28	146	44	42	86	11	3	.....	67		
										8	7	.....	68	135	367
Brice B. Smith	Boatswain's mate, 2d class	43	40	34	23	140	38	41	79	11	4	.....	71		
										9	5	.....	65	136	355
John Kethley	Seaman	42	45	36	24	147	42	44	86	8	5	1	55		
										7	4	.....	51	106	339
Alexander Hamilton	Boatswain	40	44	37	31	152	45	38	83	10	5	.....	70		
										9	4	.....	61	131	366
William F. Verleger	Chief quartermaster	40	40	27	29	136	37	44	81	10	8	.....	82		
										9	5	.....	65	147	364
															4,288

Fifth prize—$75 in cash, and medal to each member of team.

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT "B."

NATIONAL INDIVIDUAL COMPETITION.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TABLE XXXIX.—NATIONAL INDIVIDUAL COMPETITION.

(656 entered; 126 finished.)

Order of merit.	Competitors.	Slow fire.					Rapid fire.			Slow fire and rapid fire.	Skirmish fire.					Aggregate.
		200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.	200 yards.	500 yards.	Total.		Number of hits. Lying.	Number of hits. Kneeling.	Penalties.	Score for run.	Total.	
1	James Durward, jr., private, Company G, 5th Massachusetts Infantry. (Gold medal and $60 cash; also gold medal and $20 cash for highest total score in skirmish fire.)	40	46	45	45	176	40	40	80	256	15 15	2 4	....	83 91	174	430
2	John McP. Ketcham, 1st sergeant, United States Marine Corps. (Gold medal and $55 cash.)	41	38	45	44	168	44	38	82	250	16 18	0 0	 1	80 85	165	415
3	Charles B. Winder, captain, inspector small-arms practice, Ohio. (Gold medal and $50 cash.)	41	46	45	38	170	42	43	85	255	14 13	2 4	....	78 81	159	414
4	Arthur E. Wells, captain, 71st New York Infantry. (Gold medal and $45 cash.)	43	45	47	40	175	39	43	82	257	14 12	3 3	....	82 72	154	411
5	William Tate, sergeant, Company L, 25th United States Infantry. (Silver medal and $40 cash.)	37	43	46	37	163	43	43	86	249	15 15	1 1	....	79 79	158	407
6	George Sayer, 1st sergeant, Company A, 15th United States Infantry. (Silver medal and $35 cash.)	41	42	46	45	174	28	39	67	241	15 13	3 3	....	87 77	164	405
7	Moses P. Stiles, quartermaster sergeant, Company D, 1st Maine Infantry. (Silver medal and $30 cash.)	42	46	45	42	175	42	42	84	259	11 11	0 9	....	55 91	146	405
8	George H. Doyle, ordnance sergeant, 71st New York Infantry. (Silver medal and $25 cash).	40	43	46	48	177	41	38	79	256	14 13	2 1	....	78 69	147	403
9	Charles S. Benedict, 1st lieutenant, 7th Ohio Infantry. (Bronze medal and $20 cash.)	41	42	47	45	175	36	41	77	252	15 15	0 0	....	75 75	150	402
10	Simon H. Scott, corporal, United States Marine Corps. (Bronze medal and $15 cash.)	40	42	44	43	169	38	36	74	243	13 9	4 8	....	81 77	158	401
11	Reinhold L. Schlick, color sergeant, 1st Wisconsin Infantry. (Bronze medal and $10 cash.)	44	41	46	45	176	46	38	84	260	12 13	1 3	....	64 77	141	401
12	Theodore A. Baldwin, jr., 1st lieutenant, 24th United States Infantry. (Bronze medal and $5 cash.)	34	41	44	39	158	43	36	79	237	17 14	0 2	....	85 78	163	400

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT "C."

NATIONAL PISTOL COMPETITION.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TABLE XL.—NATIONAL PISTOL COMPETITION.

(118 entered; 90 finished.)

Order of merit.	Competitors.	Slow fire.	Timed fire.			Slow fire and timed fire.		Rapid fire.			Aggregate.
		75 yards.	25 yards.	50 yards.	Total.	Total score.	Order.	15 yards.	25 yards.	Total.	
1	Reginald H. Sayre, 1st lieutenant, Squadron A, New York Cavalry. (Gold medal and $30 cash; also gold medal and $10 cash for highest total score in slow fire.)	44	50	43	93	137	1	50	50	100	237
2	Jens E. Stedje, 1st lieutenant, 4th United States Cavalry. (Gold medal and $25 cash; also gold medal and $15 cash for highest total score in timed fire.)	41	48	47	95	136	2	50	50	100	236
3	George E. Cook, captain, 4th Maryland Infantry. (Gold medal and $20 cash; also gold medal and $15 cash for highest total score in rapid fire.)	43	47	45	92	135	3	50	50	100	235
4	Thomas Anerton, Manhattan Rifle and Revolver Association. (Gold medal and $20 cash.)	43	48	44	92	135	4	50	50	100	235
5	Harry L. Reeves, sergeant, 2d Troop, Pennsylvania Cavalry. (Silver medal and $15 cash.)	40	47	43	90	130	9	50	50	100	230
6	Charles B. Winder, captain, inspector small-arms practice, Ohio. (Silver medal and $15 cash.)	39	46	44	90	129	11	50	50	100	229
7	William G. Austin, 1st lieutenant, commissary, 1st Georgia Heavy Artillery. (Silver medal and $15 cash.)	43	46	40	86	129	14	50	50	100	229
8	Ned M. Green, 1st lieutenant, 15th United States Infantry. (Silver medal and $15 cash.)	39	46	41	87	126	18	50	50	100	226
9	Merritt H. Smith, 1st lieutenant, Squadron A, New York Cavalry. (Bronze medal and $10 cash.)	39	47	43	90	129	12	50	47	97	226
10	Clarence E. Orr, sergeant, Company G, 4th Ohio Infantry. (Bronze medal and $10 cash.)	41	48	43	91	132	6	47	47	94	226
11	Alfred G. Horn, sergeant, Troop F, 12th United States Cavalry. (Bronze medal and $10 cash.)	43	46	43	89	132	8	50	44	94	226
12	Louis M. Rawlins, major, 5th Maryland Infantry. (Bronze medal and $10 cash.)	39	47	40	87	126	19	47	50	97	223

Digitized by Google

CIRCULAR, No. 22.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *April* 29, 1905.

The following decisions have been made and are published to the Army for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. METHOD OF COMPUTING SERVICE IN DETERMINING PURCHASE PRICE OF DISCHARGE UNDER GENERAL ORDERS, No. 48, WAR DEPARTMENT, 1904.—The act of June 16, 1890, which authorizes discharges by purchase, vests in the President the power to prescribe the rules and conditions under which such discharges from the service can be obtained, and the executive instructions in that regard are embodied in General Orders, No. 48, War Department, of 1904. The rules so established contain the requirement that—

"Only complete enlistments of three years, increased or decreased by short periods in cases where soldiers were held in service or discharged before expiration of service for the convenience of the Government, will be considered in determining the ordinal number of an enlistment."

The purchase price is thus made to depend on the serial number of the enlistment and in each successive period of enlisted service varies with the year, the price diminishing by one-third for each successive year of the enlistment. This variation in purchase price is expressed in years of service; in the fourth enlistment, for example, the first year is designated by the term "after nine years' service" instead of "the first year," "the second year," and so on. In other words, it does not seem to have been the intention of the Executive in the preparation of General Orders, No. 48, of 1904, to confer a benefit upon an enlisted man in respect to the purchase of his discharge solely by reason of length of enlisted service, but to make the price of discharge to depend upon the number of enlistments served, irrespective of their length and to reduce such price by one-third for each year of a particular enlistment.—[*Opinion of the Judge Advocate General, March* 30, 1905, *approved by the Assistant Secretary of War, April* 1, 1905.] [994194, M. S. O.]

2. CONSTRUCTION OF CAVALRY DRILL REGULATIONS.—Paragraph 12. This paragraph does not specifically require the pieces to be brought to the order when the men execute, 1. IN PLACE; 2. HALT; but in view of the fact that the Infantry Drill Regulations (1904) will probably ultimately be made to apply to cavalry drill (dismounted) with the new rifle, the analogy of paragraph 54 (10th), Infantry Drill Regulations, should be followed in this movement, and the pieces be brought to *order arms*.

Paragraph 123. As the inspector approaches the right of the squad, the entire squad should execute *inspection pistol*.

Paragraph 375. When the trooper is dismounted, the carbine should *never* be in the scabbard, on account of the liability of the horse pulling away or rolling.

The paragraph is construed to mean that when dismounted the trooper should never have his carbine in the scabbard except at the preparatory command for mounting.

Paragraph 382. The *ready* referred to in this paragraph is the position described in paragraph 92, when the trooper is dismounted, and not the *ready* described in paragraph 379.

Paragraphs prescribing posts of the group leaders in extended order cavalry drill, mounted.

While allowing great latitude to the necessary movements of the squad leader, the Cavalry Drill Regulations contemplate different normal positions for the squad leader when (1) the squad is acting alone, and (2) when it is acting in conjunction with other squads under a platoon or troop commander.

1. *When acting alone.*—The squad leader in leading his squad into position or when about to give commands to that effect is (parapraghs 412, 494, 500) two yards in front of the guide, but (paragraph 496) he may merely announce the guide and indicate the point of direction if he does not desire the squad to follow him. In deployments the squad leader (the instructor) superintends the deployment from the rear (paragraph 501), and when halted takes post two yards in rear of the center.

2. *When the squad is acting with other squads of a platoon or troop.*—Except when deployed as skirmishers, the group leaders (paragraph 656) take post as in close order, but may take such position as will best enable them to direct their groups. Upon deployment of the squad, each leader (paragraph 667) takes his place in line of skirmishers. The Cavalry Drill Regulations contemplate that even when (2) acting in conjunction with other squads, the squad leader shall take the positions described in (1) whenever his squad becomes so isolated from control of higher authority as to be practically acting alone and therefore requiring leadership.

Paragraphs 512 and 19. The rally dismounted should be executed as prescribed in paragraph 512, modified by paragraph 19, except that being armed with the carbine (with no bayonet) the troopers should come to the ready after rallying on their leader. (See paragraph 155, Infantry Drill Regulations.)

Paragraphs 570 and 571. The squad leaders should salute the first sergeant. The first sergeant does not return the salutes.

Paragraph 599. The chiefs of platoon go to the flank to dress their respective platoons only when considered necessary; ordinarily they command *front*, from their posts in front of their platoons, as soon as the latter appear dressed.

Paragraph 629. The chief of the base platoon should dress his platoon toward the point of rest.

Paragraph 687. The provisions of this paragraph are intended to be followed whether the right or left be in front.

Paragraph 689. The re-formation of deployed units is *in line* at the command, 1, *Assemble;* 2, MARCH, and the formation *in column of fours* is only executed at the command, 1, *In column of fours;* 2, *Assemble;* 3, MARCH.

Paragraph 770. The squadron being in line of platoon columns, to close in mass without gaining ground to the front, the major would command: 1. *Fours right* (or *left*). 2. MARCH. 1. *Close column.* 2. MARCH. When closed to nine yards distance the major wheels the squadron by fours to the left (or right) into line of platoon columns at close intervals.

Paragraph 796. The movement described in this paragraph, with the squadron *in mass*, should never be initiated by an interior troop except in case of emergency; and by flank troops, the deployment of skirmishers should be so ordered as to oblique away from the squadron: 1. *As skirmishers.* 2. *On first troop.* 3. *Guide left.* 4. MARCH, or 1. *As skirmishers.* 2. *On fourth troop.* 3. *Guide right.* 4. MARCH.

Paragraph 800. Being in double columns of fours with normal interval (paragraph 773), execution of the command 1. *Line of platoons* (or [illegible]). 2. MARCH, will leave an inter-

Digitized by Google

val between the leading (base) platoons (or squads) of but eight yards; but on subsequent announcement of the guide by the major, this interval should be gradually corrected to the normal interval between groups of platoons or squads. Attention is invited to paragraph 773, last paragraph, which gives the major authority to extend or reduce the interval in double column, *before* the deployment.

Paragraph 802. The squadron should be formed in its normal order, *or* in such formation as the major may direct.

Paragraph 833. When acting alone the squad, platoon, or troop commander (instructor) cautions: *By rushes* (or *by creeping*) as directed in paragraph 530. He then adds 1. *Forward*. 2. RUSH, or 1. *Forward*. 2. CREEP. If the squad, platoon, or troop is acting in connection with like organizations, its commander prefixes to the command *Forward*, etc., the designation of the squad, platoon, or troop, such as "First Squad," "Third Troop," etc.

The word MARCH is not used, as it is intended that the movement begin at the instant of the delivery of the volley by adjoining units.

In fourth paragraph, third line, the word *forward* should have been printed in italics, not in small caps. The command "3. RUSH" is the command of execution, given at the instant of delivery of the first volley.

Page 407, plate 130. That part of the plate showing the position of the regimental staff is wrong; the position as prescribed in the text (paragraph 1044) is correct. There being no longer any "regimental noncommissioned officers," reference to them in paragraph 1044 should be omitted.—[*Decision of the Chief of Staff, April* 14, 1905.] [972020, M. S. O.]

3. CAMPAIGN BADGES FOR CONTRACT SURGEONS, DENTAL SURGEONS, AND VETERINARIANS, CAVALRY AND ARTILLERY.—A contract surgeon or dental surgeon is entitled to a campaign badge for service rendered by him in campaign as an officer or enlisted man.

Service as a veterinarian is, for the purpose of the award of campaign badges, considered as though rendered as a commissioned officer.

Campaign badges will be supplied to contract surgeons, dental surgeons, and veterinarians, cavalry and artillery, in the military service, in the same way as to commissioned officers. [*Decision of the Chief of Staff, approved by the Secretary of War, April* 13, 1905.]

[971210, M. S. O.]

4. AN ORAL RECOMMENDATION FOR THE AWARD OF A MEDAL OF HONOR NOT REGARDED AS AN OFFICIAL RECORD.—In connection with the recommendation of the board of officers constituted by paragraph 4, Special Orders, No. 76, Headquarters, Philippines Division, 1904, for the award to a soldier of a medal of honor, which recommendation was based on an oral recommendation made by the soldier's company commander at the time of the performance of the act of gallantry, it was held that such oral recommendation, not having been made in the manner prescribed by regulations, can not be regarded as "official records" of the War Department within the meaning of the act of Congress approved April 23, 1904, as those records are defined in War Department Circular of May 26, 1904.—[*Opinion of the Judge Advocate-General, dated April* 19, 1905, *concurred in by the Assistant Secretary of War, April* 20, 1905.] [997009, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

GEORGE L. GILLESPIE,
Major-General, Acting Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

SUBJECT: CIRCULAR ADDRESSED TO GOVERNORS OF STATES AND TERRITORIES AND COMMANDING GENERAL DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MILITIA.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE,
WASHINGTON, *March* 28, 1905.

1. Referring to Paragraph 3, section 1661, Revised Statutes, as amended, with reference to the issue of arms and equipments to the militia which directs the Secretary of War to make such regulations as he may deem necessary to protect the interests of the United States, attention is invited to the provisions of Paragraphs 283, 284, and 285, Army Regulations of 1904, which pertain to the care of arms and equipments and which should be enforced by the Governors of the different States and Territories and by the Commanding General of the Militia of the District of Columbia as being necessary for preserving the material in condition for use upon necessity, which is the object of their supply by the General Government.

2. It will be noted that these paragraphs prohibit:

(*a*) The taking apart of arms by enlisted men except by permission of a commissioned officer, and then only under proper supervision and in the manner prescribed in the descriptive pamphlet of the arm, issued by the Ordnance Department.

(*b*) The polishing of blued or browned parts, the rebluing or rebrowning of such parts, or the putting of any portion of an arm in fire.

(*c*) The removing of a barrel from a receiver.

(*d*) The mutilation of any part by filing or otherwise, and beautifying or changing the finish.

(*e*) The use of any dressing or polishing material on leather accoutrements, equipments, harness, etc., except the preparations supplied or approved by the Ordnance Department.

(*f*) All changes in equipments except the adjustments provided for in their construction for fitting them to soldiers.

3. It should be noted that Paragraph 283, A. R., 1904, makes obligatory a strict compliance with the rules for dismounting and assembling the arm by soldiers, for cleaning and care of the arm, and for repairing arms in the hands of troops, contained in the descriptive pamphlets issued by the Ordnance Department.

4. As the arms and equipments in the possession of the militia form a large part of the entire supply of the United States and as only a strict observance of the provisions of the above-mentioned paragraphs can insure such material being in a serviceable condition in case of emergency, the necessity for their enforcement is apparent.

Digitized by Google

5. Should defects be discovered in arms, accoutrements or equipments, a report describing in detail the nature and extent thereof should be submitted to the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. Army, and only those remedial measures taken that shall be authorized or prescribed by that officer. Broken parts of arms, etc., should not be turned in to this Department for any purpose by officers of the militia direct, but under proper authority, by the Governor or Adjutant General of the State or Territory to which the arms, etc., are issued. When broken bolts or other parts of U. S. arms are turned in to this Department, because of unusual breakage, as full information of the circumstances of the breakage as possible should be forwarded. Care should be taken in such cases to preserve the broken surfaces from rust.

6. Attention is invited to the laws which provide for the issue of material "for arming and equipping the militia," in the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia. No part of the arms and equipments so issued should be turned over by the authorities of any State, or Territory, or District of Columbia to private individuals, educational institutions, independent military organizations, societies, corporations, or other organizations not a part of the organized Militia.

WILLIAM CROZIER,
Brigadier General, Chief of Ordnance.

CIRCULAR, No. 40.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
WASHINGTON, *August* 18, 1905.

1. Officers accountable for ordnance property are informed that the sections of the cleaning rod are no longer considered as parts of the magazine rifle or carbine, nor the bayonet as part of the magazine rifle, in accounting for these articles. Where rifles or carbines are carried on property returns as including such articles, the latter will be taken up and accounted for separately on the next semiannual return, so that they will show the total numbers of the rifles, carbines, sections of cleaning rods, and bayonets on hand.

2. The word "saber" is no longer considered as including the scabbard, and officers accountable for sabers which include scabbards will take up the scabbards separately on their next semiannual return, or they may account for the sabers which include scabbards as "sabers with scabbards."

3. In submitting requisitions for rifles, if bayonets and cleaning rods are required with them, the latter must also be asked for on the requisition. A similar course will be followed when cleaning rods are required with carbines and scabbards with sabers.

4. Officers responsible for small arms are reminded that the Ordnance Department furnishes for their safekeeping arm chests provided with suitable locks and hinges.

[1045204, M. S. O.]

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. C. BATES,
Major-General, Acting Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

General Orders Nos. 25, 71, 91, 115, 133, 153, 170 and 194, War Department, call attention to amendments to the army regulations. General Orders No. 93, W. D., relate to the instruction of coast artillery.

General Orders No. 96, W. D., amend the established limits of punishment for enlisted men of the Army under Articles of War. General Orders Nos. 124, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 136, W. D., contain regulations governing the system of military education in the Army and established military schools.

The following reports have been required by and transmitted to the Military Secretary, War Department, during the past year:

1. Annual Return of the Organized Militia for the calendar year, due annually January 20. Form 12.

2. Report of Drills, Target Practice and Field Instruction, for the calendar year, due February, under section 18, M. A. Form 10.

3. Report of the Operations of the Organized Militia, for what purposes the State has employed its allotment of the United States appropriations during the year, due September 1, annually for period between September 1 and August 31. This report is transmitted as Appendix "C."

Digitized by Google

4. Report of Small Arms Firing of Troops for the year, due not later than November 20. Form 15.

5. "Statement of the Condition of the Organized Militia of New York, in 1904."

This exhaustive report requiring full information touching methods of administration, arms, equipment, instruction, discipline, time required for mobilization at such strategic points within the State as seem most important, and a classified list of articles required to enable the entire force to take the field completely equipped in all respects for sixty days' service, and the percentage of each command that can be relied upon for such service outside of the State for such period, was furnished the Military Secretary, War Department, at the request of the Assistant Secretary of War, by the Adjutant-General, owing to the fact that no Regular Army officer has been detailed to duty with the militia of this State, and is transmitted as Appendix "D."

6. Report to Chief of Staff, War Department, relative to Camp Sites. This report is transmitted as Appendix "E."

Digitized by Google

INSPECTIONS.

The annual inspections required by Section 14 of the Militia Act, were made by officers of the U. S. Army detailed by the War Department for that duty, and at the same time by State officers, during the first quarter of the year; the following communication was received from the Military Secretary's office:

1030607 THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, *December* 4, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Albany.

Sir.—Referring to the reports of the 1905 inspection of the organized militia of the State of New York, conducted under the provisions of General Orders No. 71, War Department, series of 1903, the Assistant Secretary of War directs me to say that, it appearing from the remarks of the inspecting officers that the organized militia of your State is sufficiently armed, uniformed and equipped for active service, in the field, the Department has decided that it is entitled to participation in the benefits of Section 14 of the Militia Law of January 21, 1903.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) W. P. HALL,
Military Secretary.

1030607 THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, *September* 22, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Albany, N. Y.

Sir.—I have the honor to hand you herewith memoranda containing the observations of officers of the United States Army, concerning the organizations of the militia of New York at the recent inspections made by them under the provisions of General Orders No. 71, War Department, series of 1903.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) W. P. HALL,
Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

1030607 THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON.

MEMORANDUM.

Extracts from memoranda of remarks of inspecting officer in connection with the recent inspection of the Organized Militia of the State of New York.

SIGNAL CORPS.

First Company: The records show that the attendance at drill and other instructions has been very good through the drill year. There have been but few absentees. The men in the organization are taking great interest in their work, and display an unusual amount of zeal to reach a high degree of efficiency. With the exception of the new men, who have joined within the past two or three months, and who are making good progress, the company is efficient. The character of the men will average very high. The drilling was good. The instruction of the company has been in drill regulations, in the school of the soldier and company, with some instruction in riding; also in telegraph practice, line work, visual signaling, telephony, and lectures in electricity. It is thought the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies.

Second Company: The inspection of the records discloses the fact that the attendance at drills and instructions has been uniformly good, there having been but a very small number of absentees during the past drill season. The entire company displays zeal, and, with the exception of a few recruits, much efficiency. The character of the men averages very high, and it is my opinion that the command would be perfectly reliable during domestic emergencies. As regards qualifications, all except a few recruits have received instruction and have attained a considerable degree of proficiency in visual signaling, telephony, and line work. The record of drill shows that instruction has been given in company drill and in electricity. The company, their arms and equipment, and all property not in the hands of the men at inspection, as well as the armory, presented a most creditable appearance. The drilling was good, and the movements were well executed.

CAVALRY.

Squadron A: The character of the men is excellent. Their knowledge of military affairs, and the efficient manner in which they turned

Digitized by Google

out for inspection reflects great credit on the squadron commander and his officers, and shows a zealous desire on the part of every member of the squadron to make the organization a military one in every sense of the word. I believe the squadron would do excellent service in case of domestic emergencies.

Troop B: This command is composed of gentlemen who are enthusiastic in the performance of the duties of militiamen. This is a relatively young organization, but from its personnel, and the enthusiasm manifested in their work, there can be no question as to their reliability in cases of domestic violence. The property of this organization was particularly well cared for and stored, and arranged with due regard to ready verification, and with a well-digested plan of arrangement that enables the command to secure their various articles of clothing and equipment under the most adverse circumstances. About 10 horses are owned by the command, but the only drill for inspection was dismounted drill. When called out for mounted work it is expected that the additional mounts necessary will be hired by the troop.

Squadron C (formerly Troop C): Character, zeal, efficiency and reliability have been well tested and proved by 85 per cent. of troop volunteering for duty during the Spanish-American War, and participating in the Porto Rican campaign. One hundred per cent. turned out in case of domestic emergency at Croton Dam in 1900. I believe the organization may be relied on in domestic emergency.

Troop D: The members of this troop seem to be exceptionally intelligent men. They have through their own efforts provided themselves with 14 Montana horses, with which instruction in riding is imparted. The troop performed the dismounted drill in a creditable manner, showing much hard work, as the troop has been organized less than a year. The captain informed me that each member of the troop had arrangements to secure a horse for use should the troop be ordered into the field for active duty. There was no mounted drill, as the mounted drill hall was too small, and the weather outside too bad to permit it. The troop has, however, a drill hall for mounted purposes about 150 feet long and of suitable width, the floor covered with tan bark, and during the coming year the troop should be able to show good results.

LIGHT ARTILLERY.

First Battery: A good class of men, of satisfactory zeal and efficiency, and, in my opinion, to be relied on in domestic emergencies if not called on for service too close to their homes among their acquaintances and friends; possibly there also.

Digitized by Google

Second Battery: Character, zeal and efficiency of men are all very good, in fact, in the main, excellent. There are a few men who are not up to the standard physically, but probably not more than in my own battery. I believe it may be relied on in domestic emergency without exception. At the artillery drill the manual of the piece was executed with smartness and precision. Wheels were changed, piece, carriage and limber were dismounted and mounted with rapidity and precision.

Third Battery: Character, zeal and efficiency of the men are excellent, and I judge the command may be relied upon in domestic emergency. It appears to be well equipped and disciplined. A mounted drill of about 20 minutes duration was very well executed by the first platoon in the drill hall. This battery is equipped as a horse battery, and the cannoneers attended the drill mounted.

Sixth Battery: It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. The battery does not own its horses but depends entirely upon hiring necessary horses when they go into camp of instruction and the like. The guns and horse equipments are apparently well cared for, though the harness appears old and stiff and I doubt if it would stand much active service, and it is probable the gun carriages, caissons, etc., would stand but little more than the harness, etc. The character and zeal of the men seems good, but I cannot judge of their efficiency in handling the guns, as space in the armory did not permit even foot drill with the pieces. It is my opinion that the battery, as it now exists, will never be of any practical use. If armed as infantry and trained in the use of small arms, the organization might be of some use.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY.

Men appear generally of good character, are largely clerks, with a considerable number of mechanics, linemen, electricians and artisans. The electrician sergeants are contractors or foremen, and know their business. Some of the men do not appear up to the standard physically—due to their indoor life perhaps. The zeal of the men is illustrated by the fact that there were only five absentees. Practically all of the officers are zealous and efficient. The command may be relied on in domestic emergencies. This regiment is entitled to very great credit. Against many obstacles, and without a great deal of encouragement, it has so far mastered the highly technical service of coast artillery as to be able to render efficient service in the event of its being called upon to supplement the personnel of one of our

Digitized by Google

forts. There are many ways in which the regiment could be encouraged and improved. I do not regard this as a proper place to consider them.

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT, ENGINEERS.

At the inspection and muster of this regiment the lines were promptly formed and the ceremony creditably executed. The general appearance of the regiment was good, the arms being in excellent condition, and the uniform neat and clean. Much interest was manifested by officers and men, who also appeared to be efficient and zealous, and are to be commended for the time they devote to drill and instruction in connection with their military work. The regiment has had no field service during the past year. The regiment can be relied upon in domestic emergencies.

FIRST BRIGADE.

Seventh Regiment of Infantry.

The appearance of this regiment at inspection was excellent. The care taken of the arms, clothing, and equipment was most marked, and the readiness for field service, satisfactory. The ceremony of inspection was rendered with a promptness and precision that was pleasing. There was an entire absence of confusion or hesitation. The steadiness of the men in ranks was very noticeable. The officers. and men are of the highest character, zealous and efficient. The ranks contain many professional and college men of long service, furnishing a trained reserve fitted for command upon which the country can draw in case of need in the future, as it has done in the past. The interest taken in target practice, and the results obtained, are especially to be commended. It can be relied upon in domestic emergencies.

Eighth Regiment of Infantry.

The appearance of this regiment at inspection was good. The officers are intelligent, zealous and efficient. The men are of good character, and are to be commended for the interest they take in drills and other military duties. The regiment was in the field at the State camp of instruction from June 18 to 25, 1904. Under the State firing regulations 246 men qualified as marksmen, 7 as sharpshooters, 4 as experts, and 5 as distinguished experts, during last target season. Out of 614 officers and men enrolled, 547 were present at inspection. Three officers and 64 men were absent. The percentage of attendance being 89 per cent. The regiment, in my opinion, can be relied upon in domestic emergencies.

Digitized by Google

Ninth Regiment of Infantry.

The general appearance of this regiment was good. One battalion was very slow in forming and preparing for inspection. The officers and men are of good character and zealous, and appeared to be efficient. As a result of the target practice last season 447 qualified as marksmen, 3 as sharpshooters, 4 as experts, and 11 as distinguished experts. The regiment has an unusually good detachment of field music. The regiment can be relied upon in domestic emergencies.

Twelfth Regiment of Infantry.

The appearance of this regiment at inspection was excellent. Officers and men wore service uniform. The men were armed with the United States magazine rifles, caliber .30, and equipped with the new caliber .30 cartridge belt with suspenders, etc., and the shelter tent; all were clean, and in very good condition. The men are of good physique, well set up, and soldierly in bearing. The inspection developed the fact that affairs of this regiment are well administered, that it is a practical organization, completely equipped and in readiness for field service. The officers are zealous and efficient, the men are of good character, and both officers and men take much interest in the regiment and their military duties, and are to be commended for the time they thus devote. The regiment took part in the maneuvers in Virginia in the fall of 1904, with credit to itself and to the National Guard of the State it represented. This regiment can be relied upon in any domestic emergency.

Sixty-ninth Regiment of Infantry.

Inspector makes no remarks.

Seventy-first Regiment of Infantry.

This regiment has labored under the disadvantage of being forced to occupy a temporary armory, which is inadequate in size, and unsuitable in arrangement. The floor space available for drill is entirely too small, with no arrangement for gallery practice or the proper storage of property. Notwithstanding these difficulties the instruction of the regiment has been satisfactorily carried on, and the clothing, arms, equipments, and other supplies, have been properly cared for, and the general appearance and condition of the regiment at inspection was surprisingly good. The officers are capable and efficient, and appeared to be interested in their military duties. The enlisted men were of good physique and bearing, are

Digitized by Google

zealous and efficient, and in my opinion the regiment can be relied on in domestic emergencies.

SECOND BRIGADE.

Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.

This regiment is composed, apparently, of men of rugged nature, principally Swedish in blood descent, with some Irish. They presented a very favorable appearance, and had the expression of men who could easily be made into excellent field soldiers of zealous effort and undoubted reliability. This command seems to deserve very favorable criticism except as to attendance, and precision in paper work.

Twenty-third Regiment of Infantry.

The personnel of this regiment is apparently very excellent. It would take some time, however, to harden the men, the majority of whom are unaccustomed to manual labor. The zeal and probable efficiency of the regiment is fine. Subject to foregoing remarks it could be relied upon in domestic emergencies. There is undoubtedly a fine esprit de corps existing. It was noted the entire regiment wore stout, comfortable, soldier-like tan shoes, that promised immunity from many sore feet if called into the field, also that the rank and file did very little gazing about while standing at attention. With the exception of the deficiencies noted in equipment, this regiment deserves a very good report.

Forty-seventh Regiment of Infantry.

Character of men, good; mechanics, laborers, clerks, etc.; financially poorer than most regiments of the National Guard of New York. Attendance at inspection and average attendance taken from State reports, shows zeal. Efficiency, good. Saw no drill; limited observation indicated inferior in drill. State reports show good target practice. Reliability in domestic emergencies doubtful in local disturbance. I should not recommend their employment in quelling labor riots, as they might have to contend with personal friends, and their imperfect discipline might not stand the strain. However, they are a good looking body of men, and would undoubtedly do good work in repelling invasion. Many of the officers seemed very zealous. Companies F and E are notably superior. It is especially apparent in this regiment that the men should be paid for attendance at drill and ceremonies enough to at least reimburse them for necessary expenses. This question should be considered.

Digitized by Google

Seventeenth Separate Company of Infantry.

Third Brigade (now Company I, 10th Regiment): Inspector makes no remarks as to character of men, zeal, efficiency, and reliability of the command in domestic emergencies.

THIRD BRIGADE.

First Regiment of Infantry.

Headquarters: Character of men, zeal, efficiency, and reliability of the command in domestic emergencies, all satisfactory.

Company A (now Company G, 10th Regiment): Inspector makes no remarks as to character of men, zeal, efficiency, and reliability of the command in domestic emergencies.

Company B (now Company H, 10th Regiment): Character of men, zeal, efficiency, and reliability of the command in domestic emergencies, all satisfactory and reliable.

Company C (now Company E, 10th Regiment): The company in its present status has never been tried in domestic emergency. The armory is centrally located, and is made a club for the company. Their interest is aroused and zeal developed by this, and the development of games of various kinds known as indoor sports. The question of efficiency in case of domestic emergency is difficult to determine without some previous record to establish a basis of judgment.

Company D (now Company F, 10th Regiment): The men of this company are of good character. They appeared to be interested and zealous, and are efficient as far as they have been instructed. They have a new rifle, and new drill regulations, and the time available for instruction during the present year will be largely taken up in learning these. This company can be relied on in domestic emergency. The company has had no field service during the past year, and no instruction in minor tactics. There is an excellent gallery range in the basement of the armory 50 yards long with four targets.

Company E: As to the reliability of the command in domestic emergencies, it would be impossible to determine from a simple inspection. The officers claimed that the men could be depended upon in such cases. All seemed to be interested in and familiar with the drill and other movements. Of course the men lacked the exactness which would come with more frequent exercises. The set up of the men can be improved upon. I witnessed a muster and inspection of the company, company drill and firings in close order, and platoon drill in extended order. Squad leaders were familiar with their duties. Commands were correctly given, and on the whole the exercises were very good.

Digitized by Google

Company F: It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. Character, zeal and efficiency of the men, fair. Company drill in close order, good; firings, only fair; platoon extended order, fair.

Company G: The men are apparently intelligent, and it seems that it is the fault of the officers that this company is not up to the standard of efficiency it might have attained if a reasonable amount of time had been devoted to such instruction as could have been given in the cramped quarters occupied by the company. While a new armory is being built for the company the organization has been occupying a single room 20 by 100 feet, where all its property is stored. With a little effort and zeal on the part of its officers some instruction could have been given, and squad drills could have been held in this room. The attempt at drill in the manual and firings indicate that but little attempt has been made to instruct even the noncommissioned officers in any portion of the new Drill Regulations. It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies if properly officered.

Company H: It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. Character, zeal, and efficiency of men apparently good. Company drill in close order, firings, etc., fair; platoon in extended order, fair.

Company I. The officers claim that the command would be reliable in emergencies. The drill was good. Officers and noncommissioned officers were familiar with their duties—gave correct commands, etc. The men appeared to be anxious to perform their duties properly. I inspected the company, saw it mustered, then witnessed close and extended order drill and firings. The exercises were all very good. The company uses an armory for drills. It has three ranges for gallery practice, each about 40 yards in length. Seven miles distant from the station of the company are two target ranges, which it uses for firing up to and including 1,000 yards.

Company K (now Co. K, 10th Regiment). Inspector makes no remarks as to the character of the men, zeal, efficiency, and reliability of the command in domestic emergencies.

Company L. The reliability could not be determined from inspection. The officers claimed that the command could be relied upon in emergencies. Officers and noncommissioned officers appeared to be zealous and efficient. Men showed interest in exercises and familiarity with the drill. A better cadence and more exactness would come with more frequent drills. I inspected the company, saw it mustered, and saw company drill and firings in both close and extended

Digitized by Google

order. Commands were properly given. Squad leaders were familiar with their duties, and on the whole the exercises were good. Drills are held in the same armory that is used by Company E. It has four ranges for gallery practice, each about 40 yards in length. About five miles from the city the company has target practice on three ranges up to and including 1,000 yards.

Company M (*now Co. M*, 10th *Regiment.*) It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. Character, zeal, and efficiency of men, fairly good. Company drill in close order, and platoon drill in extended order, fair.

Second Regiment of Infantry.

Headquarters: Character of men, excellent; zeal, efficiency, and reliability of the command in domestic emergencies, as proved by actual experience, highly commended by field and staff officers. The interest in the inspection was marked and worthy of commendation.

Company A: From the records, substantiated by the unanimous opinion of the company officers, the characters of the men are excellent, and their zeal, efficiency, and reliability in domestic emergencies everything that could be desired. The interest in the inspection was marked and worthy of commendation.

Company B: This company presented a very creditable appearance at inspection and muster. The officers are efficient, and take much interest in their work. The enlisted men are of good character and zealous, as indicated by the presence of all officers and enlisted men enrolled, the percentage being 100. In my opinion this company can be relied on in domestic emergencies.

Company C. The character of the men is excellent. Zeal, efficiency, and reliability of the command are highly commended by company officers. The interest in the inspection was marked and worthy of commendation.

Company D: Character of men, excellent. Zeal, efficiency, and reliability of the command commended by company commander. Interest in the inspection was marked and worthy of commendation.

Company E: The company is made up largely of employees of the General Electric Company located at this place, and which employs from ten to fourteen thousand people, with a weekly payroll of one hundred to one hundred and fifteen thousand dollars. The officers are responsible business men, and the enlisted men are of such standing, and so separated from labor unions, that the company could be counted upon if properly handled in labor troubles and similar emergencies. Militia service is favored and encouraged by

Digitized by Google

the local manufacturing establishments and by the county. The efficiency is good, and zeal is kept up by athletic sports, etc.

Company F: The members of this company are in a somewhat different social strata than those of the other local company (E). This company, and Company E, same place, have been called out and performed their duties as militiamen during local disturbances and it is believed would be reliable if called upon again. The command is zealous and efficient. It shares the armory with Company E, and likewise makes the company rooms a club, and encourages sports, etc.

Company G: It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. Character, zeal and efficiency of men apparently good. The company has had the misfortune to be without an armory or suitable place to drill and store its property; the quarters at present occupied being one room about 25 by 60 feet in which to drill and store the property except the tentage and camp equipage, which is stored in a barn. A new armory is being built, and it is expected will be ready for occupancy within two or three months. Considering the creditable showing the company makes under its present disadvantages, I believe it will make a better showing by the next annual inspection, when it will have had the advantages of comfortable and more commodious quarters.

Company H. It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. Character, zeal and efficiency of officers and men, apparently very good. Company drill in close order, and platoon in extended order, very creditable. This has the appearance of being a very good company.

Company I: This company is composed of athletic young men of healthy appearance and vigorous constitutions. They indicate that the service at Manassas was beneficial. They have been called into service for domestic disturbances, and in each case performed their duties satisfactorily. It is believed they would prove reliable in case of such disturbances in future. Interest is aroused, and zeal manifested through the indoor sports held in the armory, which is also used as a club for the company. The armory is beautifully located, but is too far from the business center of the town in case of local disturbance. The only manufacturing in the town is some silk works employing a few people, and some few cigars are made.

Company K: The personnel of this company is very good in appearance. It is made of athletic-looking young men, and their bearing indicates that the service at Manassas had made an impression upon them. The armory is well patronized at all times as a sort of club, and interest is kept up by sports of various kinds. The com-

Digitized by Google

pany has been out several times in domestic disturbances, and once when local industries were involved, and in each case performed the duties satisfactorily. It is believed they would prove reliable in case of future domestic disturbances.

Company L: The members of this command are made to feel that the armory is their club. Their zeal is kept up by indoor sports, and similar amusements in the armory, and with neighboring teams and their efficiency by the regular prescribed drills and exercises. This company was at Manassas, and showed improvement of such a nature as to be attributable to that service.

Company M: The officers and men of this company are zealous and efficient, and can be relied on in domestic emergencies. This company has had an unusual amount of field service during the past year, having gone as an organization to the World's Fair at St. Louis, where constant instruction was given. They had a two days tour of field service at their home station, and attended the maneuvers at Manassas, Virginia, with the regiment, September 3d to 11th, making a total of 26 or 27 days field duty.

Fourth Battalion:

Headquarters: Those of the staff and noncommissioned staff of the battalion inspected appeared to be efficient, and it is thought all would be reliable in domestic emergencies. The staff of this battalion, except the major, is not at the station of the headquarters, and seldom comes together except for muster and inspection, or when the battalion goes into camp for instruction, usually once in two years, but the individual members are apparently qualified for their duties. At present there is no adjutant. Major Boyer is zealous and efficient.

Company A (now Co. A, 1st Regiment). It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. Character, zeal, and efficiency of men, apparently good. Company drill in close order, and platoon in extended order, fairly good.

Company B (now Co. B, 1st Regiment). It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. Character, zeal and efficiency of officers and men, apparently very good. Company drills in close order, very good; platoon, extended order, very good. From its appearance, drills, etc., I would consider this a very good company.

Company C (now Company C, 1st Regiment). This company makes a very creditable appearance. The officers seem zealous and efficient, the men intelligent, and it is thought the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. The company drill in close order,

Digitized by Google

including platoon movements, was quite creditable; the manual, fair; and platoon in extended order, good.

Company D (now Co. D, 1st Regiment). It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. The drill in extended order by squad, section and platoon, was creditable. The company close order drill, including platoon movements, was fair; manual, fair. Character, zeal and efficiency of the men, apparently good.

Company E (now Company K, 1st Regiment). It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. Character, zeal, and efficiency of the men, apparently fair. Company drill in close order, fair; firings and manual, poor. Platoon extended order, fair, for number of drills held since receipt of new Drill Regulations.

Company G (now Company M, 1st Regiment). It is believed the command would be reliable in domestic emergencies. Character, zeal and efficiency of officers and men, apparently very good. Company drill in close order, manual, etc., very good; platoon in extended order, poor, attributable perhaps to the fact that extensive repairs are being made to the armory, which prevented the company from having as many drills in the New Regulations as they might otherwise have had.

Tenth Battalion:

Company A (now Company A, 10th Regiment). The attendance of these men to their military obligations, and their general appearance at inspection, together with past record, indicates zeal and efficiency, together with reliability in case of domestic emergency.

Company B (now Company B, 10th Regiment). The attention to military duties and military obligations, together with their past record and present status, indicate zeal and efficiency, and that they can be relied upon in case of domestic emergencies.

Company C (now Company C, 10th Regiment). The attention to military duties and obligations, together with past record and present status, indicate a commendable zeal and efficiency, and a reliability in case of domestic emergencies.

Company D (now Company D, 10th Regiment). The attention to military duties and obligations, together with past record and present status, indicate a commendable zeal and efficiency, and a reliability in case of domestic emergencies.

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Headquarters: Character of men, and zeal, excellent; efficiency and reliability of the command in domestic emergencies, good. No changes since June 30, 1905.

Digitized by Google

Sixty-Fifth Regiment of Infantry:

The character of the officers and enlisted men of the 65th Regiment is all that may be desired. The officers and enlisted men show a great deal of zeal, and the officers are particularly efficient in the performance of duty. This regiment has been called into service twice during domestic difficulties, in 1892 and 1893, during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, and in the latter year the lumbermen's strike in Tonawanda, New York. This regiment can be relied upon for any duty in connection with emergencies of any kind.

Seventy-Fourth Regiment of Infantry:

The officers and enlisted men of the 74th Regiment have the respect and confidence of the people of the City of Buffalo. The officers seem to be especially well selected; they are particularly energetic in the performance of their duites. The regiment, under many of its present officers, performed actual service in the riots connected with the switchmen's strike of 1892, being on guard duty at that time for 14 days. It also took part in the maneuvers at Manassas, Virginia, in 1904, being a part of the First Division under General Grant. I consider the regiment perfectly reliable, and able to acquit itself creditably in any domestic emergency which may arise. The regiment is furnished with the .30 caliber cartridge belt, with suspenders and pockets for clips, for use with the Springfield or new magazine rifle, as yet not issued. These are not satisfactory for use with loose ammunition, and as there is no present probability of the new rifle being issued to these troops, the .30 caliber woven belt should be issued.

First Battalion.

Headquarters. Officers have full dress and service uniform. First lieutenant at inspection with wrong sword knot. Surgeon carried his sabre with edge of blade to the rear. Noncommissioned officers' school (drill regulations only) has been held. Books fairly well kept; property well stored. Men appear to be of good character; officers energetic.

Company E. This company has a gallery range, about 37 yards in the armory, but has no field range available; has used the one at Fort Niagara, 13 miles distant. The armory is in very good condition, though tentage has to be stored in an attic, reached by a ladder. There has been no instruction in advance and rear guards, nor in outpost duty, since last tour of camp duty. First aid packages should be supplied for issue to men when in the field. Noncom-

Digitized by Google

missioned officers' school (drill regulations only) has been held. The officers appeared at inspection without gloves. The officers seemed to be energetic, and were posted in the handling of their men at drill. Three squads were exercised under their leaders in extended order; then formed into a section under command of a sergeant and drilled in extended order. The noncommissioned officers showed that they had been carefully instructed, and did well considering the amount of time they had had opportunity to use the present drill regulations. In my opinion, the organization is in a creditable condition, and would do well if called upon for service. * * * * The captain is quite energetic, seems to take great interest and pride in his company, and anxious to have everything at as high a degree of efficiency as can be attained.

Company F: The men of this company appeared to be of good character, to be active, energetic, intelligent and anxious to learn. The captain handled his men well in close order; the first lieutenant in the manual of arms, loadings and firings. The second lieutenant, in command of platoon simulated the normal attack, so far as room in the armory premitted. There was some slighting of movements in the manual, and mistakes on the part of the squad leaders; but this is probably due in a large measure to the limited number of drills under the present regulations. The officers are provided with the new full dress, dress, and service uniforms, take much interest in their work, and in keeping the armory in good order. Gallery range (160 feet) in armory; range to 600 yards (available for skirmish practice) one and one-half miles distant. Noncommissioned officers' school in drill regulations and guard manual has been held. No instruction in forming advance and rear guard, or in outpost duty since last tour of camp duty. Articles of war had not been published for nearly two years. No record of vaccination. Descriptive book would not check. No sick book (surgeon was instructed here to improve and as to necessity for record, as to whether or not disease or injury originated in line of duty). Defects were pointed out to the captain, and will doubtless be corrected. Armory was found in very good condition. I think this company would probably do well if called upon to act in any emergency. Of course the men have had no instruction in individual cooking and caring for the raiton.

Company G: Character, very good; zeal, very good. The company has purchased for its own use, blue shirts, khaki trousers, leggings, tan shoes, and blanket straps. Efficiency, very good, reliability, very good.

Digitized by Google

Company I: Character, very good; zeal, very good. Men have purchased at their own expense, 75 pairs leggings, 84 blue flannel shirts and 75 pairs khaki trousers. Efficiency, good; reliability, very good.

Company N: Character, very good; zeal, very good. The company purchased for its own use, 85 sets blanket straps; 100 blue flannel shirts, and 89 pairs khaki breeches. Efficiency, very good; reliability, very good.

Second Battalion.

Headquarters: The battalion officers and enlisted men seem to be zealous and anxious to improve themselves in military matters. The battalion was assembled at Camp Farnham, near Dunkirk, N. Y., in 1903, for camp instruction. Companies A, B, and H and Headquarters, were assembled August 20, 1904, for one day's drill in extended order. The battalion officers all seem to be capable, and in my opinion, can be relied upon for all duties in the field. The headquarters of the battalion are at Geneva, but the battalion commander, staff, and noncommissioned staff, were inspected at Rochester, owing to the fact that some of the latter were located at that place. There is no adjutant of the battalion at present.

Company A: This company presented an excellent appearance on drill. Their drill in the company movements, in close and extended order, was very creditable. Three sets of the drill in Butt's Manual were executed satisfactorily. The men seemed to have plenty of spirit and zeal, and I consider that this company would perform any duties which it might be called upon to do in a satisfactory manner. The company commander, Captain C. A. Simmons, and his lieutenants, F. S. Couchman and H. W. Morse, the first and second lieutenants respectively, are entitled to considerable credit for the high state of efficiency exhibited in the drills and appearance and condition of the company generally. First Lieutenant George H. White, Assistant Surgeon, is attached to the company as its surgeon. His medical property was found to be in good condition.

Company B: The captain has just offered his resignation, and is on leave of absence until its acceptance. The first lieutenant is in command. The officers and enlisted men exhibit sufficient zeal and efficiency, but the company will be in better condition as to reliability in emergencies when a new captain is selected and the other officers settled permanently. The company is supplied with the rifle cartridge belt, caliber .30 for clips; it should be furnished a woven ammunition belt, caliber .30 for field service. The company now has the .45 caliber woven belt. Dr. G. S. Means is the surgeon, with

Digitized by Google

rank of first lieutenant. His property pertaining to the medical department appears to be well kept.

Company H. The captain is absent; ill in the Adirondacks. It is the general understanding that he will be unable to join again and take an active part with the company. The first lieutenant has recently been honorably discharged from the service of the State, and the command devolves on the second lieutenant who, as yet, is lacking in experience. The company is efficient, and can be relied upon in any emergency. The company is well drilled in the company movements, and also went through the attack formation for the squad fairly well. The company commander is handicapped by being only the second lieutenant. The company is furnished with rifle cartridge belts, caliber .30 for the use of clips. It should be furnished the woven ammunition belt for field service.

Company K: Character, zeal and reliability, very good; efficiency, good. The armory was in good condition, and the lockers and storerooms were in neat condition.

Third Battalion.

Headquarters: Character, zeal, efficiency and reliability, all very good.

Company C: From the general appearance of the company, the occupation of the members in civil life, and the very creditable manner in which it executed the various movements in company drill, I consider that the company can be relied upon to acquit itself favorably in any domestic emergency. The captain is Myron Upham. In civil life he acts as a commandant at St. John's School, Manlius, New York. He seems to be a very capable officer, and commanded the company during the drill in a very efficient manner. The first lieutenant is E. F. George, and the second lieutenant is A. H. Thompson; both officers had charge of the company for a time at drill, and both acquitted themselves satisfactorily. The medical officer is first lieutenant W. G. Hinsdale, assistant surgeon; the medical property in his charge seems to be well cared for. The company was drilled in the manual of arms, school of the company, and to a slight extent in the extended order; in the first two the drill was entirely satisfactory. The size of the hall precluded any success in attack formation in extended order, although the orders were correctly given. I have no doubt but that this would have been successful in the open.

Company D: As nearly as I can ascertain, the captain of this company (a young lawyer), was for a long time without any lieu-

Digitized by Google

tenants. He worked hard and did all he could. About a year ago he secured two lieutenants, who had had little experience, but who bid fair to become efficient in time. Armory is old, and too small for handling full company, but is kept in good condition. It is thought that appropriation for new armory may be made by present session of State legislature. No instruction in first aid, save to men of the hospital corps. Letters-received book is indexed by page, not by serial number. There is evidently good material in this organization. More time for careful instruction, and more experience for the subalterns, will, it is thought, make it a very efficient company. I am informed that about two or three years ago it was called upon for duty in case of a labor strike and acquitted itself with credit. The captain seems to be wide awake, and I think will improve such opportunities as he may have.

Company L: Character, zeal and reliability, very good; efficiency, good. Men have provided themselves with olive-drab shirts and tan shoes at their own expense. The officers know their drill, and the armory and storerooms were in excellent order, showing that the discipline is good.

Company M: The company presents an excellent appearance, and is well drilled. The armory is in excellent condition, with a good gymnasium, and a target range for gallery practice. Company seems to have a great deal of spirit, and I think it could be relied upon for active service in any capacity or under any conditions. Captain E. S. Jennings commands the company; he has for lieutenants W. C. Chase and B. F. Johnson. The drill was very creditable and showed that much work had been done by all the members of the company. Lieutenant A. T. Hodgman is the surgeon, with the rank of first lieutenant. His instruments and equipment were in good condition. I consider the captain of this company as being exceptionably capable and efficient in the performance of his duties.

September 22, 1905.

1030607 THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, *September* 22, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Albany.

Sir.—The Acting Secretary of War directs me to hand you herewith memoranda showing the deficiencies in arms, uniforms, and equipment of organizations of the militia of the State of New York,

Digitized by Google

noted during the recent inspection made under the provisions of General Orders No. 71, War Department, series of 1903.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) W. P. HALL,

Military Secretary.

1030607 THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON.

MEMORANDUM.

Extract of memoranda of inspection of the organized militia of the State of New York, showing deficiencies in arms, uniforms and equipment, as noted therein.

SIGNAL CORPS.

First Company: The gloves, shoes, shirts and underwear are the personal property of the men. Five sets of equipments are short. There are no lariats, picket pins or links. There is also a shortage of 3 overcoats, 12 axes, 5 hatchets, 10 pickaxes, 10 spades or shovels, 12 camp kettles, 1 field range, and 1 hospital tent.

Second Company: Has no khaki uniform. There is a shortage of 4 coats, 3 service breeches, 11 overcoats, 18 campaign hats, 5 blankets, 11 revolvers, 2 conical wall tents, complete, 1 hospital tent, 9 axes, 10 hatchets, 7 camp kettles, 8 pickaxes, 8 shovels or spades, and 1 Buzzacott range. Gloves, shoes, shirts and underwear are the property of the men. There are no carbines.

CAVALRY.

Squadron C: This organization is not completely armed, uniformed and equipped, owing to supplies not all having been received to meet the increased demand consequent upon converting Troop C into Squadron C, composed of two troops, though sufficient supplies were ordered.

Troop D: Has no shelter tents.

LIGHT ARTILLERY.

First Light Battery: Three more revolvers and 3 more sabres are necessary to equip the battery when filled to its minimum authorized strength. Supplies on hand are sufficient for present strength, except blankets. No shoes are reported on hand, but the men wore tan shoes at inspection.

Digitized by Google

Second Light Battery: The blankets on hand are just sufficient to issue one to each man of the maximum authorized enlisted strength, which is not sufficient for winter campaign. No flannel shirts or shoes are reported on hand, but the men wore russet shoes at inspection.

Third Light Battery: At inspection quite a number of sabres were rusty. The revolvers are an old model. More woolen blankets and a supply of tent stoves would be necessary for a winter campaign. The property return does not show any flannel shirts or shoes on hand. The men wore russet shoes at inspection, however.

Sixth Light Battery: Deficient 8 pairs leggings, 11 overcoats, 9 ponchos, to equip present enlisted command. Also deficient 17 revolvers; and the medical supplies are limited to one small field operating case and such articles as are usually carried in hospital corps and orderly pouches.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY.

Has no flannel shirts and shoes are not supplied. Complete supply of service uniform not yet received. Medical supplies do not appear sufficient unless a base hospital were available.

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF ENGINEERS.

Has no service uniform.

FIRST BRIGADE.

Seventh Regiment of Infantry.

Has no shelter tents.

Eighth Regiment of Infantry.

Has no service uniform nor shelter tents.

Ninth Regiment of Infantry.

Has no service uniform nor shelter tents.

Sixty-ninth Regiment of Infantry.

Not completely uniformed; 39 in civilian clothes.

Seventy-first Regiment of Infantry.

Has no service uniform nor shelter tents.

SECOND BRIGADE.

Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry.

Only blue overcoats are in possession, in which there is a deficiency of 60. There are no blue or olive-drab flannel shirts, nor shoes on hand. There is no ambulance, and no sterilizing outfit for water.

Digitized by Google

Twenty-third Regiment of Infantry.

Has no shelter tents, and many overcoats are short.

Forty-seventh Regiment of Infantry.

Has no service uniform.

Seventeenth Separate Company.

Third Brigade (now Company I, 10th Regiment): Insufficient clothing for six men. Five rifles and equipments are needed. Medical supplies consist of two field pouches and one field surgical case.

THIRD BRIGADE.

First Regiment of Infantry.

Company C (now Company E, 10th Regiment) Noncommissioned officers have no pistols.

Company D, (now Company F, 10th Regiment): Has no service uniforms nor shelter tents.

Company E: No buckskin gloves, fur caps or gloves, overshoes, nor russet shoes, and no shelter tents or hospital tent. There are needed 4 hatchets, 4 pickaxes, and 6 spades. Medical supplies are kept at regimental headquarters.

Company F: Medical supplies are limited to one small field operating case, and such articles as are usually carried in hospital corps and orderly pouches.

Company G: Same as Company F, First Infantry.

Company H: Same as Company F, First Infantry.

Company I: Has neither fur caps, nor gloves, nor buckskin gloves, overshoes, nor russet shoes. Has no shelter tents nor hospital tent. Is short 6 axes, 6 hatchets, 6 pickaxes, 7 camp kettles, 23 mess pans, 6 spades and 3 ponchos. Medical supplies kept at regimental headquarters.

Company K (now Company K, 10th Regiment): Short two uniforms. Medical supplies consist of one field surgical case and two field pouches.

Company L: Has neither fur caps nor gloves, nor buckskin gloves, overshoes, nor olive-drab shirts. Has no shelter tents, and no hospital tent. Short 8 axes, 6 hatchets, 6 spades, 6 pickaxes, 7 camp kettles and 12 mess pans. Medical supplies kept at regimental headquarters.

Company M (now Company M, 10th Regiment): Medical supplies limited to one small field operating case, and such articles as are usually carried in hospital corps and orderly pouches.

Digitized by Google

Second Regiment of Infantry.

Headquarters: Short 17 pairs breeches, service, owing to size not being available at time of issue. Expected soon.

Company A: Short two pairs breeches, service.

Company B: No revolvers for company musicians.

Company C: Sixteen shelter tent halves needed.

Company D: A number of the service breeches and coats issued are too large for the men, and will be exchanged as soon as practicable.

Company E: No revolvers for noncommissioned officers.

Company F: No revolvers for noncommissioned officers.

Company G: Should have two more rifles. Medical supplies limited to the articles usually carried in hospital corps and orderly pouches.

Company H: Medical supplies limited to the articles usually carried in hospital corps and orderly pouches.

Company I: Only two officers have pistols, and none for noncommissioned officers.

Company K: Lack pistols for noncommissioned officers.

Company L: Lack pistols for noncommissioned officers.

Company M: No revolvers for company musicians.

Fourth Battalion.

Company A (now Co. A 1st Regiment): Medical supplies limited to the articles usually carried in hospital corps and orderly pouches.

Company B (now Co. B, 1st Regiment): Same as Company A, Fourth Battalion.

Company C (now Co. C, 1st Regiment): No medical supplies except such as are carried in the hospital corps and orderly pouches, and the small field operating case.

Company D (now Co. D, 1st Regiment): Same as Company C, Fourth Battalion.

Company E (now Co. K, 1st Regiment): Same as Company C, Fourth Battalion.

Company G (now Co. M, 1st Regiment): New hats and leggings should be provided. Medical supplies are limited to the articles usually carried in hospital corps and orderly pouches.

Tenth Battalion.

This organization is sufficiently armed, uniformed, and equipped for active duty in the field. The statement of supplies on hand, indicates an insufficient number of revolvers, tin cups, knives and

Digitized by Google

forks, and does not show that the battalion has any revolver belts, blanket roll straps, or canteen haversack straps.

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Headquarters: One revolver is short, and there is a shortage of wall tents. Blankets are owned by individuals.

Sixty-Fifth Regiment of Infantry.

Shelter tents for use in the field, and ammunition belts, woven, caliber .30 should be issued.

Seventy-Fourth Regiment of Infantry.

Civilian shoes, shirts and gloves are worn.

First Battalion.

Headquarters: Men are not yet supplied with service uniform. Shelter tents, and better pattern of haversacks are needed. No cooking utensils on hand other than one Buzzacott oven complete, serviceable, and one worthless.

Company E: There is a shortage of one rifle, and two or three service uniforms. Has no cooking utensils, and the Buzzacott oven on hand would not be serviceable more than about a week.

Company F: Has not sufficient service uniform. Marching shoes, shelter tents and poles should be supplied. Haversacks are of very poor pattern, and should be replaced. Has no cooking utensils save those with one Buzzacott oven. Medical supplies are sufficient, except that more first aid packages should be on hand.

Company G: The company is short 20 service uniforms, and 69 new service overcoats. Seventy-three shelter tent halves are needed. Needs two new pouches, hospital corps.

Company I: Lacks 85 pairs tan shoes, 85 shelter tent halves, 85 olive-drab overcoats, 22 service uniforms, 6 blue flannel shirts, and 5 rifles. The adhesive plaster is worthless, and should be renewed every three months. The company also needs gauze bandages.

Company N: Organization should be equipped with tan shoes, and new olive-drab overcoats, to complete the service uniform. Is short 14 bedsacks, and 82 shelter tent halves.

Second Battalion.

Headquarters: There are not enough revolvers for the noncommissioned staff, and no shelter tents for the enlisted men.

Company A: There are no russet shoes nor shelter tents.

Company B: There are no shelter tents on hand, and supply of first aid packages is insufficient.

Digitized by Google

Company H: Russet leather shoes are not worn; the enlisted men wear shoes purchased in the stores of the city. Has no shelter tents, and a supply of first aid packages for issue to individual men should be furnished.

Company K: Should be supplied with more first aid packages and adhesive plasters, which have deteriorated.

Third Battalion.

Headquarters: No overcoats, blankets or ponchos on hand. No belts, swords, revolvers, canteens, haversacks, for noncommissioned officers. No mess kits. Medical supplies insufficient; deficient in basins, bedpans, buckets, bedding, cots, first aid packages, etc.

Company C: Has no russet shoes, nor shelter tents. Is supplied with rifle cartridge belts, caliber .30 for clips with suspenders; should have caliber .30 woven belts.

Company D: Marching shoes and shelter tents needed. No cooking utensils save Buzzacott oven, which would not last more than one week. Hospital corps pouches incomplete. Not enough first aid packages. No bedsacks.

Company L: Short one service uniform, 80 shelter tent halves, and 80 olive-drab overcoats.

Company M: Has no shelter tents, and there are no first aid packages in possession of the company outside of those contained in the hospital and orderly pouches.

September 22nd, 1905.

The following tables, from the annual report of the Secretary,of War for the year 1905, show the designations and stations of the military organizations of the State of New York; their strength at the date of, and per cent. of absentees from, the special inspections held during the year in compliance with the requirements of General Orders, No. 71, War Department, December 29, 1903. The tables also show, for each organization, the number of practice marches, the number of drills, the number of days in camp of instruction, and the rifle-practice figure of merit. They also show whether the organizations are armed, uniformed, and equipped, whether they conform in organization to the Regular Army, and whether they have adopted the prescribed standard of physical examination for enlistment.

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK.

State designation: National Guard of New York.

General headquarters: Albany. Adjutant-general: Brig.-Gen. Nelson H. Henry; address, Albany, or State Arsenal, Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Four brigades. Infantry: 3 regiments of 12 companies each; 1 regiment of 11 companies; 6 regiments of 10 companies each; 1 regiment of 9 companies; 3 regiments of 8 companies each; 1 battalion of 5 companies; 2 battalions of 4 companies each. Cavalry: 1 squadron of 3 troops; 1 squadron of 2 troops; 2 separate troops. Artillery: 1 regiment heavy artillery of 12 companies; 4 batteries of light artillery. Engineers: 1 regiment of 10 companies. Signal Corps: 2 companies. Total strength, 14,264.

Has adopted the standard of physical examination for enlistment or re-enlistment as prescribed by War Department circular, February 8, 1904.

Organization.	Station.	Special Inspection, 1905. Organized strength.				Number of Practice Marches, Drills, and Days in Camp of Instruction (Sec. 18).			Rifle-practice figure of merit.	Armed, uniformed, and equipped.	Conformity to United States Army organization.
		Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Per cent absent.	Practice marches.	Camp of instruction (days).	Drills.			
General headquarters.	Albany	6	.....	6	.....						
National Guard Headquarters.											
Headquarters	Albany	17	.....	17	.....						
Signal Corps:											
First Company	New York	6	78	84	2.38	....	(a)	33	.....	Yes.	No.
Second Company	Brooklyn	4	72	76	0.00	....	(a)	33	.....	Yes.	No.
Total		10	150	160	1.25						
Cavalry:											
Squadron A—											
Headquarters	New York	9	11	20	5.00	10	b10	29	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	New York	.....	9	9	0.00	....	10	28	.....	Yes.	No.
First Troop	New York	3	72	75	2.66	....	10	28	57.0	Yes.	No.
Second Troop	New York	3	72	75	9.33	....	10	27	59.8	Yes.	No.
Third Troop	New York	3	72	75	6.66	....	10	29	63.8	Yes.	No.
Total		18	236	254	5.90						
Squadron Cc	Brooklyn	13	123	136	2.20	10	d10	25	52.8	Yes.	No.
Troop B	Albany	4	58	62	0.00	....	8	41	13.5	Yes.	No.
Troop D	Syracuse	4	65	69	4.34	....	8	29	41.4	Yes.	No.
Light Artillery:											
First Battery	New York	6	91	97	6.18	....	10	28	.....	Yes.	No.
Second Battery	New York	6	80	86	2.32	....	e12	39	.....	Yes.	No.
Third Battery	Brooklyn	5	105	110	1.81	....	10	29	.....	Yes.	No.
Sixth Battery	Binghamton	5	93	98	2.04	....	4	40	.....	Yes.	No.
Total		22	369	391	3.06						
Thirteenth Heavy Artillery											
Headquarters and field music	Brooklyn	21	63	84	0.00	....	(a)	35	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	Brooklyn	.....	20	20	0.00	....	(a)	35	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	Brooklyn	2	84	86	0.00	....	(a)	35	22.9	Yes.	No
Company B	Brooklyn	3	73	76	0.00	....	(a)	35	22.2	Yes.	No.
Company C	Brooklyn	3	93	96	0.00	....	(a)	35	27.7	Yes.	No.
Company D	Brooklyn	3	98	101	0.00	....	(a)	35	28.8	Yes.	No.
Company E	Brooklyn	2	84	86	3.48	....	(a)	35	31.3	Yes.	No.
Company F	Brooklyn	3	70	73	0.00	....	(a)	35	22.6	Yes.	No.
Company G	Brooklyn	2	74	76	0.00	....	(a)	35	28.7	Yes.	No.

a Excused by the governor.

b Squadron A furnished 73 officers and enlisted men in the maneuvers at Manassas, Va.

c By Special Orders, No. 126, adjutant-general's office, National Guard of New York, December 28, 1904, Troop C was reorganized into a squadron of two troops (Fifth and Sixth) and designated Squadron C.

d Furnished 63 officers and enlisted men in the maneuvers at Manassas, Va.

e Two days' voluntary camp duty.

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK—Continued.

Organization.	Station.	Special Inspection, 1905. Organized strength. Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Per cent absent.	Number of Practice Marches, Drills, and Days in Camp of Instruction (Sec. 18). Practice marches.	Camp of instruction (days).	Drills.	Rifle-practice figure of merit.	Armed, uniformed, and equipped.	Conformity to United States Army organization.
National Guard Headquarters—Con.											
Thirteenth Heavy Artillery—Continued.											
Company H	Brooklyn	3	98	101	0.00	....	(a)	35	32.8	Yes.	No.
Company I	Brooklyn	3	73	76	1.31	....	(a)	35	25.0	Yes.	No.
Company K	Brooklyn	3	78	81	0.00	....	(a)	35	25.9	Yes.	No.
Company L	Brooklyn	3	69	72	0.00	....	(a)	35	29.6	Yes.	No.
Company M	Brooklyn	3	82	85	1.17	....	(a)	35	26.9	Yes.	No.
Total		54	1,059	1,113	0.44						
Twenty-second Engineers:											
Headquarters and field music	New York	17	40	57	3.50	....	(a)	27	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	New York	.....	15	15	0.00	....	(a)	27	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	New York	3	94	97	0.00	....	(a)	27	35.0	Yes.	No.
Company B	New York	2	46	48	4.16	....	(a)	27	34.3	Yes.	No.
Company C	New York	2	57	59	1.69	....	(a)	27	54.9	Yes.	No.
Company D	New York	2	38	40	0.00	....	(a)	27	32.8	Yes.	No.
Company E	New York	3	60	63	9.52	....	(a)	27	35.4	Yes.	No.
Company F	New York	3	47	50	4.00	....	(a)	27	28.6	Yes.	No.
Company G	New York	2	36	38	2.63	....	(a)	27	48.3	Yes.	No.
Company H	New York	2	41	43	4.65	....	(a)	27	42.8	Yes.	No.
Company I	New York	3	52	55	0.00	....	(a)	27	50.7	Yes.	No.
Company K	New York	3	52	55	0.00	....	(a)	27	35.4	Yes.	No.
Total		42	578	620	2.58						
First Brigade.											
Headquarters	New York	12	.....	12	.....	....	....	....	.....	.....	No.
Seventh Infantry:											
Headquarters	New York	17	15	32	6.25	....	(a)	35	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	New York	3	75	78	1.28	....	(a)	31	55.3	Yes.	No.
Company B	New York	3	94	97	0.00	....	(a)	32	61.2	Yes.	No.
Company C	New York	3	100	103	0.00	....	(a)	33	64.2	Yes.	No.
Company D	New York	3	85	88	3.40	....	(a)	32	49.2	Yes.	No.
Company E	New York	3	100	103	0.97	....	(a)	33	57.1	Yes.	No.
Company F	New York	3	89	92	1.08	....	(a)	33	61.1	Yes.	No.
Company G	New York	3	100	103	0.00	....	(a)	32	57.6	Yes.	No.
Company H	New York	2	94	96	0.00	....	(a)	32	57.0	Yes.	No.
Company I	New York	3	100	103	0.00	....	(a)	31	60.7	Yes.	No.
Company K	New York	3	100	103	0.97	....	(a)	32	61.7	Yes.	No.
Total		46	952	998	0.90						
Eighth Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	New York	16	42	58	8.62	....	8	29	.....	Yes.	No
Hospital Corps	New York	.....	23	23	4.34	....	8	29	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	New York	2	42	44	18.18	....	8	29	15.7	Yes.	No.
Company B	New York	2	52	54	3.70	....	8	29	23.2	Yes.	No.
Company C	New York	3	53	56	19.64	....	8	29	12.5	Yes.	No.
Company D	New York	3	69	72	20.83	....	8	28	14.2	Yes.	No.
Company E	New York	2	44	46	2.17	....	8	29	15.4	Yes.	No.
Company F	New York	3	52	55	3.63	....	8	29	23.1	Yes.	No.
Company G	New York	2	49	51	15.68	....	8	29	20.3	Yes.	No.
Company H	New York	3	49	52	3.84	....	8	29	13.4	Yes.	No.
Company I	New York	2	55	57	14.03	....	8	29	26.4	Yes.	No.
Company K	New York	1	45	46	8.69	....	8	29	14.6	Yes.	No.
Total		39	575	614	10.91						

a Excused by the governor.

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK—Continued.

Organization.	Station.	Special Inspection, 1905. Organized strength. Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Per cent absent.	Number of Practice Marches, Drills, and Days in Camp of Instruction (Sec. 18). Practice marches.	Camp of instruction (days).	Drills.	Rifle-practice figure of merit.	Armed, uniformed, and equipped.	Conformity to United States Army organization.
First Brigade—Cont'd.											
Ninth Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	New York	16	53	69	4.34	....	8	30	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	New York	.....	19	19	5.25	....	8	30	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	New York	3	62	65	1.53	....	8	29	42.0	Yes.	No.
Company B	New York	3	56	59	10.16	....	8	30	16.5	Yes.	No.
Company C	New York	.....	42	42	9.52	....	8	28	28.1	Yes.	No.
Company D	New York	3	73	76	1.31	....	8	29	44.7	Yes.	No.
Company E	New York	2	55	57	19.29	....	8	29	30.7	Yes.	No.
Company F	New York	2	54	56	7.14	....	8	30	35.3	Yes.	No.
Company G	New York	1	70	71	9.85	....	8	28	31.4	Yes.	No.
Company H	New York	3	48	51	21.56	....	8	29	30.6	Yes.	No.
Company I	New York	2	65	67	8.95	....	8	29	38.6	Yes.	No.
Company K	New York	1	50	51	0.00	....	8	29	34.1	Yes.	No.
Total		36	647	683	8.05						
Twelfth Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	New York	16	53	69	10.14	....	a10	28	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	New York	.....	22	22	13.63	....	a10	27	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	New York	3	68	71	0.00	....	a10	28	32.5	Yes.	No.
Company B	New York	3	81	84	0.00	....	a10	27	51.1	Yes.	No.
Company C	New York	2	79	81	7.40	....	a10	27	38.1	Yes.	No.
Company D	New York	3	85	88	0.00	....	a10	27	39.4	Yes.	No.
Company E	New York	3	93	96	7.29	....	a10	27	33.0	Yes.	No.
Company F	New York	3	63	66	3.03	....	a10	27	39.4	Yes.	No.
Company G	New York	3	82	85	7.05	....	a10	28	41.3	Yes.	No.
Company H	New York	3	55	58	10.34	....	a10	28	38.0	Yes.	No.
Company I	New York	2	62	64	1.56	....	a10	27	33.6	Yes.	No.
Company K	New York	2	53	55	9.09	....	a10	28	32.0	Yes.	No.
Total		43	796	839	5.12						
Sixty-ninth Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	New York	17	33	50	6.00	....	8	26	.....	No.	No.
Hospital Corps	New York	.....	14	14	0.00	....	8	26	.....	No.	No.
Company A	New York	2	48	50	14.00	....	8	26	30.7	No.	No.
Company C	New York	2	53	55	16.36	....	8	26	34.0	No.	No.
Company D	New York	2	71	73	6.84	....	8	26	35.4	No.	No.
Company E	New York	3	57	60	0.00	....	8	26	28.7	No.	No.
Company F	New York	2	58	60	1.66	....	8	26	21.8	No.	No.
Company G	New York	3	55	58	5.17	....	8	26	33.7	No.	No.
Company H	New York	2	58	60	3.33	....	8	26	19.0	No.	No.
Company I	New York	3	50	53	18.86	....	8	26	17.7	No.	No.
Company K	New York	2	59	61	31.14	....	8	26	14.8	No.	No.
Total		38	556	594	9.93						
Seventy-first Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	New York	17	47	64	6.25	....	8	27	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	New York	.....	10	10	10.00	....	8	27	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	New York	3	46	49	8.16	....	8	26	52.2	Yes.	No.
Company B	New York	3	95	98	1.02	....	8	27	62.2	Yes.	No.
Company C	New York	2	51	53	15.09	....	8	26	32.0	Yes.	No.
Company D	New York	3	58	61	3.27	....	8	27	57.3	Yes.	No.
Company E	New York	3	54	57	0.00	....	8	27	53.3	Yes.	No.
Company F	New York	3	39	42	2.38	....	8	27	60.8	Yes.	No.
Company G	New York	3	47	50	12.00	....	8	27	49.4	Yes.	No.
Company H	New York	2	41	43	16.27	....	8	27	42.2	Yes.	No.
Company I	New York	2	39	41	2.43	....	8	26	40.4	Yes.	No.
Company K	New York	1	48	49	4.08	....	8	26	38.3	Yes.	No.
Total		42	575	617	5.99						

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK—Continued.

Organization.	Station.	Special Inspection, 1905. Organized strength. Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Per cent absent.	Number of Practice Marches, Drills, and Days in Camp of Instruction (Sec. 18). Practice marches.	Camp of instruction (days).	Drills.	Rifle-practice figure of merit.	Armed, uniformed, and equipped.	Conformity to United States Army organization.
Second Brigade.											
Headquarters	Brooklyn	10	.....	10	.....						
Fourteenth Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	Brooklyn	18	35	53	0.00	....	a10	31	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	Brooklyn	.....	24	24	16.66	....	a10	31	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	Brooklyn	2	61	63	9.52	....	a10	31	41.0	Yes.	No.
Company B	Brooklyn	2	50	52	0.00	....	a10	31	35.1	Yes.	No.
Company C	Brooklyn	2	67	69	18.84	....	a10	31	28.8	Yes.	No.
Company D	Brooklyn	3	56	59	1.69	....	a10	31	13.6	Yes.	No.
Company E	Brooklyn	3	71	74	4.05	....	a10	31	15.5	Yes.	No.
Company F	Brooklyn	2	52	54	0.00	....	a10	31	22.5	Yes.	No.
Company G	Brooklyn	2	56	58	0.00	....	a10	31	13.3	Yes.	No.
Company H	Brooklyn	3	61	64	18.75	....	a10	31	13.1	Yes.	No.
Company I	Brooklyn	2	52	54	3.70	....	a10	31	17.3	Yes.	No.
Company K	Brooklyn	2	68	70	7.14	....	a10	31	25.5	Yes.	No.
Company L	Brooklyn	1	97	98	23.46	....	a10	31	9.0	Yes.	No.
Company M	Brooklyn	3	51	54	16.66	....	a10	31	40.1	Yes.	No.
Total		45	801	846	9.21						
Twenty-third Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	Brooklyn	17	44	61	0.00	....	8	(b)	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	Brooklyn	.....	13	13	7.69	....	8	30	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	Brooklyn	3	91	94	0.00	....	8	30	50.3	Yes.	No.
Company B	Brooklyn	3	54	57	0.00	....	8	30	56.9	Yes.	No.
Company C	Brooklyn	3	49	52	1.92	....	8	30	45.3	Yes.	No.
Company D	Brooklyn	3	60	63	0.00	....	8	30	44.0	Yes.	No.
Company E	Brooklyn	3	45	48	2.08	....	8	31	62.6	Yes.	No.
Company F	Brooklyn	2	66	68	0.00	....	8	30	50.0	Yes.	No.
Company G	Brooklyn	3	74	77	0.00	....	8	28	54.1	Yes.	No.
Company H	Brooklyn	2	51	53	0.00	....	8	32	40.1	Yes.	No.
Company I	Brooklyn	3	50	53	0.00	....	8	30	46.0	Yes.	No.
Company K	Brooklyn	3	98	101	0.00	....	8	31	60.4	Yes.	No.
Total		45	695	740	0.40						
Forty-seventh Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	Brooklyn	17	35	52	0.00	....	8	28	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	Brooklyn	.....	14	14	0.00	....	8	28	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	Brooklyn	3	57	60	0.00	....	8	28	16.3	Yes.	No.
Company B	Brooklyn	3	60	63	3.17	....	8	28	28.4	Yes.	No.
Company D	Brooklyn	2	53	55	0.00	....	8	28	18.5	Yes.	No.
Company E	Brooklyn	2	70	72	1.38	....	8	28	12.4	Yes.	No.
Company F	Brooklyn	2	92	94	0.00	....	8	28	22.8	Yes.	No.
Company G	Brooklyn	2	54	56	3.57	....	8	28	9.7	Yes.	No.
Company I	Brooklyn	3	52	55	0.00	....	8	28	11.7	Yes.	No.
Company K	Brooklyn	2	82	84	0.00	....	8	28	17.9	Yes.	No.
Total		36	569	605	0.82						
Third Brigade.											
Headquarters	Albany	12	.....	12	.....						
First Infantry:											
Headquarters	Binghamton	.....	.....	.....	(c)	....	....	....	.....	Yes.	
Company A	Utica	4	73	77	5.19	....	(d)	27	40.6	Yes.	No.
Company B	Utica	3	72	75	0.00	....	(d)	27	57.6	Yes.	No.
Company C	Watertown	4	68	72	2.77	....	(d)	38	41.4	Yes.	No.

a Participated in the maneuvers at Manassas, Va.
b Thirty-two drills by field and staff and 28 by field music.

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK—Continued.

Organization.	Station.	Special Inspection, 1905. Organized strength. Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Per cent absent.	Number of Practice Marches, Drills, and Days in Camp of Instruction (Sec. 18). Practice marches.	Camp of instruction (days).	Drills.	Rifle-practice figure of merit.	Armed, uniformed, and equipped.	Conformity to United States Army organization.
Third Brigade—Cont'd											
First Infantry—Continued.											
Company D	Ogdensburg	4	72	76	3.94	....	(a)	35	61.8	Yes.	No.
Company E	Newburgh	3	62	65	6.15	....	(a)	30	40.5	Yes.	No.
Company F	Walton	3	57	60	1.66	....	b6	35	52.4	Yes.	No.
Company G	Oneonta	4	65	69	8.69	....	b6	24	55.1	Yes.	No.
Company H	Binghamton	3	66	69	2.89	....	b6	29	62.3	Yes.	No.
Company I	Middletown	4	80	84	3.57	....	b4	32	31.1	Yes.	No.
Company K	Malone	4	53	57	8.77	....	(a)	32	58.8	Yes.	No.
Company L	Newburgh	2	70	72	1.38	....	(a)	31	37.1	Yes.	No.
Company M	Mohawk	3	57	60	1.66	....	(a)	29	56.6	Yes.	No.
Total		41	795	836	3.82						
Second Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	Troy	19	30	49	16.32	....	c11	(d)	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	Troy	4	87	91	1.09	....	c11	30	42.2	Yes.	No.
Company B	Cohoes	4	76	80	0.00	....	e20	30	23.8	Yes.	No.
Company C	Troy	4	86	90	1.11	....	c11	27	9.7	Yes.	No.
Company D	Troy	2	77	79	5.06	....	c11	32	47.7	Yes.	No.
Company E	Schenectady	3	65	68	8.82	....	c11	38	41.9	Yes.	No.
Company F	Schenectady	4	79	83	3.61	....	c11	33	37.6	Yes.	No.
Company G	Gloversville	4	69	73	2.73	....	c11	34	63.2	Yes.	No.
Company H	Amsterdam	4	78	82	4.87	....	c11	32	34.6	Yes.	No.
Company I	Whitehall	3	59	62	11.29	....	f13	27	49.7	Yes.	No.
Company K	Glens Falls	3	71	74	2.70	....	c11	31	56.2	Yes.	No.
Company L	Saratoga Springs	3	67	70	1.42	....	c11	26	58.3	Yes.	No.
Company M	Hoosick Falls	2	61	63	14.28	....	e11	40	30.9	Yes.	No.
Total		59	905	964	4.97						
Tenth Infantry:											
Headquarters	Albany	.....	.....	.....	(g)	....	....	....	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	Albany	3	57	60	5.00	....	(a)	27	42.7	Yes.	No.
Company B	Albany	2	65	67	5.97	....	(a)	27	28.1	Yes.	No.
Company C	Albany	3	49	52	9.61	....	(a)	27	23.6	Yes.	No.
Company D	Albany	3	57	60	13.33	....	(a)	26	33.5	Yes.	No.
Company E	Catskill	3	53	56	0.00	....	b6	38	16.6	Yes.	No.
Company F	Hudson	4	64	68	2.94	....	(a)	30	45.3	Yes.	No.
Company G	Yonkers	4	78	82	14.63	....	(a)	29	42.0	Yes.	No.
Company H	Mount Vernon	3	54	57	7.01	....	(a)	26	33.0	Yes.	No.
Company I	Flushing	5	94	99	6.06	....	8	24	31.1	Yes.	No.
Company K	Poughkeepsie	3	70	73	0.00	....	(a)	38	40.3	Yes.	No.
Company M	Kingston	4	59	63	7.93	....	b4	30	31.8	Yes.	No.
Total		37	700	737	6.64						
First Infantry:											
Headquarters(d)	Mount Vernon	18	15	33	9.09	....	(a)	30	.....	Yes.	No.
Fourth Battalion											
Headquarters(d)	Watertown	5	7	12	25 00	....	(a)	33	.....	Yes.	No.
Tenth Battalion											
Headquarters and field music.(d)	Albany	7	24	31	6.45	....	(a)	27	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps(d)	Albany	.....	8	8	0.00	....	(a)	26	.....	Yes.	No.

a Excused by the governor.
b Voluntary camp duty. Excused by the governor.
c Participated in the maneuvers at Manassas, Va.
d Nineteen drills by field and staff and 21 by field music.
e Eleven days in the maneuvers at Manassas, Va., and 9 days' voluntary camp duty.
f Eleven days in the maneuvers at Manassas, Va., and 2 days' voluntary camp duty.
g New organization. Headquarters not inspected.

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK—Continued.

Organization.	Station.	Special Inspection, 1905. Organized strength. Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Per cent absent.	Number of Practice Marches, Drills, and Days in Camp of Instruction (Sec. 18). Practice marches.	Camp of instruction (days).	Drills.	Rifle-practice figure of merit.	Armed, uniformed, and equipped.	Conformity to United States Army organization.
Fourth Brigade.											
Headquarters	Buffalo	13	.....	13	.....						
Sixty-fifth Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	Buffalo	16	44	60	0.00	....	(a)	27	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	Buffalo	.....	23	23	0.00	....	(a)	27	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	Buffalo	3	74	77	0.00	....	(a)	27	36.5	Yes.	No.
Company B	Buffalo	3	41	44	0.00	....	(a)	27	40.3	Yes.	No.
Company C	Buffalo	3	42	45	0.00	....	(a)	27	36.0	Yes.	No.
Company D	Buffalo	3	72	75	2.66	....	(a)	27	22.7	Yes.	No.
Company F	Buffalo	3	54	57	5.26	....	(a)	27	49.0	Yes.	No.
Company G	Buffalo	3	50	53	1.88	....	(a)	27	47.3	Yes.	No.
Company H	Buffalo	3	45	48	2.08	....	(a)	27	14.7	Yes.	No.
Company I	Buffalo	3	57	60	1.66	....	(a)	27	44.5	Yes.	No.
Total	.....	40	502	542	1.47						
Seventy-fourth Infantry:											
Headquarters and field music	Buffalo	15	47	62	1.61	....	b11	40	.....	Yes.	No.
Hospital Corps	Buffalo	.....	19	19	0.00	....	b11	40	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	Buffalo	2	50	52	0.00	....	b11	40	49.3	Yes.	No.
Company B	Buffalo	3	64	67	11.94	....	b11	40	25.2	Yes.	No.
Company C	Buffalo	3	50	53	9.43	....	b11	40	29.0	Yes.	No.
Company D	Buffalo	3	59	62	1.61	....	b11	40	35.5	Yes.	No.
Company E	Buffalo	3	61	64	0.00	....	b11	40	38.3	Yes.	No.
Company F	Buffalo	1	57	58	0.00	....	b11	40	52.8	Yes.	No.
Company G	Buffalo	3	52	55	0.00	....	b11	40	57.7	Yes.	No.
Company H	Buffalo	3	86	89	6.74	....	b11	40	43.5	Yes.	No.
Total	.....	36	545	581	3.61						
First Battalion:											
Headquarters	Niagara Falls	6	6	12	25.00	....	(a)	29	.....	Yes.	No.
Company E	Niagara Falls	5	95	100	4.00	....	(a)	28	51.0	Yes.	No.
Company F	Medina	4	71	75	5.33	....	(a)	31	57.2	Yes.	No.
Company G	Tonawanda	4	69	73	0.00	....	(a)	32	30.6	Yes.	No.
Company I	Olean	3	85	88	0.00	....	(a)	40	67.2	Yes.	No.
Company N	Jamestown	4	82	86	0.00	....	(a)	30	59.2	No.	No.
Total	.....	26	408	434	2.53						
Second Battalion:											
Headquarters	Geneva	3	4	7	0.00	....	(a)	30	.....	Yes.	No.
Company A	Rochester	4	89	93	0.00	....	(a)	43	58.8	Yes.	No.
Company B	Geneva	5	72	77	2.59	....	(a)	43	57.0	Yes.	No.
Company H	Rochester	3	64	67	5.97	....	(a)	32	48.2	Yes.	No.
Company K	Hornellsville	4	54	58	3.44	....	(a)	34	56.2	No.	No.
Total	.....	19	283	302	2.64						
Third Battalion:											
Headquarters	Elmira	5	8	13	0.00	....	(a)	32	.....	No.	No.
Company C	Syracuse	4	78	82	0.00	....	(a)	35	64.0	Yes.	No.
Company D	Oswego	4	85	89	1.12	....	(a)	43	56.3	Yes.	No.
Company L	Elmira	4	79	83	0.00	....	(a)	36	69.6	No.	No.
Company M	Auburn	4	102	106	1.88	....	(a)	39	68.2	No.	Yes.
Total	.....	21	352	373	0.80						
Grand total	.....	916	13,348	14,264	4.21						

a Excused by the governor.
b Participated in the maneuvers at Manassas, Va.

Digitized by Google

ARMAMENT AND EQUIPMENT OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

Under the provisions of section 13 of the militia act of January 21, 1903, the United States magazine rifles, caliber .30, model 1898, and magazine carbines, caliber .30, model 1899, with necessary accoutrements and equipments, have been received by this State, without charging the value or cost thereof against the allotment.

In further compliance with the provisions of this act, there has been turned in to the Ordnance Department of the United States Army, without receiving any money credit therefor and without expense for transportation, the following property:

15,441 U. S. Springfield rifles, caliber .45.
608 U. S. Springfield carbines, caliber .45.
6,350 headless shell extractors.
509 spring vises.
1,831 tumbler punches.
15,326 screwdrivers.

The following shipment of ordnance stores has been made, the ammunition to be exchanged, round for round, for caliber .30 ammunition:

624,000 rounds rifle ball cartridges, .45 caliber, black powder.
92,500 rounds carbine ball cartridges, .45 caliber, black powder.
1,300,000 rounds blank cartridges, .45 caliber, black powder.

Information has been received from the War Department that this State will receive one battery of four guns of the new 3-inch field material, model of 1902, early during the coming year, for the equipment of the Second Battery.

During the past year the amount of equipment issued the organizations has been materially increased; the substitution of the russet leather equipment has been made as far as the appropriations will allow.

While the National Guard may be reported to be fully armed, uniformed and equipped for field service at almost any season of the year, there are existing deficiencies in clothing, camp equipage, kitchen utensils and ordnance stores, which should be supplemented to bring about uniformity and the highest degree of efficiency.

Each regimental organization requires a set of commissary chests, a medical field hospital unit equipment and the issue of the prescribed number of field desks. In many commands the present field ranges must be replaced.

Digitized by Google

THE NEW UNIFORM.

The problem of the proper uniforming of the Guard is the hardest problem presented to this office.

The present full-dress uniform is badly worn, and in some commands in such a condition as to cause unfavorable criticism.

In the past year the dress uniform has only been issued to meet the most urgent demands; the effort of this office has been confined to supplying the force with the service uniform, the new olive drab, and with complete field equipment.

Since the adoption of the new service uniform in the spring of 1903, there have been ordered from the contractor:

16,925 olive drab service coats @ $5.95.....	$100,703 75
15,900 olive drab breeches, foot, @ $3.85.....	61,215 00
1,252 olive drab service breeches, mounted, @ $4.60	5,759 20
Valuation of.....	$167,677 95

There have been issued to date to the organizations:

14,336 olive drab service coats.
13,226 olive drab service breeches, foot.
1,139 olive drab service breeches, mounted.

This has been accomplished without an additional appropriation on the part of the State, but made possible under the appropriation provided by Act of Congress for the support of the Army, approved March 2, 1903, and the procedure allowed under chapter 11, "An act relating to the equipment of the organized militia, and to authorize the sale of certain equipments to the United States, and providing for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale," Laws of 1905.

For information with reference to this transaction, I would refer you to the report transmitted as Appendix "C." "The use to which the State has employed its allotment of the United States appropriations during the year from September 1, 1904, to August 31, 1905, and to the Detailed Statement of Expenditures, under the head "Militia Equipment Fund."

Under General Orders No. 18 from this office, a board was convened to prepare new Uniform Regulations for the National Guard; a report of its work is to be found in General Orders No. 22, current series.

Proposals and bids will shortly be called for, upon such articles required and for which contracts have expired October 1st.

Digitized by Google

FEDERAL AID TO STATE ENCAMPMENTS AND FIELD SERVICE.

Under section 14 of the Militia Act, authority is granted the Governor to apply a part of the State's allotment under section 1661, Revised Statutes, to the expense of the annual encampment or field service.

Action was taken as follows:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *March* 16, 1905.

The Honorable, The Secretary of War,
Washington, D. C.

Sir.—I have the honor to inform you in accordance with requirements of the Militia Act of January 21, 1903, that Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, Disbursing Officer for this State, has been re-appointed to office and will be continued Disbursing Officer for this State.

It is contemplated to order all organizations of the National Guard into field or camp service for instruction the coming season which were excused from the performance of such duty during the year 1904. Approximately 400 officers and 5,100 men, total 5,500. The respective tours of service will be eight (8) days.

The approximate amount necessary to pay command on basis of pay of the regular army will be.....$37,000 00
Sum required to meet the expenses of the service above specified, to be placed to the credit of the Disbursing Officer, is.....$37,000 00

Respectfully,
FRANK W. HIGGINS,
Governor, State of New York.

Subsequently, on September 14, 1905, a requisition was made on the Secretary of War for $1,046.73, which amount was required to complete payment to troops for the season of 1905.

Digitized by Google

Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry,

Disbursing Officer, State of New York,

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE UNITED STATES.

October 30, 1905.

1904:			
Nov. 30.	To expenditure, pay of troops	$91 67	
	To expenditure, transportation	183 05	
	To transfer to credit of United States	21,378 60	
1905:			
June 30.	To expenditure, pay of troops	15,945 28	
July 31.	To expenditure, pay of troops	6,281 16	
Aug. 31.	To expenditure, pay of troops	14,267 52	
Sept. 30.	To expenditure, pay of troops	1,537 49	
Oct. 30.	To expenditure, pay of troops	15 28	
			$59,700 05
1904:			
Sept. 30.	By balance	$21,649 49	
Nov. 30.	By collections	3 83	
1905:			
May 24.	By deposit with assistant treasurer, U. S., N. Y.	37,000 00	
Sept. 29.	By deposit with assistant treasurer, U. S., N. Y.	1,046 73	
			$59,700 05

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

Great progress and efficiency has been manifested in this most important branch of instruction during the past year.

The result of the season ending October 31st is worthy of commendation; the total number of distinguished experts, experts, sharp-

Digitized by Google

shooters and marksmen for 1905 being 11,506, a gain of 1,101 in individual qualification over 1904.

The State of New York has again been victorious in the competition for the National Trophy; the honor being carried off by our rifle team, representing the National Guard, with 68 points more than its nearest competitor, the United States Infantry team.

This record reflects the highest credit upon our State; the officers and enlisted men are deserving of the highest commendation, and special recognition and mention is due to Lieutenant Colonel N. B. Thurston, who was charged with the duty of organizing the team and appointed captain, and to whose efforts in great part is due our success.

The report of Colonel Thurston made to this office will be found included in the report of the Commanding Officer, National Guard, also in the General Orders of the War Department included in this report.

Your attention is called to the following communication received from the Executive Officer:

HEADQUARTERS THIRD NATIONAL COMPETITION,
SEA GIRT, NEW JERSEY,

September 2, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Albany, N. Y.

Sir.—I have the honor to inform you that the Third National Team Competition was completed yesterday at 5.30 p. m. There were 37 competing teams. The totals made by the six leading teams are as follows:

New York	4,528
U. S. Army Infantry	4,460
Ohio	4,431
U. S. Marine Corps	4,360
U. S. Navy	4,283
New Jersey	4,267

From the above it will be seen that the State of New York is for the third time the winner of the first prize in the National Team Match.

The "National Trophy" will be shipped to you by express, charges prepaid, as soon as practicable.

Digitized by Google

I take this occasion to heartily congratulate you on the fine shooting done through the entire match by your team.

The individual prizes awarded the winning team were turned over to your team captain, Colonel N. B. Thurston.

Very respectfully,

W. P. HALL,

Brigadier-General, Military Secretary, Executive Officer.

During the past year, a rifle team from the Seventh Regiment was authorized by special order, to compete with the team of the Queen's Westminster Volunteers (13th Middlesex) at Bisley, England, July 6th and 7th. Report of Captain Robert McLean, Seventh Regiment, will be found attached hereto as Appendix "F."

The present allowance of ammunition issued calls for an expenditure of more than half of the annual allotment to the State under section 1661, Revised Statutes; this all important branch of instruction must be supported and encouraged; the development of efficiency in the use of the arm of the service is a matter of national importance, and action should be taken by Congress, making proper appropriation, so that the issue of the necessary ammunition shall be made to the States without the same being a charge against the annual appropriation.

CAMP, FIELD AND OTHER SERVICE PERFORMED BY THE NATIONAL GUARD DURING THE PAST YEAR.

The annual encampment of the organized militia of New York was held as follows: First and Second Companies, Signal Corps, at Peekskill, June 3 to 10; Twenty-second Regiment of Engineers, at Peekskill, June 17 to 24; Sixth Light Battery of Artillery, near Binghamton, July 8 to 15; Seventh Infantry, at Peekskill, June 10 to 17; Tenth Infantry, at Peekskill, June 3 to 10; First Infantry, at Cape Vincent, July 22 to 29; Thirteenth Regiment Heavy Artillery, at Fort Terry, Plum Island, August 5 to 12; Sixty-fifth Infantry and First, Second and Third Battalions, at Farnham, August 12 to 19.

The officers and organizations of the United States Army detailed to attend these encampments were: Capt. George C. Burnell, Master Signal Electrician Frank E. Peters and Sergeant Charles R. Forbes, Signal Corps, the encampment of the First and Second Companies, Signal Corps; the United States Military Academy Detachment of Engineers, that of the Twenty-second Regiment of Engineers, and Capt. Percy P. Bishop, Artillery Corps, that of the Thirteenth Regi-

Digitized by Google

ment Heavy Artillery. The heavy artillery regiment received practical instruction in the use of the heavy guns at Fort Terry in accordance with a schedule prepared by Captain Bishop.

The highest attendance was officers 356; enlisted men, 4,899; the average attendance, officers, 352; enlisted men, 4,808; aggregate, 5,160 men; percentage present, 79.

The report of Captain George C. Burnell, U. S. Signal Corps, is attached hereto as Appendix "G."

The report of Captain Percy P. Bishop, Artillery Corps, is attached hereto as Appendix "H."

The following organizations participated in the Inaugural Parade January 2, 1905, under the command of Brigadier-General James H. Lloyd, commanding officer, Third Brigade, acting as Grand Marshal: Troop B, the Second Regiment, Tenth Battalion and Company I, First Battalion (43rd Separate Company), and a section from the Second Battery.

At the inaugural ceremonies of President Roosevelt at Washington, D. C., on March 4, under special orders from this office, Brigadier-General George Moore Smith, commanding officer, First Brigade, was detailed to command the provisional brigade, which was composed of the following organizations, who volunteered their attendance, entirely at their own personal expense, and without any expectation whatever of reimbursement from the State:

1st Company, Signal Corps, N. G., N. Y., Captain Oscar Erlandsen.

13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, Colonel David E. Austen.

8th Regiment, Infantry, Colonel James M. Jarvis.

23rd Regiment, Infantry, Colonel William A Stokes.

Company E, 12th Regiment, Captain F. L. Foster.

9th Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., Captain Otis A. Dennis.

22nd Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., Captain John K. Walbridge.

46th Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., Captain Darwin E. Vunk.

48th Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., Captain Francis D. Culkin.

Detail from the Naval Militia, N. Y., Lieutenant Commander William G. Ford, commanding.

Squadron A, N. G., N. Y., Major Oliver B. Bridgman, commanding. was the personal escort of His Excellency, the President of the United States.

The strength of the provisional brigade was 162 officers and 2,435 enlisted men, aggregate, 2,597 men.

The reported strength of Squadron A, 16 officers and 144 enlisted men.

Digitized by Google

The report of the service of Squadron A is attached hereto as Appendix "I."

The report of Brigadier-General James McLeer upon his action in paying honors to the remains of Hiram Cronk, the last survivor of the soldiers of the War of 1812, is attached hereto as Appendix "J."

The organizations of the National Guard excused this year from the performance of field service will be called upon for such service in 1906.

NAVAL MILITIA.

The strength of the Naval Militia on September 30, 1904, was 47 commissioned officers and 581 enlisted men, aggregate 628 men; on September 30, 1905, the strength, as reported by the semi-annual returns rendered that day, was 49 commissioned officers and 602 enlisted men; aggregate, 651 men; a net gain in actual strength during the past year of 23 men.

There were the following changes in the personnel: Total gains, 163; total losses, 140. Of the gains, 123 were by original enlistment, and of the losses, 37 were by full and honorable discharge; 19 men were dishonorably discharged, and 58 were dropped from the service.

The application for permission to organize a separate division in Buffalo is still pending; before favorable action can be recommended, the annual appropriation must be increased.

These organizations should be ordered for a practice cruise and encampment during the coming year; this will require an appropriation in the supply bill.

On March 25 requisition was made on the Navy Department for further ordnance supplies as follows:

180	U. S. Magazine rifles, caliber .30, model 1898, with model 1902 rear sights with peep attachments, complete	$2,585 88
180	bayonet scabbards, caliber .30	90 00
205	gun slings, caliber .30	88 15
9	arm chests	36 00
205	woven cartridge belts, caliber .30, blue, with fasteners	358 75
		$3,158 78

The Naval Militia can now be reported as fully armed and equipped for service, and with the same magazine rifle, caliber .30, as the Na-

Digitized by Google

tional Guard. This is the first time there has been a uniformity in the arm of our service.

The cost of maintenance and repairs to vessels of the United States, loaned to the State of New York, during the past year has amounted to $7,068.85.

A detail from this command was on duty as a guard upon the visit of His Serene Highness, Prince Louis of Battenburg, on board the steamer "C. W. Morse," on the occasion of his visit to the U. S. Military Academy, West Point.

The report of Captain Jacob W. Miller, commanding the Naval Militia, is transmitted and attached hereto as Appendix "K."

ARMORY COMMISSION.

The State has pursued a very liberal policy in its attitude toward the organized militia, and armories are provided and maintained for all organizations.

Appropriations were made at the last session of the Legislature for new armories for the organizations stationed at Oswego and Syracuse; for additional land for the enlargement of the armory at Geneva; eva; for the purchase of additional land adjoining the Rensselaerwyck range.

Drawings and specifications for the new armories above referred to, and to the enlargement of the Geneva armory, are being prepared. It is expected the work will be commenced early during the coming year.

The additional land provided for at Rensselaerwyck range has been acquired and the troops now using this range are able to practice at 1,000 yards.

Sites have been selected and acquired for the new armories at Oswego and Syracuse, and the additional land necessary for the enlargement of the armory at Geneva has been purchased.

The armories in course of erection for the 65th Regiment at Buffalo, the 17th Separate Company at Flushing, the 20th Separate Company and 6th Battery at Binghamton, and the 1st and 8th Separate Companies and 2nd Separate Division, Naval Militia, at Rochester, are nearing completion, with the exception of Rochester, delay in the receipt of structural steel causing a suspension of work at this point.

With the completion of the armories above referred to, all organizations will be quartered in structures erected and owned either by the State or respective county in which located.

Digitized by Google

A number of organizations require more suitable armories, in order to maintain the desired high standard of efficiency, but action toward this end may be postponed during the coming year, and such funds as may be available, in accordance with the policy of the past four years, may be placed to a better purpose toward the betterment of the uniforms and equipment of the service.

The report of the Secretary of the Armory Commission is submitted herewith as Appendix "L."

WAR CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.

The report of the State Agent, the Honorable Richard Crowley, is submitted herewith as Appendix "M."

BUREAU OF MILITARY RECORDS OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

I submit for your consideration the report of Colonel Frederick Phisterer, Chief of Bureau:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BUREAU OF RECORDS OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION,
ALBANY, *December* 30, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Albany, N. Y.

Sir.--I have the honor to submit my annual report as follows:

The registers of organizations of New York Volunteers who served in the War of the Rebellion, from the 166th to the 194th Regiments, both inclusive, have been completed as far as the records of this office admit.

The records of the regiments of the Militia of the State who were in the United States service during the War of the Rebellion are now being collated.

So many requests are received for the record of men who served in the New York Volunteers but whose descendants do not know the regiments in which they served, that it has become absolutely necessary to prepare an index of all the men who served in the

Digitized by Google

Volunteers during the War of the Rebellion, and this index will also be taken in hand.

A few changes have taken place in the personnel of the office: Mr. James Loftus, the janitor, has been promoted to keeper, and Mr. William F. Mullin has been appointed janitor, vice Loftus.

The collection of colors and relics is now in a very presentable shape; there should be, however, more light for the illumination of the colors.

Respectfully,
(Signed) FRED PHISTERER,
Chief of Bureau.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS ALLOWED AND PAID UNDER CHAPTER 11, LAWS OF 1887, AND THE ACTS AMENDATORY THEREOF.

PENSIONERS,

N. G., N. Y.

NAME.	To date from—	Amount per month.	Injury.
1 George H. Biener, Battery A, Eighth Division.	June 18, '87	$24 00	Right arm broken; loss of four fingers and hearing impaired. Artillery camp, Fort Hamilton, 1890.
2 Charles M. Snyder, Twenty-second Separate Company.	June 18, '87	10 00	Injury to right leg from gun shot while marking on target at rifle practice.
3 Carl Meissner, Battery A, Twentieth Brigade.	June 18, '87	24 00	Loss of use of right arm by premature discharge of cannon.
4 Charles W. Earl, Section of Artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade.	June 18, '87	4 00	Loss of left thumb by premature discharge of cannon in camp at Sheldrake, N. Y., inspection, etc.
5 Thomas J. Lawrence, Twenty-second Regiment.	June 18, '87	24 00	Loss of use of left hand and arm by accidental discharge of rifle of another soldier while at rifle practice at Creedmoor.
6 Daniel B. Norton, Section of Artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade.	June 18, '87	30 00	Loss of right arm by premature discharge of cannon at camp, Sheldrake, N. Y.; inspection, etc.
7 Joseph J. Pickard, Eighth Regiment..	June 18, '87	12 00	Loss of left eye at armory while on duty during riots.
8 John Spillane, Company C, One Hundred and Tenth Battalion.	June 18, '87	17 00	Physical disability arising from rheumatism.
9 Samuel Curtiss, National Greys, Flank Company, Tenth Regiment.	April 11, '03	54 00	Original pension granted to date from June 18, 1887, $36 per month. Rerated to date from April 11, 1903; loss of left hand, middle, ring and little fingers right hand; premature discharge of a cannon, New York city.
10 John H. Taylor, Company F, Seventh Regiment.	May 30, '90	8 00	Loss of left eye at sham battle at Van Cortlandt Park, New York city.
11 Robert Reid, Second Battery.....	July 20, '91	18 00	Loss of use of right hand. Left eye useless; right eye injured; scars from burns by premature discharge of cannon at Camp of Instruction.
12 Usual S. Johnson, Colonel Seventy-fourth Regiment.	Aug. 13, '89	72 00	Insanity resulting from sunstroke at Camp of Instruction.
13 Edith Pauline Elsaessor, minor child pension to continue to August 29, 1906.	Aug. 17, '92	14 00	Accidental death of father, Frederick W. Elsaessor, Company "F," Sixty-fifth Regiment, at Buffalo, 1892.
14 Charles Holcomb, Third Separate Company.	Aug. 13, '90	24 00	Lameness caused by partial dislocation of the left hip and injury to left sciatic nerve.
15 William F. Crockett, Seventy-first Regiment.	Oct. 16, '97	12 00	Loss of sight of right eye by blowing out of breech lock of rifle, while at rifle practice at Creedmoor.
16 Frederick C. Schwartz, Forty-second Separate Company.	Aug. 13, '92	4 88	Hernia contracted while on duty at Buffalo in carrying and lifting a barrel of provisions.
17 Frank Gerber, Forty-seventh Separate Company.	July 12, '97	30 00	Degeneration of the spinal cord and other ailments caused by being struck by lightning at Camp of Instruction.
18 Mary Therese Douglass, widow. With allowance for minor children. Marion Adelaide Douglass, to September 7, 1913. James Randolph Douglass, to Dec. 24, 1914.	April 16, '00	16 00	Death of husband, Robert L. Douglass, Sergeant, Eleventh Separate Company, at Croton Dam, New York.
19 Joseph Bleiler, Company C, Sixty-fifth Regiment.	Aug. 7, '00	10 00	Hernia caused by fall in drill. Regiment on field service.
20 Katie Haeffner, widow. With allowance for minor children. George V. Haeffner, Jr., to July 26, 1909. Florence M. Haeffner, to Aug. 30, 1913.	Oct. 15, '01	12 00	Death of husband, George V. Haeffner, late Sergeant, Fifth Separate Company, resulting from phthisis pulmonalis contracted at Buffalo, August 7, 1892.
21 Thomas E. Reid, Sergeant Company C, Fourteenth Regiment.	Jan. 5, '03	17 00	Loss of left eye, resulting from gun shot wound, received June 19, 1902, at Camp Roe, Lake Mohegan, New York.
22 Thomas Charles Kellett, Private, Company C, Tenth Battalion.	Mar. 15, '03	8 00	Rupture of compensation of heart, incurred August 18, 1900, while on practice march.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	To date from—	Amount per month.	Injury.
23 Annie McDonnell, dependent mother. (Chapter 529, Laws of 1904).	April 29, '04	$12 00	Death of son, James J. McDonnell, late private, Company A, Twenty-second Regiment, killed by lightning at Camp of Instruction, July 12, 1897.
24 Mary Reid, widow, with allowance for minor children. Robert Reid, to March 27, 1912. William A. Reid, to May 29, 1913.	Aug. 28, '04	12 00	Death of husband, William A. Reid, late private, Thirty-seventh Separate Company, result of disability contracted at Camp Black, New York, May, 1898.
25 Robert J. Sawn, late private, Eighteenth Separate Company.	Sept. 4, '04	6 00	Left, indirect, reducible inguinal hernia, acquired while on duty during maneuvers at Manassas, Va., in September, 1904.

PENSION DISCONTINUED.

Hiram Cronk, soldier of the War of 1812, died May 13, 1905.

APPLICATIONS FOR PENSIONS.

The following applications were considered during the year:

Robert J. Sawn, late of 18th Separate Company, hernia, allowed, $6 per month.

Elizabeth A. White, on account of death of husband, Alvin G. White, late Sergeant, Company A, 13th Regiment, who died of consumption alleged to have been contracted while on duty during street railway strike in Brooklyn in January, 1895. Disallowed.

Devillo Palmer, late of 6th Battery. Request for reopening of rejected claim for loss of foot. Disallowed.

September 8, 1905. John Spillane, Co. C, late 110th Battalion. Application for re-rating and increase of present pension on account of increased disability. Case pending.

Chapter 235 of the Laws of 1905 authorizes the Adjutant General to reopen the claim of George W. Herniman, late second lieutenant in the 65th Regiment, for a pension on account of disability alleged to have been incurred while on duty at North Tonawanda, N. Y., in June, 1893. No action has yet been taken by the claimant under the law mentioned.

PAY AND CARE WHEN INJURED OR DISABLED IN SERVICE.

CLAIMS SETTLED:

Michael Bronack, Private, Co. A, 69th Regiment...	$78 25
Samuel A. Solomon, Private, Co. F, 71st Regiment..	30 50
Albert P. Lyster, private, Co. H, 23rd Regiment....	46 75
Louis H. Viemeister, private, Co. I, 23rd Regiment..	260 50

Digitized by Google

CLAIMS SETTLED—Continued.

William Vosburgh, seaman, 2d Div., 2nd Battalion..	$28 75
Abraham L. McKenzie, 1st lieutenant, 8th Regiment	67 50
Arthur R. Mowatt, private, Co. A, 23rd Regiment...	1,238 73
Howard R. Ireland, private, Co. B, 23rd Regiment ..	243 50
	$1,994 48

CLAIMS DISALLOWED:

Richard A. Gamble, private, Co. B, 12th Regiment.
Frederick L. Smith, Hospital Corps, private, 74th Regiment.
Arthur F. Eagan, private, Co. K, 12th Regiment.
Joseph H. Doncourt, musician, Field Music, 12th Regiment.
Robert L. DeCamp, private, Co. E, 71st Regiment.
Thomas J. Gallagher, private, Co. K, 71st Regiment.
Joseph A. Vavasour, private, Co. D, 10th Regiment.
Robert C. Rippey, commissary sergeant, 2nd Battalion.
John M. O'Gorman, captain, 65th Regiment.

CLAIMS PENDING:

John D. Walton, major, 9th Regiment.
William S. Charles, captain, 2nd Battalion.
Frederick L. Fuchs, assistant surgeon, 1st Battery.
Thomas R. Fisher, 2nd lieutenant, 12th Regiment.
Charles M. Smith, 1st sergeant, Co. B, 12th Regiment.
William J. Green, corporal, Co. C, 12th Regiment.
John B. Ryan, corporal, Co. C, 2nd Regiment.
Paul S. Stranahan, corporal, Co. A, 74th Regiment.
William Dyson, corporal Co. G, 12th Regiment.
W. Gorman, corporal, Co. E, 12th Regiment.
Frank J. Laraway, corporal Co. B, 10th Regiment.
James J. Gahan, private, Co. C, 12th Regiment.
William Eustace, private, Co. A, 12th Regiment.
Thomas J. VanRiper, lance corporal, Co. E, 74th Regiment.
William G. Tabor, private, Co. L, 2nd Regiment.
Thomas McQuade, private, Co. C, 12th Regiment.
William F. Cary, private, Co. D, 12th Regiment.
David Katz, private, Co. H, 12th Regiment.
Clement Elinger, private, Co. G, 12th Regiment.
John A. Brady, private, Co. A, 10th Regiment.
Charles E. Albertson, private, Co. K, 10th Regiment.
Charles Juskowitz, private, Co. E, 12th Regiment.

Digitized by Google

The amount upon claims pending will approximate fifteen hundred dollars; amount paid to those injured or disabled in the service during the past year is $877,00 in excess of that allowed and paid in 1904. The State has been very liberal in providing means for the temporary care of those disabled in the service, but it would appear from the experience of this office, that further protection must be provided for its interests. During the year past §165 of the Military Code has been amended limiting the pay and expenses of those incurring injury or contracting disease to ninety days. In order to further protect the State it would appear absolutely necessary that those intending to present claims shall place themselves at the time of injury or illness under the observation of medical officers in the service. It has been furthermore observed that the large percentage of individuals presenting claims have been long in the service, and it is probable that no physical examination has been required except that upon original enlistment.

Reference to circular of the War Department, February 8, 1904, and to G. O. 55, War Department, November 19, 1903, demonstrates clearly that "in such States as shall have adopted a standard of physical examination for enlistment and re-enlistment of the organized militia, prescribed by the Secretary of War, such militia shall be deemed under the law fit for military service and shall be duly mustered into the service of the United States as such."

It would, therefore, appear necessary not alone for the protection of the State, but to maintain them in such condition as they will be received and mustered into the service without further physical examination, that the practice of continuing the enlisted men in service beyond the term of enlistment without further examination should be forbidden; and that M. C. 79 should require the discharge of the enlisted men upon the termination of his term of enlistment, and if it is desired to continue in the service, further re-enlist ment after the physical examination.

MILITARY AND NAVAL PROPERTY OF THE STATE ON HAND.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR PUBLIC PROPERTY.

Effort has been made during the past year to hold every officer and enlisted man and organizations to whom public property of the State has been issued, to a strict accountability. Under amendment to the Military Code, § 125, chapter 617, Laws of 1905, authority was conferred more explicitly upon the Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

The value of property shortages charged against organizations at the present date amounts to approximately $15,000.

The following decision of the War Department with reference to Boards of Survey is published for the information of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT, 954171

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, *January* 9, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Albany, N. Y.

Sir.—The Secretary of War directs me to inform you that on the request of an officer of the Army on duty with the organized militia of one of the States for a decision with regard to the provisions of paragraph 721 of the Army Regulations, as follows:

"When property belonging to the United States, but in the possession of State troops for their use, is acted upon by a board of survey (surveying officer), will the report be considered complete as a property voucher upon receiving the approval of the appointing authority (the Governor of the State) provided the total money value of the articles therein reported does not exceed the sum of $500? Also should United States property lost through desertion of men of State militia to whom it had been issued for use, receive any further action for proceedings of board of survey (surveying officer) than is indicated in preceding paragraph, *i.e.*, the approval of the convening authority?"

The Judge Advocate-General of the Army having been requested to render an opinion in the case, remarked as follows:

The existing regulation as to unserviceable or unsuitable property in the hands of the organized militia is embodied in paragraph 7, Circular No. 9, War Department, of September 9, 1903, and is based upon and is in furtherance of, sections 3 and 4 of the Act of February 12, 1887 (24 Stats., 401), which require a *board of officers* of the militia to be convened in the case set forth in the statute. (In view of the language used in the statute above referred to, it may well be doubted whether the duty therein prescribed *could* lawfully *be performed by a single officer.*)

Army regulations on the subject of surveys of property are based upon the several enactments of Congress which regulate the purchase of and accountability for property in the military establishment, and are not applicable as a rule to similar questions arising in the organized militia.

Digitized by Google

The Secretary of War has approved that opinion, and remarks that as the Governor of the State or Territory (who is the convening authority) is also the accountable officer, his approval would not be sufficient, as section 4 of the Act of February 12, 1887, requires that the report of the board of officers shall be forwarded by the Governor direct to the Secretary of War, who shall direct what disposition shall be made of the property.

It is also held that in case of loss by desertion, the same procedure is necessary as in other cases of loss.

Very respectfully,
WILLIAM B. HALL,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

There are attached to this report to show the military public property of the State, as Appendix "N," tables showing the amount of each kind of property on hand October 1st, 1905, at the State Arsenal, New York City, and in the hands of the National Guard Naval Militia and other organizations.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1905.

NATIONAL GUARD.

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE NATIONAL GUARD.

Balances on hand, October 1, 1904	$531,116 51	
Appropriation available June 3, 1905	2,176 74	
Appropriations available October 1, 1905	465,900 00	
		$999,193 25
EXPENDED.		
From October 1, 1905, to September 30, 1905, set forth below	$479,869 11	
Less transfers to allowances to officers and organizations	9,203 49	
		470,665 62
Balance available for fiscal year ending September 30, 1906		$528,527 63

SALARY OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL:

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$4,000 00	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905	4,000 00	
		$8,000 00
EXPENDED.		
Salary		4,000 00
Balance, October 1, 1905		$4,000 00

Digitized by Google

SALARIES OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS-GENERAL, MILITARY STOREKEEPER AND CLERICAL FORCE:

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$24,300 00	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905	23,000 00	
		$47,300 00
EXPENDED.		
Salaries		23,200 00
Balance, October 1, 1905		$24,100 00

SALARIES OF OFFICERS ON STAFF OF THE MAJOR-GENERAL:

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$16,700 04	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905	11,800 00	
		$28,500 04
EXPENDED.		
Salaries of officers specified, M. C. 160		13,769 40
Balance, October 1, 1905		$14,730 64

ALLOWANCES TO HEADQUARTERS, BRIGADES, REGIMENTS AND BATTALIONS:

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$40,027 91	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905	33,100 00	
		$73,127 91
EXPENDED.		
For brigades	$6,433 33	
For regiments	22,752 88	
For battalions and squadrons	2,994 49	
		32,180 70
Balance, October 1, 1905		$40,947 21

ALLOWANCES TO OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$150,000 00	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905	150,000 00	
Draft from general fund	9,203 49	
		$309,203 49
EXPENDED.		
For officers	$30,890 00	
For organizations	128,313 49	
		159,203 49
Balance, October 1, 1905		$150,000 00

GENERAL EXPENSE OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL:

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904		$296,088 56	
Appropriation, chapter 700, Laws 1905		2,176 74	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905		244,000 00	
			$542,265 30
EXPENDED.			
Office of the Adjutant-General:			
Printing	$3,596 40		
Telegraph and telephone	238 64		
Stationery and office supplies	253 57		
Traveling expense	1,786 76		
Press clipping	162 80		
		$6,038 17	

Digitized by Google

New York Arsenal:

Telegraph, telephone and postage..	$306 89	
Stationery and office supplies.....	196 74	
Gas and fuel.....	677 80	
Traveling expense.....	117 67	
Street sprinkling.....	55 00	
Notarial registration.....	13 50	
Patterns; uniform and equipment,	8 16	
Clerical services.....	50 00	
		$1,425 76

Receipt and Issue of Stores:

Pay of laborers.....	$9,266 67	
Freight and cartage.....	4,307 08	
Hardware, lumber, etc.....	233 86	
Paint, paper, twine, etc.....	23 45	
Disinfectants and preservatives....	11 00	
Repairs of property.....	30 89	
		13,872 95

Office of the Major-General:

Clerical services.....	$4,205 12	
Telegraph, telephone and postage..	366 20	
Stationery and office supplies.....	246 10	
Printing.....	328 71	
Rent; New York office.....	1,599 96	
		6,746 09

Staff of the Governor:

Traveling expense.....		2,933 53

Officers on Special Duty:

Inspection of troops.....	$901 04	
Inspection of property.....	1,308 82	
Inspection, small arms practice....	1,751 04	
Courts-martial.....	117 10	
Boards of inquiry and survey.....	178 16	
Medical officers, small arms practice	348 61	
Examining boards.....	2,638 39	
Instruction, officers 13th Regiment	500 00	
Inauguration of governor.....	157 10	
Judge Advocate; legal services....	233 40	
Board, instruction Hospital Corps..	109 00	
Other special duties.....	188 20	
		8,430 86

State Decorations and Prizes:

Decorations, long service.....	$5,522 00	
Decorations, small arms practice...	3,016 00	
Prizes, small arms competitions....	1,450 00	
		9,988 00

Small Arms Practice:

Pay of employees.....	$10,842 47	
Transportation of troops.....	5,924 68	
Maintenance of ranges.....	2,943 30	
Targets and accessories.....	442 18	
State team, National competition..	1,322 99	
		21,475 62

Digitized by Google

Camp of Instruction:

Pay of employees	$1,336 50	
Subsistence	331 00	
Transportation	367 63	
Teams, carts and drivers	665 63	
Horse hire	70 50	
Fuel, oil and candles	109 78	
Electric light	1,050 00	
Express, telegraph, postage, etc	24 47	
Rent of grounds	250 00	
Ammunition	102 25	
Repairs to army wagons	57 00	
Blacksmiths' supplies	21 40	
Ice: cutting and storing	586 50	
Disinfectants, paper, etc	72 55	
Repairs and betterments	162 21	
		$5,207 42

Field Service:

Pay of troops	$40,923 86	
Subsistence	16,816 07	
Transportation	4,952 07	
Horse hire	2,394 20	
Forage and straw	2,041 35	
Fuel, oil and candles	663 68	
Camp equipage and supplies	173 01	
Veterinary services and supplies	56 39	
Employees, clerks and laborers	3,536 07	
Medical stores	26 80	
Teams, wagons and drivers	652 50	
Sinks, cook shacks, etc	397 07	
Lumber, hardware, etc	18 90	
Telegraph, telephone and postage	29 06	
Damage to property	176 10	
Burial expense, deceased soldier	112 00	
Water service, examination	25 00	
Material, Engineer instruction	417 08	
Mooring targets, hire of tugs	480 00	
Advertising	102 00	
		73,993 21

Purchases:

Service coats, olive drab	$12,733 00	
Service breeches, olive drab	8,344 00	
Dress coats	72 00	
Undress coats	267 00	
Overcoats	200 25	
Caps, badges, etc	1,791 58	
Campaign hats, figures, etc	2,971 56	
Leggins	750 00	
Chevrons	3 20	
Belts, plates, etc	10 65	
Bed sacks	3,450 00	
Tentage	343 07	
Instruments, field music	29 58	
Flags, colors, guidons, etc	182 50	
Text-books	920 00	
Steel bushings	700 00	
Ammunition	13,003 75	
Oil engine, 13th Regiment	340 00	
		46,112 14

Digitized by Google

Army Maneuvers, Manassas:			
Pay of troops	$30,162 21		
Subsistence	1,416 67		
Horse hire	6,978 84		
Damage to property	150 00		
		$38,707 72	
General Expense:			
Cleaning and repair of uniforms	$580 62		
Inauguration of Governor	2,176 74		
Generating plant, 13th Regiment	90 00		
Horse hire, etc., Troop D	181 25		
Advertising	22 00		
		3,050 61	
Reimbursement, Fire Loss:			
Property, 2nd Battery	$78 25		
Property, 71st Regiment	251 70		
		329 95	
Transfer to Cover Deficiency.			
Allowances to officers and organizations		9,203 49	
			247,515 52
Balance, October 1, 1905			$294,749 78

NAVAL MILITIA.

TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS OF THE NAVAL MILITIA:			
Balance on hand, October 1, 1904		$34,137 06	
Appropriation available, June 3, 1905		3,776 82	
Appropriation available October 1, 1905		25,000 00	
			$62,913 88
EXPENDED.			
From October 1, 1904, to September 30, 1905, set forth below		$31,739 11	
Less transfers to summer cruise	$209 59		
Allowances to officers and organizations	901 77		
		1,111 36	
			30,627 75
Balance, October 1, 1905			$32,286 13
ALLOWANCES TO HEADQUARTERS:			
Balance on hand, October 1, 1904		$3,200 00	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905		2,400 00	
			$5,600 00
EXPENDED.			
Expense at headquarters			2,300 00
Balance, October 1, 1905			$3,300 00
ALLOWANCES TO OFFICERS AND ORGANIZATIONS:			
Balance on hand, October 1, 1904		$4,669 03	
Draft from general fund		901 77	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905		6,000 00	
			$11,570 80

Digitized by Google

EXPENDED.			
For officers		$1,340 00	
For organizations		4,230 80	
			$5,570 80
Balance, October 1, 1905			$6,000 00

GENERAL EXPENSE OF THE NAVAL MILITIA AND OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL:

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904		$26,268 03	
Appropriation, chapter 701, Laws 1905		3,776 82	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905		16,600 00	
			$46,644 85
EXPENDED.			
Officers on Special Duty:			
Inspection, troops and property	$258 98		
Examining Board	48 00		
Board of survey	25 00		
		$331 98	
Small Arms Practice:			
Transportation		283 25	
State Decorations and Prizes:			
Decorations, long service	$28 00		
Decorations, small arms practice	201 00		
Prizes, small arms competitions	425 00		
		654 00	
Practice Cruise, 1904:			
Rations and messing	$1,702 61		
Pay	25 00		
Transportation	128 40		
Telegraph, telephone, etc	13 99		
Tentage	35 00		
Stores and supplies	509 74		
Rental of skiff	10 00		
		2,424 74	
U. S. S. "Aileen" and Launches:			
Repairs and storage	$5,827 90		
Pay of employees	5,034 05		
Supplies	169 63		
Mooring and docking	160 00		
Coal and water	1,510 62		
Boiler inspection	10 00		
Advertising	560 00		
		13,272 20	
Purchases:			
Overcoats	$500 00		
Working suits	423 10		
Trousers	824 50		
Caps and ribbons	209 24		
Blue shirts	858 55		
Undershirts	550 00		
Neckerchiefs	152 19		
Lanyards	14 76		
Whale boat and equipment	64 68		
Leggings	32 00		
Flags	44 00		
Musical instruments	92 12		
Life preservers	90 00		
		3,855 14	

Digitized by Google

General Expense:			
Pay of laborers, New York Arsenal	$1,808 64		
Cartage of stores	127 00		
		$1,935 64	
Transfer to Cover Deficiency:			
Allowances to officers and organizations		901 77	
			$23,658 72
Balance, October 1, 1905			$22,986 13

MILITIA EQUIPMENT FUND.

Proceeds of sale of olive drab clothing to the United States, under chapter 11, Laws of 1905		$107,884 81
EXPENDED FOR PURCHASE OF:		
Service coats, olive drab	$47,079 65	
Service breeches, olive drab	30,472 60	
Overcoats	16,173 45	
Dress coats	571 50	
Trousers	1,440 85	
Caps and badges	2,283 02	
Campaign hats	27 63	
Chevrons	842 65	
Collar ornaments	419 75	
Leggins	5,016 50	
Flags, colors, etc	1,011 10	
Instruments, field music	178 42	
Tentage	333 27	
Horse equipments	45 02	
Material, engineer instruction	123 12	
Medical stores	98 03	
Scales	56 70	
Lanterns	38 40	
		106,211 66
Balance, October 1, 1905		$1,673 15

PENSIONS AND CARE OF DISABLED.

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$7,630 00	
Appropriation, chapter 700, Laws 1905	10,000 00	
		$17,630 00
EXPENDED.		
Pensions	$6,332 46	
Temporary disability	1,994 48	
Pension examiner, pay and expense	532 69	
Medical boards and examiners	927 75	
		9,787 38
Balance, October 1, 1905		$7,842 62

PROSECUTION OF WAR CLAIMS AGAINST UNITED STATES.

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$2,283 43	
Appropriation, chapter 700, Laws 1905	3,000 00	
		$5,283 43

Digitized by Google

EXPENDED.

Pay of State Agent	$2,799 96	
Travel, expense, etc	215 00	
		$3,014 96
Balance, Ocobter 1, 1905		$2,268 47

BUREAU OF MILITARY RECORDS.

COMPLETION OF RECORDS, WAR OF THE REBELLION:

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$17,005 89	
Appropriation, chapter 700, Laws of 1905	25,000 00	
		$42,005 89

EXPENDED.

Clerical services	$25,326 45	
Printing, binding and supplies	91 83	
		25,418 28
Balance, October 1, 1905		$16,587 61

CARE OF HALL AND RELICS:

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$2,916 00	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905	2,000 00	
		$4,916 00

EXPENDED.

Pay of employees	$1,800 00	
Display cases	110 00	
Repairs and alterations	118 65	
Supplies	125 69	
		2,154 34
Balance, October 1, 1905		$2,761 66

POSTAGE, EXPRESS AND FREIGHT.

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$1,898 48	
Appropriation, chapter 699, Laws 1905	1,500 00	
		$3,398 48

EXPENDED.

Postage	$1,275 00	
Expressage	617 07	
		1,892 07
Balance, October 1, 1905		$1,506 41

DEDICATION OF BUILDINGS, LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION.

Balance on hand, October 1, 1904	$324 11
Lapsed, April 22, 1905, and covered back into State Treasury	324 11

Digitized by Google

Balance, general fund, September 30, 1905, as per ledger.....			$50,749 78
EXPENSE INCURRED PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1905, FOR WHICH VOUCHERS WERE PRESENTED AND PAID SUBSEQUENT THERETO:			
Office of the Adjutant-General....	$774 27		
Headquarters, National Guard....	277 39		
New York Arsenal.....	114 61		
Decorations and prizes.....	634 50		
Small arms practice.....	3,802 59		
Officers on special duty.....	1,306 35		
Camp of instruction.....	66 74		
Field service.....	21,193 38		
Purchases.....	225 00		
General expense.....	645 80		
		$29,040 63	
Items in hand, awaiting audit.....		943 95	
Estimated Expense Incurred Prior to September 30, 1905, for Which Vouchers Have Not Been Presented:			
Field service.....	$1,985 00		
Long service decorations.....	2,032 50		
Prizes, small arms competition....	1,800 00		
Maintenance of ranges.....	1,375 00		
Officers on special duty.....	1,000 00		
		8,192 50	
			38,177 08
Balance, available for fiscal year, 1905–1906.....			$12,572 07

It will be observed that the appropriation under chapter 699, Laws of 1905, was $244,000, for other general expenses of the National Guard, which, with a balance on hand of $12,572.70, from the appropriation of 1904, places to the credit of this fund $256,572.70 on October 1, 1905.

Since the close of the present fiscal year orders have been placed with contractors for the new olive drab uniform to the value of $12,293.35.

It is contemplated to order all organizations of the National Guard into field or camp service for instruction the coming year which were excused from the performance of such duty in 1905.

It is estimated that this service will require the expenditure of $140,000; to meet this charge, $52,000 may be required from the United States allotment under the Revised Statutes, section 1661, for the pay of the troops, and the sum of $88,000 must be drawn from the State appropriation. This will leave an estimated available balance for all other general expenses of $156,000, which amount will prove insufficient to meet the necessary demands required to maintain the present high standard of efficiency of the service.

Under section 1225, Revised Statutes, U. S., the President is authorized to detail an officer of the Army or Navy to act as super-

Digitized by Google

intendent or professor, upon application, to any established military school having capacity to educate at the same time not less than one hundred and fifty male students.

All institutions, within the meaning of this section of the Revised Statutes, have been divided into four classes according to regulated requirements.

The six institutions, annually reported, whose students have exhibited the greatest application and proficiency in military training and knowledge, shall be especially designated in addition to the above classification as "Distinguished Institutions."

The President of the United States has authorized the announcement that an appointment as second lieutenant in the Regular Army will be awarded annually to an honor graduate of each of the six institutions thus designated, provided that sufficient vacancies exist.

Upon the report of the Chief of Staff, War Department, based upon reports received from institutions at which officers of the Army are detailed, I have to inform you that St. John's School, Manlius, New York, has been published in General Orders, War Department, as one of the six institutions of learning in the United States whose students have exhibited the greatest application and proficiency.

I have to report, in accordance with reports received, the following as the mort distinguished students in the military department of their respective institutions:

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, MANLIUS, N. Y.

Frank K. Chapin, of Buffalo.
Guido F. Verbeck, of Manlius.

COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.

Joseph J. Foster.
Leo E. Malican.
J. E. Prendergast.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

William Arthur Hillebrand.
William W. Hodge.
Robert M. Falkenan.

DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE.

Andrew C. Feeney.
George A. Bonaventure.
John A. Amezaga.

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY.

Joshua M. Fiero.

Digitized by Google

RIVERVIEW MILITARY ACADEMY.
Clinton D. Parkhill.
John W. Faust.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.
Homer D. Sullivan.
George A. Daly.

It is important and to the welfare and interest of this State that it should be suitably represented at all national meetings of a military character, such as the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, the Inter-State National Guard Association and the Convention of Military Surgeons of the United States, and it would seem proper that the legitimate traveling expenses of members, representatives or delegates in attending such meetings should be met.

Lieutenant-Colonel Nathan S. Jarvis, Surgeon, First Brigade, was designated by the Commander-in-Chief as a delegate to the annual convention of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States at Detroit, Michigan, during the past year, and his report is transmitted herewith as appendix "O."

It would appear, from the experience of this office during the past year, that the efficiency of the service would be increased by the abolition of the elective system for the choice of commissioned officers; the evils of the present system are many; factional discord is created, requiring frequent disciplinary measures to maintain the very existence of an organization.

The alternative, if the elective system were abandoned, is the adoption of a system of appointment.

I am firmly of the opinion that any system of appointment, based upon merit and fitness—all nominations and appointments being made from persons eligible by law and subject to examination—would be an advancement in the interest of a disciplined body and a progressive step.

The present term of enlistment in the organized militia is five years; the average period of service of the enlisted man is hardly three years; this latter figure has been fixed in many States as the period of original enlistment; but in view of the fact that this State is unable, on account of insufficiency of appropriation to place in field service for instruction annually, the entire guard, it would appear impracticable to make at present any change in this provision.

The enlisted man should receive his discharge upon the close of his term of enlistment, and if he desires to re-enlist should be subjected to a second physical examination; any other course is detri-

Digitized by Google

mental to the best interests of this service and in conflict with the intent of the militia act, under which the organized militia may be deemed fit for military service, and organizations be duly mustered into the service of the United States as such.

During the past few years a school in horsemanship has been established at the State Camp for commissioned officers, by the Commanding Officer of the National Guard; this course should be made compulsory for all mounted commissioned officers and attendance required under orders until proper degree of proficiency has been attained.

The present maximum enlisted strength for a company of infantry is worthy of consideration; there is at present in many regiments, now consisting of less than twelve companies, a desire to organize additional units, in order to conform to the three battalion organizations. I would recommend that in a regiment of infantry located at one station or armory, that the maximum enlisted strength of a company be fixed at eighty-four men, and that such additional companies upon due application and the approved recommendation of the commanding officer National Guard, be authorized, in order to establish such organizations upon a three battalion formation.

It is with great satisfaction that I have to inform you that steps have been taken toward the creation of a Field Hospital organization in the organized militia; under the provisions of the Military Code, with some slight amendment to be presented to the Legislature, this necessary service will be established in the near future, and attached to Headquarters National Guard.

Through you I wish to extend to the Secretary of War, my appreciation of the courtesy and co-operation I have received from the War Department.

The extraordinary demands upon this department during the past year, a service requiring a larger force, has been accomplished through the work of my efficient assistants, and the faithful clerical force of this office.

Respectfully,
NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

APPENDICES.

"A."—Report of Major General Charles F. Roe, commanding the National Guard; with appendices "AA" to "KK" inclusive.

"B."—General Orders and circulars, Adjutant-General's Office, 1905.

"C."—Report to the Secretary of War of the operations of the organized militia, for what purposes the State has employed its allotment of the United States appropriations during the year from September 1, 1904, to August 31, 1905.

"D."—Report to the Military Secretary, War Department: "Statement of the Condition of the Organized Militia of New York, in 1904."

"E."—Report to the Chief of Staff, War Department, relative to camp sites.

"F."—Report of Captain Robert McLean, 7th Regiment, upon the Rifle Match at Bisley, England.

"G."—Report of Captain George C. Burnell, U. S. Signal Corps, on his duty at the camp of instruction, Peekskill, N. Y.

"H."—Report of Captain Percy P. Bishop, Artillery Corps, U. S. A., on his duty with the 13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, at Fort Terry, Plum Island, N. Y., August 5th to 12th.

"I." Report of Major Oliver B. Bridgman, Squadron A, N. G., N. Y. upon the service of his command at the inauguration of President Roosevelt, March 4, 1905.

"J."—Report of Brigadier-General James McLeer, 2nd Brigade, upon honors paid to the remains of Hiram Cronk, the last of the soldiers of the War of 1812.

"K."—Report of Captain Jacob W. Miller, commanding the Naval Militia.

"L."—Report of the Armory Commission.

"M."—Report of the State Agent of War Claims.

"N."—Annual return of military and naval property and account of issues and losses of same.

"O."—Report of Lieutenant-Colonel Nathan S. Jarvis, Surgeon, 1st Brigade, as delegate to the Annual Convention of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, at Detroit, Michigan.

"P."—Register of officers of the land and naval forces.

"Q."—Registers of the 166th to the 194th Regiments of New York Volunteers, War of the Rebellion, both inclusive.

(Appendix "P" is published as Volume II of this Report, and Appendix "Q" is published in separate serial volumes.)

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "A"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF

Major-General Charles Francis Roe, Commanding the National Guard.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "A."

Report of Major-General Charles Francis Roe, Commanding National Guard.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK,
CAPITOL POSTOFFICE, ALBANY,
November 16, 1905.

Adjutant-General, State of New York:

Sir.—I have the honor to make, pursuant to the request of the Commander-in-Chief dated October 19, the following report as commanding officer of the National Guard, to include September 30, 1905.

CHANGES IN ORGANIZATIONS.

Under date of April 21, 1905, the regimental organizations of the First Regiment and the battalion organizations of the Fourth and Tenth Battalions were discontinued; Companies A, B, C and D, Tenth Battalion, declared to be the Twenty-sixth, Thirty-fifth, Thirty-eighth and Forty-fifth Separate Companies, respectively, and the Seventeenth Separate Company transferred from the Second to the Third Brigade.

At the same time the First Regiment was reorganized to consist of the Fifth, Tenth, Twenty-fourth, Thirty-third, Third, Twentieth, Twenty-eighth, Forty-fourth, Twenty-seventh, Thirty-first, Thirty-ninth and Fortieth Separate Companies, as companies L, E, I, F, G, H, A, B, K, M, C and D, respectively, and a new regiment designated the Tenth formed of the Twenty-sixth, Thirty-fifth, Thirty-eighth, Forty-fifth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twenty-third, Fourth, Eleventh and Seventeenth Separate Companies, as Companies A, B C, D, M, K, E, F, G, H, and I, respectively.

Colonel Charles A. Denike, late of the old First Regiment, was
ıted colonel of the Tenth Regiment, and Major Charles H.
:hcock, late major of the First Regiment, colonel of the new
Regiment.

se changes were to take effect May 1, 1905, and have been
l into effect. The headquarters of the Tenth Regiment were
l at Albany, those of the First Regiment at Binghamton.

Digitized by Google

STRENGTH OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

On September 30, 1904, the National Guard consisted of 900 commissioned officers and 14,078 enlisted men, an aggregate of 14,978 men.

On September 30, 1905, its strength—as reported on the semi-annual returns for that day, was 916 commissioned officers and 13,795 enlisted men, making the aggregate strength 14,711; showing a loss of 267 officers and enlisted men.

From October 1, 1904, to September 30, 1905, the alterations in the actual personnel of the Guard were:

Gain	4,058
Loss	4,325
Net loss	267

and a total of changes in the personnel of 8,383
or nearly 57 per cent. of the present strength.

The strength of the organizations September 30, 1905, is set forth in the tables following:

Digitized by Google

TABLE "A"—RETURN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK, FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 1905.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Brigades.	Regiments.	Battalions.	Signal Corps, Troops, Batteries and Companies.	Commissioned Officers.			Enlisted Men.								Aggregate.	Aggregate, September 30, 1904.	Alterations.		
					General and General Staff Officers.	Regimental, Battalion and Company Officers.	Total.	Non-commissioned Staff Officers.	Non-commissioned Officers.	Artificers.	Cooks.	Hospital Corps.	Field music.	Privates.	Total.			Gain.	Loss.	Net loss.
Headquarters and organizations attached	....	2	2	35	17	166	183	54	469	30	5	69	85	2,125	2,837	3,020	2,878	964	822	.....
First Brigade	1	6	....	59	12	243	255	81	607	.....	.....	86	177	3,274	4,225	4,480	4,676	1,086	1,282	.....
Second Brigade	1	3	....	30	10	127	137	41	327	.....	2	48	77	1,584	2,079	2,216	2,426	517	727	.....
Third Brigade	1	3	....	35	12	175	187	43	403	.....	5	62	91	1,944	2,548	2,735	2,741	738	744	.....
Fourth Brigade	1	2	3	29	13	141	154	48	356	.....	3	63	78	1,558	2,106	2,260	2,257	753	750	.....
Total	4	16	5	188	64	852	916	267	2,162	30	15	328	508	10,485	13,795	14,711	14,978	4,058	4,325	267

Digitized by Google

TABLE "R"—RETURN OF THE GENERAL AND GENERAL STATE OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1905.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Commissioned Officers.																															Aggregate last return.	Alterations.		
	General Officers.			General Staff Officers.																															
	Major-Generals.	Brigadier-Generals.	Total.	Assistant Adjutants-General; Colonels	Assist. Adjut's.-General; Lieut. Colonels.	Inspt., Colonels and attached officers.	Inspectors, Lieutenant-Colonels.	Inspectors, Majors.	Assistant Inspectors, Captains.	Judge Advocates, Lieut. Colonels.	Judge Advocates, Majors.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off., Lieut.-Cols.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off., Majors.	Asst. Inspectors S. A. P., Captains.	Quartermasters, Lieutenant-Colonels.	Quartermasters, Majors.	Commissaries of Sub., Lieut.-Colonels.	Commissaries of Sub., Majors.	Surgeons, Colonels.	Surgeons, Lieutenant-Colonels.	Engineers, Lieutenant-Colonels.	Engineers, Majors.	Signal Officers, Majors.	Aides-de-Camp, Majors.	Aides-de-Camp, Captains.	Total.	Grand total of		Gain.	Loss.	Net gain.
Headquarters Nat. Guard....	1	...	1	1	1	2	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	16	17	17	...	...	...
Headquarters First Brigade...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	11	12	13	1	2	...
Headquarters Second Brigade.	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	9	10	9	1	...	...
Headquarters Third Brigade..	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	2	11	12	12	...	...	...
Headquarters Fourth Brigade.	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	12	13	11	2	...	...
Total.....	1	4	5	2	4	2	1	4	3	1	4	1	5	1	2	4	1	4	1	3	1	3	3	3	6	59	64	62	4	2	2

Digitized by Google

8 TABLE "C"—RETURN OF THE SIGNAL CORPS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1905.

ORGANIZATION.	Companies.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.					ENLISTED MEN.									ALTERATIONS.		
		LIFE OFFICERS.					NON-COM. OFFICERS.											
		Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Staff Officers—Asst. Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Total.	First Sergeants and first-class Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Cooks.	Privates—(Hospital Corps).	Privates, including first-class Privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	Aggregate last return, March 31, 1905.	Gain.	Loss.	Net gain.
First Company	1	1	2	2	1	6	3	4	8	....	4	52	71	77	83	1	7	.....
Second Company	1	1	1	1	1	4	7	7	8	1	4	55	82	86	78	10	2	.....
Total	2	2	3	3	2	10	10	11	16	1	8	107	153	163	161	11	9	2

Digitized by Google

TABLE "D"—RETURN OF THE ENGINEER REGIMENT OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1905.

			COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.																ENLISTED MEN.																										ALTERATION.		
			LINE OFFICERS.					STAFF OFFICERS.											NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS.										NON-COM. OFFICERS					HOSPITAL CORPS.		FIELD MUSIC.									
ORGANIZATION.	Regiment.	Companies.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Regimental Adjutants, Capt.	Battalion Adjutants, First Lt.	Regimental Q'masters, Capt.	Battalion Q'masters, First Lts.	Regimen'al Com. Sub., Cap's.	Inspectors, S. A. P., Captains.	Asst. Inspec. S. A. P., First Lts.	Surgeons, Majors.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Chaplains.	Total.	Regimental Sergeant Majors.	Battalion Sergeant Majors.	Regimental Quarterm'r Sergt.	Battalion Quartermaster Sergts.	Regimental Commissary Sergts.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Assis'ant Hospital Stewards.	Bandmasters.	Drum Majors or Ch. Trumpeter.	Color Bearers.	F'st Sergts and F'st Class Sergts	Company Quarterm'ster Sergts.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Corporals.	Privates.	Sergeants.	Corporal.	Musicians.	Privates including first-class privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	Aggregate last return March 31, 1905.	Gain.	Loss.	Net gain.
Twenty-second Regiment........	1	10	1	2	8	8	9	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	41	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	10	10	36	64	2	13	2	1	23	484	559	700	622	120	42	78

TABLE "E"—RETURN OF THE CAVALRY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1905.

ORGANIZATION.	Squadrons.	Troops.	Commissioned Officers. Line Officers. Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Staff Officers. Battalion Adjutants, First Lieut.	Battalion Q'rtm'st'rs, First Lts.	Battalion Cm. of Sb., First Lts.	Inspectors S. A. P. First Lieuts.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Assistant Surgeons, First Lts.	Veterinary Surgeons, First Lts.	Chaplains.	Total.
Squadron "A"	1	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16
Troop "B"	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
Squadron "C"	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	13
Troop "D"	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
Total	2	7	2	6	7	6	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	37

ORGANIZATION.	Enlisted Men. Non-Commissioned Staff Officers. Battalion Sergeant Majors.	Battalion Quartermaster Sergts	Battalion Commissary Sergts.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Signal Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Veterinary Sergeants.	Drum Majors or Cf Trumpeters.	Non-Com. Officers. Color Bearers.	First Sergts and fist class sergts.	Company Quartermaster Sergts.	Company Commissary Sergts.	Guidon Sergeants.	Company Veterinary Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Cooks.	H'spit'l Corps. Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Field Music—Musicians.	Privates, including first-class privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	Aggregate last return, March 31, 1905.	Alterations. Gain.	Loss.	Net gain.
Squadron "A"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	3	..	12	21	12	..	1	2	6	4	152	231	247	254	19	26	....
Troop "B"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	4	7	1	..	..	..	1	1	50	68	72	62	12	2	....
Squadron "C"	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	2	2	2	2	..	..	15	1	2	1	..	..	4	103	142	155	136	36	17	....
Troop "D"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	4	8	4	..	..	..	2	2	46	70	74	71	16	15	....
Total	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	4	6	7	5	7	1	20	51	18	2	2	2	9	11	351	511	548	523	83	58	25

Digitized by Google

TABLE "F"—RETURN OF THE ARTILLERY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1905.

ORGANIZATIONS.			Commissioned Officers.																		
			Line Officers.						Staff Officers.												
	Regiments.	Batteries and Cos.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Regimental Adjutants, Captains.	Battalion Adjutants, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Quartermasters, Captains.	Battalion Quartermasters, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Com. Sub. Captains.	Inspector S. A. P., Captains.	Asst. Inspector S. A. P., First Lieut.	Surgeons, Majors.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Assistant Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Attached officers.	Chaplains.	Total.
First Battery	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6
Second Battery	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6
Third Battery	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6
Sixth Battery	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5
Total Light Art'ly	..	4	..	..	..	4	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	23
Thirteenth Heavy Artillery	1	12	1	1	3	12	11	11	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	..	1	1	55
Total Artillery	1	16	1	1	3	16	18	19	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	78

ORGANIZATIONS.	Enlisted Men.																																			
	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.												Non-Commissioned Officers.										Hospital Corps.			Field Music.									Alterations.		
	Regimental Sergeant Majors.	Battalion Sergeant Majors.	Regimental Quartermaster Sergeants.	Battalion Quartermaster Sergeants.	Regimental Commissary Sergeants.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Veterinary Sergeants.	Bandmasters.	Drum Majors or Chief Trumpeters.	Color Bearers.	First Sergeants and first-class sergeants.	Company Quartermaster Sergeants.	Company Commissary Sergeants.	Guidon Sergeants.	Company Veterinary Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Cooks.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Privates, including first-class privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	Aggregate last return, March 31, 1905.	Gain.	Loss.	Net Gain.
First Battery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	4	8	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	63	87	93	94	8	9	..
Second Battery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	4	8	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	58	80	86	88	3	5	..
Third Battery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	5	12	4	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	73	103	109	109	7	7	..
Sixth Battery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	4	6	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	81	101	106	104	23	21	..
Total Light Art'ly	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	3	4	17	34	12	2	..	..	7	..	..	8	275	371	394	395	41	42	..
Thirteenth Heavy Artillery	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	11	11	..	..	..	42	84	..	..	1	4	21	2	1	37	908	1143	1198	1137	156	95	..
Total Artillery	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	13	14	4	3	4	59	118	12	2	1	4	28	2	1	45	1183	1514	1592	1532	197	137	60

TABLE "G"—RETURN OF THE INFANTRY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS, ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1905.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Regiments.	Battalions.	Companies.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS. LINE OFFICERS. Colonels.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	STAFF OFFICERS. Regimental Adjutants, Captains.	Battalion Adjutants, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Quartermasters, Captains.	Battalion Quartermasters, First Lieuts.	Regimental Com. Sub., Captains.	Battalion Com. of Sub., First Lieuts.	Inspectors S. A. P., Captains.	Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieutenants.	Asst. Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieuts.	Surgeons, Majors.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Assistant Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Officers attached.	Chaplains.	Total.
First Regiment	1	....	12	1	1	3	11	12	9	1	3	1	3	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	10	....	1	62
Second Regiment	1	....	12	1	1	3	11	12	10	1	3	1	3	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	8	....	....	60
Seventh Regiment	1	....	10	1	1	2	10	9	9	1	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	....	1	45
Eighth Regiment	1	....	10	1	1	2	10	10	4	1	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	....	1	41
Ninth Regiment	1	....	10	1	1	2	9	6	6	1	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	....	....	37
Tenth Regiment	1	....	11	1	1	3	9	10	10	1	3	1	3	1	....	1	....	1	1	1	5	....		53
Twelfth Regiment	1	....	10	1	1	1	9	8	6	1	2	1	2	....	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	1	1	39
Fourteenth Regiment	1	....	12	1	1	1	11	9	7	1	3	1	3	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	....	1	45
Twenty-third Regiment	1	....	10	1	1	2	10	10	9	1	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	....	1	46
Forty-seventh Regiment	1	....	8	1	1	2	8	6	5	1	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	....	1	36
Sixty-fifth Regiment	1	....	8	1	1	2	8	8	8	1	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	....	1	41
Sixty-ninth Regiment	1	....	9	1	1	2	9	8	4	1	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	....	1	38
Seventy-first regiment	1	....	10	1	1	2	10	8	9	1	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	1	....	....	1	43
Seventy-fourth regiment	1	....	8	1	1	2	8	6	6	1	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	....	1	2	....	....	1	36
First Battalion	....	1	5	....	....	1	5	5	6	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	5	....	....	27
Second Battalion	....	1	4	....	....	1	3	4	4	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	....	....	18
Third Battalion	....	1	4	....	....	1	4	4	2	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	3	....	....	19
Total	14	3	153	14	14	32	145	135	114	14	34	14	35	13	2	14	2	13	14	29	35	1	12	686

Digitized by Google

TABLE "G"—RETURN OF THE INFANTRY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS, ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1905—(Continued).

ORGANIZATIONS.	Enlisted Men. Non-commissioned staff officers. Regimental Sergeant Majors.	Battalion Sergeant Majors.	Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Regimental Commissary Sergeants.	Battalion Commissary Sergeants.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Bandmasters.	Drum Majors or Chief Trumpeters.	Non-commissioned officers. Color Bearers.	First Sergeants.	Company Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Cooks.	Hospital Corps. Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Field Music. Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	Aggregate last return.	Alterations. Gain.	Loss.	Net Gain.
First Regiment	1	3	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	12	11	45	77	3	....	....	22	....	....	20	679	881	943	847	943	*847	....
Second Regiment	1	2	1	3	1	..	1	1	3	..	1	2	12	11	44	68	....	....	....	21	2	1	32	707	914	974	969	95	90	....
Seventh Regiment	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	1	2	1	1	2	8	10	40	76	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	750	919	964	980	66	82	....
Eighth Regiment	..	2	1	2	1	..	1	1	2	1	1	2	6	9	22	37	....	1	4	20	2	....	26	450	591	632	632	40	40	....
Ninth Regiment	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	9	9	29	47	....	1	2	17	2	1	35	483	646	683	681	61	59	....
Tenth Regiment	1	3	1	3	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	2	10	11	38	64	2	....	....	19	2	1	33	558	753	806	732	806	*732	....
Twelfth Regiment	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	1	2	1	1	2	10	10	34	62	....	....	3	13	1	....	36	659	843	882	853	102	73	....
Fourteenth Regiment	1	2	1	3	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	2	9	12	40	65	2	1	3	17	2	1	18	560	745	790	834	49	93	....
Twenty-third Regiment	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	2	9	10	38	56	....	1	3	8	2	1	29	547	717	763	742	60	39	....
Forty-seventh Regiment	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	2	8	8	27	45	....	1	4	10	2	1	21	477	617	653	621	66	34	....
Sixty-fifth Regiment	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	1	2	1	1	2	8	8	32	52	2	1	5	16	2	1	24	352	518	559	549	75	65	....
Sixty-ninth Regiment	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	2	9	9	28	52	....	1	3	14	1	1	19	452	602	640	618	50	28	....
Seventy-first Regiment	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	2	10	9	31	41	....	1	2	4	2	1	30	480	624	667	631	100	64	....
Seventy-fourth Regiment	1	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	2	1	1	1	8	8	27	45	....	1	3	17	2	1	29	419	573	609	594	96	81	....
First Battalion	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	5	5	19	34	....	....	....	8	....	....	10	323	410	437	442	55	60	....
Second Battalion	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	2	4	4	16	27	1	....	....	6	....	....	6	188	259	277	296	32	51	....
Third Battalion	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	2	4	4	16	30	....	....	....	6	....	....	3	276	346	365	371	21	27	....
Total	13	32	14	34	13	3	16	12	19	11	14	32	141	148	526	878	10	9	32	218	22	10	391	8,360	10,958	11,644	11,392	2,717	2,465	252

* The original regimental and battalion organizations of the First Regiment, Fourth and Tenth Battalions were discontinued, and of them and the Seventeenth Separate Company a new First and a Tenth Regiment organized. The gains and losses by these transfers and the gains and losses of the companies and headquarters are duly credited to the present First and Tenth Regiments.

Digitized by Google

SERVICE DURING THE YEAR.

IN AID OF THE CIVIL AUTHORITY.

It is a great pleasure to report that the civil authorities did not have any occasion to call on the Guard to preserve the peace and protect the lives and property of the citizens of the State.

CAMP AND FIELD SERVICE.

Under the orders of the Governor the following were ordered on camp and field service:

The First and Second Companies of Signal Corps.

The Twenty-second Regiment Engineers.

The Sixth Battery.

The Thirteenth Regiment Heavy Artillery.

The First, Seventh, Tenth and Sixty-fifth Regiment Infantry.

The First, Second and Third Battalions Infantry.

The companies of the Signal Corps performed their camp service at the Camp of Instruction near Peekskill under the direction of Major Frederick T. Leigh, signal officer, National Guard, who rendered very satisfactory service, from June 3 to 10. The report of Major Leigh is transmitted herewith as Appendex AA.

The Tenth and Seventh Regiments of Infantry were on duty at the Camp of Instruction from June 3 to 10 and 10 to 17, respectively. The reports of the commanding officers of these regiments will be found as enclosures to the report of the commanding officer of the Third Brigade and as Appendix "BB" to this report, respectively.

The Sixth Battery was on field service from July 8 to 15 near Endicott and the report of the commanding officer is enclosed as Appendix "CC."

The Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, performed its tour of field service at Fort Terry in conjunction with the United States Coast Artillery stationed there, from August 5 to 12, and the report of the commanding officer of the regiment is attached to this as Appendix "DD."

The First Regiment Infantry camped at Tibbets Point, near Cape Vincent, from July 22 to 29 and the report of its commanding officer on this tour of service will be found as part of the report of the commanding officer of the Third Brigade, who was in charge of the service.

The Sixty-fifth Regiment and the First, Second and Third Battalions Infantry had field service near Farnham from August 12 to 19, under the direction of the commanding officer of the Fourth Brigade; detailed information as to this duty will be found in the report of the brigade commander.

Digitized by Google

The Twenty-second Regiment, Engineers, was on duty at the Camp of Instruction from June 17 to 24 under the instruction of Lieutenant-Colonel John Bogart, Engineer, National Guard, and advice of Major Mason M. Patrick, United States Engineers, who was assisted by Lieutenant Michael J. McDonough, United States Engineers, and Lieutenant I. S. Hunt, Nineteenth United States Infantry, and the U. S. Engineer detachment from West Point. The report of the commanding officer of the Twenty-second Regiment, Engineers is attached as Appendix "EE."

The services of the U. S. Army officers named above and of the detachment U. S. Engineers proved of the greatest value to the regiment and were and deserved to be appreciated.

The Signal Corps companies had the benefit of instruction also from Captain George C. Burnell, U. S. A. Signal Corps, whose advice and services were of great advantage to the companies. With Captain Burnell were Master Signal Electrician Frank Peters and Sergeant Charles R. Forbes, U. S. A., whose services were appreciated.

The camp and field service of the organizations named above was satisfactorily performed. The organizations on duty at the Camp of Instruction were under my immediate supervision; the other organizations were observed by Inspectors, whose reports and my observation show that discipline was good, instruction well imparted and that officers and men displayed commendable zeal in making the most of the opportunity given them.

The attendance as shown by the tables following was generally good:

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF ATTENDANCE AT FIELD SERVICE, SEASON 1905.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Highest Attendance.		Lowest Attendance.		Average Attendance.		Average Absent.		Average present and absent.	Percentage present.
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.		
First Company, Signal Corps	5	40	3	39	4	40	2	34	80	55
Second Company Signal Corps	3	58	3	55	3	57	1	18	79	76
Twenty-second Engineers	41	480	39	476	41	477	1	160	679	76
Sixth Battery	5	84	5	74	5	78	.....	26	109	76
Thirteenth Heavy Artillery	56	780	55	766	55	772	4	372	1,203	69
First Regiment Infantry	55	735	55	708	55	729	8	146	938	84
Seventh Regiment Infantry	44	730	39	632	44	673	3	256	976	73
Tenth Regiment Infantry	51	619	48	609	50	616	4	141	811	82
Sixty-fifth Regiment Infantry	39	492	39	487	39	490	2	28	559	95
First Battalion	24	360	20	355	23	359	4	57	443	86
Second Battalion	16	236	16	236	16	236	2	23	277	91
Third Battalion	17	285	16	279	17	281	2	70	370	81
Total	356	4,899	338	4,716	352	4,808	33	1,331	6,524	79

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE SIGNAL CORPS, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION FROM JUNE 3, TO JUNE 10, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS.	June 3.				June 4.				June 5.				June 6.				June 7.				June 8.				June 9.				June 10.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.			
First Company.....	5	40	1	34	5	40	1	34	4	40	2	34	3	40	3	34	3	39	3	35	3	40	3	34	3	40	3	34	4	39	2	35	4	40	2	34	80	55	45
Second Company.....	3	55	1	20	3	56	1	19	3	56	1	19	3	58	1	17	3	58	1	17	3	56	1	19	3	57	1	18	3	56	1	19	3	57	1	18	79	76	24

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT, ENGINEERS, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, NEAR PEEKSKILL, N. Y., FROM JUNE 17, TO JUNE 24, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS.	June 17.				June 18.				June 19.				June 20.				June 21.				June 22.				June 23.				June 24.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.			
Field staff and n. c. staff	15	12	2	2	16	11	1	3	16	11	1	3	16	12	1	2	16	12	1	2	16	13	1	1	16	13	1	1	16	13	1	1	16	12	1	2	31	91	9
Hospital corps	..	9	..	6	..	9	..	6	..	9	..	6	..	9	..	6	..	9	..	6	..	9	..	6	..	8	..	7	..	9	..	6	..	9	..	6	15	58	42
Field music	..	22	..	4	..	22	..	4	..	22	..	4	..	22	..	4	..	22	..	4	..	22	..	4	..	22	..	4	..	22	..	4	..	22	..	4	26	85	15
Company A	3	69	..	25	3	69	..	25	3	69	..	25	3	71	..	23	3	71	..	23	3	71	..	23	3	71	..	23	3	71	..	23	3	70	..	24	97	76	24
Company B	3	43	..	15	3	42	..	16	3	42	..	16	3	43	..	15	3	44	..	14	3	43	..	15	3	43	..	15	3	42	..	16	3	43	..	15	61	75	25
Company C	3	54	..	9	3	55	..	8	3	55	..	8	3	55	..	8	3	55	..	8	3	55	..	8	3	55	..	8	3	55	..	8	3	55	..	8	66	88	12
Company D	1	35	..	15	1	34	..	16	1	34	..	16	1	33	..	17	1	33	..	17	1	33	..	17	1	33	..	17	1	33	..	17	1	33	..	17	51	68	32
Company E	3	41	..	12	3	41	..	12	3	41	..	12	3	41	..	12	3	40	..	13	3	41	..	12	3	41	..	12	3	41	..	12	3	41	..	12	56	78	22
Company F	2	30	1	22	3	35	..	17	3	35	..	17	3	35	..	17	3	32	..	20	3	31	..	21	3	31	..	21	3	32	..	20	3	32	..	20	55	65	35
Company G	1	32	..	14	1	34	..	12	1	34	..	12	1	33	..	13	1	33	..	13	1	32	..	14	1	32	..	14	1	32	..	14	1	33	..	13	47	72	28
Company H	2	47	..	9	2	47	..	9	2	47	..	9	2	47	..	9	2	47	..	9	2	47	..	9	2	47	..	9	2	47	..	9	2	47	..	9	58	85	15
Company I	3	46	..	12	3	46	..	12	3	46	..	12	3	45	..	13	3	44	..	14	3	44	..	14	3	45	..	13	3	45	..	13	3	45	..	13	61	79	21
Company K	3	36	..	16	3	35	..	17	3	35	..	17	3	34	..	18	3	36	..	16	3	36	..	16	3	36	..	16	3	36	..	16	3	35	..	17	55	70	30
Total	39	476	3	161	41	480	1	157	41	480	1	157	41	480	1	157	41	478	1	159	41	477	1	160	41	477	1	160	41	478	1	159	41	477	1	160	679	76	27

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE SIXTH BATTERY, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP CHAPIN, ENDICOTT, N. Y., FROM JULY 8, 1905, TO JULY 15, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS.	July 8.				July 9.				July 10.				July 11.				July 12.				July 13.				July 14.				July 15.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.			
Sixth Battery.....	5	82	..	22	5	84	..	20	5	81	..	23	5	79	..	25	5	78	..	26	5	74	..	30	5	74	..	30	5	74	..	30	5	78	..	26	109	76	24

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILERY, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT FORT TERRY, PLUM ISLAND, N. Y., FROM AUGUST 5, TO AUGUST 12, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS	Aug. 5.				Aug. 6.				Aug. 7.				Aug. 8.				Aug. 9.				Aug. 10.				Aug. 11.				Aug. 12.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.			
Field, staff and n. c. staff	21	18	1	3	21	18	1	3	22	18	1	3	21	18	2	3	21	18	2	3	21	18	2	3	21	19	2	2	21	19	2	2	21	18	2	3	44	89	11
Hospital corps	..	19	..	3	..	19	..	3	..	19	..	3	..	19	..	3	..	19	..	3	..	18	..	4	..	18	..	4	..	18	..	4	..	19	..	3	22	86	14
Field music	..	25	..	16	..	25	..	16	..	25	..	16	..	25	..	16	..	25	..	16	..	25	..	16	..	25	..	16	..	25	..	16	..	25	..	16	41	61	39
Company A	2	55	..	35	2	55	..	35	2	55	..	35	2	55	..	35	2	55	..	35	2	55	..	35	2	55	..	35	2	55	..	35	2	55	..	35	92	62	38
Company B	3	57	..	26	3	57	..	26	3	58	..	25	3	58	..	25	3	57	..	26	3	56	..	27	3	56	..	27	3	56	..	27	3	57	..	26	86	70	30
Company C	3	72	..	26	3	72	..	26	3	72	..	26	3	72	..	26	3	71	..	27	3	71	..	27	3	70	..	28	3	72	..	26	3	72	..	26	101	74	26
Company D	3	66	..	31	3	66	..	31	3	67	..	30	3	66	..	31	3	64	..	33	3	65	..	32	3	65	..	32	3	65	..	32	3	66	..	31	100	69	31
Company E	3	68	..	28	3	68	..	28	3	68	..	28	3	68	..	28	3	68	..	28	3	71	..	25	3	71	..	25	3	71	..	25	3	69	..	27	99	73	27
Company F	3	61	..	24	3	61	..	24	3	61	..	24	3	60	..	25	3	59	..	26	3	59	..	26	3	59	..	26	3	59	..	26	3	60	..	25	88	72	28
Company G	3	51	..	42	3	51	..	42	3	51	..	42	3	51	..	42	3	49	..	44	3	48	..	45	3	48	..	45	3	48	..	45	3	50	..	43	96	55	45
Company H	3	58	..	40	3	58	..	40	3	58	..	40	3	58	..	40	3	58	..	40	3	58	..	40	3	59	..	39	3	58	..	40	3	58	..	40	101	60	40
Company I	3	53	..	23	3	53	..	23	3	54	..	22	3	54	..	22	3	54	..	22	3	54	..	22	3	53	..	23	3	53	..	23	3	54	..	22	79	72	28
Company K	3	53	1	26	3	54	1	25	3	54	1	25	3	51	1	28	3	51	1	28	3	51	1	28	3	51	1	28	3	51	1	28	3	52	1	27	83	66	34
Company L	2	52	1	19	2	52	1	19	2	50	1	21	2	50	1	21	2	49	1	22	2	48	1	23	2	48	1	23	2	48	1	23	2	50	1	21	74	70	30
Company M	3	70	..	24	3	70	..	24	3	70	..	24	3	70	..	24	3	70	..	24	3	69	..	25	3	69	..	25	3	69	..	25	3	70	..	24	97	75	25
Total	55	778	3	366	55	779	3	365	56	780	3	364	55	775	4	369	55	767	4	377	55	766	4	378	55	766	4	378	55	767	4	377	55	772	4	372	1,203	69	31

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST REGIMENT, INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP HIGGINS, FROM JULY 22, TO JULY 29, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS.	July 22.				July 23.				July 24.				July 25.				July 26.				July 27.				July 28.				July 29.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.	Horses, riding.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.				
Field, staff and n. c. staff	19	11	1	1	19	11	1	1	19	11	1	1	19	11	1	1	19	11	1	1	19	10	1	2	19	10	1	2	19	10	1	2	19	11	1	1	32	94	6	19
Company A	3	75	1	15	3	75	1	15	3	75	1	15	3	75	1	15	3	75	1	15	3	75	1	15	3	73	1	17	3	75	1	15	3	75	1	15	94	83	17	..
Company B	2	49	1	26	2	49	1	26	2	50	1	25	2	50	1	25	2	50	1	25	2	49	1	26	2	49	1	26	2	49	1	26	2	49	1	26	78	65	35	..
Company C	2	63	1	2	2	63	1	2	2	63	1	2	2	63	1	2	2	62	1	3	2	61	1	4	2	58	1	7	2	58	1	7	2	61	1	4	68	93	7	..
Company D	3	57	1	9	3	57	1	9	3	57	1	9	3	57	1	9	3	57	1	9	3	57	1	9	3	56	1	10	3	56	1	10	3	57	1	9	70	86	14	..
Company E	2	52	1	15	2	52	1	15	2	52	1	15	2	52	1	15	2	52	1	15	2	52	1	15	2	51	1	16	2	52	1	15	2	52	1	15	70	77	23	..
Company F	3	59	..	7	3	59	..	7	3	58	..	8	3	58	..	8	3	58	..	8	3	58	..	8	3	55	..	11	3	58	..	8	3	58	..	8	69	88	12	..
Company G	4	56	..	9	4	56	..	9	4	56	..	9	4	59	..	6	4	59	..	6	4	59	..	6	4	58	..	7	4	58	..	7	4	58	..	7	69	90	10	..
Company H	4	64	..	10	4	64	..	10	4	64	..	10	4	64	..	10	4	64	..	10	4	64	..	10	4	64	..	10	4	64	..	10	4	64	..	10	78	88	12	..
Company I	4	66	..	16	4	66	..	16	4	66	..	16	4	66	..	16	4	65	..	17	4	65	..	17	4	61	..	21	4	65	..	17	4	65	..	17	86	80	20	..
Company K	3	32	1	21	3	32	1	21	3	32	1	21	3	32	1	21	3	32	1	21	3	32	1	21	3	27	1	26	3	30	..	23	3	31	1	22	57	60	40	..
Company L	3	76	1	5	3	76	1	5	3	76	1	5	3	76	1	5	3	76	1	5	3	76	1	5	3	74	1	7	3	76	1	7	3	76	1	6	86	92	8	..
Company M	3	72	..	6	3	72	..	6	3	72	..	6	3	72	..	6	3	72	..	6	3	72	..	6	3	72	..	6	3	72	1	6	3	72	..	6	81	93	7	..
Total	55	732	8	142	55	732	8	142	55	732	8	142	55	735	8	139	55	733	8	141	55	730	8	144	55	708	8	166	55	723	8	151	55	729	8	146	937	84	16	19

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION NEAR PEEKSKILL, N. Y., FROM JUNE 10, 1905, TO JUNE 17, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS.	June 10.				June 11.				June 12.				June 13.				June 14.				June 15.				June 16.				June 17.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.			
Field, staff and n. c. staff	16	13	1	1	16	13	1	1	16	13	1	1	16	13	1	1	16	13	1	1	16	14	1	....	16	14	1	....	16	15	1	....	16	13	1	1	31	94	6
Company A	3	56	..	19	3	56	..	19	3	55	..	20	3	49	..	26	3	49	..	27	3	54	..	21	3	56	..	19	3	55	..	20	3	54	..	21	78	73	27
Company B	2	75	1	19	2	74	1	20	2	74	1	20	2	73	1	21	2	72	1	22	2	68	1	26	2	67	1	27	2	64	1	30	2	71	1	23	97	75	25
Company C	3	72	..	21	3	72	..	21	3	69	..	24	3	63	..	30	3	62	..	31	3	61	..	32	2	61	1	32	2	60	1	33	3	65	..	28	96	71	29
Company D	3	63	..	23	3	63	..	23	3	62	..	24	3	60	..	26	3	52	..	34	3	53	..	33	3	53	..	33	3	53	..	33	3	57	..	29	89	67	33
Company E	2	75	1	16	2	75	1	16	2	73	1	18	2	67	1	24	2	68	1	23	2	66	1	25	2	67	1	24	2	67	1	24	2	70	1	21	94	77	23
Company F	3	65	..	30	3	64	..	31	3	55	..	40	3	53	..	42	3	52	..	43	3	57	..	38	3	62	..	33	3	64	..	31	3	59	..	36	98	63	37
Company G	3	68	..	24	3	68	..	24	3	69	..	23	3	64	..	28	3	60	..	32	2	60	1	32	2	62	1	30	2	60	1	32	3	64	..	28	95	71	29
Company H	3	75	..	16	3	75	..	16	3	71	..	20	3	69	..	22	3	64	..	27	3	68	..	23	3	69	..	22	3	68	..	23	3	70	..	21	94	78	22
Company I	3	85	..	18	3	80	..	18	3	70	..	28	3	63	..	35	3	58	..	40	3	60	..	38	3	59	..	39	2	56	1	41	3	66	..	32	101	68	32
Company K	3	88	..	12	3	88	..	12	3	86	..	14	3	83	..	17	3	83	..	17	3	81	..	19	1	83	2	17	1	80	2	20	3	84	..	16	103	84	16
Total	44	730	3	199	44	728	3	201	44	697	3	232	44	657	3	272	44	632	3	297	43	642	4	287	40	653	7	276	39	642	8	287	44	673	3	256	976	73	27

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE TENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, PEEKSKILL, FROM JUNE 3, 1905, TO JUNE 10, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS.	June 3.				June 4.				June 5.				June 6.				June 7.				June 8.				June 9				June 10.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.			
Field, staff and n. c. staff	19	12	..	3	19	13	..	2	18	14	1	1	18	14	1	1	17	14	2	1	16	13	3	2	18	14	1	1	18	14	1	1	18	14	1	1	34	94	6
Field music	..	20	..	2	..	20	..	2	..	20	..	2	..	20	..	2	..	20	..	2	..	19	..	3	..	18	..	4	..	20	..	2	..	20	..	2	22	91	9
Company A	2	29	..	25	2	32	..	22	2	32	..	22	2	34	..	19	2	34	..	19	2	33	..	20	2	32	..	21	2	31	..	22	2	32	..	21	55	62	38
Company B	3	53	..	12	3	53	..	12	3	53	..	12	3	55	..	10	3	55	..	10	3	55	..	10	3	55	..	10	3	53	..	12	3	54	..	11	68	84	16
Company C	3	43	..	5	3	43	..	5	3	43	..	5	3	43	..	5	3	43	..	5	3	43	..	5	3	43	..	5	3	43	..	5	3	43	..	5	51	90	10
Company D	2	47	..	10	2	47	..	10	2	47	..	10	2	48	..	9	2	46	..	11	2	47	..	10	2	47	..	10	2	47	..	10	2	47	..	10	59	83	17
Company E	2	51	1	1	2	51	1	1	2	51	1	1	2	51	1	1	3	50	..	2	3	50	..	2	3	50	..	2	3	50	..	2	3	50	..	2	55	96	4
Company F	4	57	..	12	4	57	..	12	4	57	..	12	4	56	..	13	4	54	..	15	4	54	..	15	4	55	..	14	4	55	..	14	4	56	..	13	73	82	18
Company G	3	67	1	17	3	67	1	17	3	67	1	17	3	67	1	17	3	67	1	17	3	67	1	17	3	67	1	17	3	67	1	17	3	67	1	17	88	80	20
Company H	2	25	..	29	2	26	..	28	2	26	..	28	2	26	..	28	2	26	..	28	1	25	1	29	2	25	..	29	2	24	..	30	2	25	..	29	56	48	52
Company I	4	79	1	21	4	79	1	21	4	79	1	21	4	8	1	20	4	80	1	20	4	80	1	20	4	80	1	20	4	80	1	20	4	80	1	20	105	80	20
Company K	4	69	..	....	4	69	..	....	4	69	..	....	4	69	..	....	4	69	..	....	4	69	..	....	4	68	..	1	4	68	..	1	4	69	..	....	73	100	..
Company M	3	57	..	12	3	59	..	10	3	59	..	10	2	56	1	13	3	59	..	10	3	60	..	9	3	59	..	10	3	59	..	10	3	59	..	10	72	86	14
Total	51	609	3	149	51	616	3	142	50	617	4	141	49	619	5	138	50	617	4	140	48	615	6	142	51	613	3	144	51	611	3	146	50	616	4	141	811	82	18

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP ROE, FARNHAM, N. Y., FROM AUGUST 12, 1905, TO AUGUST 19, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS.	August 12.				August 13.				August 14.				August 15.				August 16.				August 17.				August 18.				August 19.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.			
Field, staff and n. c. staff	16	14	1	1	16	14	1	1	16	14	1	1	16	14	1	1	16	14	1	1	16	14	1	1	16	14	1	1	16	14	1	1	16	14	1	1	32	93	7
Hospital corps	..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	22	100	..
Field music	..	24	..	3	..	24	..	3	..	24	..	3	..	24	..	3	..	24	..	3	..	24	..	3	..	24	..	3	..	24	..	3	..	24	..	3	27	89	11
Company A	3	73	..	5	3	73	..	5	2	73	1	5	2	73	1	5	2	73	1	5	2	73	1	5	2	73	1	5	2	73	1	5	2	73	1	5	81	93	7
Company B	3	51	..	2	3	51	..	2	3	51	..	2	3	50	..	3	3	50	..	3	3	51	..	2	3	51	..	2	3	51	..	2	3	51	..	2	56	96	4
Company C	3	42	..	4	3	42	..	4	3	42	..	4	3	42	..	4	3	42	..	4	3	42	..	4	3	42	..	4	3	42	..	4	3	42	..	4	49	92	8
Company D	3	65	..	5	3	65	..	5	3	65	..	5	3	65	..	5	3	64	..	6	3	63	..	7	3	63	..	7	3	63	..	7	3	64	..	6	73	92	8
Company F	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	54	98	2
Company G	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	51	..	1	3	50	..	1	3	50	..	1	54	98	2
Company H	3	46	..	4	3	47	..	3	3	47	..	3	3	47	..	3	3	47	..	3	3	45	..	5	3	45	..	5	3	45	..	5	3	46	..	4	53	91	9
Company I	2	53	1	2	2	54	1	1	3	54	..	1	3	54	..	1	3	54	..	1	3	53	..	2	3	53	..	2	3	53	..	2	3	54	..	1	58	97	3
Total	39	490	2	28	39	492	2	26	39	492	2	26	39	491	2	27	39	490	2	28	39	487	2	31	39	487	2	31	39	487	2	31	39	490	2	28	559	95	5

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP ROE, FARNHAM, N. Y., FROM AUGUST 12, 1905, TO AUGUST 19, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS.	August 12.				August 13.				August 14.				August 15.				August 16.				August 17.				August. 18				August 19.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.			
Field, staff and n. c. staff	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	12	83	17
Company E	5	77	..	23	5	77	..	23	5	77	..	23	5	79	..	21	5	80	..	20	5	81	..	19	5	81	..	19	5	78	..	22	5	79	..	21	105	80	20
Company F	4	68	..	4	4	68	..	4	4	68	..	4	4	68	..	4	4	68	..	4	4	68	..	4	4	68	..	4	4	68	..	4	4	68	..	4	76	95	5
Company G	3	56	1	11	3	55	1	12	4	54	..	13	2	54	2	13	2	54	2	13	4	54	..	13	4	54	..	13	4	54	..	13	3	54	1	13	71	80	20
Company I	3	75	1	11	3	75	1	11	3	75	1	11	3	75	1	11	2	75	2	11	3	74	1	12	3	75	1	11	2	75	2	11	3	75	1	11	90	87	13
Company N	3	79	1	6	3	79	1	6	3	79	1	6	3	78	1	7	2	78	2	7	3	77	1	8	3	77	1	8	3	75	1	10	3	78	1	7	89	91	9
Total	23	360	4	56	23	359	4	57	24	358	3	58	22	359	5	57	20	360	7	56	24	359	3	57	24	360	3	56	23	355	4	61	23	359	4	57	443	86	16

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE SECOND BATTALION, N. G. N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP ROE, FARNHAM, N. Y., FROM AUGUST 12, 1905, TO AUGUST 19, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS.	August 12.				August 13.				August 14.				August 15.				August 16.				August 17.				August 18.				August 19.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.			
Field, staff and n. c. staff	3	7	..	....	3	7	..	....	3	7	..	....	3	7	..	....	3	7	..	....	3	7	..	....	3	7	..	....	3	7	..	....	3	7	..	....	10	100	..
Company A	4	75	..	5	4	75	..	5	4	75	..	5	4	75	..	5	4	75	..	5	4	75	..	5	4	75	..	5	4	75	..	5	4	75	..	5	84	94	6
Company B	2	55	1	9	2	55	1	9	2	55	1	9	2	55	1	9	2	55	1	9	2	55	1	9	2	55	1	9	2	55	1	9	2	55	1	9	67	85	15
Company H	3	51	1	5	3	51	1	5	3	51	1	5	3	51	1	5	3	51	1	5	3	51	1	5	3	51	1	5	3	51	1	5	3	51	1	5	60	90	10
Company K	4	48	..	4	4	48	..	4	4	48	..	4	4	48	..	4	4	48	..	4	4	48	..	4	4	48	..	4	4	48	..	4	4	48	..	4	56	93	7
Total	16	236	2	23	16	236	2	23	16	236	2	23	16	236	2	23	16	236	2	23	16	236	2	23	16	236	2	23	16	236	2	23	16	236	2	23	277	91	9

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ATTENDANCE OF THE THIRD BATTALION, N. G. N. Y., ON ITS TOUR OF SERVICE AT CAMP ROE, FARNHAM, N. Y., FROM AUGUST 12, 1905, TO AUGUST 19, 1905.

SUBDIVISIONS.	August 12.				August 13.				August 14.				August 15.				August 16.				August 17.				August 18.				August 19.				Average.				Average present and absent.	Percentage present.	Percentage absent.
	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.	Officers present.	Enlisted men present.	Officers absent.	Enlisted men absent.			
Field, staff and n. c. staff	5	8	1	1	5	8	1	1	5	8	1	1	5	7	1	2	5	7	1	2	5	7	1	2	5	7	1	2	5	7	1	2	5	7	1	2	15	80	20
Company C	3	70	..	21	3	70	..	21	3	70	..	21	3	70	..	21	3	70	..	21	3	70	..	21	3	70	..	21	3	70	..	21	3	70	..	21	94	74	26
Company D	2	56	1	18	2	56	1	18	2	57	1	17	2	58	1	16	2	58	1	16	2	62	1	12	2	62	1	12	2	62	1	12	2	59	1	15	77	79	21
Company L	3	63	..	12	3	63	..	12	3	63	..	12	3	63	..	12	3	63	..	12	3	63	..	12	3	63	..	12	3	63	..	12	3	63	..	12	78	85	15
Company M	3	82	1	20	3	82	1	20	4	82	..	20	4	82	..	20	4	83	..	19	4	83	..	19	3	82	1	20	3	82	1	20	4	82	..	20	106	81	19
Total	16	279	3	72	16	279	3	72	17	280	2	71	17	280	2	71	17	281	2	70	17	285	2	66	16	284	3	67	16	284	3	67	17	281	2	70	370	81	19

Digitized by Google

DRILLS.

The drill season opens in October and continues until April. As a rule the organizations and their sbudivisions have each from twenty-four to twenty-eight drills during the season, many of them a much larger number.

ARMORY SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

This duty also commences in October, but closes at the end of March. Each man is required to fire at least once each month. The practice is improving and is considered of great importance; to encourage the zeal displayed in this duty it seems very desirable that the State furnish the necessary ammunition for the practice.

FIELD SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

The season for the field small arms practice closed on October 31. Its result is exceedingly satisfactory and greatly to be commended. The result is in

INDIVIDUAL PRACTICE.

ORGANIZATION.	D. E.	Expert.	Sharp-shooter.	Marks-men.	Total.
Headquarters National Guard	103	153	178	1,852	2,286
First Brigade	262	367	366	2,741	3,736
Second Brigade	68	38	123	1,464	1,693
Third Brigade	74	74	208	1,726	2,082
Fourth Brigade	114	99	190	1,306	1,709
Total—1905	621	731	1,065	9,089	11,506
Total—1904	316	505	859	8,725	10,405

A gain of 1,101 in individual qualifications against last year, notwithstanding that the shooting strength of the guard is several hundreds less than a year ago.

STATE MATCH.

Held at Creedmoor, August 5, 1905.

Prize, value $300.

Won by Seventh Regiment Team.

The scores are as follows:

TEAM.	800 yds.	1,000 Yds.	Skirmish.	Total.
Seventh Regiment	333	300	686	1,319
Seventy-first Regiment	355	271	686	1,312
Twelfth Regiment	354	261	638	1,253
Twenty-third Regiment	340	281	603	1,224
Seventy-fourth Regiment	324	250	614	1,188
Ninth Regiment	300	235	472	1,007
Sixty-Ninth Regiment	313	250	443	1,006
Squadron "A"	308	229	441	978
Second Battalion, Naval Militia	256	195	435	886
Forty-seventh Regiment	303	217	337	857

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS MATCH.

Held at Creedmoor, August 3, 1905.

Prize, value $100.

Won by Twenty-second Regiment, Engineers.

The scores are as follows:

Team.	Slow Fire. 200 yds.	Slow Fire. 600 Yds.	Rapid Fire. 200 Yds.	Rapid Fire. 500 Yds.	Total.
Twenty-second Regiment, Engineers.	324	291	472	393	1,480
Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery	307	319	444	398	1,468
Squadron "A".....	329	269	467	347	1,412

FIRST BRIGADE MATCH.

Held at Creedmoor, August 3, 1905.

Prize, value $100.

Won by Seventh Regiment.

The scores are as follows:

Team.	Slow Fire. 200 Yds.	Slow Fire. 600 Yds.	Rapid Fire. 200 Yds.	Rapid Fire. 500 Yds.	Total.
Seventh Regiment.....	357	359	496	502	1,714
Seventy-first Regiment.....	359	354	515	485	1,713
Twelfth Regiment.....	349	339	470	482	1,640
Ninth Regiment.....	326	313	389	427	1,455
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	327	304	430	371	1,432

SECOND BRIGADE MATCH.

Held at Creedmoor, August 3, 1905.

Prize, value $100.

Won by Twenty-third Regiment.

The scores are as follows:

Team.	Slow Fire. 200 Yds.	Slow Fire. 600 Yds.	Rapid Fire. 200 Yds.	Rapid Fire. 500 Yds.	Total.
Twenty-third Regiment.....	332	353	466	419	1,570
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	320	297	430	390	1,437
Fourteenth Regiment.....	302	275	378	327	1,282

THIRD BRIGADE MATCH.

Held at Bath-on-Hudson, September 23, 1905.

Prize, value $100.

Won by the Tenth Regiment.

The scores are as follows:

Team.	Slow Fire. 200 Yds.	Slow Fire. 600 Yds.	Rapid Fire. 200 Yds.	Rapid Fire. 500 Yds.	Total.
Tenth Regiment.....	320	325	483	437	1,565
First Regiment.....	321	330	474	421	1,546
Second Regiment.....	286	302	373	335	1,296

FOURTH BRIGADE MATCH.

Held at Elmira, July 22, 1905.

Prize, value $100.

Won by Seventy-fourth Regiment.

The scores are as follows:

Team.	Slow Fire. 200 Yds.	Slow Fire. 600 Yds.	Rapid Fire. 200 Yds.	Rapid Fire. 500 Yds.	Total.
Seventy-fourth Regiment.....	332	323	482	460	1,597
Third Battalion.....	343	328	457	376	1,504
First Battalion.....	323	272	451	427	1,473

Digitized by Google

GOVERNOR'S MATCH.

The twelfth competition for this trophy was held at Creedmoor on August 4, 1905, and was participated in by one hundred and eight representatives of Headquarters and the First, Second, Third and Fourth Brigades.

It was won by Sergeant Z. V. Dixon, Co. "K," Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, with a score of 100 out of a possible 100.

MAJOR-GENERAL'S MATCH.

The fifth competition for a trophy presented by Major-General Charles F. Roe, for annual competition in skirmish firing, was held at Creedmoor on August 3, 1905. Teams from five different organizations entered, and the trophy was won by the team representing the Seventh Regiment with a score of 856; the Twelfth Regiment second, with a score of 845; the Seventy-first Regiment third, with a score of 691; the Twenty-third Regiment fourth, with a score of 670; and Squadron "A" fifth, with a score of 454.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S MATCH.

The tenth competition for this trophy was held at Creedmoor on August 4, 1905. Twenty-six teams, representing organizations in Headquarters National Guard and the First, Second, Third and Fourth Brigades, entered, and the trophy was won by the team representing the Headquarters of the Seventy-first Regiment, with a score of 238 out of a possible 315.

McALPIN MATCH.

At the second annual meeting of the New York State Rifle Association, which was held at Creedmoor from July 26 to August 1, both inclusive, the second competition for the McAlpin trophy was held on Thursday, July 27, 1905.

The team representing the State in this competition was composed of Captain B. B. McAlpin and Sergeant W. B. Short, Seventh Regiment; Captain G. W. Corwin, Captain A. E. Wells, Lieut. K. K. V. Casey and Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, Seventy-first Regiment, First Sergeant George E. Bryant, Twenty-third Regiment, Ordnance Sergeant George W. Lent, Forty-seventh Regiment. Teams from the U. S. Marine Corps, U. S. Navy and the State of New Jersey, also competed, but the above team was successful in winning this trophy, which has not yet been received, with a score of 968, at 200, 600 and 1000 yards, the possible score being 1,200. This match has now been won the second time by a team from the National Guard of this State.

Digitized by Google

PRIZES FOR FIGURE OF MERIT.

The Figure of Merit Prizes authorized by M. C. 83, of the value of $100, $75 and $50, respectively, to the three companies of organizations attached to Headquarters National Guard and of each Brigade attaining the highest figure of merit, resulted as follows:

Headquarters, National Guard	Troop III, Squadron A	67.
	Co. C, 22d Regiment, Engineers	59.72
	Troop I, Squadron A	58.51
First Brigade	Co. C, 7th Regiment	70.01
	Co. B, 7th Regiment	66.98
	Co. H, 7th Regiment	64.69
Second Brigade	Co. E, 23d Regiment	61.59
	Co. A, 23d Regiment	58.21
	Co. K, 23d Regiment	58.14
Third Brigade	Co. D 1st Regiment, 40th Sep. Co.	68.38
	Co. L, 2nd Regiment, 22nd Sep. Co.	65.81
	Co. G, 2nd Regiment, 19th Sep. Co.	63.64
Fourth Brigade	Co. M, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Sep. Co.	71.74
	Co. L, 3rd Battalion, 30th Sep. Co.	71.46
	Co. A, 2nd Battalion, 8th Sep. Co.	66.21

STATE TEAM.

The authority to organize this team was granted the commanding officer National Guard, by the Governor of the State of New York in G. O. No. 7, A. G. O., and Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Inspector Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, National Guard, was charged by me with the duty of organizing the team and appointed captain thereof. He selected to assist him:

as Adjutant, Quartermaster and Commissary.

Captain William H. Palmer, I. S. A. P., 7th Regiment.

as Coach.

First Lieutenant Thurber A. Brown, I. S. A. P., Third Battalion, N. G. N. Y.

as Spotter.

First Lieutenant Oswald W. Uhl, Co. "C", Seventh Regt., N. G. N. Y.

An open competition for places on the team and alternates was held at Creedmoor on August 8, 9 and 10, with the following result:

Team and Alternates.

First Sergeant F. X. O'Connor, Co. C, Seventh Regiment.
Sergeant W. B. Short, Co. D, Seventh Regiment.
Corporal W. W. Taylor, Co. K, Seventh Regiment.
First Sergeant C. M. Smith, Co. B, Twelfth Regiment.
First Sergeant F. M. Dardingkiller, Co. E, Twelfth Regiment.
First Sergeant G. E. Bryant, Co. F, Twenty-third Regiment.
Ordnance Sergeant G. W. Lent, N. C. S., Forty-seventh Regiment.
Captain George W. Corwin, I. S. A. P., Seventy-first Regiment.
First Lieutenant A. E. Ranney, Staff, Seventh-first Regiment.
First Lieutenant W. B. Sheppard, Co. D, Seventy-first Regiment.
Captain Arthur Kemp, Co. H, Seventy-fourth Regiment.
Ordnance Sergeant W. F. Leushner, N. C. S., Seventy-fourth Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston had reserved the right to appoint three members of the team and appointed:

Captain B. B. McAlpin, Co. I, 7th Regiment, N. G. N. Y.
Captain A. E. Wells, Co. H, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G. N. Y.
Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, N. C. S., Seventy-first Regt., N. G. N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The State Team left New York for Sea Girt on Monday, August 21, and was quartered at the Beach house.

Upon arrival at Sea Girt it was found that the Individual Championship had been placed before the National Match proper. Tuesday, August 22 and Wednesday, August 23 were consumed in getting such practice for the team as range facilities would permit, including twenty-seven minutes practice in skirmishing, only sufficient time to make one run on Tuesday, August 22. In order that the members of the team should receive as much practice as possible, all of them were entered in the Individual Championship Match, which started on Thursday, August 24, and was not finished until Monday night, August 28. Early on Tuesday, August 29, Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston selected from the fifteen men composing the team and alternates the twelve men whose scores are appended hereto, to represent the State of New York in the competition. The scores aggregate 4,528 out of a possible 6,000 points, this being 206 points higher than the winning score of 1904.

Scores of the New York State Team, in the National Trophy Match, at Sea Girt, N. J., August 29, 30 and 31, and September 1, 1905:

	Slow Fire.				Rapid Fire.			
	200 yds.	600 yds.	800 yds.	1,000 yds.	200 yds.	500 yds.	Skirmish.	Total.
Ord. Sergt. Geo. H. Doyle, N. C. S., 71st Regiment	44	40	41	19	45	40	126	355
Ord. Sergt. G. W. Lent, N. C. S., 47th Regiment	42	48	48	34	38	46	148	404
Capt. B. B. McAlpin, Co. I, 7th Regiment	43	44	47	38	41	48	92	253
First Lieutenant A. E. Ranney, Staff, 71st Regiment	41	43	47	34	39	45	114	363
First Sergt. F. X. O'Connor, Co. C, 7th Regiment	41	37	45	33	47	42	129	374
Corporal W. W. Taylor, Co. K, 7th Regiment	42	44	41	24	46	45	164	406
First Sergt. F. M. Dardingkiller, Co. E, 12th Regiment	45	44	45	31	44	45	121	375
Ordnance Sergt. W. F. Leushner, N. C. S., 74th Regt.	46	41	44	26	47	40	126	370
Captain A. E. Wells, Co. H, 71st Regiment	44	45	49	29	42	40	131	380
First Sergt. G. E. Bryant, Co. F, 23rd Regiment	41	48	41	28	39	46	125	368
First Lieut. W. B. Sheppard, Co. D, 71st Regiment	42	34	48	43	40	46	123	376
Captain G. W. Corwin, I. S. A. P. 71st Regiment	41	43	38	41	44	45	152	404
Totals	512	511	534	380	512	528	1,551	4,528

The first stage of the match was begun at 8:30 a. m., on Tuesday, August 29, 200 and 600 yards slow fire and 200 yards rapid fire being all that could be accomplished on that day. On Wednesday, August 30, 500 yards rapid fire and 800 yards slow fire were taken up and concluded, and on Thursday, August 31, the wind being too high to shoot at 1,000 yards and properly operate the targets, the executive officer ordered skirmishing to take place and two runs were made by each team on that day. On Friday, September 1, 1,000 yards slow fire was taken up and concluded at 5:30 in the afternoon and resulted in a victory for the New York State Team by 68 points over the United States Army Infantry Team, which was second.

Digitized by Google

At the conclusion of the match, the executive officer presented to the winning team their prizes for which each individual signed. The $300 in cash was distributed amongst the eighteen officials, team an alternates, in equal shares; Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston, being a salaried officer, did not take any portion of the prize money.

The ammunition for preliminary practice and record firing for the National Indivdiual Match, the National Team and the Individual Revolver Match was issued by the ordnance officer on the range and amounted to 6,300 rounds 30 cal. ball cartridges and 1,250 rounds revolver ball cartridges, cal. 38, all of which was expended. Every national guardsman belonging to the State of New York, in addition to those who composed the regular State team, was furnished with sufficient ammunition to compete in the matches. Thirty-six teams, representing five teams of the regular establishment and thirty-one States and Territories, extending from Maine to Texas, and from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and including a team from Hawaii, competed in the National Match, besides the team from New York State; and to be successful for the third successive year in winning this Match, although handicapped by the removal from the team under the terms of G. O. 41, W. D., of one-third of the team of the previous year, should be a source of congratulation to the State, and demonstrates the superiority of the New York State system of small arms firing over troops of other States and the regular establishment.

The officials, team and substitutes worked in the utmost harmony, and the result places the State of New York, for the fourth successive year, as the foremost State in the rifle shooting world, for before the National Trophy was authorized by Act of Congress, the State of New York won the Hilton Trophy at Sea Girt, which was then the highest prize competed for throughout the United States—this was in 1902. In 1903 the National Trophy was offered by the government and won by the New York State at Sea Girt by 86 points over its next, nearest competitor. In 1904 victory was again with the State by 28 points over the United States Navy Team, which was second, and in 1905, as above, the State of New York was again victorious by 68 points over its next nearest competitor, the United States Infantry Team, which was second.

Under the provisions of G. O. 41, W. D., coaching was prohibited, and no communication with the men at the firing point was permitted from the rear. Six new men competed for the first time on the team, and each pair worked together without any assistance from the rear, and the result is extremely gratifying.

Digitized by Google

The conduct of officers and enlisted men reflects the highest credit upon their organizations and the State, and the magnificent team work displayed which achieved this grand result should be a source of pride and gratification to the entire National Guard. Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston deserves the highest commendation for his work.

Thirty-seven different teams competed in the National Match and finished in the order named:

1	New York	4,528
2	U. S. Infantry	4,460
3	Ohio	4,431
4	U. S Marine Corps	4,360
5	U. S. Navy	4,288
6	New Jersey	4,267
7	Massachusetts	4,260
8	Illinois	4,256
9	Pennsylvania	4,220
10	District of Columbia	4,213
11	U. S. Cavalry	4,206
12	Rhode Island	4,133
13	Minnesota	4,111
14	Washington	4,110
15	Iowa	4,070
16	Maryland	4,057
17	Maine	4,032
18	Wisconsin	4,010
19	Georgia	4,001
20	Connecticut	3,981
21	Oregon	3,917
22	Florida	3,907
23	Michigan	3,801
24	U. S. Military Academy	3,681
25	Kansas	3,502
26	Vermont	3,444
27	Montana	3,368
28	South Carolina	3,350
29	California	3,282
30	Texas	3,233
31	Hawaii	3,199
32	West Virginia	3,038
33	Delaware	2,904
34	Missouri	2,776
35	Nebraska	2,693
36	Indiana	2,652
37	Tennessee	2,216

The National Individual Match, described in G. O. 41, W. D., was shot at Sea Girt on August 24, 25, 26 and 28, there being 657 individual entries. The distances were 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards slow fire; 200 and 500 yards rapid fire and two skirmish runs. Captain A. E. Wells, Seventy-first Regiment, was fourth, winning a gold medal and $20. Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, Seventy-first Regiment, was eighth, winning a silver medal and $20. Captain G. W. Corwin, Seventy-first Regiment, won a gold medal and $20 for making the highest aggregate in slow fire. The National Guard of New York won three of the fifteen prizes offered by the government in this match.

The Individual Pistol Match, described in G. O. 41, W. D., took place at Sea Girt on August 28, 1905, the distances being 75 yards slow fire; 25 and 50 yards timed fire and 15 and 25 yards rapid fire. The match was won by First Lieutenant R. H. Sayre, Squadron "A," who received a gold medal and $30. First Lieutenant M. H. Smith, Squadron "A" was ninth, winning a bronze medal and $10. Lieu-

Digitized by Google

tenant Sayre won a gold medal and $10 for making the highest aggregate score in slow fire. The National Guard of New York won three of the fifteen prizes offered by the government in this match.

The ammunition, both rifle and pistol, for the National Individual Match and the National Pistol Match, was supplied by Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston to the various individuals competing, as reported above, and was of 1905 manufacture and of excellent quality.

The New York State Team for 1905 disbanded on the evening of Friday, September 1, and the majority returned to New York. Several members of the team, however, remained over to take part in the matches of the National and the New Jersey State Rifle Associations, which meeting did not conclude until September 9.

The total expenses of the team were $1,322.99.

ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

The First, Second and Sixth Batteries voluntarily and at their own expense had some practice in firing with their guns this season, the First and Second at the Camp of Instruction and the Sixth Battery near its home station, Binghamton.

CONDITION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

The condition of the National Guard is good, its discipline is very satisfactory, and the work laid out for them this past year has been performed by officers and enlisted men with spirit and zeal worthy of commendation. The camp and field service of all was most satisfactory and was devoted especially to company, battalion and regimental drill with only a limited amount of extended order—as I consider it of the greatest importance that organizations should be well grounded in the details of the new drill regulations and the enlisted men thoroughly accustomed to the command of their officers.

APPENDICES.

There are attached to and made part of this report, and attention is called to

Appendix "AA," report of Major Frederick T. Leigh, Signal Officer National Guard, of the field service of the First and Second companies of the Signal Corps;

Appendix "BB," report of the commanding officer Seventh Regiment, of the tour of field service of his command;

Appendix "CC," report of the commanding officer of the Sixth Battery, of the tour of field service of his command;

Appendix "DD," report of the commanding officer of the Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, of the tour of field service of his regiment;

Digitized by Google

Appendix "EE," report of the commanding officer of the Twenty-second Regiment, Engineers, of the tour of field service of his command;

Appendix "FF," annual report of the commanding officer of the First Brigade;

Appendix "GG," annual report of the commanding officer of the Second Brigade;

Appendix "HH," annual report of the commanding officer of the Third Brigade, with report of the tour of field service of the First and Tenth Regiments;

Appendix "II," annual report of the commanding officer of the Fourth Brigade;

Appendix "KK," general orders and circulars issued in the year 1905.

Respectfully,

CHAS. F. ROE,

Major-General.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "AA"

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

Major Frederick T. Leigh, Signal Officer, National Guard, on the Field Service of the First and Second Companies, Signal Corps.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "AA"

Report of Major Frederick T. Leigh, Signal Officer, National Guard

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,
SIGNAL OFFICER'S OFFICE, 327 PEARL STREET,
NEW YORK CITY, *September* 25, 1905.

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y., Capitol Postoffice, Albany, N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to report that, pursuant to General Orders No. 3, current series, Headquarters National Guard, the First and Second Companies of the Signal Corps performed a tour of duty at the State Camp of Instruction near Peekskill, N. Y., from June 3 to June 10, 1905.

In accordance with the verbal instructions of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard, I assumed the direction of the instruction of the companies.

In accordance with orders issued by the War Department of the United States, Captain George C. Burnell, Signal Corps, U. S. A., was present in the Camp during the tour of duty as instructor, accompanied by, as assistants, Master Signal Electrician Frank Peters and Sergeant Charles R. Forbes of the Signal Corps, U. S. A.

The scheme arranged between Captain Burnell and myself for the instruction had for its purpose a routine service for stations being continually operated with apparatus for visual signaling and the individual instruction of the signalmen in duties which they might be expected to be called upon to perform. To this end the two companies were formed into a quasi-battalion for purposes of instruction. Captain Burnell placed himself thoroughly at the disposal of the situation and became adjutant of the battalion.

Visual signal stations were established, one upon Battery Hill and another at Roa Hook. These stations began communicating with each other on June 5 at 10 o'clock a. m., and continued in communication until 10 o'clock p. m. on this and other days during the tour of duty.

Commencing at 6.30 a. m., each company drilled for one hour in the drill regulations, dismounted, under the direction of their respective captains.

At 9 o'clock each morning, the men not needed for duty on the signal stations upon Battery Hill and Roa Hook were divided into classes to receive instruction in the following subjects, viz.:

Digitized by Google

1. The use and care of telescopes and field glasses.
2. Operation of heliographs.
3. Construction of lines for telephonic and telegraphic purposes.
4. Operation of type "D" kits.
5. Operation in the making of road maps and general reconnoisance work.
6. Instruction in making knots and lashings.
7. Instruction in the installing of telephone and telegraph instruments.

The details of these classes were made in such a manner that each man in each company received the benefit of instruction in each subject from an officer or non-commissioned officer placed in charge of the classes. The instructors of the several classes remained in charge of them during the tour of duty, and were selected because of their particular knowledge of the peculiar subject assigned to them.

The operation of the scheme proved to be successful. The time was not sufficient to impart a perfect knowledge of the various subjects to all, but every one received a certain amount of information regarding each subject that unquestionably appealed to the intelligence of those present as indicating a method and scheme of instruction which will bear fruit, I am sure, in future drill seasons.

In addition to the regular duties outlined above, a party from each company would leave the camp each afternoon for the purpose of selecting signal stations throughout the surrounding country. These parties made notes and road maps which, of course, varied in excellence, but which in every case placed the information quickly upon paper regarding the country through which they passed, in a manner intelligible to any one. These parties traveled with a proper equipment of instruments, etc., properly packed for transportation and use, and I believe this part of the work proved valuable to a great degree to the men and officers. On two occasions signal stations were established at considerable distances from the camp and communicated with it successfully with flags and flash lights. A platform raised upon a trestle or tower constructed under the direction of Captain Erlandsen was of great advantage in the work.

The camps were erected under the direction of the Inspector of the National Guard, and conformed to the camp of the Tenth Regiment Infantry that was performing a tour of duty at the same time.

There was no sickness during the tour of duty.

The disposition of the men to conduct themselves properly was quite apparent, and save for a little showing of good-natured boyishness on the part of some of the men of the First Company upon one occasion, the conduct and deportment of the signalmen was excellent.

Digitized by Google

The company streets and kitchens were well cared for.

In my opinion, it was wise to bring the two companies into camp at the same time. One great disadvantage that the companies of signal corps suffer is their isolation. Quartered alone, having little military association with other commands, the effect of their experiences during their drill season is to narrow the ideas which control both officers and men in all other matters than the particular duties of the signal corps. Of course, this is wrong. Signalmen should be soldierly as well as able to perform their technical duties. Serving in camp with other soldiers of their State can not but have been of great advantage.

The presence of Captain Burnell and his assisting non-commissioned officers was of great benefit to the tour of duty. Sergeant Forbes generally instructed in all matters pertaining to visual signaling. Master Electrician Peters instructed in the use of the type "D" kit and kindred electrical methods of communication. He also delivered a lecture upon wireless telegraphy which approached being a model of an accurate explanation and description of a scientific and complicated subject in terms so simple and clear as to win the praises of those who heard and understood his difficulties.

Captain Burnell had given the tour of duty considerable thought before it took place. He was tireless in his endeavors to impart information and knowledge to the officers and men. My appreciation of his help is very great.

My opinion is that the tour of duty did much to improve the future of both companies.

I think the Second Company, Captain Bigelow, entered somewhat more into the thought controlling the tour of duty and obtained the greater amount of benefit.

The reports of Captain Erlandsen and Captain Bigelow accompany this report.*

Respectfully,

FREDERICK T. LEIGH,

Signal Officer, National Guard.

*These reports were not forwarded to the Adjutant-General for publication.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "BB"

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

The Commanding Officer, Seventh Regiment, on the Field Servi
His Command.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "BB"

Report of the Commanding Officer, Seventh Regiment, on the Field Service of His Command.

HEADQUARTERS, SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.
NEW YORK, *October* 1, 1905.

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir.—In compliance with General Orders, No. 3, paragraph 19, Headquarters National Guard, I have the honor to submit my report of operations on field service at the State Camp, Peekskill, June 10 to 17, 1905.

The regiment entrained at the Grand Central Depot, but was compelled to return via Eleventh avenue and Sixty-sixth street, much to its discomfort. The Second Battalion was detained one hour and much dissatisfaction was expressed at the indifference of the railroad authorities.

Instruction during the tour of duty was strictly in accordance with the provisions of Special Orders No. 99, Headquarters National Guard, and great care given to working out the new drill regulations in the field. Every officer, non-commissioned officer and man (including staff officers) were provided with information regarding their duties. Copies of the voluminous circulars and orders issued on the several subjects are enclosed as a part of this report, marked A*, B* and C.* The reports of the Lieutenant-Colonel† and the Majors commanding the First and Second Battalions indicate by the results obtained that the preliminary work in the armory (office and on the drill floor) was well done.

The schools of instruction, regimental, battalion and company, held daily in compliance with my instructions, were progressive and thorough. This was demonstrated in the promptness at all formations, in the intelligent drills, the strict attention paid to military courtesy, the precision during all ceremonies, and the excellent discipline which obtained at all times.

The zeal and evident desire of officers and men to improve was manifest at every hour of the tour of duty, and I especially invite your attention to the reports of the field officers already referred to for the detail of operations which were carried on under my personal observation—and if necessary, supervision, and to my entire satisfaction.

*These orders and circulars consisted largely of matter from regulations and authorized text books and are not published here.
†The report of the Lieutenant-Colonel is not printed here.

Digitized by Google

On Sunday an impressive church service was held on the bluff by permission of the Major-General Commanding.

The Commissary Department was handled with judgment and efficiency, and the companies were abundantly and properly fed. No complaints were received.

The Quartermaster's Department was conducted in the usual efficient, business-like manner associated with the administration of its chief.

The hospital, as organized by the Surgeon, was a model and gave great satisfaction to myself. I felt at all times that my command would receive the very best modern relief if necessary. The health of the regiment was excellent.

The permission to take the regimental undress uniform to camp was much appreciated, as it enabled the regiment to "clean up" after the day's work was over—and this, with the presence of the excellent regimental band, contributed much to the cheerfulness and activity of all ranks.

The school of the trooper, under the personal command of the Major-General, was without doubt the most valuable instruction ever received by the mounted officers of this regiment, and the improvement noted was very marked.

I desire to express my acknowledgments of valuable assistance and marked courtesies received from the members of the Staff S. N. Y. and of the National Guard.

The fact that the dates of the graduating exercises at West Point and the tour of duty of the Seventh Regiment fell within a few days of each other prevented the presence of the Battalion of Cadets, and General Mills and Colonel Treat were kind enough to express their regret that the profitable and pleasant experiences of former years could not be repeated, but that the continuity of this relationship, extending back through so many years, should not be broken, General Mills sent the First Class Mounted, under command of Captain F. C. Marshall, United States Army, on Friday, and a delightful and enjoyable mid-day mess was eaten by the two corps at the fires of the several companies.

Respectfully,

DANIEL APPLETON,

Colonel.

Digitized by Google

ARMORY, SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.
NEW YORK, *July* 1, 1905.

The Adjutant, Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit a report of the tour of duty at the State Camp of Instruction near Peekskill, N. Y. from June 10 to 17, inclusive, of the Second Battalion of this Regiment. The battalion consists of Companies B, C, D, E and H.

Under direction from Regimental Headquarters all administrative details during this tour were left to the Battalion Commanding Officer; orders, details and instructions from Headquarters coming to him to be transmitted or carried out. This arrangement afforded valuable instruction and experience for the battalion staff and non-commissioned staff officers, and without exception they performed their duties well.

The battalion left with the regiment its home station at 9.35 a. m., June 10, and entrained at the Grand Central station, Forty-second street, at 10.05 a. m.; the train left at 10.30 a. m., and arrived at Roa Hook, near Peekskill, at 11.50 a. m. The battalion joined the First Battalion, which had previously arrived, and as part of the regiment marched to the camp ground and made camp under direction of the commanding officer.

The course of instruction for this camp, both theoretical and practical, was prescribed from Regimental Headquarters and fully carried out.

The theoretical instruction was so arranged as to prepare for and supplement the practical instruction on the drill ground.

Officers' schools in the battalion were held daily from June 11 to 16, inclusive. The hour was immediately following first sergeant's call.

At these schools errors in the performance of camp duties and in drills were pointed out, and the subjects for non-commissioned officers' schools and for future drills were considered and discussed. On June 15 the commanding officer of the battalion drilled the lieutenants of the battalion in the manual of the sabre, including the salute on the march.

Non-commissioned officers' schools were held daily in each company immediately after officers' school, the captain being the instructor. The schedule of subjects for these schools was as follows:

June 11. Guard duty and routine of camp duty. Guard Manual and State Regulations, sections 761, 762, 833 to 861.

June 12. To make shelter tent roll, General Orders No. 10, National Guard, June 29, 1904. To pitch and strike single shelter tents. Drill Regulations, paragraphs 570, 571, 574.

Digitized by Google

June 13. Advance and rear guards. Drill Regulations, paragraphs 538 to 547. Field Service Regulations, U. S. A., paragraphs 95 to 125. Wagner's Catechism, pages 10 to 25.

June 14. Outpost duty. Drill Regulations, paragraphs 538 to 547. Field Service Regulations, U. S. A., paragraphs 125 to 184. Wagner's Catechism, pages 25 to 68.

June 15. Troops in battle. Drill Regulations, paragraphs 336 to 347. Honors. Drill Regulations, paragraphs 587 to 602.

June 16. Military Correspondence, State Regulations, Part II, Office Duties, paragraphs 94 to 124.

An officer was detailed in each company as instructor in guard duty and he daily assembled the men detailed for guard and instructed them in their duties.

Company and battalion drills were conducted under direction from Regimental Headquarters as follows:

June 12. *Morning drill.* By companies in close order. *Forenoon drill.* Omitted on account of rain.

June 13. *Morning drill.* By companies in close order and in formation to pitch shelter tents. *Forenoon drill.* By battalion in close order.

June 14. *Morning drill.* By companies in formation of advance and rear guard. While the companies executed the movements as separate units, the instruction and drill was directly under the commanding officer of the battalion. *Forenoon drill.* By battalion in pitching and striking shelter tents.

June 15. *Morning drill.* By companies in formation of outposts, including Cossack posts. The companies acted as separate units, but the instruction and drill was directly under the commanding officer of the battalion. *Forenoon drill.* By regiment in close order followed by battalion in close order.

June 16. By permission the morning drill was omitted and combined with the forenoon drill. The battalion assembled at 8 a. m., and on the north parade ground was formed with advance and rear guard as follows: Advance guard, Companies D and E, Captain John A. Davidson (Company E), in command. Rear guard, Company C and one platoon of Company B, Captain John W. McDougall (Company C), in command. Main body, Company H, and one platoon of Company B. Full distances were taken and in this formation the battalion moved up the valley of the old rifle range to simulate a march in the presence of the enemy. The instructions to the advance guard were that when the main body permanently halted

Digitized by Google

to take the formation of an outpost with Cossack posts. The main body halted at the old rifle-pit. Upon receipt of information that the advance guard had taken outpost formation the commanding officer of the battalion went forward to examine the position. The advance guard had been formed in two supports in an excellent position for defence. Each support had three Cossack posts. Some slight changes in the disposition were directed. The supports were divided into reliefs of the Cossack posts and into patrols. The posts were relieved and the general routine of outpost work established. In the meantime the rear guard had been brought up and joined the main body, which was now considered as the reserve for the outpost guard. Later the reserve was brought forward and relieved the supports and they retired to the position of the reserve.

Lieutenant Burdett Kipp and three privates were detailed with instruction to scout along the front and flanks of the outpost and when opportunity offered to open fire.

This duty was well performed. Lieutenant Kipp's subsequent report brought out the importance of the use of signals and the omission of verbal commands as far as possible with the advance and the ease with which officers equipped with bright scabbards can be distinguished.

The battalion assembled and returned to camp at 11.45 a. m.

On June 17 camp was broken and the regiment marched at 10.29 a. m., to Roa Hook en route for its home station. The First Battalion left on the first train and this battalion stacked arms, unslung equipments and waited for the second train. It entrained and left at 12.21 p. m. The delay of nearly an hour was occasioned by the necessity of sending the locomotive which brought the train from New York several miles up the track to be turned around.

The battalion arrived at West Sixtieth street, New York, at 1.19 p. m., joined the First Battalion and marched to the Armory, where the regiment was dismissed.

During this tour the officers and men of this command discharged their duties with zeal and intelligence and the experiences of the week were profitable and pleasant.

Respectfully,

WILLARD C. FISK,

Major.

Digitized by Google

ARMORY SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *August* 1, 1905.

The Adjutant, Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the tour of duty as a part of the regiment, at the State Camp of Instruction, from June 10 to 17, of the First Battalion, composed of Companies A, F, G, I and K.

The regiment marched to the Grand Central Station from the Armory, where the battalion entrained in the leading section at 10 a. m.—strength, 15 officers, 353 men.

The battalion on reaching Roa Hook waited the arrival of the second section containing the Second Battalion, and then marched to camp, stacked arms on the field in front of the camp site and awaited the location of points and lines by the engineer officers and their men detailed for that purpose, under direction of the commanding officer.

The camp was made as the baggage arrived, by the Company Commanding Officers, with few exceptions tents were raised by signal with precision and uniformity. The tentage of field and staff was put up later at convenience.

The performance of field service was strictly in accordance with Special Orders No. 99, Headquarters National Guard, New York, April 27, 1905, and in the special manner of performance and order of drills prescribed by General Orders No. 7, Headquarters Seventh Regiment, June 1, 1905; circulars May 26, 1905, May 29, 1905, and June 2, 1905, and Memorandum for Drills in Camp, issued June 11, 1905.

This was substantially accomplished as follows:

	MORNING DRILL.	FORENOON DRILL.
Monday, June 12th.	Company in close order, including stack arms.	Battalion in close order. (Omitted on account of rain.)
Tuesday, June 13th.	Company in close order and in formation to pitch single shelter tents.	Battalion in close order.
Wednesday, June 14th.	Company in formation of advance and rear guards, under direction of the Major.	Battalion in close order and pitching shelter tents.
Thursday, June 15th.	Company in formation of outposts and cossack posts, under direction of the Major.	Regiment and Battalion in close order.
Friday, June 16th.	Company in extended order, including "normal attack." (Omitted and combined with Forenoon Drill.)	Battalion in formation of outposts and incidental field work.

Digitized by Google

Theoretical instruction preceded each of the foregoing, the regimental school being held at first sergeant's call, followed immediately by officers' schools in the battalion; non-commissioned officers schools were held by the company commanders after officers' school.

In addition to the foregoing topics the new field service regulations and the guard manual were reviewed and the subject of camp sanitation, under the daily help of the reports of the Inspector, National Guard, New York, was dwelt upon at some length.

The exercises of Friday, before referred to, were worked up with care and prosecuted with much vigor and interest.

The problem was to locate an outpost to the north of the camp, which would fulfill the chief requirements of use for defense, observation and protection to the main body; to hastily fortify the ground when located, utilizing the military crest of the elevation, to patrol the adjacent country and finally to resist an attack.

Company A, whose captain had great familiarity with the country through prior years of scouting, was detailed to move out some time in advance of the battalion, and to organize an attack upon the outpost, making such exposure to our advance as he chose. The battalion moved out as an advance guard slowly and cautiously up the McCoy road and some distance up the valley. The regimental ambulance had been secured to go on the march and Chaplain McCord volunteered to re-inforce my staff. The location for the outpost was then selected on the slope south of the upper exit of the McCoy road, at a point covering the Annsville valley and the Garrison road. Cossack posts were established at advance points to cover the north and west and several patrols were sent out to develop possible lines of communication and to observe any hostile movement. Meanwhile the reserve began fortifying their ground under the direction of Lieutenant Louis W. Stotesbury, who was detailed as engineer officer; his report is hereto annexed.

The lessons of the situation were exemplified as far as possible until the attacking force drove in a cossack post and a strong patrol on the left, capturing a number by surrounding them, but the reserve upon which they fell back was able to resist the attack and after mild refreshment and rest the force returned to camp in the formation of a rear guard. The time was more than fully occupied in an exercise that appeared, by the zest with which it was performed, to be enjoyed, although the weather was hot. The usual evening parade was made, excepting two occasions when prevented by rain. Camp was broken on Saturday and the regiment returned by train, marching from Sixty-fifth street west, to the Armory.

Digitized by Google

The experience of having the battalion administration conducted through the battalion commanders, gave the battalion adjutants an opportunity to carry out a supervision of the sergeant's work under their immediate commanders and gave company commanders a closer relation to each other and their next superior which operated to make the battalion more a unit than in previous years at camp.

The supervision of camp life, the care of property, the draining of the camp site, the care of the cook-shacks, cooks and sinks, were all apparently more effectively accomplished by the creation of the battalion administration under the direction of the commanding officer.

The work of the first sergeants of this battalion merits special commendation for the promptness and accuracy with which it was performed; returns were always in without delay, and formations were quick and orderly. The discipline was entirely within the control of the company commanders and the work of the battalion staff was performed with industry and intelligence.

Respectfully,

CHARLES E. LYDECKER,
Major, Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, N. Y., *June 27*, 1905.

Adjutant, First Battalion, Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of services as engineer officer with the First Battalion on outpost duty on June 16, 1905, at the State Camp, near Peekskill, New York.

For the purpose of instruction it was assumed that the battalion was outpost for a brigade, that the main body was encamped on the State reservation. A line of resistance was selected, at a distance of from one and one-half to two miles from the main body, upon which the supports were to be established and from which the positions of other parts of the outpost were to be determined. A natural ridge overlooking Annsville (Garrison) road marked the general line. Cossack posts were established, affording a complete observation and protection of the available approaches by which the enemy might advance.

I was directed to mark the line of resistance which had been selected for the purpose of hastily intrenching the position. The line was staked out and details of ten men each from three companies were assigned to the work of intrenching. The details worked in relays

Digitized by Google

for ten minutes each, and at the end of thirty minutes, when the work was suspended, a rough defense had been constructed sufficiently wide and deep to afford concealment and protection while firing and from which a clear view of the slope to its base and of the road to the left of the position were obtainable.

The outer bank of the intrenchment was covered with evergreens and brush, so that its position would not have been readily disclosed. The slope in front was partially cleared and the felled tree, placed so as to hinder as much as possible, an advancing enemy.

The practice served to demonstrate the duties of the outpost and the special services required of its several parts.

There is included herewith a rough map of the position.

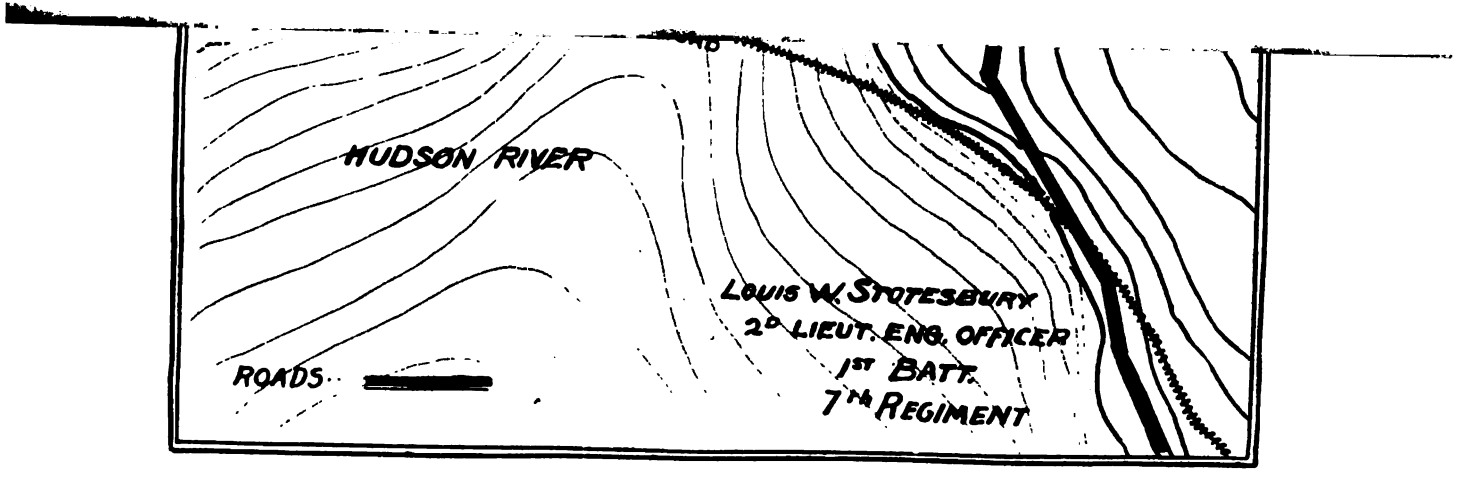
Respectfully,

LOUIS W. STOTESBURY,

Second Lieutenant, First Battalion.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "CC"

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

The Commanding Officer, Sixth Battery, on the Field Servi
of His Command.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "CC"

Report of the Commanding Officer, Sixth Battery, on the Field Service of His Command.

SIXTH BATTERY, N. G., N. Y.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., *August* 27, 1905.

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y, Albany, N. Y.:

Sir.—I have the honor to report the movement and operations of the Sixth Battery, while under my command, covering the period of July 4 to 15, inclusive.

The period from July 4 to 7, inclusive, was by permission granted by the Major-General Commanding, the men serving without pay and the bills to be audited out of the battery funds. The period July 8 to 15, inclusive, was State Camp of Instruction by order of the Governor.

In the report I shall treat the matter as a continuous service of twelve days. On July 4 the men assembled at 7 a. m.; the State Inspector, Colonel Chapin, joined us at this time and observed the method of receiving and inspecting the horses and their assignment to sections. Sixty-seven horses were delivered at the Armory by Stevens & Seaman; the horses, with few exceptions, were a fine lot and well adapted to the work; most of them were green western horses, but were particularly good.

Eighty men reported for duty. By 10 o'clock the battery was ready to move, the horses having all been inspected and accepted by the veterinary sergeant, harness fitted, baggage wagons loaded and all in compact form. The column consisted of the four guns with their caissons, the battery forge, two baggage wagons, ambulance and three spare horses. After moving two miles—the column was moving in compact form—we arrived at the Casino, Endicott, nine miles from the home station, at 1 o'clock p. m., all in good condition. Camp was made on good ground with fine water for both men and horses. This camp site presents exceptional advantages for a camp of this character and the State Inspector decided that it should be a permanent camp for this tour of duty. The guard was mounted in the Armory before leaving, and the afternoon was spent in making the camp shipshape for the twelve days of duty. The attendance varied somewhat each day, due to different causes—July 4, 80 men; July 9, 84 men, the largest attendance, and July 15, 74. Three men were ordered to the home station for disciplinary reasons, five were sent home as being physically unfit for duty; this matter I have already treated in a special report.

Digitized by Google

After consultation with the inspector it was decided to make a special point of instruction in guard duty and camp sanitation and hygiene and under the very able instruction of the inspector, I am sure that great benefit was derived by the command in these subjects. The camp was sweet, clean and wholesome, and entirely free from the intestinal troubles which so often are associated with camp. On July 5 one half of the battery was sent to the range for small arms practice, and on July 6 the balance practiced on the range. The camp schedule was adhered to with few modifications, the effort was to get two mounted drills each day in order to take advantage of the large expenditure for horses.

Each day at 1.30 p. m. school was held in front of the officers' tents, all of the men reporting. The effort was to impart as much elementary instruction as possible, one of the officers taking charge each day. Colonel Chapin's instructions were much appreciated by both officers and men. This instruction was especially valuable owing to the fact that the battery for a number of years has encamped alone and has not had the advantage of associating with other troops, and the much-needed knowledge gained only by association with others is lacking, as to the methods of procedure and usages of the service.

The subjects treated on at the schools were: The "soldier himself," the care of uniform, his conduct and courtesy between officers and men, guard duties, the sentinel, his importance, etc.; personal hygiene and camp sanitation, the cause and nature of diseases and how prevented, gunnery, and the use of the Weldon range finder. On July 12 field maneuvers, consisting of sending each platoon separately to different high points in the vicinity, assigning them to find each other, ascertain the range and disclose each other by blanks. The points were ascertained to be 2,200 yards apart. The pieces only were taken with six horses to each piece, it being impossible to ascend the elevations with only two pairs. This instruction was entirely new to the men and very valuable. On July 13 reveille was sounded at 3 a. m., horses watered and fed, men served with coffee and sandwiches, pieces were horsed with three pair hitches and a march made about eight miles from camp to a high point commanding the city of Binghamton. The position covered all the roads leading out from Binghamton to the west, the range to the courthouse being 7,200 yards. The battery was exercised in taking different battery positions, etc. The battery returned to camp at 1 p. m. In going into camp the commanding officer was notified that a sorrel mare, owned by Stevens & Seaman was in distress owing to the extreme heat and excitement of the march. The veterinary sergeant, upon examina-

Digitized by Google

tion, reported that the horse was suffering from the
The horse grew worse and died at 7 p. m.

The afternoon was given up to field sports, fire drill, et
14 the battery was given two mounted drills and on the
soon as the canvas was dry, camp was struck, a salute of
fired and the battery marched back to its home station,
1.15 p. m.; the horses were examined and returned to t
the men were paid and dismissed.

Respectfully,

FRANK W. S

First Lieutenant S

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

Commanding Officer, Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, on the Field Service of his Command.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G., N. Y.

ARMORY CORNER SUMNER AND JEFFERSON AVENUES

BROOKLYN, *August* 16, 1905

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—The following report* of tour of field service is submitted:

Pursuant to the provisions of General Orders No. 3, Headquarters National Guard, this regiment proceeded to Fort Terry, Plum Island, on Friday, August 4, under orders hereto attached and issued as General Orders No. 13, Headquarters Thirteenth Regiment.

Entraining as prescribed in General Orders No. 16, Headquarters Thirteenth Regiment, also forwarded herewith.

Hours of service as noted in General Orders No. 15, Headquarters Thirteenth Regiment, attached hereto.

Artillery instruction was imparted and details assigned as per General Orders No. 14, Headquarters Thirteenth Regiment, which order is submitted with this report.

The artillery practice was more than satisfactory and is detailed on the accompanying reports.

The regiment left Plum Island on Sunday, August 13, at 10.30 a. m. The Long Island Railroad boats were held off Greenport for over an hour, awaiting the arrival of two trains of excursionists from Brooklyn. The cars were absolutely unsupplied with water which was specially mentioned, as a necessary condition of supply, in the contract. The conductor refused to stop at any station to replenish and I gave no receipt for transportation for that reason. The men suffered in the long ride from thirst and it is to be hoped that proper measures be taken to secure proper allowance for breach of contract.

Respectfully,

D. E. AUSTEN,

Colonel Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery.

---

*In this connection see report of Captain Bishop, Artillery Corps, U. S. A., Appendix "H."

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "DD"

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

The Commanding Officer, Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery on the Field Service of His Command.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "DD"

Report of the Commanding Officer, Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, on the Field Service of his Command.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G., N. Y.

ARMORY CORNER SUMNER AND JEFFERSON AVENUES

BROOKLYN, *August* 16, 1905

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—The following report* of tour of field service is submitted:

Pursuant to the provisions of General Orders No. 3, Headquarters National Guard, this regiment proceeded to Fort Terry, Plum Island, on Friday, August 4, under orders hereto attached and issued as General Orders No. 13, Headquarters Thirteenth Regiment.

Entraining as prescribed in General Orders No. 16, Headquarters Thirteenth Regiment, also forwarded herewith.

Hours of service as noted in General Orders No. 15, Headquarters Thirteenth Regiment, attached hereto.

Artillery instruction was imparted and details assigned as per General Orders No. 14, Headquarters Thirteenth Regiment, which order is submitted with this report.

The artillery practice was more than satisfactory and is detailed on the accompanying reports.

The regiment left Plum Island on Sunday, August 13, at 10.30 a. m. The Long Island Railroad boats were held off Greenport for over an hour, awaiting the arrival of two trains of excursionists from Brooklyn. The cars were absolutely unsupplied with water which was specially mentioned, as a necessary condition of supply, in the contract. The conductor refused to stop at any station to replenish and I gave no receipt for transportation for that reason. The men suffered in the long ride from thirst and it is to be hoped that proper measures be taken to secure proper allowance for breach of contract.

Respectfully,

D. E. AUSTEN,

Colonel Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery.

---

*In this connection see report of Captain Bishop, Artillery Corps, U. S. A. Appendix "H."

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF ARTILLERY PRACTICE, "A" AND "D" COMPANIES, 13TH REGIMENT, H. A., N. G., N. Y.

Fort Terry, N. Y., Battery Steele. Height of piece, No. 1, 81.53 feet; No. 2, 69.56 feet. Date, August 11, 1905.

Piece.						Carriage.		Ammunition.				From Piece to Target.						Projectile Struck.			Value of Hit.					
								Powder.		Projectile.		Azimuth.			Range.			Measured.								
													Case 3.	Case 2.												
Total serial number of round fired from this piece.	Serial number of round.	Caliber and kind.	Place of fabrication.	Register number.	Model.	Kind and model.	Number.	Weight.	Actual veloc. assumed.	Kind.	Weight.	Actual plotted.	Corrected at which piece was laid.	Deflection.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.	Correction from observation of fire.	Short, — Beyond, +	Right, R. Left, L.	Within time limit, 1 or 0.	After time limit, 1 or 0.	Speed of target from plotting board—Miles per hour.	Setting of throttling valve—Square inches.	Recoil—feet or notches.	Remarks on each round.
								Lbs. oz.	f. s		Lbs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.						
78	1	10 in. B. L. R.	Bethlehem Iron Works.	5	1888	Disappearing, 1896.	44	146 9	2250	Cast Iron Solid Shot.	575	.....	.....	R .25	3,950	3,950	.....	— 22	R 40	....	1	Fixed.	.168	20	Temperature, air, 78°. Service magazine, 64°. Barometer, 30.16 inches. $\frac{\delta^1}{\delta}$—3 per cent. Wind { Velocity, 20 miles per hour. Azimuth, 294°. Tide ½+ foot.
80	2			4	1888		45	146 9	2250		575	.....	.....	R .25	3,950	3,950	.....	— 55	R 36	....	1		.130	21	
81	3			4	1888		45	146 9	2250		575	.....	.....	R .25	3,950	4,030	+ 80	— 99	L 36	....	0		.130	21	Temporary elevating arc slipped. Not discovered. No time out claimed through oversight.
82	4			4	1888		45	146 9	2250		575	.....	.....	L .15	3,950	4,080	+ 130	— 66	L 12	....	0		.130	21	
83	5			4	1888		45	146 9	2250		575	.....	.....	.....	3,950	4,130	+ 180	— 88	L 6	....	0		.130	21	
84	6			4	1888		45	146 9	2250		575	.....	.....	R .025	3,950	4,130	+ 180	— 16	.....	....	1		.130	21	
79	7			5	1888		44	146 9	2250		575	.....	.....	R .05	4,025	3,990	— 35	+ 55	R 12	....	1		.168	19	
80	8			5	1888		44		2250		575	.....	.....	R .05	3,980	3,925	— 55	+ 44	R 12	....	1		.168	20	
81	9			5	1888		44	146 9	2250		575	.....	.....	R .05	4,070	3,950	— 120	+ 66	R 8	....	1		.168	20	
82	10			5	1888		44	146 9	2250		575	.....	.....	R .05	4,080	3,975	— 105	+ 33	R 3	....	1		.168	20	
														Total.....							7				

Kind of storage cases, corrugated iron.
Time open for any purpose, 5 hrs. 30 min.
Time in service magazine, 55 days.
Five company officers present.
Fifty per cent of enlisted men present.
Position finding equipment, Warner and Swasey (horizontal).
Target, pyramidal.
Gun and carriage functioned properly? Yes, except temporary range strips which became loose and required correction.

Commence firing, 12 hrs. 24 min. 40 secs.
Cease firing, 1 hr. 2 min. 9 secs.
Time elapsed, 37 min. 29 secs.
Date of receipt at post, June 17, 1905.

A correct report

SYDNEY GRANT,
Captain Commanding A and D Co., 13th Regt.

I certify that the time at which this practice was held was communicated to those concerned within twenty-four hours of the commencement thereof.

DAVID E. AUSTEN,
Colonel Commanding 13th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF ARTILLERY PRACTICE, "C" AND "M" COMPANIES, 13TH REGIMENT, H.A., N. G., N. Y.

Fort Terry, N. Y., Battery Steele. Height of piece. No. 4, 81.53 feet; No. 5, 69.53 feet. Date August 11, 1905.

Piece.						Carriage.		Ammunition.				From Piece to Target.						Correction from observation of fire.	Projectile Struck.				Value of Hit.					Temperature, air, 81°. Service magazine, 68°. Barometer, 31.1 inches. $\frac{\delta^1}{\delta}$—3 per cent. Wind { Velocity, 20 miles per hour. Azimuth, 294°. Tide + ½ foot. Remarks for each round.
								Powder.		Projectile.		Azimuth.			Range.				Measured.									
Total serial number of round fired from this piece.	Serial number of round.	Caliber and kind.	Place of fabrication.	Register number.	Model.	Kind and model.	Number.	Weight.	Actual veloc. assumed.	Kind.	Weight.	Actual plotted.	Case 3. Corrected at which piece was laid.	Case 2. Deflection.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.			Short, −	Beyond, +	Right, R.	Left, L.	Within time limit, 1 or 0.	After time limit, 1 or 0.	Speed of target from plotting board M'les per hour.	Setting of throttling valve—Square inches.	Recoil—feet or notches.	
		In.						Lbs.	f. s.		Lbs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.								
85	1	10	Bethlehem Iron Works.	4	1888	Disap. L. F., 1896.	45	146.9	2250	C. I. S.	575	294.45	.....	R 1	4,009	3,961	.....	— 66	.....		0	0	Fixed Target.	168	21	Trial shot. No. 9 shot. The concussion of gun No. 5 unseated the Scott sight which fell into the emplacement and dented the hood over the focusing glass, breaking off the shutter. Same was returned to Ordnance Department at the Post.
86	2	10		4	1888		45	146.9	2250		575	294.42	.....	R 1	4,050	4,002	.....	— 44	L 2		1	0		168	21			
87	3	10		4	1888		45	146.9	2250		575	294.47	.....	R 1	4,040	3,992	.....	+ 22	L 2		1	0		168	21			
88	4	10		4	1888		45	146.9	2250		575	294.51	.....	R 2	4,100	4,052	.....	+ 22	R 4		1	0		168	21			
83	5	10		5	1888		44	146.9	2250		575	295.51	.....	R 1	4,108	4,060	.....	+ 99	L 2		1	0		144	19	Trial shot. No. 10 shot. Canvas bag intended for this charge was broken while removing from the left, and another half charge containing 77 pounds was substituted by direction of the Ordnance Dep't of the Post.		
84	6	10		5	1888		44	146.9	2250		575	295.20	.....	R 2	4,040	4,025	.....	+ 44	L 16		1	0		144	19			
85	7	10		5	1888		44	146.9	2250		575	295.50	.....	R 2½	4,050	4,025	.....	+ 143	L 2		0	0		144	19			
86	8	10		5	1888		44	146.9	2250		575	295.50	.....	R 1	4,030	3,975	.....	+ 66	R 28		1	0		144	19			
87	9	10		5	1888		44	146.9	2250		575	295.51	.....	R 1	3,980	3,925	.....	+ 33	R 12		1	0		144	19			
89	10	10		4	1888		45	152	2250		575	295	.....	R 1	4,035	3,987	.....	+ 154	0		0	0		168	21			
																					7							
																					7							

Totals.....
Score (hits).....

Kind of storage cases, corrugated iron.
Time in service magazine, 55 days.
Breaking material, 5 minutes.
Five company officers present.
Forty per cent of enlisted men present.
Position finding equipment, W. and S.
Target, fixed.
Gun and carriage functioned properly? Yes.

Commence firing, 2 hrs. 6 secs.
Cease firing, 2 hrs. 54 min. 38 secs.
Time elapsed, 54 min. 32 secs.
Time out, 5 min.
Net time to fire series, 49 min. 32 secs.

A correct report

FRANK C. MURPHY,
Commanding C and M Cos., 13th Regt. H. A., N. G., N. Y.

I certify that the time at which this practice was held was communicated to those concerned within twenty-four hours of the commencement thereof.

DAVID F. AUSTEN,
Colonel Commanding 13th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF ARTILLERY PRACTICE, "B" COMPANY, 13TH REGIMENT, H. A., N. G., N. Y.

Fort Terry, N. Y., Battery Bradford. Height of piece 69.65 feet. Date August 11, 1905.

Piece.						Carriage.		Ammunition.				From Piece to Target.					Correction from observation of fire.	Projectile Struck.			Value of Hit.		Speed of target from plotting board—Miles per hour.	Setting of throttling valve—Square inches.	Recoil—feet or notches.	Service magazine, 70° Barometer, 30 inches. Remarks for each round.
								Powder.*		Projectile.		Azimuth.			Range.			Measured.								
Total serial number of round fired from this piece.	Serial number of round.	Caliber and kind.	Place of fabrication.	Register number.	Model.	Kind and model.	Number.	Weight.	Actual veloc. assumed.	Kind.	Weight.	Actual plotted.	Case 3. Corrected at which piece was laid.	Case 2. Deflection.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.		Short, — Beyond, +	Right, R. Left, L.		Within time limit, 1 or 0.	After time limit, 1 or 0.				
		In						Lbs.	f. s.		Lbs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.							
66	1	6	Watervliet Arsenal.	23	1897, H. I.	Disappearing, 1898.	14	28.25	2600	Cast Iron Shot.	100	.....	.....	.....	2,770	2,740	— 30	+110	L 5		1	1	Anchored Target.	06	17	Trial shot.
53	2	6		29			13	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	.....	2,770	2,720	— 50	+165	L 10		1	0		05	18	Trial shot.
67	3	6		23			14	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	R 20	2,770	2,700	— 70	— 44	R 5		1	0		06	17	Trial shot.
54	4	6		29			13	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	L 15	2,770	2,690	— 80	— 55	L 4		1	0		05	18	Trial shot.
68	5	6		23			14	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	R 15	2,770	2,670	—100	+ 66	L 10		1	0		06	18	Record shot.
55	6	6		29			13	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	L 15	2,770	2,650	—120	+ 44	L 7		1	0		05	19	Record shot.
69	7	6		23			14	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	R 10	2,770	2,650	—120	— 11	0		1	0		06	17	Record shot.
56	8	6		29			13	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	L 15	2,770	2,650	—120	— 44	R 3		1	0		05	19	Record shot.
70	9	6		23			14	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	R 10	2,770	2,650	—120	+ 11	L 1		1	0		06	19	Record shot.
57	10	6		29			13	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	R 10	2,770	2,650	—120	+ 22	0		1	0		05	18	Record shot.
															Totals						10	9				
															Score (hits)						100%					

Kind of storage cases, cor. iron.
Time in service magazine, since receipt at post.
Two company officers present.
100 per cent of enlisted men present.
Position finding equipment, Rafferty D. P. F. and time range board.
Target, rapid fire.

Commence firing 10 hrs. 3 min. 20 secs.
*All marks. DuPont Lot 3. 28.25 pounds. Nitro cellulose granulated. 172 series 13-2600 f. s.

A correct report

A. T. JOHNSON, Jr.,
Captain Commanding B Co., Heavy Artillery, N. G., N. Y.

I certify that the time at which this practice was held was communicated to those concerned within twenty-four hours of the commencement thereof.

DAVID E. AUSTEN,
Colonel Commanding 13th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF ARTILLERY PRACTICE, F COMPANY, 13TH REGIMENT, H. A., N. G., N. Y.

Fort Terry, N. Y., Battery Bradford. Height of piece 69.65 feet. Special Practice. Date August 11, 1905.

Piece.						Carriage.		Ammunition.				From Piece to Target.							Projectile struck.		Value of Hit.					
								Powder.*		Projectile.		Azimuth.			Range.				Measured							
													Case 3.	Case 2.												
Total serial number of round fired from this piece.	Serial number of round.	Caliber and kind.	Place of fabrication.	Register number.	Model.	Kind and model.	Number.	Weight.	Actual veloc. assumed.	Kind.	Weight.	Actual plotted.	Corrected at which piece was laid.	Deflection.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.	Correction from observation of fire.	Short, — Beyond, +	Right, R. Left, L.	Within time limit, 1 or 0.	After time limit, 1 or 0.	Speed of target from plotting board—Miles per hour.	Setting of throttling valve—Square inches.	Recoil—Feet or notches.	Remarks for each round.
		Ins.						Lbs.	f. s.		Lbs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.						
61	1	6	Watervliet Arsenal.	23	1897, M. I.	U. S. Dis., 1898.	14	28.25	2600	C. I. Shell.	100	.....	.....	.....	2,730	2,730	.....	+ 132	.....	1	....	Anchored Target.	06	17	Service magazine, 70°. Trial shot.
48	2	6		29			13	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	.....	2,730	2,700	30	Lost.	.....	0	....		05	18	Trial shot. Shell broke up in bore.
62	3	6		23			14	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	— 05	2,730	2,700	30	+ 88	.....	1	....		06	18	Trial shot.
49	4	6		29			13	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	.....	2,730	2,700	30	Lost.	.....	0	....		05	18	Trial shot. Shell broke up in bore.
63	5	6		23			14	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	— .025	2,730	2,700	30	+ 176	— 4	1	....		06	18	
50	6	6		29			13	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	.....	2,730	2,690	40	+ 22	— 1	1	....		05	19	
64	7	6		23			14	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	+ 0125	2,730	2,690	40	+ 110	— 4	1	....		06	17	
51	8	6		29			13	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	.....	2,730	2,690	40	— 11	.....	1	....		05	17	
65	9	6		23			14	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	+ 0125	2,730	2,690	40	+ 121	— 4	1	....		06	19	
52	10	6		29			13	28.25	2600		100	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,685	45	.....	.....	1	....		05	18	First two shots from No. 2 gun shells broke up in bore, due to the fact that shells were fitted with lead base plugs.
																	Totals				6				
																	Deduct for exposure				0				
																	Total (hits)				6				

Kind of storage cases, corrugated iron.
Time in service magazine, since receipt at post.
Two company officers present.
51.3 per cent of enlisted men present.
Position finding equipment, Rafferty D. P. F. and time range board.
Target, pyramidal.
Gun and carriage functioned properly? Yes.

Commence firing, 9 hrs. 22 min. 19 secs.
Cease firing, 9 hrs. 31 min. 1 sec.
Time elapsed, 8 min. 42 secs.
Net time to fire series, 8 min. 42 secs.
Date of receipt at post, June 17, 1905.
*All marks DuPont smokeless. Lot 3—1900—28.25 IV 2600 f. s. Nitro cellulose granulated 172—series 13.

A correct report.

EDWARD J. REILLY,
Captain Commanding F Co., 13th Regt., H. A., N. G., N. Y.

I certify that the time at which this practice was held was communicated to those concerned within twenty-four hours of the commencement thereof.

DAVID E. AUSTEN,
Colonel Commanding 13th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF ARTILLERY PRACTICE, "G" COMPANY, 13TH REGIMENT, H. A., N. G., N. Y.

Fort Terry, N. Y., Battery Kelly. Height of piece, 75.52 feet. Date, August 11, 1905.

Piece.						Carriage.		Ammunition.				From Piece to Target.						Projectile Struck.		Value of Hit.					Service magazine 70 degrees F.
								Powder.*		Projectile.		Azimuth.			Range.			Measured.							
													Case 3.	Case 2.											
Total serial number of round fired from this piece.	Serial number of round.	Caliber and kind.	Place of fabrication.	Register number.	Model.	Kind and model.	Number.	Weight.	Actual veloc. assumed.	Kind.	Weight.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.	Deflection.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.	Correction from observation of fire.	Short, — Beyond, +	Right, R. Left, L.	Within time limit, 1 or 0.	After time limit, 1 or 0.	Speed of target from plotting board—Miles per hour.	Setting of throttling valve—Square inches.	Recoil.	Remarks for each round.
		In.						Lbs.	f. s.		Lbs.	Degs.	Degs.	°	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.						
73	1	4.72	Eng.	11007	1898		1003	8.28	2570		45	.....	.....	RO°-10′	2,900	1,200	—1700	— 88	— 2	.....	.....		.....	.....	Trial shot. Cartridge case jammed after firing.
74	2	4.72	Whitworth Co.	11007	1898		1003	8.28	2570		45	.....	.....	RO°-15′	2,900	1,400	—1500	+ 77	+ 6	.....	.....		.....	.....	Trial shot. Cartridge case jammed after firing.
75	3	4.72		11007	1898		1003	8.28	2570		45	.....	.....	RO°-15′	2,880	1,360	—1520	— 55	0	.....	.....		.....	.....	Record shot. Cartridge case jammed after firing.
76	4	4.72		11007	1898		1003	8.28	2570		45	.....	.....	RO°-15′	2,880	1,340	—1540	+275	+ 13	.....	.....		.....	.....	Record shot. Cartridge case jammed after firing.
77	5	4.72		11007	1898		1003	8.28	2570		45	.....	.....	RO°-15′	2,880	1,350	—1530	+ 44	— 50	.....	.....		.....	.....	Record shot. Cartridge case jammed after firing.
						Pedestal mount.				C. I. Shell.												Fixed target.			
																	Score (hits).....			3					

Kind of storage cases. sinc.
Time in service magazine, 56 days.
Estimated delay from defects of material, 45 seconds.
One company officer present.
Fifty-six per cent of enlisted men present.
Position finding equipment, Rafferty D. P. F and Sims range board.
Target, pyramidal.
Gun and carriage functioned properly? No. All cartridge cases had to be rammed out after firing. Sight out of adjustment. Screw holding tray latch loose.

Commence firing, 10 hrs. 27 min. 10 secs.
Cease firing, 10 hrs. 32 min. 56 secs.
Time elapsed, 3 min. 51 secs.
Time out, 5 min. 46 secs.
Net time to fire series, 1 min. 55 secs.
Date of receipt at post, June 17, 1905.
* All marks. Frankford arsenal. U. S. No. 25,837-135 pounds. Inv. April 19, 1905., 4 cases and cordite charges assembled. For 4.72 R. F. gun 45 cal. charge 8 pounds 1-20 ounce. M. V. 2,570 gs. maximum pressure 34,000 pounds.

A correct report

JAY H. MORGAN,
Captain Commanding G Co., 13th Regt. H. A., N. G. N. Y.

I certify that the time at which this practice was held was communicated to those concerned within twenty-four hours of the commencement thereof.

DAVID E. AUSTEN,
Colonel Commanding 13th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF ARTILLERY PRACTICE, "L" COMPANY, 13TH REGIMENT, H. A., N. G., N. Y.

Fort Terry, N. Y., Battery Kelly. Height of piece 75.72 feet. Date August 11, 1905.

Piece.					Carriage.		Ammunition.				From Piece to Target.							Correction from observation of fire.	Projectile struck.			Value of Hit.					Service magazine 70°.
							Powder.*		Projectile.		Azimuth.			Range.					Measured.								
												Case 3.	Case 2.														
Total serial number of round fired from this piece.	Serial number of round.	Caliber and kind.	Place of fabrication.	Register number.	Model.	Kind and model.	Number.	Weight.	Actual veloc. assumed.	Kind.	Weight.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.	Deflection.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.			Short, — Beyond, +	Right, R.	Left, L.	Within time limit, 1 or 0.	After time limit, 1 or 0.	Speed of target from plotting board—Miles per hour.	Setting of throttling valve—Square inches.	Recoil.	Remarks for each round.
								Lbs.	f. s.		Lbs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.		Yds.	Yds.							
68	1	4.72	Whitworth Co., Eng.	11007	Armstr'g. '98.	Pedestal mount, 1898.	1003	8.28	2570	Cast iron shell.	45	.....	.....	R 9	2,690	2,690	....		— 396	L	5	....	....				Trial shot.
69	2	4.72		11007			1003	8.28	2570		45	.....	.....	R 9	3,000	3,000	....		Miss.	R	35	....	....				Trial shot.
70	3	4.72		11007			1003	8.28	2570		45	.....	.....	R 9	2,920	2,000	....		Miss.	R	22	....	....				Record shot.
71	4	4.72		11007			1003	8.28	2570		45	.....	.....	R 9	2,930	1,800	....		Miss.	R	16	....	....				Record shot.
72	5	4.72		11007			1003	8.28	2570		45	.....	.....	R 9	2,920	1,200	....		+ 22	R	6	....	1	Fixed target.			Record shot.
																		Score (hits)				1					

Kind of storage cases, zinc.
Time in service magazine, 56 days.
Two company officers present.
Seventy-three per cent of enlisted men present.
Position finding equipment, Rafferty Dep. R. F., and Sims R. B.
Target, pyramidal.
Gun and carriage functioned properly? No. Sight out of adjustment by over 1,500 yards. Screw securing spring latch for lever on breech block works loose. All cartridge cases jammed after firing and necessitated ram-ming out from muzzle.

Commence firing, 9 hrs. 10 min. 55 secs.
Cease firing, 9 hrs. 16 min. 11 secs.
Time elapsed, 3 min. 49 secs.
Time out, 5 min. 16 secs.
Net time to fire series, 5 min. 16 secs.
Date of receipt at port, June 17, 1905.
*All marks. Frankford Ars Cordite bases and cordite charges assembled for 4.72 R. F. guns 45 and 50 cal. Charge 8 pounds 1-20 ounce. Muzzle velocity 2,570 f. s. Maximum pressure 34,000 U. S. No. 25,837-135 pounds. Inv. April 19, 1905.

A correct report.

GEORGE H. KEMP,
Commanding L Co., 13th Regt., H. A., N. G., N. Y.

I certify that the time at which this practice was held was communicated to those concerned within twenty-four hours of the commencement thereof.

DAVID E. AUSTEN,
Colonel Commanding 13th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF ARTILLERY PRACTICE, I AND E COMPANY, 13TH REGIMENT, H. A., N. G., N. Y.

Fort Terry, N. Y., Battery Stoneman. Date August 12, 1905.

Piece.						Carriage.		Ammunition.				From Piece to Target.					Correction from observation of fire.	Projectile Struck.			Value of Hit.		Speed of target from plotting board—Miles per hour.	Setting of throttling valve—Square inches.	Recoil—feet or notches.	Remarks for each round.
								Powder.		Projectile.		Azimuth.			Range.			Measured.								
													Case 3.	Case 2.												
Total serial number of round fired from this piece.	Serial number of round.	Caliber and kind.	Place of fabrication.	Register number.	Model.	Kind and model.	Number.	Weight	Actual veloc. assumed.	Kind.	Weight.	Actual plotted.	Corrected at which piece was laid.	Deflection.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.		Short, — Beyond, +	Right, R. Left, L.	Within time limit, 1 or 0.	After time limit, 1 or 0.				
									f. s.		Lbs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Yds.	Elev.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.						
37	1 T	12 in. Steel, B. L. M.	Bethlehem, Pa.	42	1890, M. I.	Spring Return, 1890.	161	45½ lbs. Smokeless.	1056	C. I. Shot.	800	319.35	316.65	.....	96.90	49.45	....	+ 261	L 99	0	....	Fixed target.	....	20	
39	2 T			49			192		1056		800	319.35	317.15	.....	96.90	49.45	....	+ 261	.....	0	....		....	19	
43	3 T			43			191		1056		800	319.35	317.15	.....	96.90	56.45	....	— 261	R 180	0	....		....	19½	
40	4 T			13			162		1056		800	319.35	315.35	.....	96.90	56.45	....	— 174	L 153	0	....		....	19½	
38	5 T			42			161		1056		800	319.35	316.25	.....	96.90	56.45	....	— 261	R 27	0	....		....	19	
40	6 T			49			192		1056		800	319.35	319.60	.....	96.90	.....	....	— 174	R 13	1	....		....	20	
39	7			42			161		1056		800	319.35	316.15	.....	96.90	55.00	....	.....	L 40	1	....		....	19½	
41	8			49			192		1056		800	319.35	316.15	.....	96.90	.....	....	+ 29	L 58	0	....		....	19	
44	9			43			191		1056		800	319.35	316.15	.....	96.90	.....	....	— 174	L 27	1	....		....	19½	
41	10			13			162		1056		800	319.35	316.15	.....	96.90	.....	....	— 58	L 13½	0	....		....	20	
40	11			42			161		1056		800	319.35	316.25	.....	96.90	.....	....	— 261	L 13½	0	....		....	19½	
42	12			49			192		1056		800	319.35	316.25	.....	96.90	54.50	....	— 87	L 58½	1	....		....	19½	
45	13			43			191		1056		800	319.35	316.25	.....	96.90	.....	....	— 29	L 04½	1	....		....	19	
42	14			13			162		1056		800	319.35	316.25	.....	96.90	.....	....	— 58	L 49½	1	....		....	20½	
41	15			42			161		1056		800	319.35	316.45	.....	96.90	54.50	....	+ 29	R 45	1	....		....	19½	
43	16			49			192		1056		800	319.35	316.45	.....	96.90	.....	....	— 29	L 13	0	....		....	19½	
46	17			43			191		1056		800	319.35	316.45	.....	96.90	.....	....	— 116	R 4½	0	0		....	20	
43	18			13			162		1056		800	319.35	316.45	.....	96.90	.....	....	— 087	L 9						
																			Totals.....	7	0				
																			Deduct for exposure.....	0					
																			Score (hits).....	7					

Six company officers present.
Seventy-two per cent of enlisted men present.
Gun and carriage functioned properly? Yes
Commence firing, 11 hrs. 50 secs.

Cease firing, 11 hrs. 11 min. 31 secs.
Time elapsed, 10 min. 19 secs.
Net time to fire series, 10 min. 19 secs.

A correct report:

H. H. ROYCE,
Commanding I and E Cos., 13th Regt. H. A., N. G., N. Y.

I certify that the time at which this practice was held was communicated to those concerned within twenty-four hours of the commencement thereof. DAVID E. AUSTEN,
Colonel Commanding 13th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF ARTILLERY PRACTICE, K AND H COMPANY, 13TH REGIMENT, H. A., N. G., N. Y.

Fort Terry, N. Y., Battery Stoneman. Height of piece 34.52 feet. Date August 12, 1905.

Piece.						Carriage.		Ammunition.				From Piece to Target.						Projectile Struck.		Value of Hit.				
								Powder.		Projectile.		Azimuth.			Range.			Measured.						
													Case 3.	Case 2.										
Total serial number of round fired from this piece.	Serial number of round.	Caliber and kind.	Place of fabrication.	Register number.	Model.	Kind and model.	Number.	Weight.	Actual veloc. assumed.	Kind.	Weight.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.	Deflection.	Actual plotted.	Corrected, at which piece was laid.	Correction from observation of fire.	Short, −; Beyond, +.	Right, R.; Left, L.	Within time limit, 1 or 0.	After time limit, 1 or 0.	Speed of target from plotting board—Miles per hour.	Setting of throttling valve—Square inches.	Recoil—Feet or notches.	Remarks for each round.
								Lbs.	f. s.		Lbs.	Degs.	Degs.	Degs.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.					In.	
32	1	12 inch B. L.	Bethlehem, Pa.	13, 49, 43, 42.	1890	Spring Return, 1896.	162, 192, 191, 161.	38½	917	Cast iron.	800	317.75										Fixed target.			Second and fourth trial shots not ordered.
39	3				1890			38½	917		800	317.75	.....												
33	5				1890			38½	917		800	317.75	317.30	.....	70.80	73.80	....	+ 406	R 252	....	....		....	18¾	
35	6				1890			38½	917		800	317.75	317.25	.....	70.80	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....		....	18¾	
34	7				1890			38½	917		800	317.75	.....	.....	70.80	74.00	....	− 406	R 308	....	....		....	18¾	
36	8				1890			38½	917		800	317.75	317.00	.....	70.80	72.00	....	− 348	R 42	....	....		....	18¾	Salvo.
40	9				1890			38½	917		800	317.75	.....	.....	70.80	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....		....	18¾	
37	10				1890			38½	917		800	317.75	317.15	.....	70.80	75.80	....	− 116	R 84	....	....		....	18¾	
35	11				1890			38½	917		800	317.75			70.80										
37	12				1890			38½	917		800	317.75	317.80	.....	70.80	72.60	....	+ 232	L 77	....	....		....	18¾	
47					1890			38½	917		800	317.75	317.80	.....	70.80	73.00	....	+ 116	L 56	....	....		....	18¾	Salvo two shots observed to represent four.
38					1890			38½	917		800	317.75	317.70	.....	70.80	72.00	....	+ 232	L 74	....	....		....	18¾	
36					1890			38½	917		800	317.75			70.80										
38	13				1890			38½	917		800	317.75	317.60	.....	70.80	74.40	....	+ 290	L 84	....	....		....	18¾	
42					1890			38½	917		800	317.75	.....	.....	70.80	71.40	....	.....	.....	....	....		....	18¾	
39					1890			38½	917		800	317.75	317.80	.....	70.80	.....	....	+ 203	L 28	....	....		....	18¾	Salvo one shot observed to represent four.
													317.75	.....	70.80	71.00	....	+ 87	L 18	....	1		....	18¾	
													317.80	.....	70.80	72.40	....	− 87	L 25	....	....		....	18¾	
																			Totals	0	1				
																			Deduct for exposure						
																			Score (hits)	1					

Kind of storage cases, zinc.
Time open for any purpose, 24 hours.
Time in service magazine, 42 days.
Length of interruptions
From communications, 10 minutes.
Breaking of material, 10 minutes.
Total, 20 minutes.
Estimated delay from defects of material, 10 minutes.
Four company officers present.

Seventy-one per cent of enlisted men present.
Position finding equipment, H. B.
Target, conical, fixed.
Gun and carriage functioned properly? Yes.
Commence firing, 8 hrs. 59 min. 15 secs.
Cease firing, 9 hrs. 47 secs.
Time elapsed, 16 min. 47 secs.
Time out, 47 secs.
Net time to fire series, 16 min. 47 secs.

A correct report:

GEO. W. RODGERS,
Commanding H and K Cos., 13th Regt. H. A., N. G., N. Y.

I certify that the time at which this practice was held was communicated to those concerned within twenty-four hours of the commencement thereof. DAVID E. AUSTEN,
Colonel, Commanding 13th Regt.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY N. G., N. Y.

ARMORY, SUMNER AND JEFFERSON AVENUES,

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *July* 18, 1905.

General Orders, No. 13.

I. This Regiment is hereby ordered to assemble at the armory on Friday August 4, to proceed to Fort Terry, Plum Island.

First Call—10.30 P. M. Drill Call—10.40 P. M.

SERVICE UNIFORM—With blanket roll, overcoats, poncho, tin cup and mess kit, haversack and canteen, campaign hat, white gloves.

OFFICERS—Will wear the olive drap cap, tan gloves. Members are ordered to carry one day's cooked rations in haversack and are enjoined to make careful use of same, as no ration issue will be made before noon on August 5.

II. The armory will be closed, after the Regiment leaves on August 4, until he return on Sunday, August 13, except to those who have written permission to join their Companies during the Camp tour.

III. Each officer will be allowed one valise or small trunk. Companies will be allowed the regulation chests issued by the Quartermaster. No other baggage will be transported at the expense of the Regiment. All chests and trunks must be plainly marked. All baggage must be delivered to the Quartermaster at the armory on the evening of Tuesday, August 1.

IV. On arrival at Camp, requisitions, based on the number actually present, will be promptly filled and should be filed with the proper Staff officer, on the boat, *en route* to Plum Island, and must include all camp equipage, stores, and supplies, required for use during the encampment. Requisitions will be filled in the order received. The Quartermaster and Commissary will provide proper blanks on application.

V. A Special Order governing all duty in Camp, will be issued, which must be carefully studied, as the provisions of the order will be rigidly enforced.

Digitized by Google

VI. Servants will be required to be uniformed in the grey dress of the Regiment. *No servant or cook will be permitted to wear any part of the uniform or equipment of an enlisted man of the Regiment.* Blue overalls and jackets, and blue flannel or cotton shirts, must be provided for all servants and cooks for use in Camp; also, special cook hat according to sample with Quartermaster. Hired cooks will proceed to Camp in civilian dress and must be provided (through Company C. O.) with special Quartermaster's passes for transportation.

VII. The Quartermaster is ordered to issue at Camp on requisition of C. O. of Company, a working suit for each enlisted man at gun drill.

VIII. The following books and circulars are ordered to be taken to Camp:

By COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—Drill Regulations of Coast Artillery; Regulations of Military Forces, S. N. Y.; Manual for Guard Duty; Infantry Drill Regulations; Drill Circluar for 4-in. and 10-in. Gun and 12-in. Mortar; Butt's Physical Drill.

By NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—Part IV, D. R. Coast Artillery; Infantry Drill Regulations; Drill Circular for 4-in. and 10-in. Gun and 12-in. Mortar.

C. O. Companies will apply to the Commissary for issue of Cook's Manual, where issue of same has not already been made.

IX. To entrain, each Company will be in charge of its own Commissioned officers. They will place a guard at each door of their car, and no passing will be permitted through the train by any enlisted man. No person will be allowed to ride on the platforms. *Non-commissioned officers will be held personally responsible* for the orderly conduct of the men, and will read Sec. 873, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, and be held to compliance with all provisions of same.

After guards are posted and proper instruction given the Commissioned officers will report to the senior officer in charge of section.

X. Lieut.-Colonel George D. Russell is hereby detailed as Guard Instructor, during the period of the Camp tour.

Sergeant-Major George W. Smith is hereby detailed as Provost Sergeant, during the Camp tour, and will report each day after Guard Mount to the Officer of the Day for instructions.

XI. The Daily Guard at Camp will consist of one Officer of the Day, two Officers of the Guard, three Sergeants, five Corporals, fifty-two Privates, one Bugler and one Drummer.

Digitized by Google

CAMP GUARD—Two Officers of Guard, two Sergeants, three Corporals, forty-eight Privates, one Bugler and one Drummer.

Posts as directed by Lieut.-Col. Russell.

OUTPOST—*On Steamboat Dock*—One Sergeant, two Corporals, and four Privates, to be specially selected for efficiency and neatness; to allow no enlisted man of the Thirteenth Regiment to board the steamboat without a pass, and to keep a register of same.

The jurisdiction of this outpost extends only over men of the Thirteenth Regiment.

The first Guard will be detailed and formed before leaving the armory.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUARD:

All commissioned officers of the U. S., or of the S. N. Y., whether in uniform or in civilian dress, when known as such, will be passed at all times day or night. After Retreat, by way of the Guard Tent.

All soldiers of the U. S., in uniform, when on duty, will be passed at all times between Reveille and Retreat; at other times, they must pass by the Guard Tent.

At night, except under special pass, no enlisted man will be allowed to pass out after 9.30 P. M., and then only by the Guard Tent.

Enlisted men who wish to leave the Island will require a special pass, duly countersigned, which must be registered and stamped at the Guard Tent, retained by the man and exhibited on the Steamboat Dock to the outpost guard. This pass must be surrendered at the Guard Tent on return.

The Steamer *Islander* has been chartered for the exclusive use of members of the Regiment.

XII. Paragraph XV of G. O., No. 3, H. Q. N. G., relative to Pay Rolls must be carefully noted and observed.

* * * * * * * *

By order of Colonel AUSTEN,
THOMAS R. FLEMING,
Captain and Regimental Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G., N. Y.

ARMORY SUMNER AND JEFFERSON AVENUES,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., *July* 20, 1905.

General Orders, No. 14.

I. Major Turpin and Batt. Adjt. Finke, are detailed to report to the Colonel Commanding, daily, for such duty as may be prescribed by the C. O. of Fort Terry, who acts as Battle Commander.

Digitized by Google

II. The First Relief for Artillery Instruction on August 7, 8, 9, and Second Relief on August 10, 11, 12, will be under command of Major Davis as Fire Commander, and will consist of companies K, L, D, H, F, A.

The Second Relief for Artillery Instruction on August 7, 8, 9, and First Relief on August 10, 11, 12, will be under command of Major Ashley as Fire Commander, and will consist of Companies E, B, C, I, M, G.

III. The Fire Commanders will, each, daily detail one non-commissioned Officer and eight Privates to report to Capt. Taylor at such time as he may direct, for duty on the tug for placing targets. Major Davis will detail a Commissioned Officer on August 7, 8, 9, and Major Ashley a Commissioned Officer on August 10, 11, 12, to report to Capt. Taylor for such duty as may be directed. This detail, in addition to the Manning Detail ordered in paragraph IV of this order.

IV. Fire Commanders are ordered to make the following details from their respective reliefs as specified in the tables herein noted by Capt. P. P. Bishop, Artillery Corps, U. S. A.

MANNING DETAILS.

Manning Details for Batteries to be Manned by Thirteenth Regiment at Ft. Terry, New York.

MORTAR BATTERY, 8 12-in. B. L. MORTARS—(ONE RELIEF).

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS:

1 Battery Commander
1 Battery Officer
1 Range Officer
2 Emplacement Officers

5 Total.

N. C. O. and Privates (Total).

Sergeants	Corporals	Privates
14	17	124

for manning details as follows:

GUN DETAILS:

2	Gun Commanders	(Sergeants)
8	Chiefs of Detachments	(Sergeants)
8	Gunners	(Corporals)
80	Cannoneers	(Privates)

AMMUNITION DETAILS:

2	Ammunition Sergeants	(Sergeants)
4	Assistants	(Corporals)
32	Privates	

Digitized by Google

RANGE AND COMMUNICATION DETAILS:

Observing Room at Primary Station	1 Observer	(Sergeant)
	1 Reader	(Private)
	1 Telephone Operator	(Secondary and B. C. Sta.) Pvt.
	1 Orderly to R. O.	(Private)
Plotting Room	1 Plotter	(Sergeant)
	No. 1 Assistant Plotter	(Corporal)
	No. 2 Assistant Plotter	(Corporal)
	No. 3 Assistant Plotter	(Corporal)
	No. 4 Setforward Computer	(Corporal)
	No. 5 Telephone or Telegraph Operator	(Private)
Secondary Station	1 Observer	(Corporal)
	1 Reader	(Private)
	1 Telephone Operator	(Private)
B. C. Station	2 Telephone Operators	(Private)
	2 Orderlies	(Privates or Musicians)
Emplacement Booth	1 Telephone Operator	(Private)
	1 Indicator Operator	(Private)

GRAND TOTAL—(One relief).

N. C. Officers

Officers	Sergeants	Corporals	Privates	Aggregate
5	14	17	124	160

10-in. BATTERY, 2 10-in. B. L. RIFLES—(ONE RELIEF).

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS:

1 Battery Commander
1 Assistant Battery Commander
1 Battery Officer
1 Range officer

N. C. O. and Privates:

Sergeants	Corporals	Privates
9	7	64

for manning details as follows:

GUN DETAILS:

2 Gun Commanders	(Sergeants)
2 Chiefs of Detachments	(Sergeants)
2 Gunners	(Corporals)
34 Privates	

AMMUNITION DETACHMENTS:

2 Chief of Detachments	(Sergeants)
20 Privates	

RANGE AND COMMUNICATION DETAILS:

Observing Room Primary Station	1 Observer	Sergeant)
	1 Reader	(Private)
	1 Telephone Operator	(Private)
	1 Orderly to R. O.	(Private)

Digitized by Google

Plotting Room	1 Plotter	(Sergeant)
	No. 1 Assistant Plotter	(Corporal)
	No. 2 Assistant Plotter	(Corporal)
	No. 3 Assistant Plotter	(Corporal)
	No. 4 Range Computer	(Corporal)
	5 Defection Computer	(Corporal)
	No. 6 Telautograph Operator	(Private)
	No. 7 Telephone Operator (B. C.)	(Private)
Secondary Station	1 Observer	(Sergeant)
	1 Reader	(Private)
	1 Telephone Operator	(Private)
B.C.Station	1 Telephone Operator	(Private)
	2 Orderlies	(Privates or Mucisians)

GRAND TOTALS—(One relief).

N. C. Officers

Officers	Sergeants	Corporals	Privates	Aggregate
4	9	7	64	84

6-in. BATTERY, 2 6-in. B. L. RIFLES—(ONE RELIEF).

1 Battery Commander
1 Batttery Officer
1 Range Officer

N. C. O. and Privates—(Totals).

Sergeants	Corporals	Privates
7	3	33

for manning details as follows:

GUN DETAILS:

2 Gun Commanders	(Sergeants)
2 Chiefs Detachments	(Sergeants)
2 Gunners	(Corporals)
20 Privates	

AMMUNITION DETAILS:

2 Chiefs Detachments	(Sergeants)
10 Privates	

RANGE AND COMMUNICATION DETAILS:

1 Observer	(Sergeant)
1 Plotter	(Corporal)
3 Telephone Operators	

GRAND TOTALS—(One Relief).

N. C. Officers

Officers	Sergeants	Corporals	Privates	Aggregate
3	7	3	33	46

Digitized by Google

4.72-in. BATTERY—1 4.72-in. B. L. RIFLE—(ONE RELIEF).

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS:

1 Battery Commander
1 Battery Officer
1 Range Officer

N. C. O. and Privates:

Sergeants	Corporals	Privates
3	2	16

for manning details as follows:

GUN DETAIL:

1 Chief of Detachment	(Sergeant)
1 Gunner	(Corporal)
7 Cannoneers	(Privates)

AMMUNITION DETAILS:

1 Chief of Detachment	(Corporal)
6 Privates	

RANGE AND COMMUNICATION DETAIL:

1 Observer	(Sergeant)
1 Plotter	(Sergeant)
3 Telephone Operators	(Privates)

GRAND TOTALS—(One relief).

N. C. Officers

Officers	Sergeants	Corporals	Privates	Aggregate
3	3	2	16	24

BATTLE COMMANDER'S STATION—(One relief).

1 Battle Commander
1 Communication Officer

N. C. Officers and Privates:

Sergeants	Privates
1	6

as follows:

1 Observer	(Sergeant)
1 Reader	(Private)
3 Telephone Operators	(Privates)
2 Orderlies	(Privates)

GRAND TOTALS—(One relief).

N. C. Officers

Officers	Sergeant	Corporals	Privates	Aggregate
2	1	—	6	9

FIRE COMMANDER'S DETAILS—(One relief).

1 Fire Commander
1 Communication Officer

Digitized by Google

N. C. Officers and Privates:

Sergeant	Corporals	Privates
1	—	4

as follows:

1 Observer	(Sergeant)
1 Reader	(Private)
3 Telephone Operators	(Privates)

GRAND TOTALS—(One relief).

N. C. Officers

Officers	Sergeants	Corporals	Privates	Aggregate
2	1	—	4	7

SUMMARY.

N. C. Officers

	Officers	Sergeants	Corporals	Privates	Aggregate
12" Mortars	5	14	17	124	160
10" Rifles	4	9	7	64	84
6" Rifles	3	7	3	33	46
4.72" Rifle	3	3	2	16	24
B. C. Details	2	1	—	6	9
F. C. Details	2	1	—	4	7
Total.....	19	35	29	247	330

P. P. BISHOP,
Captain Artillery Corps, U. S. A.

V. The Following "Notes on Artillery Work," prepared by Captain Bishop U. S. A. must be carefully read, and in daily schools impressed by Fire Commanders on all Officers for observance.

NOTES ON ARTILLERY WORK FOR THE ENCAMPMENT OF THE THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G., N. Y., at Plum Island, in August, 1905:

1. Armament to be manned at which target practice will take place:

Mortar Battery	8	12" B. L. Mortars
10" Battery	2	10" B. L. Rifles
6" Battery	2	6" B. L. Rifles
4.72" Battery	1	4.72" B. L. Rifles

2. General Orders No. 93 W. D., June 17, 1905, should be carefully studied by officers. This order is the latest W. D. order on Artillery Instructions and Practice, and should be guide for artillery work. (Take up this order, run over and read extracts applying strictly to artillery work.)

3. Two things are undoubtedly highly desirable to result from the encampment:

Digitized by Google

First. That the Regiment shall make a good record at their artillery practice.

Second. That there shall be no accidents to the gun crews in handling the guns nor errors in pointing the pieces, whereby the tug towing targets and observing parties might be injured.

Such accidents are not by any means impossible, even with troops regularly and continually manning heavy artillery, and as the time the Regiment will have in preparing for the practice is limited, of course it will necessarily be handicapped in its preparation.

Such precautions as the above would not be so necessary were it not for the fact that the moving targets are to be fired at. A fixed target would make the work very simple.

4. With this in view it will be necessary for all officers to exercise the utmost care to see that gunners *aim* and *fire* at the proper target, in case II, and that gunners and detachment commanders lay their mortars with correct azimuth and elevation, in case III.

Perhaps more mistakes occur in transmitting figures by telephone than any other way. To avoid this each telephone operator should be required to *repeat* each figure or set of figures that he receives and to assure himself that he has received the figures correctly before he transmits them or applies them to use.

Too much stress cannot be laid on this point.

5. The work of instruction should be progressive. The nomenclature of such guns and carriages as the men are not familiar with, and of the range-finding and other artillery material should be first learned. Then the drill should progress through the individual, the detachment, the battery, the fire command and the battle command.

6. During the artillery firing all work at guns should be done *deliberately* and without any great effort at speed, at the expense of safety and accuracy.

7. In the case of missfire the breech must not be opened until ten minutes have expired.

8. It is not permissible to use water for sponging until *after* the firing is over, and then only for the purpose of cleaning up the pieces.

A dry sponge should be used between rounds, and great care should be taken that sufficient time elapses between rounds to enable all chance for a "flare-back," or a premature explosion to be eliminated.

9. In a mortar battery the lanyards must never be *attached* to the firing devices in the breech blocks until the pieces are elevated so that their muzzles have cleared the parapet.

10. Careful attention should be paid to paragraph 68, G. O. 93, W. D., 1905 by those assigned to duty with mortar batteries. The safety of the men in the pits make these precautions *emphatic*.

11. All guns and carriages should be carefully adjusted and the pieces and carriages inspected and adjustments verified by the responsible officers, just prior to any firing. The adjustments are multitudinous and will have to be taken up in detail by the responsible officers. The officer detailed for the encampment will gladly assist any individual officer who may desire help in this work.

12. All projectiles should be made to weigh the same (range table weight) prior to the firing. Variation in the weight of projectiles affect their ballistic properties, and though this is usually only very slight it is always best to have the projectiles of uniform weight.

13. In inserting the new combination electric and friction primer in the new firing mechanisms, great care must be taken that the cannoneer *does not put any*

Digitized by Google

pressure on the button wire. The primer must be inserted by pushing on the *body* of the primer. A very slight pull or pressure on the button wire may cause the primer to explode, and if the piece is loaded the lives of the members of the gun crew are endangered. Cases of this kind have occurred in drill, even when no powder charge was used, whereby men have lost their fingers.

14. The above notes merely touch upon some of the important points connected with the artillery work. There are many other points that are not brought out and which will come up for solution during the practice work at the batteries.

The greatest benefit will, of course, be gained by the work at the batteries; but familiarity with the drills, orders, regulations, precautions, etc., that can be gained before the encampment will facilitate the work when the troops take up their work at the guns.

The officer detailed for the encampment not only feels it his duty, but considers it his privilege to assist on artillery work in every way possible, at any and all times, any member of the regiment either in connection with official work or personally.

P. P. BISHOP,
Captain Artillery Corps., U. S. A.
By order of Colonel AUSTEN,
THOMAS R. FLEMING,
Regimental Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G., N. Y.

ARMORY, SUMNER AND JEFFERSON AVENUES.
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, *July*, 25, 1905.

General Orders, No. 15.

The following calls and hours of service, assignments for drill, duty to be performed at respective calls, extracts from Regulations, order for uniform to be worn and for regulation of passes, are promulgated for the government of the *Regiment, at Fort Terry, Plum Island:*

Calls and hours of service are ordered as follows:

First call for reveille		5.15 A.M.
Reveille		5.25 A.M.
Assembly for roll call, immediately after reveille.		
Sick call	(Musicians of guard)	5.45 A.M.
Mess call, breakfast	(Musicians of guard)	6.00 A.M.
Assembly		6.05 A.M.
Drill call (Artillery)	(Musicians of guard)	6.40 A.M.
Assembly, for Gun detachments and details, as ordered		6.45 A.M.
Recall	(Musician of Guard, each parade)	9.30 A.M.

Digitized by Google

Drill call (Artillery)	(Musicians of guard)	8.40 A.M.
Assembly for Gun detachments and details, as ordered		8.45 A.M.
Recall	(Musician of guard)	11.30 A.M.
Guard mounting	(Musicians of guard)	9.15 A.M.
Assembly; for formation of details		9.20 A.M.
Adjutant's call		9.30 A.M.
After Guard mount each day the Band and Field Music will drill until		11.30 A.M.
Mess call, dinner	(Musicians of guard)	12.25 P.M.
Assembly		12.30 P.M.
First Sergeant's call	(Musicians of guard)	1.00 P.M.
Mess call, supper	(Musicians of guard)	5.25 P.M.
Assembly		5.30 P.M.
First call, parade	(Musicians of guard)	6.15 P.M.
Assembly, for roll call and formation		6.20 P.M.
Adjutant's call for Battalion formation		6.30 P.M.
Adjutant's call for Regimental formation		6.40 P.M.
If no parade,		
First call for retreat	(Musicians of guard)	7.00 P.M.
Assembly, for roll call and formation		7.05 P.M.
Retreat		7.10 P.M.
First call, for tattoo	(Musician of guard)	9.50 P.M.
Tattoo		10.00 P.M.
Call to quarters		10.45 P.M.
Taps	(Musician of guard)	11.00 P.M.
SPECIAL CALLS:		
Sunday, Church call	(Musicians of guard)	11.00 A.M.
Assembly		11.10 A.M.

NIGHT ARTILLERY DRILL:

First Relief, Tuesday and Thursday.

Second Relief, Wednesday and Friday.

Drill call, Artillery drill	(Musicians of guard)	7.25 P.M.
Assembly, for Gun detachments and details		7.30 P.M.

Band concerts, daily, from 8.15 to 9.15 P. M.

DUTIES AT CALLS AND HOURS OF SERVICE—

First Call for Reveille.—Officers and men dress promptly and place tents in order.

First sound of the Assembly.—Companies will form for roll call, and be completed at last sound of assembly. Formation must be attended by an officer. Roll is called, exercises or physical drill to follow as ordered. Sick to report after roll call to the 1st Sergeant. Men will place tents in order, and police the ground around them and the company street, under supervision of Sergeants and Corporals. The streets will be policed to the rear of Company officers' tents. Reg. 846.

Digitized by Google

Sick Call.—Sick will be conducted by a duty Sergeant to the hospital. The Sergeant will present the sick report to the Medical Officer. Reg. 847.

Drill Calls.—Officers and men will prepare to fall in for gun drill without arms, and at the first sound of the *assembly* Companies will be formed and roll called. Reg. 848.

Mess Calls' Assembly.—At *assembly*, following mess call, Companies will be assembled and marched to mess. Reg. 849.

Guard Mounting Call.—Details prepare to fall in and at first sound of *assembly* the 1st Sergeants form details, inspect arms and uniforms, replace men not up to standard of neatness, instruct supernumeraries and non-com. officers in positions at guard mounting and at first note of Adjutant's call march them off. Reg. 850.

First Sergeant's Call.—First Sergeants will repair promptly to the Adjutant's office, prepared with pencil and paper to take down orders in writing. Reg. 851.

First Call for Parade.—Officers and men prepare to fall in at the first sound of *assembly*, Companies will be formed and rolls called; Company commander inspects Company: at the *march* following first note of Adjutant's call, Companies will be marched on the line at interval equal to Company front. Reg. 852.

First call for retreat, if no parade.—Officers and men prepare to fall in, without arms, in the uniform ordered at the time. At the first note of *assembly*, Company is formed and roll called; officer in command receives 1st Sergeant's report and brings Company to parade rest, after retreat is sounded, dismiss, etc. Reg. 854.

Tattoo.—Fifteen minutes after tattoo, lights must be extinguished and loud talking cease. Reg. 855.

Call to Quarters.—All enlisted men, not on duty, will report to quarters and retire. Reg. 856.

Taps.—At taps, there will be an inspection of quarters in each Company, by an officer designated by Company commander, who will report to the Officer of the Day and C. O. of Battalion the names of any enlisted men absent without leave. The officer should walk the street after taps until absolute quiet is assured. Reg. 857.

Battalion commanders and officers.—Should be present at formations and see that they are promptly made. The officer present at reveille and retreat reports the result of the roll call to the Adjutant of the Battalion, who reports to his Battalion commander and the Regimental Adjutant, the latter reporting to the Regimental commander. Reg. 860.

REGULATIONS:

Marking or defacing of tents in any manner is forbidden. Reg. 834.

No signs or symbols will be allowed in Camp, unless specially authorized, by C. O. Reg. 835.

Tent ropes must be slackened at tattoo and during wet weather, to be tightened at reveille or when the canvas is dry. Reg. 836.

Rosters of Companies for details will be arranged by Squads, and so arranged that one man is taken from each Squad before a second is taken. Reg. 840.

Digitized by Google

THE MEMBERS OF THE GUARD COMING OFF DUTY, ONE DAY, CONSTITUTE THE REGULAR FATIGUE PARTY OR GENERAL POLICE FOR THE NEXT DAY, AND WILL REPORT AT THE FIRST DRILL CALL OF THE DAY TO THE SENIOR NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER OF THE OLD GUARD. SUCH NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER WILL REPORT TO THE PROVOST SERGEANT. REG. 842.

All policing must be completed when guard mounting is finished.

REQUISITIONS:

C. O. of companies will Cause their Q. M. Sergeants to file their requisitions, daily, with the Commissary, for supply of fresh meat, etc., and send details to receive the issue, at such hours as the Commissary may designate.

DRESS:

At gun drills and for all police work the full working suit (without leggings) will be worn.

Blouses, whenever worn, must be properly buttoned. Reg. 837.

Tan shoes are required.

Men practicing for athletic sports or contesting, are exempted from these provisions while so doing, but will require special permission from Battalion commanders.

SERVANTS:

Will require to be uniformed in the grey, as adopted, and will not be allowed to accompany the Regiment otherwise equipped.

COMPANY COOKS:

In camp, will wear the blue working overall, with or without the jacket, blue shirts will be worn (cotton or flannel). On duty, the special cook hat.

No servant or hired cook will be permitted to wear any part of a uniform of an enlisted man of the Regiment.

PASSES:

Enlisted men will not be allowed to leave the Island, except on pass, which must be applied for each day, before 1st Sergeant's call; they must pass out by way of the Guard Tent. These passes must also be shown to the guard on steamer dock.

Passes will indicate the hour for return, which must be before evening parade.

Enlisted men leaving the Island without a pass, or returning after the hour designated in the pass, will be promptly disciplined.

No passes will be issued to take effect before dinner mess, *except for the guard coming off duty.*

Digitized by Google

Registry of all passes will be made at the Guard Tent, the men to retain their passes until return, when they will be surrendered at the Guard Tent. The guard at the dock will examine all passes for the boat.

Servants on pass must wear the grey.

Cooks on pass must wear their civilian dress and hat.

PAY:

The Regiment will be paid in camp.

This order will be taken to Camp by each officer and enlisted man.

By order of Colonel AUSTEN.

THOMAS R. FLEMING,
Regimental Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY ARTILLERY, N. G., N. Y.

ARMORY, SUMNER AND JEFFERSON AVENUES,

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, *July* 25, 1905.

General Orders, No. 16.

The following orders will be observed on the trip to and from Plum Island.

1. *Train Assignment.*

The Quartermaster will send two Battalion Quartermasters in advance of the regiment to see that the trains are made up in two sections of 15 cars each, and will cause a card bearing car number to be hung on each rear platform. The regiment will entrain in cars both going and returning, as follows, entering cars without delay when opposite the assigned number:

1st Section.

Car 0.	Colonel. Lt Colonel. Major 1st Batt. Major 2nd Batt. 1st Asst. Surgeon. Quartermaster. Adjutant. Commissary. Adjt 1st Batt. Q M 1st Batt. Adjt 2nd Batt. Chaplain. I S A P. Q M 2nd Batt. Lt Martin, and Company officers as noted in ar. 2.
Car 1.	Band—Entire Car.
Car 2.	Band—¾ Car.
	Field Music—¼ Car.
Car 3.	Field Music—Entire Car.
Car 4.	Co. K —Entire Car.
Car 5.	Co. K —Entire Car.
Car 6	Co B —Entire Car.
Car 7.	Co. B —Entire Car.
Car 8.	Co. E —Entire Car.
Car 9.	Co. E —Entire Car.
Car 10.	Co. D —Entire Car.
Car 11.	Co. D —Entire Car.
Car 12.	Co. D —¼ Car.
	Co. L —¾ Car.
Car 13.	Co. L —Entire Car.
Car 14	N. C. S. —¼ Car.
	Attendants—¼ Car.
	6 Hosp Corps—¼ Car

2nd Section.

Car. 0.	Major 3rd Batt. Surgeon. 2nd Asst Surgeon Q M 3rd Batt. Asst I S A P. Adjt 3rd Batt. and company officers as noted in Par. 2.
Car 15.	Co. A —Entire Car.
Car 16.	Co. A —Entire Car.
Car 17.	Co. H —Entire Car.
Car 18.	Co. H —Entire Car.
Car 19.	Co. C —Entire Car.
Car 20.	Co. C —Entire Car.
Car 21.	Co. C —¼ Car.
	Co. F —¾ Car.
Car 22.	Co. F —Entire Car
Car 23.	Co. M —Entire Car.
Car 24.	Co. M —Entire Car.
Car 25.	Co. G —Entire Car.
Car 26.	Co. G —Entire Car.
Car 27.	Co. I —Entire Car.
Car 28	Co. I —¾ Car.
	14 Hosp. Corps—¾ Car.

Digitized by Google

The foregoing assignment, after starting, will be subject to such changes as may be deemed necessary by the senior battalion commander.

---

2. *Train Discipline.*

Company officers will enter train with their repsective companies and regulate disposition of seats in cars according to assignment, it being intended that about 33 to 38 men shall occupy each car.

The senior officer in each car will see that a guard detail of one man is placed at the door on each end of car and that during the trip *no enlisted man shall be passed from one car to another, except a sergeant under orders* to report to an officer. Reliefs will be established for one-hour tours.

No horse play or irregularity of language can be allowed, and the absolute control by non-commissioned officers must be observed. The senior in each car in charge.

A non-commissioned officer is of the regiment and his authority is in no wise limited to the men of his particular company.

Company officers, fifteen minutes after the train has started, will report to the senior officer on the train in the first car of the section.

The Senior Battalion Commander, immediately after leaving, will make a personal inspection of his section and cause inspection to be repeated either personally or by one of the Field or Staff every hour thereafter.

When fifteen minutes from destination (going or returning) officers will return to their company cars and take command of their companies on the train.

At all times the greatest care must be taken to avoid injury to cars or property, and to see that they are kept in cleanly condition.

By order of Colonel AUSTEN,
THOMAS R. FLEMING,
Regimental Adjutant.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "EE"

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

REPORT

OF

The Commanding Officer, Twenty-Second Regiment, Engineers, on the Field Service of His Command.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "EE"

Report of the Commanding Officer, Twenty-Second Regiment, Engineers, on the Field Service of his Command.

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT ENGINEERS, N. G., N. Y.
BROADWAY AND SIXTY-EIGHTH STREET,

NEW YORK CITY, *July* 3, 1905

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y.

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report:

In accordance with General Orders No. 3, Headquarters National Guard, New York, detailing this organization, among others, for field service at the Camp of Instruction, the regiment assembled at the armory on Saturday, June 17, 1905, at 7.45 a. m.; started from the armory at 8.20 a. m.; was entrained at Sixtieth street and Eleventh avenue at 8.45 a. m., and left the city for camp at 8.52 a. m. The command reached Roa Hook at 10.10 a. m. and marched to the State Camp. The field ovens, tentage, tools and other baggage were taken with the regiment.

I saw the regiment off from the armory, but was unable to leave the city until the afternoon, owing to the fact that I was actually engaged in the trial of an action before Mr. Justice White in trial term, part 9 of the Supreme Court. I left town for camp on the 5.36 p. m. train, reported immediately upon my arrival and took command of the regiment at about 7.30 p. m.

Although during the tour of duty there were heavy rains from time to time, the rain did not interfere with our work, as it came in the afternoon or in the evening after parade.

On Sunday, June 18, at 11 a. m. divine services were held in the mess hall by the Rev. Richard Cobden, the chaplain of the regiment.

On Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday mornings from 6.45 to 7.45 o'clock the companies were drilled in the manual and in the school of the company by their respective company commanders, the battalions alternating in the use of the two drill grounds.

On Friday morning the same hour was employed in battalion drills under the respective commands of the two majors.

Digitized by Google

Marked improvement was shown in the course of the week in the company drills.

Until Saturday, every morning from 8.30 to 11 o'clock was devoted to engineering work under the able and efficient guidance and control of Major Mason M. Patrick of the Engineer Corps of the United States Army, assisted by First Lieutenant Michael J. McDonough of the Engineer Corps, and First Lieutenant Irvin L. Hunt of the Nineteenth Infantry, and some 70 enlisted men of the Engineer detachment. Lieutenant-Colonel John Bogart, Engineer, N. G., N. Y., aided with his co-operation and advice.

On Monday and Tuesday seven companies, A, C, D, E, F, G and I, worked along the creek and on the waters thereof under the immediate command of Major Patrick, in constructing various types of floating bridges, such as the Birago trestle, reserve pontons, canvas pontons, the triangular trestle and a bridge made of empty casks. The remaining three companies, B, H and K, were sent to the top of the hill, where they worked on the plateau under the command of Lieutenant McDonough in constructing a suspension bridge, a single lock spar bridge and a double lock spar bridge.

On Wednesday Company K continued its work on the suspension bridge. Companies F and I were sent to the hill where they worked on a double lock spar bridge, and on the construction of a bridge over the roadway or approach to the camp. The remaining seven companies worked on the continued construction of the floating bridges and on their subsequent dismantling.

On Thursday Company K completed its suspension bridge. Companies B, C and H were sent to the site of the entrenched fortification constructed two years ago under the supervision of Lieutenant-Colonel Bogart, where Company H built a gun pit protected by sand bags, and Companies B and C constructed a bomb proof. The other companies, save I, worked on the plateau in the neighborhood of Fort Hill. On the lower drill ground Company A constructed wire entanglements of two kinds—one designed to embarrass an infantry attack, and the other to check cavalry. Company G, on the same drill ground, laid out and made defilades and profiles. Near by Company D lashed poles together and erected a flag pole from which the Stars and Stripes floated. On Fort Hill, Company E constructed a gin and shears, while in the neighborhood Company F erected and operated a derrick, raising and lowering mortars therewith. Company I built a double lock spar bridge over a ravine not far from the steps descending to the ferry.

Digitized by Google

On Friday, the whole command was assembled at the water's edge of the creek where an object lesson in the rapid construction of a composite bridge was given by the engineer detachment under the command of Major Patrick. After the completion of this bridge by the engineer detachment, our men devoted the rest of the drill hours to aiding the engineers in dismantling their bridge and in assembling and packing their materials.

I cannot speak in terms sufficiently high of the value of the services rendered to us by Major Patrick and his assistants. His marked ability and his active and kindly efforts in instructing our officers and men call for the highest commendation and appreciation on my part and on the part of my whole command. Nor can I, at this time, fail to note the alacrity, zeal and forceful industry shown by the non-commissioned officers and the enlisted men of my regiment in their engineering work and in their efforts to learn as much as possible on the occasion of this rare opportunity for instruction.

The regiment was fed by its own commissary. The food was plentiful and excellent, and gave general satisfaction to the officers and the enlisted men.

The ceremony of guard mounting was well done and satisfactory.

The books kept in the Adjutant's office were models of correctness.

The quartermaster was efficient and painstaking in the discharge of his duties.

There was no serious illness during the whole week, and the few cases of minor importance were quickly controlled by Dr. Smith, the able regimental surgeon, and his assistants.

On Saturday, June 24, the general sounded at 7 a. m., the regiment was entrained at Roa Hook at 10.30 a. m., and left Roa Hook at 11.40 a. m. The regiment arrived at Sixtieth street and Eleventh avenue at 12.47 p. m., and reached the armory at 1.05 p. m.

Respectfully,

FRANKLIN BARTLETT

Colonel

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "FF"

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Commanding Officer, First Brigade.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "FF"

Annual Report of the Commanding Officer, First Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.
No. 50 EAST FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK, *November* 6, 1905

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—In accordance with the requirements of the regulations governing the military forces of the State, I have the honor to submit the following as my report of the operations of the Brigade during the past year.

In compliance with General Orders No. 2, Headquarters National Guard, the several organizations of the brigade proceeded to Creedmoor on assigned dates in May, 1905, for small arms practice; officers and enlisted men who were unable for any reason to attend with their organizations on the dates named for general practice, very generally took advantage of the supplementary days later in the season.

The result of the season's practice can not now be given, the figures not yet having been tabulated.

This is the third consecutive annual report in which I have been enabled to invite attention to the fact that in the annual competition for the National Trophy, which took place this year at Sea Girt, N. J., August 29–September 1, a majority of the officers and enlisted men composing the team of twelve from this State, were from this brigade.

Pursuant to Special Orders No. 112, Headquarters National Guard, the brigade paraded on Memorial Day, May 30, 1905, as a portion of the escort to the Grand Army of the Republic in honor of the dead of the Civil and Spanish American wars; the Eighth Regiment was directed to take part in a parade in the Borough of the Bronx.

General Orders No. 4, A. G. O., designated the Seventh Regiment to perform a tour of camp service, and under General Orders No. 3, Headquarters National Guard, it proceeded to the Camp of Instruction near Peekskill, June 10, returning to its home station on June 17, 1905. The regiment was not under my command during its tour and I have not, at this date, an official report of its operations.

Digitized by Google

While the average attendance at drills and schools of instruction throughout the brigade is fair and probably equal to that of any season since accurate records have been kept, it is considerably below the desired figures in some of the organizations.

* * * * * *

An inspection of the headquarters of the brigade was made by Captain Edwin Bell, Eighth U. S. Infantry, on September 25, 1905, at which all the officers were present excepting Lieutenant-Colonel Nathan S. Jarvis, who was on detached service representing the State at a convention of military surgeons at Detroit, Mich.

The aggregate strength of the brigade at the date of the last semi-annual return, September 30, 1905, was

Officers	255
Enlisted men	4,225
Aggregate	4,480

Respectfully,

GEORGE MOORE SMITH

Brigadier-General

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "GG"

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Commanding Officer, Second Brigade.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "GG"

Annual Report of the Commanding Officer, Second Brigade.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.
MUNICIPAL BUILDING
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., *November* 6, 1905

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report.

This brigade consists of the Fourteenth, Twenty-third and Forty-seventh Regiments of Infantry, and the aggregate strength on September 30 was 2,216 as follows:

Brigade Commander and staff	10
Fourteenth Regiment (12 companies)	790
Twenty-third Regiment (10 companies)	763
Forty-seventh Regiment (8 companies)	653
Total	2,216

As the aggregate strength of the brigade is less than shown by the report of last year, it is mainly accounted for by General Orders No. 10, A. G. O., detaching the Seventeenth Separate Company at Flushing, with an aggregate strength of 103 from this brigade to form part of the Tenth Regiment, Third Brigade. The Twenty-third and Forty-seventh Regiments show a gain, while the Fourteenth Regiment shows a loss.

This brigade, with the Thirteenth Regiment Heavy Artillery Third Battery Light Artillery, Second Signal Company and Squadron C, Cavalry, paraded on Decoration Day with the Grand Army of the Republic and other war veteran associations and several organizations of uniformed cadets. One of the interesting ceremonies of the day was the unveiling of the equestrian statue of Major General Henry W. Slocum. The President of the United States was present at the unveiling, delivered an address, and later reviewed the column of parade. Squadron C, Cavalry, Major Charles I. DeBevoise, commanding, was detailed and served as special escort to the President.

Digitized by Google

This was the only parade of the brigade during the year, although in each regiment there was much interest taken in field service by companies, and in two instances field and camp duty by battalions.

More than the usual interest was taken in small arms practice during the season now closed, and the number qualifying as marksmen, sharpshooters, experts and distinguished experts shows greater progress in the important branch of the education of a soldier. In this connection it is a great pleasure to acknowledge and commend the ability, industry and devotion to duty of Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, to whom much of the credit is due.

Respectfully,

JAMES McLEER
Brigadier-General

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "HH"

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Commanding Officer, Third Brigade, with repor
Commanding Officers of the Tenth and First Regimer
Respective Tours of Field Service.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "HH"

Annual Report of the Commanding Officer, Third Brigade, with reports of the Commanding Officers of the Tenth and First Regiments on their Respective Tours of Field Service.

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.

ALBANY, *September* 30, 1905

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit herewith the annual report of the Third Brigade. There has been a loss in membership since the last annual report. The strength of the brigade on September 30, 1904, was 2,740, the strength at the present date is 2,735, making a net loss of five.

The composition of the brigade has materially changed since the last report, which, in my judgment, has considerably increased its efficiency, and it now consists of three well equipped and serviceable regiments.

General Orders No. 10, A. G. O., disbanded the First Regiment, Fourth and Tenth Battalions, to take effect May 1, 1905, transferred the Seventeenth Separate Company from the Second to the Third Brigade, and Companies A, B, C and D, Tenth Battalion, were declared to be separate companies after May 1, 1905, and designated as Twenty-sixth, Thirty-fifth, Thirty-eighth and Forty-fifth Separate Companies, respectively, while the First and Tenth Regiments were created to be composed of 12 and 11 separate companies, respectively, as named.

Company G, Fourth Battalion (Thirty-first Separate Company), was called out by the sheriff of Herkimer county October 17 and 18, 1904, in aid of the civil authority and promptly responded. [See report of Captain Eddy forwarded after duty was performed.]

General Orders No. 5, National Guard designated the Tenth Regiment for a tour of field service at Camp of Instruction near Peekskill June 3 to 10.

Digitized by Google

I was present with the Brigade Inspector from June 5 to 10 to observe the work of the regiment, and was very favorably impressed. For detailed report see report of Colonel Denike herewith appended marked "A."

The same order designated Headquarters Third Brigade and First Regiment for a tour of field service, which order was duly complied with under the direction of the Brigade Commander, the date being July 22 to 29, and place Cape Vincent, N. Y.

For the purpose of instruction the regimental staff officers were directed to prepare estimates and plans for their respective offices, to be submitted to Brigade Headquarters for approval and later these officers were directed to complete the necessary details. The schedules of drills for the week were left with the regimental commander and his directions were faithfully and intelligently carried out.

The camp was named "Camp Higgins" in honor of the Commander-in-Chief.

An innovation was introduced during the tour which I have never seen or heard of being carried out during any period of camp or field service of the guard, which I think was very beneficial, well accepted by officers and men and proved very instructive and in my judgment is an excellent method of instruction, it was as follows:

Guard duty was performed by companies, each company being detailed in its entirety for a full tour of twenty-four hours each. The regiment being composed of twelve companies, two companies were detailed each day from Monday to Friday, inclusive, one company forming the camp guard the other marching out a short distance pitching camp and forming the same as the camp guard. It was my desire that each company marching out should carry shelter halves and bivouac for the tour which would give them the additional drill and instruction in pitching shelter tents, but unfortunately no shelter halves were available and that plan had to be abandoned and the conical tents taken along and camp pitched in short time, one company making the excellent record of pitching its camp in fourteen minutes. By this method guard duty is much better performed, each officer and man having an opportunity for active work in his respective grade and the guard being furnished by companies the esprit de corps and desire to excel succeeded in producing service of a higher order than usual while the results attained were much more satisfactory. I made a personal visitation to each guard and gave instruction in the various duties and elicited the information that this method was most satisfactory and met with universal approval.

Digitized by Google

His Excellency, the Honorable Frank W. Higgins, Commander-in-Chief, visited the camp July 26, accompanied by the Adjutant-General and several members of his staff, reviewed the troops and witnessed the evening parade.

The work of the regiment was of a high order demonstrating the excellent qualities of the officers and men and was very satisfactory. A detailed report of the Regimental Commander is herewith appended, marked "B."

A voluntary tour of field service was performed by Company B, Second Regiment, (Seventh Separate Company), August 26 to September 4, at Sacandaga Park, N. Y.

There has been an increase in the number of marksmen and higher class shots in the brigade, thereby showing an increased interest in that important branch of work. A Brigade trophy was given last season for efficiency in armory practice and was won by the Tenth Battalion. A similar trophy was given by the commanding officer, Second Regiment, and is to be repeated this season by both brigade and regimental headquarters and every effort made to increase the already active interest in that important branch of a soldier's education.

Respectfully,

JAMES H. LLOYD

Brigadier-General

[INCLOSURE A.]

HEADQUARTERS TENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.,
STATE ARMORY, WASHINGTON AVENUE AND LARK STREET

ALBANY, *June* 17, 1905

Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to report, that in compliance with General Orders, No. 5, National Guard, the Tenth Regiment reported at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y., and performed a tour of camp service from June 3 to 10, inclusive.

The Tenth Regiment, which was reduced to a battalion, being reorganized as the Tenth Regiment by General Orders No. 10, Adjutant-General's Office, on May 1, 1905, consisting of the Tenth Battalion, Companies A (Twenty-sixth Separate), B (Thirty-fifth Separate), C (Thirty-eighth Separate), D (Forty-fifth Separate), to which were added Companies M (Fourteenth Separate), K (Fifteenth Separate), E (Sixteenth Separate), F (Twenty-third Separate), G (Fourth Separate), H (Eleventh Separate), from the First Regiment, and the

Digitized by Google

Seventeenth Separate as Company I, this brings back to the service a regiment with a memorable history, which will be our pride to keep untarnished.

This organization barely completed and equipped, reported for duty with 660 officers and men present.

Owing to the colors coming with the quartermaster from Mount Vernon and the lances with the Albany Battalion, the regiment was obliged to enter the post without colors.

Upon our arrival arms were stacked and the companies assigned to the ground on which the tents were to be pitched, the cooks were already cooking dinner, which was promptly served and the tents were pitched without delay.

The general routine of camp service was performed as prescribed for by Special Orders No. 99, National Guard.

The drills were mostly in close order and by battalions, but one regimental drill being ordered, as I felt that better instruction would thus be imparted to the command; on Thursday morning company and battalion drills were in extended order.

I feel that it was a decided advantage to perform the regular camp duty, and pay our attention to drills in close order and guard duty, and thus overcome the tendency to slouch, caused by several seasons of duty on the march, which is beneficial but would keep us in better trim if alternated with regular camp duty.

The policing of the camp was good from the first, and each day it was improved upon and was favorably commented upon by Colonel Chapin, and Company B's street, Captain Howard, received special comment.

The officers' mounted drill, which took place every forenoon with General Roe as instructor, was of the greatest value to us all; many of the officers who at first were very indifferent horsemen, before the end of the camp were able to ride and handle their mounts in good shape.

There was a non-commissioned officers drill every day at the old mess hall with Battalion Adjutant Reagan as Instructor; and so earnestly did they all enter into this instruction that the improvement was very noticeable on the drill field.

The handling of the Commissary Department by Captain Harris, and the Quartermaster Department by Captain Fiske, was all that could be desired; the hospital and the sanitation of the camp were well taken care of by Surgeon Smith and his assistants.

Our officers mess was a success and has done much to mould us into a regiment. Here the officers became thoroughly acquainted, which

Digitized by Google

has made a feeling of brotherhood, which is so necessary to make a successful organization, and the success of this mess is due entirely to the masterly way that it was handled by Captain Scattergood, who had it in charge.

On Monday forenoon Brigadier-General Lloyd, our Brigade Commander, arrived accompanied by his Brigade Inspector, Major Trainor, and the interest exhibited and the suggestions received from the General was a very great help to us and very much appreciated.

On Thursday afternoon Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston gave the officers instructions in the fire drill, and explained that the reason he had left it to the last of the week was because the men liked this drill and if given sooner might desire one every night, and in this he was very wise.

On Friday after evening parade the fire alarm came from No. 9; the officers were promptly at their posts and held the men well in hand and the drill was carried out to the satisfaction of Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston.

On Saturday morning about 1 a. m., there was another fire alarm from No. 6, and again were the officers promptly at their stations and the companies formed, and so well was it handled that the men were kept in their streets. This time I thought that it was the real article, for as I turned up the company street I saw the light and sparks and it looked as if the tent was afire at the bottom, but it proved to be only a wooden box, so placed that the light fell on the tent and gave it the appearance of being afire. There was no disorder, and in a very short time the camp was in profound stillness.

On Friday night the officers in a body and with the post band, paid their parting respects to Adjutant-General Henry and General Lloyd, Major-General Roe being absent, but returning in time to receive us.

On Saturday morning we broke camp, the Second and Third Battalions departing north with the post band, under command of Lientenant-Colonel Davis and the First Battalion, after repolicing the camp, departing south, under command of Major Pruyn.

In the reorganized Tenth Regiment our officers and men feel a pride, and from the way the Regiment has started out, feel that it is determined to take a prominent position in the Guard.

There are so many of my officers deserving of special mention that I can not do so by name excepting Lieutenant-Colonel Davis, who shows the qualifications of a fine field officer; the three Majors, Pruyn, McMillan and McNeely, are all that can be desired, and my Adjutant, Captain Staats, is deserving of special mention, for to his

Digitized by Google

careful attention to all the duties pertaining to his office, a great deal of our success is due.

I sincerely feel that the instructive and pleasant tour of duty of the Tenth is very greatly due to the consideration and help given us by headquarters and the headquarters staff.

Respectfully,

C. A. DENIKE
Colonel

[INCLOSURE B.]

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGIMENT, INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.
STATE ARMORY

BINGHAMTON, *August* 3, 1905

The Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y., 72 Chapel street, Albany, N. Y.:

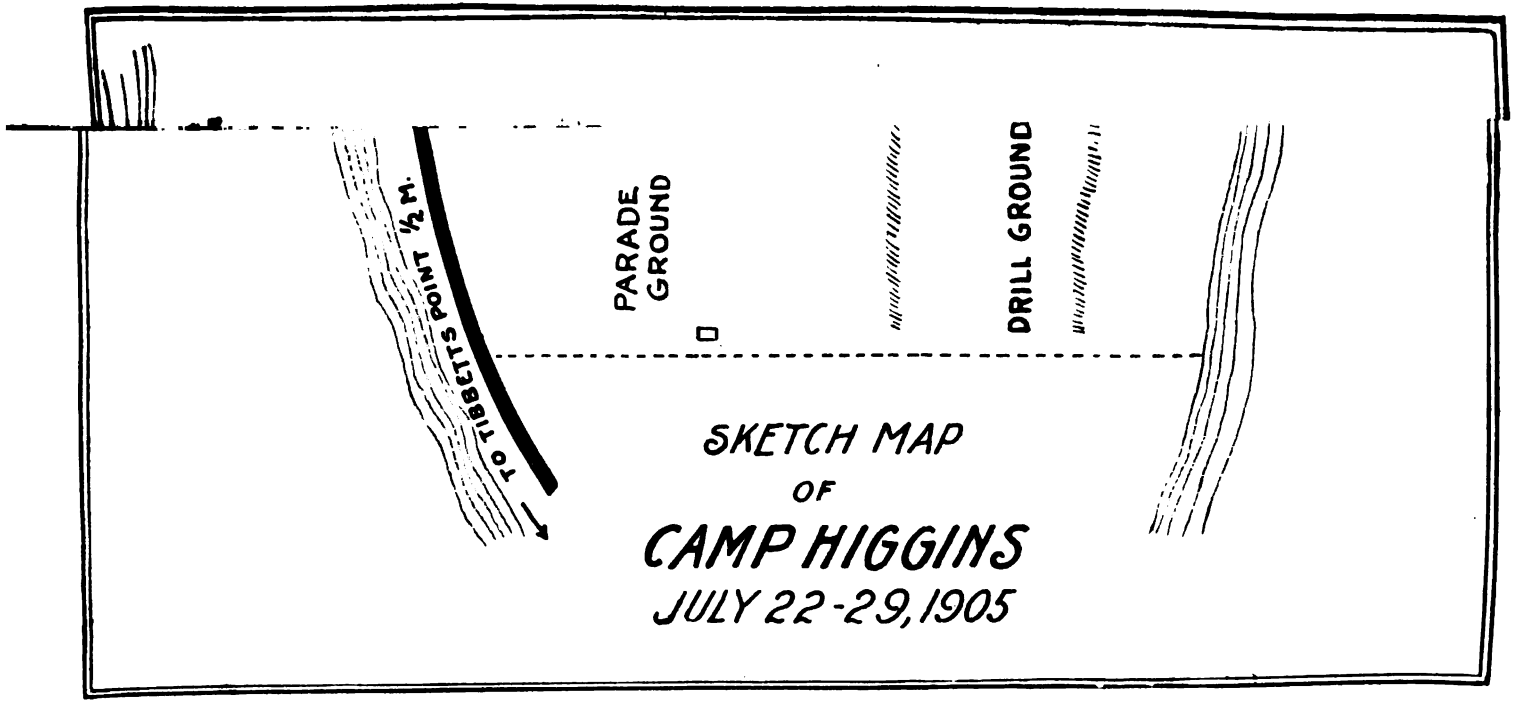
Sir—In accordance with Paragraph XIX, General Orders No. 3, Headquarters, National Guard, April 6, 1905, I have the honor to make the following report upon the tour of field service of this regiment upon the Maynard farm, near Cape Vincent, N. Y., July 22-29, last.

Upon receipt of Special Orders No. 26, 1905, from your headquarters, General Orders No. 4 was issued, of which a copy is enclosed.* This order, it may be said here, was carried out without material deviation.

Upon receipt of the railroad time schedule, notice was sent 15th July, to each battalion and company commander of the hour of departure and route to be traveled. The journey to camp was accomplished by all the trains and sections in accordance with the schedule, except as to that carrying headquarters of the regiment and Companies G and H. This section left Binghamton via D. & H., at 1.50 a. m., arriving at Sidney (the O. & W. junction) about 3.15. At this point the cars carrying Company G from Oneonta were to have been at once attached and the journey continued over the O. & W. A serious freight wreck on the D. & H. half a mile east of Sidney blocked both tracks, cutting off the train carrying Company G, and causing a delay of nearly five hours. The first section of the O. & W. special, carrying headquarters First Battalion and Companies F and I went through on time and arrived at Cape Vincent at 9.30 a. m., as scheduled. The second section, which should have arrived at the same time, owing to the delay, did not reach Cape Vincent until 1.50 p. m. In consequence the special carrying headquarters Second Battalion and

*Not with this report when received at the Adjutant General's office.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Companies A, B, E, L and M, the special carrying headquarters Third Battalion, Company C and the band, arriving at 2.10; and the special carrying Companies D and K, arriving at 2.30, reached Cape Vincent at practically the same time.

Captain Powell, Regimental Quartermaster, had engaged six farmers' teams to report at the station for the transport of baggage to camp at 9.30; and the same teams with three additional to report at 2 p. m. This transportation would have been sufficient had trains arrived on time and had company commanders complied with orders relative to baggage. But six teams reported as arranged, and this number was inadequate to move the baggage within the time contemplated. Company commanders were found to have taken with them in many cases an amount far in excess of that prescribed in Paragraph XI, General Orders No. 3, National Guard, 1905, but for this fact and the failure of teams to report as agreed, the regiment would have been under canvass by 5 p. m., notwithstanding the delay caused by the wreck. As it was the last baggage did not arrive until dark. The attention of company commanders was at once called to their failure to comply with the order referred to; and it is safe to say that the error will not be repeated.

The camp was located upon the Maynard farm about two and a half miles from Cape Vincent, in the same place once occupied by the Fourth Battalion. The farm, practically all of which was utilized, is upon a peninsula with the waters of the St. Lawrence river on the north and of Lake Ontario on the south, and extends entirely across from the river to the lake. Upon the point a half mile west is situated Tibbitts' Point light house. A sketch map showing the general location and character of the camp site and its features is inclosed herewith. The ground, aside from the central ridge which is indicated is nearly level, having only sufficient slope for necessary drainage. It was, however, rather rough for purposes of drill, having been cultivated in ridges to facilitate drainage. The central ridge of the peninsula is a rock thinly covered with soil. Upon it is a grove of trees affording agreeable shade and completely screening the beach used for bathing from observation. For a water supply the camp has to depend upon the river from which water was hauled twice a day in wagons. The location seemed well adapted for the purposes of a camp. No ground for a rifle range could be found, and the practice which had been contemplated could not take place.

Sunday, July 23 was rainy up to noon. The regiment was, however, well occupied in getting settled in camp, and no inconvenience resulted. Schools of instruction were held in the afternoon and parade

Digitized by Google

in the evening. From the morning reports it appeared that the commissioned and enlisted strength present was just under 800, which, with the band and authorized servants and employees, brought the number in camp for whom rations were drawn up to an average of 840. The regiment is so widely dispersed territorially that no single date could have been chosen for the tour which would have met the convenience of all alike. Under all the circumstances the precentage of attendance was fair. Evening parade on the 23d and 24th was in line of masses; during the remainder of the week, in line.

On Monday, the 24th, the serious work of the week began. Throughout the week the drills and schools prescribed in General Orders No. 4, were fully carried out, and daily improvement was noted. The drills were under the direct supervision of Lieutenant-Colonel Boyer, to whose careful and intelligent efforts on the drill field and in the schools very much of the progress is due. Notwithstanding the fact that it was the first experience in the field of the new drill regulations, the results showed good work on the part of the company commanders at their home stations. Errors and misapprehensions, of course, occurred, and were readily and promptly corrected. The regimental drill on Thursday and Friday, conducted by Lientenant-Colonel Boyer, were interesting and instructive, and attended by such errors only as were to have been anticipated in connection with a first experience. Both companies and battalions had satisfactory drills in the extended order, and in advance and rear guard formations, for which the drill ground afforded ample space.

On Wednesday, the 26th, the regiment was honored by a visit from His Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief and staff. He arrived at 11 a. m., and at once made a careful inspection of the camp. At 3 p. m. the regiment was reviewed by the Governor, accompanied by his staff, and by the Brigade Commander and staff. The review was also witnessed by Colonel W. D. Gordon and staff of the Eastern Ontario Command, Canadian Militia, who were the guests of the regiment for the day. His Excellency, the Governor, remained to witness evening parade.

The guard duty for the tour was performed by company in accordance with Special Orders No. 26 from your headquarters. The larger of the two companies detailed each day furnished the camp guard. The smaller company marched out after guard mount with tents and camp equipage, and established a separate camp on the shore of the lake back of the camp, and spent the day in careful instruction in guard duty. Lieutenant N. B. S. Peckham, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, was charged with the supervision and instruc-

Digitized by Google

tion of the guard. It appeared very clearly that this performance of guard duty by company resulted in better service and more instruction than the usual methods afford. Every officer and enlisted man had his tour under competent supervision. The regiment was two companies short of its full strength at parades, and four companies at battalion and regimental drills; but by equalizing battalions that were short into three companies the deficit was one which affected appearance only, and did not sensibly interfere with the conduct of either drills or ceremonies. The direct personal interest shown by the commanding officer of the brigade in the guard duty, stimulated officers and men to their best efforts; and the degree of success attained is largely due to this fact. The regiment is also indebted to Major Treanor, the Inspector of the brigade for his careful and intelligent criticisms of drills, ceremonies and guard duty, which enabled errors and omissions to be corrected in the schools of instruction which otherwise might easily have been overlooked, among the many details which demanded the attention of the regimental commander.

The health of the men in camp was excellent, no sickness of any importance occurring. The field hospital under charge of Assistant Surgeon Ashley, was well cared for, and the hospital corps was properly organized and instructed. Two cases of accidental injury occurred deserving of notice. A private in Company B was wounded in the back by a pick-axe while engaged in digging a sink, and another man in the same company suffered an injury to his back by a fall from a horse while accompanying Battalion Quartermaster Maher on a necessary errand. So far as can now be ascertained neither of these cases will involve any serious consequences.

The construction, supervision and police of sinks, and of the camp generally, was under charge of Assistant Surgeon Dye. It was nessary to construct sinks near the top of the ridge on the north slope of which the camp was located. It was found impossible to excavate here to a greater depth than two feet owing to underlying rock. By moving the sinks once during the tour, and by liberal use of lime, they were kept in fair sanitary condition. Kitchen sinks, screened from flies, were constructed for liquid refuse and such kitchen refuse as could not be readily burned; and were kept in fair sanitary condition. Notwithstanding the severe rain which came on Saturday, in which it was necessary to break camp, the final police was carefully attended to, so that little was left after departure to mark the site of the camp but the trampled ground.

Digitized by Google

Captain C. W. Yeomans, regimental commissary, furnished a satisactory ration in good variety at an expense of about 31½ cents per day. But few of the bids of local dealers could be accepted owing to the prices demanded. The Dunning Grocery Company of Binghamton furnished by far the larger part of the ration, and delivered the meat, groceries, vegetables, etc., at Cape Vincent in good condition and at prices much less than those proposed by local dealers.

The ration as issued appeared to be handled with skill and judgment by company cooks; and the result was a well fed camp at a very moderate figure.

A horse was provided for each mounted officer. These were procured in Binghamton with the exception of two from Watertown, and one which was brought by the chaplain from Albany. The horses were on the whole much better than those usually obtainable, being all fairly well trained saddle horses. All mounted officers turned out for each parade and review except when excused for special reasons. I believe three or four more horses could have been used to advantage; as the duties of some officers would have been made easier by an extra mount, and horses for two or three mounted trumpeters in a large regiment can hardly be dispensed with. The horses were all inspected by a veterinary surgeon before acceptance, and careful record made in the regimental horse book. They were again inspected before delivery to their owners on return to this station. None of them appeared to have suffered any injury either from use or in transit.

The conduct of officers and men during the week indicated that the desire to perform duty faithfully and conform to the regulations and discipline of the camp were very general. Owing to the situation of the camp it was not particularly difficult for men who were so disposed to evade the guard and remain out of camp at night later than authorized. I am convinced that there were practically no evasions of duty during the day, although there were some unauthorized absences at night after the prescribed hours. Two corporals were reduced to the ranks on Wednesday for absence without leave at tattoo; and some twenty men who were arrested by the guard and by a patrol sent out to the village on Thursday night, were confined at hard labor during Friday. Aside from these cases, and a single case of insubordination in Company M, the conduct of the men in and out of camp was creditable to themselves and their officers.

In view of the delay that had occurred in transporting baggage and camp equipage upon the arrival of the regiment, it was determined to use every precaution to insure departure at the time scheduled.

Digitized by Google

All baggage that was not absolutely necessary for use during the night and for preparing breakfast in the morning, was sent down and loaded the afternoon of Friday. Baggage cars were located on a convenient switch in proper order, so that they could be loaded direct from the wagons. In addition to these precautions, reveille was advanced to four o'clock and fifteen farmers' teams were engaged to report between five and six o'clock in the morning. With these well considered arrangements Captain Powell had every expectation that all the trains would be able to leave the station on time. In this, however, he was disappointed. At 5 a. m. rain commenced falling and continued well into the afternoon. The farmers engaged to provide transportation supplied only nine teams, and several of them were late. Some who had promised faithfully to report stated that they had not supposed camp would be broken in a rain storm. Efforts to secure additional teams was unavailing, and all that could be done was to utilize the teams present to haul successive loads. There was, however, no delay except as to the last section carrying headquarters of the regiment, headquarters of the First Battalion, and Companies F, G, H and I, which was about three hours late, departing at 1 p. m. The return journey was made without accident or incident, headquarters arriving at Binghamton at 11 p. m.

I consider the tour successful owing to the amount of instruction imparted, and the opportunity afforded a newly organized regiment to "find itself." The new organization appeared to be efficient, and to work without friction. With good material at the outset, and a successful week in the field, it is believed that a good working organization is fairly assured.

Respectfully,

C. H. HITCHCOCK
Colonel

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "II"

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Commanding Officer, Fourth Brigade, and his Report on the Field Service of the Sixty-fifth Regiment, First, Second and Third Battalions.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "II"

Annual Report of the Commanding Officer, Fourth Brigade, and his Report on the Field Service of the Sixty-Fifth Regiment, First, Second and Third Battalions.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.
BUFFALO GERMAN INSURANCE CO. BUILDING, 451 MAIN STREET
BUFFALO, N. Y., *October* 30, 1905.

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following as my annual report:

In accordance with General Orders No. 3, National Guard, the several organizations of this brigade, with the exception of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, went on field service August 12 to 19. Camp was established at Farnham, N. Y., and was designated as "Camp Roe," in compliment to Major-General Charles F. Roe, Commanding National Guard. Reports in detail on this service are herewith enclosed.

On December 4, 1904, upon learning that the German Emperor's representatives at the unveiling of the Frederick the Great statute in Washington, Lieutenant-General von Lowenfeld and Major Count von Schmettow were to arrive at Niagara Falls, I met them there and after conducting them around the rapids and falls, escorted them to Fort Porter (where an artillery salute was tendered General van Lowenfeld) and to the Seventy-fourth Regiment armory which they viewed with much interest.

The board appointed by the Secretary of War for the purpose of selecting a site for a large military post near Buffalo have recommended a site on the shore of Lake Erie about 15 miles south of Buffalo. Attached to this recommendation are conditions which would seem to leave the matter in a very uncertain condition and owing to this uncertainty, no effort is being made to obtain a site for a brigade range. Therefore the range at Fort Niagara, although extremely inconvenient, must be used for the practice of the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments and the Forty-second and Twenty-fifth Separate Companies. The range at Elmira was used for the brigade match this year owing to the inability to obtain the Fort Niagara range at the specified time.

Digitized by Google

The armories of this brigade are in good condtion. The Sixty-fifth Regiment armory is nearing completion and will be ready for occupancy next Spring. The new armory at Rochester is in course of erection and plans are being prepared for new armories at Syracuse and Oswego.

There have been no labor disturbances of any nature in the brigade.

All vacancies on the Brigade Staff have been filled and I take this opportunity to express my appreciation of the cheerful and efficient manner each individual officer has performed the duties required.

Respectfully,

LAUREN W. PETTEBONE

Brigadier-General

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,
BUFFALO GERMAN INSURANCE CO. BUILDING, 451 MAIN STREET

BUFFALO, N. Y., *October* 30, 1905.

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report of the tour of field service performed by the Sixty-fifth Regiment, First, second and Third Battalions, under my command at Farnham, N. Y., August 12 to 19, 1905.

Pursuant to General Orders No. 3, National Guard, I issued General Orders Nos. 2, 8, 9 and 11, copies of which are enclosed* in compliance with which the above named organizations at the hours named in General Orders No. 11, 4B arrived at Farnham station on time August 12. I having arrived the day previous, accompanied by my entire staff.

The baggage of the Sixty-fifth Regiment was transported by the wagon train under guard from the armory to the camp, starting the morning of August 11 and arriving on the same evening. Upon the arrival of the regiment at camp, the train was unloaded and sent to meet the other organizations at Farnham station as they arrived later.

Upon arriving at Farnham station, each organization loaded its baggage into the wagons and marched to the camp which was located upon the Lake shore, three miles distant.

The centers of the first and second tents of each company street had been staked in advance, water taps laid at the head of each street and all sinks dug, furnished with seats and burlapped, under the

*Not reprinted here.

Digitized by Google

supervision of the brigade engineer. A steam pump furnished pure water ample for all purposes throughout the tour. The men were allowed to bathe only well below the intake pipe.

Camp Roe was quickly established and the men promptly fed. Two guards were mounted, one by the Sixty-fifth Regiment, at 4.45 p. m., and one by the three battalions, at 7.15 a. m., enabling all the officers and men to take at least one tour.

Drills were held throughout the week at the prescribed hours and were mostly in school of the battalion. Regimental drills were held at the end of the week. There was very little extended order drill, but good instruction was acquired in the firings with blank ammunition.

Parades were held each evening, first by regiments and the last three by brigade.

On Sunday companies were inspected in their streets and divine service was conducted by Chaplain Richards, Sixty-fifth Regiment.

Officers schools were held each day as follows:

Sunday. "Camp Sanitation and Hygiene," by Major A. H. Briggs, Surgeon, Sixty-fifth Regiment.

Monday. "The Military in Relation to Civil Authority in Times of Roit," by Major L. L. Babcock, Judge-Advocate, Fourth Brigade.

Tuesday. "Subsistence," by Lieutenant-Colonel Guilford Hurry, Commissary, National Guard, and Major H. C. Wadsworth, Commissary, Fourth Brigade.

Wednesday. "First Aid to the Injured and Medical and Sanitary Service," by Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Smith, Surgeon, Fourth Brigade.

Thursday. "Instruction of Enlisted Men in the Army," by Major George Bell, Jr., First U. S. Infantry, and "Education of Army Officers," by Captain Ramsey, General Staff, U. S. Army.

Friday. "Criticisms on Work of the Week," by Colonel Fred Phisterer, Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard, and "Guard Duty," by Major L. L. Babcock, Judge-Advocate, Fourth Brigade.

A guard school was conducted every evening by Major L. L. Babcock, Judge-Advocate, Fourth Brigade.

Major Halleck, Surgeon, U. S. Army, held a school for surgeons on Friday.

The guards were on the whole satisfactory, but notwithstanding the fact that orders had been issued, especially requiring preliminary instructions and preparation in this work well in advance, it was not as well performed as during the tour of 1903, under precisely the same conditions. Officers of the guard were not well grounded in the work,

Digitized by Google

and therefore as a class were not good instructors. This was especially noticeable at guard mounts, where nearly all the major errors were committed by the officers. The men, however, were willing and zealous in their performance of duty, but it was evident that instruction in this most important duty was neglected in almost every organization.

All drills, meals, camp and guards were inspected by the officers of the Fourth Brigade Staff.

Telephones were installed by Lieutenant B. B. Daggett, supernumery, with instruments, poles and wire loaned by the Frontier Telephone Company, tapping the main line at Franham, three miles distant. An exchange was located at camp connecting the various headquarters with each other and with the guard houses, corral, commissary tents, etc. This proved a great convenience and was ably managed.

After drill, Friday afternoon, contests were held for prizes donated by these headquarters for tent pitching, heavy marching order race, and knowledge of bugle calls.

No disturbance of any kind occurred during the tour, perfect order being maintained throughout.

Adjutant-General Henry arrived on Thursday, leaving Friday.

The presence of Colonel Phisterer, Lieutenant-Colonel Hurry and Major Kirby was a great help to us and their suggestions and advice were sought for and received with great benefit to us all.

On Saturday, the various organizations marched to Farnham station and entrained as provided by General Orders No. 11, 4B. All reached home stations on time with the exception of the Headquarters Third Battalion and Forty-seventh and Thirtieth Separate Companies. The cars and service furnished for transportation by the Erie Railway to and from Camp Roe and Elmira were a disgrace to that road. They were of the type used for transporting immigrants thirty years ago, having hard-wood seats, etc. The Erie Railway having very recently repainted them and the paint was not dry, as a consequence many of the uniforms of the men were daubed with paint. Not only was the train late in returning, but the amount of cars contracted for was not delivered, and at Hornellsville the depot master attempted to order the staff and non-commissioned staff of the Third Battalion into the cars occupied by Company L, as he wanted to use the car provided for them for passengers. The cars furnished, and the transporation service of the New York Central and Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railways were most satisfactory. I would respectfully suggest that a bill be introduced in the Legislature this

Digitized by Google

session compelling railroad companies to transmit state troops at a stated rate per mile, and that they be required further to furnish proper accommodations for such transportation.

The baggage train of the Sixty-fifth Regiment, left camp early Sunday morning, accompanied by a guard, arriving at the armory at 2.30 p. m.

I believe it would be a great benefit to the entire brigade, and the Seventy-fourth Regiment in particular, if arrangements could be made to mobilize the entire brigade on the occasion of the next tour of field service to be performed by this brigade, and I would strongly recommend that this be done.

A brigade hospital was established at the western extremity of the camp on the bluff overlooking the lake. Four hospital tents were pitched in the shape of a cross, the eastern arm being the reception and dispensing tent, the southern and western arms the wards, and the northern arm the operating tent. An "A" tent served as a quarantine ward, but was not needed. Morning sick report was taken by the surgeons in their respective organizations. Men not fit for duty were sent to the hospital. Surgeons and assistant surgeons were assigned to surgical and medical duty at the hospital and to sanitary inspection of the camp, each man serving two days on each staff. Senior medical officers being in command. Hospital corps men were drilled as a body during drill hours and given work in nursing in turn in the hospital. Litter squad attended drills and parades. Lectures and demonstrations were daily given during school hours for medical and hospital corps men. Over three hundred patients were entered on the hospital book as treated during the tour. The only serious accident happened to Captain Charles of the Forty-seventh Separate Company, he was trampled by his horse after falling with it. Operation for laceration of scalp and scrotum was necessary in his case and the result was satisfactory. Sanitary inspectors were daily accompanied by hospital corps men who freely used a deodorant and disinfectant called "Bannerman's Pheneyle," a preparation of cholride of lime treated with crude creosote. This comes in a powder form and was most effectual.

Respectfully,

LAUREN W. PETTEBONE

Brigadier-General

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "KK"

To Major-General Charles F. Roe's Report.

General Orders and Circulars Issued in 1905 from the H
of the National Guard.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "KK"

General Orders and Circulars Issued in 1905 from the Headquarters of the National Guard.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK STATE

CAPITOL POST OFFICE, ALBANY

January 16, 1905

General Orders, No. 1.

The following relating to the making of a blanket roll is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. The blanket roll will contain the bed sack, blanket, over-coat, extra flannel shirt, canvas trousers (if issued) and poncho. The commanding officer may specify such articles to be omitted as the weather or the nature of the duty render necessary.

2. To make the blanket roll with the bed-sack for infantry and heavy artillery:

Spread the bed sack smoothly on the ground; fold the long edge opposite the lacing down underneath in a fold 8 inches wide; then fold the ends over on top of bed-sack, each fold to be 6 inches wide. The bed-sack as so folded will be the width of the blanket. Fold the blanket once across its length and place it upon the bed-sack as folded so that the ends cover one-half of the bed-sack, and place the folded ends of the bed-sack over the blanket. Spread the over-coat smoothly on the ground open, lining up; spread out the cape smoothly in a semicircle, the arms stretched out to the right and left to their full extent. Place the flannel shirt and canvas trousers upon the over-coat, folding them so that they are equally distributed along the arms of the over-coat; commencing with the cape, roll the over-coat tightly until the tails are reached, rolling the other articles inside the over-coat. Place the over-coat as thus rolled upon the edge of the blanket farthest from the bed-sack and roll the over-coat tightly in the blanket. Continue to roll the blanket in the bed-sack, pulling the folded edge of the bed-sack over the completed roll and trying the roll with the cords attached to the ends of the bed-sack. Tie the cords in a square knot so that as much as possible of the long ends is left free. Fold the poncho across its length so that it will be, when folded, 4 inches wide and as long as the width of the pancho and place it along the roll underneath the end cords and then tie the middle cord. Bring the ends of the roll together so that the poncho and the edge of the bed-sack are outside and tie the free ends of the two end cords together adjusting the length of the cords to suit the wearer. The wearer slings the completed roll from his left shoulder to his right hip so that the edge of the bed-sack is away from the neck.

3. When the troops are provided with shelter half the roll will be made in accordance with D. R. 486.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED PHISTERER

Assistant Adjutant-General

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *March* 23, 1905

General Orders, No. 2.

I. The commanding officers of the First and Second Brigades will issue the necessary orders for the small arms practice at the Creedmoor Range of the troops of their respective commands, and the commanding officer of the Third Brigade for Companies A and B, First Regiment (Fourth and Eleventh Separate Companies), for which purpose that range will be available for organizations of the

FIRST BRIGADE,

May 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22 and 24.

SECOND BRIGADE,

May 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 23 and 25.

THIRD BRIGADE.

May 6.

II. The small arms practice of the following organizations attached to these headquarters will take place at Creedmoor as follows:

First and Second Batteries and First Company Signal Corps May 1.

Third Battery and Second Company Signal Corps, May 2.

Squadron "A," May 13.

Thirteenth Regiment, H. A., May 26 and 27.

Twenty-second Regiment Engineers, May 18 and 20.

Squadron "C," May 6.

III. Commanding officers of organizations practicing at Creedmoor will direct the marksmen of their respective commands to take their state decorations with them to the range and the officer in charge is directed to change the numbers indicating qualifications, and, in case of those qualifying for the first time, to issue then and there the marksman's decorations.

IV. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades and of Troops "B" and "D" and the Sixth Battery will issue the necessary orders for the small arms practice of their respective commands, taking into consideration the dates on which such practice can be supervised by Major W. M. Kirby. I. S. A. P., who will furnish information as to such dates not later than May 1. The commanding officers of Troops "B" and "D" and of the Sixth Battery, each, will obtain for their practice the use of the nearest available range from the proper officer in charge of it.

V. At the conclusion of the class firing on the day assigned for small arms practice of an organization armed with the rifle or carbine, skirmish firing by company will be taken up and conducted as prescribed in R. S. A. P.

VI-a. The following dates are assigned for supplementary practice at Creedmoor:

MARKSMAN CLASS.

August 12, September 2, October 7 and 30.

SHARPSHOOTER CLASS.

August 19 and 26, September 9 and 16, October 11 and 14.

EXPERT CLASS.

September 23 and 29, October 18 and 21.

DISTINGUISHED EXPERT CLASS.

September 30, October 25, 27, 28 and 31.

b. Transportation to and from the range will not be furnished by the State on the above days.

Digitized by Google

c. Uniform required on supplementary practice days will be trousers, blouse or regulation flannel shirt, cap or campaign hat.

d. Members of each organization must be in charge of a commissioned officer who will be instructed upon arrival at the range to report to the I. S. A. P., National Guard.

VII. The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades will assign dates for supplementary practice for such organizations of their commands as do not practice at Creedmoor. Not more than five supplementary dates in the distinguished expert class will be assigned to any one organization.

The commanding officers of Troops "B" and "D" and the Sixth Battery will assign dates for supplementary practice of their respective commands, subject to the approval of Major W. M. Kirby, I. S. A. P., National Guard, making arrangements for use of a range as provided in paragraph IV.

VIII. Lieutenant Colonel N. B. Thurston, I. S. A. P. and O. O., National Guard, is placed in charge of the range at Creedmoor and of the inspection and supervision of the practice of troops at that range. Travelling and subsistence expenses incurred in accordance therewith are hereby authorized.

IX. Major W. M. Kirby, I. S. A. P., National Guard, will inspect and supervise the small arms practice and the competition on supplementary days in the distinguished expert class at all ranges except Creedmoor. Traveling and subsistence expenses incurred in accordance therewith are hereby authorized,

X. The competitive firing will be held as follows:

For the Headquarters prize, at Creedmoor range, August 3.

For the First Brigade prize, at Creedmoor range, August 3.

For the Second Brigade prize, at Creedmoor range, August 3.

For the Third Brigade prize, at Rensselaerwyck range, July 29.

For the Fourth Brigade prize, at Buffalo range, July 22.

For the State prize, at Creedmoor range, August 5.

For the Adjutant-General's trophy, at Creedmoor range, August 4.

For the Major-General's trophy, at Creedmoor range, August 3.

For the Governor's trophy, at Creedmoor range, August 4.

Competition for these prizes and trophies will be conducted under the conditions set forth in R. S. A. P.

XI. A medical officer, fully equipped, to report to the officer in charge of the range upon the arrival of the first train, will be detailed for duty at Creedmoor on the dates named below by the respective commanding officers as follows:

First Brigade, August 3, 4 and 5, September 9 and 16, October 18, 21, 28, 30 and 31.

Second Brigade, August 19 and 20, September 23, October 25 and 27.

Thirteenth Regiment, H. A., September 2.

Twenty-Second Regiment Engineers, August 12.

Squadron "A," September 29.

Squadron "C," October 7.

First Battery, September 30.

Second Battery, October 11.

Third Battery, October 14.

The commanding officer of the Third Brigade will detail a medical officer, fully equipped, to report to the officer in charge of the Rensselaerwyck range for duty on Saturday July 29, and on each of the dates assigned by him for supplementary practice on that range.

Digitized by Google

The commanding officer of the Fourth Brigade will detail a medical officer, fully equipped, to report to the officer in charge of the Buffalo range for duty on Saturday, July 22, and on each of the dates assigned by him for supplementary practice on that range.

Pay, subsistence and transportation for these services are hereby authorized.

Copies of the orders making these details will be transmitted to these headquarters and to the Adjutant-General S. N. Y.

XII. Requisition will be made by all the organizations of the National Guard direct on the Adjutant-General S. N. Y. at the State arsenal, Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue, New York City, for the ammunition allowed by R. S. A. P. This ammunition will be delivered at the various armories.

Requisition will also be made in like manner for the targets allowed by R. S. A. P. by such organizations as do not practice at Creedmoor, Rensselaerwyck or Buffalo.

Requisition for the targets required for Creedmoor will be made by the I. S. A. P., National Guard. For those required for Rensselaerwyck and Buffalo by the I. S. A. P. of the Third and Fourth Brigades respectively.

XIII. Requisitions for transportation will be made direct on the Quartermaster, National Guard, provided the distance from the home station of the command to the range is more than three miles. Commanding officers of troops practicing elsewhere than at Creedmoor, will, upon receipt of this order, notify the Quartermaster, National Guard, 280 Broadway, New York City, of the distance from their home station to the nearest range, the means of transportation available and the strength of their respective commands. When commanding officers actually receive transportation under the arrangements made by the Quartermaster, National Guard, they will give the ticket agent or conductor *one* receipt for such transportation, and forward without delay the duplicate and triplicate copies of the receipt, properly filled out, to the Quartermaster, National Guard, retaining the fourth in the book of transportation receipts furnished by the Adjutant-General S. N. Y.

XIV. Ball ammunition must not be taken from the firing points, and the commanding officers of troops will be held to the strictest accountability for any neglect or violation of the provisions of this order or of the Regulations for Small Arms Practice, and for any breach of discipline on the part of the members of their respective commands while on the range or in going thereto or returning therefrom.

XV. Copies of all orders issued by brigade commanders relative to the small arms practice of their respective commands will be forwarded to these headquarters and to the Adjutant-General of the State on the date of issue.

XVI. Vouchers for pay, subsistence, transportation and other lawful expenditures authorized herein will be prepared as prescribed in G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., 1901, and must be certified to by the Inspector Small Arms Practice under whose inspection or supervision they were incurred, approved by his commanding officer and forwarded, receipted in duplicate, to these headquarters.

XVII. Immediately after the general practice of an organization a report of attendance thereat on forms 44 and 43 respectively will be forwarded to these headquarters by the commanding officers of regiments, battalions, squadrons, companies of the Signal Corps, Troops B and D light batteries and all separate companies.

The general practice of the field, staff and noncommissioned staff officers of regiments and battalions composed of separate companies will be ordered by the

Digitized by Google

respective commanding officers to take place with that of the company at whose station these officers and noncommissioned officers are located, and the result of the practice will be communicated to the commanding officer of the regiment or battallion by the supervising Inspector of Small Arms Practice of the National Guard. A report of attendance at general practice will be furnished by these commanding officers as soon as practicable.

The medical officers, chaplains, hospital stewards, assistant hospital stewards, bandmasters, drum majors, chief trumpeters, hospital corps men and field musicians will be considered in the report of attendance as not existing and they will be omitted, unless they take part in the general practice, in which case only those who practice will be included in the report of attendance.

XVIII. Special efforts should be made to have every officer and enlisted man present at the general practice, and those who do not qualify then should be required to attend supplementary practice until they do qualify.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER
Assistant-Adjutant General

ALBANY, *April* 6, 1905

General Orders, No. 3.

Pursuant to G. O. 4, A. G. O., the following is ordered:

I. The general supervision of camp and field service will be exercised by the Commanding Officer National Guard, and Headquarters of the National Guard will be located at the Camp of Instruction while such camp is occupied by troops.

II. The following organizations of the National Guard are hereby detailed, without their bands, for field service at the Camp of Instruction, under the direct orders and supervision of the Commanding Officer National Guard:

First Company, Signal Corps, from June 3 to June 10.

Second Company, Signal Corps, from June 3 to June 10.

First Regiment, Infantry, from June 3 to June 10.

Seventh Regiment, Infantry, from June 10 to June 17.

Twenty-Second Regiment, Engineers, from June 17 to June 24.

III. The Commanding Officers of the First and Third Brigades are authorized to be present at the Camp of Instruction for the purpose of observation during the time it is occupied by organizations of their respective brigades, accompanied by such members of their staffs as they may desire, and the lawful number of servants.

IV. The Commanding Officer Third Brigade will detail the Fourth and Tenth Battalions, Infantry, without band, for a tour of field service in the vicinity of Watertown after July 7, commencing on one Saturday and closing on the following Saturday. He is authorized to take the field with the above designated troops, accompanied by such members of his staff, clerks and orderlies as he may find necessary and the lawful number of servants. He will provide subsistence in accordance with G. O. 17, A. G. O., s. 1904, and the necessary transportation, wood, forage, straw, grounds, drinking water and horses for this service, the whole of which will be under his orders.

V. The Commanding Officer Fourth Brigade will detail the 65th Regiment, Infantry, without its band, and the First, Second and Third Battalions of Infantry, for a tour of field service in the vicinity of Farnham from August 12, to Aug-

Digitized by Google

ust 19, and the First, Second and Third Battalions may be organized by him into a regiment, if he desires. The Commanding Officer Fourth Brigade is authorized to take the field with the above designated troops, accompanied by such members of his staff, clerks and orderies as he may find necessary and the lawful number of servants. He will provide subsistence in accordance with G. O. 17, A. G. O., s. 1904, and the necessary transportation, wood, forage, straw, grounds, drinking water and horses for this service, the whole of which will be under his orders.

VI. The 13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, is detailed to perform a tour of camp service under the control of the United States Army authorities at Fort Terry, Plum Island, New York, from August 5 to August 12, 1905. Its commanding Officer will place his organization under the control of the United States Army authorities, and act in accordance with such orders as he may receive from those authorities. Pay, transportation and subsistence for this duty will be obatined from the United States Army.

VII. The Sixth Battery is detailed for a practice march from its home station and return after July 7, commencing on one Saturday and closing on the following Saturday. Its Commanding Officer will provide subsistence as prescribed in G. O. 17, A. G. O., s. 1904, and the necessary wood, forage, straw, grounds, drinking water and horses for this service.

VIII. Permission to take regimental bands at the rate of $500.00 per week for not less than one leader and twenty-five musicians will be granted on application, and the Commanding Officers of the regiments ordered on duty will promptly notify these Headquarters whether or not they desire authority to take their respective bands.

IX. Commanding Officers of organizations named above, will forward through the headquarters of the general officers under whom they serve, an estimate of expenses to be necessarily incurred by their respective commands on this service, not later than two weeks from this date. These estimates are to cover transportation of baggage to and from armory; transportation to and from destination; pay; subsistence during the whole authorized tour at not to exceed $38\frac{05}{100}$ cents per man per day; the allowance for incidental expenses, in connection with subsistence; and for troops performing field service horse hire, wood, forage, straw, ground rent and drinking water. Brigade Commanders will complete these estimates and forward them promptly to these Headquarters.

X. Officers and enlisted men ordered on duty above will wear the service uniform, haversack, canteen and blanket roll. Khaki uniform may be worn if the whole command be equipped with it.

XI. Each organization will take on its tour of duty only so much of its camp equipage as shall be absolutely necessary to pitch its own camp, and do the cooking by company and other messes. The baggage of headquarters and companies will be limited to the necessary field desks, medical chests and authorized camp equipage. Large and unwieldy chests must not be taken. The personal baggage of officers will be limited to a valise or suit-case, folding cot and bedding roll; that of enlisted men, to what they can carry in the blanket roll.

XII. Organizations will be required to maintain their own field hospitals. There will not be a post hospital at the Camp of Instruction.

XIII. Transportation to and from the Camp of Instruction will be procured from the Quartermaster National Guard, 280 Broadway, New York City. The transportation of baggage from armories to points of departure, and vice-versa

Digitized by Google

will be provided by the Commanding Officers of organizations. Horses, water, wood, straw and forage required at the Camp of Instruction will be procured from the Depot Quartermaster there.

XIV. Subsistence during the time troops are at the Camp of Instruction, or en route therefrom, will be procured from the Depot Commissary at the Camp of Instruction, and ration returns will be presented to him, and rations drawn immediately upon the arrival of organizations at the camp. Commissaries, commissary sergeants and cooks may precede their organizations to camp to facilitate the drawing of rations.

XV. Pay-rolls will be prepared in triplicate for the Adjutant-General before the organizations leave their home stations in accordance with G. O. 19, A. G. O., s. 1904. Organizations which desire a retained copy should prepare the pay-roll in quadruplicate. Commanding Officers of regiments, battalions and companies are directed to give their personal attention to the preparation of these rolls, and will be held responsible for their correctness. Attention is directed to Par. IV, G. O. 4, A. G. O.

XVI. Bills for expenditures will be presented promptly. Accounts not made as prescribed in Regulations and Orders will not be accepted. The closest economy is necessary and must be practiced.

XVII. Constant and special attention must be paid to proper instructions in guard duty, military courtesy, soldierly conduct and bearing and discipline. Drills will be by company, battalion and regiment in close order and careful attention will be given to the details of the new drill regulations. A limited time only will be devoted to extended order.

XVIII. It is desired that officers and enlisted men proceed to these duties with their respective organizations and remain with them until the return of the latter to their home stations. Those who may, for good reasons, not be able to attend at least five days of the tour of duty, may be granted leave of absence or furloughs by the Brigade Commander and must promptly make application to be so excused. Members of organizations on camp or field service shall not join their respective organizations on the next to the last or on the final day of the tour.

XIX. Reports of operations will be made by the commanding officers to the general officer under whose command they served, within ten days after the close of the tour of field service, who will make them part of his annual report. Reports of attendance will be forwarded to these headquarters at the close of the tour covering the whole service.

XX. Requisitions for medical supplies and for other stores issued by the state, not on hand but required for this service, must be forwarded before May 1.

XXI. Lieutenant-Colonel John N. Stearns, Jr., Quartermaster National Guard, is assigned to duty as Depot Quartermaster at the Camp of Instruction near Peekskill from June 1 to June 26, and as such will supply the troops on duty there during that period with transportation of baggage to and from the railroad station at Roa Hook, ambulances, horses for field and staff and signal officers, water, forage, wood, straw, hay and bathing facilities. He will furnish such transportation to and from the Camp of Instruction as may be required by the Commanding Officers of the troops mentioned in paragraph II of this order.

XXII. Lieutenant-Colonel Guilford Hurry, Commissary National Guard, is assigned to duty as Depot Commissary at the Camp of Instruction near Peekskill from June 1 to June 26, and as such will furnish the troops and civilian employees on duty there during that period with such subsistence stores as may be required, in accordance with Regulations and Orders on ration returns properly

Digitized by Google

approved. He will procure and have for issue such of the subsistence stores prescribed in G. O. 17, A. G. O., s. 1904, as will be furnished under contracts made by the Adjutant-General, in sufficient quantities to fill such requisitions as will be received by him.

XXIII. The following officers on the Staff of the Major-General are hereby assigned to duty at the Camp of Instruction from June 3 to 24:

Colonel Frederick Phisterer, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Albert Wingate, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Colonel William H. Chapin, Inspector.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Wray Cleveland, Inspector.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Inspector Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jodn Bogart, Engineer, from June 17 to 24.

Major Frederick T. Leigh, Signal Officer, from June 3 to 10.

Major Louis M. Greer, Aide-de-Camp.

Major John B. Holland, Aide-de-Camp.

Major Robert Kelly Prentice, Aide-de-Camp.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER
Assistant Adjutant-General

ALBANY, *April* 27, 1905

General Orders, No. 4.

Steel silhouette prone and kneeling figures having been drawn by the Adjutant-General from the United States Government. Skirmish practice, in the Distinguished Expert class, and in the State and Major-General's Matches, will be held on this class of targets when grouped together one yard apart, as described on Page 26, Firing Regulations for Small Arms, U. S. A., making group target "G."

The officers in charge of the range at Creedmoor will make requisitions on the Adjutant-General, State of New York, 35th Street and 7th Avenue, New York city, for 75 of each of these figures; the officer in charge of the Albany range will make requisition direct on the Anjutant-General, S. N. Y., 35th Street and 7th Avenue, New York city for 6 of each of these figures, and the Commanding Officers in charge of the following ranges will make requisitions for the numbers of figures opposite each:

Auburn	4
Binghamton	4
Elmira	5
Glens Falls	4
Ogdensburg	4
Olean	4
Oneonta	3
Newburgh	4
Rochester	4
Utica	4
Syracuse	4

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER
Assistant Adjutant-General

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *May* 2, 1905

General Orders, No. 5.

Pursuant to G. O. 4, A. G. O., the following is ordered:

I. The 10th Regiment is hereby detailed without band for field service at the Camp of Instruction, under the direct orders and supervision of the Commanding Officer National Guard from June 3 to June 10.

II. The Commanding Officer Third Brigade will detail the 1st Regiment, without band, for a tour of field service in the vicinity of Watertown after July 7th, commencing on one Saturday and closing on the following Saturday. He is authorized to take the field with the above-designated troops, accompanied by such members of his staff clerks and orderlies as he may find necessary and the lawful number of servants. He will provide subsistence in accordance with G. O. 17, A. G. O., 1904, and the necessary transportation, wood, forage, straw, grounds, drinking water and horses for this service, the whole of which will be under his orders.

III. The field service above directed will be in accordance with G. O. 3, N. G., and the Commanding Officers of organizations detailed by this order will promptly comply with the provisions thereof.

IV. So much of Paragraphs II and IV, of G. O. 3, N. G., as relates to the 1st Regiment and the 4th and 10th Battalions, is hereby revoked.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER
Assistant Adjutant-General

ALBANY, *September* 18, 1905

General Orders, No. 6.

I. Drills, schools of instruction and armory small arms practice will be resumed next month. Commanding officers of brigades, signal companies, Twenty-second Engineers, Squadrons A and C, Troops B and D, batteries of field artillery Thirteenth Heavy Artillery, will issue the necessary orders, but may, for good and sufficient reasons, authorize delay in resumption of drill, etc., until November, bearing in mind, however, that every company and subdivision of an organization is required by act of fhe Congress to have at least twenty-four drills during the calendar year. Drills of less than one hour and one-half, and at which less than two-thirds of the membership of the company or other subdivision is present, also field and camp service and small arms practice, will not be accepted by the War Department, and therefore cannot be credited as one of the twenty-four drills required.

II. Careful, painstaking and exact instruction how to execute movements must be given by commanders, and movements repeated, not necessarily in immediate succession, until they are thoroughly understood and well executed. Owing to the adoption of new drill regulations during the past season, special and constant attention must be devoted to the execution of squads, etc., right, left and about, right and left turns, and change of direction in column of squads. Alignments should always be perpendicular to the point of rest. Movements should not be slurred over, their execution should be prompt, sharp and accurate and they should follow each other with as little delay as practicable. The soldierly bearing of officers and men should be under constant supervision.

III. A commander about to appear on the drill floor should have prepared himself beforehand for the work before him and have a well matured plan for the evening's drill. The work laid out should cover eventually all the movements

Digitized by Google

prescribed in the drill regulations; close and extended order should be practiced so to say, hand in hand, and every attention should be paid to details.

To assist commanders in preparing a plan for each drill the following general drill plan for October, November and December is prescribed, to be followed by all organizations in infantry drill unless the commanding officers named in section 1 of this order authorize, for good reasons, a deviation from it.

First Drill: The company is formed without arms, in two ranks and divided into squads of four men each, first front four forming one squad, first rear four forming another squad, etc.; corporal and sergeants are the instructors and commissioned officers the supervisors. D. R. 28.

Thirty minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 29 to 37, inclusive.

Thirty minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 39 to 52, inclusive.

Thirty minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 38.

Second Drill: The company is formed with arms in two ranks and divided into squads as prescribed for the first drill; corporals and sergeants are the instructors and commissioned officers the supervisors D. R. 28.

Thirty minutes in the Manual of Arms. D. R. 53 to 79, inclusive.

Twenty minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 29 to 37, inclusive.

Thirty minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 39 to 52, inclusive.

Ten minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 38.

Third Drill: The company is formed with arms in two full ranks, corporals not in ranks; it is then divided into squads of eight men each; corporals are the instructors, sergeants and commissioned officers the supervisors. D. R. 93.

Forty minutes in the school of the squad, close order. D. R. 94 to 118, inclusive.

Forty minutes in stack, take and inspection of arms, loadings and firings. D. R. 119 to 146, inclusive.

Ten minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 38.

Fourth Drill: The company formed and divided as in third drill; corporals are the instructors, sergeants and commissioned officers the supervisors. D. R. 93.

Tweny-five minutes in the school of the squad, close order. D. R. 94 to 118, inclusive.

Twenty-five minutes in stack, take and inspection of arms, loadings and firings. D. R. 119 to 146, inclusive.

Thirty minutes in the school of the squad, extended order. D. R. 147 to 156, inclusive.

Ten minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 38.

Fifth Drill: The company to be regularly organized, that is, sized, divided into permanent squads, into sections and platoons. D. R. 161. Squads may, however, consist of five privates, to start with, with the exception that each leader of a squad and each sergeant of a section will endeavor to fill his squad or section and keep it filled. Form the company as prescribed in D. R. 165.

Thirty minutes in the school of the company, close order. D. R. 167 to 197, inclusive.

Twenty minutes in the Manual of Arms, in stack, take and inspection of arms, loadings and firings. D. R. 53 to 79, 119 to 146, inclusive.

Thirty minutes in the school of the company, extended order, by sections and by platoons. D. R. 221 to 236, inclusive.

Ten minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 38.

Sixth Drill: Company formed as prescribed in D. R. 165 and for fifth drill.

Digitized by Google

Fifteen minutes in stack, take and inspection of arms, loadings and firings. D. R. 119 to 146, inclusive.

Twenty minutes in the school of the company, close order. D. R. 167 to 197, inclusive.

Fifteen minutes in the school of the company, extended order, by section and by platoons. D. R. 221 to 236, inclusive.

Twenty-five minutes in the school of the company, close order. D. R. 198 to 220, inclusive.

Ten minutes in the Manual of Arms. D. R. 53 to 79, inclusive.

Five minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 38.

Seventh Drill: Company formed as prescribed in D. R. 165 and for fifth drill.

Fifteen minutes in stack, take and inspection of arms, loadings and firings. D. R. 119 to 146, inclusive.

Twenty minutes in the school of the company, close order. D. R. 167 to 197, inclusive.

Ten minutes in the Manual of Arms. D. R. 53 to 79, inclusive.

Twenty minutes in the school of the company, extended order, by sections and by platoons. D. R. 221 to 236, inclusive.

Twenty minutes in the school of the company, close order. D. R. 198 to 220, inclusive.

Five minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 38.

Eighth Drill: Company formed as prescribed in D. R. 165 and for fifth drill.

Fifteen minutes in stack, take and inspection of arms, loadings and firings. D. R. 119 to 146, inclusive.

Fifteen minutes in the school of the company, close order. D. R, 167 to 197, inclusive.

Ten minutes in the Manual of Arms. D. R. 53 to 79, inclusive.

Twenty minutes in the school of the company, extended order, by platoons. D. R. 221 to 236, inclusive.

Twenty minutes in the school of the company, close order. D. R. 198 to 220, inclusive.

Ten minutes in the school of the soldier. D. R. 38.

Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh and Twelfth Drills: Review of the drills from one to eight, devoting more time to the movements not well executed, until all are fully understood and well carried out.

IV. The drills during the months of January, February, March and April may be in the school of the company, battalion, the evolutions of the regiment, parades and reviews, repeating and perfecting the movements in the school of the company especially. In any formation of a battalion, the adjutant, sergeant-major, band and companies should all step off at the first note of the march following the assembly, in the formation of a regiment following the "To the Color." Each drill should commence with loadings and firings and close with the setting-up exercises. Where the size of the armory will permit the school of the company, extended order by company should frequently be practiced. Two or three small companies should be consolidated into one company for this drill. Whenever practicable drills should be had out of doors during these months. Lieutenants should be required to drill companies; intelligent sergeants should be given an opportunity to do so. Parts of drill evenings by company should be devoted to in-

Digitized by Google

struction (lectures) in the general orders, challenges and salutes of sentinels, and also the construction of the piece. M. G. D. 215, 216, 231, 232, 237 to 242, 246 to 254, 257 to 269. But in all and every thing the closest and constant attention must be given to *details*.

V. Drill Regulations 22 prescribe that the pieces are loaded prior to taking extended formation, and then from that time until the end of the exercise they are, or are supposed to be, kept loaded without formal command. Drill Regulations 144 direct that at the command "cease firing" the pieces not already at the position of load are brought to that position, the cartridge drawn, or the empty shell ejected and the trigger pulled. The men must, therefore, be instructed that the moment they become skirmishers they must load and lock their pieces, if not loaded at the time, and then, while skirmishers, at the command "cease firing," if pieces be still loaded, they will not unload; if pieces have been fired they will close "cease firing," with loading and locking the pieces without formal command.

VI. Schools of instruction of officers and non-commissioned officers, as prescribed in drill regulations, should be held regularly during the drill season. The drill program laid out for the next drill should especially be carefully studied and explained at a preceding school. Guard and outpost, advance and rear guard duty, Military Code, regulations and office duties, care of property, etc., are proper subjects for these schools. Lectures should be given by staff officers (not medical) of organizations on the subject of their respective offices, returns, reports, books, records, etc.

VII. The medical officers of a command will be ordered by its commanding officer to instruct at stated periods the hospital corps. They should be required to give short lectures on first aid, personal and camp hygiene and sanitation to the command. In this connection all officers of the National Guard are reminded that the Major-General has offered to publish all correct and concise essays prepared by them on subjects of general interest and benefit to the National Guard.

VIII. Armory small arms practice is in reality about all the instruction that can be given in the National Guard preparatory to the regular field practice. Proper and careful instruction in firing should, therefore, be imparted there. Men not actually firing should receive instruction in position and aiming. The organizations which pay proper attention to this subject show the effect thereof in the splendid results of their general field practice. Attention is called to R. S. A. P. 1 and 11. The officers and enlisted men excused in accordance with R. S. A. P. 1 will be dropped from the total strength of the organization or subdivision, so that the reports of practice will account for actual shooting strength only; it must, however, be explained on the return that such and such excused, properly, are omitted from the number absent and the total strength.

IX. Reports of attendance at all drills and parades must promptly be forwarded by subdivisions at the close of each drill or parade; by battalions and regiments at the end of the week; the monthly reports of armory small arms practice on the last day of each month of the season. Delinquency returns should be rendered of each school of instruction for non-commissioned officers of those absent without authority, and those reported on these or other delinquency returns should promptly be brought before delinquency courts.

X. The commanding officers of the First, Second, Third and Fourth Brigades are charged with and responsible for the proper execution of the foregoing, as far as their commands are concerned. The commanding officers of the organizations attached to these headquarters will certify to it before the 1st of October that they

Digitized by Google

and the officers of their commands have received and carefully read this order, which will also be posted on the bulletin boards of organizations.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *September* 21st, 1905.

General Orders, No. 7.

At the third competition for the National Trophy authorized by the Congress, which took place at Sea Girt, N. J., August 29, 30, 31 and September 1, 1905, the team representing the State of New York was again successful and for the third time.

The team consisted of:

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, I. S. A. P. & O. O., as captain;

Captain William H. Palmer, I. S. A. P., Seventh Regiment, as adjutant quartermaster and commissary.

First Lieutenant Thurber A. Brown, I. S. A. P., Third Battalion, as coach;

First Lieutenant Oswald W. Uhl, Co. "C," Seventh Regiment, as spotter; and the following, whose scores are given:

	Slow Fire.				Rapid Fire.			
	200 yards.	600 yards.	800 yards.	1,000 yards.	200 yards.	500 yards.	Skirmish.	Total.
Ord. Sergt. Geo. H. Doyle, 71st Regiment	44	40	41	19	45	40	126	355
Ord. Sergt. G. W. Lent, 47th Regiment	42	48	48	34	38	46	148	404
Capt. B. B. McAlpin, Co. I, 7th Regiment	43	44	47	38	41	48	92	353
First Lieut. A. E. Ranney, Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regiment	41	43	47	34	39	45	114	363
First Sergt. F. X. O'Connor, Co. C, 7th Regiment	41	37	45	33	47	42	129	374
Corp. W. W. Taylor, Co. K, 7th Regiment	42	44	41	24	46	45	164	406
First Sergt. F. M. Dardinkiller, Co. E, 12th Regiment	45	44	45	31	44	45	121	375
Ord. Sergt. W. F. Leushner, 74th Regiment	46	41	44	26	47	40	126	370
Capt. A. E. Wells, Co. H, 71st Regiment	44	45	49	29	42	40	131	380
First Sergt. G. E. Bryant, Co. F, 23d Regiment	41	48	41	28	39	46	125	368
First Lieut. W. B. Sheppard, Co. D, 71st Regiment	42	34	48	43	40	46	123	376
Capt. G. W. Corwin, I. S. A. P., 71st Regiment	41	43	38	41	44	45	152	404
Total	512	511	534	380	512	528	1,551	4,528

Digitized by Google

The alternates were:
Sergeant W. B. Short, Co. D, 7th Regiment;
First Sergeant C. M. Smith, Co. B, 12th Regiment;
Captain Arthur Kemp, Co. H, 74th Regiment.

In this competition thirty-seven teams participated, five being from the Army and Navy of the United States, thirty-one from the States and Territories and one from Hawaii; the possible score was 6,000, the winning score 4,528.

The commanding officer of the National Guard congratulates the members of the team on their excellent work and the National Guard on the success of their representatives at this third competition for the National Trophy.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *November* 22, 1905.

General Orders, No. 8.

The result of the field small arms practice of the National Guard, season 1905, is herewith published for the information of all concerned.

PRACTICE OF INDIVIDUALS AND ORGANIZATIONS.

The annual compulsory field small arms practice of an organization consists of individual firing or practice, and of collective skirmish firing by company or platoon, the latter (platoon) when the range facilities will not permit collective skirmish firing by company nor individual practice of the whole company.

The practice is carried on in accordance with the Regulations governing this duty, adopted by the Governor for the State.

For the men absent at the general practice and those not qualifying then, days for supplementary practice are appointed from time to time, so as to afford every man a chance to practice and to qualify. Days are also specially appointed for practice as sharpshooters, experts and distinguished experts.

Officers and non-commissioned staff officers, the enlisted men of the signal companies and batteries, are provided with revolvers for practice. The qualification as marksman is with that arm; to qualify as sharpshooters, etc., they are allowed the use of the rifle.

Hospitals corps and field musics are not included in the figures given in the table following, except where some men, voluntarily practicing, qualified as marksmen, etc.

Where the number present at small arms practice is smaller than the number who qualified, it is due to the fact that men absent at, or who enlisted subsequent to, the general practice, qualified on supplementary practice days. As a matter of fact, the number reported present at general practice, does not show the number of men who actually practiced during the season—May 1st to October 31st, for men absent at general practice may, and very many do, practice on supplementary days. Where the total number of qualifications is larger than the total strength of the organization as reported on the general practice day, it is owing to the fact that men who then qualified have since been discharged and men who enlisted since that day have qualified at supplementary days.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	General Practice.			Qualifications.						Qualifications of previous year—1904.	Figure of Merit.	
	Strength of command present and absent at.	Present at.	Percentage of present at.	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.		1905.	1904.
1st Company Signal Corps....	84	75	89	79	1	1	....	81	96	84	.....	.....
2d Company Signal Corps....	78	70	90	48	15	10	3	76	97	56	.....	.....
Total of Signal Corps..	162	145	90	127	16	21	3	157	97	140	.....	.....
22d Regiment Engineers.....	654	497	76	470	41	29	20	560	86	527	.....	.....
Field, staff and n. c. staff..	31	29	94	17	4	3	3	27	87	54	.....	.....
hospital corps.....	9	9	....	8	1	....	....	9	....	.....	.....	.....
field music.....	15	15	....	14	....	....	1	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	100	65	65	60	7	1	3	71	71	75	36.94	35.03
Company B.....	59	45	76	46	4	....	1	51	86	37	38.21	34.29
Company C.....	65	63	97	56	3	6	1	66	100	61	59.72	54.88
Company D.....	45	33	73	37	....	....	....	37	82	30	41.17	32.77
Company E.....	56	48	86	45	3	1	1	50	89	46	49.63	35.37
Company F.....	56	27	48	35	1	....	....	36	64	35	28.61	28.56
Company G.....	47	41	87	37	5	2	2	46	98	42	49.73	48.34
Company H.....	57	42	74	43	1	....	5	49	86	44	43.97	42.75
Company I.....	59	50	85	36	9	11	2	58	98	48	48.99	50.72
Company K.....	55	31	56	36	3	5	1	45	82	55	31.68	35.42
Total of Engineers....	630	497	76	470	41	29	20	560	86	527	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	General Practice.			Qualifications.						Qualifications of previous year—1904.	Figure of Merit.	
	Strength of command, present and absent at.	Present at.	Percentage of present at.	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.		1905.	1904.
Squadron A	250	232	93	122	47	45	37	251	100	258	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	20	16	80	9	2	3	1	16	80	26	.....	.....
hospital corps	9	.....	....	7	1	....	1	9	....		.....	.....
Troop I	74	66	89	35	16	9	11	71	96	76	58.51	56.97
Troop II	75	70	93	42	11	13	8	74	99	77	57.88	59.83
Troop III	72	71	99	28	17	20	15	80	100	79	67.00	63.80
Troop B	64	52	81	49	6	3	....	58	91	33	45.59	13.54
Squadron C	145	137	94	66	36	40	11	153	100	106	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	9	9	100	6	3	5	2	16	100	.....	.....	.....
Troop V	67	62	93	35	7	18	7	67	100	.....	55.52	52.80
Troop VI	69	66	96	25	26	17	2	70	100	.....	57.28	
Troop D	72	71	99	50	5	4	6	65	90	41	54.17	41.44
Total of Cavalry	531	492	93	287	94	92	54	527	99	438	.....	.....
1st Battery	93	64	69	68	....	....	....	68	93	70	.....	.....
2nd Battery	89	56	74	67	....	....	....	67	75	76	.....	.....
3d Battery	110	86	78	78	....	....	....	78	71	91	.....	.....
6th Battery	106	37	35	48	....	....	....	48	45	54	.....	.....
13th Regiment	1,149	801	70	685	27	20	23	755	66	618	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	42	42	100	29	5	4	3	41	....	56	.....	.....
hospital corps	20	20	....	18	....	....	2	20	72			
field music	22	22	....	22	....	....	....	22	....			

Digitized by Google

Company A	93	63	68	29	2	....	....	31	33	38	16.75	22.86
Company B	82	50	61	44	2	....	....	46	56	40	24.16	22.20
Company C	101	74	73	79	....	....	....	79	78	46	39.37	27.72
Company D	101	70	69	45	3	....	5	53	52	62	27.26	28.83
Company E	99	66	67	64	....	1	....	65	66	58	35.34	31.31
Company F	79	49	62	50	....	....	2	52	66	31	33.91	22.58
Company G	87	56	64	50	2	1	1	54	62	49	31.42	28.70
Company H	100	66	66	64	6	8	6	84	84	69	32.25	32.86
Company I	76	52	68	45	1	3	....	49	64	40	33.66	24.99
Company K	84	50	60	49	2	2	3	56	67	39	31.71	25.91
Company L	77	46	60	44	1	....	1	46	60	50	31.09	29.58
Company M	86	75	87	53	3	1	....	57	66	40	33.35	26.85
Total of Artillery	1,547	1,044	67	945	27	20	23	1,016	66	909	.....	.....
1st Regiment	934	793	85	604	78	43	31	756	81	719	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	32	27	84	15	4	1	5	25	78	28	.....	.....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.)	91	74	81	47	4	2	....	53	58	52	34.86	40.59
Company B (44th Sep. Co.)	89	75	84	54	3	3	....	60	67	62	43.04	57.64
Company C (39th Sep. Co.)	70	67	96	54	7	....	....	61	87	53	51.76	41.41
Company D (40th Sep. Co.)	64	63	99	54	4	1	4	63	99	79	68.38	61.83
Company E (10th Sep. Co.)	65	50	77	42	3	2	5	52	80	41	42.31	40.53
Company F (33d Sep. Co.)	67	50	75	37	14	6	....	57	85	54	46.01	52.41
Company G (3d Sep. Co.)	69	56	81	40	5	5	....	50	72	53	43.39	55.13
Company H (20th Sep. Co.)	79	72	91	60	4	1	9	74	94	62	59.07	62.26
Company I (24th Sep. Co.)	87	70	80	51	10	14	3	78	90	76	36.78	31.09
Company K (27th Sep. Co.)	56	48	86	38	7	....	2	47	84	52	50.92	58.83
Company L (5th Sep. Co.)	83	65	78	50	4	4	3	61	73	44	41.03	37.11
Company M (31st Sep. Co.)	82	76	93	62	9	4	1	75	91	63	54.63	56.62
2d Regiment	931	818	88	674	66	12	21	773	83	651	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	35	34	97	25	1	2	3	31	89	25	.....	.....
Company A (6th Sep. Co.)	92	82	89	71	6	....	2	79	86	77	52.04	42.24
Company B (7th Sep. Co.)	83	71	86	55	1	1	1	58	70	36	39.55	23.77
Company C (12th Sep. Co.)	89	71	80	57	....	....	....	57	64	11	33.32	9.70
Company D (21st Sep. Co.)	81	77	95	73	2	....	....	75	93	64	52.37	47.69
Company E (36th Sep. Co.)	66	56	85	49	6	....	....	55	83	43	50.07	41.89

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	General Practice.			Qualifications.						Qualifications of previous year—1904.	Figure of Merit.	
	Strength of command, present and absent at.	Present at.	Percentage of present at.	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.		1905.	1904.
Company F (37th Sep. Co.)	89	79	89	73	4	....	2	79	89	59	54.17	37.59
Company G (19th Sep. Co.)	70	70	100	63	7	....	....	70	100	60	63.64	63.24
Company H (46th Sep. Co.)	72	51	71	39	11	1	....	51	71	59	33.31	34.57
Company I (9th Sep. Co.)	56	49	88	39	6	3	3	51	91	51	53.27	49.74
Company K (18th Sep. Co.)	73	70	96	50	8	5	1	64	88	65	51.84	56.23
Company L (22d Sep. Co.)	61	61	100	45	7	....	9	61	100	68	65.81	58.34
Company M (32d Sep. Co.)	64	47	73	35	7	....	....	42	66	33	36.17	30.89
7th Regiment	958	907	95	500	138	221	99	958	100	987	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	31	28	90	12	6	9	2	29	94	29	.....	.....
Company A	77	64	83	49	8	9	2	68	88	75	47.67	55.28
Company B	90	90	100	52	15	12	16	95	100	105	66.98	61.22
Company C	95	95	100	21	27	32	16	96	100	100	70.01	64.16
Company D	89	83	93	50	16	19	7	92	100	84	57.18	49.15
Company E	89	87	98	47	12	20	9	88	99	93	64.40	57.09
Company F	98	93	95	67	9	13	6	95	97	91	50.73	61.06
Company G	92	79	83	57	7	19	5	88	96	98	54.94	57.61
Company H	94	93	99	47	11	30	8	96	100	102	64.69	56.99
Company I	100	96	96	42	13	37	14	106	100	107	59.88	60.69
Company K	103	99	96	56	15	20	14	105	100	103	49.73	61.67
8th Regiment	616	415	67	398	19	10	7	434	67	262	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	31	26	84	19	3	3	2	27	....			
hospital corps	20	20	....	16	3	1	....	20	89	29	.....	.....
field music	24	24	....	24	....	....	....	24	....			

Digitized by Google

Company A	43	24	56	25	....	....	....	25	58	25	31.93	15.73
Company B	59	45	76	42	2	....	....	44	75	21	39.96	23.23
Company C	62	40	65	40	2	1	....	43	69	19	36.79	12.47
Company D	72	40	56	49	....	....	1	50	69	30	28.92	14.16
Company E	48	29	60	28	2	1	....	31	65	14	29.24	15.40
Company F	53	38	72	39	1	....	....	40	75	32	41.67	23.12
Company G	50	30	60	32	1	....	2	35	70	23	33.11	20.33
Company H	52	32	62	25	1	2	1	29	56	24	25.26	13.41
Company I	56	36	64	31	1	1	....	33	59	28	31.35	26.35
Company K	46	31	67	28	3	1	1	33	72	17	38.01	14.63
9th Regiment	672	510	76	480	22	10	9	521	78	465	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	27	27	100	15	5	3	3	26	....			
hospital corps	17	17	....	17	....	....	....	17	96	70	.....	.....
field music	27	27	....	27	....	....	....	27	....			
Company A	67	59	88	58	1	1	2	62	93	52	43.84	42.00
Company B	57	44	77	40	3	1	....	44	77	28	42.34	16.47
Company C	44	25	57	31	1	1	1	34	77	28	33.59	28.08
Company D	74	68	92	64	5	1	1	71	96	54	49.93	44.70
Company E	54	27	50	33	1	....	....	34	63	32	26.12	30.70
Company F	56	41	73	36	2	1	1	40	71	40	32.62	35.26
Company G	80	59	74	50	4	2	1	57	71	45	34.95	31.35
Company H	45	25	56	19	....	....	....	19	42	31	19.97	30.61
Company I	71	48	68	47	....	....	....	47	66	54	25.56	38.64
Company K	53	43	81	43	....	....	....	43	81	31	39.04	34.06
10th Regiment	778	527	68	440	64	18	21	543	70	541	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	31	21	68	19	....	....	4	23	74	10	.....	.....
Company A (26th Sep. Co.)	57	33	58	27	8	1	2	38	67	51	34.94	42.67
Company B (35th Sep. Co.)	64	32	50	38	2	....	3	43	67	47	28.88	28.14
Company C (38th Sep. Co.)	52	27	52	21	4	....	1	26	50	30	25.52	23.58
Company D (45th Sep. Co.)	57	33	58	25	3	....	....	28	49	42	28.22	33.52
Company E (16th Sep. Co.)	55	32	58	24	3	....	....	27	49	28	25.32	16.62
Company F (23d Sep. Co.)	72	46	64	47	6	....	....	53	74	64	34.25	45.30
Company G (4th Sep. Co.)	86	66	77	67	1	1	....	69	80	73	44.00	41.96
Company H (11th Sep. Co.)	60	42	70	38	1	....	....	39	65	47	38.01	32.99
Company I (17th Sep. Co.)	102	78	76	54	23	1	7	85	77	56	44.69	31.14
Company K (15th Sep. Co.)	73	65	89	46	7	15	4	72	99	56	41.92	40.32
Company M (14th Sep. Co.)	69	52	75	34	6	....	....	40	58	37	34.63	31.79

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATIONS.	General Practice.			Qualifications.							Figure of Merit.	
	Strength of command, present and absent at.	Present at.	Percentage of present at.	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.	Qualifications of previous year—1904.	1904.	1905.
12th Regiment	832	643	77	492	92	62	61	707	85	636	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	30	25	88	11	5	3	8	27	....		.....	.....
hospital corps	14	14	....	10	3	....	1	14	90	47	.....	.....
field music	16	16	....	14	2	....	....	16	....		.....	.....
Company A	78	60	77	52	3	6	3	64	82	70	42.94	32.52
Company B	83	73	88	59	2	7	11	79	95	98	49.64	51.11
Company C	87	62	71	42	18	2	7	69	79	56	38.59	38.10
Company D	96	68	71	42	27	4	5	78	81	71	34.49	39.40
Company E	82	62	76	55	6	2	3	66	80	54	38.99	33.04
Company F	68	53	78	47	4	1	1	53	78	52	39.00	39.39
Company G	89	69	78	42	13	21	14	90	100	98	44.04	41.32
Company H	61	43	70	35	3	5	1	44	72	55	38.03	38.03
Company I	63	54	86	43	3	5	3	54	86	49	43.30	33.60
Company K	65	44	68	40	3	6	4	53	82	36	*33.07	32.10
14th Regiment	759	505	67	453	19	3	12	487	64	356	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	30	22	73	18	2	1	5	26	....		.....	.....
hospital corps	12	12	....	10	1	....	1	12	87	28	.....	.....
field music	.....	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Company A	63	44	70	44	1	1	3	49	78	35	42.23	41.04
Company B	50	46	92	45	2	....	....	47	94	37	47.48	35.14
Company C	58	34	59	29	....	....	....	29	50	34	27.36	28.84
Company D	66	43	65	40	1	....	1	42	64	18	29.15	13.64

Digitized by Google

Company E	65	44	68	37	3	....	....	40	62	21	35.09	15.51
Company F	52	42	81	41	....	....	....	41	79	28	44.28	22.49
Company G	58	33	57	31	1	....	1	33	57	24	30.81	13.30
Company H	55	32	58	24	1	....	1	26	47	13	25.64	13.05
Company I	50	21	42	22	4	....	....	26	52	19	22.81	17.28
Company K	67	40	60	35	1	....	....	36	54	37	29.60	25.46
Company L	85	54	64	44	....	1	....	45	53	22	26.88	9.03
Company M	48	38	79	33	2	....	....	35	73	40	35.70	40.11
23d Regiment	710	615	87	557	60	25	40	682	96	692	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	28	25	89	17	2	2	5	26	....			
hospital corps	10	10	....	10	....	....	....	10	93	42	.....	.....
field music	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	....			
Company A	96	90	94	75	15	4	6	100	100	91	58.21	50.26
Company B	58	51	88	51	1	2	5	59	100	67	55.24	56.85
Company C	52	45	87	44	2	1	....	47	90	53	47.20	45.32
Company D	62	45	73	48	3	1	....	52	84	55	42.39	43.96
Company E	49	49	100	30	12	6	2	50	100	54	61.59	62.57
Company F	67	58	87	51	4	5	7	67	100	66	50.92	49.99
Company G	84	68	81	61	9	1	5	76	90	77	46.95	54.09
Company H	53	37	70	24	7	....	1	42	79	44	44.04	40.80
Company I	49	41	83	39	....	1	4	44	90	55	51.18	45.96
Company K	101	95	94	96	5	2	5	106	100	88	58.14	60.44
47th Regiment	620	472	75	449	42	10	14	515	83	349	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	30	30	100	18	5	3	4	30	....			
hospital corps	10	10	....	5	5	....	....	10	100	40	.....	.....
field music	10	10	....	10	....	....	....	10	....			
Company A	67	54	81	55	6	1	3	65	97	30	42.20	16.28
Company B	63	50	79	58	5	....	1	64	100	49	54.27	28.35
Company D	60	44	73	46	3	....	....	49	82	21	42.80	18.46
Company E	75	39	52	40	2	3	1	46	61	30	24.74	12.41
Company F	94	61	65	65	2	....	....	67	71	75	29.32	22.84
Company G	71	57	80	40	5	....	1	46	65	26	29.32	9.72
Company I	56	47	84	42	4	1	3	50	89	25	40.87	11.71
Company K	84	70	83	70	5	2	1	78	93	53	37.23	17.85
65th Regiment	494	402	81	291	26	16	15	348	70	326	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	31	26	84	12	1	2	7	22	71	21	.....	.....
hospital corps	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	General Practice.			Qualifications.						Qualifications of previous year—1904.	Figure of Merit.	
	Strength of command, present and absent at.	Present at	Percentage of present at.	As marksman	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.		1904.	1905.
field music	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Company A	79	59	75	40	6	6	3	55	70	42	38.36	36.52
Company B	51	36	71	26	2	2	....	30	59	36	33.04	40.10
Company C	47	36	77	26	2	2	2	32	68	32	39.87	36.28
Company D	73	64	88	44	1	1	....	46	63	34	34.72	22.66
Company F	55	46	84	36	3	2	1	42	76	51	44.64	49.04
Company G	53	43	81	27	6	1	2	36	68	49	40.18	47.27
Company H	48	41	85	31	5	....	....	36	75	14	39.28	14.71
Company I	56	50	89	48	....	....	....	48	86	47	48.74	44.53
69th Regiment	591	393	66	441	11	6	13	471	66	396	....	....
field, staff and n. c. staff	22	22	100	19	3	1	3	26	100	48	....	....
hospital corps	8	8	....	8	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....
field music	11	11	....	11	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....
Company A	53	36	68	36	1	1	1	39	74	37	35.78	30.65
Company C	60	49	82	49	....	....	....	49	82	36	47.19	34.02
Company D	76	36	47	45	1	....	4	50	66	43	29.15	35.40
Company E	64	39	61	61	3	....	1	65	100	46	35.51	28.67
Company F	64	46	72	44	2	1	1	48	75	35	31.94	21.83
Company G	54	37	69	39	....	1	1	41	76	50	36.12	33.73
Company H	70	33	47	33	....	1	1	35	50	26	18.54	18.97
Company I	50	42	84	57	....	....	....	57	100	35	43.31	17.67
Company K	59	34	58	39	1	1	1	42	71	40	28.99	14.82

Digitized by Google

71st Regiment	616	571	93	426	80	56	72	634	100	575	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	28	26	93	12	2	2	12	28	....			
hospital corps	9	9	....	9	....	....	....	9	100	51	.....	.....
field music	20	20	....	20	....	....	....	20	....			
Company A	48	47	98	39	2	5	4	50	100	48	55.65	52.17
Company B	101	96	95	62	14	15	16	107	100	102	56.99	62.24
Company C	56	40	71	37	....	....	6	43	77	37	38.27	32.04
Company D	56	56	100	45	8	1	9	63	100	72	62.59	57.25
Company E	67	66	99	59	8	1	3	71	100	54	58.05	53.53
Company F	46	46	100	26	11	6	9	52	100	50	53.19	60.78
Company G	55	51	91	35	6	12	2	55	100	48	54.23	49.40
Company H	42	39	93	20	19	6	4	49	100	36	56.98	42.23
Company I	38	31	82	26	3	3	4	36	95	40	45.35	40.44
Company K	50	44	88	36	7	5	3	51	100	37	46.90	38.33
74th Regiment	563	393	70	327	9	7	26	369	70	376	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	29	22	76	13	2	1	4	20	69	19	.....	.....
hospital corps	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	.....	.....	.....
field music	.....	1	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Company A	56	42	75	39	....	....	2	41	73	50	42.66	49.25
Company B	71	45	63	33	1	....	4	38	54	29	31.63	25.17
Company C	53	33	62	26	2	2	....	30	57	33	29.67	29.01
Company D	64	48	75	40	2	....	3	45	70	37	43.12	35.45
Company E	65	42	65	37	1	....	....	38	58	37	36.53	38.33
Company F	60	41	68	33	....	3	6	42	70	49	42.10	52.80
Company G	72	60	83	58	....	....	....	58	81	50	45.33	50.72
Company H	92	59	64	47	1	1	7	56	61	72	36.40	43.52
1st battalion	431	371	86	276	54	17	20	367	85	338	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	12	4	33	3	2	....	1	6	50	10	.....	.....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.)	102	82	80	65	3	8	6	82	80	86	46.75	50.97
Company F (29th Sep. Co.)	71	65	92	60	....	....	....	60	85	56	48.73	57.20
Company G (25th Sep. Co.)	68	44	65	43	....	....	....	43	63	32	38.09	30.61
Company I (43d Sep. Co.)	88	86	94	49	20	8	12	89	100	68	65.79	67.20
Company N (13th Sep. Co.)	90	90	....	56	29	1	1	87	97	86	59.24	59.23
2d battalion	282	266	94	167	51	23	19	260	92	275	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	8	8	100	4	....	1	3	8	100	6	.....	.....
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)	87	87	100	48	18	12	9	87	100	85	66.21	58.84

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATIONS.	General Practice.			Qualifications.							Figure of Merit.	
	Strength of command, present and absent at	Present at	Percentage of present at,	As marksman.	As sharpshooter.	As expert.	As distinguished expert.	Total qualifications.	Percentage of qualifications to present and absent.	Qualifications of previous year—1904.	1905.	1904.
Company B (34th Sep. Co.)	65	60	91	41	6	6	5	58	89	65	53.12	56.96
Company H (1st Sep. Co.)	65	56	86	37	11	4	2	54	85	59	52.07	48.15
Company K (47th Sep. Co.)	57	55	96	37	16	....	....	53	93	60	55.55	56.18
3d battalion	351	343	98	242	49	33	30	354	100	333	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff....	15	9	60	3	1	2	7	13	87	8	.....	.....
Company C (41st Sep. Co.)	85	85	100	68	8	3	6	85	100	80	63.18	64.04
Company D (48th Sep. Co.)	75	73	97	64	8	....	....	72	96	89	56.52	56.28
Company L (30th Sep. Co.)	73	73	100	47	18	6	10	181	100	77	71.46	69.64
Company M (2d Sep. Co.)	103	103	100	60	14	22	7	103	100	79	71.74	68.16
Total of infantry.....	10,138	8,944	88	7,217	880	572	510	9,179	90	8,327	.....	.....
Total of artillery.....	1,547	1,044	67	946	27	20	23	1,016	66	909	.....	.....
Total of cavalry.....	530	491	93	287	94	92	54	527	99	438	.....	.....
Total of engineers.....	630	473	75	470	41	29	20	560	89	527	.....	.....
Total of signal corps...	162	145	90	127	16	11	3	157	97	140	.....	.....
Total of all.....	13,007	11,097	85	9,047	1.058	724	610	11,439	88	10,341	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Additional:												
General Headq'rs, S. N. Y..	.....	.....	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	3	.....	.....
Headquarters Nat. Guard..	.....	.....	....	10	....	....	2	12	....	11	.....	.....
Headq'rs First Brigade....	.....	.....	....	4	4	2	1	11	....	13	.....	.....
Headq'rs Second Brigade..	.....	.....	....	5	2	....	2	9	....	7	.....	.....
Headq'rs Third Brigade....	.....	.....	....	8	....	1	1	10	....	9	.....	.....
Headq'rs Fourth Brigade..	.....	.....	....	3	1	3	4	11	....	10	.....	.....
Supernumerary Officers....	.....	.....	....	9	....	1	1	11	....	11	.....	.....
Total qualifications....	.....	.....	....	9,089	1,065	731	621	11,506	....	10,405	.....	.....
Total qualificat's, 1904	.....	.....	....	8,725	859	505	316	10,405	....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

PRIZES.

The State authorizes the awarding of prizes to encourage marksmanship, as follows:

A STATE PRIZE

Not exceeding three hundred dollars in value, for competition among the organizations of the National Guard and Naval Militia, armed with rifle or carbine.

The teams are required to consist of twelve men for regiments, battalions and the squadron; of six men for each organization not part of a regiment, battalion or squadron. The members of a team must have been members of the organization for the preceding year and must have performed at least sixty per centum of all duty required of their regiment, etc. Not more than two-thirds of the members of a winning team are permitted to compete in the same match in any one of the next three years. Those armed with carbines receive a certain allowance.

Target "C"—Seven shots at 800 yards, prone; seven shots at 1,000 yards, prone; and skirmish run from 700 to 200 yards 20 shots any position, six halts; 600 yards 30 seconds two shots, 500 yards 30 seconds two shots, 400 yards 30 seconds three shots, 350 yards 30 seconds three shots, 300 yards 30 seconds five shots, 200 yards 20 seconds five shots, first half of each advance at quick time, the other half at double time.

The competition for this prize took place at Creedmoor, L. I., August 5, 1905; the prize was won by the 7th Regiment, Infantry, with a score of 1319.

Ten teams competed as follows:

TEAM.	800 yds.	1000 yds.	Skirmish.	Total.
7th Regiment	333	300	686	1319
71st Regiment	355	271	686	1312
12th Regiment	354	261	638	1253
23rd Regiment	340	281	603	1224
74th Regiment	324	250	614	1188
9th Regiment	300	235	472	1007
69th Regiment	313	250	443	1006
Squadron "A"	308	229	441	978
2nd Batt., N. M.	256	195	435	886
47th Regiment	303	217	337	857

A BRIGADE PRIZE

Not exceeding one hundred dollars in value for competition among the organizations attached to the headquarters of the National Guard and among those in each brigade.

The rules prescribed for teams taking part in the contest for the State prize apply in these contests also.

Target "A," 200 yards, standing, two sighting shots, seven shots for record; Target "B," 600 yards, prone, two sighting shots, seven shots for record; Target "F," 200 yards, standing, rapid fire, time limit twenty seconds for each five shots, ten shots for record; 500 yards, prone, rapid fire, time limit thirty seconds for each five shots, ten shots for record.

The competition among the organizations *attached to the headquarters of the National Guard.* took place at Creedmoor, August 5, 1905, and the prize fell to the team representing the 22nd Regiment, Engineers, which made a score of 1480.

Digitized by Google

Three teams competed as follows:

TEAM.	(SLOW FIRE.) 200 yds.	600 yds.	(RAPID FIRE.) 200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
22nd Regiment Engineers	324	291	472	393	1480
13th Regiment, H. A.	307	319	444	398	1468
Squadron "A"	329	269	467	347	1412

In the first brigade it took place at Creedmoor, August 3, 1905, and the prize fell to the team representing the 7th Regiment, which made a score of 1714.

Five teams competed as follows:

TEAM.	(SLOW FIRE.) 200 yds.	600 yds.	(RAPID FIRE.) 200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
7th Regiment	357	359	496	502	1714
71st Regiment	359	354	515	485	1713
12th Regiment	349	339	470	482	1640
9th Regiment	326	313	389	427	1455
69th Regiment	327	304	430	371	1432

In the second brigade it took place at Creedmoor, August 3, 1905, and the prize was won by the team representing the 23d Regiment, which made a score of 1570.

Three teams competed as follows:

TEAM.	(SLOW FIRE.) 200 yds.	600 yds.	(RAPID FIRE.) 200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
23d Regiment	332	353	466	419	1570
47th Regiment	320	297	430	390	1437
14th Regiment	302	275	378	327	1282

In the third brigade the competition took place at Rensselaerwyck Range, September 23, 1905, and the prize fell to the team of the 10th Regiment, with a score of 1565.

Three teams competed as follows:

TEAM.	(SLOW FIRE.) 200 yds.	600 yds.	(RAPID FIRE.) 200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
10th Regiment	320	325	483	437	1565
1st Regiment	321	330	474	421	1546
2nd Regiment	286	302	373	335	1296

In the fourth brigade it took place at the Elmira Range, July 22, 1905, and the prize was won by the team of the 74th Regiment, with a score of 1597.

Three teams competed as follows:

TEAM.	(SLOW FIRE.) 200 yds.	600 yds.	(RAPID FIRE.) 200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
74th Regiment	332	323	482	460	1597
3rd Battalion	343	328	457	376	1504
1st Battalion	323	272	451	427	1473

FIGURE OF MERIT PRIZES

Not exceeding one hundred, seventy-five and fifty dollars in value; three prizes to be awarded to the three companies among those attached to the headquarters of the National Guard and in each brigade, which shall obtain the highest general figure of merit. The figure of merit is obtained by adding the percentage made in skirmish firing of the possible score of the shooting strength, present and absent, of the company, to the percentage of marksman qualified the same day, and dividing the result by two. It will be observed that a figure of merit cannot

Digitized by Google

be awarded to those practicing only with the revolver. The result of the season's practice as to figure of merit prizes is as follows:

In the organizations attached to headquarters National Guard,

$100 prize, to troop III, Squadron "A"; general figure of merit, 67.00.

$75 prize, to Co. "C," 22nd Engineers; general figure of merit, 59.72.

$50 prize, to troop I, Squadron "A"; general figure of merit, 58.51.

In the first brigade,

$100 prize. to Co. "C," 7th Regiment; general figure of merit, 70.01.

$75 prize, to Co. "B," 7th Regiment; general figure of merit, 66.98.

$50 prize, to Co. "H," 7th Regiment; general figure of merit, 64.69.

In the second brigade,

$100 prize, to Co. "E," 23rd Regiment; general figure of merit, 61.59.

$75 prize, to Co. "A," 23rd Regiment; general figure of merit, 58.21.

$50 prize, to Co. "K," 23rd Regiment; general figure of merit, 58.14.

In the third brigade,

$100 prize, to Co. "D," 1st Regiment (40th Sep. Co.); general figure of merit, 68.38.

$75 prize, to Co. "L," 2nd Regiment (22nd Sep. Co.); general figure or merit, 65.81.

$50 prize, to Co. "G," 2nd Regiment (19th Sep. Co.), general figure of merit, 63.64.

In the Fourth brigade,

$100 prize, to Co. "M," 3rd Battalion (2nd Sep. Co.); general figure of merit, 71.74.

$75 prize, to Co. "L," 3rd Battalion (30th Sep. Co.); general figure of merit, 71.46.

$50 prize, to Co. "A," 2nd Battalion (8th Sep. Co.); general figure of merit, 66.21.

The result of the General Practice as to figures of merit of all the companies is as set forth below:

		Skirmish Firing			Class Firing			
	Company.	Actual Score.	Possible Score.	Per cent.	Actual Marksmen.	Possible Marksmen.	Per cent.	Figure of merit.
1.	M, 3rd Battalion.....	1459	3400	42.91	103	103	100.00	71.74
2.	L, 3rd Battalion.....	1459	3400	41.91	73	73	100.00	71.46
3.	C, 7th Regiment.....	1801	4500	40.02	93	93	100.00	70.01
4.	D, 1st Regiment.....	1092	2850	38.32	63	64	98.44	68.38
5.	Troop 3, Squadron A....	1203	3400	35.38	71	72	98.61	67.00
6.	B, 7th Regiment.....	1443	4250	33.95	88	88	100.00	66.98
7.	A, 2nd Battalion.....	1345	4150	32.41	87	87	100.00	66.21
8.	L, 2nd Regiment.....	885	2800	31.61	61	61	100.00	65.81
9.	I, 1st Battalion.....	1354	4000	33.85	86	88	97.73	65.79
10.	H, 7th Regiment.....	1371	4500	30.47	91	92	98.91	64.69
11.	E, 7th Regiment.....	1306	4200	31.09	85	87	97.70	64.40
12.	G, 2nd Regiment.....	873	3200	27.28	70	70	100.00	63.64
13.	C, 3rd Battalion.....	1041	3950	26.35	85	85	100.00	63.18
14.	D, 71st Regiment.....	667	2650	25.77	56	56	100.00	62.59

Digitized by Google

	Company	Skirmish Firing. Actual Score.	Skirmish Firing. Possible Score.	Skirmish Firing. Per cent.	Class Firing. Actual Marksmen.	Class Firing. Possible Marksmen.	Class Firing. Per cent.	Figure of merit.
15.	E, 23rd Regiment.....	580	2300	25.22	48	49	97.96	61.59
16.	I, 7th Regiment.....	1181	4750	24.86	93	98	94.90	59.88
17.	C, 22nd Regiment.....	698	3100	22.52	63	65	96.92	59.72
18.	N, 1st Battalion.....	890	4300	20.70	88	90	97.78	59.24
19.	H, 1st Regiment.....	985	3650	26.99	72	79	91.14	59.07
20.	Troop I, Squadron A....	971	3450	28.14	64	72	88.88	58.51
21.	A, 23rd Regiment.....	1103	4650	23.72	89	96	92.71	58.21
22.	K, 23rd Regiment.....	1089	4900	22.22	95	101	94.06	58.14
23.	F, 71st Regiment.....	346	2150	16.09	46	46	100.00	58.05
24.	Troop 2, Squadron A....	867	3650	23.75	69	75	92.00	57.88
25.	Troop 6, Squadron C....	606	3200	18.90	66	69	95.65	57.28
26.	D, 7th Regiment.....	893	4200	21.26	81	87	93.10	57.18
27.	B, 71st Regiment.....	928	4900	18.94	96	101	95.05	56.99
28.	H, 71st Regiment.....	422	2000	21.10	39	42	92.85	56.98
29.	D, 3rd Battalion.....	613	3600	17.03	72	75	96.00	56.52
30.	A, 71st Regiment.....	301	2250	13.38	47	48	97.92	55.65
31.	K, 2nd Battalion.....	453	2500	18.12	53	57	92.98	55.55
32.	Troop 5, Squadron C....	620	3100	20.00	61	67	91.04	55.52
33.	B, 23rd Regiment.....	620	2750	22.55	51	58	87.93	55.24
34.	G, 7th Regiment.....	1155	4350	26.55	75	90	83.33	54.94
35.	M, 1st Regiment.....	667	3750	17.79	75	82	91.46	54.63
36.	B, 47th Regiment.....	256	3000	8.53	50	50	100.00	54.27
37.	G, 71st Regiment.....	465	2650	17.55	50	55	90.91	54.23
38.	Troop D.	578	3200	18.06	65	72	90.28	54.17
39.	F, 2nd Regiment.....	793	4050	19.58	79	89	88.76	54.17
40.	I, 2nd Regiment.....	476	2500	19.04	49	56	87.50	53.27
41.	F, 71st Regiment.....	443	3200	13.84	62	67	92.53	53.19
42.	B, 2nd Battalion.....	547	2950	18.54	57	65	87.69	53.12
43.	D, 2nd Regiment.....	508	3800	13.37	74	81	91.36	52.37
44.	H, 2nd Battalion.....	653	3100	21.06	54	65	83.08	52.07
45.	A, 2nd Regiment.....	856	4200	20.38	77	92	83.70	52.04
46.	K, 2nd Regiment.....	591	3400	17.38	63	73	86.30	51.84
47.	C, 1st Regiment.....	524	3200	16.38	61	70	87.14	51.76
48.	I, 23rd Regiment.....	430	2300	18.70	41	49	83.67	51.18
49.	F, 23rd Regiment.....	545	3250	16.77	57	67	85.07	50.92
50.	K, 1st Regiment.....	370	2500	14.80	47	54	87.04	50.92
51.	F, 7th Regiment.....	940	4650	20.22	78	96	81.25	50.73
52.	E, 2nd Regiment.....	540	2950	18.31	54	66	81.82	50.07
53.	D, 9th Regiment.....	331	3550	9.32	67	74	90.54	49.93
54.	K, 7th Regiment.....	1526	4900	31.14	69	101	68.32	49.73
55.	G, 22nd Regiment.....	275	2250	12.22	41	47	87.23	49.73
56.	B, 12th Regiment.....	453	4000	11.32	73	83	87.95	49.64
57.	E, 22nd Regiment.....	359	2650	13.55	48	56	85.71	49.63
58.	I, 22nd Regiment.....	418	2800	14.93	49	59	83.05	48.99
59.	I, 65th Regiment.....	312	2650	11.77	48	56	85.71	48.74

Digitized by Google

	Company	Skirmish Firing. Actual Score.	Skirmish Firing. Possible Score.	Skirmish Firing. Per cent.	Class Firing. Actual Marksmen.	Class Firing. Possible Marksmen.	Class Firing. Per cent.	Figure of merit.
60.	F, 1st Battalion.....	585	3350	17.46	60	75	80.00	48.73
61.	A, 7th Regiment.....	696	3600	19.33	57	75	76.00	47.67
62.	B, 14th Regiment.....	263	2400	10.96	42	50	84.00	47.48
63.	C, 23rd Regiment.....	379	2500	15.16	42	53	79.24	47.20
64.	C, 69th Regiment.....	369	2900	12.72	49	60	81.67	47.19
65.	G, 23rd Regiment.....	717	4050	17.70	64	84	76.19	46.95
66.	K, 71st Regiment.....	235	2400	9.79	42	50	84.00	46.90
67.	E, 1st Battalion.....	655	4650	14.09	81	102	79.41	46.75
68.	F, 1st Regiment.....	616	3150	19.56	50	69	72.46	46.01
69.	Troop B.....	477	2950	16.17	48	64	75.00	45.59
70.	I, 71st Regiment.....	259	1800	14.39	29	38	76.32	45.35
71.	G, 74th Regiment.....	348	3450	10.09	58	72	80.56	45.33
72.	I, 10th Regiment.....	833	4900	17.00	76	105	72.38	44.69
73.	F, 65th Regiment.....	336	2600	12.92	42	55	76.36	44.64
74.	F, 14th Regiment.....	243	2500	9.72	41	52	78.84	44.28
75.	H, 23rd Regiment.....	466	2550	18.27	37	53	69.81	44.04
76.	G, 12th Regiment.....	454	4300	10.55	69	89	77.52	44.04
77.	G, 10th Regiment.....	317	3850	8.23	67	84	79.76	44.00
78.	H, 2nd Regiment.....	392	2750	14.25	42	57	73.68	43.97
79.	A, 9th Regiment.....	236	3200	7.38	53	66	80.30	43.84
80.	G, 1st Regiment.....	481	3050	15.77	49	69	71.01	43.39
81.	I, 69th Regiment.....	223	2200	10.14	39	51	76.47	43.31
82.	I, 12th Regiment.....	269	3050	8.82	49	63	77.78	43.30
83.	D, 74th Regiment.....	486	3050	15.93	45	64	75.31	43.12
84.	B, 1st Regiment.....	496	3750	13.23	59	81	72.84	43.04
85.	A, 12th Regiment.....	336	3750	8.96	60	78	76.92	42.94
86.	D, 47th Regiment.....	501	2900	17.28	41	60	68.33	42.80
87.	A, 74th Regiment.....	327	2700	12.11	41	56	73.21	42.66
88.	D, 23rd Regiment.....	360	2950	12.20	45	62	72.58	42.39
89.	B, 9th Regiment.....	162	2650	6.11	44	56	78.57	42.34
90.	E, 1st Regiment.....	454	2950	15.39	45	69	69.23	42.31
91.	A, 14th Regiment.....	534	3000	17.80	42	63	66.67	42.23
92.	A, 47th Regiment.....	184	3100	5.94	51	65	78.46	42.20
93.	F, 74th Regiment.....	460	2900	15.86	41	60	68.33	42.10
94.	K, 10th Regiment.....	461	3300	13.97	51	73	69.86	41.92
95.	F, 8th Regiment.....	249	2550	9.76	39	53	73.58	41.67
96.	D, 22nd Regiment.....	154	2100	7.33	33	44	75.00	41.17
97.	L, 1st Regiment.....	554	3800	14.58	56	83	67.47	41.03
98.	I, 47th Regiment.....	131	2650	4.94	43	56	76.79	40.87
99.	G, 65th Regiment.....	311	2500	12.44	36	53	67.92	40.18
100.	B, 8th Regiment.....	249	2850	8.74	42	59	81.19	39.96
101.	C, 65th Regiment.....	256	2200	11.64	32	47	68.09	39.87
102.	B, 2nd Regiment.....	391	3750	10.43	57	83	68.67	39.55
103.	C, 13th Regiment.....	171	4900	3.49	76	101	75.24	39.37
104.	H, 65th Regiment.....	154	2350	6.55	36	50	72.00	39.28

Digitized by Google

	Company	Skirmish Firing. Actual Score.	Skirmish Firing. Possible Score.	Skirmish Firing. Per cent.	Class Firing. Actual Marksmen.	Class Firing. Possible Marksmen.	Class Firing. Per cent.	Figure of merit.
105.	K, 9th Regiment.....	211	2550	8.27	37	53	69.81	39.04
106.	F, 12th Regiment.....	183	3300	5.54	50	69	72.46	39.00
107.	E, 12th Regiment.....	345	3900	8.84	56	81	69.14	38.99
108.	C, 12th Regiment.....	367	4100	8.95	58	85	68.23	38.59
109.	A, 65th Regiment.....	318	3800	8.37	54	79	68.35	38.36
110.	C, 71st Regiment.....	183	2650	6.90	39	56	69.64	38.27
111.	B, 22nd Regiment.....	241	2800	8.61	40	59	67.80	38.21
112.	G, 1st Battalion.....	388	3000	12.93	43	48	76.17	38.09
113.	H, 12th Regiment.....	277	2950	9.39	42	62	66.67	38.03
114.	K, 8th Regiment.....	292	2250	12.98	29	46	63.04	38.01
115.	H, 10th Regiment.....	149	2550	5.84	40	57	70.17	38.01
116.	K, 47th Regiment.....	319	4100	7.79	56	74	66.67	37.23
117.	A, 22nd Regiment.....	491	4800	10.23	63	99	63.64	36.94
118.	C, 8th Regiment.....	162	2800	5.78	40	59	67.80	36.79
119.	E, 74th Regiment.....	460	3150	14.60	38	65	58.46	36.53
120.	H, 74th Regiment.....	676	4450	15.19	53	92	57.61	36.40
121.	C, 2nd Regiment.....	348	4050	8.59	57	89	64.04	36.32
122.	M, 2nd Regiment.....	244	2950	8.27	41	64	64.06	36.17
123.	G, 69th Regiment.....	110	2550	4.31	36	53	67.92	36.12
124.	A, 69th Regiment.....	189	2550	7.41	34	53	64.15	35.78
125.	M, 14th Regiment.....	157	2300	6.82	31	48	64.58	35.70
126.	E, 69th Regiment.....	260	3050	8.52	40	64	62.50	35.51
127.	E, 13th Regiment.....	234	4850	4.82	65	99	65.65	35.34
128.	E, 14th Regiment.....	254	3150	8.06	41	66	62.12	35.09
129.	G, 9th Regiment.....	265	3750	7.07	49	78	62.82	34.95
130.	A, 10th Regiment.....	316	2850	11.92	33	57	57.89	34.91
131.	A, 1st Regiment.....	476	4150	11.47	53	91	58.24	34.86
132.	D, 65th Regiment.....	225	3500	6.43	46	73	63.01	34.72
133.	M, 10th Regiment.....	440	3100	14.19	38	69	55.07	34.63
134.	D, 12th Regiment.....	268	4600	5.83	60	95	63.16	34.49
135.	F, 10th Regiment.....	281	3200	8.78	43	72	59.72	34.25
136.	F, 13th Regiment.....	220	3800	5.79	49	79	62.03	33.91
137.	I, 13th Regiment.....	200	3650	5.48	47	76	61.84	33.66
138.	C, 9th Regiment.....	190	2100	9.05	25	43	58.14	33.59
139.	M, 13th Regiment.....	259	4300	6.02	54	89	60.67	33.35
140.	H, 2nd Regiment.....	319	3300	9.67	41	72	56.94	33.31
141.	G, 8th Regiment.....	193	2350	8.21	29	50	58.00	33.11
142.	B, 65th Regiment.....	174	2400	7.25	30	51	58.82	33.04
143.	F, 9th Regiment.....	202	2750	7.35	33	57	57.89	32.62
144.	H, 13th Regiment.....	298	4900	6.08	59	101	58.42	32.25
145.	F, 69th Regiment.....	188	3100	6.06	37	64	57.81	31.94
146.	A, 8th Regiment.....	165	2050	8.05	24	43	55.81	31.93
147.	K, 13th Regiment.....	302	4050	7.46	47	84	55.95	31.71
148.	K, 22nd Regiment.....	182	2600	7.00	31	55	56.36	31.68
149.	B, 74th Regiment.....	396	3350	11.82	36	70	51.43	31.63

Digitized by Google

	Company.	Skirmish Firing. Actual Score.	Skirmish Firing. Possible Score.	Skirmish Firing. Per cent.	Class Firing. Actual Marksmen.	Class Firing. Possible Marksmen.	Class Firing. Per cent.	Figure of merit.
150.	G. 13th Regiment.....	261	4100	6.37	48	85	56.47	31.42
151.	I, 8th Regiment.....	242	2650	9.13	30	56	53.57	31.35
152.	L, 13th Regiment.....	186	3700	5.03	44	77	57.14	31.09
153.	G, 14th Regiment.....	229	2800	8.18	31	58	53.45	30.81
154.	C, 74th Regiment.....	166	2550	6.51	28	13	52.83	29.67
155.	K, 14th Regiment.....	149	3200	4.66	36	66	54.55	29.60
156.	G, 47th Regiment.....	79	3450	2.28	40	71	56.34	29.32
157.	F, 47th Regiment.....	181	4650	3.89	52	95	54.73	29.32
158.	E, 8th Regiment.....	167	2250	7.42	24	47	51.06	29.24
159.	D, 69th Regiment.....	307	3700	8.30	38	76	50.00	29.15
160.	D, 14th Regiment.....	166	3150	5.27	35	66	53.03	29.15
161.	K, 69th Regiment.....	195	2750	7.09	29	57	50.87	28.99
162.	D, 8th Regiment.....	223	3450	6.46	37	72	51.39	28.92
163.	B, 10th Regiment.....	275	2950	9.32	31	64	48.44	28.88
164.	F, 22nd Regiment.....	164	2600	6.31	28	55	50.91	28.61
165.	D, 10th Regiment.....	265	2650	10.00	26	56	46.43	28.22
166.	C, 14th Regiment.....	132	2800	4.71	29	58	50.00	27.36
167.	D, 13th Regiment.....	246	4900	5.02	50	101	49.50	27.26
168.	L, 14th Regiment.....	167	3800	4.39	39	79	49.37	26.88
169.	E, 9th Regiment.....	106	2600	4.08	26	54	48.15	26.12
170.	H, 14th Regiment.....	178	2600	6.85	24	54	44.44	25.64
171.	I, 9th Regiment.....	160	3450	4.64	33	71	46.48	25.56
172.	C, 10th Regiment.....	214	2450	8.73	22	52	42.31	25.52
173.	E, 10th Regiment.....	216	2450	8.82	23	55	41.81	25.32
174.	H, 8th Regiment.....	201	2450	8.20	22	52	42.31	25.26
175.	E, 47th Regiment.....	200	3550	5.63	32	73	43.84	24.74
176.	B, 13th Regiment.....	174	3950	4.41	36	82	43.90	24.16
177.	I, 14th Regiment.....	183	2400	7.62	19	50	38.00	22.81
178.	H, 9th Regiment.....	92	2100	4.39	16	45	35.56	19.97
179.	H, 69th Regiment.....	192	3400	5.65	22	70	31.42	18.54
180.	A, 13th Regiment.....	154	4550	3.38	28	93	30.11	16.75
181.	I, 1st Regiment.....	No skirmish.			64	87	73.56	36.78
182.	K, 12th Regiment.....	No skirmish.			43	65	66.15	33.07

ADDITIONAL PRIZES.

In addition to the prizes awarded by the State, there are offered annually for competition three prizes, as follows:

The Governor's Cup.

Established by the late Governor Roswell P. Flower, open to members of the National Guard. Conditions, firing five shots, magazine only, in individual skirmish runs, on silhouette target No. 1, at halts of 30 seconds, at 600, 500, 300 and 200 yards; first half of each advance in quick time, the other in double time; won August 4, 1905, at Creedmoor by Sergeant Z. V. Dixon, Company K, Thirteenth Heavy Artillery, with a score of 100 out of a possible 100.

Digitized by Google

The Major-General's Trophy.

Instituted by Major-General Charles F. Roe, open to teams of 15 men from each regiment, battalion or squadron, and from each troop or company not part of a squadron, regiment or battalion. The match consists of a team skirmish run, silhouette target 2, from 700 to 200 yards, 20 shots, any position, magazine fire permitted, six halts as follows: 600 yards, 30 seconds, 2 shots; 500 yards, 30 seconds, 2 shots; 400 yards, 30 seconds, 3 shots; 350 yards, 30 seconds, 3 shots; 300 yards, 30 seconds, 5 shots; 200 yards, 20 seconds, 5 shots; the first half of each advance in quick time, the latter half at double time.

The match was held at the Creedmoor range August 3, 1905, and the trophy was won by the team of the 7th Regiment with a score of 856.

Five teams competed as follows:

7th Regiment, score 856.
12th Regiment, score 845.
71st Regiment, score 691.
23rd Regiment, score 670.
Squadron "A," score 454.

The Adjutant-General's Match.

Authorized by Major-General Edwin A. McAlpin, formerly Adjutant-General of the State, open to one team of three from each company, troop or division, Naval Militia, and from the headquarters of each regiment, of each battalion not part of a regiment, and of the squadron. Target "A"; seven shots, 300 yards, standing; target "B," seven shots, 600 yards, prone; target "C," seven shots, 1000 yards, prone.

The competition for this match took place at Creedmoor, August 4, 1905; twenty-six teams entered this match, and the team representing the Headquarters of the 71st Regiment, with a score of 238 out of a possible 315, was awarded the trophy.

McAlpin Match.

At the second annual meeting of the New York State Rifle Association, which was held at Creedmoor from July 26th to August 1st, both inclusive, the second competition for the McAlpin Trophy was held on Thursday, July 27, 1905.

The team representing the State in this competition was composed of Captain B. B. McAlpin and Sergeant W. B. Short, 7th Regiment; Captain G. W. Corwin, Captain A. E. Wells, Lieut. K. K. V. Casey and Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, 71st Regiment; 1st Sergeant George E. Bryant, 23rd Regiment; Ordnance Sergeant George W. Lent, 47th Regiment. Teams from the U. S. Marine Corps, U. S. Navy and the State of New Jersey, also competed, but the above team was successful in winning this Trophy, which has not yet been received, with a score of 968, at 200, 600 and 1000 yards, the possible score being 1200. This match has now been won the second time by a team from the National Guard of this State.

DECORATIONS.

The State also authorizes the issue of a decoration to each man who qualifies as a marksman, sharpshooter, expert or distinguished expert.

The prescribed qualifications for this season were:

for marksman

with pistol

5 shots at 25 yards, minimum qualifying score	18
5 shots at 50 yards, minimum qualifying score	16
5 shots at 75 yards, minimum qualifying score	15

Digitized by Google

with rifle or carbine

5 shots, 200 yards, standing, minimum qualifying score	16
5 shots, 200 yards, kneeling, minimum qualifying score	16
5 shots, 300 yards, prone, minimum qualifying score	17
	49

Number of men who qualified this season, 9089
Number of men who qualified in 1904, 8725

for sharpshooter

with rifle or carbine

5 shots, 500 yards, prone, minimum qualifying score	22
5 shots, 600 yards, prone, minimum qualifying score at this and the 500 yard range	43

Number of men who qualified this season, 1065
Number of men who qualified in 1904, 859

for expert

with rifle or carbine

5 shots, 800 yards, prone, minimum qualifying score		
with rifle	20	
with carbine		18
5 shots, 1000 yards, prone, minimum qualifying score		
with rifle	20	
with carbine		18
		40&36

Number of men who qualified this season 731
Number of men who qualified in 1904 505

for distinguished expert

with rifle or carbine

5 shots, silhouette target 1,200 yards, standing, magazine fire, in 20 seconds, two scores, minimum qualifying score	30
20 shots, silhouette target 2, from 700 to 200 yards, individual skirmish, any position, magazine fire permitted, 6 halts, 600 yards, 30 seconds, 2 shots, 500 yards, 30 seconds, 2 shots, 400 yards, 30 seconds, 3 shots, 350 yards, 30 seconds, 3 shots, 300 yards, 30 seconds, 5 shots, 200 yards, 20 seconds, 5 shots, the first half of each advance in quick time, the other in double time, minimum qualifying score	50
	80

Number of men who qualified this season 621
Number of men who qualified in 1904 316
Total number qualifing this season, 11,506
Total number qualifying in 1904, 10,405.

Digitized by Google

THE STATE TEAM.

The authority to organize this team was granted the Commanding Officer National Guard by the Governor of the State of New York in G. O. No. 7, A. G. O., and Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Inspector Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, National Guard, was charged with the duty of organizing the team and appointed Captain thereof. He selected to assist him,

As Adjutant, Quartermaster and Commissary.

Captain William H. Palmer, I. S. A. P., 7th Regiment;

As Coach.

First Lieutenant Thurber A. Brown, I. S. A. P., 3rd Battalion;

As Spotter.

First Lieutenant Oswald W. Uhl, Co. C, Seventh Regiment.

An open competition for places on the team and alternates was held at Creedmoor on August 8th, 9th 10th, and the following were selected as members of the team and as alternates:

First Sergeant F. X. O'Connor, Co. C, Seventh Regiment,
Sergeant W. B. Short, Company D, Seventh Regiment,
Corporal W. W. Taylor, Company K, Seventh Regiment,
First Sergeant C. M. Smith, Company B, Twelfth Regiment,
First Sergeant F. M. Dardingkiller, Company E, Twelfth Regiment,
First Sergeant G. E. Byrant, Company F, Twenty-third Regiment,
Ordnance Sergeant G. W. Lent, N. C. S., Forty-seventh Regiment,
Captain George W. Corwin, I. S. A. P., Seventy-first Regiment,
First Lieutenant A. E. Ranney, Staff, Seventy-first Regiment,
First Lieutenant W. B. Sheppard, Co. D, Seventy-first Regiment,
Captain Arthur Kemp, Company H, Seventy-fourth Regiment.
Ordnance Sergeant W. F. Leushner, N. C. S., Seventy-fourth Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston had reserved the right to appoint three members of the team and appointed accordingly:

Captain B. B. McAlpin, Company I, Seventh Regiment,
Captain A. E. Wells, Company H, Seventy-first Regiment,
Ordance Sergeant George H. Doyle, N. C. S., 71st Regiment.

The team left New York City for Sea Girt on Monday, August 21st and was quartered at the Beach house.

Upon arrival at Sea Girt it was found that the Individual Championship had been placen before the National Match proper. Tuesday, August 22nd and Wednesday, August 23rd were consumed in getting such practice for the team as the range facilities would permit, including twenty-seven minutes practice in skirmishing, only sufficient time to make one run on Tuesday, August 22nd. In order that the members of the team should receive as much practice as possible, all of them were entered in the Individual Championship Match, which started on Thursday, August 24th, and was not finished until Monday night, August 28th. Early on Tuesday, August 29th, Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston selected from the 15 men composing the team and alternates the 12 men whose scores are appended hereto, to represent the State of New York in the competition.

The scores aggregate 4528 out of a possible 6000 points, this being 206 points higher than the winning score of 1904.

Digitized by Google

SCORES OF THE NEW YORK STATE TEAM, IN THE NATIONAL TROPHY MATCH, AT SEA GIRT, N. J., AUGUST 29TH, 30TH, 31ST AND SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1905:

TEAM.	(SLOW FIRE.) 200 yds	600 yds.	800 yds.	1000 yds.	(RAPID FIRE.) 200 yds.	500 yds.	Skirmish.	Total
Ordnance Sergt. Geo. H. Doyle, 71st Regiment	44	40	41	19	45	40	126	355
Ordnance Sergt. G. W. Lent, 47th Regiment	42	48	48	34	38	46	148	404
Capt. B. B. McAlpin, Co. I, 7th Regiment	43	44	47	38	41	48	92	353
First Lieut. A. E. Ranney, Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regiment	41	43	47	34	39	45	114	363
First Sergt. F. X. O'Connor, Co. C, 7th Regiment	41	37	45	33	47	42	129	374
Corp. W. W. Taylor, Co. K. 7th Regiment	42	44	41	24	46	45	164	406
First Sergt. F. M. Dardingkiller, Co. E, 12th Regiment	45	44	45	31	44	45	121	375
Ordnance Sergt. W. F. Leushner, 74th Regiment	46	41	44	26	47	40	126	370
Capt. A. E. Wells, Co. H, 71st Regiment	44	45	49	29	42	40	131	380
First Sergt. G. E. Bryant, Co. F, 23rd Regiment	41	48	41	28	39	46	125	368
First Lieut. W. B. Sheppard, Co. D, 71st Regiment	42	34	48	43	40	46	123	376
Capt. G. W. Corwin, I. S. A. P., 71st Regiment	41	43	38	41	44	45	152	404
	512	511	534	380	512	528	1551	4528

The first stage of the Match was begun at 8.30 a. m., on Tuesday, August 29th, 200 and 600 yards slow fire and 200 yards rapid fire being all that could be accomplished on that day. On Wednesday, August 30th, 500 yards rapid fire and 800 yards slow fire were taken up and concluded, and on Thursday, August 30th, the wind being too high to shoot 1000 yards and properly operate the targets, the Executive Officer ordered skirmishing to take place and two runs were made by each team on that day. On Friday, September 1st, 1000 yards slow fire was taken up and concluded at 5.30 in the afternoon; the result being a victory for the New York State Team by 68 points over the United States Army Infantry Team which was second.

At the conclusion of the Match, the Executive Officer presented to the winning team their prizes. The money prize of $300 was distributed amongst the eighteen officials, team and alternates, in equal shares; Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston being a salaried officer, did not take any portion of the prize money.

The ammunition for preliminary practice and record firing for the National Individual Match, the National Team Match and the Individual Revolver Match was issued by the U. S. Ordnance Officer on the range, and amounted to 6300

Digitized by Google

rounds 30 cal. ball cartridge and 1250 rounds revolver ball cartridge, cal. 38, all of which was expended. Every National Guardsman belonging to the State of New York, in addition to those who composed the regular State Team, was furnished with sufficient ammunition to compete in the matches.

Thirty-six teams, five teams of them representing the regular establishment and the others—states and territories extending from Maine to Texas, and from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and including a team from Hawaii, competed in the National Match, besides the team from New York State, and to be successful for the third successive year in winning this match, although handicapped by the removal from the team under the terms of G. O. 41, W. D., of one-third of the team of the previous year, should be a source of congratulation to the State; it also demonstrates the superiority of the New York State system of small arms firing over troops of other states and the regular establishment.

The officials, team and substitutes worked in the utmost harmony, and the result places the State of New York for the fourth successive year as the foremost State in the rifle shooting world, for before the National Trophy was authorized by Act of Congress, the State of New York won the Hilton Trophy at Sea Girt, which was then the highest prize competed for throughout the United States—this was in 1902. In 1903 the National Trophy was offered by the Government, and won by New York State at Sea Girt by 86 points over its next nearest competitor; in 1904 victory was again with the State by 28 points over the United States Navy Team, which was second, and in 1905, as above, the State of New York was again victorious by 68 points over its next nearest competitor, the United States Infantry Team, which was second.

Thirty-seven different teams competed in the National Match and finished in the order named:

1.	New York	4528
2.	U. S. Infantry	4460
3.	Ohio	4431
4.	U. S. Marine Corps	4360
5.	U. S. Navy	4288
6.	New Jersey	4267
7.	Massachusetts	4260
8.	Illinois	4256
9.	Pennsylvania	4220
10.	District of Columbia	4213
11.	U. S. Cavalry	4206
12.	Rhode Island	4133
13.	Minnesota	4111
14.	Washington	4110
15.	Iowa	4070
16.	Maryland	4057
17.	Maine	4032
18.	Wisconsin	4010
19.	Georgia	4001
20.	Connecticut	3981
21.	Oregon	3917
22.	Florida	3907
23.	Michigan	3801
24.	U. S. Military Academy	3681

Digitized by Google

25.	Kansas	3502
26.	Vermont	3444
27.	Montana	3368
28.	South Carolina	3350
29.	California	3282
30.	Texas	3233
31.	Hawaii	3199
32.	West Virginia	3038
33.	Delaware	2904
34.	Missouri	2776
35.	Nebraska	2693
36.	Indiana	2652
37.	Tennessee	2216

Under the provisions of G. O. 41, W. D., coaching was prohibited, and no communication with the men at the firing line was permitted from the rear. Six new men competed for the first time on the team, and each pair worked together without any assistance from the rear, and the result is extremely gratifying.

The conduct of officers and enlisted men reflects the highest credit upon their organizations and the State; the magnificent team work displayed, which achieved this grand result, should be a source of pride and gratification to the entire National Guard; Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston deserves the highest commendation for his work.

The National Individual Match, described in G. O. 41, W. D., was shot at Sea Girt on August 24th, 25th, 26th and 28th, there being 657 individual entries. The distances were 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards slow fire; 200 and 500 yards rapid fire and two skirmish runs. Captain A. E. Wells, 71st Regiment, was fourth, winning a gold medal and $20. Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, 71st Regiment, was eighth, winning a silver medal and $20. Captain G. W. Corwin, 71st Regiment won a gold medal and $20 for making the highest aggregate in slow fire. The National Guard of New York won three of the fifteen prizes offered by the Government in this match.

The Individual Pistol Match, described in G. O. 41, W. D., took place at Sea Girt on August 28th, 1905, the distances being 75 yards slow fire, 25 and 50 yards timed fire and 15 and 25 yards rapid fire. The match was won by First Lieutenant R. H. Sayre, Squadron A, who received a gold medal, and $30. First Lieutenant M. H. Smith, Squadron A, was ninth, winning a bronze medal and $10. Lieutenant Sayre won a gold medal and $10 for making the highest aggregate score in slow fire. The National Guard of New York won three of the fifteen prizes offered by the Government in this match.

The ammunition, both rifle and pistol, for the National Individual Match and the National Pistol Match, was supplied by Lieutenant-Colonel Thurston to the various individuals competing, as reported above, and was of 1905 manufacture and of excellent quality.

The New York State Team for 1905 disbanded on the evening of Friday, September 1st, and the majority returned to New York. Several members of the team, however, remained over to take part in the matches of the National and the New Jersey State Rifle Association, which meeting did not conclude until September 9th. The total expenses of team were $1,322.99.

Digitized by Google

COMMENT.

The individual practice, notwithstanding that the strength of the National Guard has been reduced, exceeds the number of qualifications of last and any other year considerably. The figure of merit of organizations has in the majority of cases improved. The scores made in the matches show advance, the work of the State Team is admirable and altogether the year's work is well worthy of commendation.

The deep interest in rifle shooting by the entire National Guard of this State is most gratifying to those in authority.

The commanding officer of the National Guard desires to express his personal appreciation of the earnest work of both officers and enlisted men which has brought the Guard of our State to its present high plane in this—the most important part of a soldier's training.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston and Major Wm. M. Kirby, Inspectors Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officers National Guard, are especially commended for their excellent and faithful work.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *November* 25, 1905.

General Orders, No. 9.

I. The annual muster and inspection, and the inspection by officers of the U. S. Army, of the organizations of the National Guard will take place between January 1 and April 30, 1905. Reviews will be omitted.

II. Organizations will be paraded for inspection and muster in the service uniform, with the blanket roll and field equipment except ammunition, and the inspection will be as prescribed in D. R. 486 to 496. Mounted officers will appear for inspection in the uniform and equipment required for mounted service. The attendance of battalion commanders in their own organization is desired, especially where companies are detached. Brigade inspectors should accompany, when possible, the inspectors in their respective brigades.

III. Blanket rolls will be made with the shelter tent half or with the bed sack where shelter tents have not been received, as prescribed in G. O. 1, N. G., 1905; but ponchos will be folded to correspond with the length, and placed on the outside, of the roll, and overcoats will be inspected in the lockers or where placed for safe keeping. Tin cups will be attached to canteen straps; the knife, fork, spoon and meat can will be carried in the haversack.

IV. All field service property, such as tentage, tools, ovens, and so forth, should be placed on the armory floor in such manner that the inspector can readily make a thorough examination. Horse furniture will be conveniently displayed. All other property, not issued to the men, will be displayed in store rooms. All books and records including the retained copy of the last property returns with the required inventories, and the muster rolls, these in duplicate, will be submitted for inspection. The responsible officers shall be present at the inspection of the books, records and property.

V. All unserviceable property will be presented to the inspector in such manner that he can readily and expeditiously ascertain its condition, each article so marked with white chalk that its unserviceability can easily be seen. The blank to be used is Form No. 21, and a separate blank must be used for each kind of property. Serviceable property that is obsolete or no longer required for use will

Digitized by Google

be enumerated in an application to the Adjutant-General of the State for permission to turn it in, and will not be referred to the inspector.

VI. If it be desired that the inspecting officer act as a board of survey, commanding officers will notify him to that effect before the date of the inspection, so that he can give notice of the time when the board will meet. All the evidence should be in form of affidavits, prepared beforehand, and submitted to the board when it meets. See §§12 to 16, G. O. 7, N. G., 1902, and G. O. 18, N. G., 1904.

VII. The U. S. Army officers detailed to inspect organizations on the part of the War Department require from commanding officers certain written reports relating to property; these reports are to be made in duplicate and handed to the officers before the actual inspection of the property, the reports relating to the attendance and personnel as soon after the inspection of the troops as practicable.

VIII. The headquarters of the brigades will be inspected by officers of the army as follows:

First Brigade, New York City, March 19, 1906.
Second Brigade, Brooklyn, January 4, 1906.
Third Brigade, Albany, April 23, 1906.
Fourth Brigade, Buffalo, April 9, 1906.

at such hours as the inspector shall designate.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD STATE OF NEW YORK,
CAPITOL POST OFFICE.
ALBANY, *January* 31, 1905.

Circular, No. 1,

I. Under the act of Congress approved January 21, 1903, there are required besides other duties, of each company, etc., at least twenty-four drills in the course of a calendar year. Drills of a shorter duration than one and one-half hours and drills where the attendance is less than 66⅔ per cent., are not accepted by the War Department. Under the State regulations a report of attendance is required to be made of each military assemblage of a company, etc., which report must also show the time devoted to military exercises and the nature of the latter.

II. A consolidation of the reports of attendance at drill, etc., received at these headquarters, for the calendar year 1904, is published herewith for the information of all concerned, with the following remarks as to

Camp and Field Service.

Second Battery had two days' voluntary camp service.

Sixth Battery had four days' voluntary camp service.

Companies C, F, G and H, 1st Regiment, each had six days' and Companies I and M, 1st Regiment, each had four days' voluntary camp service.

Company B, 2d Regiment, had nine days' and Company I, same regiment, had two days' voluntary camp service.

Company G, 4th Battalion, had two days' duty in aid of the civil authorities.

Digitized by Google

Armory Small Arms Practice.

Troop C is without a range.

Company G, 2d Regiment (19th Separate Company), is without a range.

Sixty-ninth Regiment is without a range.

Seventy-first Regiment is without a range, but had some sub-caliber practice.

Service with U. S. Troops.

Squadron A furnished 73 officers and enlisted men for one troop ordered from it into the service, more were not authorized.

Troop C furnished 67 officers and enlisted men for one troop ordered into the service, more were not authorized.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	Drills and Parades.				Camp and Field Service.				Armory Small Arms Practice.				Field Small Arms Practice—General Practice.				Service with U. S. Troops.			
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength, present and absent.	Strength, present.	Percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance
Signal Corps.																				
1st Company	33	76	72	95	....	....	....	....	6	76	75	98	1	77	71	92	....	....	....	....
2d Company	33	63	60	95	....	....	....	....	6	64	59	92	1	66	49	74	....	....	....	....
Total of Signal Corps	....	139	132	95	....	....	....	....	....	140	134	95	....	143	120	84	....	....	....	....
Engineers.																				
22d Regiment	....	673	578	86	....	....	....	....	....	628	400	64	....	644	479	74	....	....	....	....
field, staff and n. c. staff	27	31	29	94	....	....	....	....	5	31	14	45	1	30	26	87	....	....	....	....
hospital corps	27	16	14	88	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
field music	27	20	16	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Company A	27	100	87	87	....	....	....	....	6	99	59	59	1	99	66	67	....	....	....	....
Company B	27	51	41	80	....	....	....	....	6	50	29	58	1	52	33	63	....	....	....	....
Company C	27	63	59	94	....	....	....	....	6	64	51	79	1	60	55	92	....	....	....	....
Company D	27	48	41	85	....	....	....	....	6	49	29	56	1	48	33	69	....	....	....	....
Company E	27	65	53	87	....	....	....	....	6	63	33	52	1	66	47	71	....	....	....	....
Company F	27	60	48	80	....	....	....	....	5	57	35	65	1	62	35	56	....	....	....	....
Company G	27	46	38	83	....	....	....	....	6	45	29	65	1	50	42	85	....	....	....	....
Company H	27	53	45	85	....	....	....	....	6	53	39	74	1	56	42	75	....	....	....	....
Company I	27	55	47	85	....	....	....	....	6	53	36	67	1	55	47	85	....	....	....	....
Company K	27	65	60	92	....	....	....	....	6	64	46	68	1	66	53	80	....	....	....	....
Total of engineers	....	673	578	86	....	....	....	....	....	628	400	64	....	644	479	74	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

Cavalry.																			
Squadron A	....	248	227	92	....	249	222	89	....	242	137	57	....	242	226	93	11	.....	73 100
field, staff and n. c. staff	29	19	18	95	10	20	14	70	6	20	8	38	1	20	17	85	....	.....	.....
hospital corps	28	7	7	100	10	8	7	88	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
Troop I	28	74	67	91	10	73	66	90	6	73	41	56	1	75	70	93	....	.....	.....
Troop II	27	75	68	91	10	75	70	93	6	75	49	66	1	75	71	95	....	.....	.....
Troop III	29	73	67	92	10	73	64	88	6	74	39	54	1	72	68	94	....	.....	.....
Troop B	41	63	56	89	8	64	53	83	5	63	57	91	1	64	23	36	....	.....	.....
Troop C	25	112	109	97	10	111	106	95	....	.....	.....	.....	1	110	99	90	11	.....	67 100
Troop D	29	68	62	91	8	72	71	99	1	71	66	93	1	64	62	97	....	.....	.....
Total of cavalry	....	491	454	92	....	496	452	91	....	376	260	69	....	480	410	85	....	.....	140 100
Artillery, Light.																			
1st Battery	28	101	93	93	10	99	92	93	6	100	70	70	1	100	61	61	....	.....	.....
2d Battery	39	88	78	89	12	91	78	86	6	87	38	44	1	87	58	67	....	.....	.....
3d Battery	29	114	104	91	10	116	98	84	3	114	83	73	1	117	97	83	....	.....	.....
6th Battery	40	90	74	82	4	93	74	80	6	92	41	45	1	89	59	66	....	.....	.....
Total, light artillery	....	393	349	89	....	399	342	86	....	393	232	59	....	393	275	70	....	.....	.....
Artillery, Heavy.																			
13th Regiment	....	1,084	940	87	....	.....	.....	....	....	1,015	252	26	....	1,051	750	71	....	.....	.....
field, staff and n. c. staff	35	38	38	100	....	.....	.....	....	5	37	5	13	1	38	38	100	....	.....	.....
hospital corps	35	18	16	89	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
field music	35	43	38	88	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....
Company A	35	82	68	83	....	.....	.....	....	5	81	11	13	1	87	65	75	....	.....	.....
Company B	35	74	63	85	....	.....	.....	....	5	74	17	23	1	74	55	74	....	.....	.....
Company C	35	83	73	88	....	.....	.....	....	5	82	16	20	1	84	68	81	....	.....	.....
Company D	35	101	91	90	....	.....	.....	....	5	101	36	35	1	101	74	73	....	.....	.....
Company E	35	85	74	87	....	.....	.....	....	5	85	8	10	1	89	58	65	....	.....	.....
Company F	35	77	61	79	....	.....	.....	....	5	76	10	11	1	75	50	67	....	.....	.....
Company G	35	83	71	86	....	.....	.....	....	5	83	21	25	1	88	52	59	....	.....	.....
Company H	35	96	82	85	....	.....	.....	....	5	94	32	34	1	101	68	67	....	.....	.....
Company I	35	77	65	84	....	.....	.....	....	5	76	18	24	1	77	52	68	....	.....	.....
Company K	35	79	66	84	....	.....	.....	....	5	79	34	44	1	81	54	67	....	.....	.....
Company L	35	75	66	88	....	.....	.....	....	5	75	12	16	1	78	53	68	....	.....	.....
Company M	35	73	68	93	....	.....	.....	....	5	72	32	44	1	78	63	79	....	.....	.....
Total, heavy artillery	....	1,084	940	87	....	.....	.....	....	....	1,015	252	26	....	.....	.....	72	....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	Drills and Parades.				Camp and Field Service.				Armory Small Arms Practice.				Field Small Arms Practice—General Practice.				Service with U. S. Troops.			
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength, present and absent.	Strength, present.	Percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.
Infantry.																				
1st Regiment	....	870	743	85	....	....	....	....	....	855	705	82	....	857	676	79	....	....	....	....
field, staff and n. c. staff	30	32	32	100	....	....	....	....	5	32	3	10	1	28	18	64	....	....	....	....
Company A	29	86	75	87	....	....	....	....	5	86	77	89	1	89	73	82	....	....	....	....
Company B	26	72	62	86	....	....	....	....	5	69	42	60	1	76	49	63	....	....	....	....
Company C	38	57	46	81	6	63	45	71	5	57	47	84	1	55	42	76	....	....	....	....
Company D	30	73	66	90	....	....	....	....	4	71	61	86	1	69	61	88	....	....	....	....
Company E	30	60	50	84	....	....	....	....	5	60	53	88	1	56	50	89	....	....	....	....
Company F	35	61	51	84	6	60	48	80	5	59	55	93	1	60	51	85	....	....	....	....
Company G	24	66	52	79	6	67	28	42	3	63	50	80	1	61	52	85	....	....	....	....
Company H	29	71	63	89	6	64	37	58	4	70	66	94	1	63	63	100	....	....	....	....
Company I	32	81	68	84	4	87	67	77	6	82	78	96	1	87	57	63	....	....	....	....
Company K	38	75	66	88	....	....	....	....	5	71	68	95	1	77	55	71	....	....	....	....
Company L	31	72	61	85	....	....	....	....	5	71	59	83	1	71	57	80	....	....	....	....
Company M	30	64	51	80	4	68	43	65	5	64	46	72	1	65	48	74	....	....	....	....
2d Regiment	....	977	880	90	....	....	....	....	....	862	624	72	....	926	824	89	....	1,107	1,032	93
field, staff and n. c. staff	19	34	34	100	....	....	....	....	5	34	10	30	1	33	27	82	11	36	34	94
field music	21	19	16	84	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	20	17	85
Company A	30	93	84	90	....	....	....	....	5	90	47	52	1	93	86	92	11	106	94	89
Company B	30	80	76	95	9	89	74	83	2	79	79	100	1	84	77	81	11	86	85	99
Company C	27	78	67	86	....	....	....	....	5	78	29	37	1	69	57	83	11	97	88	90
Company D	32	83	75	90	....	....	....	....	5	80	41	51	1	80	73	91	11	95	82	86
Company E	38	68	58	85	....	....	....	....	3	62	49	79	1	62	49	63	11	73	68	93
Company F	33	91	87	96	....	....	....	....	3	89	71	80	1	93	88	95	11	95	92	97
Company G	34	66	56	85	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	60	60	100	11	66	66	100
Company H	32	82	74	90	....	....	....	....	5	79	75	95	1	92	78	85	11	89	85	96
Company I	27	63	54	86	2	70	56	80	4	62	61	98	1	63	56	89	11	75	71	95
Company K	31	80	76	95	....	....	....	....	4	76	71	94	1	70	69	99	11	92	92	100
Company L	26	74	69	93	....	....	....	....	1	72	63	88	1	67	63	94	11	93	82	88
Company M	40	66	54	82	....	....	....	....	4	61	28	46	1	60	41	68	11	82	74	90

Digitized by Google

7th Regiment		971	881	91						949	830	87		972	920	95					
field, staff and n. c. staff	35	32	31	97					6	31	12	39	1	31	29	94					
Company A	31	76	64	84					6	75	62	82	1	74	69	93					
Company B	32	98	91	93					6	94	90	96	1	97	97	100					
Company C	33	98	93	95					6	97	97	100	1	93	93	100					
Company D	32	89	80	90					6	86	81	95	1	93	75	81					
Company E	33	93	84	90					6	91	75	83	1	92	86	93					
Company F	33	87	81	93					6	86	83	96	1	89	85	96					
Company G	32	98	86	88					6	96	85	89	1	99	93	94					
Company H	32	97	85	88					6	94	73	78	1	98	96	98					
Company I	31	100	93	93					6	98	85	87	1	103	101	98					
Company K	32	103	93	90					6	101	87	86	1	103	96	93					
8th Regiment		651	525	81		690	538	78		596	207	35		594	408	69					
field, staff and n. c. staff	29	29	27	93	8	31	24	77	5	29	6	22	1	31	19	61					
hospital corps	29	23	22	96	8	24	23	96													
field music	29	33	28	85	8	37	34	92													
Company A	29	53	40	75	8	54	34	63	5	51	14	27	1	52	35	65					
Company B	29	54	46	85	8	56	42	75	5	56	17	30	1	49	35	71					
Company C	29	67	53	79	8	77	61	79	5	65	26	39	1	69	50	72					
Company D	28	72	61	85	8	75	58	77	5	72	26	36	1	70	45	64					
Company E	29	49	38	78	8	51	35	69	5	50	17	33	1	48	32	67					
Company F	29	59	45	76	8	69	53	77	5	59	23	39	1	69	44	64					
Company G	29	52	38	73	8	57	45	79	5	52	18	35	1	52	41	79					
Company H	29	55	45	82	8	58	50	86	5	57	26	45	1	50	36	72					
Company I	29	58	45	78	8	57	45	79	5	59	21	35	1	56	38	68					
Company K	29	47	37	79	8	44	34	77	5	46	13	29	1	48	33	69					
9th Regiment		684	550	80		743	637	86		621	370	60		645	528	82					
field, staff and n. c. staff	30	31	28	90	8	31	25	81	5	30	18	60	1	30	27	90					
hospital corps	30	15	12	80	8	16	14	88													
field music	30	35	33	94	8	36	33	92													
Company A	29	62	57	92	8	70	62	89	5	62	55	89	1	66	60	91					
Company B	30	60	48	80	8	72	60	83	5	58	43	75	1	66	58	88					
Company C	28	53	38	72	8	59	49	83	5	54	29	54	1	52	36	69					
Company D	29	67	63	94	8	77	71	92	5	67	34	51	1	69	64	93					
Company E	29	55	38	69	8	56	46	82	5	54	30	56	1	55	36	65					
Company F	30	62	42	68	8	56	54	96	5	62	32	52	1	62	47	76					
Company G	28	76	69	91	8	83	73	88	5	73	42	58	1	74	66	89					
Company H	29	52	31	60	8	62	45	73	5	50	23	47	1	49	33	67					
Company I	29	65	52	80	8	71	62	87	5	60	39	65	1	72	59	82					
Company K	29	51	39	76	8	54	44	81	5	51	25	70	1	50	42	84					

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	Drills and Parades.				Camp and Field Service.				Armory Small Arms Practice.				Field Small Arms Practice—General Practice.				Service with U. S. Troops.			
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength, present and absent	Strength, present.	Percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.
Infantry—Continued.																				
12th Regiment	....	850	698	82	....	....	....	....	....	778	468	60	....	829	620	75	....	982	836	85
field, staff and n. c. staff	28	30	29	97	....	....	....	....	5	30	24	82	1	29	22	76	10	31	29	94
hospital corps	27	13	12	92	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	19	15	79
field music	28	39	30	77	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	40	33	83
Company A	28	83	61	74	....	....	....	....	5	79	52	66	1	106	70	68	10	104	90	87
Company B	27	87	78	90	....	....	....	....	5	87	56	65	1	86	76	88	10	103	89	86
Company C	27	74	61	82	....	....	....	....	5	74	44	60	1	76	51	67	10	90	74	82
Company D	27	82	73	89	....	....	....	....	5	79	47	60	1	91	73	80	10	95	95	100
Company E	27	89	75	84	....	....	....	....	5	87	47	54	1	86	80	70	10	102	80	78
Company F	27	66	56	85	....	....	....	....	5	65	37	56	1	65	56	71	10	77	68	88
Company G	28	91	74	81	....	....	....	....	5	87	56	65	1	100	90	90	10	102	79	77
Company H	28	73	51	70	....	....	....	....	5	70	36	52	1	71	66	79	10	75	61	81
Company I	27	61	47	77	....	....	....	....	5	60	32	53	1	62	49	79	10	74	65	88
Company K	28	62	51	82	....	....	....	....	5	60	37	61	1	60	45	75	10	70	58	83
14th Regiment	....	818	630	77	....	....	....	....	....	741	306	41	....	788	545	69	....	951	746	79
field, staff and n. c. staff	31	31	26	84	....	....	....	....	5	30	7	24	1	30	21	70	10	34	27	79
hospital corps	31	23	17	74	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	24	20	80
field music	31	25	20	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	28	23	82
Company A	31	57	44	77	....	....	....	....	5	55	12	21	1	51	47	92	10	68	50	74
Company B	31	55	46	84	....	....	....	....	5	54	17	36	1	55	41	75	10	63	52	83
Company C	31	64	44	69	....	....	....	....	5	63	31	50	1	64	43	67	10	75	59	79
Company D	31	62	45	73	....	....	....	....	5	60	22	37	1	66	33	50	10	69	51	74
Company E	31	63	52	83	....	....	....	....	4	58	38	66	1	60	43	72	10	79	61	77
Company F	31	66	57	86	....	....	....	....	5	65	26	40	1	65	52	65	10	67	57	85
Company G	31	60	50	83	....	....	....	....	5	59	35	58	1	63	44	70	10	64	50	78
Company H	31	55	36	65	....	....	....	....	4	52	28	54	1	57	25	44	10	68	52	76
Company I	31	55	39	71	....	....	....	....	5	52	18	35	1	54	27	50	10	64	44	69
Company K	31	69	49	71	....	....	....	....	5	66	26	39	1	76	46	61	10	88	68	77
Company L	31	79	66	84	....	....	....	....	5	74	29	39	1	96	82	85	10	100	84	84
Company M	31	54	39	72	....	....	....	....	5	53	17	33	1	51	41	80	10	60	48	80

Digitized by Google

22d Regiment		746	651	87		757	563	74		705	472	67		695	615	89				
field, staff and n. c. staff	32	28	25	89	8	29	27	93	5	34	14	41	1	27	25	93				
hospital corps	30	14	11	79	8	15	13	87												
field music	28	33	27	82	8	35	31	89												
Company A	30	92	82	89	8	90	63	70	5	92	81	88	1	91	80	88				
Company B	30	65	58	89	8	69	57	83	5	65	33	51	1	67	64	96				
Company C	30	57	48	84	8	55	44	80	5	56	21	38	1	57	46	81				
Company D	30	61	53	87	8	60	45	75	5	61	49	81	1	58	47	81				
Company E	31	49	44	90	8	54	38	70	5	49	36	74	1	54	54	100				
Company F	30	66	59	89	8	66	51	77	5	66	39	59	1	64	58	91				
Company G	28	82	71	87	8	82	59	72	5	81	56	69	1	79	72	91				
Company H	32	56	46	82	8	56	37	66	5	56	36	65	1	53	36	68				
Company I	30	60	49	82	8	64	42	66	5	61	43	71	1	64	54	84				
Company K	31	83	78	94	8	82	56	68	5	84	64	76	1	81	79	98				
47th Regiment		578	479	83		624	490	79		535	296	55		561	374	69				
field, staff and n. c. staff	28	28	24	86	8	30	28	93	4	29	21	74	1	29	28	97				
hospital corps	28	15	14	93	8	14	10	71												
field music	28	25	20	80	8	25	22	88												
Company A	28	56	48	86	8	62	49	79	4	56	37	65	1	55	38	69				
Company B	28	58	49	84	8	62	57	92	4	57	25	44	1	61	48	79				
Company D	28	49	35	71	8	52	40	77	4	49	26	52	1	51	34	67				
Company E	28	73	61	84	8	82	56	68	5	72	34	48	1	78	37	47				
Company F	28	95	82	86	8	95	75	79	5	95	42	45	1	96	64	67				
Company G	28	53	43	81	8	61	42	69	4	53	32	60	1	51	34	67				
Company I	28	53	42	79	8	57	42	74	4	53	30	56	1	55	40	73				
Company K	28	73	61	84	8	84	69	82	4	71	49	69	1	85	61	74				
65th Regiment		543	437	80						482	301	62		489	421	86				
field, staff and n. c. staff	27	28	25	89					4	25	7	28	1	28	24	86				
hospital corps	27	26	22	85																
field music	27	30	25	83																
Company A	27	59	48	81					5	61	40	65	1	56	48	86				
Company B	27	54	43	80					5	51	29	56	1	50	42	84				
Company C	27	49	39	80					5	49	32	66	1	48	38	79				
Company D	27	69	50	72					5	70	34	49	1	77	64	83				
Company F	27	56	42	75					5	57	37	64	1	58	51	88				
Company G	27	55	45	82					5	54	45	82	1	56	55	98				
Company H	27	56	45	80					5	55	37	67	1	55	46	84				
Company I	27	61	53	87					5	60	40	67	1	61	53	87				

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	Drills and Parades.				Camp and Field Service.				Armory Small Arms Practice.				Field Small Arms Practice—General Practice.				Service with U. S. Troops.			
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength, present and absent.	Strength, present.	Percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.
Infantry—Continued.																				
69th Regiment	....	600	491	82	....	612	502	82	....	....	....	....	....	568	336	59	....	....	....	....
field, staff and n. c. staff	26	28	26	93	8	30	29	97	....	....	....	....	1	29	27	93	....	....	....	....
hospital corps	26	11	9	82	8	12	11	92	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
field music	26	24	20	83	8	24	23	96	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Company A	26	55	45	82	8	56	43	77	....	....	....	....	1	53	35	66	....	....	....	....
Company C	26	56	49	88	8	57	47	84	....	....	....	....	1	55	35	64	....	....	....	....
Company D	25	64	57	89	8	63	53	84	....	....	....	....	1	63	42	67	....	....	....	....
Company E	26	70	58	83	8	71	62	87	....	....	....	....	1	70	40	57	....	....	....	....
Company F	26	62	52	84	8	59	48	81	....	....	....	....	1	65	34	52	....	....	....	....
Company G	26	54	41	76	8	57	44	77	....	....	....	....	1	54	45	83	....	....	....	....
Company H	26	57	45	79	8	60	43	72	....	....	....	....	1	61	21	34	....	....	....	....
Company I	26	51	37	73	8	51	40	78	....	....	....	....	1	50	22	44	....	....	....	....
Company K	26	68	52	76	8	72	59	82	....	....	....	....	1	68	35	51	....	....	....	....
71st Regiment	....	624	498	80	....	659	519	79	....	....	....	....	....	599	498	83	....	....	....	....
field, staff and n. c. staff	27	28	23	82	8	30	26	87	....	....	....	....	1	27	23	85	....	....	....	....
hospital corps	27	8	7	88	8	9	7	78	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
field music	26	32	31	97	8	34	29	85	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Company A	26	46	37	80	8	50	42	84	....	....	....	....	1	48	44	92	....	....	....	....
Company B	27	94	84	89	8	100	86	86	....	....	....	....	1	97	97	100	....	....	....	....
Company C	26	60	41	68	8	64	47	73	....	....	....	....	1	65	33	51	....	....	....	....
Company D	27	67	56	84	8	71	52	73	....	....	....	....	1	70	68	97	....	....	....	....
Company E	27	55	44	80	8	55	43	78	....	....	....	....	1	57	53	93	....	....	....	....
Company F	27	45	33	73	8	46	34	76	....	....	....	....	1	43	43	100	....	....	....	....
Company G	27	47	37	79	8	48	36	75	....	....	....	....	1	46	40	87	....	....	....	....
Company H	27	43	31	74	8	48	41	85	....	....	....	....	1	45	30	67	....	....	....	....
Company I	26	48	36	75	8	52	38	73	....	....	....	....	1	49	36	73	....	....	....	....
Company K	26	51	38	75	8	52	36	69	....	....	....	....	1	52	31	60	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

74th Regiment		597	488	82						534	399	75		540	417	77		652	560	86
field, staff and n. c. staff	40	31	29	94					4	28	12	45	1	27	20	74	11	32	29	91
hospital corps	40	20	14	70													11	25	18	72
field music	40	30	26	87													11	32	29	91
Company A	40	56	46	82					4	52	46	88	1	59	52	88	11	64	55	86
Company B	40	65	50	77					5	64	38	59	1	66	40	61	11	73	61	83
Company C	40	60	43	72					5	59	39	67	1	60	36	60	11	64	57	90
Company D	40	66	53	80					4	66	50	76	1	65	46	55	11	71	63	80
Company E	40	57	48	84					4	55	39	70	1	56	47	84	11	68	59	87
Company F	40	57	50	88					5	56	50	89	1	56	49	88	11	61	54	89
Company G	40	57	45	79					4	56	43	76	1	56	51	73	11	63	54	86
Company H	40	98	84	86					4	98	82	84	1	95	76	80	11	99	81	82
1st Battalion		395	342	87						390	351	90		381	355	93				
field, staff and n. c. staff	29	12	10	83					6	12	6	50	1	12	11	92				
Company E	28	102	80	84					6	101	87	86	1	98	89	91				
Company G	31	63	54	86					6	64	58	91	1	62	58	94				
Company F	32	64	54	84					4	61	58	94	1	61	51	84				
Company I	40	67	59	88					6	66	65	98	1	58	58	100				
Company N	30	87	79	91					6	86	77	89	1	90	88	98				
2d Battalion		303	255	84						307	287	93		292	274	94				
field, staff and n. c. staff	30	7	7	100					4	7	4	61	1	8	6	75				
Company A	43	85	78	92					5	87	86	99	1	85	83	98				
Company B	43	72	56	78					4	75	69	91	1	67	66	99				
Company H	32	79	63	80					5	77	68	89	1	70	58	83				
Company K	34	60	51	85					6	61	60	97	1	62	61	98				
3d Battalion		352	322	91						355	318	90		335	327	98				
field, staff and n. c. staff	32	12	12	100					6	13	6	48	1	14	7	50				
Company C	35	89	83	93					6	86	84	98	1	78	78	100				
Company D	43	95	87	92					6	94	70	74	1	94	93	99				
Company L	36	71	64	90					6	74	72	98	1	70	70	100				
Company M	39	85	76	89					5	88	86	97	1	79	79	100				
4th Battalion		437	369	84						429	383	89		423	387	91				
field, staff and n. c. staff	33	12	12	100					4	12	6	50	1	12	9	75				
Company A	27	77	66	86					4	77	67	86	1	77	60	78				
Company B	27	71	61	86					4	72	69	95	1	65	62	95				
Company C	38	72	60	83					5	68	50	75	1	72	67	93				
Company D	35	79	63	80					5	78	75	96	1	79	76	96				
Company E	32	59	51	86					4	57	53	93	1	57	54	95				
Company G	29	67	56	84	2	68	60	88	4	65	63	98	1	61	59	97				
10th Battalion		305	254	83						279	229	82		310	232	75				
field, staff and n. c. staff	27	15	14	93					4	14	9	67	1	15	10	67				
hospital corps	26	5	4	80																
field music	28	15	14	93																

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	Drills and Parades.				Camp and Field Service.				Armory Small Arms Practice.				Field Small Arms Practice—General Practice.				Service with U. S. Troops.			
	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days or occasions.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present.	Average percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Strength, present and absent.	Strength, present.	Percentage of attendance.	Number of days.	Average strength, present and absent.	Average strength, present	Average percentage of attendance
10th Battalion, continued.									Infantry—Concluded.											
Company A	27	63	52	82	....	.....	.....	....	4	62	54	87	1	68	60	88	....	.....	.....	....
Company B	27	77	65	84	....	.....	.....	....	4	76	69	90	1	88	64	73	....	.....	.....	....
Company C	27	64	55	86	....	.....	.....	....	4	62	55	89	1	68	36	53	....	.....	.....	....
Company D	26	66	50	76	....	.....	.....	....	4	65	42	65	1	71	62	87	....	.....	.....	....
17th Separate Company	24	97	80	82	8	95	82	86	....	.....	.....	.....	1	97	61	63	....	.....	.....	....
Total infantry	....	11,398	9,573	84	....	4,816	3,789	79	....	10,011	6,782	68	....	10,901	8,818	81	....	3,690	3,174	86
Total heavy artillery	....	1,084	940	87	....	.....	.....	....	....	1,015	252	26	....	1,051	750	71	....	.....	.....	....
Total light artillery	....	393	349	89	....	399	342	86	....	393	232	59	....	393	275	70	....	.....	.....	....
Total cavalry	....	491	454	92	....	496	452	91	....	376	270	69	....	480	410	85	....	140	140	100
Total engineers	....	673	578	86	....	.....	.....	....	....	628	400	64	....	644	479	74	....	.....	.....	....
Total signal corps	....	139	132	95	....	.....	.....	....	....	140	134	95	....	143	120	84	....	.....	.....	....
Total National Guard	....	14,178	12,026	85	....	5,711	4,583	80	....	12,563	8,070	64	....	13,612	10,852	80	....	3,830	3,314	87

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *February* 15, 1905.

Circular No. 2.

The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions of such of the National Guard in the month of January, 1905, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, average attendance and average percentage of attendance at these drills.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Official:

.....
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Company, Signal Corps	3	81	79	98
2d Company, Signal Corps	4	71	69	97
Total of signal corps		152	148	97
22d Regiment, Engineers	..	639	548	86
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	32	32	100
hospital corps	4	15	12	80
field music	4	25	19	76
Company A	4	98	79	81
" B	4	46	40	87
" C	4	60	56	93
" D	4	45	36	80
" E	4	63	54	86
" F	4	50	41	82
" G	4	43	35	81
" H	4	50	43	86
" I	4	53	51	96
" K	4	59	50	85
Total of engineers		639	548	86
Squadron A	..	250	227	91
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	20	18	90
hospital corps	5	5	4	80
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Troop I	4	75	69	92
Troop II	5	75	67	89
Troop III	5	75	69	92

Note: (1) not organized, musicians with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent. of attendance.
Troop B	6	65	55	85
Squadron C	..	120	118	98
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	3	3	100
hospital corps	4	2	2	100
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Troop V	4	58	56	97
Troop VI	4	57	57	100
Troop D	4	70	64	91
Total of cavalry		505	464	92
1st battery	3	102	93	91
2d "	4	84	75	89
3d "	4	113	100	88
6th "	5	99	92	92
13th Regiment	..	1,113	948	85
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	40	40	100
hospital corps	4	21	18	86
field music	4	42	38	90
Company A	4	86	69	80
" B	4	75	65	87
" C	4	98	88	90
" D	4	101	87	86
" E	4	83	68	82
" F	4	73	57	79
" G	4	78	64	82
" H	4	99	81	82
" I	4	79	66	84
" K	4	81	69	85
" L	4	74	63	85
" M	4	83	75	90
Total of artillery		1,511	1,308	87
1st Regiment	..	793	671	85
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	33	32	97
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Company A (4th Sep. Co.)	4	82	71	87
" B (11th " ")	3	63	53	84
" C (16th " ")	3	59	47	80
" D (23d " ")	4	69	64	93
" E (10th " ")	4	59	45	76
" F (33d " ")	3	60	53	88
" G (3d " ")	..	(note 3)	....	....
" H (20th " ")	4	70	65	93
" I (24th " ")	4	87	65	75

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies; (3), without armory, new one being built.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company K (15th " ")	4	74	68	92
" L (5th " ")	4	72	59	82
" M (14th " ")	4	65	49	75
2d Regiment	..	997	874	88
field, staff, n. c. staff	4	36	36	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	4	17	12	71
Company A (6th Sep. Co.)	3	92	83	90
" B (7th " ")	5	80	78	98
" C (12th " ")	4	92	79	86
" D (21st " ")	4	84	69	82
" E (36th " ")	4	69	53	77
" F (37th " ")	5	88	79	90
" G (18th " ")	5	71	62	87
" H (46th " ")	5	84	76	90
" I (9th " ")	4	64	56	88
" K (18th " ")	4	88	77	88
" L (22d " ")	5	69	64	93
" M (32d " ")	6	63	50	79
7th Regiment	..	954	857	90
field staff, n. c. s.	4	32	32	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Company A	4	80	68	85
" B	4	91	83	91
" C	4	98	93	95
" D	3	83	72	87
" E	3	95	85	89
" F	3	87	82	94
" G	3	98	89	91
" H	4	93	78	84
" I	4	94	85	90
" K	4	103	90	87
8th Regiment	..	627	514	82
field, staff, n. c. s.	3	27	27	100
hospital corps	3	23	20	87
field music	3	31	26	84
Company A	2	47	37	79
" B	3	57	52	91
" C	3	57	48	84
" D	3	73	58	79
" E	3	48	36	75
" F	2	60	51	85
" G	3	50	31	62
" H	3	53	44	83

Notes: (1), not organised, musicians with companies; (2), not organised, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent. of attendance.
8th Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company I	3	57	50	88
" K	3	44	34	77
9th Regiment	..	703	562	80
field, staff, n. c. s	5	31	25	81
hospital corps	4	19	15	76
field music	4	38	37	97
Company A	5	63	58	92
" B	4	63	49	78
" C	5	46	30	65
" D	5	77	71	92
" E	5	57	41	72
" F	4	59	46	78
" G	5	72	65	90
" H	5	52	30	58
" I	5	70	52	74
" K	5	56	43	67
12th Regiment	..	848	727	86
field, staff, n. c. s	3	31	30	97
hospital corps	3	19	16	84
field music	3	39	33	85
Company A	3	69	58	84
" B	3	86	80	93
" C	3	82	68	83
" D	3	91	85	93
" E	3	85	77	91
" F	3	69	61	88
" G	3	86	76	88
" H	3	61	44	72
" I	3	72	52	72
" K	3	58	47	81
14th Regiment	..	849	659	78
field, staff, n. c. s	3	30	27	90
hospital corps	3	24	17	71
field music	3	21	18	86
Company A	3	64	48	75
" B	3	55	50	91
" C	3	67	43	64
" D	3	61	48	79
" E	3	74	64	86
" F	3	54	44	81
" G	3	62	52	84
" H	3	61	45	74
" I	3	54	44	81
" K	3	70	50	71
" L	3	97	69	71
" M	3	55	40	73

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent. of attendance.
23d Regiment	..	740	632	85
field, staff, n. c. s	5	28	26	93
hospital corps	4	14	9	64
field music	4	36	32	89
Company A	5	92	77	84
" B	4	59	48	81
" C	5	52	42	81
" D	5	63	53	84
" E	5	48	40	83
" F	4	70	63	90
" G	4	72	66	92
" H	4	54	43	80
" I	4	60	47	78
" K	5	92	86	93
47th Regiment	..	590	482	82
field staff, n. c. s	4	30	25	83
hospital corps	4	15	12	80
field music	4	23	18	78
Company A	4	63	56	89
" B	4	57	43	75
" D	4	51	35	69
" E	4	69	55	80
" F	4	96	83	86
" G	4	54	45	83
" I	4	52	40	77
" K	4	80	70	88
65th Regiment	..	544	441	81
field, staff, n. c. s	5	27	24	89
hospital corps	5	24	22	92
field music	5	32	24	75
Company A	5	72	56	78
" B	5	46	39	85
" C	5	45	34	76
" D	5	74	56	76
" F	5	61	50	82
" G	5	53	44	83
" H	5	52	39	75
" I	5	58	53	91
69th Regiment	..	607	490	81
field, staff, n. c. s	4	28	27	96
hospital corps	4	14	11	79
field music	4	22	20	91
Company A	4	50	40	80
" C	4	57	43	75
" D	4	84	68	81

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent. of attendance.
69th Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company E	4	60	50	83
" F	4	60	53	88
" G	4	58	47	81
" H	4	60	52	87
" I	4	53	39	74
" K	4	61	40	66
71st Regiment	..	617	515	83
field, staff, n. c. s	4	30	25	83
hospital corps	4	10	8	80
field music	4	34	32	94
Company A	4	49	40	82
" B	4	99	91	92
" C	4	53	38	72
" D	4	62	51	82
" E	4	57	47	82
" F	4	41	32	78
" G	4	50	43	86
" H	4	43	32	74
" I	4	41	36	88
" K	4	48	40	83
74th Regiment	..	604	506	84
field, staff, n. c. s	5	32	31	97
hospital corps	5	19	15	79
field music	5	32	30	94
Company A	5	52	44	85
" B	5	68	51	75
" C	5	53	42	79
" D	5	71	59	83
" E	5	68	60	88
" F	5	58	53	91
" G	5	55	44	80
" H	5	96	77	80
1st battalion	..	417	348	83
field, staff, n. c. s	4	12	8	67
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.)	4	103	82	80
" F (29th " ")	4	73	57	78
" G (25th " ")	3	65	54	83
" I (43d " ")	3	79	71	90
" N (13th " ")	4	85	76	89
2d battalion	..	312	248	79
field, staff, n. c. s	4	7	6	86
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies, (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent. of attendance.
2d Battalion—*Concluded.*				
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)	4	93	86	92
" B (34th " ")	4	82	62	76
" H (1st " ")	3	71	48	68
" K (47th " ")	4	59	46	78
3d battalion	..	370	340	92
field, staff, n. c. s	4	14	13	93
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Company C (41st Sep. Co.)	4	81	76	94
" D (48th " ")	4	89	84	94
" L (30th " ")	4	80	74	93
" M (2d " ")	4	106	93	88
4th battalion	..	429	374	87
field, staff, n. c. s	4	12	11	92
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Company A (28th Sep. Co.)	5	76	66	87
" B (44th " ")	7	76	66	87
" C (39th " ")	6	70	58	83
" D (40th " ")	5	76	68	89
" E (27th " ")	6	57	50	88
" G (31st " ")	5	62	55	89
10th battalion	..	286	237	83
field, staff, n. c. s	4	15	15	100
hospital corps	4	8	8	100
field music	5	16	15	94
Company A	5	61	48	79
" B	4	70	62	89
" C	5	56	42	75
" D	4	60	47	78
17th Separate Company	6	99	83	84
Total of infantry		11,386	9,560	84
Total average of all		14,193	12,028	85

Notes: (1), not organised, musicians with companies; (2), not organised, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *March* 15, 1905.

Circular No. 3.

The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions of such of the National Guard in the month of February, 1905, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent; average attendance and average percentage of attendance at these drills.

Fractions below one-half are not considered; fractions of one-half and more are credited as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe,

FRED. PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent. of attendance.
1st Company, Signal Corps	4	81	79	98
2d Company, Signal Corps	3	74	73	99
Total of signal corps		155	152	98
22d Regiment, Engineers	..	632	557	88
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	32	30	94
hospital corps	5	15	13	87
field music	5	25	20	80
Company A	5	97	84	87
" B	5	46	41	89
" C	5	62	60	97
" D	5	44	36	82
" E	5	65	55	58
" F	5	49	42	86
" G	5	40	33	83
" H	5	46	40	87
" I	5	54	51	94
" K	5	57	52	91
Total of Engineers		632	557	88
Squadron A	..	253	234	92
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	20	19	95
hospital corps	4	8	7	88
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Troop I	4	75	71	95
Troop II	4	75	67	89
Troop III	3	75	70	93
Troop B	5	62	58	94
Squadron C	..	131	129	98
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	4	4	100
hospital corps	4	2	2	100
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....

Note: (1), not organized, musicians with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent. of attendance.
Squadron A—*Concluded.*				
Troop V	4	62	61	98
Troop VI	4	63	62	98
Troop D	5	69	62	90
Total of cavalry		515	483	94
1st battery	4	97	91	94
2d "	4	85	82	97
3d "	4	110	103	94
6th "	4	99	88	89
13th Regiment	..	1,115	1,023	92
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	42	41	98
hospital corps	4	20	19	95
field music	4	42	38	90
Company A	4	86	76	88
" B	4	76	70	92
" C	4	96	90	94
" D	4	101	94	90
" E	4	85	74	87
" F	4	73	68	93
" G	4	77	70	91
" H	4	101	91	90
" I	4	77	67	87
" K	4	82	77	94
" L	4	70	66	92
" M	4	85	82	96
Total of artillery		1,506	1,387	92
1st Regiment	..	848	738	87
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	33	32	97
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Company A (4th Sep. Co.)	4	78	70	90
" B (11th " ")	4	57	52	91
" C (16th " ")	5	56	49	88
" D (23d " ")	4	70	61	87
" E (10th " ")	4	59	50	84
" F (33d " ")	3	60	54	90
" G (3d " ")	1(note3)	69	63	91
" H (20th " ")	5	71	63	89
" I (24th " ")	4	85	66	78
" K (15th " ")	4	76	67	88
" L (5th " ")	4	72	59	82
" M (14th " ")	5	62	52	84

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2) not organized, or hospital corps men with companies; (3), without armory, new one being built.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
2d Regiment	..	975	869	89
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	36	36	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	4	16	13	81
Company A (6th Sep. Co.)	4	93	86	92
" B (7th " ")	4	82	79	96
" C (12th " ")	4	87	75	86
" D (21st " ")	4	83	69	83
" E (36th " ")	5	68	54	79
" F (37th " ")	4	83	80	96
" G (19th " ")	4	74	63	85
" H (46th " ")	4	82	75	91
" I (9th " ")	6	62	54	87
" K (18th " ")	5	77	68	88
" L (22d " ")	6	70	65	93
" M (32d " ")	4	62	52	84
7th Regiment	..	985	919	93
field, staff, and n. c. s	6	32	31	97
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Company A	5	79	71	90
" B	6	92	86	93
" C	5	101	97	96
" D	5	87	80	92
" E	5	102	93	91
" F	5	92	87	95
" G	5	102	94	92
" H	5	94	88	94
" I	6	101	95	94
" K	5	103	97	94
8th Regiment	..	622	537	86
field, staff, and n. c. s	4	28	27	96
hospital corps	4	25	24	96
field music	4	31	27	87
Company A	4	44	35	80
" B	4	55	52	95
" C	4	57	48	84
" D	4	72	59	82
" E	4	46	41	89
" F	4	55	52	95
" G	4	51	37	73
" H	4	53	46	87
" I	4	58	51	88
" K	4	47	38	81

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized. or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
9th Regiment	..	686	601	88
field, staff, and n. c. s	3	30	25	83
hospital corps	3	19	17	89
field music	3	39	39	100
Company A	3	65	63	97
" B	3	60	50	84
" C	3	42	36	86
" D	3	76	72	95
" E	3	57	43	75
" F	3	57	51	89
" G	3	71	65	92
" H	3	51	32	63
" I	3	68	62	91
" K	3	51	46	90
12th Regiment	..	846	742	88
field, staff, and n. c. s	4	31	31	100
hospital corps	4	21	18	86
field music	4	39	30	77
Company A	3	70	62	89
" B	4	84	82	98
" C	3	81	71	88
" D	3	89	88	99
" E	4	97	81	84
" F	4	68	59	87
" G	3	85	72	85
" H	4	60	41	68
" I	4	65	59	91
" K	4	56	48	86
14th Regiment	..	847	642	76
field, staff, and n. c. s	5	31	29	94
hospital corps	5	24	16	67
field music	5	21	18	86
Company A	5	63	47	75
" B	5	54	49	91
" C	5	69	45	65
" D	5	60	50	83
" E	5	74	62	83
" F	5	54	43	80
" G	5	59	52	88
" H	5	62	39	63
" I	5	54	37	69
" K	5	71	51	72
" L	5	97	70	72
" M	5	54	34	63

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
23d Regiment	..	737	648	88
field, staff, and n. c. s	5	28	25	89
hospital corps	4	15	11	73
field music	4	36	31	86
Company A	4	91	80	88
" B	4	57	52	91
" C	4	52	44	85
" D	4	62	52	84
" E	4	48	43	90
" F	4	68	61	90
" G	5	72	68	94
" H	4	53	44	83
" I	4	59	48	81
" K	4	96	89	93
47th Regiment	..	608	518	85
field, staff, and n. c. s	4	30	27	90
hospital corps	4	15	12	75
field music	4	23	19	83
Company A	4	61	56	92
" B	4	59	50	85
" D	4	55	43	78
" E	4	73	58	79
" F	4	94	76	81
" G	4	56	52	93
" I	4	56	46	82
" K	4	86	79	92
65th Regiment	..	542	442	82
field, staff, and n. c. s	5	29	26	90
hospital corps	5	23	22	96
field music	5	30	24	80
Company A	5	73	57	78
" B	5	44	37	84
" C	5	45	35	78
" D	5	75	59	79
" F	5	61	48	79
" G	5	52	43	83
" H	5	51	41	80
" I	5	59	50	85
69th Regiment	..	595	471	79
field, staff, and n. c. s	4	29	28	97
hospital corps	4	15	12	75
field music	4	22	20	91
Company A	4	49	39	79
" C	4	55	46	84
" D	4	72	66	92

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
69th Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company E	4	60	43	72
" F	4	60	49	82
" G	4	58	42	73
" H	4	60	48	80
" I	4	53	37	70
" K	4	62	41	66
71st Regiment	..	618	515	83
field, staff, and n. c. s	4	29	27	93
hospital corps	4	10	6	60
field music	4	34	29	85
Company A	4	47	38	81
" B	4	101	88	87
" C	4	54	40	74
" D	4	64	54	84
" E	4	59	48	81
" F	3	40	35	88
" G	4	49	41	84
" H	4	41	32	78
" I	4	41	35	85
" K	3	49	42	86
74th Regiment	..	596	499	84
field, staff, and n. c. s	4	31	28	90
hospital corps	4	19	16	84
field music	4	32	28	88
Company A	4	51	45	88
" B	4	64	50	78
" C	4	54	41	76
" D	4	66	56	85
" E	4	68	61	90
" F	4	59	50	85
" G	4	55	44	80
" H	4	97	80	82
1st battalion	..	432	362	84
field, staff, and n. c. s	4	12	7	58
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Company E (42d Sep. Co.)	4	106	88	83
" F (29th " ")	5	74	59	80
" G (25th " ")	4	71	58	82
" I (43d " ")	3	82	72	88
" N (13th " ")	4	87	78	90

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
2d battalion	..	308	253	82
field, staff, and n. c. s	4	7	7	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)	4	94	87	93
" B (34th " ")	4	79	58	73
" H (1st " ")	4	69	50	72
" K (47th " ")	4	59	51	86
3d battalion	..	376	350	93
field, staff, and n. c. s	4	14	12	86
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company C (41st Sep. Co.)	4	82	77	94
" D (48th " ")	3	94	90	96
" L (30th " ")	4	80	76	95
" M (2d " ")	5	106	95	90
4th battalion	..	435	381	88
field, staff, and n. c. s	4	12	12	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company A (28th Sep. Co.)	5	79	69	87
" B (44th " ")	4	77	68	88
" C (39th " ")	4	71	61	86
" D (40th " ")	4	77	66	86
" E (27th " ")	3	58	54	93
" G (31st " ")	4	61	51	84
10th battalion	..	279	235	84
field, staff, and n. c. s	5	15	14	93
hospital corps	5	8	8	100
field music	5	16	15	94
Company A	5	60	52	87
" B	5	68	58	85
" C	5	52	41	79
" D	5	60	47	78
17th Separate Company	4	100	78	78
Total of infantry		11,435	9,800	86
Total average of all		14,243	12,379	87

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *April* 15, 1905.

Circular No. 4.

The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions of such of the National Guard in the month of March, 1905, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent; average attendance and average percentage of attendance at these drills.

Fractions below one-half are not considered; fractions of one-half and more are credited as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED. PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Company, Signal Corps	7	84	82	98
2d Company, Signal Corps	4	76	75	99
Total of signal corps		160	157	98
22d Regiment, Engineers	..	618	547	89
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	32	31	97
hospital corps	4	15	14	93
field music	4	25	22	88
Company A	4	95	85	89
" B	4	49	43	90
" C	4	60	58	97
" D	4	40	35	88
" E	4	60	51	85
" F	4	52	40	77
" G	4	39	32	82
" H	4	40	36	90
" I	4	57	52	91
" K	4	54	48	89
Total of engineers		618	547	89
Squadron A	..	254	238	94
field, staff, and n. c. staff	6	20	20	100
hospital corps	5	9	8	89
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Troop I	5	75	70	93
Troop II	5	75	70	93
Troop III	6	75	70	93
Troop B	4	62	57	92
Squadron C	..	131	128	98
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	7	7	100

Note: (1), not organized, musicians with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Squadron C—*Concluded.*				
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	....	....
field music	..	(note 1)	....	....
Troop V	5	62	60	97
Troop VI	5	62	61	98
Troop D	5	72	67	93
Total of cavalry		519	490	94
1st battery	5	96	89	93
2d "	4	88	79	90
3d "	5	109	98	90
6th "	5	102	94	92
13th Regiment	..	1,126	980	87
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	42	42	100
hospital corps	5	20	19	95
field music	5	42	37	88
Company A	5	87	74	85
" B	5	77	67	87
" C	5	99	87	88
" D	5	101	90	89
" E	5	88	74	84
" F	5	73	62	85
" G	5	79	69	87
" H	5	101	84	83
" I	5	77	65	84
" K	5	83	73	88
" L	5	73	62	85
" M	5	84	75	89
Total of artillery		1,521	1,340	88
1st Regiment (incomplete)	..	772	685	89
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	33	32	97
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company A (4th Sep. Co.)	4	78	70	90
" B (11th " ")	4	57	49	86
" C (16th " ")	4	51	44	86
" D (23d " ")	4	70	63	90
" E (10th " ")	4	61	53	87
" F (33d " ")	4	62	53	85
" G (3d " ")	..	(note 3)	..	..
" H (20th " ")	4	69	60	87
" I (24th " ")	4	82	74	90
" K (15th " ")	4	78	69	89
" L (5th " ")	4	70	65	93
" M (14th " ")	4	61	53	87

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies; (3), without armory, new one being built.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
2d Regiment	..	969	866	89
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	34	32	94
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	4	15	13	87
Company A (6th Sep. Co.)	4	93	86	92
" B (7th " ")	4	82	81	99
" C (12th " ")	5	89	81	91
" D (21st " ")	4	79	68	86
" E (36th " ")	4	68	57	84
" F (37th " ")	4	88	84	95
" G (19th " ")	4	75	64	85
" H (46th " ")	5	80	70	88
" I (9th " ")	7	61	52	85
" K (18th " ")	4	75	68	91
" L (22d " ")	6	69	57	83
" M (32d " ")	5	61	53	87
7th Regiment	..	976	899	92
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	32	31	97
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company A	5	77	69	90
" B	5	95	86	91
" C	5	99	94	95
" D	5	90	82	91
" E	5	100	90	90
" F	5	92	86	93
" G	5	97	88	91
" H	5	91	86	95
" I	5	100	93	93
" K	5	103	94	91
8th Regiment	..	637	479	75
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	29	26	90
hospital corps	5	26	23	88
field music	5	31	29	94
Company A	5	45	28	62
" B	5	59	50	85
" C	5	59	48	82
" D	5	72	52	72
" E	5	49	38	78
" F	5	56	42	75
" G	5	50	29	58
" H	5	54	38	70
" I	5	58	45	78
" K	5	49	31	63

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
9th Regiment	..	686	580	85
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	28	24	86
hospital corps	5	20	18	90
field music	5	39	38	97
Company A	5	65	61	94
" B	5	58	50	86
" C	5	42	36	86
" D	5	76	70	92
" E	5	57	39	68
" F	5	57	44	77
" G	5	72	66	65
" H	5	48	31	65
" I	5	71	58	92
" K	5	53	45	85
12th Regiment	..	848	730	86
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	31	31	100
hospital corps	5	20	18	90
field music	5	38	27	71
Company A	5	73	60	82
" B	5	84	79	94
" C	5	81	70	86
" D	5	92	88	96
" E	6	93	78	84
" F	5	68	57	84
" G	5	87	74	85
" H	5	58	45	78
" I	5	67	54	81
" K	5	56	49	88
14th Regiment	..	843	645	77
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	32	30	94
hospital corps	5	24	18	75
field music	5	21	19	91
Company A	5	62	46	74
" B	5	51	48	94
" C	5	70	45	64
" D	5	60	50	83
" E	5	73	65	89
" F	5	54	43	80
" G	5	58	54	93
" H	5	58	40	69
" I	5	55	37	67
" K	5	73	54	74
" L	5	98	60	61
" M	5	54	36	67

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
23d Regiment	..	741	604	82
field, staff, and n. c. staff	9	28	24	85
hospital corps	9	14	11	79
field music	8	34	28	82
Company A	8	95	80	84
" B	8	57	48	84
" C	9	52	40	77
" D	9	63	50	79
" E	9	48	38	79
" F	9	69	58	84
" G	8	74	62	82
" H	8	53	38	72
" I	8	56	40	71
" K	9	98	87	89
47th Regiment	..	609	547	90
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	30	27	90
hospital corps	5	14	12	86
field music	5	21	19	87
Company A	5	61	59	95
" B	5	63	58	90
" D	5	55	46	82
" E	5	72	63	88
" F	5	94	82	86
" G	5	60	54	90
" I	5	55	50	91
" K	5	84	77	93
65th Regiment	..	544	448	82
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	30	28	93
hospital corps	5	24	21	88
field music	5	29	25	86
Company A	5	74	60	81
" B	5	44	39	89
" C	5	46	34	74
" D	5	76	57	75
" F	5	61	46	75
" G	5	52	45	87
" H	5	49	40	82
" I	5	59	53	90
69th Regiment	..	601	515	86
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	30	30	100
hospital corps	4	17	15	88
field music	4	23	21	91
Company A	4	52	43	88
" C	4	55	40	89
" D	4	72	66	92
" E	4	63	54	86

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
69th Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company F	4	60	47	78
" G	4	59	45	76
" H	4	64	52	81
" I	4	49	42	86
" K	4	57	48	84
71st Regiment	..	623	522	83
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	30	27	90
hospital corps	4	10	5	50
field music	4	34	31	91
Company A	4	46	34	74
" B	4	101	91	90
" C	4	54	38	70
" D	4	63	54	86
" E	4	59	50	85
" F	4	45	41	91
" G	4	51	44	86
" H	4	42	34	81
" I	4	39	33	85
" K	4	49	40	82
74th Regiment	..	590	502	85
field, staff, and n. c. staff	6	29	28	97
hospital corps	6	19	13	68
field music	6	32	28	88
Company A	6	50	45	90
" B	6	66	52	76
" C	6	54	41	79
" D	6	64	55	86
" E	6	65	62	95
" F	6	62	57	92
" G	6	56	45	80
" H	6	93	76	82
1st battalion	..	438	395	90
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	12	9	75
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company E (42d Sep. Co.)	5	103	94	91
" F (29th " ")	5	75	66	88
" G (25th " ")	7	73	64	88
" I (43d " ")	9	88	80	91
" N (13th " ")	6	87	82	94
2d battalion	..	302	261	86
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	7	7	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
2d battalion—*Concluded.*				
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)	6	98	82	88
" B (34th " ")	8	77	65	84
" H (1st " ")	6	67	53	79
" K (47th " ")	7	58	54	93
3d battalion	..	379	350	92
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	13	12	92
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company C (41st Sep. Co.)	5	83	76	92
" D (48th " ")	9	95	87	92
" L (30th " ")	6	82	78	95
" M (2d " ")	5	106	97	92
4th battalion	..	446	379	85
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	12	12	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company A (28th Sep. Co.)	5	83	71	86
" B (44th " ")	5	81	70	86
" C (39th " ")	5	71	65	92
" D (40th " ")	5	76	62	82
" E (27th " ")	5	60	45	75
" G (31st " ")	4	63	54	86
10th battalion	..	281	233	83
field, staff, and n. c. staff	6	15	14	93
hospital corps	6	8	8	100
field music	5	16	15	94
Company A	5	58	49	84
" B	6	71	58	82
" C	5	53	42	79
" D	6	60	47	78
17th Separate Company	4	101	84	83
Total of infantry		11,386	9,724	85
Total average of all		14,204	12,258	86
Add Co. G, 1st Regt., not drilling, (note 3)		69		
Average strength of Nat. Guard in March		14,273		

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *May* 1st, 1905.

Circular No. 5.

Commanding officers of oganizations are hereby notified that requisitions for the model 1901 sight cannot be honored as that sight cannot be secured at the present time from the Government. (Requisitions already filed will be returned disapproved.)

The Military Secretary's office, War Department, Washington, D. C., under date of April 21st has informed the Adjutant General of the State as follows: "I beg leave to inform you that the supply of rear sights, model of 1901, set aside as a reserve, is practically exhausted, and the exchange of these sights for the model 1902 sights cannot now be made."

By command of Major General Roe:

FRED PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *May* 15, 1905.

Circular No. 6.

The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations and subdivisions, of such of the National Guard in the month of April, 1905, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent; average attendance and average percentage of attendance at these drills.

Fractions below one-half are not considered; fractions of one-half and more are credited as a whole.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Company, Signal Corps	4	84	82	98
2d Company, Signal Corps	4	78	74	95
Total of signal corps		162	156	96
22d Regiment, Engineers	..	634	557	88
field, staff, and n. c. staff	3	31	30	97
hospital corps	3	15	15	100
field music	3	26	22	85
Company A	3	98	81	83
" B	3	53	46	87
" C	3	62	59	95
" D	3	41	35	85
" E	3	57	49	86
" F	3	55	47	85
" G	3	39	33	85
" H	3	43	36	84

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
22d Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company I	3	57	51	89
" K	3	57	53	93
Total of Engineers		634	557	88
Squadron A	..	254	237	93
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	20	19	95
hospital corps	5	9	8	89
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Troop I	4	75	71	95
Troop II	5	75	69	92
Troop III	5	75	70	93
Troop B	5	61	55	90
Squadron C	..	139	134	96
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	9	9	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Troop V	4	65	63	97
Troop VI	4	65	62	95
Troop D	4	71	68	96
Total of cavalry		525	494	94
1st battery	4	93	86	92
2d "	4	88	81	92
3d "	3	110	103	94
6th "	4	107	92	86
13th Regiment	..	1144	1007	88
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	42	40	95
hospital corps	4	19	17	89
field music	4	41	38	93
Company A	4	88	76	86
" B	4	80	71	89
" C	4	101	90	89
" D	4	101	93	92
" E	4	97	87	90
" F	4	74	65	88
" G	4	84	72	86
" H	4	99	85	86
" I	4	76	63	83
" K	4	81	71	88
" L	4	76	65	86
" M	4	85	74	87
Total of artillery		1,542	1,369	89

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Regiment	..	851	745	88
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	32	31	97
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company A (4th Sep. Co.)	4	80	68	85
" B (11th " ")	5	55	40	73
" C (16th " ")	4	49	42	86
" D (23d " ")	5	70	66	94
" E (10th " ")	5	64	58	91
" F (33d " ")	5	65	54	83
" G (3d " ")	4	71	58	82
" H (20th " ")	5	69	62	90
" I (24th " ")	3	84	73	87
" K (15th " ")	5	77	68	88
" L (5th " ")	5	73	68	93
" M (14th " ")	6	62	57	92
2d Regiment	..	966	892	92
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	33	32	97
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	1	15	11	73
Company A (6th Sep. Co.)	6	93	88	95
" B (7th " ")	2	83	82	99
" C (12th " ")	5	88	78	89
" D (21st " ")	1	78	77	99
" E (36th " ")	5	67	59	88
" F (37th " ")	5	90	86	96
" G (19th " ")	1	74	62	84
" H (46th " ")	5	73	67	92
" I (9th " ")	6	64	57	89
" K (18th " ")	1	80	73	91
" L (22d " ")	5	66	64	97
" M (32d " ")	1	62	56	90
7th Regiment	..	979	893	91
field, staff, and n. c. staff	1	31	31	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company A	1	77	71	92
" B	1	94	90	96
" C	1	102	97	95
" D	1	90	82	91
" E	1	99	80	80
" F	1	93	82	88
" G	1	96	82	85
" H	1	93	86	92

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
7th Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company I	1	101	93	92
" K	1	103	99	96
8th Regiment	..	632	508	80
field, staff, and n. c. staff	3	30	29	97
hospital corps	3	26	22	85
field music	3	31	26	84
Company A	3	44	34	77
" B	3	59	54	92
" C	3	60	48	80
" D	3	72	52	72
" E	3	48	41	85
" F	3	56	46	82
" G	3	49	38	77
" H	3	53	42	79
" I	3	57	45	79
" K	3	47	31	66
9th Regiment	..	686	564	82
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	27	24	89
hospital corps	4	20	16	80
field music	4	38	38	100
Company A	4	68	64	94
" B	4	56	45	80
" C	4	42	83	83
" D	4	76	69	91
" E	4	55	36	65
" F	4	56	41	73
" G	4	77	72	94
" H	4	44	27	61
" I	4	71	52	73
" K	4	56	45	80
12th Regiment	..	856	726	85
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	30	29	97
hospital corps	4	19	18	95
field music	4	39	34	87
Company A	4	75	61	81
" B	3	83	74	89
" C	4	86	75	87
" D	4	95	89	94
" E	3	85	68	80
" F	4	69	59	86
" G	4	89	79	89
" H	4	60	42	70
" I	4	66	51	77
" K	4	60	47	78

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
14th Regiment	..	828	642	79
field, staff, and n. c. staff	3	32	31	97
hospital corps	3	24	17	71
field music	3	20	18	90
Company A	3	61	49	67
" B	3	52	46	88
" C	3	70	45	64
" D	3	61	51	84
" E	3	70	63	90
" F	3	50	43	86
" G	3	58	54	93
" H	3	55	39	71
" I	3	54	39	72
" K	3	74	48	65
" L	3	95	58	61
" M	3	52	41	79
23d Regiment	..	748	675	90
field, staff, and n. c. staff	1	28	27	96
hospital corps	1	13	12	92
field music	1	33	29	88
Company A	1	96	88	92
" B	1	59	54	92
" C	1	54	49	91
" D	1	62	54	87
" E	1	48	44	92
" F	1	68	61	90
" G	1	79	73	92
" H	1	53	44	83
" I	1	54	45	83
" K	1	101	95	94
47th Regiment	..	635	510	80
field, staff, and n. c. staff	2	30	24	80
hospital corps	2	28	14	50
field music	1	21	16	76
Company A	2	62	55	89
" B	2	63	53	84
" D	2	57	40	70
" E	2	73	56	77
" F	2	94	77	82
" G	2	69	60	87
" I	2	55	46	84
" K	2	83	69	83

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
65th Regiment	..	544	448	82
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	30	28	93
hospital corps	5	23	20	87
field music	5	29	27	93
Company A	5	77	63	82
" B	5	45	38	84
" C	5	46	34	74
" D	5	76	59	78
" F	5	58	43	74
" G	5	52	43	83
" H	5	48	41	85
" I	5	60	52	87
69th Regiment	..	618	502	81
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	30	29	97
hospital corps	5	18	13	72
field music	4	23	19	83
Company A	5	55	45	82
" C	5	59	52	88
" D	5	75	52	69
" E	5	63	48	76
" F	5	61	45	74
" G	4	59	49	83
" H	5	67	60	90
" I	5	51	44	86
" K	4	57	46	81
71st Regiment	..	636	521	82
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	31	25	81
hospital corps	3	10	6	60
field music	4	34	32	94
Company A	3	48	34	71
" B	4	100	90	90
" C	3	55	39	71
" D	3	63	52	83
" E	3	67	59	90
" F	4	46	35	76
" G	4	54	46	85
" H	4	42	35	83
" I	4	37	31	84
" K	4	49	37	76
74th Regiment	..	586	506	86
field, staff, and n. c. staff	6	30	28	93
hospital corps	6	19	16	84
field music	6	31	28	90
Company A	6	52	48	92
" B	6	67	51	76

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
74th Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company C	6	54	41	76
" D	6	63	56	89
" E	6	65	60	92
" F	6	59	56	95
" G	6	56	47	84
" H	6	90	75	83
1st battalion	..	448	374	83
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	12	8	67
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company E (42d Sep. Co.)	4	100	80	80
" F (29th " ")	4	76	62	82
" G (25th " ")	4	75	58	77
" I (43d " ")	3	92	81	88
" N (13th " ")	3	93	85	91
2d battalion	..	296	249	84
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	7	7	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)	4	92	79	86
" B (34th " ")	4	71	56	79
" H (1st " ")	4	66	52	79
" K (47th " ")	4	60	55	92
3d battalion	..	372	341	92
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	14	14	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company C (41st Sep. Co.)	4	83	78	94
" D (48th " ")	4	89	79	89
" L (30th " ")	4	80	75	94
" M (2d " ")	4	106	95	90
4th battalion	..	450	376	84
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	12	12	100
hospital corps	..	(note 2)	..	..
field music	..	(note 1)	..	..
Company A (28th Sep. Co.)	4	85	73	86
" B (44th " ")	4	84	73	87
" C (39th " ")	4	69	59	86
" D (40th " ")	4	76	56	74
" E (27th " ")	4	59	46	78
" G (31st " ")	3	65	57	88

Notes: (1), not organized, musicians with companies; (2), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
10th battalion	..	273	221	81
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	15	14	93
hospital corps	4	8	7	88
field music	4	16	14	88
Company A	3	57	48	84
" B	5	67	54	81
" C	3	54	39	72
" D	4	56	45	80
17th Separate Company	1	104	85	82
Total of infantry		11,508	9,778	85
Total average of all		14,371	12,354	86

ALBANY, *October* 31, 1905.

Circular No. 7.

The following, based on interpretations of questions relative to infantry drill regulations, made by proper authority, is published for the information of the National Guard of this State.

§ 350, I. D. R.; the plate shows the position of the staff of a regimental commander with the right in rear of the colonel; the staffs of regimental and higher commanders will therefore hereafter form as otherwise prescribed with the right in rear of their commanding officers; dismounted the interval between staff officers will be four inches.

§ 382, I. D. R.; line of masses is a line formation of the regiment and while each battalion is in mass it is yet in the regimental line formation, thus placing the battalion non-commissioned staff in line with and three paces from the right of the leading company.

§§ 508 and 509, I. D. R.; it is the intention to fix the position of the line of supernumeraries by the nine paces; this leaves a distance of nearly (practically) four paces between the file closers and supernumeraries in open ranks.

§ 258, M. G. D.; when the officer passing in rear of the sentinel is within saluting distance the sentinel halts and faces outward; unless the officer then approaches along the post, passes in front of the sentinel or crosses the post, the salute is not rendered.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *November* 15, 1905.

Circular No. 8.

The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations, and subdivisions of such, of the National Guard in the month of October, 1905, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, average attendance and average percentage of attendance at these drills.

For the information of all concerned it is stated again that in justice to the State an average percentage of attendance of less than eighty per cent. is not deemed satisfactory.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Signal Corps	4	79	72	91
2d Signal Corps	5	87	84	97
Total of signal corps		166	156	94
22d Regiment, Engineers	4	706	560	79
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	29	27	93
hospital corps	4	15	15	100
field music	4	26	18	69
Company A	4	101	75	74
" B	4	69	56	81
" C	4	70	59	84
" D	4	53	33	62
" E	4	57	49	86
" F	4	55	36	65
" G	4	50	41	82
" H	4	56	48	86
" I	4	67	57	85
" K	4	58	46	77
Total of engineers		706	560	79
Squadron "A"	3	236	212	90
field, staff, and n. c. staff	3	19	15	79
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Troop I	3	70	65	93
Troop II	3	74	67	91
Troop III	3	72	65	90

Notes: (1), not organized, or hospital corps men with companies; (2) not organized, musicians with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Troop "B"	4	72	64	89
Squadron "C"	(note 3)	155	..	..
field, staff, and n. c. staff	..	..	..	..
hospital corps	..	..	..	..
field music	..	..	..	..
Troop V	..	..	..	..
Troop VI	..	..	..	..
Troop "D"	5	74	67	91
Total of cavalry		537	343	90
1st battery	4	93	83	89
2d "	5	85	72	85
3d "	3	112	99	88
6th "	4	98	72	73
13th Regiment	4	1,203	994	83
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	42	42	100
hospital corps	4	25	24	96
field music	4	40	34	85
Company A	4	96	74	77
" B	4	85	70	82
" C	4	101	79	78
" D	4	101	82	81
" E	4	100	83	83
" F	4	91	72	79
" G	4	89	74	83
" H	4	100	84	84
" I	4	80	65	81
" K	4	81	66	81
" L	4	76	64	84
" M	4	96	81	84
Total of artillery		1,591	1,320	83
1st Regiment	..	925	747	81
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	32	30	94
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Company A (28th Sep. Co.)	4	98	74	76
" B (44th " ")	4	85	72	85
" C (39th " ")	4	71	55	77
" D (40th " ")	6	70	54	77
" E (10th " ")	3	63	52	83
" F (33d " ")	4	68	58	85
" G (3d " ")	3	65	53	82
" H (20th " ")	4	75	61	81

Notes: (1) not organized, or hospital corps men with companies; (2) not organized, musicians with companies; (3) strength Sept. 30, 1905.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company I (24th " ")	4	83	70	84
" K (27th " ")	4	55	40	73
" L (5th " ")	3	83	67	81
" M (31st " ")	4	77	61	79
2d Regiment	(note 3)	974	794	82
field, staff, and n. c. staff	..	..	..	..
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	1	15	11	73
Company A (6th Sep. Co.)	..	..	..	..
" B (7th " ")	3	84	79	94
" C (12th " ")	1	67	52	78
" D (21st " ")	..	..	..	..
" E (36th " ")	..	..	..	..
" F (37th " ")	..	..	..	..
" G (18th " ")	..	..	..	..
" H (46th " ")	1	72	52	72
" I (9th " ")	..	..	..	..
" K (18th " ")	..	..	..	..
" L (22d " ")	..	..	..	..
" M (32d " ")	..	..	..	..
7th Regiment	4	959	852	89
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	32	32	100
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Company A	4	73	63	86
" B	4	94	82	87
" C	4	95	91	96
" D	4	91	81	89
" E	4	92	77	84
" F	4	94	83	88
" G	4	91	76	84
" H	4	92	81	88
" I	4	102	92	90
" K	4	103	94	91
8th Regiment	4	634	468	74
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	31	31	100
hospital corps	4	25	20	80
field music	4	29	22	76
Company A	4	44	32	73
" B	4	64	50	78
" C	4	62	39	63
" D	4	72	56	78
" E	4	51	35	69

Notes: (1) not organized, or hospital corps men with companies; (2) not organized, musicians with companies; (3) strength Sept. 30, 1905.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
8th Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company F	4	58	45	78
" G	4	48	32	67
" H	4	48	36	75
" I	4	55	36	65
" K	4	47	34	72
9th Regiment	4	667	511	77
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	26	22	85
hospital corps	4	22	14	64
field music	4	38	35	92
Company A	4	60	53	88
" B	4	57	41	72
" C	4	43	32	74
" D	4	74	71	96
" E	4	50	28	56
" F	4	66	52	79
" G	4	73	66	90
" H	4	46	12	26
" I	4	61	46	75
" K	4	51	39	76
10th Regiment	(note 3)	806	618	81
field, staff, and n. c. staff	1	35	35	100
hospital corps	..	..	..	..
field music	2	22	19	86
Company A (26th Sep. Co.)	1	54	42	78
" B (35th " ")	1	64	49	77
" C (38th " ")	1	53	38	72
" D (45th " ")	1	58	43	74
" E (16th " ")	..	..	..	..
" F (23d " ")	1	75	63	84
" G (4th " ")	3	101	80	79
" H (11th " ")	1	50	39	78
" I (17th " ")	4	104	82	79
" K (15th " ")	4	75	67	89
" M (14th " ")	1	68	61	90
12th Regiment	4	837	628	75
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	30	29	97
hospital corps	4	14	11	79
field music	4	36	23	64
Company A	4	74	54	73
" B	4	70	59	84
" C	4	87	67	77
" D	4	95	69	73
" E	4	93	71	76
" F	4	60	44	73
" G	4	89	71	80

Note: (3), strength Sept. 30, 1905.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
12th Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company H	4	68	44	65
" I	4	60	43	72
" K	4	61	43	70
14th Regiment	4	760	541	71
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	33	31	94
hospital corps	4	21	14	67
field music	4	21	16	76
Company A	4	62	40	65
" B	4	50	40	80
" C	4	54	33	61
" D	4	62	49	79
" E	4	58	45	78
" F	4	50	39	78
" G	4	56	39	70
" H	4	53	34	64
" I	4	55	34	62
" K	4	55	36	65
" L	4	82	62	76
" M	4	48	29	60
23d Regiment	4	763	628	82
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	30	25	83
hospital corps	4	12	12	100
field music	4	32	26	81
Company A	4	100	87	87
" B	4	62	51	82
" C	4	52	45	87
" D	4	64	52	81
" E	4	50	38	76
" F	4	67	53	79
" G	4	90	74	82
" H	4	51	40	78
" I	4	52	37	71
" K	4	101	88	87
47th Regiment	4	625	492	79
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	30	25	83
hospital corps	4	16	13	81
field music	4	24	17	71
Company A	4	64	56	88
" B	4	62	50	81
" D	4	61	41	67
" E	4	67	51	76
" F	4	100	77	77
" G	4	62	49	79
" I	4	55	43	78
" K	4	84	70	83

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
65th Regiment	5	546	370	68
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	31	26	84
hospital corps	5	22	16	73
field music	5	28	22	79
Company A	5	80	53	66
" B	5	54	37	69
" C	5	46	28	61
" D	5	70	45	64
" F	5	53	30	57
" G	5	54	33	61
" H	5	50	33	66
" I	5	58	47	81
69th Regiment	4	632	504	80
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	30	25	83
hospital corps	4	18	13	72
field music	5	21	16	76
Company A	5	57	42	74
" C	4	62	54	87
" D	5	75	61	81
" E	5	69	56	81
" F	5	62	47	76
" G	5	59	50	85
" H	5	70	55	79
" I	5	54	45	83
" K	5	55	40	73
71st Regiment	4	665	549	83
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	29	27	93
hospital corps	4	7	6	86
field music	4	34	31	91
Company A	4	52	37	71
" B	4	100	88	88
" C	4	56	36	64
" D	4	58	51	88
" E	4	74	56	76
" F	4	45	41	91
" G	4	61	51	84
" H	4	46	35	76
" I	4	40	37	93
" K	4	63	53	84
74th Regiment	4	585	465	79
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	29	26	90
hospital corps	4	19	10	53
field music	4	31	27	87
Company A	4	53	37	70
" B	4	65	52	80

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
74th Regiment—*Concluded*				
Company C	4	53	35	66
" D	4	62	53	85
" E	4	61	52	85
" F	4	58	48	83
" G	4	70	59	84
" H	4	84	66	79
1st battalion	4	425	352	83
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	12	7	58
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Company E (42d Sep. Co.)	4	100	87	87
" F (29th " ")	4	76	64	84
" G (25th " ")	4	68	57	84
" I (43d " ")	1	85	62	73
" N (13th " ")	3	84	75	89
2d battalion	(note 3)	277	49	86
field, staff, and n. c. staff	..	..	..	..
hospital corps	..	..	..	..
field music	..	..	..	..
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)	..	..	..	..
" B (34th " ")	..	..	..	..
" H (1st " ")	..	..	..	..
" K (47th " ")	3	57	49	86
3d battalion	4	360	326	91
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	14	14	100
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Company C (41st Sep. Co.)	4	92	84	91
" D (48th " ")	4	78	71	91
" L (30th " ")	4	75	67	89
" M (2d " ")	4	101	90	89
Total of infantry		11,440	8,294	73
Total of all		14,440	10,673	74
Headquarters Nat. Guard and of the 4 Brigades, September 30	64			
Total strength of National Guard	14,504			

Notes: (1) not organized, or hospital corps men with companies; (2) not organized, musicians with companies; (3) strength Sept. 30, 1905.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *December* 15, 1905.

Circular No. 9.

The average strength, attendance at drills, and percentage of attendance of the organizations, and subdivisions of such, of the National Guard in the month of November, 1905, are published for the information of all concerned.

The tables show: number of reports of drills received; average strength of command, present and absent, average attendance and average percentage of attendance at these drills.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
1st Co., Signal Corps	4	81	78	96
2d Co., Signal Corps	4	84	81	96
Total of signal corps		165	159	96
22d Regiment, Engineers	4	689	557	81
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	29	28	97
hospital corps	4	16	15	94
field music	4	24	23	96
Company A	4	95	81	85
" B	4	67	53	79
" C	4	69	58	84
" D	4	51	30	59
" E	4	60	53	88
" F	4	53	34	64
" G	4	49	38	78
" H	4	57	45	79
" I	4	63	53	84
" K	4	56	46	82
Total of Engineers		689	557	81
Squadron "A"	4	252	227	90
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	19	17	89
hospital corps	4	9	8	89
field music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Troop I	3	74	63	85
Troop II	4	75	69	92
Troop III	4	75	70	93
Troop "B"	4	72	65	90
Squadron "C"	4	155	151	97
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	15	15	100
hospital corps	4	1	1	100

Note: (2) not organized, musicians with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
Squadron "C"—*Concluded.*				
field music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Troop V	4	70	69	99
Troop VI	4	69	66	96
Troop "D"	4	75	71	95
Total of cavalry		554	514	93
1st battery	4	90	82	91
2d "	3	83	71	86
3d "	4	106	90	85
6th "	3	84	71	85
13th Regiment	4	1,189	981	83
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	42	42	100
hospital corps	4	25	24	96
field music	4	39	33	85
Company A	4	94	68	72
" B	4	81	67	83
" C	4	100	82	82
" D	4	100	84	84
" E	4	99	78	79
" F	4	91	73	80
" G	4	90	72	80
" H	4	97	81	84
" I	4	82	67	82
" K	4	79	68	86
" L	4	74	61	82
" M	4	96	81	84
Total of artillery		1,552	1,295	83
1st Regiment	5	946	772	82
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	33	30	91
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	2	11	11	100
Company A (28th Sep. Co.)	4	101	79	78
" B (44th " ")	5	89	73	82
" C (39th " ")	4	75	63	84
" D (40th " ")	5	68	50	74
" E (10th " ")	5	61	52	85
" F (33d " ")	5	68	59	87
" G (3d " ")	5	68	54	79
" H (20th " ")	4	74	61	82
" I (24th " ")	3	83	70	84
" K (27th " ")	5	57	46	81
" L (5th " ")	4	80	61	76
" M (31st " ")	5	78	63	81

Notes: (1) not organized, or hospital corps men with companies; (2) not organized, musicians with companies.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
2d Regiment	..	941	734	89
field, staff, and n. c. staff	(note 4)	35	..	..
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	(note 4)	15	..	..
Company A (6th Sep. Co.)	3	86	80	93
" B (7th " ")	4	83	80	96
" C (12th " ")	3	85	65	76
" D (21st " ")	2	78	68	87
" E (36th " ")	4	73	64	88
" F (37th " ")	3	96	92	96
" G (19th " ")	4	66	58	88
" H (46th " ")	3	67	61	91
" I (9th " ")	2	64	50	78
" K (18th " ")	3	67	61	91
" L (22d " ")	(note 4)	63	..	..
" M (32d " ")	1	63	55	87
7th Regiment	4	948	868	92
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	32	32	100
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
filed music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Company A	4	74	66	89
" B	4	93	83	89
" C	4	95	90	95
" D	4	88	78	89
" E	3	86	75	87
" F	3	92	86	93
" G	4	90	82	91
" H	4	92	80	87
" I	4	103	98	95
" K	4	103	98	95
8th Regiment	5	632	482	76
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	30	30	100
hospital corps	5	25	23	92
field music	5	29	24	83
Company A	5	49	31	63
" B	5	65	53	82
" C	5	59	41	69
" D	4	69	57	83
" E	5	55	38	69
" F	5	52	41	79
" G	4	49	34	69
" H	5	48	35	73
" I	5	55	40	73
" K	5	47	35	74

Notes: (1) not organized, or hospital corps men with companies; (2) not organized, musicians with companies; (4) strength Sept. 30, 1905.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
9th Regiment	4	667	529	79
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	27	25	93
hospital corps	4	22	16	73
field music	4	40	40	100
Company A	3	59	50	85
" B	4	56	40	71
" C	4	43	32	74
" D	3	70	67	96
" E	4	50	34	68
" F	4	66	53	80
" G	4	75	61	81
" H	4	50	25	50
" I	4	60	48	80
" K	4	49	38	78
10th Regiment	5	809	603	80
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	35	34	97
hospital corps	3	2	2	100
field music	5	22	17	77
Company A (26th Sep. Co.)	4	52	43	83
" B (35th " ")	5	63	46	73
" C (38th " ")	4	54	38	70
" D (45th " ")	5	58	45	78
" E (16th " ") (notes 3 and 4)		55	..	..
" F (23rd " ")	5	74	66	89
" G (4th " ")	4	101	66	65
" H (11th " ")	5	51	41	80
" I (17th " ")	4	100	83	83
" K (15th " ")	5	75	68	91
" M (14th " ")	4	67	54	81
12th Regiment	4	776	627	81
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	31	29	94
hospital corps	4	15	13	87
field music	4	36	29	81
Company A	3	72	58	81
" B	4	67	60	90
" C	4	75	61	81
" D	4	85	75	88
" E	4	79	60	76
" F	4	55	43	78
" G	3	87	70	80
" H	4	59	38	64
" I	4	57	44	77
" K	4	58	47	81

Notes: (3) armory undergoing repairs; (4) strength Sept. 30, 1905.

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
14th Regiment	3	712	542	76
field, staff, and n. c. staff	3	33	30	91
hospital corps	3	20	12	60
field music	3	20	15	75
Company A	3	56	41	73
" B	3	48	40	83
" C	3	52	36	69
" D	3	62	56	90
" E	3	57	45	79
" F	3	50	39	78
" G	3	52	42	81
" H	3	46	29	63
" I	3	55	36	65
" K	3	49	32	65
" L	3	66	57	86
" M	3	46	32	70
23d Regiment	4	760	623	82
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	30	24	80
hospital corps	3	12	11	92
field music	4	33	24	73
Company A	4	97	85	88
" B	4	66	52	79
" C	3	53	47	89
" D	3	63	49	78
" E	3	50	38	76
" F	3	65	51	78
" G	4	87	71	82
" H	4	52	39	75
" I	4	51	43	84
" K	4	101	89	88
47th Regiment	4	592	476	80
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	29	23	79
hospital corps	4	16	13	81
field music	4	23	15	65
Company A	4	61	54	89
" B	4	56	46	82
" D	4	52	40	77
" E	4	67	47	70
" F	4	95	76	80
" G	4	61	53	87
" I	4	54	42	78
" K	4	78	67	86
65th Regiment	3	528	362	69
field, staff, and n. c. staff	3	30	27	90
hospital corps	3	21	16	76
field music	3	29	22	76

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
65th Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company A	3	78	47	60
" B	3	50	37	74
" C	3	44	28	64
" D	3	68	41	60
" F	3	53	29	55
" G	3	50	35	70
" H	3	48	34	71
" I	3	57	46	81
69th Regiment	4	620	524	85
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	30	27	90
hospital corps	4	17	12	71
field music	4	22	19	86
Company A	4	53	44	83
" C	4	59	50	85
" D	4	74	59	80
" E	4	71	58	82
" F	4	63	54	86
" G	4	54	53	98
" H	4	71	58	82
" I	4	56	49	88
" K	4	50	41	82
71st Regiment	4	663	555	84
field, staff, and n. c. staff	4	29	27	93
hospital corps	4	9	5	56
field music	4	35	32	91
Company A	4	52	42	81
" B	4	100	88	88
" C	4	53	35	66
" D	4	58	51	88
" E	4	68	51	75
" F	4	44	37	84
" G	4	62	54	87
" H	4	46	36	78
" I	4	42	41	98
" K	4	65	56	86
74th Regiment	3	578	451	78
field, staff, and n. c. staff	3	29	29	100
hospital corps	3	18	8	44
field music	3	31	26	84
Company A	3	51	38	75
" B	3	64	50	78
" C	3	50	30	60
" D	3	60	48	80
" E	3	62	50	81

Digitized by Google

ORGANIZATION.	No. of reports received.	Average present and absent.	Average attendance.	Average per cent of attendance.
74th Regiment—*Concluded.*				
Company F	3	59	52	88
" G	3	70	52	74
" H	3	84	68	81
1st Battalion	5	419	346	83
field, staff, and n. c. staff	5	12	8	67
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Company E (42d Sep. Co.)	4	103	91	88
" F (29th " ")	5	74	61	82
" G (25th " ")	5	67	56	84
" I (43d " ")	5	81	63	78
" N (13th " ")	4	82	67	82
2d Battalion	3	279	221	79
field, staff, and n. c. staff	3	10	10	100
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Company A (8th Sep. Co.)	4	86	70	81
" B (34th " ")	3	67	52	78
" H (1st " ")	3	59	42	71
" K (47th " ")	4	57	47	82
3d Battalion	3	368	334	91
field, staff, and n. c. staff	3	14	14	100
hospital corps	(note 1)	..	..	..
field music	(note 2)	..	..	..
Company C (41st Sep. Co.)	3	89	79	89
" D (48th " ")	5	80	73	91
" L (30th " ")	3	83	77	93
" M (2d " ")	3	102	91	89
Total of infantry		11,238	9,049	81
Total of all		14,198	11,574	82
Headquarters National Guard and of the 4 Brigades, (note 4)		64		
Total average strength of National Guard		14,262		

Notes: (1) not organized or hospital corps men with companies; (2) not organized, musicians with companies.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *December* 20, 1905.

Circular No. 10.

I. The following tactical decisions are published for the information of all concerned:

D. R. § 22. "Pieces are loaded prior to taking extended formation" is not to be construed that the skirmisher loads without command, should the instructor omit it. However, when under such circumstances a preparatory command for firing is received the skirmisher will load without command to do so.

D. R. § 47. The side step is ten inches, therefore when the foot has been raised and planted ten inches from its former position, one side step has been taken. The side step is taken in the same cadence as the full step in quick time, i. e., 120 steps to the minute. If it were construed that the complete side step included the moving of both feet, the cadence of the side step would be reduced to 60 steps to the minute.

D. R. § 382. In the formation of line of masses the alignment is to the point of rest, captains therefore conduct their companies until in the rear of the guides nearest the point of rest, established by the adjutant, then form line and dress toward the point of rest. This causes a deviation from Par. 315, but is covered by the third section of Par. 368 and the general principle of dressing a company to the flank toward which the guides marking the line face.

D. R. § 509. page 172, first line; the adjutant draws saber without waiting for the officer or officers of the guard.

D. R. § 509. page 172, seventh line; supernumeraries do not come to inspection arms. The adjutant may, however, inspect them closely if he so desires and at his indication they come to inspection arms. The officer of the guard inspects them when they actually become members of the guard.

D. R. § 509. page 172, twelfth line; "the non-commissioned officers having passed the flanks do not pass along them parallel with them, but move diagonally to their position three paces in rear of the officer of the guard." They should obtain their rank from their first sergeant when detailed, so as to take their position in line without jostling.

D. R. § 587. "The uncased colors planted in front of the Colonel's tent will be considered colors carried by troops." Colors should however not be displayed in this manner if avoidable, they should be exposed as little as practicable while not actually carried by troops.

D. R. § 588. A sentinel within hearing would stand at attention facing outward until the completion of the playing of the "Star Spangled Banner."

D. R. § 589. The salute, as herein prescribed, is rendered by troops whether commanded by a commissioned or a non-commissioned officer. The word commander refers to any one in command of a body of troops.

II. For study and instruction the following publication is recommended to all concerned: "Notes and Suggestions on the new Infantry Drill Regulations" by Captain M. B. Stewart, 8th U. S. Infantry and Captain R. C. Davis, 17th U. S. Infantry, senior and assistant instructors, respectively, Infantry Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, published by Franklin Hudson Publishing Company, Kansas, Mo.

By command of Major-General Roe:

FRED PHISTERER,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

INDEX

To Headquarters National Guard, State of New York, General Orders and Circulars, 1905.

General Orders No. 1 to 9 Inclusive.

Circulars No. 1 to 10 Inclusive.

(Arabic numbers refer to the number of the order or circular. Roman numbers refer to the paragraph or section of the order or circular. The letter "C" stands for circular.)

Annual inspections by U. S. Army officers..... 9
Annual muster and inspection..... 9
Armory small arms practice, attendance at..... C, 1
Armory small arms practice, resumption of..... 6
Attendance at drills, (see drills).
Blanket roll, how to make, and contents of..... 1, 9
Boards of survey..... 9
Bogart, John..... 3, XXIII
Brown, Thurber A..... 7
Bryant, George E..... 7, 8, 8
Camp duty, attendance at..... C, 1
Camp duty, season 1905..... 3, 5, C, 1
Chapin, William H..... 3, XXIII
Cleveland, James Wray..... 3, XXIII
Corwin, George W..... 7, 8, 8, 8
Dardingkiller, F. M..... 7, 8, 8
Decisions on drill regulations..... C, 7, 10
Doyle, George H..... 7, 8, 8, 8
Drills, attendance at.....C, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9
Drills, resumptian of..... 6
Field service, attendance at..... C, 1
Field service, season 1905..... C, 1
Field small arms practice, attendance at..... 8
Field small arms practice, season 1905..... 8, C, 1
Greer, Louis M..... 3, XXIII
Holland, John B..... 3, XXIII
Hurry, Guilford..... 3, XXII
Inspections by regular army officer..... 9
Inspection of property..... 9
Instruction, schools of..... 6
Kemp, Arthur..... 8
Kirby, W. M..... 2, IX; 8

Digitized by Google

Leigh, Frederick T..... 3, XXIII
Lent, George W..... 7, 8, 8
Leuschner, W. F..... 7, 8, 8
Loss of property..... 9
McAlpin, B. B..... 7, 8, 8
O'Connor, F. X..... 7, 8
Palmer, William H..... 7
Phisterer, Frederick..... 3, XXIII
Positions on State team..... 7
Prentice, Robert Kelly..... 3, XXIII
Ranney, A. E..... 7, 8, 8
Rear sights, make, 1901..... C, 5
Sayre, Reginald H..... 8
Schools of instruction..... 6
Shelter tents, blanket rolls..... 1
Sheppard, W. B..... 7, 8, 8
Short, W. B..... 8
Silhouette targets..... 4
Small arms practice, armory..... 6
attendance..... 8
field, season 1905..... 2, 4
record of field, 1905..... 8
Smith, M. H..... 8, 8
State team..... 7
result of work of..... 7
Stearns, Jr., John N..... 3, XXI
Taylor, W. W..... 7, 8
Thurston, N. B.....2, VIII; 3, XXIII; 7, 8, 8, 8
Uhl, Oswald W..... 7, 8
Unserviceable property..... 9
Wells, A. E..... 7, 8, 8, 8
Wingate, George Albert..... 3, XXIII

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "B"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General

General Orders and Circulars Issued from General Headquarters, State of New York, Adjutant-General's Office, during 1905.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "B"

General Orders and Circulars, General Headquarters, State of New York, Adjutant-General's Office, 1905.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *January* 2, 1905.

General Orders, No. 1.

Having duly qualified as Governor, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the militia of the State, as Commander-in-Chief, and announces the following staff:

Nelson Herrick Henry, Adjutant-General, of the grade of brigadier-general;
Selden Erastus Marvin, Military Secretary, of the grade of colonel;
Harrison Kerr Bird, Aide-de-camp, of the grade of colonel;
Charles Hitchcock Sherrill, Aide-de-camp, of the grade of colonel;
Alfred Rutgers Whitney, Jr., Aide-de-camp, of the grade of major;
James Schuyler Stewart, Aide-de-camp, of the grade of major.

DETAILED FROM THE NATIONAL GUARD.

Lientenant-Colonel James Hollis Wells, 71st Regiment, Aide-de-camp;
Lieutenant-Colonel John Henry Foote, 14th Regiment, Aide-de-camp;
Captain Louis Wendel, 1st Battery, Aide-de-camp;
Captain Walter Frederick Barnes, 47th Regiment, Aide-de-camp;
Captain Oscar Erlandsen, 1st Company, Signal Corps, Aide-de-camp;
Captain Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., 44th Separate Company, Aide-de-camp;
Captain John Philip Benkard, 12th Regiment, Aide-de-camp;
Captain John Robert Foley, 69th Regiment, Aide-de-camp;
Captain Harry Signa Richmond, Troop B, Aide-de-camp;
Captain Fred Horace Wilson, 13th Separate Company, Aide-de-camp;
Second Lieutenant Frank Truscott Haggerty, 74th Regiment, Aide-de-camp.

DETAILED FROM THE NAVAL MILITIA.

Commander William Buel Franklin, 1st Battalion, Aide-de-camp.

FRANK W. HIGGINS,
Governor.

(NOTE.—General Orders, No. 43, is the last of the series, Adjutant-General's Office for 1904.)

ALBANY, *March* 1, 1905.

General Orders, No. 2.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the Official Register.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *March* 14, 1905.

General Orders, No. 3.

I am directed by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief to express his high appreciation and unqualified praise of the conduct, discipline, efficiency and appearance of the Empire State troops present at the inauguration of President Roosevelt, at Washington, March the 4th, 1905, and to commend most heartily officers and men for their pre-eminent example of unselfish devotion to State pride and civic patriotism.

The following correspondence for the information of all concerned, is hereby published.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,
ALBANY, *March* 7, 1905.

Hon. THEODORE ROOSEVELT, *President of the United States, Washington, D. C.*

My dear President Roosevelt:—

One fact in connection with your inauguration has deeply impressed me, and is I think, one which it will gratify you to know. It is, that in all the military organizations that accompanied me to Washington on the 4th inst., to at once do honor to the President and show their respect for the man, there was not a single man who did not go entirely at his own personal expense and without any expectation whatever of reimbursement from the State. It is probably the first time in the history of our State that such has been the case, and while it testifies unquestionably to the high regard in which you are held by our soldiers, I think it also demonstrates a high sense of civic duty and deserves to be emphasised.

It is needless for me to say that nothing that has occurred during my political life has given me so much pleasure as being present at your inauguration.

I am, with high regard,

Yours very truly,
FRANK W. HIGGINS.

WHITE HOUSE,
WASHINGTON, *March* 8, 1905.

My dear Governor:—

I would like through you to express my hearty thanks to the men of the National Guard of the State of New York who came down here to the inauguration. Indeed it does speak well for their patriotism and sense of civic duty that the guardsmen who accompanied you to Washington should all have paid their own expenses without expectation of reimbursement to them from the State. And, my dear Governor, surely you know what a pride and pleasure it was to me to see you and them at the inauguration.

Faithfully yours,
THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

HON. FRANK W. HIGGINS,
Governor of New York,
Albany, N. Y.

Commanding officers will publish this to their commands.

By command of the Governor,
NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *March* 17, 1905.

General Orders, No. 4.

1. The organizations mentioned below are designated to perform a tour of State field or camp service during the coming season, under such regulations as may be prescribed and approved; (M. C. 84:)

1st and 2d Companies of Signal Corps;

22d Regiment, Engineers;

Digitized by Google

6th Battery;
1st, 7th and 65th Regiments;
1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 10th Battalions.

The Secretary of War having granted the request of the Governor that the 13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, be permitted to perform at one of the seacoast defenses of the United States, a tour of camp service for instruction in heavy artillery, this regiment is designated to perform a tour of camp service for such instruction at Fort Terry, on Plum Island, N. Y., at such time as may hereafter be determined.

Organizations of the National Guard not mentioned above are excused from camp or field service this season.

The Major General commanding the National Guard is authorized to participate in the State tour of field and camp service above mentioned and to be accompanied on this service by such members of his staff as he may require. He is also authorized to direct the Commanding Officers of the first, third and fourth brigades, with such members of their respective staffs as may be necessary, to participate in this service of the organizations of their respective brigades. He is directed to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry the above into effect in accordance with the Military Code.

II. The Disbursing Officer is directed to participate in the camp or field service of the troops designated in paragraph I of this order, and he is authorized to spend such additional number of days in advance of or subsequent to the periods of encampment as are necessarily required for the proper performance of his duties as Disbursing Officer.

The Disbursing Officer is also authorized to be accompanied upon such camp or field service by such officers connected with the Adjutant General's Office, and such clerical force as may be deemed necessary by the Adjutant General, to promptly and efficiently make disbursements covering the pay, subsistence and transportation of the troops and to account for the same.

Pay, subsistence, transportation and such medical attendance as may be necessary are authorized for the Disbursing Officer and for the officers and clerical force accompanying him.

III. Subsistence during the tours of field service required by this order to be performed, will be allowed, in accordance with the provisions of General Orders, No. 17, April 30, 1904, Adjutant General's Office, to the officers and enlisted men of the organizations above designated and to all other officers and enlisted men authorized by competent authority to participate in such field service. Commutation of rations or of subsistence will not be allowed.

IV. Attention is called to General Orders No. 19, May 3, 1904, Adjutant Genearl's Office, the provisions of which must be complied with in the preparation of pay rolls. Past misinterpretation of section 16 of the said General Orders makes it proper to state here that such section 16 does not *require* the middle name of a person to be spelled in full in the column of names on the pay roll. The idea intended to be conveyed is that on the pay roll the name in the name column, however it may be written, and the corresponding signature in the column for signatures must be absolutely identical in form and spelling.

V. Upon the application of the Governor, the Secretary of War has, in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the Act of Congress approved January 21, 1903, entitled "An act to promote the efficiency of the militia and for other

Digitized by Google

purposes," detailed Captain *Percy P. Bishop*, Artillery Corps, U. S. A., to attend the encampment of the 13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, at Plum Island, N. Y., during the coming summer. The Secretary of War has also designated, upon the Governor's application, the United States Military Academy Detachment of Engineers to attend the encampment of the 22d Regiment, Engineers, during the coming season, for the purpose of assisting in the instruction of the Regiment.

VI. Such members of the organizations above designated as are not able to attend for at least five days of the tour of duty of their respective organizations are excused from such service this season. Members of organizations on camp or field service shall not join their respective organizations on the next to the last or on the final day of such tour of service. Commanding officers of the organizations designated in paragraph I of this order are directed not to enlist new men during a period of one month prior to and one week after the date of the beginning of the field or camp service of their respective organizations.

VII. Requisitions for public property needed for their camp or field service by the organizations above designated, must be forwarded to this office on or before May 1st next.

By command of the Governor:
NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *March* 20, 1905.

General Orders, No. 5.

I. Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard the last paragraph of Section 294 of the Regulations, Part I, as amended in General Orders, No. 37, Adjutant General's Office, October 21, 1904, is hereby amended by striking out the words "double" and "skeleton" which occur respectively in the fifteenth and sixteenth lines of the above mentioned General Order.

II. Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, Section 217 of the Regulations, Part II, Office Duties, is hereby amended by adding to the end of the Section the following sentence, viz: Commanding Officers through whom annual returns of public property are forwarded must certify by indorsement thereon that boards of survey have been requested for all shortages.

III. On page 2 of General Orders No. 43, Adjutant General's Office, December 22, 1904, the paragraph headed "XXVIII. Insignia" is hereby amended by changing the words "seven-eighths" in the fourth line of the paragraph so as to make them read "seven-sixteenths."

IV. Attention is called to an error in General Orders No. 1, Adjutant General's Office, January 2, 1905, in stating the grade of First Lieutenant Frank Truscott Haggerty, 74th Regiment, Aide-de-Camp. The word "Second" before Lieutenant Haggerty's name is hereby amended to read First.

By command of the Governor:
NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *March* 30, 1905.

General Orders, No. 6.

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, section 169 of the "Regulations for Small Arms Practice, National Guard, N. Y., March 31, 1904," is hereby amended by striking out the words in the third and second lines from the end of the section "or for each shot found on the figures in excess of twenty" and sections 166 and 176 of the said Regulations are hereby amended to read as follows:

166. The conditions of these matches are as follows:

First: Target "A," at 200 yards, position standing, two sighting shots; 7 shots for record.

Second: Target "B," at 600 yards, position prone, two sighting shots; 7 shots for record.

Third: Rapid Fire, target "F," at 200 yards, position standing, time limit 20 seconds for each five shots; 10 shots for record.

Fourth: Rapid Fire, target "F," at 500 yards, position prone, time limit 30 seconds for each five shots; 10 shots for record.

The procedure for rapid fire in the third and fourth stages is as follows: The magazine is filled, one cartridge loaded therefrom, and the piece then held at position "Ready." (In the prone position at 500 yards, the left hand steadies and supports the piece at the balance, the toe of the butt resting on the ground, the muzzle off the ground.) When all is ready a red danger flag or disk appears from the pit at each of the targets, and is held stationary two or three seconds and then withdrawn; immediately after being withdrawn the target appears and remains in sight twenty seconds at 200 yards and thirty seconds at 500 yards, then disappears. The competitor may "aim" as soon as any portion of the target appears. He attempts to fire five shots, emptying the magazine and firing at will without command from the instant any portion of the target appears until it has completely disappeared. Each unfired cartridge counts as a miss. In case of a defective cartridge or disabled piece, practice is repeated. The number and value of the hits are signaled with the usual disks in the usual manner after the score has been fired. A danger flag is waved across the face of the target to indicate that all the hits have been signaled.

176. The conditions of this match are as follows:

Team skirmish run, silhouette target 2, from 700 to 200 yards, 20 shots, any position, magazine fire permitted, six halts as follows:

600 yards, 30 seconds, 2 shots;
500 yards, 30 seconds, 2 shots;
400 yards, 30 seconds, 3 shots;
350 yards, 30 seconds, 3 shots;
300 yards, 30 seconds, 5 shots;
200 yards, 20 seconds, 5 shots.

The first half of each advance will be at quick time, and the latter half at double time. For each shot fired before the commencement or after the close of the time limit, or for each shot fired in excess of the number ordered for the halt, or for failure to fire the full number prescribed for the halt, 5 points will be deducted from the score.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *March* 31, 1905.

General Orders, No. 7.

I. The Commanding Officer of the National Guard is hereby granted authority to organize and prepare a team to represent the State of New York in the competition for the National Trophy for the year 1905, to take place at Sea Girt, N. J.

II. The following extract from General Orders No. 41, War Department, March 15, 1905, is hereby published for the information of all concerned:

"For the year 1905 the following are the conditions of the national match:

The national match will be beld at Sea Girt, N. J., commencing August 24, 1905.

Open to teams of twelve men from the following:

(*a*) The Army of the United States, two—one cavalry and one infantry.
(*b*) The United States Navy, one.
(*c*) The United States Marine Corps, one.
(*d*) The United States Military Academy, one.
(*e*) The United States Naval Academy, one.
(*f*) The national guard or uniformed militia of the several States and Territories, including the District of Columbia, one team from each State, Territory and the District of Columbia.
(*g*) The members of each team to be officers, cadets, midshipmen or enlisted men of the corps or organization which they represent, and to appear in the service or authorized uniform.

Kinds of fire: Slow, rapid and skirmish.

Distances:

Slow fire—200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards.
Rapid fire—200 and 500 yards.
Skirmish fire—2 runs.

Number of shots: Two sighting shots and ten shots for record at each range.

Positions: Standing at 200 yards and prone with head toward target at all other ranges.

Arms: United States service rifles and carbines, with not less than 3-pound trigger pull.

Ammunition: Service cartridge as manufactured and issued by the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

Three days' contest:

First day—200 and 600 yards, slow fire, and 200 and 500 yards, rapid fire.
Second day—800 and 1,000 yards, slow fire.
Third day—2 skirmish runs.

Rules: Rules governing are those published in this Order:

Prizes:

1. To the team making the highest aggregate total in the three days' contest—the 'National Trophy' (authorized by act of Congress), to be competed for annually, and $300 cash.
2. The team making the second highest aggregate total—the 'Hilton Trophy,' presented by the late Hon. Henry Hilton, of New York, to be competed for annually, and $200 cash.

Digitized by Google

3. The team making the third highest aggregate total—the bronze 'Soldier of Marathon,' presented by the commander in chief on behalf of the State of New York, to be competed for annually, and $150 cash.
4. The team making the fourth highest aggregate total—$100 cash.
5. The team making the fifth highest aggregate total—$75 cash.
6. The team making the sixth highest aggregate total—$50 cash.
7. And also a medal to each member of the winning teams.

One-third of the members actually firnig on any team winning either the National Trophy, the Hilton Trophy, or the bronze Soldier of Marathon shall not be eligible to compete again as members of a contesting team for the next three consecutive competitions, the four men to be eliminated to be those who have theretofore participated in the greatest number of competitions for the National Trophy.

No person who is either a principal or alternate in the team of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia entered in the competition of the national match shall be eligible to serve either as a principal or alternate in the team of any other State at the next yearly competition for the National Trophy.

No person shall be eligible to be entered as one of the team of any State, Tertory, or the District of Columbia in the national match who does not present to the executive officer a certificate from the adjutant-general of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, to which he belongs, showing that he has done 75 per cent of military duty during the preceding year. By the term 'military duty' above referred to is meant parades, drills, encampments and other duties of a similar nature."

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *April* 3, 1905.

General Orders, No. 8.

The following is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

I. Paragraph 3 of Section 1661, United States Revised Statutes, as amended, with reference to the issue of arms and equipments to the Militia, reads as follows:

"Paragraph 3. That the purchase or manufacture of arms, ordnance stores, quartermaster stores, and camp equipage for the militia under the provisions of this act shall be made under the direction of the Secretary of War, as such arms, ordnance and quartermaster's stores, and camp equipage are now manufactured or otherwise provided for the use of the Regular Army, and they shall be receipted for and shall remain the property of the United States, and be annually accounted for by the governors of the States and Territories, for which purpose the Secretary of War shall prescribe and supply the necessary blanks and make such regulations as he may deem necessary to protect the interests of the United States."

II. Attention is invited to the provisions of the following Paragraphs, U. S. Army Regulations, 1904, which pertain to the care of arms and equipments, and which will be strictly enforced:

"283. Enlisted men will not take their arms apart except by permission of a commissioned officer under proper supervision, and only in the manner prescribed in the descriptive pamphlet of the arm issued by the Ordance Department. The polishing of blued or browned parts of small arms, reblueing or rebrowning, putting any portion of an arm in a fire, or removing a receiver from a barrel, is prohibited. The mutilation of any part by filing or otherwise, and

Digitized by Google

attempts to beautify or change the finish are prohibited. Pieces will be unloaded before being taken to quarters or tents, and as soon as the men using them are relieved from duty, unless otherwise ordered. The use of tompions in small arms is forbidden. The prohibition in this paragraph of attempts to beautify or change the finish of arms in the hands of enlisted men is not construed as forbidding the application of raw linseed oil to the wood parts of the arms. This oil is considered necessary for the preservation of the wood, and it may be used for such polishing as can be given by rubbing in one or more coats when necessary. The use of raw linseed oil only will be allowed for redressing, and the application for such purpose of any kind of wax or varnish, including heelball, is strictly prohibited."

"284. It is forbidden to use any dressing or polishing material on the leather accoutrements or equipments of the soldier, the horse equipments for cavalry, or the artillery harness, except the preparations supplied by the Ordnance Department for that purpose."

"285. Equipments will be fitted to the men under the direction of an officer; all other changes are prohibited."

III. Brigadier General William Crozier, Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., has called the attention of this office under the above Regulations to the following action as prohibited by the same:

"(a) The taking apart of arms by enlisted men except by permission of a commissioned officer, and then only under proper supervision and in the manner prescribed in the descriptive pamphlet of the arm, issued by the Ordnance Department."

"(b) The polishing of blued or browned parts, the reblueing or rebrowning of such parts, or the putting of any portion of an arm in fire."

"(c) The removing of a barrel from a receiver."

"(d) The mutilation of any part by filing or otherwise, and beautifying or changing the finish."

"(e) The use of any dressing or polishing material on leather accoutrements, equipments, harness, etc., except the preparations supplied or approved by the Ordnance Department."

"(f) All changes in equipments except the adjustments provided for in their construction for fitting them to soldiers."

IV. Attention is called to the following instructions from Brigadier General Crozier:

"(1) It should be noted that Paragraph 283, A. R., 1904, makes obligatory a strict compliance with the rules for dismounting and assembling the arm by soldiers, for cleaning and care of the arm, and for repairing arms in the hands of troops, contained in the descriptive pamphlet issued by the Ordnance Department."

"(2) As the arms and equipments in the possession of the Militia form a large part of the entire supply of the United States and as only a strict observance of the provisions of the above-mentioned paragraphs can ensure such material being in a serviceable condition in case of emergency, the necessity for their enforcement is apparent."

"(3) Should defects be discovered in arms, accoutrements or equipments, a report describing in detail the nature and extent thereof should be submitted to the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. Army, and only those remedial measures taken that shall be authorized or prescribed by that officer. Broken parts of arms, etc., should not be turned in to this Department for any purpose by officers of the Militia direct, but, under proper authority, by the Governor or Adjutant-General of the state or territory to which the arms, etc., are issued. When broken bolts or other parts of U. S. arms are turned in to this Department, because of unusual breakage, as full information of the circumstances of the breakage as possible should be forwarded. Care should be taken in such cases to preserve the broken surfaces from rust."

"(4) Attention is invited to the laws which provide for the issue of material for arming and equipping the militia in the several states, territories and District of Columbia. No part of the arms and equipments so issued should be turned over by the authorities of any state or territory, or the District of Columbia to private individuals, educational institutions, independent military organizations, societies, corporations, or other organizations not a part of the organized militia."

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *April* 21, 1905.

General Orders, No. 9.

By direction of Commander-in-Chief, in order to prepare for changes in the organization of the National Guard for the purpose of increasing the efficiency of the State forces, which changes are recommended by the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, the following is ordered:

I. The inspector of small arms practice, the quartermaster, the commissary of subsistence and the surgeon of the 1st Regiment, will at once turn over all public property, for which they are respectively accountable, to Colonel Charles A. Denike, 1st Regiment, exchange regular invoices and receipts and then render their final accounts without delay to the Adjutant-General. Colonel Denike is charged with the prompt execution of the foregoing; he will report the quantity and kind of property received by him to, and hold such property until further orders from, these headquarters.

II. The inspector of small arms practice, the quartermaster, the commissary of subsistence, and the senior medical officer of the 10th Battalion, will at once turn over all public property, for which they are respectively accountable, to the battalion commander, exchange regular invoices and receipts, and then render their final accounts without delay to the Adjutant General. The battalion commander is charged with the prompt execution of the foregoing; he will report the quantity and kind of property received by him to, and hold such property until further orders from, these headquarters.

III. The inspector of small arms practice, the quartermaster, the commissary of subsistence, and the senior medical officer of the 4th Battalion will at once turn over all public property, for which they are respectively accountable, to Major James S. Boyer, 4th Battalion, exchange regular invoices and receipts and then render their final accounts without delay to the Adjutant General. Major Boyer is charged with the prompt execution of the foregoing; he will report the quantity and kind of property received by him to, and hold such property until further orders from, these headquarters.

IV. The commanding Officer, 10th Battalion, upon the receipt of the public property, for which the inspector of small arms practice, the quartermaster, the commissary of subsistence, and the senior medical officer of the 10th Battalion, are accountable, from these officers, will issue upon regular invoices and receipts such arms, accoutrements, equipments, uniforms, etc., and other property as is appropriate, to the commanding officers of companies A. B., C. and D., 10th Battalion, in such quantity as will be fair and proper. He will report to these headquarters as promptly as practicable, all property remaining on hand, after having complied with the foregoing. Such unissued property will be held by him until further orders from these headquarters.

V. The commanding officer, 10th Battalion will as promptly as practicable, assign storage facilities for the property turned over to the commanding officers of Companies A, B, C and D, 10th Battalion, and make such arrangements for that purpose as the condition of the armory will permit.

VI. The commanding officers of the 1st Regiment, 4th and 10th Battalions will render to the Adjutant General as promptly as practicable, but not later than April 30th next, abstracts of accounts properly chargeable against their respective headquarters allowances under M. C. 159.

VII. The commanding officer, 10th Battalion, will cause the auditing board of his command to meet at once. This board will assemble all outstanding

Digitized by Google

accounts against the battalion, take such action in reference to them as may be proper, and forward abstracts through the prescribed channels to the Adjutant-General.

By command of the Governor:
NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *April* 21, 1905.

General Orders, No. 10.

The Governor under the authority given him by M. C. 21 to increase the efficiency of the State forces and at the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, orders the following reorganization, disbandments of present and creations of new organizations, all to take effect May 1, 1905.

I. The regimental organization of the 1st Regiment, and the battalion organization of the 4th and 10th Battalions will be disbanded. The respective disbandments being hereby recognized as occurring on May 1st, 1905. The commanding officers of the 1st Regiment, 4th and 10th Battalions are hereby detailed as mustering officers of their respective organizations. The field and staff officers of the 1st Regiment, 4th and 10th Battalions are rendered supernumerary, May 1st, 1905, in accordance with the provisions of M. C. 61. The 17th Separate Company is hereby transferred from the 2nd to the 3d Brigade, such transfer to take place on May 1st next.

II. The Commanding Officers of the present 1st Regiment, 4th and 10th Battalions will cause to be prepared, under date of May 1st, 1905, muster out rolls of their respective field, staff, non-commissioned staff, hospital corps, and field music (except the field music of the 10th Battalion), showing and accounting for the officers and enlisted men thereof rendered supernumerary, discharged or transferred. These muster-out rolls will be forwarded on May first next to the Adjutant General with the records of the headquarters properly arranged and packed.

III. Companies A, B, C, and D of the present 10th Battalion are declared to be separate companies on and after May 1st. They will then be recognized as such and are hereby designated respectively: the 26th, 35th, 38th and 45th Separate Companies.

IV. A new Regiment to to be known as the 10th Regiment is hereby created, such creation to take effect May 1st, 1905, composed of the 26th, 35th, 38th, 45th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 23rd, 4th, 11th and 17th Separate Companies, with headquarters in the State Armory at Albany, and attached to the 3rd Brigade. The above named separate companies are hereby designated respectively as Companies A, B, C, D, M, K, E, F, G, H, and I of the 10th Regiment. Under the provisions of M. C. 55, Colonel Charles A. Denike, supernumerary, upon the completion of his duties as mustering officer of the 1st Regiment is detailed to active duty to command the 10th Regiment and is hereby designated for appointment as its colonel. Previous to assuming command, Colonel Denike will turn over all public property for which he is accountable, belonging to the present 1st Regiment to Major Charles H. Hitchcock, exchanging regular invoices and receipts.

V. A new regiment, to be known at the 1st Regiment, is hereby created, such creation to take effect May 1st, 1905, composed of the 5th, 10th, 24th, 33rd, 3rd, 20th, 28th, 44th, 27th, 31st, 39th and 40th Separate Companies, with headquarters

Digitized by Google

in the State Armory at Binghamton, and attached to the Third Brigade. The said separate companies are hereby designated respectively as Companies L, E, I, F, G, H, A, B, K, M, C, and D of the 1st Regiment. Under the provisions of M. C. 55, Major Charles H. Hitchcock, supernumerary, is detailed to active duty to command the 1st Regiment, and is hereby designated for appointment as its colonel.

VI. The non-commissioned staff officers of the present 1st Regiment, 4th and 10th Battalions who may desire to continue in the service, and whom Colonel Denike or Major Hitchcock may decide to reappoint as non-commissioned staff officers of their respective organizations, will at once be returned to the ranks and assigned to companies. Those who do not desire to continue in the service, or whose services are not required by the commanding officers of the new 1st and 10th Regiments, will be honorably discharged by reason of disbandment, or receive a full and honorable discharge if entitled thereto, to date from May 1, 1905.

VII. The field music of the 10th Battalion, together with the property now in possesion of the field music, 10th Battalion, will be transferred to the 10th Regiment, May 1, 1905. The members of the hospital corps of the 10th Battalion, will be transferred to the 10th Regiment, May 1, 1905. The members of the hospital corps of the 10th Battalion will, as they may elect, be discharged from such hospital corps or transferred to the companies of the Battalion, not later than May 1, 1905.

VIII. Captain Charles E. Davis, Assistant Surgeon, supernumerary, is detailed to active duty with the 10th Regiment, and is hereby designated for appointment as its lieutenant-colonel.

Major John I. Pruyn, supernumerary, is detailed to active duty with the 10th Regiment, and is hereby designated for appointment as major, 10th Regiment.

Major Howard U. McMillan, supernumerary, is detailed to active duty with the 10th Regiment, and is hereby designated for appointment as major, 10th Regiment.

Captain Frank A. McNeely, 35th Separate Company, is hereby designated for appointment as major, 10th Regiment.

Major James S. Boyer, supernumerary, is detailed to active duty with the 1st Regiment, and is designated for appointment as its lieutenant-colonel.

Major Ames E. McIntyre, supernumerary, is detailed to active duty with the 1st Regiment, and is designated for appointment as major, 1st Regiment.

Captain Henry J. Cookinham, Jr., 44th Separate Company, is designated for appointment as major, 1st Regiment.

Captain John N. Carlisle, 39th Separate Company, is designated for appointment as major, 1st Regiment.

The commanding Officer, 3rd Brigade will duly direct the above named officers to appear for examination by the Brigade Examining Board.

IX. Colonel Denike and Major Hitchcock will, upon assuming command, forward immediately such nominations as may be necessary to complete the staffs of their respective organizations. The list of the nominations made by the commanding officers of the 1st and 10th Regiments, will be transmitted through the prescribed channels to the Adjutant General. The Commanding Officer of the 3rd Brigade will cause the nominees to be examined without delay.

X. The officers as above designated for appointment as commanding officers of the new 1st and 10th Regiments, will, without delay, make requisition for the necessary books and blanks, and as soon at practicable, for the necessary property to fit their organizations for active service.

Digitized by Google

XI. So much of Par. I, of General Orders No. 4, March 17, 1905, from this office, as relates to the 1st Regiment, 4th and 10th Battalions, is hereby revoked.

XII. The 1st and 10th Regiments are hereby designated to perform a tour of State field or camp service during the coming season. The service will be performed in accordance with the provisions of General Orders No. 4, March 17, 1905, from this office, and such further regulations as have been or may be hereafter promulgated. The Major General commanding the National Guard is directed to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry the provisions of this paragraph into effect.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *May* 1, 1905.

General Orders, No. 11.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces not reprinted, as all are contained in the Official Register.

ALBANY, *May* 11, 1905.

General Orders, No. 12.

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard the revised system of Drill Regulations for the Hospital Corps, United States Army, approved by the Secretary of War, October, 1904, is hereby adopted for the government of the National Guard of this State. To insure uniformity all hospital corps exercises and maneuvers not embraced in these regulations are prohibited and those therein prescribed must be strictly observed.

Copies of these Drill Regulations for the Hospital Corps will be distributed by this office in sufficient numbers to supply one copy to each medical officer and member of the hospital corps of the various organizations of the National Guard. Upon ceasing to be members of an organization, medical officers and enlisted men of hospital corps shall turn in their Hospital Corps Drill Regulations to their commanding officer. The hospital corps drill regulations thus turned in shall be again issued for the use of their successors.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *June* 7, 1905.

General Orders, No. 13.

The following enactments of the Legislature of the State of New York, 1905, amending the "Military Code of the State of New York, enacted April 2, 1898," are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER 310.

AN ACT to amend the military code relative to relief from civil or criminal liability, security for and award of costs.

Became a law, April 22, 1905, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section fourteen of chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 14. Relief from civil or criminal liability; security for costs.—Members of the militia ordered in to the active service of the State by any proper authority, shall not be liable civily or criminally, for any act or acts done by them while on duty. When an action or proceeding of any nature shall be commenced in any court by any person against any officer of the militia for any act done by such officer in his official capacity in the discharge of any duty under this chapter, or against any person acting under the authority or order of any such officer, or by virtue of any warrant issued by him pursuant to law, the defendant may require the person instituting or prosecuting the action or proceeding, to file security for the payment of costs that may be awarded to the defendant therein, and the defendant in all cases may make a general denial and give the special matter in evidence. A defendant, in whose favor a final judgement is rendered in an action or a final order is made in a special proceeding, shall recover treble costs.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

CHAPTER 617.

AN ACT to amend the military code relating to arms, uniforms, and equipments for the national guard and naval militia.

Became a law, May 26, 1905, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section one hundred and twenty-five of chapter two hunderd and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," as amended by chapter twenty-five of the laws of nineteen hundred and four, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 125. Responsibility for public property.—Every officer and enlisted man to whom public property of the state has been issued, shall be personally responsible to the state for such property, and no one shall be relieved from such responsibility, except it be shown to the satisfaction of the governor that the loss or destruction of such property was unavoidable and in no way the fault of the person responsible for the same; in all other cases the value of the property lost or destroyed in the amount determined by a board as herein provided shall be charged against the person at fault or to the organization to or for which

Digitized by Google

it had been issued, and if not relieved from such charge by the governor, it shall be an indebtedness from such person or organization to the state. The value of lost or destroyed property and the person or organization to be charged therewith, shall be determined by a board to consist either of an inspector on the staff of the commanding officer of the national guard or the commanding officer of the naval militia, or of a disinterested officer who shall be appointed by the commanding officer of the national guard or the commanding officer of the naval militia to serve on such board, and the commanding officer of the organization in which such property is lost. In case of disagreement a third officer, not below the grade of major, shall be appointed, by the commanding officer of the national guard or naval militia, and a decision of a majority of the board so constituted shall be final. Where the amount determined by such board as the value of lost or destroyed property is charged to a person it shall be deducted from any pay or allowance due or to become due to him from the state and where it is charged to an organization it shall be deducted one-half in successive calendar years from any allowance or money due or to become due to it from the state, except that on the disbandment of an organization any such indebtedness then existing and such as may be charged to it upon a final settlement of property accounts shall, as soon as determined, be paid out of its military funds or unexpended appropriations. An action may be maintained by the people of the state in any court having jurisdiction thereof by the attorney-general upon the request of the adjutant-general to recover any such indebtedness from a person to the state remaining unpaid at the expiration of one year from its determination by a board under this section.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

CHAPTER 618.

AN ACT to amend the military code, relative to armories.

Became a law, May 26, 1905, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section one hundred and thirty-three of chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 133. Expenses of erecting, improving and furnishing armories.—The expenses of erecting, altering, repairing, enlarging or renting armories, purchasing lands for the location of armories, and for providing camp stools and chairs of a sufficient number, telephone service, lavatories, bath, water and wash closets and the necessary apparatus, fixtures and means for heating, lighting and ventilating armories, and for properly preserving the arms, equipments, uniforms, books, papers and records kept therein by the construction of suitable lockers, closets, gun racks, desks and cases and the purchase of all utensils, materials and supplies necessary for the cleaning, care, proper keeping, maintenance, and preservation of the armory or portion thereof used or occupied by the organization therein quartered, or of the arms, uniforms, equipments, books, papers, records, and furniture used and kept by said organization in such armory shall be a portion of the county charge of each county within the bounds of which

Digitized by Google

is located any arsenal or armory occupied by the national guard, and shall be levied, collected and paid in the same manner as other county charges are levied, collected and paid. No money shall be appropriated for decorating any armory erected or rented under the provisions of this chapter, nor for any other purpose, to be paid out of the moneys thus levied and collected, unless the necessity for such expenditure shall have been examined into and certified to the board of supervisors of county in which the armory is located, as hereinafter provided. In case expenditure shall be required for erection, alteration, repairing, enlarging renting, heating, lighting, ventilation, lavatories, bath, water or wash closets, such expenditure shall be made on the certificate of the senior line officer commanding an organization therein quartered approved by the armory commission. In all other cases such expenditure shall be made upon the certificate of the auditing board of the organization commanded by the ranking line officer quartered therein, approved by the commanding officer of the brigade in whose command such armory is located.

§ 2. Section one hundred and thirty-eight of said chapter is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 138. Armorers, janitors and engineers.—There shall be allowed for each armory, and for the headquarters of the national guard, the naval militia and of each brigade, one armorer. If an armory be heated by steam there shall be allowed one engineer and also one assistant engineer if the commanding officer of the brigade within whose command such armory is located, and the officer in charge of such armory shall certify to the disbursing officer of the county in which such armory is located that the services of an assistant engineer are necessary; in an armory occupied by a regiment and lighted by electricity produced by machinery operated by power of steam, if such steam is generated and machinery operated within such armory, there shall be allowed on like certificate an additional assistant engineer; there shall also be allowed for an armory occupied by a regiment, by a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, by a battery of light artillery, by a troop, by a company of signal corps, or by two or more separate batteries or companies, one janitor; and the armorer, the engineer and the janitor thus authorized shall be appointed by the ranking officer of the organization or organizations quartered in the armory. Where a company of signal corps, troop, battery of light artillery, or the headquarters of the national guard or of a brigade, occupies a portion of an armory or state arsenal, each shall be entitled to an armorer, and such company of signal corps, troop or battery of light artillery shall also be entitled to a janitor, who shall be appointed by its respective commanding officer, and such headquarters and quarters shall be considered an independent armory, upon the approval and certificate of the commanding officer of the national guard or of the brigade within whose command such armory is located. All persons appointed or employed pursuant to this or the succeeding section shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the officer appointing or employing them.

§ 3. Section one hundred and thirty-nine of said chapter as amended by chapter seventy-four of the laws of nineteen hundred and three, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 139. Laborers.—To provide for the proper care and cleanliness of armories and arsenals and of the property therein deposited, the commanding officer of a regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, troop, battery, company, company of signal corps, or brigade, or the ranking commanding

Digitized by Google

officer, where two or more separate batteries or companies are quartered in an armory or arsenal, may appoint laborers as follows: For armories or arsenals having ten thousand square feet or less of floor surface, one laborer; when the floor surface exceeds twenty thousand square feet, two laborers; and for each twenty thousand in excess of twenty thousand, an additional laborer; boiler and engine rooms, unused cellar rooms and rooms used for employees' quarters shall not be included in computing such floor surface. For regiments of heavy or coast artillery, in addition to the above, one expert laborer, competent to care for artillery implements, guns and instruments. For armories of squadrons, troops, batteries and companies of signal corps, in addition to the above, one laborer to each ten horses therein stabled and used for military purposes by such squadron, troop, battery or company of signal corps. Before any such appointment is made, the necessity for the employment of such laborer or laborers shall be certified by the commanding officer of the brigade, and such certificate shall be filed in the office of the disbursing officer of the county in which the armory or arsenal is situated. A certificate of the number of feet of floor surface of each armory or arsenal in which laborers are appointed shall be made by the engineer of the brigade and approved by the commanding officer of the brigade within whose command such armory or arsenal is located, and filed in the office of the disbursing officer of the county in which the armory or arsenal is located, except as to counties wholly or partly within the city of New York, when it shall be filed with the comptroller of said city.

§ 4. Section one hundred and forty of said chapter as amended by chapter seven hundred and fifty-three of the laws of nineteen hundred and four, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 140. Compensation of employees in armories.—The persons appointed under the provisions of the two preceding sections shall receive compensation for the time actually and necessarily employed in their duties, to be fixed by the commanding officer appointing such persons as follows: When employed in armories or arsenals located in cities, armorers, janitors and engineers not to exceed four dollars per day, unless the city has a population of less than two hundred thousand, in which case such compensation shall not exceed three dollars per day, and two dollars per day in armories or arsenals not located in cities; laborers not to exceed two dollars per day, except in cities having a population of one million or over, three dollars per day; an armorer employed in an arsenal or armory having two hundred thousand or more square feet of floor surface and occupied by a regiment, and laborers employed in arsenals or armories located in cities having a population of over three hundred thousand and less than one million may, in the discretion of the commanding officer appointing them, receive additional compensation not to exceed twenty-five cents per day after five years service and not to exceed twenty-five cents per day for each succeeding five years service, the aggregate amount of such additional compensation not to exceed one dollar per day, which compensation, as certified to by the commanding officer appointing such persons, under the provisions of the two preceding sections, shall be paid semi-monthly upon the certificate of such officer, and shall be a county charge upon the county in which such armory or arsenal is situated; and shall be levied, collected and paid in the same manner as other county charges are levied, collected and paid. A commissioned officer in active service shall not be eligible for appointment to, and shall not hold the position of armorer, janitor, engineer or laborer in any armory or arsenal.

§ 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER 419.

AN ACT to amend the military code, relative to pay and allowances.

Became a law, May 16, 1905, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section one hundred and sixty-five of chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," as amended by chapter seventy-five of the laws of nineteen hundred and three is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 165. Pay and care when injured or disabled in service.—A member of the national guard or naval militia who shall, when on duty or assembled therefor, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, insurrection or invasion, or whenever ordered by the governor, commanding officer of the national guard, or the commanding officer of the naval militia, or called in aid of the civil authorities, receive any injury, or incur or contract any disability or disease, by reason of such duty or assembly therefor, or who shall without fault or neglect on his part be wounded or disabled while performing any lawfully ordered duty, which shall temporarily incapacitate him from pursuing his usual business or occupation, shall, during the period of such incapacity, receive the pay provided by this chapter and actual necessary expenses for care and medical attendance. Under this chapter no disability shall be considered temporary which continues for more than ninety days from the date of receiving the injury or of incurring or contracting the disease or disability, and pay and expenses for care and medical attendance for more than the said ninety days shall not be allowed. All claims arising under this section shall be inquired into by a medical examiner or by a board of three officers, at least one being a medical officer, to be appointed by the adjutant-general, upon the application of the member claiming to be so incapacitated. Such medical examiner or board shall have the same power to take evidence, administer oaths, issue subpoenas and compel witnesses to attend and testify and produce books and papers, and punish their failure to do so, as is possessed by a general court martial. The findings of the medical examiner or board shall be subject to the approval of the adjutant-general, who may return the proceedings of the medical examiner or board for revision and for taking further testimony. The amount found due such member by said medical examiner or board to the extent that the findings are approved by the adjutant-general, shall be a charge against and be paid in the manner provided by this chapter, by the county in which such duty was rendered, in every case where a county is by this chapter made liable to pay for the performance of military duty. In all other cases such sums shall be paid by this state, in like manner as other military accounts are paid.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER 694.

AN ACT to amend the military code, in relation to military parades on Dewey day.

Became a law, June 2, 1905, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. Section one hundred and seventy-seven of chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 177. Military parades by unauthorized bodies prohibited—No body of men, other than the regularly organized corps of the national guard and militia and the troops of the United States except such independent military organizations as were on the twenty-third day of April, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and now are, in existence, shall associate themselves together as a military company or organization, or parade in public with firearms in any city or town of this state. No city or town shall raise or appropriate any money toward arming or equipping, uniforming or in any other way supporting, sustaining or providing drill rooms or armories for any such body of men; but associations wholly composed of soldiers honorably discharged from the service of the United States, or members of the order of sons of veterans may parade in public with firearms on decoration day, or on May first, known as Dewey day, or upon the reception of any regiments or companies of soldiers returning from such service, and for the purpose of escort duty at the burial of deceased soldiers, and students in educational institutions where military science is prescribed part of the course of instruction may, with the consent of the governor, drill and parade with firearms in public under the superintendence of their teachers. This section shall not be construed to prevent any organization authorized to do so by law from parading with firearms nor to prevent parades by the national guard or naval militia of any other state. The independent military organizations mentioned in this section, not regularly organized as organizations of the national guard, are hereby made subject to the orders of the governor in case of emergency or necessity, to aid the national guard in quelling invasion, insurrection, riot or breach of the peace provided the officers and members of such organization shall, when so called upon, first sign and execute and deliver through their commanding officer to the officer commanding the national guard, to whom it is ordered to report, a form of enlistment in form to be prescribed by the governor in regulations or orders for a term not less than thirty days nor more than ninety days at one time; and if the service of such organization shall not be required for the full term of their enlistment, they shall be discharged by the order of the governor. All members of such independent organizations when called into service of the state, as herein provided for, shall be equipped and paid by the state, and shall be protected in the discharge of their duties, and in obeying the orders of the governor, as though a part of the national guard of the state. Any person violating any provision of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *July* 1, 1905.

General Orders, No. 14.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the Official Register.

ALBANY, *July* 6, 1905.

General Orders, No. 15.

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, the "Field Service Regulations, United States Army," approved by the Secretary of War, February 1, 1905, are hereby adopted for the observance of the National Guard of this State.

Copies of these Field Service Regulations will be distributed by this office, as follows: six copies to National Guard Headquarters; four copies each to Brigade Headquarters; two copies each to Companies of Signal Corps, Separate Troops and Batteries; to each Squadron two copies in addition to one for each troop; to each regiment of engineers, heavy artillery and infantry, a sufficient number to supply each field officer, regimental adjutant and company with one copy; to each battalion composed of separate companies a sufficient number to supply each battalion commander, adjutant and company with one copy. Upon ceasing to be members of an organization, officers shall turn in their copies of the Field Service Regulations for re-issue to their successors.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *July* 20, 1905.

General Orders, No. 16.

The attention of officers who are in control and charge of State Armories is called to section 143 of the Military Code. When the use of a State Armory is desired by any person, association, partnership or corporation other than the organization or organizations therein quartered, the officer in charge of an armory, before permitting the use of the same by such parties, must comply in all respects with the provisions of the section above cited.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *August* 16, 1905.

General Orders, No. 17.

The State Rifle Team to compete in the National Match at Sea Girt, New Jersey, in August, 1905, will be composed as follows:

Captain.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, National Guard.

Digitized by Google

Adjutant, Quartermaster and Commissary.

Captain William H. Palmer, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Seventh Regiment.

Coach.

First Lieutenant Thurber A. Brown, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Third Battalion.

Spotter.

Second Lieutenant Oswald W. Uhl, Seventh Regiment.

Team and Alternates.

Captain B. B. McAlpin, Company I, Seventh Regiment.

First Sergeant F. X. O'Connor, Company C., Seventh Regiment.

Sergeant W. B. Short, Company D, Seventh Regiment.

Corporal W. W. Taylor, Company K, Seventh Regiment.

First Sergeant C. M. Smith, Company B, Twelfth Regiment.

First Sergeant F. M. Dardingkiller, Company E, Twelfth Regiment.

First Sergeant G. E. Bryant, Company F, Twenty-third Regiment.

Ordnance Sergeant G. W Lent, Non-commissioned Staff, Forty-seventh Regiment.

Captain George W. Corwin, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Seventy-first Regiment.

Captain A. E. Wells, Company H, Seventy-first Regiment.

First Lieutenant A. E. Ranney, Battalion Adjutant, Seventy-first Regiment.

Ordnance Sergeant George H. Doyle, Non-commissioned Staff, Seventy-first Regiment.

First Lieutenant W. B. Sheppard, Company D, Seventy-first Regiment.

Captain Arthur Kemp, Company H, Seventy-fourth Regiment.

Ordnance Sergeant W. F Leuschner, Non-commissioned Staff, Seventy-fourth Regiment.

All of the foregoing have been certified to by their respective commanding officers as being regularly commissioned officers or enlisted men in the National Guard, State of New York, and as having performed at least 75 per cent. of all military duty required during the preceding year.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *August* 28, 1905.

General Orders, No. 18.

At the request of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, a board to prepare new Uniform Regulations for the National Guard and specifications of uniforms embracing the matters now contained in the Uniform Regulations of 1899 and the General Orders amendatory thereof and recommending such further changes in the uniform of the National Guard as may be practicable to conform more closely to the present uniform of the United States Army, is hereby convened to meet at such time and place as may be designated by its senior officer, president of the board, who will render a report of its work as soon as practicable to the Adjutant-General for the approval of the Governor.

Digitized by Google

DETAIL OF THE BOARD.

Colonel Chauncey P. Williams, Assistant Adjutant-General, State of New York.

Colonel William H. Chapin, Inspector, National Guard.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Albert Wingate, Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard.

Major Frank A. McNeely, Tenth Regiment.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *September* 1, 1905.

General Orders, No. 19.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the Official Register.

ALBANY, *September* 20, 1905.

General Orders, No. 20.

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia, "The Landing Force and Small Arms Instructions, United States Navy, 1905," approved by the Secretary of the Navy, January 12, 1905, are hereby adopted for the observance of the Naval Militia of this State.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *October* 11, 1905.

General Orders, No. 21.

I. The following proclamation by the Governor, is published for the information of the military and naval forces of the State:

The people of the State of New York learn with sorrow of the untimely death of Honorable S. Fred Nixon, the Speaker of the Assembly. He had the affection and respect of all who knew him. In his long service in the Legislature he had won a position of deserved and recognized leadership. His young and useful life gave fair promise of brilliant success in wider fields. His broad experience, his tact and his sound judgment rendered him exceptionally well qualified for his responsible and arduous duties. His death leaves a vacant place that cannot easily be filled.

It is proper that the Governor should in the absence of the Legislature, make official recognition of the loss sustained by the people and publicly express the respect due to the character and services of the deceased.

Now, therefore, I, Frank W. Higgins, Governor of the State of New York, do direct that the flags upon all the public buildings of the State, including the armories and arsenals, be displayed at half-mast up to and including the day of the funeral.

Given under my hand and the privy seal of the State at the Capitol in the city of Albany, this tenth day of October, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and five.

FRANK W. HIGGINS.

By the Governor:

Frank E. Perley, Secretary to the Governor.

Digitized by Google

II. In respect to the memory of the late Honorable S. Fred Nixon, the National flag will be displayed at half staff at all headquarters, armories and state arsenals until retreat of the day of his funeral.

By command of the Governor;

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *October* 30, 1905.

General Orders, No. 22.

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, the Regulations relating to the Uniform of the National Guard of the State of New York, 1899, and subsequent orders and parts of orders amending or modifying the same are hereby revoked and the following regulations are substituted therefor.

The changes necessary to be made by officers (except aides-de-camp) to conform to the patterns herein prescribed for trousers, breeches, service coats, and insignia of corps, office or arm of the service, need not be made until new articles are required. The change of pipings and buttons on the full-dress coats of enlisted men is authorized to be made by organizations as a whole, the expense to be a proper charge aganst the military fund of each organization making the change.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

UNIFORM OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. The garments, headgear, footgear, ornaments, insignia, buttons, decorations and other articles herein specified, grouped in the manner prescribed, shall constitute the uniforms of the National Guard and shall be worn on the occasions prescribed (see Table of Occasions) unless otherwise directed by proper authority.

The various articles shall conform in quality, design and color to the United States Army patterns, except where similar articles are not worn by the United States Army, in which case articles shall conform to the standard patterns deposited in the office of the Adjutant-General at the State Arsenal, Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street, New York city.

2. Aides-de-camp to the Governor detailed from organizations of the National Guard shall wear the uniforms and equipments prescribed for officers of their respective rank and organizations with the aiguillette and insignia of office. When in command of or serving with troops the aiguillette shall not be worn.

3. The proper dress shall be determined by the commanding officer, with due regard to prescribed regulations (see Table of Occasions), the season of the year and the state of the weather.

Officers serving with troops shall wear the prescribed uniform and shall, by their appearence, set an example of neatness and strict conformity to regulations in uniform and equipment.

Digitized by Google

All officers, not serving with troops, shall, when on duty, wear the prescribed uniform.

4. When officers or enlisted men wear civilian dress, it shall not be accompanied by any mark or part of the uniform, except that the State decoration for long and faithful service may be worn in civilian dress.

Enlisted men on duty shall not wear civilian dress without permission of their commanding officer.

5. No decoration received from a foreign government by officers or enlisted men, shall be publicly shown or exposed upon the person, but medals, as hereinafter prescribed, received from any of these United States may be worn.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

6. Medals of honor, medals for valor and medals for long and faithful service may be worn by officers and enlisted men entitled thereto on all occasions of ceremony in full dress; the State medal for long and faithful service shall be worn pendent from the neck, the ribbon passing between the upper and lower hooks of the coat collar so that the medal proper shall hang about one inch below the opening of the collar. If the wearer is entitled to wear more than one of these medals, the medal of honor or the medal for valor shall be worn pendent from the neck and the medal for long and faithful service shall be worn as prescribed for badges (section 7) and preceding them from the wearer's right to left. If the wearer is entitled to wear all three of these medals, the medal of honor shall be worn pendent from the neck and the other two shall be worn as prescribed for badges (section 7) and preceding them from the wearer's right to left, the medal for valor preceding the medal for long and faithful service.

The decoration for small arms practice may be worn on the breast by officers and enlisted men entitled thereto on all occasions except on active, camp or field service, in the manner prescribed in the next section. It shall precede all badges of military societies (from the wearer's right to left) and shall be preceded by badges of campaigns which may be adopted by the War Department.

7. Officers and enlisted men who, in their own right or by right of inheritance, are members of military societies of men who served in the Colonial Wars or in the armies and navies of the United States, in the War of the Revolution, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the War of the Rebellion, the Indian Wars of the United States, the Spanish-American War and the incidental insurrections in the Philippines, or the China Relief Expedition, or are members of the Regular Army and Navy Union of the United States, may wear on all occasions of ceremony, when full dress is required, the distinctive badges adopted by such societies. Officers and enlisted men of the National Guard who served as officers, non-commissioned officers, privates or other enlisted men in the Regular Army, Volunteer or Militia forces of the United States during the War of the Rebellion or the Spanish-American War and have been honorably discharged from the service or still remain in the same, may wear on occasions of ceremony when full dress is required, the distinctive Army badge ordered for or adopted by the army, corps or division respectively, in which they served. Badges to be worn on the left breast of the coat, suspended by a ribbon from a bar of metal, passed through the upper ends and tops of the ribbons forming a horizontal line, the outer ends of which shall be from three to four inches from the top of the shoulder according to the height of the wearer.

Digitized by Google

8. In addition to the decorations above prescribed, there may be worn by officers and enlisted men entitled thereto, on all occasions of ceremony in full dress, the following:

Decorations for markmanship awarded by the United States, State or National Rifle Association.

Decorations indicating membership on regimental and State teams.

Badges indicating high proficiency in light and heavy artillery practice.

Decorations for excellence in drill, military courtesy and discipline, to but one man of a company and for one year only.

Decorations for excellence in signal duty, military courtesy and discipline.

These decorations shall be worn as above prescribed (section 7).

The ribbon of any badge or medal authorized above may be worn by officers entitled thereto on the dress coat. The ribbon shall be folded so as not to exceed one-quarter of an inch in depth.

It is the duty of all officers, and especially of commanding officers and inspectors, to see that no kind of medal or decoration is worn within their jurisdiction, except such as is authorized by these Regulations.

The badge of mourning is a knot of crepe worn upon the saber hilt, for a period not to exceed thirty days.

9 Shoulder knots and shoulder straps shall be worn by commissioned officers only.

Shoulder straps shall always be placed on the dress coat, as herein prescribed; their use on the full-dress coat is forbidden.

10. The uniform of general officers on the retired or supernumerary list is that prescribed for general officers of corresponding grade on active duty. If retired or rendered supernumerary while serving as a general officer in a department, the insignia of such department shall be omitted.

The uniform of an officer below the grade of Brigadier-General on the retired or supernumerary list, is that prescribed for an officer of his grade in the department or arm of the service in which he last served, except that the number of the regiment or insignia of department shall not be worn.

A retired or supernumerary officer, with brevet commission, may wear the uniform of his highest brevet grade, and a retired or supernumerary officer who has held a commission, not brevet, in the volunteer service, may wear the uniform of his highest grade in that service except that the number of the regiment or insignia of department shall not be worn.

Retired and supernumerary officers may, at their option, wear the pattern of uniform which was prescribed at the date of their retirement or as prescribed herein, but the two uniforms shall not be mixed.

The foregoing provisions of this section apply only to retired or supernumerary officers not on active duty.

When assigned to active duty, retired or supernumerary officers shall wear the uniform and insignia of office or arm of the service of the organization to which assigned.

11. In case of inclement weather when capes, waterproofs or overcoats are worn, shoulder knots and caps may take the place of epaulets and chapeau for general officers.

12. When a particular coat or vestment is required by the church to which a Chaplain belongs, he may wear such coat or vestment while conducting services.

13. On occasions of reviews, public balls, entertainments given by military or naval authorities, or messes, or by civil officials, during official visits of cere-

Digitized by Google

mony, and at social functions partaking of an official character, officers shall appear in uniform suitable for the occasion.

14. The saber shall be habitually worn hooked up when dismounted, guard to the rear; when worn with the overcoat, the belt shall be inside and the saber outside of the overcoat. The proper saber knot shall always be worn with the saber.

15. Enlisted men shall not be permitted to wear any articles of uniform which are not furnished by the State or authorized by these regulations, except properly authorized distinctive uniforms.

16. The service uniforms are made of wool and will be furnished by the State. The use of a khaki colored cotton uniform is authorized when all of the command is provided therewith, but is not furnished by the State.

17. It is not permitted to combine outer garments of wool with others of cotton in the service uniform of officers or enlisted men. The material of the service uniform, the overcoat, and the service hat, shall be made water repellant as nearly as practicable.

DESCRIPTION OF GARMENTS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF UNIFORM FOR OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

FULL DRESS COAT.

18. *For all officers, except Chaplains:* A double-breasted frock coat of dark blue cloth, with standing collar; the skirt to extend from one-half to three-fourths of the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee; the lining to be black, with pockets on the inside of skirt, and the coat to conform in material and cut to the United States Army pattern.

For general officers the collar shall be made of blue-black velvet; the sleeve shall have a cuff of blue-black velvet four inches wide.

For other officers the collar shall be made of the same material as the coat, and the cuffs shall simply be a continuation of the material of the sleeves.

Shoulder ornaments: for general officers, epaulets (section 34).

For all other officers: shoulder knots of gold wire cord as hereafter prescribed under "Shoulder Knots" (section 35). To be securely fastened to the coat, and to be made detachable for all officers.

Collar ornament.—For general officers, the collar shall be ornamented with a band of oak leaves embroidered in gold and extending all the way round.

For all other officers the ornament shall consist of two bands of ½-inch gold wire lace, two vellums, passing around the collar and parallel with its edge, the upper edge of the upper band being ¼ inch from the edge of the collar, the lower edge of the lower band resting on the collar seam. The upper band to be brought down parallel to the front edge of the collar and distant ¼ inch therefrom, and to be joined to the lower band. The two bands of gold wire lace to be on a ground of silk or cloth of the color of the facings of the corps, or arm of the service, (section 51) with an interval of not less than ¼ inch nor more than ¾ inch between the bands.

Sleeve ornament.—For general officers the velvet cuff of the sleeve shall be ornamented with a band of oak leaves embroidered in gold, passing around cuff; the top band of the oak leaves to be one inch below the upper edge of the velvet cuff; to be surmounted by two stars for a Major-General and one star for a Brigadier-General, embroidered in silver, each star to have one point up and placed above the velvet cuff.

Digitized by Google

For all other officers: the sleeve shall be ornamented with a band of ½-inch gold-wire lace, two vellums, passing around the cuff 2½ inches from the end of the sleeve; to be surmounted by the insignia of rank indicated by flat gold-wire lace ⅛ inch in width (section 53). The insignia of the corps, office or arm of the service in gold or silver metal or embroidery (section 53) shall be placed in the center of the open space under the lace insignia.

Buttons.—Two regulation gilt buttons shall be placed at the back of the waist and one regulation gilt button near the end of each skirt, making four buttons on the back of the coat for all officers. Three small regulation gilt buttons shall be placed on the cuff at sleeve, for general officers only.

For officers of the various grades, regulation gilt buttons shall be placed on the breast of the coat as follows:

Major-General: two rows, nine in each row, placed by threes, the distance between rows being from 8 to 10 inches at the top and from 4 to 5 inches at the bottom; rows and groups to be symmetrically disposed.

Brigadier-General: the same as for the Major-General, except that there shall be eight buttons in each row, placed in pairs.

Colonel, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Major: the same as for the Major-General, except that there shall be nine buttons in each row, buttons at equal intervals.

Captain, First Lieutenant, Second Lieutenant: the same as for a Colonel, except that there shall be seven buttons in each row.

For officers of engineers: the same as for other officers with the following exceptions:

Piping.—A piping of scarlet cloth ⅛ inch wide, to be placed around the base of neck, the edge of collar lace along top, and down the front edge of lapel, stopping at the bottom, and from top of back flap in the middle of the back to the bottom of skirt.

Skirt facings.—To be of scarlet cloth with one row of ½ inch gold wire two-vellum lace, placed upon white braid showing three thirty-seconds inch of braid on each side, ¼ inch from the outer edge of the scarlet cloth, following the vertical and horizontal lines, with a regulation gilt button placed in the lower corner of the scarlet cloth just inside the gold lace.

For chaplains: a black frock coat, without ornamentation, with standing collar, one row of nine black silk buttons on the breast. Of same length as for other officers.

DRESS COAT.

19. *For general officers:* A sack coat of dark-blue cloth or serge; three small regulation gilt buttons shall be placed on the cuff at sleeve; high rolling collar; double-breasted, with two rows of regulation gilt buttons grouped according to rank, as on the full-dress coat; the skirt to extend one-third the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee. A slit extending from 2 inches above to 2 inches below the hip, so as to permit of hooking up of saber. A shoulder strap, as hereafter described (section 36), shall be placed on each shoulder, adjacent to the seam, and collar ornaments (section 53) on the collar. Inside pockets.

For all other officers: a single-breasted sack coat of dark-blue cloth or serge, with standing collar not less than 1½ nor more than 2 inches high fastened with two hooks and eyes; coat to close with flap containing suitable concealed fastenings; slit not exceeding 3 inches for hooking up saber; the skirt to extend from one-third to two-thirds the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee, according to the height of the wearer; cut to fit the figure easily; a vertical

Digitized by Google

opening at each side of the hip according to United States army pattern. The coat to be trimmed with lustrous flat black mohair braid 1¼ inches wide, as follows: Edged all around the bottom, the front edges, the collar, and for 6 inches upward from the bottom along both side openings of the skirt.

Shoulder straps, as hereinafter described (section 36), and collar ornaments (section 53) shall be worn with this garment.

SERVICE COAT.

20. *For all officers:* A single-breasted sack coat of olive-drab woolen material, made with two outside breast choked-bellows pockets and two outside pockets of same pattern below the waist; pockets to be without plaits and covered by flaps, rounded at edges, buttoned by a small regulation button. The coat to have falling collar, from 1 to 1¾ inches in width, depending on the wearer. On each shoulder a loop of the same material as the coat let in at sleeve seam and reaching from the sleeve seam to the edge of the collar, and buttoning at the upper end with a small regulation button; loops to be 2 inches wide at the shoulder end and 1 inch wide at the collar end. The coat to fit closely at the waist and loosely at the chest, at least 5 inches in excess of the chest measurement; buttoned down the front with five regulation buttons. The skirt to extend one-third the distance from the point of the hip to the bend of the knee. Sleeves to be without cuffs. All buttons for this coat to be of dull finish bronze metal.

Collar ornaments (section 53) shall be worn with this garment. The insignia of rank, as prescribed in section 53, shall be placed on the shoulder loop, near the sleeve seam.

For a Colonel the eagle shall be worn on the shoulder loop about ½ inch from the sleeve seam and at right angles to the loop, the beak of the eagle to the front.

For a Lieutenant-Colonel and Major the leaf shall be worn point towards the collar about ½ inch from sleeve seam.

For a Captain and First Lieutenant the bars shall be worn at right angles with the loop about ½ inch from sleeve seam.

The khaki colored cotton service coat shall be the same as the above except as to material.

OVERCOAT.

21. *For all officers:* Double-breasted ulster of dark blue cloth, with dark blue flannel lining; closed by means of four frog buttons of black mohair, and loops of round black mohair cord down the breast, and at the throat by a long mohair loop, without tassel or plait, on the left side, and a black mohair frog button on the right; cord for the loops fifteen hundredths of an inch in diameter; back slit up from bottom from 20 to 25 inches, according to the height of the wearer, and closing at will by buttons and buttonholes in a concealed flap; bottom of the skirt not more than 8 inches from the ground; a rolling collar of the same material as the coat, and broad enough when turned up to protect the ears, having a collar loop about 4½ inches long and 1½ inches wide; two horizontal side pockets, with flaps on the outside, just below the hips; sleeves loose without cuff or slit; back straps to consist of two straps, each about 8 inches long and 2 inches wide, let into the side seams of back of coat at the waist; left hand strap to have a buttonhole and the right hand strap to have two buttons about 2 inches apart; a hood of the same material as the coat, lined with cloth or other suitable

Digitized by Google

material, made to button around the neck under the collar, and large enough to cover the head and cap, to be worn at night or in inclement weather; a vertical slit 4 or 5 inches long over the left hip; around each frog button on the breat a knot 2¼ inches in diameter, of round black mohair cord, seven-hundredths of an inch in diameter.

Insignia on sleeve: Sleeve insignia of rank as prescribed (section 53) in addition thereto the insignia of corps, office or arm of service, of dull-finish bronze metal shall be placed in the middle of the lower loop 1½ inches above the end of the sleeve.

For general officers the sleeve insignia shall consist of a band of lustrous black mohair braid 1¼ inches wide placed with its lower edge 2½ inches above end of sleeve, surmounted by the proper number of stars 1 inch in diameter of dull-finish bronze metal, placed ¼ inch above the braid; the stars to be surmounted by a band of lustrous black mohair braid ½ inch wide, ¼ inch above the stars.

Overcoats for chaplains shall be without insignia of rank.

The olive drab overcoat when authorized shall be as follows:

For all officers: A double-breasted ulster of olive-drab woolen material according to United States Army pattern, suitably lined and closing by means of five large buttons 45 lines diameter; a standing rolling collar, the "stand" to be not less than ¾ nor more than 1¾ inches, and the turn down (falling) part not less than 4 nor more than 5 inches in width. Collar in front to be closed by two hooks and eyes; a flap of same material as the coat 5 inches in length and 2 inches in width, provided with one button-hole at each end, made detachable, so as to close the falling part of the collar when worn closed.

A pocket on each side placed vertically, lower end of pocket 2 inches below the hip bone extending from 8 to 10 inches upward. Over the pockets a flap of same length, rounded at edges and closed by a small button at middle of flaps. Slits of pockets to be cut through linings, thus permitting the slings to come through the left pocket hole for hooking up of saber. The back to be slit up from bottom 20 to 25 inches and closed by small buttons under concealed flap, the latter buttoning from right to left.

Coat to extend down the legs from 8 to 10 inches below the knee, according to the height of the wearer. Sleeves loose, without cuffs or slit. Back straps placed at waist line, let in at the side seams, and to button together by two large buttons.

A hood of same material as coat, lined with suitable material of same color; made to button around the neck under the collar by means of five small buttons. Hood to be large enough to cover the head and cap. When in garrison the hood will ordinarily be worn only at night or in inclement weather. Under arms, only when prescribed by the commanding officer.

All buttons to be of horn conforming in color to the material of the coat.

The front corners of the skirt to be provided with buttons or hooks so that said corners may be turned back when it is necessary to facilitate marching.

Insignia on sleeve: Sleeve insignia of rank as prescribed (section 53); in addition thereto, the insignia of corps, office, or arm of service, of dull-finish bronze metal, shall be placed in the middle of the lower loop 1½ inches above the end of the sleeve.

For general officers the insignia shall consist of a band of lustrous black mohair braid, 1¼ inches wide, placed with its lower edge 2½ inches above end of sleeve; surmounted by the proper number of stars, 1 inch in diameter, of dull-finish

Digitized by Google

bronze metal, placed ¼ inch above the braid; the stars to be surmounted by a band of lustrous black mohair braid ½ inch wide, ¼ inch above the stars.

Overcoats for chaplains to be without insignia of rank.

CAPES.

22. *For all officers:* To be of dark blue cloth, without braid binding, reaching at least to the tips of the fingers with the arm dropped at the side and not below the knee; with a rolling collar of black velvet 3 inches broad, and closing at the throat with a long loop. It may be worn by all officers when not on duty with troops under arms. To be lined as follows:

For general officers and officers of their staffs: dark blue.

For medical officers of all organizations: dark blue.

For officers of Infantry: white.

For officers of Artillery: scarlet.

For officers of Cavalry: yellow.

For officers of Engineers: dark blue.

For officers of the Signal Corps: dark blue.

FULL DRESS TROUSERS.

23. *For general officers:* Of dark blue cloth, with two stripes of gold-wire lace ½ inch wide with ¼ inch intervals between them, mounted upon light-weight velvet of color of cuffs and collar of coat and placed alongside the outside seam of the trousers.

For staff officers of general officers and for medical officers of all organizations: Of dark blue cloth with one stripe of gold-wire lace ⅛ inch wide along each outside seam.

For officers of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry: Of skyblue cloth, with stripes, 1½ inches wide, welted at the edges; the color of the stripes to be that of the facings of the respective corps or arms.

For officers of Signal Corps: Of skyblue cloth with stripes of orange cloth 1½ inches in width with piping of white cloth ⅛ inch in width.

For officers of Engineers: Of dark blue cloth, with stripes of scarlet cloth 1½ inches in width, with piping of white cloth ⅛ inch in width.

For Chaplains: Of plain black or blue-black cloth, without stripe, welt or cord.

DRESS TROUSERS.

24. *For general officers, officers of their staffs and for all medical officers:* Of dark blue cloth, without stripe, welt or cord.

For all other officers: the same as for full dress.

SERVICE TROUSERS.

25. *For all officers:* Of olive-drab woolen material to match the service coat, without stripe, welt or cord.

The khaki-colored cotton service trousers shall be the same as the above except as to material.

DRESS BREECHES.

26. *For all officers:* Of suitable material of the same color and with same stripes as dress trousers, cut in the prescribed pattern and fastened from the knee down with bone buttons of appropriate size or with laces.

Digitized by Google

SERVICE BREECHES.

27. *For all officers:* Of olive-drab woolen material to match the service coat, without stripe, welt or cord, to be made loose about the seat and above the knees; to fit closely below the knee; extending to the tops of the shoes, and to be fastened with tapes, laces or buttons. To have a re-inforce or saddle piece of the same colored material on the seat and legs for officers required to be mounted.

The khaki-colored cotton service breeches shall be the same as the above except as to material.

CHAPEAU.

28. *For general officers, for full dress, dismounted:* According to United States Army pattern; to be worn with front peak turned slightly to the left, showing the gilt ornaments upon the right side.

FULL DRESS CAP.

29. *For general officers, mounted:* A full dress cap, to be of the same pattern and material as the full dress cap for other officers, except that it shall have a blue-black velvet band between the two lower welts 1¾ inches wide and midway thereon an embroidered design of oak leaves in gold one inch wide surrounding the cap; and on the visor an ornament of oak leaves embroidered in gold on the upper surface, as described below.

For all other officers, except Chaplains: To be of dark blue cloth, with three cloth welts; total depth, 3½ inches; diameter across the top, 8¾ inches for a cap of size 7, the top to be ⅛ inch larger or smaller for every size above or below above-named size. The sides to be made in four pieces; to be 1½ inches between upper welts and stiffened with haircloth and wire around crown. Between the two lower welts a band 1¾ inches in width to be arranged as follows: Gold lace, ½ inch wide; background, ¾ inch wide; gold lace, ½ inch wide. The background between the bands of gold lace shall be as follows: Of silk, the color being that of the facings of the corps, or arm of service (section 51). Visor to be of black patent leather, 1¾ inches deep at the center and of green color underneath; to droop at an angle of 45 degrees; to be ornamented with oak leaves embroidered in gold on the upper surface, for all officers above the rank of captain. Cap to be provided with flat gold strap, ⅜ inch wide, to be held at the sides by two small regulation gilt buttons. The cap badge shall be the coat of arms of the State of New York, embroidered in gold as per pattern in office of the Adjutant-General, and so placed that the tip of the eagle's wings shall be ¼ inch below the top welt of the cap.

DRESS CAPS.

30. To be the same as the full dress cap, except that instead of the gold lace and the colored background, the space between the lower welts shall be covered as follows: For general officers, by a band of blue-black velvet; for all other officers, by a band of lustrous black mohair braid. The visor ornament of gold oak leaves is also excepted.

CHAPLAIN'S HAT.

31. Chaplains shall wear with the full dress and dress uniform a black hat, similar in shape to the service hat; to be ornamented with a cord of gold bullion and black silk intermixed, according to United States Army pattern.

Digitized by Google

SERVICE CAP (OLIVE DRAB).

32. *For all officers:* Of olive-drab serge, conforming to pattern in the office of the Adjutant-General; to be made with three welts; total depth, 3½ inches; diameter across the top, 8¾ inches for a cap of size 7; the top to be ⅛ inch larger or smaller for every size above or below size above named. The sides or bell to be made in four pieces, seams equidistant; to be 1½ inches between welt joining top pieces to bell and top welt of band.

To have a band of lustrous mohair braid of olive-drab color 1¾ inches wide between the two lower welts.

To have a visor of dark russet leather, lined on underside with dark green embossed leather, securely cemented to body of visor with the best rubber cement. The visor to be bound with dark russet leather to a depth of about three-sixteenths of an inch, upper edge of binding to be neatly turned in and stitched; the width of visor at its widest part to be 1⅝ inches, to be molded to shape at an angle of 45 degrees.

Trimmings.—Chin strap to be made of dark russet leather in two parts, with the necessary keepers of the same material; to be held in place by two small regulation buttons of dull-finish bronze. Lining to be of best quality olive-drab cotton and worsted serge, cut and shaped to the inner body of the cap; crown to be joined at the seam of the crown-piece of the cap, stitched therewith and to the band to hold lining securely in place. No stiffening of any kind to be used in crown or bell of cap. The inside band to be of strong flexible material protected by a sweat leather of best quality, leather properly sewed in, turned on upper edge, and securely cemented.

Each cap to have four enameled-metal eyelets, as near color of serge as possible; to be placed above the band, two on each side of cap, the center of each eyelet to be halfway between upper welt of band and crown seam and 1¼ inches apart.

The cap badge shall be the coat of arms of the State, of dull-finish bronze metal, detachable.

To be worn with the olive-drab service uniform as prescribed.

A service cap of khaki colored cotton material to conform in pattern to the service cap of olive drab serge, the cap badge, visor and strap to be the same as specified for the olive drab service cap, is authorized to be worn with the khaki colored cotton uniform only.

SERVICE HAT.

33. Of felt, of color of the service uniforms, as nearly as practicable, according to United States Army pattern. To be ornamented with a double cord ¼ inch in diameter, as follows: For general officers, to be of gold bullion; for all other officers, of gold bullion and black silk intermixed.

EPAULETS.

34. *For general officers:* Of gold with solid crescent, according to United States Army pattern. The only device shall be an epaulet circlet, embroidered in gold on blue-black velvet, with the letters "N. Y." seven-sixteenths of an inch high, in characters known as full face, embroidered in gold in the center according to pattern in office of the Adjutant-General. This device shall be placed in the center of the crescent.

Digitized by Google

SHOULDER KNOTS.

35. *For all officers except Chaplains:* Of gold-wire cord ¼ inch in diameter, formed of three cords in four plaits and rounded top, finished with small gilt regulation button; about 5½ inches long, extending from the seam of the sleeve to the seam of the collar; slightly stiffened with a flexible backing, which is to be covered with cloth of the color of the coat; to be made detachable. The shoulder knot to have attached to its upper surface in about the middle of its length, for general officers, a circle of blue-black velvet 1⅛ inches in diameter, edged with gold embroidery ⅛ inch wide with the letters "N. Y." in characters known as full face, seven-sixteenths of an inch high, embroidered in gold in the center according to pattern in the office of the Adjutant-General.

For other officers, of silk of the color as stated under "Colors of Facings" (section 51).

SHOULDER STRAPS.

36. *Major-General:* Dark blue cloth, 1⅞ inches wide and 4 inches long, bordered with an embroidery of gold ¼ inch wide; two silver embroidered stars of 5 rays each; the center of each star to be 1 inch from the outer edge of the gold embroidery on the ends of the strap; both stars of the same size.

Brigadier-General: The same as for a Major-General, except that there shall be one star at the center of the strap.

Colonel: The same as for a Brigadier-General, omitting the star, with a silver-embroidered spread eagle on the center of the strap 2 inches between the tips of the wings, having in the right talon an olive branch and in the left a bundle of arrows; an escutcheon on the breast as represented in the "Arms of the United States." Color of the cloth of the straps to be as stated under "Colors of Facings" (section 51).

Lieutenant-Colonel: The same as for a Colonel, according to corps, office or arm of service, omitting the eagle, with a silver-embroidered leaf at each end, each leaf extending ⅞ of an inch from the end of the strap.

Major: The same as for a Lieutenant-Colonel, with a gold-embroidered leaf at each end instead of the silver leaf; each leaf extending ⅞ of an inch from the end of the strap.

Captain: The same as for a Major, omitting the leaves; at each end two silver-embroidered bars of the same width as the border, placed parallel to the ends of the strap; the distance between them and the border equal to the width of the border.

First Lieutenant: The same as for a Captain, omitting the bars; at each end one silver embroidered bar of the same width as the border, placed parallel to the ends of the strap, at a distance from the border equal to the width of the border.

Second Lieutenant: The same as for a First Lieutenant, omitting the bars.

Chaplain: The same as for a Second Lieutenant, with a plain Latin cross of silver in the center; cloth of strap to be dark blue.

AIGUILLETTES.

37. *For Assistant Adjutants-General, Inspectors, Aides-de-Camp to the Governor and to general officers and Regimental Adjutants:* Of gold-wire cord according to United States Army pattern.

Digitized by Google

SASHES.

38. *For the Major-General:* Buff silk ribbon 3 to 4 inches wide, or buff silk net or buff silk and gold thread or webbing with silk bullion fringe edges. To be worn across the body from either shoulder and not extended around the waist.

For Brigadier-Generals: Of the same color and material as above, according to United States Army pattern. It shall be made up and fastened with a flat catch, knot arranged ready for adjustment. Sash to be worn only in one thickness around the waist so as to fit snugly over the belt, fastened with a metal clasp, and to be tied in a double bow; tassels pendent midway between the hip and knee.

CRAVATS.

39. *For all officers except Chaplains:* Of black silk, the tie not to be worn outside the opening of the collar.

For Chaplains: A white or black tie.

GLOVES.

40. Of tan-colored leather or olive drab cotton, according to patterns in the office of the Adjutant-General. White gloves of plain white cotton, wool or leather. Drab colored gauntlets may be worn by officers of mounted organizations provided the entire organization is equipped therewith.

SABERS.

41. *For all officers except Chaplains:* According to United States Army pattern; the guard to be of German silver and the scabbard of steel. Officers who have provided themselves with the German silver scabbard formerly prescribed will be permitted to continue its use as long as it presents a creditable appearance.

SABER KNOTS.

42. *For general officers:* Heavy gold cord with acorn ends.

For all other officers except Chaplains: Strap and acorn to be of gold bullion and black silk interwoven.

The gold lace saber knots shall be worn on full dress and dress occasions. On other occasions officers shall wear a saber knot of plaited russet leather.

FULL DRESS SABER BELTS.

43. *For all officers except Chaplains:* A waist belt not less than 1½ inches nor more than 2 inches wide, with detachable slings, to be worn outside of the full dress coat. To be made of the following materials and facings:

For the Major-General: Of red Russia leather, with three stripes of gold embroidery, having detachable embroidered Russia leather slings.

For Brigadier-Generals: A black webbing belt, with detachable Russia leather slings, same as the slings for the Major-General. The belt to be fastened with a flat, smooth brass buckle, and to be worn on the outside of the coat under the sash.

For all field officers: One broad stripe of gold lace on black enameled leather.

For staff officers of general officers and all medical officers below the rank of Major: Four stripes of gold lace interwoven with black silk on black enameled leather.

Digitized by Google

For officers of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry below the rank of Field Officer: Four stripes of gold-wire lace interwoven with silk of the color of the arm of the service.

For officers of Engineers: Same as for officers of Artillery.

For officers of the Signal Corps: Same as for officers of the Cavalry except that the color of the silk will be black.

For Chaplains: When mounted, a plain black enameled leather belt without sling or hook.

FULL DRESS BELT PLATE.

44. *For all officers:* Gilt rectangular, 2 inches wide, with a raised bright vine; a silver wreath of laurel and palm encircling the letters "N. Y." in silver, old English characters.

DRESS AND SERVICE BELT.

45. *For all officers, except Chaplains:* Of stuffed russet leather or pigskin, with detachable slings of the same material, provided with a buckle of dull finish bronze. To be worn under the dress coat and overcoat, and outside the service coat.

In the field the use of a belt made with cross belts over the shoulders, and adapted to carry saber and pistol is authorized.

A belt of black webbing with detachable slings of stuffed russet leather or pigskin may be worn under the dress coat. Full dress slings shall be worn with the full dress uniform and the russet leather or pigskin slings with all other uniforms.

Chaplains shall wear the russet leather or pigskin belt without slings, with the service uniform when mounted.

SHOULDER BELTS.

46. *For officers of the Signal Corps:* For full dress, a shoulder belt corresponding to their waist belt with field glass case attached.

BOOTS.

47. *For all mounted officers:* To be of russet leather or of polished black, black enamel, or patent leather, according to United States Army or Squadron A pattern. The spur rest to be 1¾ inches above bottom of heel. The russet leather boots shall not be worn unless all the mounted officers of a command are equipped therewith.

SHOES.

48. *For all officers:* High shoes of russet leather or of polished black, black enamel, or patent leather.

SPURS.

49. *For all mounted officers:* Of white metal, without chains. The projecting stud to be of only sufficient length to prevent the strap slipping; to have a half concealed rowel, showing on the upper side only; buckle to be plain; to be worn with black straps with full dress and dress uniform, and with russet leather straps with the leggings and russet leather boots.

LEGGINGS.

50. *For all officers:* Russet leather leggings of the pattern known at the "strap puttee." Mounted officers may substitute stuffed russet leather boots. In the field canvas leggings may be worn.

Digitized by Google

COLOR OF FACINGS.

51. *For General Officers and Officers of their Staffs:* Dark blue.
For officers of Engineers: Scarlet, piped with white.
For officers of the Signal Corps: Orange, piped with white.
For officers of Cavalry: Yellow.
For officers of Artillery: Scarlet.
For officers of Infantry: White.
For all Medical Officers: Maroon.

BUTTONS.

52. *For all officers except of Engineers:* Circular, slightly convex, of gold or gilt metal or of dull finish bronze metal, as prescribed, device, coat of arms of the State; to be of two sizes, (1) the "regulation button," exterior diameter $\frac{7}{8}$ of an inch; (2) the "small regulation button," exterior diameter 9-16 of an inch; according to pattern in the office of the Adjutant-General.

For officers of Engineers: Circular, slightly convex, of gold or gilt metal or of dull finish bronze metal as prescribed, of same size as for other officers; device, an eagle holding in his beak a scroll with the word "Essayons," a bastion with embrasures in the distance surrounded by water, with a rising sun.

INSIGNIA.

53. To conform to patterns in the office of the Adjutant-General.

(a) *State insignia:* The coat of arms of the State, to be placed on dress and full dress caps in gold embroidery and on the service cap in dull finish bronze metal. The letters "N. Y." each followed by a period, in characters known as full face, 7-16 of an inch high, to be placed on shoulder knots in gold embroidery and on the collar of the dress and service coats at a distance of one inch from each end of the collar, a suitable space to be left between the letters. On the dress coat the letters shall be of gold or gilt metal, except that for officers of Engineers they shall be of silver metal. On the service coat they shall be of dull finish bronze metal for all officers.

(b) *Insignia of Office or Arm of Service:* To be placed on the sleeves of the full dress coat and overcoat as prescribed in sections 18 and 21; and on the collar of the dress and service coats at a distance of about $\frac{5}{8}$ of an inch from the letters "N Y."; to be of metal or embroidery for the full dress coat, of metal as hereinafter prescribed for the dress coat, and of dull finish bronze metal for the service coat and overcoat.

Assistant Adjutants-General and Adjutants: A shield of gold or gilt metal.

Inspectors: Gold or gilt sword and fasces, crossed and wreathed.

Judge Advocates: Sword and pen in gold or gilt metal, crossed and wreathed.

Quartermasters: Sword and key crossed on a wheel, surmounted by a spread eagle of gold or gilt metal, platinum, and enamel.

Commissaries of Subsistence: A silver crescent, cusps to the rear.

Medical Officers: A caduceus of gold or gilt metal.

Engineers: A silver turretted castle.

Inspectors of Small Arms Practice: Shell and flame, of gold or gilt metal.

Signal Officers and Officers of Signal Companies: Two crossed signal flags and a burning torch, in gold and silver.

Veterinary Surgeons: The foot of a horse, shod, with white wings on sides, of white metal.

Digitized by Google

Cavalry: Two crossed sabers, 1 inch high, with letter of squadron or separate troop above intersection ; of gold or gilt metal.

Artillery: Two crossed cannons, design to be 1 inch high, of gold or gilt metal, with oval at intersection having a scarlet center.

The red oval in the insignia for officers of heavy artillery to exhibit an oblong projectile in gilt outline; for officers of field artillery, a gilt wheel in outline.

Infantry: Two crossed rifles, design to be 1 inch high with number of regiment above intersection, of gold or gilt metal.

Aides-de-Camp: A device, 1½ inches high, consisting of a shield of the United States of properly colored enamel ¾ inches high and ¾ inches wide, at top surmounted by a gold or gilt eagle with wings displayed, according to United States Army pattern.

For officers detailed as Aides-de-Camp to the Governor, the letters "N. Y." of gold or gilt of the same design as prescribed for the collar of the dress coat, but of suitable height on the blue field of the shield. To be worn on the collar of the dress coat ⅝ inches from and on the sleeves of the full dress coat and overcoat ½ inch above the insignia of corps or arm of service.

For all other Aides-de-Camp the same shield omitting the letters "N. Y." On the blue field of the shield a silver star or stars, according to the grade of the General on whose staff the officer is serving.

Regimental Staff Officers: Regimental, squadron and battalion staff officers, and medical officers of signal companies, separate troops, batteries and separate companies shall wear in the lower angles of their insignia the devices (of gold or gilt metal) of their respective offices.

Staff officers of Engineers shall wear the same device above the center turret of the castle.

Chaplains: The same as for regimental staff officers, except that the pendent design shall be a Latin cross of gold or gilt metal.

(c) INSIGNIA OF RANK.

Major General: Two silver stars.
Brigadier General: One silver star.
Colonel: One silver spreadeagle.
Lieutenant-Colonel: One silver leaf.
Major: One gold leaf.
Captain: Two silver bars.
First-Lieutenant: One silver bar.

(d) SLEEVE INSIGNIA OF RANK.

General officers: See sections 18 and 21.

Colonel: A single knot composed of five strands of gold wire lace, not exceeding ⅛ inch in width. To be applied to the sleeve of the full dress coat below the elbow, the base resting on the gold band of the sleeve.

Lieutenant-Colonel: Four strands, single knot.
Major: Three strands, single knot.
Captain: Two strands, single knot
First-Lieutenant: One strand, single knot.
Second-Lieutenant: Without gold lace.
Chaplain: Without gold lace.

The outside dimensions of the gold lace insignia shall be the same for all officers, the diminution being made by omitting strands from the interior.

Digitized by Google

Sleeve insignia of Rank for overcoats, except for general officers: Made of flat black mohair soutache braid ⅛ inch in width, shall follow the form of the gold lace insignia for full dress coats, but be applied with the base resting at the lower end of the sleeve.

UNIFORM FOR EVENING WEAR.

54. The commanding officer shall designate the uniform for evening wear on all occasions of a general or official character occurring within the limits of his command.

For occasions of special formality, the uniform for evening functions shall be the prescribed full dress dismounted uniform.

For other occasions of ceremony to which officers are invited in their official capacity, such as balls, official dinners, official receptions, etc., and formal mess dinners, the following special full dress uniform is authorized, and officers are at liberty to wear it or the full dress dismounted uniform.

An evening dress coat of dark blue cloth cut on the lines of the civilian dress coat, with the regulation gilt buttons of same number and placed as on United States Army pattern; the sleeves of this coat to be ornamented for all officers in the same manner as the sleeves of their full dress uniform coats.

A waistcoat of dark blue or white, cut low with full open bosom, three small gilt regulation buttons should be worn with this coat; also full dress trousers by all officers; patent leather shoes and full dress cap. Shoulder ornaments for general officers shall be epaulets or shoulder knots; for other officers, except chaplains, shoulder knots.

MESS JACKETS.

55. Officers of any General's staff or of any regiment, squadron or battalion not part of a regiment, are authorized to adopt a "mess jacket" distinctive of their organization, which must conform in cut to the United States Army pattern.

To be made of dark-blue cloth. Body of jacket to be cut like evening-dress coat, to descend to point of hips, slightly curved to a peak behind and in front; five buttonholes on lapels, three buttons of regulation coat size on each side, placed 1½ inches from bottom and spaced 2 to 3½ inches apart. Sleeves to be ornamented same as full dress coat. Such further distinctive ornamentation of this jacket, as may be desired by the organizations named, is authorized. Organizations having a distinctive uniform may adopt a mess jacket in conformity therewith. When once adopted the "mess jacket" for any particular organization shall not be changed without authority of the Governor on the recommendation of a majority of the officers interested.

With this jacket shall be worn the detachable shoulder knot provided for full dress coat; also vests of the color of the coat, or white.

Commanding officers may, in the warm season, authorize the white trousers to be worn with this jacket.

Black shoes shall always be worn with this jacket.

UNIFORMS FOR OFFICERS PLACED ON DUTY UNDER BREVET RANK.

56. Officers placed on duty under their brevet rank shall wear the uniform of their permanent office or arm of the service with the insignia of the brevet rank.

Digitized by Google

SADDLES.

57. *For all mounted officers:* United States Army or Whitman pattern, to be complete, including cinch, quarter straps, coat straps, hooded stirrups or open stirrups of white metal or steel finish. Saddles and cinch straps to be of russet leather. Trimmings to be of nickel or dull finished brass. But one pattern of equipment to be used in an organization.

BRIDLES.

58. *For generals and officers of their staffs:* Of russet leather; bit and buckles, nickel or steel; rosette of nickel, 1¾ inches in diameter, with the letters "N. Y." in block letters in silver, ⅝ of an inch long, placed on the center.

Flexible steel or nickel brow brand.

Breast strap of russet leather with breast strap device of steel or nickel at junction of three straps; letters N. Y. on shield. Martingales shall not be worn.

For all other mounted officers: The same as for general officers, with front and nose bands of the color of the arm of service and bound with russet leather. Martingales shall not be worn.

The use of a russet leather bridle, according to United States Army pattern, but with the letters "N. Y." in block letters ⅝ inch high, placed on center rosette, breast strap of russet leather without device, is authorized, provided all of the officers of an organization are equipped therewith.

SADDLE CLOTHS.

59. *For General Officers:* Of dark blue cloth, according to United States Army pattern, to be worn over the saddle blanket or pad and under the saddle; trimmed with two bands of gold lace 1 inch wide and 1½ inches apart, the outer band following the edge of the cloth; in each flank corner the coat of arms of the State surmounted by stars indicating the rank of the general officer.

For Staff Officers of General Officers: Of dark blue cloth according to United States Army pattern, worn over the saddle blanket or pad and under the saddle, with an edging of gold lace one inch wide; in each flank corner the insignia of office 2¼ inches high.

For all other officers, except chaplains, of dark blue cloth lined with canvas according to United States Army pattern, worn under the saddle, number of regiment (except that for officers of the signal corps, engineers and artillery the metal insignia shall be that prescribed for dress coats, 2 inches high), in enamel leather figures, 2 inches in length, on each flank corner; edges trimmed with enamel leather 1 inch wide; edges and figures of the same color as the facings of their respective arms.

For officers of artillery the metal insignia shall be that of the Heavy Artillery or Field Artillery, according to the branch to which the officer belongs.

For Chaplains: Same as for line officers.

Service saddlecloth for all officers: A saddlecloth of the color of the service uniform, bound with russet leather, according to United States Army pattern,

For general officers the rank shall be indicated by stars of dull finish bronze metal.

For officers on the staff of general officers, for artillery officers, engineer officers and officers of the signal corps, the device shall be of dull finish bronze metal.

For all other officers the number shall be as for the blue saddlecloth.

On mounted duty the dark blue saddlecloth shall be used with the full dress or dress uniform, and the service saddlecloth with the service uniform.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS.

60. With the full dress and dress uniforms, and with the service uniform when worn in garrison, officers shall wear a plain white standing collar and plain white cuffs. The collar to show not to exceed ½ inch above the collar of the coat.

61. Officers and enlisted men are permitted to wear waterproof capes or overcoats, as nearly as practicable the color of the service uniform, when on duty involving exposure to rain or other inclement weather.

62. All officers pertaining to a garrison shall, whenever within the limits of a post to which they belong, appear in some one of the prescribed uniforms. The wearing of civilian clothing shall be restricted within the post of the necessary time required in entering and leaving the same.

63. When troops appear in uniform all officers on duty therewith or attached thereto in any capacity shall wear the corresponding uniform.

64. *Dispatch case for staff officers:* Of pigskin or russet leather, according to United States Army pattern, may be worn when required.

65. All officers shall provide themselves with arms and the articles of personal equipment or of horse equipments pertaining to their rank and duty, and maintain them in efficient order and condition.

Commanding officers shall inspect and verify the arms and equipments of officers and enlisted men as often as they may deem necessary to assure themselves that all members of their commands are able to take the field fully equipped upon short notice.

LIST OF ARMS AND EQUIPMENT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF OFFICERS.

MOUNTED OFFICERS.

66. *Horse equipments:* Saddle complete; saddle blanket, blue saddlecloth, service saddlecloth, bridle and halter.

Personal equipment: Blankets, canteen, tin cup, meat can, knife, fork, spoon, saber belt, spurs, field glass, watch, compass, note book and pencils.

Arms: Saber, revolver and ammunition.

Staff officers, and those acting as such, may carry a dispatch case. Medical officers shall carry a surgical case. Mounted chaplains shall be equipped as staff officers but without arms.

DISMOUNTED OFFICERS.

Personal equipment: Blanket, canteen, tin cup, meat can, knife, fork, spoon, haversack, saber belt, field glass, watch and compass.

Arms: Saber, revolver and ammunition.

The nature of the occasion will indicate the proper equipment of officers, which shall conform to that of the men as prescribed by the commanding officer.

In addition to the articles above enumerated each officer should supply himself with a folding cot and other necessary tent furniture.

DESCRIPTION OF GARMENTS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF UNIFORM OF ENLISTED MEN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

67. The State uniform of enlisted men consists of one full dress coat, one service coat, one pair full dress trousers, one pair of service breeches, one dress cap, one service cap, one service hat, one pair leggings. In addition there shall be issued for each man, one overcoat, one blanket, one poncho and one bedsack.

Digitized by Google

The arms and equipment of a sergeant, a corporal and a private of infantry, heavy artillery and engineers, are:

1 United States magazine rifle and bayonet.
1 bayonet scabbard.
1 gun sling.
1 field cartridge belt, with fasteners.
1 pair field cartridge belt suspenders.
1 waist belt.
1 cartridge box (McKeever).
1 canteen.
1 canteen strap.
1 set blanket roll straps.
1 haversack.
1 meat can.
1 cup.
1 knife.
1 fork.
1 spoon.

The arms and equipments of non-commissioned staff officers of infantry are:

1 non-commissioned officer's sword.
1 revolver.
1 revolver holster.
1 revolver cartridge box.
1 revolver cartridge belt, with loop for saber attachment.
1 waist belt.
1 frog.
1 canteen.
2 canteen-haversack straps.
1 set blanket-roll straps.
1 haversack.
1 meat can.
1 cup.
1 knife.
1 fork.
1 spoon.

Non-commisisoned staff officers of heavy artillery shall have the same arms and equipments as non-commissioned staff officers of infantry, except that they shall have instead of the non-commissioned staff officers' sword and frog,

1 light artillery saber.
1 saber attachment and slide.
1 saber knot.

Non-commissioned staff officers of engineers shall have the same arms and equipments as non-commissioned staff officers of heavy artillery, except that the light cavalry saber shall be substituted for the light artillery saber.

The arms and equipments of non-commissioned staff officers, sergeants, corporals, and privates of cavalry are:

1 United States magazine carbine.
1 revolver.
1 cavalry saber.
1 gun sling.

Digitized by Google

1 field cartridge belt with fastener and loop for saber attachment.
1 pair field cartridge belt suspenders.
1 saber belt complete.
1 saber knot.
1 McKeever cartridge box.
1 revolver holster.
1 revolver cartridge box.
1 revolver lanyard.
1 canteen.
1 canteen strap.
1 haversack.
1 set blanket roll straps.
2 spurs.
2 spur straps.
1 meat can.
1 cup.
1 knife.
1 fork.
1 spoon.

The arms and equipments of a sergeant, a corporal and a private of Signal Corps are:

1 cavalry saber.
1 revolver.
1 revolver holster.
1 revolver cartridge box.
1 revolver cartridge belt with loop for saber attachment.
1 saber belt complete.
1 saber knot.
1 revolver lanyard.
1 set blanket roll straps.
1 canteen.
2 canteen haversack straps.
1 haversack.
1 message pouch.
2 spurs.
2 spur straps.
1 meat can.
1 cup.
1 knife.
1 fork.
1 spoon.

Non-commissioned officers and privates of light artillery shall have the same arms and equipments as enlisted men of companies of signal corps, except that the light artillery saber shall be substituted for the cavalry saber and the message pouch shall be omitted.

The equipments of enlisted men of the hospital corps are:

1 waist belt.
1 canteen.
2 canteen haversack straps.
1 set blanket roll straps.

Digitized by Google

1 haversack.
1 meat can.
1 cup.
1 knife.
1 fork.
1 spoon.
1 hospital corps knife.
1 first aid packet.
2 spurs (if mounted).
2 spur straps (if mounted).
1 canteen strap (if mounted).

The equipments of a field musician are:

1 waist belt.
2 spurs (if mounted).
2 spur straps (if mounted).
1 canteen.
1 haversack.
2 canteen-haversack straps.
1 canteen strap (if mounted).
1 set blanket roll straps.
1 meat can.
1 cup.
1 knife.
1 fork.
1 spoon.

The horse equipments for enlisted men are:

1 curb bridle.
1 watering bridle.
1 curry comb.
1 horse brush.
1 halter.
1 link.
1 lariat.
1 lariat strap.
1 nose bag.
1 picket pin.
1 saddle.
1 saddle bag.
1 saddle blanket.
1 surcingle.
2 saber straps.
1 carbine scabbard.

And when specially required,

1 horse cover.
1 stirrup, with socket for guidon.

FULL DRESS COAT.

68. *For enlisted men, foot:* A single breasted, nine-button, straight-front, frock coat, standing collar not less than 1½ inches, nor more than 2 inches high, faced with one piece of standard facing cloth, cut square, to fasten with two hooks and eyes.

Digitized by Google

Number of the regiment, battalion, signal company or battery or the letter of squadron or separate troop to be cut out from the facing of the collar on both sides, in 1 inch block numbers or letters, ¾ inch from ends, midway of height, the numbers or letters showing dark blue.

Shoulder straps of standard facing cloth to measure 2½ inches at sleeve seam, 1½ inches at the button, to be let into the sleeve seam and to button near the collar seam with one small regulation button.

Sleeve facing at the cuffs 5½ inches long and 2½ inches wide at the points, scalloped and ornamented with three small regulation buttons.

Edges to be piped with cloth or cord edge braid according to the arm of the service.

Skirt of coat on each side of opening behind to be faced and ornamented with six large size regulation buttons.

For enlisted men mounted: Same pattern as for foot troops, excepting, that the skirt shall be 2 inches shorter with side slits 8 inches deep, the skirt facings of different pattern ornamented with but four regulation buttons, and the piping shall extend around the bottom and the side slits of the skirt.

For musicians and trumpeters: Same as for the enlisted men of the respective arms, with ornamentation of flat braid on the breast, of the color of the arm of the service without piping.

Cord edge braid of mixed alternate stripes shall be used for piping the edges of coats, but not the facings, of Engineers, Signal Corps, and Hospital Corps.

Where piping is prescribed for the facings, the numbers or letters shall be piped with white.

Facings and pipings to be in accordance with section 73.

Breast Cord: Cords and tassels of mohair, of the color of the corps or arm of the service as prescribed in section 73. To be attached to the full dress coat, beginning at the button of the left shoulder loop, one cord passing in rear of the neck and the other in front, under the first button of the coat, crossing under the right shoulder loop and brought together under the right arm with a slide, then passing across the breast between the third and fourth buttons and attached to the left shoulder button.

SERVICE COAT.

69. A sack coat of olive-drab woolen material conforming in design and cut to the service coat for officers, according to United States Army pattern.

Collar ornaments for enlisted men, of dull finish bronze metal similar to those for officers, but with the letters "N. Y." upon the insignia of corps or arm of service, and the letter of the company in lower angle, and according to the patterns in the office of the Adjutant-General, shall be placed on this coat as on the dress coat of the officers.

All buttons shall be of dull finish bronze metal.

A coat of the above pattern of khaki colored cotton material is authorized to be worn provided the entire command is equipped therewith.

FATIGUE COAT.

70. *For all enlisted men:* Of brown cotton duck.

OVERCOATS.

71. *For all enlisted men:* Of skyblue cloth, double-breasted, with seven large buttons on each side; the coat to be lined to 4 inches below the waist, with a

Digitized by Google

suitable warm interlining, the collar to be about 6 inches wide to button in front with two small buttons; the slit in the rear to extend 25 to 27 inches from the bottom, to close with concealed fly with four small buttons; the cuffs to be loose, 4 inches deep, held in place by one small button at the outside seam, one inside breast pocket and one change pocket, both to be horizontal and on the left side. The cape shall extend to the top edge of the cuff, to close in the front with seven small buttons; the lining to be of flannel and to conform in color to the facing on the uniform without piping except for infantry, in which case it shall be of dark blue.

The olive drab overcoat when authorized shall be as follows: For all enlisted men: Of olive drab woolen material, general design and cut to be that of the officers' olive drab overcoat, the buttons to be of dull finish bronze metal.

FULL DRESS TROUSERS OR BREECHES.

72. *For enlisted men of Engineers, Signal Corps, Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry:* Skyblue kersey; to be hip trousers, with waistband 2 inches wide; top pockets, two hip pockets, and a watch pocket on the right side; four belt loops; strap with buckle on back placed to draw equally on the waistband and trousers. All trousers and breeches for mounted men must be reinforced. When requisition so states, riding breeches to reach to the ankle and to button or lace from the bottom to above the swell of the calf of the leg, will be issued to mounted troops.

Trousers of the above pattern, but made of olive drab or khaki colored material without stripes are authorized to be worn provided the entire command is equipped therewith.

STRIPES FOR TROUSERS.

73. Stripes to be of cloth of the following colors:

Cavalry: Yellow.

Artillery: Scarlet.

Infantry: White.

Engineers: Scarlet, piped with white.

Hospital Corps: Maroon, piped with white.

Signal Corps: Orange, piped with white.

All non-commissioned officers above the rank of corporal shall wear stripes 1¼ inches in width, including pipings. All corporals shall wear stripes ½ inch wide, includings pipings.

Musicians and trumpeters shall wear two stripes each ½ inch wide and ½ inch apart.

CANVAS FATIGUE TROUSERS.

74. Of brown cotton duck, without stripes.

SERVICE BREECHES.

75. Of olive-drab woolen material to match the service coat. To be worn without stripes; to be made loose above the knee, fitting closely below the knee, extending to the tops of the shoes, and fastened with tapes or laces; to be worn with shoes and leggings.

For mounted use, to have a reinforce or saddle piece of the same material on seat and legs. The general design of the breeches shall conform to the pattern prescribed for officers.

Breeches of the above pattern, but made of khaki colored cotton material are authorized to be worn, provided the entire command is equipped therewith.

Digitized by Google

FULL DRESS CAP.

76. Of dark blue cloth, of same pattern and shape as that prescribed for officers; between the two lower welts a band 1¾ inches wide, to be arranged as follows: a stripe of cloth of the color of the corps or arm of service, except for hospital corps which shall be of maroon cloth piped with white, at top and bottom, the intervening space of ¾ of an inch to be of the color of the cap; a black enameled leather chin strap, fitted with a stout fire-gilt slide and a leather keeper secured at both ends by small gilt regulation buttons, one on each side immediately back of the ends of the visor.

Insignia of yellow metal, except where otherwise specified, and made according to United States Army patterns, shall be attached to the front of the cap, so that the top of the insignia shall be slightly below the top of the cap. Designs as follows:

Cavalry: Crossed sabers, number of regiment, letter of squadron or separate troop in upper angle.

Artillery: Crossed cannons with number of regiment or battery in upper angle and letter of company in lower angle.

Infantry: Crossed rifles, number of regiment or battalion in the upper angle and letter of company in lower angle.

Engineers: The castle with letter of company above it.

Hospital stewards and assistant hospital stewards: A caduceus of white metal all inclosed in a wreath of gilt metal.

Enlisted men of the Hospital Corps: A caduceus of gilt metal without the wreath.

Non-commissioned officers of the Signal Corps: Two crossed signal flags and a burning torch of white metal, enclosed in a wreath of gilt metal, with number of company above the torch.

For all other enlisted men of Signal Corps: Two crossed signal flags and a burning torch of gilt metal with number of company above the torch.

Band musicians: A lyre of white metal. Engineers to have a castle of yellow metal in the center. Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery to have the number of the regiment, battalion or letter of squadron of yellow metal in center of the lyre.

Musicians of Engineers: A bugle of yellow metal with a castle of white metal in the center of and the letter of the company in yellow metal above the bugle.

Musicians of Infantry, Artillery and trumpeters of Cavalry: A bugle with the letter of the company or number of the battery in the center and number of regiment or letter of squadron or separate troop above the bugle. In organizations where the musicians are organized into Field Music the letter shall be omitted.

SERVICE CAP (OLIVE DRAB).

77. *For all enlisted men:* Of olive drab serge. Pattern to conform to that of the olive drab service cap for officers, omitting the band of lustrous olive drab braid. Insigna to be of dull finish bronze metal of same pattern as prescribed in section 76, for the dress cap. Each cap to have an eyelet in the front seam of the flange of the cap, ⅝ of an inch from the edge of the crown to receive the fastening of the insignia.

To be worn as prescribed, with the olive drab service uniform.

A service cap of khaki colored cotton material to conform in pattern to the service cap of olive drab serge, cap badge, visor and strap to be same as specified

Digitized by Google

for olive drab service cap is authorized to be worn with the khaki colored cotton uniform provided all the organization is equipped therewith.

SERVICE HAT.

78. *For all enlisted men:* Of felt, of color of the service uniform as nearly as practicable, according to United States Army pattern; with double hat cord, 3-16 of an inch in diameter, of firm material, conforming in color to that of the corps, or arm of service; to be sewed fast to the hat. Device of dull finish bronze metal, bottom of the device to be ½ inch above the hat band, shall be worn on the front part of the crown, as follows:

Engineers, Heavy Artillery and Infantry: The number of the regiment and for companies the letter, the number to be placed above the letter.

Cavalry: The letter of the squadron or separate troop.

Field Artillery: Crossed cannons with the number of the battery above the intersection.

Signal Corps and Hospital Corps: Same as prescribed in section 76, but in no case with the wreath.

To have eyelets on each side for fastening a strap or cord, the use of which is authorized. The hat to be worn creased in the middle as issued.

SHOES.

79. *Black calfskin shoes:* High laced, preferably in the Blucher style.

Marching shoes: High laced, to be of russet leather, preferably in the Blucher style.

BOOTS.

80. Boots when adopted as part of a distinctive uniform may be continued to be worn therewith.

LEGGINGS.

81. Of cotton duck or canvas, color of the service uniform, made in accordance with United States Army pattern.

COLLARS.

82. *For all enlisted men:* White linen collars, to be worn with the full dress uniform on all occasions and to show not to exceed ½ inch above the collar of the coat.

CRAVATS.

83. *For all enlisted men:* Black, tie not to be worn outside of the opening of the collar of the coat.

BUTTONS.

84. *For all enlisted men:* Of yellow metal, fire gilt and burnished, or of dull finished bronze, as prescribed, of same design as prescribed in section 52 for all officers except of Engineers.

CHEVRONS.

85. The rank of non-commissioned officers shall be marked on the sleeves of the full dress coat, overcoat, service coat and flannel shirt by chevrons, according to United States Army patterns. The chevrons for the full dress coat shall correspond in colors and pipings to those in section 73 relating to stripes for trousers, placed upon a ground work of dark blue cloth. The bars or embroidery

Digitized by Google

of the chevrons for blue overcoats shall be the same as those prescribed for the full dress coat, except that they shall be placed upon a ground work of cloth of the color of the overcoat. The bars or the embroidery of the chevrons for the olive drab overcoats, service coats and shirts shall conform in color to shade of olive drab shirting flannel, placed upon ground work corresponding to the material of the respective garments.

The chevrons shall be worn points up, on the blue overcoat below the elbow with the bottom of the chevron ½ inch above the cuff, on all other coats and on the flannel shirt midway between the elbow and shoulder.

Rank shall be indicated as follows:

Regimental Sergeant Major: Three bars and an arc of three bars.

Squadron or Battalion Sergeant Major: Three bars and an arc of two bars.

Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant: Three bars and a tie of three bars.

Squadron or Battalion Quartermaster Sergeant: Three bars and a tie of two bars.

Regimental Commissary Sergeant: Three bars and a tie of three bars, having a crescent (points to the front); top of crescent ¼ of an inch below the inner angle and the lower point of crescent ¼ of an inch above the first of the tie bars.

Squadron or Battalion Commissary Sergeant: Three bars and a tie of two bars, having a crescent (points to the front); top of crescent ¼ of an inch below the inner angle, the lower point of crescent ¼ of an inch above the first of the tie bars.

Ordnance Sergeant: Three bars and an arc of one bar enclosing a shell and flame.

Color Bearer: Three bars and a star.

Regimental, Squadron or Battalion Chief Trumpeter, and Bandmaster: Three bars and an arc of one bar with a bugle, of pattern worn on caps, in the center.

Drum Major: Three bars and two embroidered crossed batons,

Guidon Sergeant: Three bars and a guidon.

Squadron Veterinary Sergeant: Three bars and an arc of two bars enclosing the foot of a horse, shod, with wings on the sides.

Troop or Battery Veterinary Sergeant: The same as for squadron veterinary sergeant, omitting one arc.

Hospital Steward: Three bars and an arc of one bar of maroon cloth, enclosing a caduceus 1¼ inches high, embroidered in maroon silk, the bars, the arc and caduceus to have a narrow white border.

Assistant hospital steward: The same as for hospital steward omitting the caduceus.

Private of the Hospital Corps. A device consisting of a caduceus 1¼ inches high, embroidered in maroon silk and having a white border.

Non-commissioned officers of the Hospital Corps shall wear the chevrons of their rank in maroon cloth with a narrow white border in addition to and placed above the caduceus for a private.

Sergeant of the first class of the Signal Corps: Three bars and an arc of one bar, color orange, piped with white, enclosing a device consisting of crossed signal flags, red and white, and a burning torch in yellow.

Sergeants of the Signal Corps: Same as for sergeant of the first class omitting the arc.

Corporal of the Signal Corps: Two bars enclosing same device as for sergeant of the first class.

Digitized by Google

Private of the Signal Corps: Device consisting of crossed signal flags, red and white, and a burning torch in yellow.

Regimental Electrician Sergeant: Three bars and an arc of one bar of scarlet cloth, enclosing a representation of forked lightning, embroidered in white silk.

Battalion Electrician Sergeant: The same as for regimental electrician sergeant, omitting the arc.

First Sergeant: Three bars and a lozenge.

Troop, Battery or Company Quartermaster Sergeant: Three bars and a tie of one bar.

Troop or Battery Commissary Sergeant: Three bars and a tie of one bar, having a crescent (points to the front).

Sergeant: Three bars.

Corporal: Two bars.

Lance Corporal: One bar.

Cook: A cook's cap of cloth.

Farrier: A horseshoe of cloth 1⅜ inches long and 1⅛ inches wide, worn toe uppermost.

Saddler: A saddler's round knife of cloth.

Artificer: Two crossed hammers of cloth.

Gunner: An insignia of scarlet cloth, neatly piped and stitched, worn on the outside of the right sleeve halfway between the point of the shoulder and the elbow, placed below the chevron; the shape to be that of an elongated projectile 1½ inches long and ¾ of an inch wide, point up.

SERVICE CHEVRONS.

86. All enlisted men who have served faithfully shall wear as a mark of distinction upon both sleeves of the full dress coat, below the elbow, for every five years' service, a diagonal half chevron of cloth of the color of the corps or arm of the service in which they served, ½ inch wide, stitched upon a piece of dark blue cloth of the color of the full dress coat; extending from seam to seam, the front end being the lower and ½ inch above the top of the sleeve facing.

To indicate service in war: a diagonal half chevron of white cloth, ½ inch wide, with piping on each side ⅛ inch wide of cloth of the same color as the facings of the corps, or arm of service in which the soldier earned the right to wear it, except that for service in the infantry the piping shall be light blue; those for the engineers to have in addition a stitching of white silk on each side of the chevron.

To be worn on both sleeves of the full dress coat.

The following classes of enlisted men are entitled to wear the service-in-war chevron:

1. All enlisted men who served during the War of the Rebellion and who were honorably discharged.

2. All enlisted men who served or may serve in the Army of the United States in war, or in such Indian or other compaigns approaching the magnitude of war, as may from time to time be so designated in orders from the War Department, Washington.

3. All enlisted men who served in the Regular or Volunteer Army of the United States between April 21, 1898, and April 11, 1899, and all who served in the Philippine Islands between April 11, 1898, and July 4, 1902, or with the China Relief Expedition.

Digitized by Google

The chevrons to indicate service and service in war, if more than one, shall be worn one above the other in the order in which they were earned, ¼ inch space between them.

BRASSARDS.

87. In time of war, with a signatory of the Geneva Convention, by all persons in the military service, neutralized by the terms of said convention, such as surgeons, members of the Hospital Corps, nurses and chaplains, a brassard of white cloth 16 inches long and 3 inches wide, with the Geneva Cross of red cloth 2 inches high and 2 inches wide in the center shall be worn on the left arm above the elbow, while on duty in the field of operations.

GLOVES.

88. Of drab colored leather, olive drab cotton, olive drab wool, white cotton or white wool. Drab colored gauntlets may be worn by mounted organizations provided the entire organization is equipped therewith.

SPURS.

89. Of yellow metal, plain surface, with russet leather straps. When black leather boots are worn, black leather spur straps must be worn.

SADDLE.

90. United States Army pattern.

SADDLE CLOTH.

91. Of canvas, similar in design to the officer's saddle cloth, color of the service uniform, the letter of squadron or number of battery or signal company or letter of troop in the flank corners.

SWORDS AND SABERS.

92. In accordance with United States Army pattern.

SWORD KNOTS.

93. For all mounted enlisted men according to United States Army pattern.

LEATHER BELT.

94. Of russet leather about 1½ inches in width, according to the United States Army pattern, to be worn with McKeever cartridge box of same color and material, on duty under arms in garrison, in full dress service uniform. For troops armed with the saber a similar belt with suitable slings shall be provided for duty in garrison. Belts and cartridge carrying devices, when worn with the overcoat, shall be worn outside the overcoat.

FIELD BELT.

95. Of canvas according to United States Army pattern.

SHIRTS.

96. Of olive drab flannel. Letters "N. Y." 1 inch block, of cloth the color of the service chevron shall be placed on both sleeves of the olive drab flannel

Digitized by Google

shirt, 2 inches below the shoulder seam. Chambray shirts are authorized to be worn, provided the whole command is supplied with shirts of the same color. Suspenders when worn must not be visible.

BAND UNIFORMS.

97. Bands shall wear the general uniform of their organization. Commanding officers may, out of their military funds, add such ornaments as they may deem proper. Only dismounted drum majors shall carry batons; drum majors of all mounted bands shall carry sabers. Distinctive band uniforms which have been authorized heretofore may be continued in use.

UNIFORMS FOR MEN ON DUTY AT EMPLACEMENTS.

98. Non-commissioned officers and privates of engineers and artillery, when at work or on drill at emplacements, may wear brown canvas fatigue uniforms or the cotton service uniforms; rank to be shown by the usual chevrons.

ALTERATIONS, MEASUREMENTS, ETC.

99. No alteration shall be made in any article of the uniform that shall result in a change from the cut prescribed for it in these regulations. Company commanders shall exercise personal supervision over the fitting of the uniforms of the men of their companies, in order to insure the selection of the proper garment from the stock sizes, which shall preclude the necessity for alterations in any but rare cases. The uniforms are made in sizes corresponding to the measurements given in the following tables, the measurements being taken in the manner customary among tailors.

BLUE OVERCOATS AND OLIVE-DRAB OVERCOATS.

SIZES.	Breast Measure.	Waist Measure.	Length.	Sleeve Length.	Collar.
	Inches.	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*
1 regular	34	30	47	31½	16¼
1½ long	34	30	50	33	16¼
2 regular	36	32	48	32½	17¼
2½ long	36	32	51	34	17¼
3 regular	38	34	49	33½	18¼
3½ long	38	34	52	35	18¼
4 regular	40	36	50	34	18¾
4½ long	40	36	53	35½	18¾
5 regular	42	40	51	34½	19¼
6 regular	44	42	52	35	19¼

NOTE—The breast and waist measurements given in the above table are actual measurements taken of a man with his coat off.

Digitized by Google

FULL DRESS COATS.

SIZES.	Breast Measure.	Waist Measure.	Length.	Sleeve Length.	Collar.
	Inches.	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*
1 regular	33	29	28	30	15
2 regular	34	30	28½	30½	15¼
3 regular	35	31	29	31	15¾
3½ long	35	30	30	32¼	15½
4 regular	36	32	29½	31½	16¼
4½ stout	36	34	29	30½	16½
4½ long	36	31	30½	33	16
5 regular	37	33	30	32	16¾
5½ stout	37	35	29½	31	17
5½ long	37	32	31	33½	16½
6 regular	38	34	30½	32½	17¼
6½ stout	38	36	30	31½	17½
6½ long	38	33	31½	34	17
7 regular	40	36	31	33	17¾
7½ stout	40	38	30½	32	18
7½ long	40	35	32	34½	17½
8 regular	42	40	31½	33½	18¼
9 regular	44	42	32	34	18¾

OLIVE-DRAB SERVICE COATS.

SIZES.	Breast.	Waist.	Length.	Length of sleeve.	Collar.
	Inches.	*Inches.*	*Inches*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*
1 regular	33	29	26½	30	15
2 regular	34	30	26¾	30½	15¼
3 regular	35	31	27	31	15¾
3½ long	35	30	28	32½	15½
4 regular	36	32	27½	31½	16¼
4½ stout	36	34	27	30½	16½
4½ long	36	31	28½	33	16
5 regular	37	33	28	32	16¾
5½ stout	37	35	27½	31	17
5½ long	37	32	29	33½	16½
6 regular	38	34	28½	32½	17¼
6½ stout	38	36	28	31½	17
6½ long	38	33	29½	34	17½
7 regular	40	36	29½	33	17¾
7½ stout	40	38	28½	32	18
7½ long	40	35	30½	34½	17½
8 regular	42	40	30	33½	18¼
9 regular	44	42	30½	34	18¾

Digitized by Google

FULL DRESS TROUSERS.

SIZES.	Waist.	Seat.	Inseam.	Outseam.	Knee.	Bottom.
	Inches.	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*
1 regular	29	35	30	39	17	16½
2 regular	30	36	30½	39½	17¼	16¾
3 regular	31	37	31	40½	17¾	17¼
3½ long	30	36	32½	42½	18	17½
4 regular	32	38	32	42	18	17½
4¼ stout	34	40	31	41	18½	18
4½ long	31	37	34	44¼	18¾	18¼
5 regular	33	39	33	43	18½	18
5¼ stout	35	41	32	42	19	18½
5½ long	32	38	35	45½	19	18½
6 regular	34	40	33	43	18¾	18¼
6¼ stout	36	42	32	42	19	18¾
6½ long	33	39	36	46¼	19½	19
7 regular	36	41	33	43¼	19	19¼
7¼ stout	38	43	32	42¼	20	19½
7½ long	35	40	34	44½	20¼	19¾
8 regular	40	44	33½	44	20	19½
9 regular	42	45	34	45	20½	20

FULL DRESS BREECHES AND OLIVE-DRAB SERVICE BREECHES, FOOT AND MOUNTED.

SIZES.	Waist.	Seat.	Inseam.	Outseam.	Knee.	Ankle.
	Inches.	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*
1 regular	29	35	26	35	15½	9
2 regular	30	36	26½	35½	16	9¼
3 regular	31	37	27	36½	16¼	9½
3½ long	30	36	28½	38½	16	9¼
4 regular	32	38	28	38	16½	9¾
4¼ stout	34	40	27	37	17	10
4½ long	31	37	30	40¼	16½	9¾
5 regular	33	39	29	39	17	10
5¼ stout	35	41	28	38	17½	10¼
5½ long	32	38	31	41¼	17	10
6 regular	34	40	29	39	17½	10¼
6¼ stout	36	42	28	38	18	10½
6½ long	33	39	32	42¼	17½	10¼
7 regular	36	41	29	39¼	18	10½
7¼ stout	38	43	28	38¼	18½	10¾
7½ long	35	40	30	40½	18	10½
8 regular	40	44	29½	40	18½	11
9 regular	42	45	30	41	19	11½

Digitized by Google

LEGGINGS.

	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.
	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
Height of front piece at the edge of fold or stay containing the grommets	14 4-8	14 4-8	15 4-8	16 4-8	16 4-8
Width at top around calf, outside measurement	14	14 6-8	15 4-8	16 2-8	17
Width around ankle, outside measurement	10	10 5-8	11	11 4-8	11 4-8
Width around bottom, outside measurement	15 2-8	15 6-8	16 2-8	16 6-8	16 6-8

TABLE OF OCCASIONS.—COMPOSITION OF THE UNIFORMS OF OFFICERS AND OCCASIONS ON WHICH THEY ARE TO BE WORN.

FULL DRESS UNIFORM.*

OFFICERS.	Articles.	Occasions.
General Officers; dismounted.	Full-dress coat, full-dress trousers, chapeau, epaulets, sash, white gloves, full-dress belt, saber, gold saber knot, black shoes.	On state occasions at home and abroad; when receiving or calling officially upon the President of the United States, or upon the president, sovereign, or member of the royal family of other countries; and at ceremonies and entertainments when it is desirable to do special honor to the occasion, or when full-dress is prescribed for enlisted men.
General Officers; mounted.	Full-dress coat, dress breeches, full-dress cap shoulder knots, sash, white gloves, full-dress belt, saber, gold saber knot, black boots, spurs.	On occasions as above requiring the officer to be mounted, or following immediately after mounted functions.
Staff Officers of General Officers; dismounted.	Full-dress coat, full-dress trousers, full-dress cap, white gloves, full-dress belt, saber, gold saber knot, black shoes. Aiguillettes for those authorized to wear them.	Same as stated above for dismounted general officers.
Staff Officers of General Officers mounted.	Full-dress coat, dress breeches, full-dress cap, white gloves, full-dress belt, saber, gold saber knot, black boots, spurs. Aiguillettes for those authorized to wear them.	Same as stated above for mounted general officers.
Officers of Cavalry Artillery, Infantry, Engineers and Signal Corps; dismounted.	Full-dress coat, full dress trousers, full-dress cap, white gloves, full-dress belt, saber, gold saber knot, black shoes. Aiguillettes and shoulder belts for those authorized to wear them.	Same as stated for dismounted general officers.
Officers of Cavalry Artillery, Infantry, Engineers and Signal Corps; mounted.	Full-dress coat, dress breeches, full-dress cap, full-dress belt, saber, gold saber knot, white gloves, black boots, spurs. Aiguillettes and shoulder belts for those authorized to wear them.	Same as stated for mounted general officers.
Chaplains; dismounted.	Full-dress coat, full-dress trousers, chaplain's hat, white gloves, black shoes.	As stated for dismounted general officers.
Chaplains mounted.	Full-dress coat, dress breeches chaplain's hat, white gloves, black boots, spurs and black leather belt.	As stated for mounted general officers.

*NOTE.—When troops appear in the full-dress uniform, as prescribed in these regulations, all officers on duty therewith or attached thereto in any capacity shall wear the corresponding prescribed full dress uniform for officers.

Digitized by Google

COMPOSITION ON THE UNIFORMS OF OFFICERS AND OCCASIONS OF WHICH THEY ARE TO BE WORN—Continued.

DRESS UNIFORM.*

OFFICERS.	Articles.	Occasions.
General officers; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, dress cap, black shoes. Under arms, add dress belt (worn under coat), saber, gold saber knot and white gloves.	At reviews, inspections, parades and other ceremonies when the troops are in dress uniform; at such other duties under arms as may be prescribed; on courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and boards of officers when prescribed. This uniform is also authorized as a mess dress, and for social occasions when full dress is not worn.
General Officers; mounted.	Dress coat, dress breeches, dress cap, tan colored leather gloves, black boots, spurs. Under arms, add dress belt (worn under coat), saber and gold saber knot.	On occasions as above, requiring officers to be mounted.
Staff Officers of General Officers; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, dress cap, black shoes. Under arms, add dress belt, (worn under coat) saber, gold saber knot and white gloves.	Same as stated for dismounted general officers.
Staff Officers of General Officers; mounted.	Dress coat, dress breeches, dress cap, tan colored leather gloves, black boots, spurs. Under arms, add dress belt, (worn under coat), saber, gold saber knot;	Same at stated for mounted general officers.
Officers of Cavalry, artillery, Infantry, Engineers and Signal Corps; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress cap, dress trousers, black shoes. Under arms, add dress belt (worn under coat), saber, gold saber knot, white gloves.	Same as stated for dismounted general officers.
Officers of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, Engineers and Signal Corps; mounted.	Dress coat, dress breeches, dress cap, tan colored leather gloves, black boots, spurs. Under arms, add dress belt (worn under coat), saber and gold saber knot.	Same as stated for mounted general officers.
Chaplains; dismounted.	Dress coat, dress trousers, chaplain's hat, black shoes: white gloves. when occasion requires gloves.	Same as stated for other dismounted officers.
Chaplains; mounted.	Dress coat, dress breeches, chaplain's hat, tan colored leather gloves, black boots, spurs and black leather belt.	Same as stated for other mounted officers.

*NOTE.—When troops appear in the dress uniform, as prescribed in these regulations, all officers on duty therewith or attached thereto in any capacity, shall wear the corresponding prescribed dress uniform for officers.

Digitized by Google

COMPOSITION OF THE UNIFORMS OF OFFICERS AND OCCASIONS ON WHICH THEY ARE TO BE WORN—Continued.

SERVICE UNIFORM.*

OFFICERS.	Articles.	Occasions.
For all officers; dismounted.	(a) Service coat, service breeches and leggings or service trousers, service cap, russet-leather shoes.	(a) For habitual wear in garrison
	(b) Under arms, add service belt, saber, leather saber knot, tan colored leather gloves.	(b) For duty under arms in garrison, unless otherwise prescribed or authorized herein.
	(c) Service coat, service breeches, leggings (of russet leather or canvas), russet-leather shoes, service hat, service belt, saber, leather saber knot, revolver, and tan colored leather gloves.	(c) At drills (when prescribed), target practice, maneuvers, on marches, and in the field.
	Officers of the Signal Corps will wear russet-leather shoulder belt with uniform (b) and (c) when on duty requiring its use.	
For all officers; mounted.	(a) Service coat, service breeches, service cap, russet-leather boots, or russet-leather shoes and leggings, spurs, tan colored leather gloves.	(a) For habitual wear in garrison when mounted.
	(b) Under arms, add service belt, saber and leather saber knot.	(b) For mounted duty under arms in garrison unless otherwise prescribed or authorized herein.
	(c) Service coat, service breeches, russet-leather boots, or russet-leather shoes with russet-leather or canvas leggings, service hat, service belt, saber, leather saber knot and revolver, spurs, tan colored leather gloves.	(c) At mounted drills (when prescribed), target practice, maneuvers, and on marches and in the field.
	Officers of the Signal Corps will wear the shoulder belt on occasions as above prescribed.	

*NOTE—When troops appear in service uniform (a) (b) or (c), all officers on duty therewith or attached thereto in any capacity shall wear the corresponding service uniform (a) (b) or (c). Medical officers shall not wear revolvers. Chaplains shall not wear sabers nor revolvers.

COMPOSITION OF THE UNIFORMS OF ENLISTED MEN AND OCCASIONS ON WHICH THEY ARE TO BE WORN.

FULL-DRESS UNIFORM.

ALL ENLISTED MEN.	Articles.	Occasions.
Dismounted	Full-dress coat, breast cord, full-dress trousers, full-dress cap, black shoes, white gloves, russet-leather belt and cartridge box.	At reviews, parades, and other ceremonies under arms, unless otherwise prescribed by the commanding officer.
Mounted	Full-dress coat, breast cord, full-dress breeches, full-dress cap, leggings, russet-leather shoes, drab leather gloves, spurs, saber belt, and cartridge box (when prescribed).	As above, when mounted.

DRESS UNIFORM.

When dress uniform is ordered to be worn, enlisted men shall wear the uniform above prescribed omitting the breast cord.

Digitized by Google

COMPOSITION OF THE UNIFORMS OF ENLISTED MEN AND OCCASIONS ON WHICH THEY ARE TO BE WORN.

SERVICE UNIFORM.*

ALL ENLISTED MEN.	Articles.	Occasions.
Dismounted	(a) Service coat, service breeches and leggings or service trousers, service cap, russet-leather shoes.	(a) For habitual wear in garrison.
	(b) Under arms, add drab-leather or olive drab cotton gloves, russet-leather belt and cartridge box.	(b) For duty under arms in garrison, unless otherwise prescribed or authorized herein.
	(c) Service coat, service breeches, leggings, russet-leather shoes, service hat, field belt, drab-leather or olive drab cotton gloves.	(c) At drills (when prescribed), target practice, maneuvers, on marches, and in the field.
Mounted	(a) Service coat, service breeches leggings, service cap, russet-leather shoes, drab-leather gloves or gauntlets, spurs.	(a) For habitual wear in garrison when mounted.
	(b) Under arms, add russet-leather belt and cartridge box.	(b) For mounted duty under arms in garrison, unless otherwise prescribed or authorized herein.
	(c) Service coat, service breeches, service hat, leggings, russet-leather shoes, spurs, field belt, and drab-leather gloves or gauntlets.	(c) At mounted drills (when prescribed), mounted target practice, maneuvers, on marches, and in the field.

*NOTE.—With dismounted service uniform (b) noncommissioned staff officers equipped therewith shall wear belt and saber or sword in lieu of belt and cartridge box. With dismounted service uniform (c) noncommissioned staff officers equipped therewith shall wear revolver and belt in lieu of saber or sword.

FATIGUE UNIFORM.

ALL ENLISTED MEN.	Articles.	Occasions.
Dismounted	Fatigue coat, fatigue trousers, service hat, russet leather shoes.	On fatigue.

ALBANY, *November* 1, 1905.

General Orders, No. 23.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted, as all are contained in the Official Register.

ALBANY, *November* 2, 1905.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 24.

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, the following amended paragraphs 383 and 441 of the Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1904, are published for the information and guidance of the National Guard of this State:

"383. Whenever 'The Star Spangled Banner' is played by the band on a formal occasion at a military station, or at any place where persons belonging to the military service are present in their official capacity, all officers and enlisted men present will stand at attention, and if not in

Digitized by Google

ranks will render the prescribed salute, the position of the salute being retained until the last note of 'The Star Spangled Banner.' The same respect will be observed toward the national air of any other country when it is played as a compliment to official representatives of such country. Whenever 'The Star Spangled Banner' is played, as contemplated by this paragraph, the air will be played through once without the repetition of any part, except such repetition as is called for by the musical score."

"441. At every military post or station the flag will be hoisted at the sounding of the first note of the reveille, or of the first note of the march, if a march be played before the reveille. The flag will be lowered at the sounding of the last note of the retreat, and while the flag is being lowered the band will play 'The Star Spangled Banner,' or, if there be no band present, the field music will sound 'To the Color'. When 'To the Color' is sounded by the field music while the flag is being lowered the same respect will be observed as when 'The Star Spangled Banner' is played by the band. The national flag shall be displayed at a seacoast or lake fort at the commencement of an action and during a battle in which the fort may be engaged, whether by day or at night."

The provisions of the foregoing shall be complied with and the requirements of the drill regulations in conflict therewith are hereby modified accordingly.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *November* 23, 1905.

General Orders, No. 25.

Inspection of the organized militia of this State for the year 1906, by officers of the Regular Army, under the provisions of section 14 of the Militia Act of 1903, will be concurrent with the inspections made by officers of this State designated or detailed by the Commanding Officer, National Guard.

Schedule of dates for concurrent inspections for the year 1906:

General Headquarters, Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, will be inspected April 23, 24 or 26, 1906.

Adjutant-General's Office, New York State Arsenal, 35th street and 7th avenue, New York city, upon a date to be fixed, coincident with the inspection of organizations located in the city of New York.

Headquarters, National Guard (temporary), New York city, January 3, 1906.
Headquarters, Second Brigade, Brooklyn, January 4, 1906.
Seventeenth Separate Company, Flushing, January 5, 1906.
Headquarters, First Regiment, Binghamton, January 8, 1906.
Twentieth Separate Company, Binghamton, January 8, 1906.
Fourteenth Regiment, Brooklyn, January 8 and 9, 1906.
Sixth Battery, Binghamton, January 9, 1906.
Thirty-third Separate Company, Walton, January 10, 1906.
Third Separate Company, Oneonta, January 11, 1906.
Thirty-ninth Separate Company, Watertown, January 15, 1906.
Twenty-third Regiment, Brooklyn, January 15 and 16, 1906.
Fortieth Separate Company, Ogdensburgh, January 16, 1906.
Twenty-seventh Separate Company, Malone, January 17, 1906.
Forty-fourth Separate Company, Utica, January 18, 1906.
Twenty-eighth Separate Company, Utica, January 19, 1906.
Twelfth Regiment, New York city, January 19 and 20, 1906.
Sixteenth Separate Company, Catskill, January 22, 1906.
Fourteenth Separate Company, Kingston, January 23, 1906.
Tenth Separate Company, Newburgh, January 24, 1906.

Digitized by Google

Forty-seventh Regiment, Brooklyn, January 24 and 25, 1906.
Fifth Separate Company, Newburgh, January 25, 1906.
Twenty-fourth Separate Company, Middletown, January 26, 1906.
Thirty-second Separate Company, Hoosick Falls, January 29, 1906.
Seventh Regiment, New York city, January 29 and 30, 1906.
Twenty-second Separate Company, Saratoga Springs, January 30, 1906.
Eighteenth Separate Company, Glens Falls, January 31, 1906.
Ninth Separate Company, Whitehall, February 1, 1906.
Forty-eighth Separate Company, Oswego, February 5, 1906.
Eighth Regiment, New York city, February 5 and 6, 1906.
Troop D, Syracuse, February 6, 1906.
First Battery, New York city, February 6, 1906.
Forty-first Separate Company, Syracuse, February 7, 1906.
Second Separate Company, Auburn, February 8, 1906.
Headquarters, Second Battalion, Geneva, February 9, 1906.
Thirty-fourth Separate Company, Geneva, February 9, 1906.
Ninth Regiment, New York city, February 12 and 13, 1906.
Headquarters, Second Regiment, Troy, February 13, 1906.
Sixth Separate Company, Troy, February 13, 1906.
Twelfth Separate Company, Troy, February 14, 1906.
Twenty-first Separate Company, Troy, February 15, 1906.
Second Battery, New York city, February 15, 1906.
Seventh Separate Company, Cohoes, February 16, 1906.
Third Battery, Brooklyn, February 21, 1906.
Eighth Separate Company, Rochester, February 23, 1906.
Thirty-first Separate Company, Mohawk, February 26, 1906.
Forty-sixth Separate Company, Amsterdam, February 26, 1906.
Twenty-second Regiment, Engineers, New York city, February 26 and 27, 1906.
Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, Brooklyn, February 27, 1906.
Nineteenth Separate Company, Gloversville, February 27, 1906.
Thirty-sixth Separate Company, Schenectady, March 1, 1906.
Thirty-seventh Separate Company, Schenectady, March 2, 1906.
First Company, Signal Corps, New York city, March 8, 1906.
Second Company, Signal Corps, Brooklyn, March 12, 1906.
Headquarters, Third Battalion, Elmira, March 12, 1906.
Thirtieth Separate Company, Elmira, March 12, 1906.
Sixty-ninth Regiment, New York city, March 12 and 13, 1906.
Forty-seventh Separate Company, Hornellsville, March 13, 1906.
Forty-third Separate Company, Olean, March 14, 1906.
Thirteenth Separate Company, Jamestown, March 15, 1906.
Headquarters, First Brigade, New York city, March 19, 1906.
Twenty-fifth Separate Company, Tonawanda, March 19, 1906.
Seventy-first Regiment, New York city, March 19 and 20, 1906.
Headquarters, First Battalion, Niagara Falls, March 20, 1906.
Forty-second Separate Company, Niagara Falls, March 20, 1906.
Twenty-ninth Separate Company, Medina, March 21, 1906.
First Separate Company, Rochester, March 22, 1906.
Squadron A, New York city, April 2, 1906.
Eleventh Separate Company, Mount Vernon, April 2, 1906.
Fourth Separate Company, Yonkers, April 3, 1906.

Digitized by Google

Fifteenth Separate Company, Poughkeepsie, April 4, 1906.
Squadron C, Brooklyn, April 5, 1906.
Twenty-third Separate Company, Hudson, April 5, 1906.
Headquarters, Fourth Brigade, Buffalo, April 9, 1906.
Seventy-fourth Regiment, Buffalo, April 10 and 11, 1906.
Sixty-fifth Regiment, Buffalo, April 12 and 13, 1906.
Headquarters, Third Brigade, Albany, April 23, 1906.
Troop B, Albany, April 23, 1906.
Headquarters, Tenth Regiment, Albany, April 24, 1906.
Twenty-sixth Separate Company, Albany, April 24, 1906.
Thirty-fifth Separate Company, Albany, April 25, 1906.
Headquarters, National Guard (permanent), Albany, April 26, 1906.
Thirty-eighth Separate Company, Albany, April 26, 1906.
Forty-fifth Separate Company, Albany, April 27, 1906.

The Commanding Officer, National Guard, will issue the orders necessary to carry out the foregoing so far as relates to the headquarters and organizations of the National Guard.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General

ALBANY, *November* 23, 1905.

General Orders, No. 26.

The attention of officers who are in control and charge of State armories, is called to section 143 of the Military Code, and the further restriction directed in this order on the use of armories.

The use of roller skates of all patterns in armories is strictly forbidden; it having been observed that the occupation of the armories for such purpose does not conserve the best interests of the service.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *November* 24, 1905.

General Orders, No. 27.

I. On the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, Paragraph No. 26, Regulations for Small Arms Practice, approved and published February 20, 1904, is hereby amended to read as follows:

26. All members of the National Guard (except as provided in Section 1) will shoot once a month during the drill season on their armory range until qualified as armory marksman, as provided in Section 27, using targets of the proper class reduced in size proportionately as the length of the range is less than the distance specified. (See Section 88.)

II. The following extract from General Orders No. 182, October 30, 1905, War Department, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"When an original package containing blank cartridges is first opened a careful inspection will be made, and should a ball cartridge be found the complete package will be sent through military channels to the Chief of Ordnance, United States

Digitized by Google

Army, to enable the responsibility for the presence of a ball among blank cartridges to be located by means of the packer's initials stamped on the package. None of the marks on the package should be defaced."

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *December* 13, 1905.

General Orders, No. 28.

General Orders No. 25, November 23rd, 1905, from this office, publishing schedule of dates for concurrent inspections of the organized militia for the year 1906, is hereby amended as to the dates of inspections of the following headquarters and organizations of the National Guard:

Headquarters, 3rd Brigade, Albany, February 13th, 1906, instead of April 23rd, 1906.

13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, Brooklyn, Februrary 20th, 1906, instead of Februrary 27th, 1906.

46th Separate Company, Amsterdam, February 28th, 1906, instead of February 26th, 1906.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *December* 18, 1905.

General Orders, No. 29.

General Orders No. 25, November 23rd, 1905, from this office, publishing schedule of dates for concurrent inspections of the organized militia for the year 1906, is hereby amended as to the dates of inspections of the following organizations of the National Guard:

12th Regiment, New York, February 19 and 20, 1906, instead of January 19 and 20, 1906.

8th Separate Company, Rochester, March 23, 1906, instead of February 23, 1906.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *December* 22, 1905.

General Orders, No. 30.

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, the olive drab overcoat prescribed in section 21 of General Orders No. 22, October 30, 1905, Adjutant-General's Office is hereby authorized. The change from the blue to the olive drab overcoat will take effect at the convenience of officers, and uniformity in each organization in this article of dress will not be required until further orders from this office.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY,

March 30, 1905.

Circular No. 1.

I. The attention of all concerned and especially of examining boards for officers, is particuarly invited to O. D. 182 and 183, with reference to the exact dates and to the correctness of previous military record furnished by the candidate. In order that proper credit may be given in the Official Register for prior service in the Army or Navy of the United States, or in the National Guard or Naval Militia of other States, officers elected or appointed for the first time shall file with the examining board, to be transmitted with the other papers in their case, or must forward to the Adjutant-General through the proper channel, official transcripts from competent authority covering such prior service. In the case of officers commissioned hereafter, such record of previous service will not be published unless it is supported by documentary evidence.

II. The attention of all concerned is invited to O. D. 405. In the preparation of semi-annual returns sufficient care to properly classify the several kinds of losses and return them under the proper head is not exercised. All losses by discharge should be carefully divided and explained in the several classes authorized by M. C. 79. For instance, the distinction between a loss by full and honorable discharge and the loss by honorable discharge of a man who has served his term of enlistment, but has not performed the required percentage of duty to entitle him to a full and honorable discharge, should be shown. Like care should be exercised in accounting for gains under the proper explanatory heads.

III. Numerous avoidable minor errors shown in the annual muster rolls would seem to indicate that company commanders in the preparation of such rolls, do not follow with sufficient carefulness the directions for their preparation contained in O. D. 406-430. Some of the more common forms of error are:

(1) Failure to give proper date of actual present enlistment in the cases of men taken up or transferred.

In this case, the date entered in the column for date of enlistment should be the date of actual present enlistment; the date taken up or transferred should be shown under "Remarks."

(2) The accounting more than once as a loss of an enlisted man who has been lost, gained, and again lost since last muster.

In this case, an enlisted man should be but once accounted for as a loss, and in the column "Date of Loss," should be shown the date of his last loss; his record with dates of prior loss and gain should be shown under "Remarks."

(3) Error in date of enlistment.

The proper date of enlistment is the date on which the oath of allegiance and service was administered, and not the date entered in the body of the enlistment, should such date be different, nor the date on which the enlistment was approved.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,

Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *April* 14, 1905.

Circular No. 2.

The following opinion of the Judge Advocate of the National Guard, which is concurred in by the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,

April 1, 1905.

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G. N. Y.

SIR:—I have considered the communication addressed by the C. O. 4th Brigade to the A. G., in which he asks for a ruling on the following statement;

"The * * Separate Company is at present in command of Second Lieutenant * * * * * * * Captain * * * being absent, on sick leave, which is likely to be indefinitely prolonged; there is no First Lieutenant. I am in receipt from that organization of Proceedings of Board of Audit, these show Lieutenant * * * as being the only officer present. Now as Lieutenant * * * * is in command of the organization, and is still at the same time the only officer on duty with the organization, does this fill the requirements of par. 156, G. O. 11, A. G. O., s 1901," etc.

By M. C. 158, it is provided that the funds allowed military organizations "shall be expended for the benefit of such organizations upon the approval and audit of an auditing board," and in the case of a separate company it is declared that "such board shall consist of the line officers of the organization." These are three in number—captain, first lieutenant and second lieutenant.

It is the duty of an auditing board to pass on each item of the bills presented to it in a just and intelligent way, allowing or disallowing them in whole or in part, not arbitrarily but with a strict regard in each instance to the law and the facts. The function of auditing is not, therefore, a ministerial act, but requires the exercise of discretion and judgment (People vs. Supervisors, 83 A. D. 51: People vs. Barnes, 114 N. Y. 317; People vs. Commissioners, 149 Id. 26).

In determining how many persons must unite to exercise a power given to a definite number the common law made a distinction between powers to be exercised for public purposes and powers for private purposes. Where the power was given to be exercised for a private purpose, it was required that all should meet and all should unite in its exercise. But where the power was given for a public purpose it was requisite that all must meet and deliberate, but the decision of a majority thereupon was binding upon all.

This rule was adopted by the courts of this State at an early date, and has been applied in very many instances.

* * * *

In the Revised Statutes which went into force in 1829, a provision was inserted in these words:

"Whenever any power, authority or duty is confided by law to three or more persons, and whenever three or more persons or officers are authorized or required by law to perform any act, such act may be done, and such power, authority or duty may be exercised and performed by a majority of such persons or officers, upon a meeting of all the persons or officers so entrusted or empowered, unless special provision is otherwise made" (2 R. S. 555, Sec. 27).

This provision, it will be observed, was substanitally in accord with the rule of the common law as stated above.

In 1874 this section was amended by adding at the end of the words:

"and whenever a duty has been or shall be enjoined by law upon three or more persons or officers, and one or more of them shall have died, or have become mentally incapacitated to act, or shall refuse or neglect to attend a meeting of such persons upon reasonable personal notice thereof, then the action of a majority of the whole number appointed shall be binding and effective for all the purposes for which they were appointed."

In 1892 these provisions were consolidated and enacted into Section 19 of what is now known as the Statutory Construction Law (Laws of 1892, Chap. 677, Section 19). This, so far as material, is in these words:

"Whenever three or more public officers are given any power or authority, or three or more persons are charged with any public duty to be performed or exercised by them jointly or as a board or similar body; a majority of all such persons or officers at a meeting duly held at a time fixed by law, or by any by-law duly adopted by such board or body, or at any duly adjourned meeting of such meeting, or at any meeting duly held upon reasonable notice to all of them, may perform and exercise such power, authority or duty, *and if one or more of such persons* or officers shall have died or have become mentally incapable of acting, or *shall refuse or neglect to attend any such meeting*, a majority of the whole number of such persons or officers shall be a

Digitized by Google

quorum of such board or body, and a majority of a quorum, *if not less than a majority of the whole number of such persons or officers* may perform and exercise any such power, authority or duty."

* * * *

It is not necessary to go into any further examination of the decisions of the court having either a direct or a remote bearing upon the question under discussion. It is sufficient to point out that there is no authority to be found in this State for the proposition that one member can exercise the powers of a board of three reduced by death or resignation to two members where such board is vested with judicial or quasi-judicial functions as distinguished from mere ministerial powers. The statutory rule and the decisions of the courts are to the contrary.

Whether section 19 of the Statutory Construction Law which is a re-enactment of the provisions of section 27 of the Revised Statutes of 1829, is or is not an exact statement of the rules of common law applicable in like cases, or is merely a modification of these rules (Johnson vs. Dodd, 56 N. Y. 79: Schoepflin vs. Calkins, 5 Misc. 159), the fact remains that the language of this section explicitly declares that where one or more persons or officers refuse or neglect to attend a meeting of the whole body, a majority of the whole number shall constitute a quorum and "a majority of a quorum *if not less than a majority of the whole number* may exercise any power or authority vested in the board." It is very clear that one member is not a majority in the present instance whether we construe the statutory words "whole number" to refer to the two members existing or to the whole membership of three.

* * * *

"There is nothing to take the present case out of the general rule and to bring it under such exceptional authorities. It is undoubtedly just and proper that claims against military organizations should be passed upon and paid promptly, but there is manifestly no such need for instantaneous action in such cases as exist in the case of sheriffs or coroners where a failure of immediate action may result in injustice and may impair or even entirely defeat legal remedies with the resulting destruction of property rights. The vacancy existing in the auditing board can be filled under the provisions of the M. C. by election to be ordered by the proper authority. The M. C. contemplates that such vacancies will be filled in due course. The fact that one member of the board is absent from his post is due to a leave granted by proper authority. The result is that the available membership of the board is reduced to one member, and I am of the opinion that he cannot exercise the powers of the board.

"By the last sentence of M. C. 158 the C. O. of a brigade is not authorized to pass upon the vouchers in support of a claim until the auditing board shall have drawn its order for their payment. In view of the conclusion which I have just reached that the order in the present case is illegal and of no force, it follows that the C. O. of a brigade should not pass upon the vouchers submitted to him, but should withhold action until such time as a legal and valid order for payment is presented to him. Until such an order is presented he has no authority to act.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM W. LADD,
Judge Advocate.

The views set forth by the Judge Advocate of the National Guard in the foregoing opinion are concurred in.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY
Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *May* 10, 1905.

Circular No. 3.

The following letter from the Military Secretary, War Department, is published for the information of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *April* 21, 1905.

THE GOVERNOR OF NEW YORK,
Albany, N. Y.

SIR:—

I am instructed by the Secretary of War to request that you forward to this office, for the consideration of the Department, as soon as practicable, and not later than June 1st, next, the names of such officers of the organized militia of your State as you may recommend for admission to the army service schools for the coming term, under the provisions of section 16 of the Militia Act of January 21, 1903.

The schools to which it will be practicable to admit officers of the militia this year are:

The Army Medical School, Washington;

The Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas;

The Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Virginia;

And garrison schools at the posts designated in War Department Circular, No. 26, June 28, 1904.

The regulations prescribed by the President to govern the admission of militia officers, as published in War Department General Orders, No. 115, of last year, will soon be republished with some minor modifications for the information of all concerned. The requirements in the present regulations as to the eligibility for admission are retained. These requirements are that the applicant shall have been a member of the organized militia for at least one year; that he shall be between the ages of twenty-one and thirty-five years (except for admission to the Army Medical School), and a citizen of the United States; and that he shall furnish his affidavit covering these points and a certificate from the colonel of his regiment, or other person or persons, that he is of good moral character, etc.

Early action is necessary as it is essential that all the preliminary requirements be met and the eligible applicants be prepared to enter the schools at the commencement of the courses of instruction in order that they may be entitled to the allowances, etc., provided by law for those who complete the full course.

Very respectfully,

F. C. AINSWORTH,
The Military Secretary.

Officers desiring to attend any of the schools above mentioned must forward through the channel their applications addressed to the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., stating in each application the name in full, age, rank, organization, and the name of the school which it is desired to attend.

An application in order to receive consideration must be received at this office not later than May 27th next. In forwarding such applications, superior headquarters, with its recommendations, should furnish information as to the qualifications of the applicants to pursue with advantage the course of study prescribed.

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY, *October* 18, 1905.

Circular No. 4.

The following letter from the office of the Chief of Ordnance, War Department, on the subject of "Treatment of cartridge bags and cartridge bag material to render them noninflammable," is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

WAR DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE,
WASHINGTON, *October* 14, 1905.

THE GOVERNOR, STATE OF NEW YORK,
Albany, N. Y.

SIR:—

1. In order to minimize the danger of premature explosions in firing salutes in muzzle-loalding and breech-loading cannon, in which the saluting charge is contained in a cartridge bag, the Ordnance Department will hereafter issue cartridge bags and cartridge bag material which have been treated with a ten per cent solution of ammonium phosphate to render them noninflammable. The method employed is to soak the cartridge bag, or cartridge bag material, in the solution until thoroughly wet, and then, without wringing, to hang it up to dry.

2. This treatment is considered necessary for safety, and upon application to this Department a sufficient quantity of this solution will be supplied and shipped to such point in your State as you may designate, for the treatment of cartridge bags or cartridge bag material, now on hand, without any charge against the State's quota. Bags now containing powder should be emptied, treated and refilled. In making the application, the amount of material on hand and number of bags to be treated should be stated in order that the requisite amount of the solution may be forwarded.

3. It is to be understood that this treatment should in no wise lessen the present requirement of careful observation of the chamber and bore of the gun after each discharge; and the thorough wiping out of the chamber and bore with a dampened sponge. If at the time of firing, the general direction of the wind is from the muzzle towards the breech of the gun, it is the more important that these ordinary precautions should not be neglected.

Very respectfully,

A. H. RUSSELL,
Lieut. Col. Ord. Dep't., U. S. A.
Acting Chief of Ordnance.

By command of the Governor,
NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

ALBANY, *December* 22, 1905.

Circular No. 5.

Copies of drawings, made by the Ordnance Department, United States Army, of the U. S. magazine rifle, model 1898, assembled and sectional views, will be issued from this office to be conspicuously placed in the various armories of the State for the information of the members of the organizations quartered therein. These drawings will be issued in numbers as follows:

To the headquarters, National Guard..... 2 copies
To each Brigade headquarters..... 1 copy
To each regiment stationed in New York City, Brooklyn, or Buffalo.... 1 copy
To each squadron and separate troop of cavalry..... 1 copy
To each separate battalion headquarters and to the headquarters 2d Battalion, 10th Regiment..... 1 copy

Digitized by Google

To the officer in charge of each of the armories which are located respectively at Amsterdam, Auburn, Binghamton, Castkill, Cohoes, Flushing, Glens Falls, Gloversville, Hoosick Falls, Hornellsville, Hudson, Jamestown, Kingston, Malone, Medina, Middletown, Mohawk, Mount Vernon, Newburgh, Ogdensburg, Olean, Oneonta, Oswego, Poughkeepsie, Rochester, Saratoga Springs, Schenectady, Syracuse, Tonawanda, Troy, Utica, Walton, Watertown, Whitehall, Yonkers..... 1 copy

To the headquarters Naval Militia..... 1 copy

To each battalion headquarters, Naval Militia..... 1 copy

By command of the Governor:

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

INDEX

To General Orders and Circulars, Adjutant-General's Office, S. N. Y. 1905.

A.	G. O.	Par.
Amendments:		
to general orders	5	3,4
military code	13	
regulations, army	24	
Part I	5	1
Part II	5	2
small arms practice	6,27	1
Annual inspections	25	
Appointments	2	1
.....	11	
.....	14	
.....	19	
.....	23	
Armories:		
roller skating in	26	
use of	16	
Armory marksmen	27	1
Arms:		
care of	8	2,3,4
issue of by U. S	8	1
Army regulations:		
amendments to	24	
Assignments	14	
B.		
Bishop, Captain Percy P	4	5
Blank cartridges, inspection of	27	2
Board on uniform regulations	18	
Boards of audit	Cir. 2	
Boyer, James S	9	3
.....	10	8
Brevets	2	1
.....	11	
.....	14	
.....	19	
.....	23	1
C.		
Camp service:		
men excused from	4	6
organizations designated for	4	1
.....	10	12
excused from	4	1

Digitized by Google

	G. O.	Par.
Carlisle, John N	10	8
Cartridge bags, treatment of	Cir. 4	
Cartridges, blank, inspection of	27	2
Casualties	2	1
	11	
	14	
	19	
	23	
Changes in organizations:		
	10	1,3,4,5
	14	
Chapin, William H	18	
Commutation of subsistence	4	3
Cookinham, Henry J. Jr	10	8
D.		
Davis, Charles E	10	8
Denike, Charles A	9	1
	10	4,9
Detachment of Engineers, U. S. M. A	4	5
Detailed	23	1
Died	2	1
	11	
	14	
	19	
	23	1
Disbanded	10	1
Disbursing officer:		
clerical force of	4	2
to participate in camp duty	2	2
Drawings of U. S. Magazine rifle, cal. 30	Cir. 5	
Drill regulations:		
amendments to	24	
for hospital corps	12	
E.		
Enlistments	4	6
Equipments:		
care of	8	2,3,4
issue of by U. S	8	1
Examining boards for officers	Cir. 1	1
F.		
Field music, 10th Battalion	10	7
Field service:		
men excused from	4	
	6	
organizations designated for	4	1
	10	12
excused from	4	1
regulations, U. S. A	15	
First Battalion, infantry	4	1

Digitized by Google

	G. O.	Par.
First Company, signal corps	4	1
First Regiment, infantry:		
abstract of accounts	9	6
disbanded	10	1
field service	4	1
	10	12
muster out rolls	10	2
non-commissioned staff	10	6
nominations	10	9
officers appointed	10	8
detailed	10	8
public property	9	1
reorganized	10	5
requisitions	10	10
service rings	23	2
Flag	24	
Forty-fifth Separate Company, infantry	10	3
Fourth Battalion, infantry	4	1
	9	3,6
	10	1,2,6,11

G.

General Orders:		
amendments to	5	3,4
Governor, assumes command	1	
Governor's Staff	1	

H.

Haggerty, Frank T	1	
	5	4
Hitchcock, Charles H	10	4,5,9
Hospital corps drill regulations	12	

I.

Inauguration of president	3	
Inspections, annual	25	
	28	
	29	
Inspection of blank cartridges	27	2

L.

Landing Force and Small Arms Instructions, U. S. N.	20	

M.

Marksmen, armory	27	1
Military Code, amendments to	13	
McIntyre, Ames E	10	8
McMillan, Howard U	10	8
McNeely, Frank A	10	8
	18	
Muster rolls, preparation of	Cir. 1	3
Muster out rolls	10	2

Digitized by Google

N.	G. O.	Par.
National Match:		
.....	7	1,2
.....	17	
Naval Militia, books of instruction.....	20	
Nixon, Hon. Fred. S.....	21	
O.		
Official register, records for..... Cir. 1		1
Officers, army schools for..... Cir. 3		
Olive drab overcoat.....	30	
Organized.....	10	4
Overcoats, olive drab.....	30	
P.		
Pay rolls, preparation of.....	4	4
Presidential inauguration.....	3	
Pruyn, John I.....	10	8
Public property.....	9	1,2,3,4,5
R.		
Records of service..... Cir. 1		1
Regulations:		
amendments to.....	5	1,2
army, amendments to.....	24	
drill, hospital corps.....	12	
field service, U. S. A.....	15	
small arms practice.....	6	
.....	27	1
uniform.....	18	
.....	22	
Relieved.....	11	
Requisitions.....	4	7
.....	10	10
Retired.....	2	1
.....	11	
.....	14	
.....	23	1
Rifle, U. S. Magazine, cal. 30, drawings of..... Cir. 5		
Roller skating.....	26	
S.		
Schools, army, for officers..... Cir. 3		
Second Battalion, infantry.....	4	1
Second Company, signal corps.....	4	1
Semi-annual return..... Cir. 1		2
Service rings.....	2	2
.....	23	2
Seventh Regiment, infantry.....	4	1
Seventeenth Separate Company, infantry.....	10	1
Sixth Battery, light artillery.....	4	1
Sixty-fifth Regiment, infantry.....	4	1

Digitized by Google

	G. O.	Par.
Small arms practice, regulations	6	
	27	1
Squadron C, cavalry	2	2
Staff of the Governor	1	
"Star Spangled Banner"	24	
State armories, use of	16	
	26	
State rifle team	7	1
	17	
Subsistence	4	3
Supernumerary	14	
T.		
Tenth Battalion, infantry	4	1
	9	2,4,5,6,7
	10	1,2,3,6,7,11
Tenth Regiment, infantry	10	4,7,8,9,10,12
	23	2
Third Battalion, infantry	4	1
Thirteenth Regiment, heavy artillery	4	1,5
Thirty-eighth Separate Company, infantry	10	3
Thirty-fifth Separate Company, infantry	10	3
Twenty-second Regiment, engineers	4	1,5
Twenty-sixth Separate Company, infantry	10	3
U.		
Uniform Regulations	18	
	22	
U. S. Magazine rifles, cal. 30 drawings	Cir. 5	
U. S. Military Academy, Detachment of Engineers	4	5
W.		
Williams, Chauncey P	18	
Wingate, George A	18	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "C"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General

Annual Report to the Secretary of War upon the use made by the State during the year from September 1, 1904, to August 31 1905, inclusive, of its allotments of the United States appropriations.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "C"

Annual Report of the Adjutant-General to the Secretary of War.

The use for which the state has employed its allotment of the United States appropriations during the year from September 1st, 1904, to August 31st, 1905:

a. Annual appropriation provided by section 1,661 of the Revised Statutes of the United States as amended:

1904.	Balance on hand August 31st, 1904	$64,844 87
July 1.	Apportionment for fiscal year, 1905	77,796 03
Oct. 18.	Overcharge on Q. M. requisition June 17, 1904	39 00
Dec. 2.	Certificate of deposit, General Henry retransferred from balance field service	3 83
Dec. 5.	Certificate of deposit, General Henry retransferred balance from field service	21,374 77
1905.		
May 5.	By publications not furnished on requisition May 25, 1904	20 00
June 25.	By part of apportionment to Porto Rico	664 67
		$164,743 17
Amount expended and transferred, September 1, 1904, to August 31, 1905		100,584 01
Balance, August, 1905		$64,159 16
Apportionment fiscal year, 1906		77,796 03
Aug. 3.	By overcharge in Q. M. req. Mch. 13, 1905	6 88
		$141,962 07

Expended as follows:

1905.			
May 24.	Transferred to Adjutant-General as disbursing officer, for field service, under section 15, Act of Jan. 21, 1903	$37,000 00	
	For ordnance and ordnance stores, drawn	55,516 71	
	For Quartermaster stores, drawn	7,459 07	
	For subsistence stores, drawn	19 00	
	For publications, drawn	568 59	
		$100,563 37	

Digitized by Google

	To requisition for publication, July 12.....	$6 60		
	To additional charges on Q. M. Req., May 30, 1904.	14 04		
			$20 64	
				$100,584 01

Statement of account of allotments of United States appropriations made to the State of New York during year from September 1, 1904, *to August* 31, 1905, *under section* 1661, *Revised Statutes, as amended:*

Balance on hand August 31, 1904.....			$64,844 87	
Apportionment fiscal year, 1905.....			77,796 03	
Oct. 18.	Overcharge on req. June 17, 1904..		39 00	
Dec. 2.	Certificate of deposit, General Henry retransferred from field service, 1904.....		3 83	
Dec. 5.	Certificate of deposit, General Henry retransferred from field service, 1904.....		21,374 77	
1905.				
June 25.	By publications not furnished on req. May 25, 1904.....		20 00	
June 25.	By part of apportionment to Porto Rico.....		664 67	
				$164,743 17
1905.				
May 24.	Transferred to Adjutant General as disbursing officer, U. S. A., for field services of troops, under section 14, Act of Jan. 21, 1903.....		$37,000 00	
	Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.			
1904.				
Sept. 28.	To requisition.....	$18,000 00		
Oct. 10.	To requisition.....	3,000 00		
Oct. 17.	To requisition, ammunition Ft. Riley.....	117 58		
1905.				
Feb. 11.	To requisition.....	400 00		
Feb. 13.	To requisition.....	630 00		
Feb. 28.	To requisition.....	22,133 83		
March 23.	To requisition.....	150 00		
March 24.	To requisition in part of March 1.....	7,195 11		
May 3.	To requisition.....	1,734 43		
May 5.	To requisition.....	576 00		
May 26.	To requisition.....	651 00		
May 26.	To requisition.....	206 56		
July 1.	To requisition.....	60 00		
July 7.	To requisition.....	662 20		
			55,516 71	

Digitized by Google

	Quartermaster stores.			
1905.				
Feb. 28.	To requisition.....	$5,080 00		
Feb. 28.	To requisition.....	1,593 41		
March. 13	To requisition.....	375 92		
April 28.	To requisition.....	70 00		
July 24.	Additional charge Q. M. requisition April 28....	6 91		
Aug. 3.	To requisition.....	332 83		
			$7,459 07	
	Commissary Stores.			
Feb. 28.	To requisition.....		19 00	
	Publications.			
1904.				
Nov. 1.	To requisition.....	$17 50		
Nov. 28.	To requisition Q. M. & Ord. Manuals.....	24 36		
Dec. 7.	To requisition Ord. Circulars.....	2 26		
1905.				
Jan. 19.	To requisition.....	70		
March 24.	To requisition.....	9 90		
April 17.	To requisition Eng. Manuals.....	60 00		
April 19.	To requisition Eng. Manuals.....	349 87		
May 11.	To requisition, Eng. Manuals.....	95 00		
Aug. 3.	Additional charge on req. April 18, 1905.....	9 00		
			568 59	
			$100,563 37	
	To req. for publications, July 12. 1904.....	$6 60		
	To additional charge on Q. M. req., May 30, 1904.....	14 04		
			20 64	
	To balance.....		64,159 16	
			$164,743 17	
				$164,743 17
By balance.....				$64,159 16
Apportionment fiscal year, 1906.....				77,796 03
				$141,955 19
1905.				
Aug. 3.	By overcharge in Q. M. req. March 13, 1905.....			6 88
Sep. 12.	Balance to credit of the State of New York.....			$141,962 07

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE STORES.

Under Section 1661, as amended.

Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., No. 30,496—Req. 279—M, dated Oct. 3, 1904. Watervliet Arsenal. O. S., No. 7,271 (M) 750,000 ball cartridges, al. 30, model 1898..	$24 00	$18,000 00
Statement of the War Department, dated Oct. 17, 1904: Ammunition furnished for National Match at Fort Riley.....		117 58
Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., No. 30,496—Req. 284—M, dated Oct. 18, 1904. O. S. No. 7,276 (M), Watervliet Arsenal.		
20,000 Multi-ball cartridges, cal. 30, per M.....	20 00	400 00
Frankford Arsenal, O. S. No. 7,277 (M).		
130,000 Multi-ball cartridges, cal. 30, per M.....	$20 00	2,600 00
Total.....		$3,000 00
Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., No. 30,496—Req. 352—M, dated Feb. 20, 1905. Watervliet Arsenal. O. S. No. 7,378 (M).		
50 Light artillery sabers.....	$5 00	$250 00
200 Rifle cartridge belts, cal. 30, with suspenders, fasteners, and hooks complete for cavalry use, including hooks for attaching to the new pattern belts, the old pattern haversacks supplied with "D" rings and short canteen straps...	1 90	380 00
		$630 00
Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., No. 30,496—Req. 352—M, dated Feb. 20, 1905, Rock Island Arsenal. O. S. No. 7,377 (M).		
200 Target frames, steel "E" model 1903....	$0 65	$130 00
200 Target frames, steel, "D" model 1903....	1·35	270 00
		$400 00
Statement of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., No. 30,496—Req. 363—M, dated March 13, 1905. Frankford Arsenal. O. S. No. 7,389 (M).		
100,000 Revolver ball cartridges, smokeless, cal. 38.....	$9 50	950 00
25,000 Revolver ball cartridges, black, cal. 45..	12 50	312 50
New York Arsenal, O. S. No. 7,390 (M).		
50 cavalry saddle blankets.....	2 70	135 00
76 stirrup straps, black.....	57	43 32
76 saber straps, black.....	14	10 64
18 cavalry curb bridles, complete, black.....	4 00	72 00
30 stirrups with hoods, black.....	87	26 10
23 pairs saddle bags, black.....	5 05	116 15
2 stirrups with hoods and sockets for guidon, black leather.....	1 60	3 20
50 cavalry surcingles, black.....	69	34 50

Digitized by Google

18 hair cinches, 24 inches, black	$1 31	$23 58
20 hair cinches, 22 inches, black	1 31	26 20

Rock Island Arsenal, O. S. No. 7,391 (M).

5,000 haversacks complete without letters U. S. stamped thereon; these haversacks to be attachable to the new pattern woven cartridge belt, cal. 30	85	4,250 00
10,000 canteen-haversack straps, russet, No. 3	59	5,900 00
2,500 waist belts, russet, No. 3, with buckles, complete, 38 inches	60	1,500 00
2,500 waist belts, russet, No. 3, with buckles, complete, 47 inches	60	1,500 00
5,000 McKeever cartridge boxes, russet, No 3, cal. 30	1 43	7,150 00
36 carbine scabbards, cal. 30, mod. 1898, black leather	2 24	80 64
Total		$22,133 83

Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., dated March 29, 1905, O. S. No. 7,412 (M). Rock Island Arsenal.

75 steel target frames, "D" model 1903	$1 35	$101 25
75 steel target frames, "E", model 1903	65	48 75
Total		$150 00

Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., dated April 14, 1905. O. S. Nos. 7,431, 7,432, 7,433 (M). Frankford and Watertown Arsenals, and U. S. Powder Depot.

18 rounds service ammunition, smokeless powder for 12 inch B. L. Mortar, 7th zone	$65 44	$1,177 92
18 rounds service ammunition, smokeless powder for 12 inch B. L. Mortar, 9th zone	70 42	1,267 56
20 rounds service ammunition for 10 inch B. L. rifle	139 33	2,786 60
40 rounds sub-calibre ammunition for 10 inch B. L. rifle	1 01	40 40
20 rounds service ammunition for 6 inch B. L. rifle	28 68	573 60
100 rounds sub-calibre ammunition for 6 inch B. L. rifle	1 01	101 00
10 rounds service ammunition for 4.72 inch R. F. gun	14 33	143 30
1 heavy gun target, complete	449 73	449 73
3 rapid-gun fire targets, complete, with extra bridles and tow lines to adapt them to triple tow	.....	554 00
100 rounds sub-calibre ammunition for 4.72 inch R. F. gun	1 01	101 00
Total		$7,195 11

Digitized by Google

For 13th Regiment, H. A., Fort Terry.

Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., dated May 12, 1905.

Frankford Arsenal, O. S. No. 7,470 (M).		
24 fuse punch pins, 3. 2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1885–90	$0 02	$0 48
60 shrapnel, filled and fused, 13½ pounds, with F. A. combination fuse, for 3.2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1885–90	4 00	240 00
500 friction primers, axial vent	37 80	18 90
1,000 friction primers, radial vent	21 60	21 60
O. S. No. 7,471 (M). U. S. Powder Depot.		
40 shell, filled and fused, 13½ pounds for 3.2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1885–90	3 20	128 00
100 service charges, sphero-hexagonal powder for 3.2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1885–90	95	95 00
200 saluting charges, I. K. powder for 3.2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1885–90	30	60 00
		$563 98

Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., dated May 12, 1905

—New York Arsenal, O. S. No. 7,472 (M).		
16 quires sand paper, 4—No. 2½, 4—No. 1½, 4—No. ½, 4—No. 00	$0 12	$1 92
5 quires crocus cloth	35	1 75
24 quires emery cloth, 8—No. 90, 8—No. 120, 8—No. 00	42	10 08
24 pounds putz pomade	25	6 00
40 pounds castile soap	07	2 80
10 pounds borax	0 85	85
100 pounds cotton waste	07	7 00
8 gallons sperm oil	78	6 24
14 gallons linseed oil, boiled	68	9 52
12 gallons spirits turpentine	52	6 24
Watervliet Arsenal, O. S. No. 7,473 (M).		
300 pounds harness leather, black	47	141 00
6 sides bridle leather, black	4 68	28 08
75 halter straps, black	41	30 75
3 gas check pads for 3.2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1885–90	2 00	6 00
Total		$258 23

Rock Island Arsenal, O. S. No. 7,474 (M).		
3 pounds shoe thread No. 3	$0 90	$2 70
24 yards red linen webbing, 3½ inches wide	06	1 44
4 pounds rivets and burrs, ½ inch No. 10 (brass)	20	80
4 pounds rivets and burrs, ⅝ inch, No. 10 (brass)	20	80
4 pounds rivets and burrs, 1 inch, No. 8 (brass)	20	80
1 gross brass screws, 1 inch, No. 6	36	36

Digitized by Google

2 gross iron screws, 1 inch, No. 8	$0 48	$0 96
20 iron roller buckles, ⅝ inch	01	20
20 iron roller buckles, ¾ inch	01	20
20 iron roller buckles, ⅞ inch	01	20
20 buckles, 1½ inch	02	40
15 iron roller buckles, 1¼ inch	02	30
6 iron hooks for breast straps	51	3 06
6 iron hooks for back straps	25	1 50
6 iron hooks for side straps of breechings	51	3 06
6 iron lead rein rollers	26	1 56
100 saddle nails, japanned, black	015	1 50
4 papers iron tacks, 6-oz	11	44
3 papers iron tacks, 8-ounce	11	33
3 papers iron tacks, 12-ounce	11	33
1 paper iron tacks, 18-ounce	11	11
3 papers copper tacks, 12-ounce	35	1 05
3 papers copper tacks, 20-ounce	35	1 05
6 saddle bag studs	03	18
4 bridle ornaments, brass	04	16
6 sides rawhide	1 85	11 10
2 pounds beeswax	36	72
2 pounds black wax	10	20
15 stitching awls, assorted	06	90
2 papers harness needles, 1—No. 5, 1—No. 6	055	11
4 papers collar needles, 2—No. 4, 2—No. 4½	11	44
2 ounce bristles	82	1 64
4 boxes ingredients for leather blacking	60	2 40
25 leather washers, for wheels, 3.2 inch	055	1 38
4 pounds rotten stone	04	16
80 pounds harness soap	14	11 20
3 quarts crown soap	35	1 05
6 quarts cosmic, No. 80, soft	50	3 00
13 gallons harness oil	1 04	13 52
13 gallons Lebricks leather oil	1 80	23 40
40 pounds sponge	2 75	110 00
16 gallons neatsfoot oil	85	13 60
200 pounds axle grease	04	8 00
18 quarts cosmoline	50	9 00
1 box cleaning materials	9 30	9 30
75 pounds lead colored paint	11	8 25
100 pounds black paint, quick drying	22	22 00
300 pounds olive paint, quick drying	18	54 00
10 pounds khaki paint, first coat	17	1 70
10 pounds khaki paint, second coat	17	1 70
16 pieces sash cord	81	12 96
2 pounds hemp cord, $\frac{3}{16}$ inch diameter, for fastening cover on store wagon	115	23
8 paint brushes, No. 3	60	4 80
8 paint brushes, No. 4	75	6 00
8 paint brushes, No. 5	90	7 20
12 sash tools, No. 2	0625	75

Digitized by Google

12 sash tools, No. 3	$ 0625	$0 75
2 pounds black paint for steel horse collar	22	44
3 gallons stove pipe enamel	1 35	4 05
1 marking outfit, complete	3 53	3 53
1 stencil outfit, complete	1 31	1 31
1,000 meat cans	19	190 00
1,000 tin cups	10	100 00
1,000 knives	04	40 00
1,000 forks	04	40 00
300 sliding frogs for N. C. O. waist belts, russet.	25	75 00
For 3 2-inch B. L. Rifle Battery.		
6 linchpins	1 53	9 18
2 spare poles with pole prop attachments	16 35	32 70
8 linchpin washers	79	6 32
6 pole pads	1 45	8 70
4 neckyoke pads	38	1 52
4 draft springs for steel horse collar	25	1 00
6 canvas collar pads	50	3 00
1 neckyoke, complete	7 65	7 65
1 doubletree, complete	7 50	7 50
8 sponges, chamber	67	5 36
4 sponges, bore	62	2 48
4 priming wires, axialvent	52	2 08
4 pickaxe handles	14	56
4 lanyards	81	3 24
6 files, saw, assorted	055	33
6 files, wood, 10 inch	14	84
2 rasps, wood, 10 inch	24	48
Total		$912 22

Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., dated May 13, 1905, from Frankford Arsenal, O. S. No. 7,477 (M).

24,000 ball cartridges, cal. 30, model 1898, of recent manufacture, from lot "set aside at Frankford Arsenal, for the preliminary practice of the teams to participate in the National Match at Sea Girt, N. J., as per instructions contained in O. O. file No. 38,401–79. per M.	$24 00	$576 00

Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., dated June 2, 1905, from Rock Island Arsenal, O. S. No. 7,321 (M).

300 revolver holsters, cal. 38, russet No. 3	$0 95	$285 00
300 revolver cartridge boxes, cal. 38, russet, No. 3	62	186 00
300 waist belts with buckles, russet, No. 3	60	180 00
Total		$651 00

Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., dated June 10, 1905, from U. S. Powder Depot, O. S. No. 7,602 (M).

200 cartridges, saluting charges for 3.2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1885–90	$0 30	$60 00

Digitized by Google

Statement of Chief of Ordinance, U. S. A., dated June 14, 1905, from Frankford Arsenal, O..S. No. 7,626 (M).		
60 rounds ammunition, shrapnel, filled and fused for 3.2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1897, complete, with smokeless powder charges and primers..	$5 30	$318 00
1,000 friction primers, axial, per M.....	37 80	37 80
From U. S. Powder Depot, O. S. No. 7627 (M).		
40 rounds ammunition, shell, 13½ pounds filled and fused for 3.2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1897, complete with smokeless powder charges and primers.....	3 20	128 00
20 cast iron shell for 3.2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1897, plugged and filled with sand.....	1 67	33 40
25 service charges, smokeless powder, for 3.2 inches B. L. rifle, model 1897.....	1 00	25 00
200 saluting charges, 2½ pounds charge I. K. powder, for 3.2 inch B. L. rifle, model 1897..	60	120 00
Total.....		$662 20
Total cost of ordnance stores is.....		$55,516 71

SUBSISTENCE STORES.

Statement of Commissary General, U. S. A., No. 162,758-W, dated March 17, 1905		
1 box scale platform folding, cap. 800 pounds..	$19 00	$19 00

STATEMENT OF PUBLICATIONS.

Under Sec. 1,661, R. S., as amended, sec. 17, Act of January 21, 1903, mailed Nov. 11, 1904.		
50 copies U. S. Army Regulations.....	$0 35	$17 50
Mailed December 19, 1904.		
50 copies Quartermaster's Manual.....	30	15 00
3 copies Ordnance Manual.....	3 12	9 36
		$24 36
Statement of Chief of Ordnance, No. 30,496–481, under sec. 1,661, R. S., as amended.		
100 copies circular descriptive of rear sight model 1902 for U. S. Magazine rifles.....		$2 26
Statement of Military Secretary U. S. A., No. 969,322, dated March 9, 1905.		
2 copies Official Army Register, for 1905 sent to Major O. B. Bridgman, Squadron A, N. G....	$0 35	$0 70
Statement of 2nd Div., War Dept., U. S. A. (inf.) dated April 20, 1905.		
15 copies "Special Report on Diseases of the Horse".....	66	9 90

Digitized by Google

Statement of Engineer, U. S. A., dated April 25, 1905.		
100 copies Engineer Field Manual, Part II, Bridges	$0 60	$60 00
Statement Second Division, U. S. War Dept. (inf.) dated May 1, 1905.		
300 copies Hospital Corps Drill Regulations	$0 49	147 00
6 copies Table of Distances	1 14½	6 87
		$153 87
Statement Second Division, War Dept., (inf.) dated May 29, 1905.		
15 copies Engineer Field Manual, part 2, Bridges		9 00
Statement Second Division, War Dept. (inf.) dated June 29, 1905.		
500 copies Field Service Regulations	$0 19	95 00
Statement Second Division, War Dept. (inf.) dated August 12. 1905.		
400 copies Hospital Corps Drill Regulations, 1904	$0 49	196 00
Total cost of publications		$568 59

QUARTERMASTER STORES.

Under Section 1,661, R. S.

Statement of Quartermaster General, U. S. A., No. 189,245, Q. M. G. O., dated March 13, 1905.		
1,000 shelter tents, complete, (2,000 halves)	$4 94	$4,940 00
Packing, labor, etc		140 00
Total		$5,080 00
Statement of Quartermaster General, U. S. A., May 18, 1905.		
30 Buzzacott ranges, large	$33 45	$1,003 50
12 hospital ranges	29 00	348 00
21 extra grates for Buzzacott ranges	3 20	67 20
2,700 pounds shoes, horse, viz:		
1,300 pounds Burden's No. 1, at 4 cents per pound	04	52 00
1,400 pounds Burden's No. 2, at 4 cents per pound	04	56 00
400 pounds nails, horseshoe, viz:		
250 pounds No. 5, at .1724 per pound	1724	43 10
150 pounds No. 6, at .1574 per pound	1574	23 61
Total		$1,593 41

Digitized by Google

No. 154,119 Q. M. G. O.
Statement of Quartermaster General, U. S. A., dated June 10, 1905.

100 canvas fatigue coats	$1 02	$102 00
100 pairs canvas fatigue trousers	1 00	100 00
Packing, labor, etc		4 56
Total		$206 56

No. 189,245, Q. M. G. O.
Statement of Quartermaster General, U. S. A., dated July 21, 1905.

2 wagons, escort, complete	$82 03	$164 06
2 boards, inside seat, E. W	2 67	5 34
4 S. S. harness, amb. or wagon, lead	23 00	92 00
4 S. S. harness amb. or wagon, wheel	26 00	104 00
Packing, labor, etc		3 64
Total		$369 04

No. 154,119 Q. M. G. O.
Statement of Quartermaster General, U. S. A., dated July 21, 1905.

98 pounds iron flat	$0 03	$2 94
75 pounds horse shoe nails	08	6 00
500 pounds horse shoes, hind, No. 4	3 49	17 45
1,200 pounds horse shoes (500 No. 2, 700 No. 3)	04	48 00
42 pounds steel (toe calk)	06	2 52
Total		$76 91

No. 154,119 Q. M. G. O.
Statement of Quartermaster General, U. S. A., dated August 1, 1905.

39 color slings, olive drab	$8 50	$331 50
Packing, labor, etc		1 33
Total		$332 83

No. 218,464, Q. M. G. O.
Total cost Quartermaster's stores $7,459 07

b. Appropriation provided by Act of Congress for the support of the army. Approved March 2, 1903.

Balance on hand August 31, 1904	$122,688 90
Amount expended Sept. 1, 1904, to August 31, 1905	115,224 98
Balance on hand, August 31, 1905	$7,463 92

Expended as follows:

For ordnance and ordnance stores, drawn	$184 95
For Quartermaster stores, drawn	110,549 00
For Engineer stores, drawn	4,491 03
	$115,224 98

Digitized by Google

Statement of Account of Allotment of United States Appropriation made to the State of New York, during year from September 1st, 1904, to August 31st, 1905, under Act of Congress, approved March 2nd, 1903.

Balance of allotment on hand August 31, 1904				$122,688 90
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.				
1904.				
Sept. 24.	Drawn as per letter, value of.	$12 00		
1905.				
Feb. 8.	Drawn as per letter, value of.	172 95		
			$184 95	
Quartermaster Stores.				
1904.				
Sept. 8.	Drawn as per letter, value of.	$775 50		
Nov. 12.	Drawn as per letter, value of.	47,016 85		
Nov. 21.	Drawn as per letter, value of.	10,438 12		
Dec. 21.	Drawn as per letter, value of.	537 50		
1905.				
Feb. 21.	Drawn as per letter, value of.	14,730 52		
April 21.	Drawn as per letter, value of.	24,705 46		
July 31.	Drawn as per letter, value of.	12,345 05		
			110,549 00	
Engineer Stores.				
1904.				
Nov. 21.	Drawn as per letter, value of		4,491 03	
				115,224 98
				$7,463 92

ORDNANCE STORES.

Act of March 2, 1903.

Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., No. 30,496—Req. 275—M, dated Sept. 24, 1904. New York Arsenal, O. S. 7,264 (M).		
80 Sabre straps, russet	$0.15	$12 00
Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., No. 30,496—Req. 314—M, dated Feb. 9, 1905, Watervliet Arsenal, O. S. 7,366 (M).		
1 set saddlers tools (supply table)	69 49	69 49
2 stirrups with hoods and sockets for guidon, russet leather	1 88	3 76
200 cloth silhouettes, "D" model 1903	11	22 00
200 cloth silhouettes, "E" model 1903	07	14 00
200 paper silhouettes, "D" model 1903	01	2 00
200 paper silhouettes, "E" model 1903	01	2 00
1 portable forge "Empire" modified for cavalry use, complete with tools	59 70	59 70
Total		$172 95
Total cost of ordnance and ordnance stores		$184 95

Digitized by Google

QUARTERMASTER STORES.

Act of March 2, 1903.

Statement of Quartermaster stores drawn from United States, under Act of March 2, 1903, No. 189,245, dated Sept. 2, 1904.

150 blouses, lined	$2 93	$439 50
150 pairs trousers, foot	2 16	324 00
Packing, etc		12 00
		$775 50

Statement of Quartermaster stores drawn from United States, under Act of March 2, 1903, No. 147,571, dated Dec. 13, 1904.

	Claimed.	
5,000 olive drab breeches, at $3.59	$17,950 00	
5,000 olive drab coats, at $5.69	28,450 00	
Cost of inspection	616 85	
Payable to the State of New York		$46,400 00
Credited to War Dept. Appropriation for clothing and camp and garrison equippage, 1905		616 85
	$47,016 85	$47,016 85

Claim dated December 15, 1904.

1,067 olive drab breeches, at $3.59	$3,830 53	
1,137 olive drab coats, at $5.69	6,469 53	
Cost of inspection by War Department,	138 06	
Payable to the State of New York		$10,300 06
Credited to appropriation for "clothing and camp and garrison equippage, 1905"		138 06
	$10,438 12	$10,438 12

Claim Q. M. G. O. dated December 21, 1904.

200 pairs trousers, foot, 22-05	2 65	$530 00
Labor, packing, etc		7 50
		$537 50

Claim dated February 21, 1905.

1,538 olive drab coats, at $5.69	$8,751 22
1,618 olive drab breeches, at $3.59	5,808 62
Total	$14,559 84
Added cost of inspection	170 68
	$14,730 52

This amount ($14,559.84) together with $170.68 for cost of inspection is charged to the allotment due the State of New York, out of the appropriation for "New Arms and Equipment for Organized Militia."

Claim dated April 21, 1905.

2,644 olive drab coats, at $5.76343	$15,238 51
2,610 olive drab breeches, foot, at $3.627185	9,466 95
Total	$24,705 46

Digitized by Google

Claim dated July 21, 1905.

1,310 olive drab coats, at $5.7611	$7,547 04
1,325 olive drab breeches, foot, at $3.62114	4,798 01
	$12,345 05
Total cost of Quartermaster stores	$110,549 00

ENGINEER STORES.

Statement of Chief of Engineers, U. S. A., dated Nov. 21, 1904.

1 Le Blanc tide gauge, consisting of:	
1 Le Blanc transmitter,	
1 float with chain and counter weight,	
1 battery for transmitter in wood case,	
1 switchboard,	
1 indicator	$363 00
3 hard rubber triangles, 6-inch	60
3 hard rubber triangles, 9-inch	1 50
3 T squares, 24-inch	4 80
3 T squares, 36-inch	4 80
6 triangular boxwood scales	2 70
6 sets German silver drawing instruments	59 63
1 Hornsby-Ackroyd patent safety oil engine, horizontal type 20 H. P., 220 R. P. M., with air and exhaust valves positively operated, open crank chamber Otto cycle plan. Oil tank in vase automatic igniter. All necessary tools and accessories, foundation bolts and templets.	
2 endless link leather belts, 7 inches wide, 40 feet long.	
2 galvanized iron cooling water tanks, 4 feet 4 inches in diameter, 8 feet high with timber stands and suitable water connections.	
1 exhaust washing tank.	
1 cast iron silencer and 100 feet exhaust piping, all for	1,975 00
1 searchlight outfit, complete, viz.:	
1 G. E. projector with pedestal, U. S. Govt., Pat. 30, in. combination hand and electric control and 1 switch case.	
1 mirror parabolic.	
1 plain front door.	
1 lamp.	
1 rheostat, Govt. pat.	
1 canvas cover.	
125 pairs of carbons.	
1 extra set of plain glass front door strips in wooden box.	
1 tool box containing the following articles:	
1 crank handle socket wrench for lamp feed.	
1 plain handle socket wrench for adjusting carbons.	
1 smoked glass with frame.	
1 dust brush.	
1 small dust brush for lamps.	
1 chamois skin.	
1 spare spring for starting magnet.	

Digitized by Google

1 spare spring for feeding magnet.	
1 contact spring.	
1 contact screw.	
2 round smoked glasses.	
1 round glass (with such projectors as use same).	
1 pair negative carbon clamps.	
1 pair positive carbon clamps.	
1 controller stand.	
1 controller cable with connecting plugs.	
2 pairs of carbon brushes for motors.	
2 20-ampere fuses.	
1 belted G. E. Generator, M. P. 4 13½ K. W., 850 R. P. M., 125 volts, 108 amp. with fly wheel pulley base frame, and fireproof field rheostat.	
1 generator panel containing 1 circuit breaker, 1 astatic ammeter rheostat mounting 1 double pole dynamo switch.	
1 six circuit feeder panel containing 1 volt meter, 2 ground detector lamps, 6 D. P. S T. fused switches, board to be black enameled slate with bus bars and connections, all for..	$2,079 00
Total cost.....	$4,491 03

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "D"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General

Report to the Military Secretary, War Department: "Statement of the condition of the Organized Militia of New York in 1904."

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "D."

Report to the Military Secretary, War Department: "Statement of the Condition of the Organized Militia of New York in 1904."

This report was made August 15, 1905, in response to the following letter:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *April* 17, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany.

Sir—It is the intention of the War Department to this year, and each succeeding year, incorporate in the annual report of The Military Secretary on the organized militia of the United States, the information furnished by the Regular Army officers detailed for duty with the organized militia, on the lines hereinafter indicated.

As there is no Regular Army officer on duty with your militia, the Assistant Secretary of War would be pleased to have you furnish the data for your State so that the same may be included in the report.

Particular attention should be given to the terms of the Militia Bill of 1903 and to the necessity of effecting such changes in the laws and regulations of the State as shall cause them to conform within the shortest possible period to those of the Regular and Volunteer Armies of the United States.

It is desired that you give full information touching methods of administration, arms, equipment, instruction, discipline, time required for mobilization at such strategic points within the State as seem most important to you, and a classified list of articles required to enable the entire force to take the field completely equipped in all respects for sixty days' service, and the percentage of each command that can be relied upon for service outside of the State for that period.

* * * * * * * *

Very respectfully,
W. P. HALL,
Military Secretary.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *August* 15, 1905.

The Military Secretary, War Department; Washington, D. C.

Sir—I have the honor to submit, under separate cover, report of the "Statement of the Condition of the Organized Militia of New York in 1904," in accordance with your request contained in communication received from your office under date of April 17, 1905.

Respectfully,
NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

"STATEMENT OF THE CONDITION OF THE ORGANIZED MILITIA OF NEW YORK IN 1904."

1. "Official designation of State troops."

National Guard, New York.

2. "Strength. (a) Authorized. (b) Organized. (c) Per cent. attending camp. (d) Liable to military duty (latest estimate). (e) The authorized strength by arms of the service on January 21, 1903.

"The authorized strength should be the numerical strength that the militia would have if every person authorized by law were commissioned or enlisted. In giving the authorized strength state the numerical strength of each arm of the service as at present organized; also the numerical strength of Staff Corps, Hospital Corps, Signal Corps, etc. The following, not properly forming part of the effective military strength of State forces, should not be included, viz.: Naval reserves, aides-de-camp to the Governor, cadet organizations composed of boys, nor will men not enlisted, such as drivers in light batteries, or such bands as are not regularly enlisted, be included."

(a). Authorized, 21,272.

(b). Organized.	Signal Corps	150
	Engineers	693
	Cavalry	494
	Artillery	1,525
	Infantry	12,057
	General officers and staffs	58
		14,977

Hospital Corps: Strength included in organizations to which they are attached.

(c). Per cent. attending camp, 81 per cent. in 1904; 80.96 per cent. in 1903.

Two troops of cavalry from Squadron A and Troop C, and the 2d, 12th, 14th and 74th Regiments of Infantry, participated in the Joint Army and Militia Maneuvers at Manassas, Va., with a total strength of 3,321 officers and men.

All organizations not mentioned above were excused from the performance of field duty. As far as possible, organizations are ordered on such service on alternate years.

(d). Liable to military duty.

The total male population of the State, of militia age, was, in 1900, 1,639,395. The number of males in the State available for military duty, but not organized, is estimated to be 1,393,486.

Digitized by Google

(e). The authorized strength by arms of service on January 21, 1903. By the latest semi-annual returns was—

General and general staff officers	61
Signal Corps	97
Engineers	629
Cavalry	430
Artillery	1,441
Infantry	11,773
	14,431

3. "Number, organizations, and stations of divisions, brigades, regiments, battalions and separate companies.

"Under this heading in addition to the stations, should be given a full statement of the number of brigades, the number of regiments, troops, and batteries in each, composition of regiments in battalions and companies, with authorized number of officers and enlisted men in each troop, battery or company, and of organizations in continuous existence since May 8, 1792."

See copy of Annual Return of Organized Militia for year 1904, on Form No. 12, Militia, inclosed.*

4. "General officers. Number and manner of appointment. This should include only general officers commanding divisions or brigades, and not heads of staff, corps or generals of unorganized militia."

Five. One major-general commanding the National Guard, and four (4) brigadier-generals commanding respectively, the First, Second, Third and Fourth Brigades. The major-general of the National Guard is appointed by the Governor, with the consent of the Senate. Brigadier-generals are chosen by the field officers of the line of the brigade, and the commanding officers of separate troops, batteries, separate companies not a part of a regiment, battalion or squadron, and in such brigade; or may be appointed by the Governor whenever he shall so determine and direct. Reference is made to Military Code 22, 52, 55 and 56.

5. "Division, brigade, regimental, and battalion field and staff. Number and manner of appointment.

"Give the number and titles of field and staff officers authorized for each organization. Total number for the State not needed. Non-commissioned staff should be given separately. State in full manner of appointment."

Staff of Commanding Officer, National Guard:

Two assistant adjutants-general, two inspectors, one judge advocate, two inspectors of small arms practice, one quartermaster, one commissary, one surgeon, one engineer, one signal officer, three aides-de-camp. (Military Code 23.)

Staff of a brigade Commander:

One assistant adjutant-general, one inspector, one judge advocate, one inspector of small arms practice, one quartermaster, one commissary, one surgeon, one engineer, two aides-de-camp. Upon application and recommendation the Governor may appoint one assistant inspector and one assistant inspector of small arms practice. (Military Code 24.)

*This return was sent to the War Department on January 18, 1905, and, it being voluminous, is not printed here.

Digitized by Google

Staff of commanding officer of a regiment:

§ 25. Regiments.—A regiment shall consist of not less than eight nor more than twelve companies, troops or batteries, and of one colonel; one lieutenant-colonel; two majors, three, if the regiment consists of more than ten companies; one surgeon, of the grade of major; two assistant surgeons, each of the grade of captain; one captain, as adjutant of the regiment; two first lieutenants, as adjutants of battalions, three, if the regiment consists of more than ten companies; one captain, as quartermaster of the regiment; two first lieutenants, as quartermasters of battalions, three, if the regiment consists of more than ten companies; one captain, as commissary of subsistence; one captain, as inspector of small arms practice; one first lieutenant, as assistant inspector of small arms practice; one chaplain.

* * * * * * * *

Staff of a Battalion.

§ 26. Battalions.—A battalion of infantry not part of a regiment shall consist of not less than three nor more than seven companies, and of one major; one assistant surgeon, of the grade of captain; one assistant surgeon, if the battalion is not composed of separate companies, of the grade of first lieutenant; one first lieutenant, as battalion adjutant; one first lieutenant, as battalion quartermaster; one first lieutenant, as battalion commissary of subsistence; one first lieutenant, as inspector of small arms practice; one chaplain.

* * * * * * * *

All officers are commissioned by the Governor. (Military Code 51.) Commissioned officers must be citizens of the United States, and of the age of eighteen (18) years and upwards. Special specific requirements are prescribed for the particular office to which one is commissioned. (Military Code 52). Before being commissioned every officer must pass a satisfactory examination, with certain exceptions. (Military Code 53, 55.)

Brigadier-generals, field officers and company officers are elected, and under certain conditions may be appointed. (Military Code 56).

6. "Company officers. How selected or appointed? Any examination required?"

Captains, lieutenants are elected by members of the respective organization; but, upon the creation of new organizations, the Governor may, if he so desires in the first instance, appoint all the officers necessary to commence and complete such organization. Before being commissioned every officer must have passed a satisfactory examination before a board as to his knowledge of military affairs, and general knowledge and fitness for the service. General officers and officers who, within thirty days after the expiration of their term of office or discharge, are re-appointed to the position they previously held, are exempt from examination.

Chaplains are exempt from examination. Enlisted men, provided they have well and faithfully served for a period of twenty-five years, may be appointed and commissioned by the Governor without examination, second lieutenant by brevet, upon the recommendation of their respective commanding officers, and be then placed upon the retired list.

7. "Staff departments, Adjutant-General, duties of. Medical department, duties of. Other staff corps, duties of.

Digitized by Google

"Give rank and duties of both Adjutant-General and Surgeon-General; and list of other authorized heads of departments, with their rank, and a statement as to whether the departments are organized, and what duties are performed by the head of each."

This State, in accordance with the Military Code, has one Adjutant-General of the grade of brigadier-general, appointed by the Commander-in-Chief, who performs the duties prescribed for him in the Military Code, and, assisted by three assistant adjutants-general, has charge of the duties of the office of chief of staff, quartermaster, commissary and paymaster. (Military Code 15.)

This State has no medical department or surgeon-generals. Medical officers are attached to their respective commands.

8. "Ambulance Corps and Hospital Corps. Organization, equipment and efficiency."

No ambulance corps has been established. The Military Code provides for the organization of a hospital corps to be attached to Headquarters, National Guard, but not as yet organized. (Military Code 36.)

Each regiment, battalion and company has its respective organized hospital corps. The equipment, individual, is in accordance with the United States Regulations. The efficiency varies, but has been found to meet all exigencies of the service.

9. "Signal Corps. Organization, equipment, and efficiency."

Two companies of signal corps, organized and equipped in accordance with United States Regulations. (Military Code 27.)

Very efficient.

10. "Any regular army officer attached to Headquarters? If there is, give names."

No.

11. "Military or advisory board. Organization and duties."

Yes. Established under General Orders No. 19, November 16, 1903, A. G. O. Convened upon the call of the Adjutant-General for the consideration of such subjects as may be submitted to it.

12. "Encampment. By regiment, brigade or division? Period of duration? Ground owned by State? If so, location. Any regular troops encamped with State troops?"

The present appropriations—allotment from the United States, and annual State appropriation,—will not allow the annual encampment of the entire National Guard. Organizations perform camp or field service in alternate years. Duty is performed either by brigade or regiment. Duration eight (8) days. The State Camp of Instruction is at Peekskill, N. Y.

When tour of field service is performed other than at the Camp of Instruction, small rental is generally required.

Although desired, regular troops have not encamped with the State troops.

13. "Mobilization. (a) Points of concentration for service in State. (b) Points of concentration for service out of State. (c) Time required for concentration for service either in or out of State. (d) Plans for emergency. (e) Per cent. that would probably turn out for sixty days' service.

In naming the points of concentration for service within the State, the reasons for making each point important should be given; also the time required to concentrate all or part of the troops. This is for duty in case of riots, labor

Digitized by Google

troubles, etc. Concentration for service outside the State would be in case of a call by the President, and the same information is required as under sub-head (a).

The information desired under sub-head (d) is as to whether there are in the office of the Adjutant-General any pre-arranged plans for the use of the troops in case of emergency. Under this head should be given a brief description of any active service performed by the State troops within the last year."

(a) Special points for concentration for service in the State have not been selected in view of the fact that the National Guard can readily be concentrated for such service at any point within the State, and—

(b) This applies also to concentration for service out of the State, in which case if a large body of troops should be required, concentration could be, however, and has been, made on Long Island and at the Camp of Instruction of the State near Peekskill; the vicinity of Buffalo would also afford a point for such concentration were it necessary.

(c) The concentration of the National Guard at any point in the State can be effected within twenty-four hours, if railroad facilities permit, and for this reason,—

(d) Plans for emergencies have not been prepared, the Guard being so distributed over the State that such plans in advance are not necessary.

During the year 1904, Squadron A, Troops B, C and D, the First, Second and Third Batteries, the Eighth, Ninth, Twenty-third, Forty-seventh and Sixty-ninth Regiments of Infantry, each performed a tour of State camp and field service at the Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill of eight (8) days; Squadron A, Troop C and the batteries, of ten (10) days; short voluntary camp and field service was also rendered by the Second and Sixth Batteries, Companies C, F, G, H, I and M, First Regiment; Companies B and I, Second Regiment; Squadron A, and Troop C, each furnished a troop for, and the Second, Twelfth, Fourteenth and Seventy-fourth Regiments took part in, the Joint Army and Militia Maneuvers at Manassas, and Company G, Fourth Battalion, had two days duty in aid of the civil authorities at Mohawk.

(e) In the past, the average attendance of the National Guard when called in aid of the civil authorities of the State, has been from 85 to 92 per cent., and it is believed that for a service of sixty days, an attendance from 80 to 85 per cent. could be relied upon.

14. "State appropriations."

The following is an extract from the Adjutant-General's report for the year 1904:

(A copy of detailed statement of expenditures, Volume I of the Report of the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., for 1904, pages 79 to 87, inclusive, followed, but is not reprinted here.)

In addition to the above, appropriations were made for the Armory Commission for repairs, improvements and betterments of the State arsenals, armories and camp grounds, and rifle range at Creedmoor and throughout the State, and for the erection of new armories, two hundred and eighty-five thousand dollars, ($285,000).

15. "National appropriations."

Under these two heads (14 and 15), give amount, if possible, and manner of expending both.

Annual appropriation provided by section 1661 of the Revised Statutes of the United States as amended, provides allotment to this State, of seventy-seven

Digitized by Google

thousand, seven hundred ninety-six dollars and three cents ($77,796.03). This allotment is insufficient to meet the demands of the organized militia. More than one-half (½) is required annually to fill the requisitions for ordnance stores.

For full particulars with reference to the manner of expending this appropriation, attention is called to the report to The Military Secretary, War Department, November 2, 1904.

16 and 17.

16. "Armament: engineers, cavalry, artillery, infantry; character and condition of."

17. "Equipment: engineers, cavalry, artillery, infantry; character and condition of."

The arms and equipments of a sergeant, a corporal and a private of infantry, coast artillery and engineers, are:

1 United States magazine rifle.
1 Gun sling.
1 Field cartridge belt, with fasteners.
1 Pair field cartridge belt suspenders.
1 Russet leather waist belt.
1 Russet leather (McKeever) cartridge box.
1 Canteen.
1 Web canteen strap.
1 Haversack.
1 Meat can.
1 Cup.
1 Knife.
1 Fork.
1 Spoon.

The arms and equipments of non-commissioned staff officers of infantry, are:

1 Non-commissioned officer's sword.
1 Revolver.
1 Revolver holster.
1 Revolver cartridge box (russet).
1 Revolver cartridge belt with loop for sabre attachment.
1 Russet waist belt.
1 Frog.
1 Canteen.
1 Canteen strap.
1 Haversack.
1 Meat can.
1 Cup.
1 Knife.
1 Fork.
1 Spoon.

Non-commissioned staff officers of artillery will have the same arms and equipments as non-commissioned staff officers of infantry, except that they will have instead of the non-commissioned staff officer's sword and frog—

1 Light artillery sabre.
1 Sabre attachment and slide.
1 Sabre knot.

Digitized by Google

Non-commissioned staff officers of engineers will have the same arms and equipments as non-commissioned staff officers of artillery, except that the light cavalry sabre will be substituted for the light artillery sabre.

The arms and equipments of non-commissioned staff officers, sergeants, corporals and privates of cavalry, are:

1 United States magazine carbine.
1 Revolver.
1 Cavalry sabre.
1 Carbine sling.
1 Field cartridge belt with fastener and loop for sabre attachment.
1 Pair field cartridge belt suspenders.
1 Russet leather sabre belt, complete.
1 Russet leather sabre knot.
1 Russet leather McKeever cartridge box.
1 Russet leather revolver holster.
1 Russet leather revolver cartridge box.
1 Canteen.
1 Canteen strap.
1 Haversack.
2 Spurs.
2 Russet leather spur straps.
1 Meat can.
1 Tin cup.
1 Knife.
1 Fork.
1 Spoon.

The horse equipments for enlisted men, are:

1 Russet leather curb bridle.
1 Russet leather watering bridle.
1 Curry comb.
1 Horse brush.
1 Russet leather halter.
1 Link.
1 Lariat.
1 Lariat strap.
1 Nose bag.
1 Picket pin.
1 Russet leather saddle.
1 Russet leather saddle bag.
1 Saddle blanket.
1 Surcingle.
2 Russet leather sabre straps.
1 Russet leather carbine scabbard.

and when specially required—

1 Horse cover.
1 Russet leather stirrup with socket for guidon.

General condition of armament and equipment, excellent.

18. "Clothing; character and condition of."

"Under these three heads, 'Armament,' 'Equipment,' and 'Clothing,' should be given full details as to the character and condition of the arms, equipments

Digitized by Google

and clothing issued to each branch of the service, and the amount held in reserve, so that the Department may be fully informed."

Enlisted men are furnished at State expense with a dress uniform of State pattern, and also a service uniform, olive drab woolen, in accordance with United States pattern. The organizations as a rule carry a small amount of surplus uniforms over and above their enlisted strength. The amount held in reserve at the State Arsenal is sufficient to meet the demands of the State service; but not sufficient to uniform the maximum strength allowed by law.

19. "Horses owned or hired?

"The answer to this should show the method of getting horses, and state whether or not the horses are owned by the members of the different organizations, or hired from other persons."

The State does not own any of the horses of the mounted organizations. They are hired when needed, whether owned by the organization, members or outsiders.

THE NUMBER OF HORSES.

	Owned by organization.	By members.	Required to mount at maximum strength.	Present strength, officers and enlisted men.
Squadron A	47	99	325	249
Troop B	10	.....	102	68
Squadron C	75	26	223	145
Troop D	12	16	102	70
1st Battery	.....	48	51	95
2d Battery	.....	4	51	88
3d Battery	33	8	123	111
6th Battery	.....	.....	51	107
1st Company, Signal Corps	.....	.....	108	84
2d Company, Signal Corps	.....	4	108	74

Troop C has this year been re-organized as Squadron C, composed of two troops; the maximum strength of cavalry organizations allowed by law, less commissioned officers, is given above—as a matter of fact troops are at present limited by orders to 75 enlisted men. The Third Battery is a twelve Colt Automatic gun battery, the whole command mounted; the other batteries are four 3.2" breech loading rifle gun batteries, four horses to a carriage.

20. "Ammunition. (a) Character and quantity of, actually in the hands of troops of all three branches. (b) Amount that could be supplied on arrival at point of concentration."

The ammunition is drawn upon requisition from the United States Government by the Governor, annually. Allowance at the rate of 75 rounds ball cartridge is allowed to each officer and enlisted man for the arm or arms with which they are respectively required to practice. Requisitions based upon the strength of the commands are made direct to the Adjutant-General on the 31st day of March. A reserve supply of ammunition, calibre .30 of 30 rounds per man is constantly kept in the armory. This reserve has been renewed each year from ammunition received. Ten rounds of this reserve ammunition has recently been replaced by the new Guard cartridges.

The allowance of ammunition stated above does not meet the demands of the organizations, and it has been the practice in the past number of years to purchase for cash approximately about two hundred thousand rounds of .30 calibre ammunition.

Digitized by Google

There is constantly on hand at the State arsenal a sufficient reserve supply to meet every emergency. The same could be supplied at any point of concentration or speedily issued to organizations before their mobilization. Appended is the amount of ammunition of all character received in the year 1904. The amount expended in the case of the amount issued and used by organizations in practice:

	Received year of 1904.	Old balance in stock.	Total receipts to Dec. 31. 1904.	Expended.	Total on hand, Dec. 31, 1904.
Blank cartridges, cal. 30, rifle....	100,000	.....	100,000	14,700	85,300
Ball cartridges, cal. 30, rifle.....	1,750,000	107,795	1,857,795	731,746	1,126,049
Multi-ball cartridges, cal. 30, rifle..	295,000	.....	295,000	264,660	30,340
Guard cartridges cal. 30, rifle.....	5,000	.....	5,000	.....	5,000
Revolver ball cartridges, cal. 38..	89,000	.....	80,000	72,030	7,970
Revolver ball cartridges, cal. 45..	30,000	.....	30,000	4,053	25,947
Cartridges, smokless, 3.2" B. L. rifle.....	25	.....	25	25	.....
Cartridges, saluting, 3.2" B. L. rifle.....	400	.....	400	400	.....
Shrapnel, filled and fuzed 3.2" B. L. rifle.....	120	.....	120	120	.....
Propelling charges.....	120	.....	120	120	.....
Cast iron shells.....	70	.....	70	70	.....

21. 'Camp and Garrison Equipage:

"(a) Tentage.

"(b) Mess Outfits.

"Give full statements of all tentage, including shelter tents.

"Under sub-head (b) give full information as to field mess outfits for companies, troops or batteries, especially field cooking utensils."

In accordance with the Regulations of the State of New York, tentage of sufficient quantity to meet the demands of all organizations is issued and in the hands of the respective organizations ready for service.

To a company of infantry, part of a battalion or regiment there is allowed three wall tents, flies, poles and pins complete; seven conical wall tents, poles and pins complete; one hospital tent, flies, poles, pins and cooking outfit. See Regulations, Part I, Section 350.

The tentage above referred to is in good condition. Upon becoming unserviceable it is turned in and new issued upon requisition. Khaki tentage is gradually replacing the white tentage. During the past year 5,600 shelter tents, halves, were received from the United States government and issued to the organizations of this State. Further supply will be required in order to supply the entire strength. The following organizations are at present supplied:

First and Second Company, Signal Corps; Squadrons A and C; Troop B; Second, Seventh, Twelfth, Fourteenth, Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments, Infantry.

Other camp tools and quartermaster's property are supplied to organizations in accordance with Regulations 351.

(b) All organizations in this State are supplied with military cooking outfits in accordance with Regulations 352. The Buzzacott military cooking outfit has been supplied until recent date. This outfit is now being replaced, as it becomes unserviceable, by the field range. All troops are supplied with personal mess kits. The following organizations, Second, Twelfth, Fourteenth and Seventy-fourth Regiments, Infantry, participating in the Manassas maneuvers, have been sup-

Digitized by Google

plied with complete set of commissary chests. It is the intention of this State to supply other organizations as well, as soon as the available appropriation is at hand.

22. "Property Accountability. Nature of. Are Regulations in regard to strictly enforced? What provision is made by State law or regulations looking to the indemnification of the United States Government for public property of the Government issued to the State for the use of its organized militia? Are bonds exacted from the officers responsible for the property? Furnish copies of the provisions of law and of the regulations of the State in regard to this provision, and of the bonds required."

Quartermasters have charge of the issue and preservation of quartermaster stores belonging to the respective organizations. R. 121. Commissaries of subsistence will have charge of the issue and preservation of commissary stores belonging to and issued to their respective organizations. R. 141. All officers to whom property is issued are required to make annual return. Regulations, Part 2, §1552.

The regulations of the State closely conform to those of the regular service and are strictly complied with requiring accountability, and every officer and enlisted man is held personally responsible to the State for such property. No one is relieved from such responsibility unless by due process of a board of survey. Action upon United States property, as well as State property, is in accordance with the practice of United States regulations. R. 360, 361. Military Code 125.

Every provision is made by the Regulations for the indemnification of the United States for public property of the Government lost or unaccounted for. The first assistant adjutant-general is in charge of the State Arsenal, the depository for all public property and military stores received from the United States Government or purchased by the State. All property, military stores, are issued from this depot. This officer is placed under bonds to the satisfaction of the Governor.

23. "Subsistence. Rations. Component parts of. How furnished? How prepared?

Under second and third subheads state fully how supplies are furnished, both in camp and in active service, and how they are prepared in both cases."

During the past two years it has been the custom of this State where large bodies of troops have been ordered to one camp, that subsistence and quartermaster stores should be advertised for and contracts duly awarded to the lowest bidder, in accordance with practice of the regular service. In the case of subsistence stores and supplies the commissary officer upon the staff of the Commanding Officer, National Guard, has been authorized to make purchases and act as distributing commissary. All further information under this heading will be found in the following, based on General Orders, No. 17, A. G. O., s. 1904.*

24. "Pay and allowances.

"Give pay and allowances of all kinds to officers and enlisted men on all kinds of duty. Add full description of operation of provisions of §14, Militia Law, stating in what respects methods of carrying out the law can be improved upon."

The following is from Military Code, 151 to 165 inclusive, as amended:

(As sections cited may all be found in the Military Code, they are not printed here.)

*The general orders cited not printed here. They may be found in volume 1 of the Report of the Adjutant General, S. N. Y. for 1904, pages 282 to 312 inclusive.

Digitized by Google

In accordance with the provisions of §14, Militia Law, the Governor appointed the Adjutant-General of the State Disbursing Officer, and sixty-five thousand dollars ($65,000) was required for. The estimate of expenses was based upon General Orders, No. 9, A. G. O., March 26, 1904. These orders were modified, the two companies of signal corps being excused from such duty. Upon May 27th, the Twelfth, Fourteenth and Seventy-fourth Regiments were excused from such duty upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer, National Guard, they having been selected to participate in the Joint Army and Militia Maneuvers at Manassas.

The following disbursements were below the estimate, in view of the participation of the troops at Manassas.

Pay of troops		$32,514 70
Commutation of subsistence		6,355 20
Transportation.		
Troops	$3,447 21	
Property	1,033 40	
		4,480 61
Balance		21,649 49
		$65,000 00

While §14, Militia Law, makes it permissive that the State may draw from its allotment such sum as may be required to cover the pay, subsistence and transportation of troops participating in field maneuvers, it will be noted that unless the appropriation for the use of the militia is increased, the balance of allotment remaining after expenditure necessary for ordnance stores and quartermaster property, will be inadequate, and can only be applied to a small portion of the Organized Militia of this State.

It is earnestly hoped that action will be taken by Congress in the near future increasing this appropriation to such extent that the allotment to the State will be double its present figure.

25. "Stores. (a) Purchase of. (b) Amount of, in addition to those now on hand, required to enable the command to take the field for sixty days. (c) Medical supplies.

"Give under (a) information as to how and by whom military stores are purchased. Under (b) give a carefully prepared itemized list of all stores that would have to be furnished, in addition to those now on hand, to thoroughly equip the State troops for sixty days' field service, either in the service of the State or of the United States. This list should be very carefully prepared. Under (c) give full statement, showing the character of medical supplies furnished by the State and by whom they are purchased."

(a) Purchase and issue of all property is made by the Adjutant-General. It is required that all purchases in excess of five hundred dollars ($500.00) shall be publicly advertised. Confract is made with the lowest responsible bidder to furnish such property. All property shall be duly inspected by an inspector or an officer detailed for such purpose, and no payment shall be made until it shall appear by the certificate of such officer that such property is of the kind and quality specified in such agreement or contract.

The Adjutant-General is required to render annually to the Governor statement in detail showing the purchase and disposition of all clothing, ordnance, arms, ammunition and other military property.

Digitized by Google

(b) The Organized Militia of this State may be considered sufficiently uniformed, armed and equipped for any duty within the confines of this State, and will also be prepared to perform such service under United States authority. It would, however, be required of the United States Government to supply the necessary amount of transportation. The present number of escort wagons, while adequate to meet the demands of any service in the State, will not conform to the allotment required by the Field Service Regulations. The present number of escort wagons owned by the State is, approximately, fifty (50).

Should it become necessary to place the entire organization of the State in the field for the United States service, the supply trains, including animals, wagons and harness, would, to a great extent, have to be supplied by the Government. The United States Regulations, with reference to the issue of quartermaster and commissary chests and field hospital supplies, have not been to this day complied with, on account of lack of available funds. The four (4) regiments of infantry, which participated in the Manassas Maneuvers, received a complete outfit as far as concerns commissary and medical supplies. It is the desire of this office to supply such articles to the organizations as early as possible.

(c) Medical supplies are purchased by the Adjutant-General. The present supply of medical and surgical chests combined differs from the article of issue required by the United States Regulations. I desire to inform you that these chests have been replaced in some of the commands by new issue of a set of medical and surgical chests issued by the War Department.

The equipment of members of the Hospital Corps conforms in every respect with that required in the United States Regulations.

26. "Drills and ceremonies: (a) Number and nature of. (b) Proficiency in. (c) Field exercises.

"Give statement of drills and ceremonies held at home stations and in camp, the proficiency attained therein and state fully if field exercises are held, either at home stations or in camp; if so, give description. What company, troop, or battery, not excused by the Governor, has not performed the duties specified in §18 of the Militia Act of January 21, 1903, and to what extent has it failed to perform them?"

The Military Code of the State requires each organization to perform during the year not less than five compulsory drills and parades, including the annual inspection and muster, and not less than twelve additional drills, and authorizes commanding officers to require as many more drills and parades as they may appoint. The Act of Congress, approved January 21, 1903, requires of each company at least twenty-four drills in a calendar year.

In the year 1904 the organizations composing the National Guard had the following number of drills and ceremonies:

Twenty-second Regiment, Engineers	27
Squadron A, Hospital Corps	28
Troop 1	28
Troop 2	27
Troop 3	29
First and Second Companies, Signal Corps	33
Troop B	41
Troop C	25
Troop D	29
First Battery	28
Second Battery	39

Digitized by Google

Third Battery		29
Sixth Battery		40
Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery		35
First Regiment.	Companies D, E and M	30
	Companies A and H	29
	Company B	26
	Companies C and K	38
	Company F	35
	Company G	24
	Company I	32
	Company L	31
Second Regiment.	Companies A and B	30
	Companies C and I	27
	Companies D and H	32
	Company E	38
	Company F	33
	Company G	34
	Company K	31
	Company L	26
	Company M	40
Seventh Regiment.	Companies A and I	31
	Companies B, D, G, H and K	32
	Companies C, E and F	33
Eighth Regiment.	(Except Company D, 28)	29
Ninth Regiment.	Companies A, D, E, H, I and K	29
	Companies B and F	30
	Companies C and G	28
Twelfth Regiment.	Companies A, G, H and K	28
	Companies B, C, D, E, F and I	27
Fourteenth Regiment.		31
Twenty-third Regiment.	Companies A, B, C, D, F and I	30
	Companies E and K	31
	Company G	28
	Company H	32
Forty-seventh Regiment.		28
Sixty-fifth Regiment.		27
Sixty-ninth Regiment.		26
Seventy-first Regiment.	Companies A, C, I and K	26
	Companies B, D, E, F, G and H	27
Seventy-fourth Regiment.		40
First Battalion.	Company E	28
	Company F	31
	Company G	32
	Company I	40
	Company N	30
Second Battalion.	Companies A and B	43
	Company H	32
	Company K	34
Third Battalion.	Company C	35
	Company D	43
	Company L	36
	Company M	39

Digitized by Google

Fourth Battalion.	Companies A and B	27
	Company C	38
	Company D	35
	Company E	32
	Company G	29
Tenth Battalion.	Companies A, B and C	27
	Company D	26
Seventeenth Separate Co.		26

In 1904 there were on camp and field service not included in the foregoing:

Under orders.	Squadron A	10 days
	Troop B	8 days
	Troop C	10 days
	Troop D	8 days
	First Battery	10 days
	Second Battery	12 days
	Third Battery	10 days
	Eighth Regiment	8 days
	Ninth Regiment	8 days
	Twenty-third Regiment	8 days
	Forty-seventh Regiment	8 days
	Sixty-ninth Regiment	8 days
	Seventy-first Regiment	8 days
	Seventeenth Separate Company	8 days
Voluntary duty.	Second Battery	2 days
	Sixth Battery	4 days
	Companies C, F, G, H, First Regiment, each,	6 days
	Companies I, M, First Regiment, each	4 days
	Company B, Second Regiment	9 days
	Company I, Second Regiment	2 days
Called out by civil authority.	Company G, Fourth Battalion	2 days
At Army and Militia Maneuvers.	One troop of Squadron A	11 days
	One troop of Troop C	11 days
	Second Regiment	11 days
	Twelfth Regiment	10 days
	Fourteenth Regiment	10 days
	Seventy-fourth Regiment	11 days

The drills and ceremonies, out-post, guard duty and field service were held in accordance with the prescribed drill regulations and satisfactorily performed.

The organizations which did not perform at least five days camp and field service in 1904 were duly excused by the Governor of the State from such duty.

27. "Personnel and discipline. Is the squad system carried out thoroughly? General fitness as to age and physical qualifications of troops as compared to that of the Regular Army? Would it be practicable in this State to adopt the entrance physical examination of the Regular Army? If not, in what respect should it be modified?"

The personnel, officers and enlisted men, is good and growing better from year to year. In the large majority of companies it is almost excellent. The discipline is good.

Efforts are made to carry out the squad system thoroughly; but it is found that the method prescribed to make details for guard and fatigue prevents a

Digitized by Google

thorough carrying out of the system, inasmuch as it leads to too large a depletion of squads at times. It is suggested that the roster for details be made by squads, the members of a squad being arranged alphabetically, and the details required, distributed regularly and in order among the squads.

The physical qualifications required of men who desire to enter the National Guard of the State are practically the same that are required on entering the United States Army. In fact, the form prescribed by the State for the medical examination was used in this State in 1898 by the United States medical officers examining the men, offering for service at that time. The requirements are perhaps not as flexible as those prescribed for the Army. Form for medical examination of recruits is inclosed.*

28. "Theoretical instruction.

"Give general statement of all theoretical instruction on military subjects given to officers and non-commissioned officers. Suggest any special text-books needed for the National Guard."

Theoretical instruction is given to officers and non-commissioned officers as prescribed in Drill Regulations.

Lectures on various military subjects are given from time to time in a number of organizations.

The text-books furnished to officers of the Army should be furnished to officers of the National Guard, as well.

29. "Guard duty. How performed? Officers and non-commissioned well instructed? Sentinels well instructed? Any outpost duty?"

Instruction in guard duty is given in armories and in camps and performed as laid down in Drill Regulations and the Guard Manual. Officers and non-commissioned officers and sentinels are fairly well instructed. Outpost duty is performed in camps from time to time.

30. "Target practice. Cavalry, artillery, and infantry. Range and gallery? Any held at home station? Any held in camp? Quantity of and system of instruction and classification? Has each company been thoroughly exercised in position and aiming drills and gallery practice? What steps have been taken toward the adoption of the uniform system of target practice for militia published in Small Arms Firing Regulations for the United States Army, 1904? What is the allowance of ammunition per year? What is the general proficiency of the National Guard of the State in rifle practice? Describe available ranges, number of targets, distances."

The system of target practice of this State contemplates armory (gallery, practice and field practice. The system itself is the result of thirty (30) years experience and has the approval of the Assistant Secretary of War.

Medical officers, chaplains, field musicians and hospital corps men are, upon application, excused from practice. Instruction in position and aiming drill is given at the regular drills.

Every member of the National Guard is required to practice on the armory range at least once in each of the months of October, November, December, January, February and March. The length of the armory ranges is from fifty to seventy-five feet. In 1904 Troop C, Company G, Second Regiment, the Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments were without armory ranges. The allowance of ammunition for armory practice is not fixed but depends entirely on the means available for the purchase of ammunition; it is supplemented by the purchase of ammunition by the organizations paid for from funds derived by them from

* Not printed here.

Digitized by Google

the State. Circular No. 1, Headquarters National Guard, 1905,* gives report of number of practices by the organizations, and the attendance.

Field practice takes place at ranges located as near to the home stations of the organizations as practicable, and each organization is required to turn out, annually, once for general field small arms practice, which consists of individual firing or practice, and of collective skirmish firing by company or platoon;—the latter (platoon), when the range facilities will not permit collective skirmish firing by company, nor individual practice of the whole company.

For the men absent at the general practice, days for supplementary practice are appointed from time to time, so as to afford every man a chance to practice and to qualify. Days are also especially appointed for practice as sharpshooters, experts and distinguished experts.

Officers and non-commissioned staff officers, the enlisted men of the signal companies and batteries, are provided with revolvers for practice. The qualification as marksman is with that arm; to qualify as sharpshooters, etc., they are allowed the use of the rifle.

The State authorizes the awarding of prizes to encourage marksmanship, as will be found in the following General Order No. 16, Headquarters National Guard, s. 1904.†

Total number qualifying this season	10,405
Total number qualifying in 1903	10,520

A slight falling off this year from last year, owing to the fact that this season the requirements to qualify, especially in the marksman's class, were in each class, higher than any season before.

THE STATE TEAM.

The team representing this State at the competition for the trophy authorized by Congress, won said trophy this year for the second time, and by a score of 4,322 points, the next highest score being 4,294.

The allowance of ammunition for field small arms practice on the part of the State is 100 rounds per man for the season, which in many organizations is supplemented by purchases.

The First, Second and Third Batteries have had practice at the Camp of Instruction during their tour of duty there in 1904; the First and Second Batteries with shot and shell, at 3,000 yards; the Third Battery with calibre .30 ammunition up to 1,000 yards.

The available ranges are, at Creedmoor, used by the troops stationed at New York City, Brooklyn, the separate companies at Yonkers, Mount Vernon, Flushing: namely, the First and Second Companies of Signal Corps, Twenty-second Regiment of Engineers, Squadrons A and C; First, Second and Third Batteries of Light Artillery; the Thirteenth Regiment of Heavy Artillery; the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Fourteenth, Twenty-third, Forty-seventh, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments of Infantry; Companies G, H and I, Tenth Regiment (Fourth, Eleventh and Seventeenth Separate Companies), Infantry.

Targets, 106; Range, 1,000 yards.

At Rensselaerwyck, used by Troop B, Companies A, B, C, D, Tenth Regiment (Twenty-sixth, Thirty-fifth, Thirty-eighth and Forty-fifth Separate Companies), Albany; Companies A, C, D, Second Regiment (Sixth, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies), Troy; Company B, Second Regiment (Seventh Separate

* See page 250.

† Not printed here but may be found in volume 1 of the Adjutant General's Report of 1904, pages 206 to 220 inclusive.

Digitized by Google

Company), Cohoes; Companies E and F, Second Regiment (Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies), Schenectady.

Targets, 8; Range, 800 yards.

At Williamsville, used by the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments, Buffalo; Company E, First Battalion (Forty-second Separate Company), Niagara Falls, N. Y.; Company G, First Battalion (Twenty-fifth Separate Company), Tonawanda. Not available at present. Practice is held at the United States Army range at Fort Niagara.

At Amsterdam, Company H, Second Regiment (Forty-sixth Separate Company) new and available.

Targets, 3; Range, 800 yards.

ORGANIZATION.	Number of targets.	Range, yards.
Auburn Co. M, 3rd Battalion (2nd Separate Company)	2	800
Binghamton, Co. H, 1st Regiment (20th Separate Company), and 6th Battery	3	1,000
Catskill, Co. E, 10th Regiment (16th Separate Company)	2	600
Elmira, Co. L, 3rd Battalion (30th Separate Company)	7	1,000
Geneva, Co, B, 2nd Battalion (34th Separate Company)	3	1,000
Glens Falls, Company K, 2nd Regiment (18th Separate Company)	3	1,000
Gloversville, Company G, 2nd Regiment, (19th Separate Company)	2	600
Hoosick Falls, Company M, 2nd Regiment (32nd Separate Company). (New; not yet available; practice at Rensselaerwyck)	.....	.....
Hornellsville, Company K, 2nd Battalion (47th Separate Company)	4	800
Hudson, Company F, 10th Regiment, (23rd Separate Company)	2	800
Jamestown, Company N, 1st Battalion (13th Separate Company)	2	600
Kingston, Company M, 10th Regiment (14th Separate Company)	2	700
Malone, Company K, 1st Regiment (27th Separate Company)	2	600
Medina, Company F, 1st Battalion (29th Separate Company)	2	600
Middletown, Company I, 1st Regiment (24th Separate Company)	2	1,000
Newburgh, Company E, 1st Regiment (10th Separate Company	3	1,000
Newburgh, Company G, 1st Regiment (5th Separate Company)	.....	.....
Ogdensburg, Company D, 1st Regiment (40th Separate Company)	2	1,000
Olean, Company I, 1st Battalion (43rd Separate Company)	2	500
Oneonta, Company G, 1st Regiment (3rd Separate Company)	2	800
Oswego, Company D, 3rd Battalion (48th Separate Company)	2	600
Poughkeepsie, Company K, 10th Regiment (15th Separate Company)	2	800
Rochester, Company A, 2nd Battalion (8th Separate Company)	3	800
Rochester, Company H, 2nd Battalion (1st Separate Company)	.....	.....
Saratoga, Company L, 2nd Regiment (22nd Separate Company)	2	1,000
Syracuse, Company C, 3rd Battalion (41st Separate Company)	3	1,000
Utica, Company A, 1st Regiment (28th Separate Company)	.....	.....
Utica, Company B, 1st Regiment (44th Separate Company)	.....	.....
Mohawk, Company M, 1st Regiment (31st Separate Company	3	1,000
Walton, Company F, 1st Regiment (33rd Separate Company)	2	600
Watertown, Company C, 1st Regiment (39th Separate Company)	2	600
Whitehall, Company I, 2nd Regiment (9th Separate Company)	2	1,000

As to general proficiency of the National Guard, of 13,612 average strength, 10,852 had small arms practice. Of these 8,725 qualified as marksmen; 859 as sharpshooters; 505 as experts; 316 as distinguished experts, making a total qualification of 10,520.

31. "Transportation.

"Give brief statement of means of transportation, by rail and water in State."

Experience has demonstrated the fact that it is possible within twenty-four hours to mobilize the organized militia at almost any point within the limits of the State. Movement of troops in the eastern portion can be made either by rail or by water, with centre either at New York or Albany. Reference to the map under paragraph 34, will demonstrate how readily brigades, regiments and companies may change stations in order to meet every emergency.

Digitized by Google

32. "Military law of State. (a) Date of. (b) Do State laws provide for troops being called into the service of the United States? What modifications necessary? What modifications made in the last year? Furnish copies of State Executive orders issued during the year which change the organization or strength of the militia."

(a) The Military Code, constituting Chapter XVI of the General Laws, became a law April 2, 1898, amended by Chapter 601, Laws of 1898. Important amendments have also been made to this law in 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905.

(b) They do. No modifications necessary. No modifications have been made during the past year, as none were deemed necessary.

Changes in organizations occurred according to the following orders:

"GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
"ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
"ALBANY, *April* 13th, 1904.

"Special Orders, No. 25.

"The Governor having granted the petition of certain persons in the city of Syracuse to form a troop of cavalry in that city, the commanding officer of the National Guard is hereby directed to cause such troop to be organized and mustered into the service of the State.

"Immediately succeeding the muster-in, the mustering officer is authorized, in his discretion, to hold an election for commissioned officers of the troop.

"A report of the action taken under this order, together with the enlistment papers, muster-in roll and returns of election, if held, will be forwarded to this office.

"By command of the Governor,
"NELSON H. HENRY,
"*Adjutant-General.*"

"GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
"ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
"ALBANY, *December* 28th, 1904.

"Special Orders, No. 126.

"I. For the purpose of increasing the efficiency of the military forces of the State and pursuant to the provisions of Section 21 of the Military Code, Troop C, Cavalry, is, upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, hereby re-organized as a squadron of cavalry, of two troops designated as Squadron C, Cavalry, National Guard, New York. The troops of Squadron C will be designated respectively as Troop 4 and Troop 5. The commanding officer of Squadron C will assign the enlisted men of Troop C to duty with Troops 4 and 5 of the Squadron, in such manner as will best promote the efficiency of these troops. (See Special Orders No. 5, 1905.)

"II. Captain Charles I. De Bevoise, Troop C, is hereby assigned to the command of Squadron C, and First Lieutenants James Crooke McLeer and Edward McLeer, Jr., and Second Lieutenants Paul Grout and George Jasper Morgan, Troop C, are hereby assigned to duty with Squadron C, and will report to the commanding officer of the squadron for further instructions.

"III. First Lieutenant Charles Augustus Brown, Assistant Surgeon, Troop C, is hereby assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Surgeon, Squadron C.

Digitized by Google

"IV. As soon as possible, elections will be held in Squadron C to elect the troop officers authorized by Military Code 28. The commanding officer of the Squadron will make nominations for the several staff positions authorized by Military Code 26, and will appoint and warrant the authorized non-commissioned staff officers.

"V. Squadron C, Cavalry, is hereby attached to Headquarters National Guard, and the commanding officer will at once report to the commanding officer, National Guard.

"By command of the Governor,

"NELSON H. HENRY,

"*Adjutant-General.*"

"GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, NATIONAL GUARD,

"ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

"ALBANY, *January* 9th, 1905.

"Special Orders, No. 5.

"So much of Paragraph 1, of Special Orders, No. 126, November 28th, 1904, from these Headquarters, as designates the two troops of Squadron C, as Troop 4 and Troop 5, is hereby revoked, and the designation of such troops changed respectively to Troop 5 and Troop 6.

"By command of the Governor,

"NELSON H. HENRY,

"*Adjutant-General.*"

33. "Regulations. Nature and date of. What modifications necessary?"

The Regulations for this State now in force bear original date of July 1st, 1900, Part I and Part 11 (Office Duties). Uniform Regulations are published in separate volumes.

The Governor is authorized to make such rules and regulations as he may deem expedient. Such regulations are made to conform as nearly as practicable to those covering the United States Army. When promulgated, they have the same force and effect as provisions of the Military Code.

34. "Maps. Scale and character.

"Give list of maps in office of Adjutant-General, and, if possible, send copies, with stations of brigades, regiments, companies, etc., marked on one of them."

The accompanying map indicates stations of brigades, regiments and companies. In the Adjutant-General's office are also retained maps of all State property. At Headquarters National Guard and Brigade Headquarters, maps of section of country under the control of their commands are prepared and can be referred to.

35. "Armories. Location and description."

New armories are being erected at—

Buffalo, for the Sixty-fifth Regiment;

Rochester, for the First and Eighth Separate Companies and the Second Separate Division, Naval Militia;

Flushing, for the Seventeenth Separate Company;

Binghamton for the Twentieth Separate Company, and the Sixth Battery and Headquarters First Regiment;

Digitized by Google

Appropriations were made at the last session of the Legislature for new armories at—

Syracuse, for the Forty-first Separate Company and Troop D;

Oswego, for the Forty-eighth Separate Company.

These buildings will be erected within the next two years.

The armory at Buffalo for the Sixty-fifth Regiment will be ready for occupancy about the 1st of January, 1906; at Flushing about the 1st of December of this year; at Binghamton, about the 1st of May, 1906.

New armories have just been completed at—

Gloversville for the Nineteenth Separate Company, and Oneonta for the Third Separate Company.

These buildings have been accepted and are now occupied by the above mentioned organizations.

The armory at Albany is occupied by the Headquarters Tenth Regiment and Companies A, B, C and D of said regiment, and Troop B. The Headquarters Third Brigade are also located in this building. The main building is in charge of the commanding officer of the Tenth Regiment; the portions occupied by the Headquarters Third Brigade and by Troop B are controlled by the respective commanding officers.

The armory at Troy is occupied by Headquarters Second Regiment and Companies A, C and D of said regiment. The armory is in charge of the commanding officer of the Second Regiment.

The armory at Newburgh is occupied by the Fifth and Tenth Separate Companies; at Utica, by the Twenty-eighth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies; at Schenectady, by the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies.

The Second Separate Division, Naval Militia, with quarters in the armory at Rochester, also has a boathouse at Summerville, N. Y., for the housing of their launches and other property.

Digitized by Google

ARMORY.	Location.	Date of erection.	Approximate cost of land.	Approximate valuation of building.	Approximate square feet floor surface.
1st Co. Signal Corps....	*	*	*	*	*
2nd Co. Signal Corps...	801 Dean st., Brooklyn.....	1885	$7,500	$60,000	15,563
22d Regt. Engineers...	Broadway & 68th st., New York city.	1890	300,000	1,000,000	79,808
Squadron A.....	94th and 95th streets and Madison ave., N. Y. city.	1896	250,000	175,000	58,858
Squadron C.....	North Portland ave. and Auburn place, Brooklyn.	1858	32,000	50,000	43,282
1st Battery, L. A.....	50–62 W. 66th st., N. Y. city.	1901–1903	118,000	200,000	42,679
2d Battery, L. A.....	..Temporary armory 1891–1897, Bathgate avenue, Borough of Bronx.	1902	35,000	27,000	.....
3d Battery, L. A.....	165–179 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.	1874	35,000	65,000	55,000
13th Regiment, H. A..	Summer & Jefferson aves., Brooklyn.	1882	100,000	750,000	184,621
7th Regiment.....	Park ave. & 66th st. N.Y. city	1880	1,200,000	700,000	127,204.5
8th Regiment.....	Park ave. & 95th st. N.Y. city	1890	475,000	300,000	107,541.5
9th Regiment.....	125 W. 14th st. N. Y. city..	1897	500,000	400,000	106,401.
12th Regiment.....	62d st. and Columbus ave., New York city.	1885	400,000	300,000	97,000
69th Regiment.....	Lexington ave. and 25th and 26th st.. N. Y. city.	Under construction.	800,000	600,000	152,500+
71st Regiment.....	Park av. & 34th st., N.Y. city	Under construction.	700,000	620,000	148,000+
14th Regiment.....	8th ave., 14th and 15th streets, Brooklyn.	1895	50,000	350,000	143,420
23d Regiment.....	Bedford av., cor. Atlantic av. to Pacific st., Br'klyn.	1891–4	150,000	560,000	165,863‡
47th Regiment.....	Marcy ave., Lynch to Heyward street, Brooklyn	1885	77,500	410,000	112,000
23d Regiment.....	1322 Bedford ave., Brooklyn	1894	150,000	560,000	109,000
47th Regiment.....	Marcy ave. and Heyward st., Brooklyn.	1885	90,000	410,000	119,000
Troop B.....	Lark and Elk streets, Albany	1894	¶	¶	8,100
6th Battery, L. A.....	212 State street, Binghamton. (Old armory).	1883	15,000	50,000	17,440
3rd Separate Company.	Oneonta.....	1905	16,000	62,500	26,058
4th Separate Company.	Yonkers, County armory ...	1886	13,500	45,000	14,000
6th Separate Company.	River & Ferry streets, Troy.	1885. New drill-hall. 1903	35,000	200,000	36,974
7th Separate Company.	Main & Hart streets, Cohoes.	1894	12,000	50,000	14,000
9th Separate Company.	Whitehall.....	1900	4,000	60,000	26,000
10th Separate Company	Broadway & Johnson st., Newburgh.	1880	10,000	60,000	16,500
11th Separate Company	Mount Vernon	1890	10,000	50,000	10,800
12th Separate Company	†	†	†	†	†
14th Separate Company	Kingston.....	1879	10,000	40,000	13,728
15th Separate Company	Poughkeepsie.....	1897	15,000	65,000	13,700
16th Separate Company	Catskill.....	1889	5,000	40,000	9,600
17th Separate Company	140 Amity st., Flushing, (old armory).	1884	5,000	20,000	9,230
18th Separate Company	85–89 Warren street, Glens Falls.	1895	5,000	50,000	13,335
19th Separate Company	Gloversville.....	1905	11,000	62,500	26,058
20th Separate Company	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
21st Separate Company	§	§	§	§	§
22d Separate Company.	Saratoga Springs	1890	10,000	40,000	15,470
23rd Separate Company	Hudson.....	1898	12,000	50,000	17,600
24th Separate Company	Middletown.....	1892	10,000	75,000	18,000
26th Separate Company	¶	¶	¶	¶	¶
27th Separate Company	Malone.....	1892	5,000	50,000	12,000
28th Separate Company	Steuben and Rutgers streets, Utica.	1894	15,000	75,000	20,000
31st Separate Company	Mohawk.....	1892	5,000	40,000	15,000
32d Separate Company	Hoosick Falls.....	1890	5,000	38,000	13,000
33rd Separate Company	Walton.....	1896	5,000	40,000	16,500

*At present in temporary quarters at 930 Seventh ave., New York city. Expects to occupy new Company, quartered in same armory. ‡See 6th Battery quartered in same building. §See

Digitized by Google

Area square feet floor surface drill room.	Provision for: (Give number of companies and other officers stationed therein.)	Riding ring area.	Number of horses accommodation.	How Lighted. Gas.	How Lighted. Electricity.	
.....	.....	None.	None.	.....	.....	1st Co. Signal Corps.
9,604	One company.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	2d Co. Signal Corps.
39,216	Regimental headquarters, ten companies, one hospital corps and one field music.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	22d Reg. Engineers.
None.	Really for one troop only, but headquarters, three troops and one hospital corps are quartered in it.	17,043	120	Yes.	Yes.	Squadron A.
None.	Headquarters and two troops.	14,196	70	Yes.	Yes.	Squadron C.
12,682.5	One battery.....	12,682.5	75	Yes.	Yes.	1st Battery L. A.
7,650	One battery.....	.....	16	Yes.	Yes.	2d Battery.
3,240	One battery.....	17,825	54	Yes.	Yes.	3d Battery.
60,000	Regimental headquarters, field music, hospital corps and 12 companies.	.....	.....	Yes.	Yes.	13th Regiment, H. A.
54,156.9	10 companies, 17 other officers.	.....	.....	Yes.	Yes.	7th Regiment.
37,326.2	10 companies, 17 other officers.	.....	.....	Yes.	.....	8th Regiment.
40,700	10 companies, 17 other officers.	.....	.....	Yes.	Yes.	9th Regiment.
35,000	10 companies, 17 other officers.	.....	.....	Yes.	Yes.	12 Regiment.
38,700+	10 companies, 17 other officers.	.....	.....	.....	Yes.	69th Regiment.
46,683+	10 companies, 17 other officers.	.....	.....	Yes.	Yes.	71st Regiment.
51,025	12 companies.....	.....	.....	Yes.	.....	14th Regiment.
58,180	12 companies.....	.....	.....	Yes.	Yes.	23d Regiment.
84,638	8 companies.....	.....	.....	Yes.	Yes.	47th Regiment.
58,046	10 companies infantry and F. S. and N. C. S.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	23d Regiment.
71,530	Eight companies infantry and F. S. and N. C. S.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	47th Regiment.
8,100	One troop cavalry.....	8,100	None.	Yes.	Yes.	Troop B.
11,280	One battery and one company infantry.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	6th Battery.
10,800	One company infantry.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	3d Separate Co.
9,000	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	4th Separate Co.
28,000	Three companies infantry and headquarters 2d Regiment.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	6th Separate Co.
8,250	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	7th Separate Co.
10,800	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	9th Separate Co.
10,800	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	10th Separate Co.
7,000	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	11th Separate Co.
†	†	†	†	†	†	†
10,700	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	14th Separate Co.
10,560	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	15th Separate Co.
7,500	One company infantry.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	16th Separate Co.
6,420	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	17th Separate Co.
9,000	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	18th Separate Co.
10,000	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	19th Separate Co.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20th Separate Co.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21st Separate Co.
10,000	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	22d Separate Co.
9,600	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	23d Separate Co.
10,875	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	24th Separate Co.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26th Separate Co.
7,600	One company, infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	27th Separate Co.
9,600	Two companies infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	28th Separate Co.
9,600	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	31st Separate Co.
7,950	One company infantry.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	32d Separate Co.
8,806	One company infantry	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	33d Separate Co.

armory now in process of building at 33d st and Park ave. New York city. † See 6th Separate 6th Separate Company, quartered in same building. ¶ See 10th Regiment armory.

Digitized by Google

ARMORY.	Location.	Date of erection.	Approximate cost of land.	Approximate valuation of building.	Approximate square feet floor surface.
35th Separate Company	*	*	*	*	*
45th Separate Company	*	*	*	*	*
46th Separate Company	Amsterdam	1895	5,000	50,000	25,000
5th Separate Company	†	†	†	†	†
17th Separate Company	Broadway, Flushing, (new armory.)	1905	8,500	70,000	26,058
1st Regiment	Binghamton	1905	40,000	120,000	52,000
10th Regiment	Lark street and Washington avenue, Albany.	1890	100,000	260,000	73,000
65th Regiment	Broadway and Potter street, Buffalo, (old armory).	1859	111,390	150,000	80,000
74th Regiment	Connecticut and Niagara streets, Buffalo.	1900	150,000	600,000	281,665
Troop D	Jefferson st., Armory Park, Syracuse, (old armory).	1868	100,000	50,000	38,000
1st Separate Company	Clinton and Monroe aves., Rochester, (old armory).	1869	50,000	75,000	14,000
2d Separate Company	State street, Auburn.	1872	25,000	100,000	12,000
8th Separate Company	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
13th Separate Company	Main st. and Fenton place, Jamestown.	1892	15,000	50,000	9,000
25th Separate Company	Tonawanda	1897	15,000	50,000	12,000
29th Separate Company	Medina	1901	11,000	60,000	18,000
30th Separate Company	Elmira	1889	15,000	60,000	20,804
34th Separate Company	Geneva	1893	15,000	50,000	10,240
41st Separate Company	Syracuse	§	§	§	§
42d Separate Company	Niagara Falls	1895	15,000	60,000	17,850
43d Separate Company	Olean	1890	15,000	50,000	27,200
47th Separate Company	Hornellsville	1896	10,000	50,000	17,600
48th Separate Company	Oswego	1871	10,000	50,000	16,500
65th Regiment	North and Masten streets, Buffalo, (new armory).	1905	286,578	850,000	325,000
1st Separate Company	Rochester, (new armory)	Will be completed about 1907.	50,000	300,000	85,000
8th Separate Company	Rochester, (new armory)	Will be completed about 1907.	50,000	300,000	85,000
36th Separate Company	Schenectady	1899	15,000	90,000	30,000
37th Separate Company	¶	¶	¶	¶	¶
38th Separate Company	*	*	*	*	*
39th Separate Company	Watertown	1880 re-modeled, 1900.	15,000	75,000	30,000
40th Separate Company	Ogdensburg	1898	15,000	70,000	25,000
44th Separate Company	‖	‖	‖	‖	‖

* See 10th Regiment armory. ‡ See 10th Separate Company, quartered in same building. building. ¶ See 36th Separate Company, quartered in same building. ‖ See 28th Sepa-

Digitized by Google

Area square feet floor surface drill room.	Provision for: (Give number of companies and other officers stationed therein.)	Riding ring area.	Number of horses accommodation.	How Lighted.		
				Gas.	Electricity.	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35th Separate Co.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45th Separate Co.
29,400	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	46th Separate Co.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5th Separate Co.
10,800	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	17th Separate Co.
15,200	F. S. and N. C. S; one company infantry ond one battery, L. A	9,000	None.	Yes.	Yes.	1st Regiment.
43,254	F. S. and N. C. S. and four companies.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	10th Regiment.
38,750	Eight companies and field staff and non-commissioned staff.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	65th Regiment
74,160	12 companies, field staff and N. C. S.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	74th Regiment.
14,400	One company infantry and one troop cavalry.	None.	10	No.	Yes.	Troop D.
12,250	Three companies of infantry....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	1st Separate Co.
10,925	One company of infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	2d Separate Co.
.....	.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	8th Separate Co.
7,000	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	13th Separate Co.
9,600	One Company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	25th Separate Co.
15,000	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	29th Separate Co.
13,480	One company infantry and one major and staff.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	30th Separate Co.
9,375	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	34th Separate Co.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41st Separate Co.
9,600	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	42d Separate Co.
12,750	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	43d Separate Co
9,600	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	47th Separate Co.
11,500	One company infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	48th Separate Co.
80,640	11 companies infantry F. S. and N. C. S.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	65th Regiment.
36,000	Two companies infantry, one division naval militia.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	1st Separate Co.
36,000	Two companies infantry, one division naval militia.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	8th Separate Co.
13,000	Two companies infantry.....	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	36th Separate Co.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37th Separate Co.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38th Separate Co.
11,250	One company, infantry, one major and staff.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	39th Separate Co.
25,000	One company infantry.	None.	None.	Yes.	Yes.	40th Separate Co.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44th Separate Co.

‡See 1st Separate Company, quartered in same building. § See Troop D, quartered in same
rate Company, quartered in same building.

Digitized by Google

36. "Arsenals. Location and description."

This State has one arsenal, located in New York city, Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue. This building was erected about 1857.

Original estimated cost of land and building, $350,000.00.

Present valuation of land, $400,000.00.

Building to replace present and fill the required needs of the service would cost $150,000.00.

Building, three stories, used entirely as a depository for general military stores and supplies, in charge of Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General.

Office of Adjutant-General is in this building.

The property received from the United States and all State property purchased from contractors is received and inspected at this location before issue to the troops.

All property in reserve, or not in the hands of organizations, is stored at the arsenal.

37. "Independent commands in the State."

The Veteran Corps of Artillery of the State of New York, constituting the Military Society of the War of 1812. Situated in New York city.

The Old Guard, situated in New York.

The Albany Burgesses Corps, situated in Albany.

38. "What books of those required in Army Regulations 271 are kept by troops, and properly or not?"

In each signal corps company, troop, battery and company, there is kept

1 Order book.
1 Journal and endorsement book.
1 Letter book.
1 Descriptive book.
1 Report book.
1 Roster.
1 Sick report book.
1 Property account book.
1 Report book of small arms practice.

These books are furnished by the Adjutant-General's office, but are not in strict conformity with those called for in Regulations 271, United States Army. A file of all orders issued from superior headquarters is kept.

Physical examination is conducted in accordance with the prescribed form under the Militia Act upon enlistment. No applicant is admitted who has not previously been vaccinated. The company records, with some possible exceptions, are carefully and completely kept.

39. "Are the organization, armament and discipline of the organized militia of the State the same as in the Regular Army? (§ 3, Militia Act of 1903). If not, in what respect do they differ?"

The armament and discipline of the organized militia of this State are the same as in the Regular Army.

Under the provisions of the Military Law, the Governor has authority, at any time he may deem fit, to change the character of organizations in order to conform to any system or change of United States service, or such conformation as will increase the efficiency of the troops.

When the organized militia is called into the service of the United States, regiments, battalions and squadrons can be readily organized as provided by law for the regular or volunteer army of the United States.

Digitized by Google

It must be borne in mind that the National Guard, or organized militia, is a volunteer force, and the service so rendered in time of peace must be interesting and not too exacting. With this consideration, in regimental and battalion organizations at the present time will be found certain officers and non-commissioned officers not allowed in the regulations of the regular service, but deemed at present absolutely necessary to meet the needs of the service. The continuation of such positions would not, in any way, interfere with the service of these organizations under § 4 of the Militia Act, and such organizations entering the United States service could report strictly in accordance with § 3 of the Militia Law.

The physical examination of applicants for enlistment in the National Guard is in accordance with Circular, War Department, Washington, February 8, 1904; such circular being practically a reprint of the procedure in force for this State during the past ten years.

40. "Recommendations.

"Such recommendations as you may deem necessary and proper."

The annual allowance from the general government is but one-sixth of the State appropriation, not taking into consideration the cost of armories and their maintenance.

The present allotment to this State is $77,796.03.

With the large force of organized militia contained in this State, such sum is found to be absolutely inadequate to meet even the needs of the service previous to the wider latitude given by the passage of the Militia Law. More than one-half of this allotment is required for the necessary ordnance stores, annually. Should this State supply the organizations with the allowance of ammunition provided for in the Firing Regulations of the United States service, the sum allotted would be exhausted and a deficit would have to be made up from the State appropriation.

It is, therefore, earnestly hoped that the next Congress will consider the importance and advisability of increasing the appropriation for the organized militia to such amount as will at least double the present allotment to this State.

41. "Remarks.

"Such remarks as you may deem it advisable to make on any subject not mentioned above."

The organized militia of this State is a well organized body; well officered, sufficiently uniformed, armed and equipped to take the field for service within the borders of this State, or enter the service of the United States for the period of sixty days.

To place the entire force upon such duty would require, as set forth in previous headings, almost the entire equipment for land transportation, including quartermaster wagons, horses and harness.

The re-organization of the medical officers into a medical department, and the establishment of brigade hospitals, ambulance companies and hospital corps would also be necessary.

Upon entering the United States service it would be necessary that all mounted organizations should be provided with mounts to be inspected and purchased by the United States Government.

The closer relation between the organized militia of this State and the military forces of the United States is highly appreciated and encouraged.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "E"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General

Report to the Chief of Staff, War Department, Washington, D. C., relative to Camp Sites.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "E"

Report to the Chief of Staff, War Department, Washington, D. C., relative to Camp Sites.

This report was made November 2, 1905, in reply to the following letter:

WAR DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF,
WASHINGTON, *October* 7, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, State of New York,
Albany, New York.

Sir.—Advising you, by authority of the Acting Chief of Staff, that information indicated by the questions enumerated on enclosed memorandum is very much desired by this office for the use of the General Staff, I have the honor to request replies in so far as possible on the sheet herewith. An early reply, and return direct to this office, will be very much appreciated.

Very respectfully,

WM. D. BEACH,
Major, General Staff,
Chief Second (Mil. Inf.) Division.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ALBANY, *November* 2, 1905.

Major WILLIAM D. BEACH,
Chief Second (Mil. Inf.) Division,
Office Chief of Staff, War Department,
Washington, D. C.

:.—In reply to your communication of the 7th ultimo, No. 545, I . the honor to submit the accompanying inclosure relative to the mp sites of this State. I have forwarded you by express this day ps* referred to in the report, and also topographical map of the

Not reproduced here.

Digitized by Google

country adjacent to State Camp. *Photograph of camp grounds will be forwarded you at a later date.

I would further inform you that the State also owns land to the extent of 198.74 acres, known as the Creedmoor rifle range; this ground is under better sanitary conditions than in 1898; a portion of the grounds having sewerage and an unlimited supply of water from the Jamaica water works.

It has been the practice during the past two years for the organizations of the Third Brigade to have their field service on a camp site at Cape Vincent in the northern portion of the State. This property is hired for such purpose; is admirably suited for mobilization and the capacity and character of the water supply is unlimited. Organizations of the Third Brigade have been mobilized in from eight to twelve hours; and under an emergency call could be mobilized within twenty hours.

The organizations of the Fourth Brigade have been directed to hold their tour of field service upon ground near Farnham, west of Buffalo, on the lake front. This ground is admirably suited for camp purposes and mobilization. Water supply is ample and sufficient.

Respectfully submitted,

NELSON H. HENRY,
Adjutant-General.

(Inclosure.)

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS FOR INFORMATION DESIRED BY THE SECOND (MIL. INF.) DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF, WASHINGTON, D. C., RELATIVE TO CAMP SITES.

1. "Location of State rendezvous; if more than one; give location of each."
State Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill, Westchester County, New York.

2. "Map of camp site. If no detailed map of site exists, the best country or other map available should be furnished, and the limits of the camp site should be indicated on such map."

Maps of camp site, viz.:

1. Camp ground.
2. Rifle range.
3. Sewerage system.
4. Wells and pumping station.
5. Photograph of camp grounds as occupied by the Eighth, Ninth and Twelfth Regiments, May, 1898.

*Not reproduced here.

Digitized by Google

3. "Does the State own its camp site? If so, how and when acquired? If not, how is it secured?"

(a) Does the State own its camp site? Yes.

(b) How and when acquired?

Rented 1882 to 1884; purchased May, 1885	94.60 acres
Purchased by condemnation October, 1885	40.10 acres
	135.70 acres

4. "What is the area of the camp site in acres? How much of site is actually suitable for camping, and how much territory contiguous to camp site is suitable for camping?"

(a) What is the area of the camp site in acres? One hundred and thirty-five and seventy one-hundredths acres (135.70).

(b) How much of the site is actually suitable for camping? About two-thirds (⅔), or say one hundred (100) acres.

(c) How much territory contiguous to camp site is suitable for camping? Three hundred and fifty (350) acres—possibly more.

5. "What is the source and capacity of water supply, and what is its character as regards suitability for the use of troops?"

(a) What is the source and capacity of water supply? From thirteen (13) working driven wells, 30 to 62 feet deep; pumped into two tanks, capacity, twenty-six thousand (26,000) gallons *each*; piped for distribution to various parts of the camp for drinking and cooking purposes. Also the water from a brook is collected into a dam, and from there pumped into a tank with a capacity of 8,000 to 9,000 gallons, for distribution and use in bath-houses (showers,) flushing sinks and sprinkling purposes.

(b) What is its character as regards suitability for the use of troops? Good and of excellent quality.

6. "Is the site sewered?" Yes; both sanitary and surface.

7. "What is the character of the soil with reference to suitability for camping?" Sandy and good.

8. "Is the site flat or rolling?" Generally flat, with elevation of 100 to 120 feet above tide-water.

9. "Is it open, or partially shaded?" Mostly open.

10. "Is there a target range at the site; and, if so, for what range?"

(a) Is there a target range at the site? Yes, rifle, but not used for fifteen years past.

(b) What range? Rifle—500 yards. Artillery practice up to 3,000 yards has been held by hiring privilege of shooting over adjoining property.

11. "What railroads are within six miles of the site; and what siding facilities are available?"

(a) What railroads are within six miles of the site? N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. Co. to Peekskill; N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. Co., special, Roa Hook (½ mile distant); West Shore R. R. Co. to Iona Island; also good water transportation (Hudson River) to Peekskill and Roa Hook.

(b) What siding facilities are available? None. Ample platforms and sheds at Roa Hook for landing troops and supplies. Also dock landing at Roa Hook for transportation by water.

12. "How long would it take to concentrate the entire National Guard of the State at this site?"

Digitized by Google

Twenty-four (24) hours, or two-thirds (⅔) within twelve (12) hours from point of embarkation.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The following buildings are located on the Camp site:

White house—Used for messing general staff, etc.

Sinks—Officers' and men's.

Bath house—(60 showers).

Pump house—(3 pumps).

Barn—(8 stalls).

Seven (7) horse sheds.

Six (6) storehouses for property and employees.

Mess hall (62 feet by 206 feet) with following connecting buildings, viz.:

Kitchen—ranges and cooking equipment	All with water connections, stone foundations, concrete floors and wood superstructures.
Scullery	
Boiler-room	
Bakery	
Dish-washing room	
Guard mess room	
Employees and servants' mess room	

Ice house—Capacity of about four hundred (400) tons of ice.

Commissary storehouse.

One (1) cooling house, with three compartments; capacity, about two hundred (200) tons of ice.

One (1) building used for Hospital Corps purposes.

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,

ALBANY, *October* 28, 1905.

Adjutant-General, State New York. Albany, N. Y.

Sir.—I have the honor, in reply to your communication of October 12, requiring data with reference to camp site at Cape Vincent, etc., to submit the following information.

The farm known as the Maynard farm, on which was located the camp of Brigade Headquarters and the First Regiment from July 22 to 29, 1905, contains about 171½ acres; the valuation placed on it is $75 per acre.

The farm adjoining is known as the Mance farm and contains about 152 acres; the valuation placed upon it is $65 per acre.

The Maynard farm could, with a little labor in some parts, be used almost entirely for camping, and, as my recollection of the adjoining farm is only from observing it at a distance, I should say that I think it could also be made suitable for camping purposes.

As we used only a part of the Maynard farm (the portion which had been under cultivation, the crop having been gathered), and in view

Digitized by Google

of the fact that the contract for forage, wood, ice and such other supplies as he could furnish were given to Mr. Maynard, no charge was made for the use of the grounds.

Mr. Mance says his income from his farm being about $1200 per year, he thinks he should receive that amount rental, but I think it could be secured for less. The same would apply to Mr. Maynard in case his entire farm was wanted and he could not plant and gather any crops; also in case his house and buildings were desired for use and he be obliged to vacate the premises.

The capacity and character of the water supply is unlimited and of the best, as the land lies between Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence river.

Most of the brigade could be mobilized in from eight to twelve hours at this place and the entire brigade in from sixteen to twenty hours on an emergency call.

Respectfully,

JAMES H. LLOYD,
Brigadier-General.

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,
BUFFALO GERMAN INSURANCE CO. BUILDING, 451 MAIN STREET,
BUFFALO, N. Y., *November* 2, 1905.

Adjutant-General, State New York, Albany, N. Y.

Sir.—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of October 12th, and to enclose herewith the report of the Engineer of the Fourth Brigade, giving the information requested by yours in reference to the camp site at Farnham, N. Y.

In case of the necessity for a hurried concentration of my entire brigade upon this site it could be accomplished in ten hours, and this could be reduced to eight hours if transportation was promptly furnished by the railroads.

I would further state that 75 per cent. of this brigade could be delivered at Farnham station in about four hours.

I have the honor to further state that although the present road from Farnham station to this camp site is nearly three miles in length, the construction of a straight road would reduce this distance to about one mile.

Respectfully,

LAUREN W. PETTEBONE,
Brigadier-General.

Digitized by Google

BUFFALO, N. Y., *October* 28, 1905.

Brigadier-General Lauren W. Pettebone,
Commanding Fourth Brigade, N. G., N. Y.,
Buffalo, N. Y.

Sir.—I have the honor to report, pursuant to your directions, certain information requested of you by the Adjutant-General, State New York, by letter dated the 12th instant, as follows:

The land at Farnham, N. Y., occupied by the Fourth Brigade during its recent tour of field service, comprises approximately 115 acres. Of said land about 15 acres are covered by woods, and the remaining approximately 95 acres were used for camp and drilling, and proved most excellent for such purposes. Said land has a frontage of about 1700 feet on the shores of Lake Erie, and is well drained thereinto as it is situated about 20 feet above the lake level.

Further lands suitable for camping, adjoin the above-mentioned camp site on the north to the extent of about 170 acres and on the south to approximately 135 acres; all such lands being bounded on the east by the highway and on the west by Lake Erie; and having an aggregate frontage on said lake of a trifle more than 1½ miles, the aforesaid camp site being included. More than 1000 acres lying, easterly of said highway would also be suitable for camp purposes in conjunction with the above-mentioned lands.

The lands bordering on the lake are held at $200 to $250 per acre, and the lands on the east of the highway are priced at $100 to $150 per acre.

The rental of the land for the recent tour was $100.

Water was supplied by means of a portable steamboiler and two steam pumps that were located on the beach, with suction pipe extending about 100 feet into the lake, and with discharge pipe laid through the camp with a tap placed at the kitchen of each company, of battalion headquarters, regimental headquarters and brigade headquarters, and at the hospital and horse corral. But one pump was used, the other being in reserve. The supply of water was practically unlimited, and analysis made by Major Bissel, bacteriologist of the city of Buffalo, showed that danger of typhoid originating from same was very remote.

Respectfully submitted.

GEORGE J. METZGER,
Major, Engineer, Fourth Brigade, N. G., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "F"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General

REPORT

OF

Captain Robert McLean, Seventh Regiment, on the Rifle Match between the Queen's Westminster Volunteers and the Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y., at Bisley, England.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "F"

Report of Captain Robert McLean, Seventh Regiment, on the Rifle Match between the Queen's Westminster Volunteers and the Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y. at Bisley, England.

COMPANY K, SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.

NEW YORK, *July* 27, 1905.

Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.,

Sir.—I have the honor to report that the team of this regiment, authorized by special orders No. 71, A. G. O., S. N. Y., to compete with the team of the Queen's Westminster Volunteers (13th Middlesex) at Bisley, England, on July 6 and 7, duly arrived at Plymouth, England, on June 24, where they were met by the personal representative of Major-General Sir James Leech, commanding that district, who was instructed to give them any assistance necessary.

The team proceeded to London, where they had the honor of being presented to the King. They received many courtesies from the Queen's Westminster Volunteers and others, both military and civil. The first stage of the competition, 500 and 600 yards, was shot at Bisley July 6; the second stage, 800 and 1000 yards, on July 7, the total scores being: Queen's Westminster Volunteers, 1490; Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y., 1480, out of possibly 1800. Lord Cheylsmore, president of National Rifle Association of Great Britain, acted as referee. General Sir Alfred Turner acted as umpire for the Queen's Westminster Volunteers. Major Twisaday of the Queen's Westminster Volunteers acted as umpire for the Seventh Regiment.

Of the men authorized to go abroad all returned on the steamship ltic, sailing from Liverpool July 12, with the exception of Captain lls and Private F. C. Noble, who will return later.

s an indication of the good feeling prevailing, I will state that American flag was flying on the hall of the Queen's Westminster olunteers during all our stay in England. It was also flown at eir club house at Bisley during the match.

Digitized by Google

Colonel N. B. Thurston, I. S. A. P., S. N. Y., who was in England, was much with our party while in London, and also honored us with his presence at the match, returning with us on the Baltic. Colonel Thurston's presence added much to the pleasure of the team.

Respectfully,

ROBERT McLEAN,

Captain Co. "K," 7th Regiment.

and

Captain 7th Regiment Rifle Team.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "G"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General

REPORT

OF

Captain George C. Burnell, Signal Corps, United States Army, on His Tour of Duty with the First and Second Signal Companies, N. G., N. Y., at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "G"

Report of Captain George C. Burnell, Signal Corps, United States Army, on His Tour of Duty with the First and Second Signal Companies, N. G., N. Y., at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *October* 12, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany:

Sir.—By direction of the Assistant Secretary of War, I have the honor to hand you herewith a copy of the report rendered by Captain George C. Burnell, Signal Corps, of his tour of duty with the First and Second Signal Companies, organized militia of New York, during the encampment held near Peekskill, New York, from June 1st to June 9th, inclusive.

Very respectfully,
W. P. HALL,
Military Secretary.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. ARMY, FORT WOOD, N. Y. HARBOR, N. Y.,
OFFICE OF THE POST COMMANDER,
June 15, 1905.

The Military Secretary, Headquarters Atlantic Division, Governor's Island, New York City:

Sir—In accordance with Sec. 19 (an act to promote the efficiency of the militia, G. O. No. 7, A. G. O., January 24, 1903), I have the honor to submit report as follows:

In compliance with S. O. No. 57, Headquarters Atlantic Division, dated May 15, 1905, I proceeded to the camp of instruction of the organized militia of the State of New York, near Peekskill, N. Y.,

Digitized by Google

on June 2, 1905, for the purpose of giving instruction to the 1st and 2nd signal companies of the State of New York.

M. S. E. Frank E. Peters and Sergeant Charles R. Forbes, Signal Corps, U. S. A., also reported to camp the same day.

On June 3rd the 1st signal company (Captain Oscar Erlandsen) and the 2nd signal company (Captain Elliot Biglow, Jr.) of the National Guard of New York arrived and went into camp near Peekskill, N. Y., where they remained until June 10, 1905.

Total strength of 1st company, present and absent. 80; present in camp, 4 officers and 40 enlisted men; absent, 2 officers and 34 enlisted men; average percentage present, 55 per cent.

Total strength of the 2nd company, present and absent, 78; present in camp, 3 officers and 56 enlisted men; absent, 1 officer and 18 enlisted men; average percentage present, 75 3-10 per cent.

For the purpose of instruction, the two companies were organized as a provisional battalion under the command of Maj. Fred T. Leigh, signal officer, on the staff of Maj. Gen'l Charles F. Roe, commanding the National Guard of New York.

The battalion observed regular service calls.

Instruction was had as follows in guard duty from June 3 to 10. There was one post established in the company streets, and 1 noncommissioned officer and 4 privates were detailed for guard duty; 1 officer for officer of the day, and 1 for acting adjutant.

Commencing on the 5th and concluding the 9th, there was company drill (cavalry drill regulations, dismounted), covering the school of the soldier and company, including platoon drill, from 6.30 to 7.30 a. m.

In signal corps work. instruction was given in line construction, the installation of instruments, running out of field lines, practice with the field buzzer, the care and use of field glasses and telescopes, setting up heliographs, instruction in knots and lashing, and in field and road sketching, from 9.00 to 11.30 a.m. For this purpose the available men were divided into seven parties, each under a competent officer or noncommissioned officer.

In visual signaling, two stations were established and maintained from 10.00 a. m. to 10.00 p. m., daily, from the 5th to the 9th, inclusive, using flags, heliographs and acetylene lamps, at first at short range, which was finally increased to a distance of about 6 miles.

In addition to the above, there was a lecture delivered on wireless telegraphy by M. S. E. Frank E. Peters, Signal Corps, U. S. A., and the 1st company constructed a signal tower, for which they deserve a great deal of credit,

Digitized by Google

Each day all the officers and men not on duty necessitating their absence from drills and instruction were required to attend, and were so detailed that every man received instruction some time during the week in the various subjects already mentioned.

Both companies were armed with revolvers, provided with service uniform, field equipment and bed sacks, all of which were in excellent condition. They had a sufficient supply of good tentage for the number of men in camp; also cooking utensils, field ranges and the necessary Signal Corps equipment.

The manner in which the tents were pitched and ditched indicated that the two companies had been carefully instructed in establishing camp.

The company streets were well policed and the camp generally in good condition. The discipline was good, and the entire command manifested a great deal of interest in their work.

A large percentage of the command has attained a high degree of proficiency, particularly in visual signaling.

Very respectfully,

G. C. BURNELL,
Captain, Signal Corps.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "H"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General

REPORT

OF

Captain Percy P. Bishop, Artillery Corps, United States Army, on His Tour of Duty with the Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, N. G., N. Y., at Fort Terry, Plum Island, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "H"

Report of Captain Percy P. Bishop, Artillery Corps, United States Army, on His Tour of Duty with the Thirteenth Regiment, Heavy Artillery, N. G., N. Y., at Fort Terry, Plum Island, N. Y.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *October* 11, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany:

Sir—By direction of the acting Secretary of War, I have the honor to hand you herewith a copy of the report rendered by Captain Percy P. Bishop, Artillery Corps, of his tour of duty with the Thirteenth Regiment Heavy Artillery, Organized Militia of New York, during the encampment held at Fort Terry, Plum Island, New York, from August 5th to 12th inclusive.

Very respectfully,
W. P. HALL,
Military Secretary.

FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA, *August* 18, 1905.

The Honorable, The Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.:

Sir—Under the provisions of section 19, G. O. No. 7, A. G. O., January 24, 1903, I have the honor to submit the following report.

1. I was detailed by S. O. No. 36, W. D., February 13th, 1905, to attend the encampment of the 13th Regiment, H. A., N. G., N. Y., during August, 1905. The Regiment arrived at Plum Island, Fort Terry, where I had previously arrived on August 5th.

They began their regular artillery work on Monday the 7th, according to a schedule which I had prepared for their artillery instruction and practice.

On the 5th and 6th, however, for such time as could be allotted to it the officers of the regiment were instructed in their duties in the range finding stations, etc., preliminary to their regular artillery work. The program mapped out for them for their six days work was intended to be progressive—the first three days being given up

Digitized by Google

entirely to instruction and drill and the last three days to firing sub-caliber and service ammunition.

2. Monday the 7th was given to instruction in and nomenclature of guns and carriages and position finding equipment and drill by detachments. The regiment was assisted by the regular troops and regular officers.

Tuesday the 8th. Drill by detachments and by battery, with assistance of regulars.

Wednesday the 9th. Battery drill and fire command drill.

On account of the considerable amount of ammunition to be fired in practice it was necessary to devote the last three days to the actual firing.

Thursday the 10th. Battery drill at the mortar battery and sub-caliber practice for 4.7", 6", and 10" batteries. On this day the following sub-caliber ammunition was fired:

40 rounds from 10" battery.
100 rounds from 6" battery.
100 rounds from 4.7" battery.

Friday the 11th. Service practice with 4.7", 6" and 10" batteries. The following rounds of service ammunition were fired:

10 rounds from 4.7" battery.
20 rounds from 6" battery.
20 rounds from 10" battery.

Saturday the 12th. These rounds of service ammunition were fired:

18 rounds from 12" B.L. Mortar, 7th Zone.
18 rounds from 12" B.L. Mortar, 9th Zone.

3. The regiment was of sufficient strength to man the fortifications with two reliefs, and the work of instruction and artillery practice was equally divided between the reliefs.

The officers and men generally seemed to be considerably interested in the work, and it is considered that they were undoubtedly benefited by their six days practical artillery work.

It was necessary to have all of the firing at fixed targets. A great many of the men of the regiment had never before had actual practice at a sea coast fortification, and though some had received instruction and had participated in firing heavy guns with service charges it had been two years since they had received such instructions. It was, therefore, practically impossible to have all the instruction necessary, preliminary to actual firing. Six days is too short a time to get the best results out of the great amount of work that they did and which they were practically required to rush through in order to finish in the allotted time.

Digitized by Google

4. The work of the gun crews was not as prompt and satisfactory in all cases as it might have been, but this is accounted for by the fact that the men were not hardened by drill and practice in handling service ammunition in actual firing.

Their work, however, was careful and accurate. The results of the practice show this. The ranges varied from about 2,700 yards with rapid fire guns to 9,600 yards with mortars. The six inch battery scored 100 per cent, and the mortar firing was very good, the mortars obtaining in the vicinity of 28 per cent.

5. I consider the work of the regiment on the whole, most satisfactory. They deserve credit for the earnestness shown and the care with which they conducted their artillery practice.

There is in the regiment considerable talent in the nature of civil engineers, electricians, draughtsmen, and others whose business in civil life makes them nimble with the brain and hand in technical work, and who are, therefore, valuable in the work required of artillerymen. In making range scales, etc., as it was necessary to do in some cases, this ability was shown in some cases to an unusual degree.

6. I consider the regiment a valuable organization to the government, and I most earnestly recommend that:

1. They be supplied with plotting boards, range finders, ballistic boards, and other artillery material of the latest approved pattern for sea coast artillery for use in instruction and actual manipulation in the armory, so that they will be prepared to take up work at a sea coast fortification to the best advantage.

2. That they be given opportunity for more frequent use of coast artillery fortifications. As sea coast artillery is in a state of development, two years is too long an interval to make the periods of their actual artillery work. Moreover, six days is too short a period to enable them to carry out successfully a program of preliminary instruction and to fire in the neighborhood of $8,000 worth of ammunition.

The regiment is no small per cent. of the total artillery strength of the country, and every reasonable opportunity should be given them to keep up to date on coast artillery work.

3. They should be supplied with the latest artillery information and literature in the way of drill regulations, etc.

7. For the opportunities the regiment has for manipulating coast artillery material under service conditions, I consider them in a most satisfactory state of efficiency.

P. P. BISHOP,
Captain, Artillery Corps.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "I"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF

Major Oliver B. Bridgman, Squadron "A," N. G., N. Y., on the Service of His Command at the Inauguration of President Roosevelt, March 4, 1905.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "I"

Report of Major Oliver B. Bridgman, Squadron "A," N. G., N. Y., on the Service of His Command at the Inauguration of President Roosevelt, March 4, 1905.

HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON A, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.,
MADISON AVE. AND 94TH ST.,
NEW YORK, *March* 10, 1905.

Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—In accordance with the request to President Roosevelt, which was approved by General Headquarters, and accepted by the President, Squadron "A" acted as his personal escort on the occasion of the inauguration ceremonies at Washington, D. C., Saturday, March 4, 1905.

Breakfast was arranged for at the armory on Friday morning, March 3rd, at 6.30. Boots and saddles was sounded at 7 o'clock; assembly, 7.30; Adjutant's call, 7.45. The Squadron, including the band of 18 pieces, consisted of 194 horses and men. Each man was allowed a suit case for his full dress uniform and the tin box for his busby. These were sent down on the wagons under charge of the Quartermaster's detail and a guard, loaded on the baggage car, just ahead of the arrival of the Squadron, which left its armory at 8 o'clock, and preceded by the mounted band, marched down Fifth Avenue to 25th Street, then west to the 24th Street ferry house of the Pennsylvania Railroad, where boats were taken to Jersey City, where trains were waiting. Upon arrival in Jersey City, two trains were made up, as follows: Train No. 1 consisted of one baggage car, 5 Arms Palace Horse Cars and two passenger coaches. All the baggage of the Squadron and the horse equipments, packed in the new kit bags, as soon as removed from the horses, were put in the baggage car of this section. The portion of the Squadron assigned to this section was as follows: The commanding officer and staff, the non-commissioned staff, Troop I and half of the band. Train No. 2 was made up of five Arms Palace Horse Cars and three passen-

Digitized by Google

ger coaches; and the balance of the Squadron, consisting of Troops 2 and 3, the Hospital Corps and half of the band, were assigned to this section.

The first section left Jersey City at 11.50 and the second section about 12.45. The delay in leaving the Pennsylvania station was occasioned by the inadequate facilities for loading horses. The first section arrived in Washington about 9 o'clock that evening, but owing to the congestion of the freight yards horses were not unloaded and saddled ready to leave the station before 11.30 p. m. The second section arrived before the first section had been unloaded, and they left the station about one hour later. The Squadron marched in two sections from the freight yards of the Pennsylvania Road to the stables engaged for the use of the Squadron horses during the stay in Washington, corner D and 14th streets, about three miles from the station. After all the horses were unsaddled and equipments put away and stable inspected, the men were marched to the quarters in the Marcus Notes Furniture Building, corner D and 9th streets, N. W., where three floors had been engaged, arriving there about 2 a. m., Saturday, March 4th. Horses and men were all in good condition. Reveille was sounded at 6 a. m., March 4th, after which the men were permitted to leave the quarters for breakfast; Assembly was sounded at 7.30 at the quarters, when the Squadron was marched to the stables; boots and saddles was sounded at 8 o'clock; assembly at 8.30; Adjutant's call, 8.45.

Owing to our late arrival in Washington, no positive orders had been received from the Grand Marshal's office by the commanding officer as to what time he was expected to report at the White House, but the day before leaving New York he telegraphed Captain Ramsey of the Grand Marshal's staff, asking for any information as to the hour he would be expected to report with his command. Captain Ramsey replied promptly, stating that the Squadron would be expected to report on Pennsylvania Avenue, left resting on 15th street, at 9 o'clock a. m. Previous to the assembly being sounded on March 4th, I endeavored to get the official information by telephone, and finally drove to the War Department, where I received a copy of the order at twenty minutes before 9; drove immediately back to the stables where the Squadron was in waiting mounted; immediately took up the march to the White House, arriving thereat exactly 9 a. m. We remained there until the President entered his carriage, ready for the drive to the Capitol, when the Squadron formed "platoon front" and, preceded by the band, marched at the head of the President's carriage down Pennsylvania Avenue to the Capitol, where it

Digitized by Google

remained until after the ceremonies incident to the inauguration had taken place, when it again formed in the same position and took up the line of march back to the White House. As per instructions from the Grand Marshal, upon reaching the corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and 15th Street, the Squadron was broken into column of fours and took up a brisk trot, turned into the White House grounds, where it remained in rear of the reviewing stand until after the procession had passed, which was not until 6.30 that afternoon, after which it was immediately marched back to the stables, horses unsaddled and the men formed and marched to their quarters, arriving there about 7.20 p. m., when they were excused until the following morning when reveille was sounded at 6.30 a. m. (March 5). After breakfast and packing the equipments, etc., wagons were loaded with the baggage of the Squadron, men then marched to the stables, and the Squadron formed, mounted and marched down Pennsylvania Avenue to the special train in waiting. Horses were loaded and trains made up in the same manner as on the trip to Washington from New York. The two sections left within a half hour of each other, the first section leaving at one o'clock p. m., and the second section at 1.30. The first section arrived in Jersey City at 9.15 p. m. and the second section at 10.15. The horses were unloaded, but the inadequate facilities, and the yard not being lighted, made the work slower than it would have been under ordinary circumstances. Each section, upon its arrival, marched direct to the armory, east through 24th Street and up 5th Avenue, the first section arriving at about 12.45 Monday morning, March 6th, and the second section about one hour later.

All the horses and men were in excellent condition, and considering that this is about the largest number of horses and men taken out under one command for any such distance, and the hours the men were obliged to keep, and the work done in these two days, it was a severe test on the endurance of both horses and men.

Attached hereto, please find a copy of letter from the Chief of Staff, Inaugural Parade.

Respectfully,

OLIVER B. BRIDGMAN,

Major.

Digitized by Google

"B" INAUGURAL PARADE, MARCH 4, 1905.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE GRAND MARSHAL,
ROOM NO. 223, WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *March* 9, 1905.

Major OLIVER B. BRIDGMAN, *Commanding Squadron "A," N. G., N. Y., Madison Avenue and 94th Street, New York City.*

My Dear Major—On behalf of the Grand Marshal and myself, allow me to congratulate you, your staff, and Squadron "A" upon their splendidly smart appearance as a part of the personal escort to President Roosevelt upon the occasion of his inauguration, March 4, 1905. You met all the requirements of the situation in the most efficient and admirable manner notwithstanding your belated arrival the night before and our inability to impart final instructions to you until you had arrived at your position in front of the White House at 9.30 a. m., March 4th, which speaks well for the quick, intelligent grasp, on the part of all concerned, of the duties you were called upon to perform.

Very sincerely yours,
(Signed) JOHN A. JOHNSTON,
Chief of Staff.

[Copy.]

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "J"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF

Brigadier-General James McLeer, 2nd Brigade, on the Honors Paid to the Remains of Hiram Cronk, the Last of the Soldiers of the War of 1812.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "J"

Report of Brigadier-General James McLeer, 2nd Brigade, on the Honors Paid to the Remains of Hiram Cronk, the Last of the Soldiers of the War of 1812.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,
MUNICIPAL BUILDING,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., *June* 12, 1905.

Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y., Capitol P. O., Albany, N. Y.

Sir—In a letter written by General Henry, Adjutant-General S. N. Y., dated December 7, 1904, a copy of which was sent to me through your Headquarters, attention is called to the fact that one Hiram Cronk, living at Ava, Oneida Co., in this State, 104 years old, is the last surviving soldier of the War of 1812, and because of his extreme old age, he may be taken away at any moment, and that it is the request of the Governor that when death comes to this old soldier "a suitable escort" be provided from the National Guard.

In your letter of December 8, 1904, I am directed to detail "a proper escort" upon hearing of the death of Cronk.

As the War Department had authorized one company of infantry to form part of the escort, and my direction was to provide a "suitable escort" it occurred to me that it was not your purpose to limit the detail to the regulation escort for a private soldier, but rather to recognize the fact that Cronk was the last survivor of the soldiers of the War of 1812, and that in paying honors to his remains it was in a measure a tribute to all the soldiers who served in the second war between this country and England. This was evidently the intention of the War Department in the detail of a full company of regular infantry.

With this same thought in view the Board of Aldermen and the Mayor of the City of New York provided that the body should lie in state in the City Hall for twenty-four hours, and that the building be draped in mourning and the flag placed at half staff. Cronk died on Saturday, May 13th, a few days after celebrating his one

Digitized by Google

hundred and fifth birthday. The body was brought to this city on the morning of the 17th, and the burial was in Cypress Hills Cemetery in a plot where sleep some sixty or more of his comrades of the War of 1812.

Therefore, with what seemed to me to be a proper appreciation of the occasion, I caused a detail to be made to consist of the 14th Regiment Infantry, and a Troop of Cavalry. This escort under command of Colonel Kline, formed in front of the City Hall on the morning of the 18th, at 10 o'clock, received the body with due ceremony, and marched to the cemetery, a distance of eight or nine miles. Transportation by cars was provided for the Infantry from the cemetery to their armory.

Respectfully,

JAMES McLEER,

Brigadier-General.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "K"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF

Captain J. W. Miller, Commanding the Naval Militia.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "K"

Report of Captain J. W. Miller, Commanding the Naval Militia.

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y.
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE, FOOT EAST 24TH STREET,
NEW YORK, *December* 20, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, General Headquarters, Albany, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit herewith my report upon the operations and condition of the Naval Militia, N. Y., for the year ending September 30, 1905.

It is satisfactory to note that the organization has become stronger than at any time since the war with Spain, numbering now 651 officers and men.

SERVICE DURING THE YEAR.

There was not any tour of duty during the year, but a plan of weekly cruises by the various divisions of the battalions was carried out. The reports of the commanders of the First and Second Battalions, and the commanding officer of the Second Separate Division, give the extent of these cruises.

The reports from the First and Second Battalions show that the Aileen, which had been used for the purpose, had made, for the Second Battalion, 21 cruises, and steamed 5,265 miles, in which 634 officers and men took part. The Aileen also made one trip for the First Battalion, taking out 14 officers and men, and visited Edgartown, Mattapoisett, Newport, and Providence, the U. S. Torpedo Station, and Training Stations at Newport. The cruises of the Divisions of the Second Battalion extended from Edgartown to Baltimore, and much benefit has been derived from the work, both by officers and men. It will also be noted that considerable launch and boat work alongshore have been done by the New York and Brooklyn Battalions, and by the Second Separate Division in Rochester.

I beg to call attention to the request of the commander of the First Battalion for a suitable cruising vessel to be obtained from the Navy Department. This Battalion now numbers 352 officers and men,

Digitized by Google

the highest figure since September, 1899, and is presumably one of the largest of its kind in the country, and yet it has not been able to obtain from the Navy Department a vessel for necessary practice and general use. My annual reports for several years past have all called attention to the absolute need of a vessel to be permanently assigned to this organization for use by the First Battalion, and I again, in this report, beg to urge upon you the necessity for renewing the request on the Navy Department for a vessel for the First Battalion.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

The customary small arms practice has been held, and the report thereof is attached hereto.

The prizes for general figure of merit have been won by the First Division, 2nd Battalion, first prize, score 65.25; Second Division, 1st Battalion, second prize, score 56.99; Third Division, 2nd Battalion, third prize, score 56.87.

I also attach a comparative statement of the figure of merit scores for the Naval Militia for the past four years, showing a marked improvement in the averages, particularly by the Second Battalion.

The total number of qualifications in the Naval Militia for 1905 was:

Headquarters	2
First Battalion	289
Second Battalion	198
Second Separate Division	70
Total	559

Of this number there were subsequently qualified 174 sharpshooters, 76 experts, and 36 distinguished experts, as follows:

	Sharpshooters.	Experts.	Distinguished experts.
1st Battalion	88	57	22
2nd Battalion	50	17	13
2nd Separate Division	36	2	1
	174	76	36

DIVISION AT BUFFALO.

I desire to again bring to your attention the frequent applications made for the establishment of a division of the Naval Militia at Buffalo. As I have said before, the record of the Division at Roches-

Digitized by Google

ter proves the ability of such organizations to make a good showing should necessity arise.

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURATION.

A provisional division, composed of detachments from the First and Second Battalions, N. M., N. Y., took part in the inauguration of President Roosevelt, at Washington, March 4, 1905.

In conclusion, I would call attention to the request contained in the report of the commanding officer, Second Separate Division, for a vessel from the Navy Department for service on Lake Ontario; and I would recommend that requisition be made on the Department for any small converted vessel which may at any time be available for the purpose.

Respectfully,

J. W. MILLER,

Captain, Commanding Naval Militia.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMANDING OFFICERS, FIRST BATTALION, N. M., N.Y.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BATTALION, N. M., N. Y.,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,
FOOT OF EAST 24TH STREET,
NEW YORK, *November* 23, 1905.

Commanding Officer, Naval Militia, New York:

Sir—I have the honor to report as follows on the work of this command for the year ended September 30, 1905.

During the regular drill season on board the U. S. S. Granite State, the officers and enlisted men of the battalion were instructed as far as possible, with our limited facilities, in the theory and practice of navigation, ordnance and gunnery, seamanship—including knotting and splicing, etc., oar and sail drills, infantry, signalling, sword exercise, and armory small arms practice with both rifle and revolver.

The battalion was reviewed and inspected by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, Adjutant-General S. N. Y., on March 28, 1905.

During the month of May the various divisions were exercised weekly in cutters afloat.

On May 30, 1905, the battalion took part in the annual Memorial Day parade.

Digitized by Google

On June 2, 1905, the battalion was mustered and inspected by the commanding officer, Naval Militia, New York.

On June 3, 1905, the battalion proceeded to the State range at Creedmoor for the annual small arms practice.

The final results for the entire shooting season have been most gratifying, the battalion qualified 289 marksmen, 88 sharpshooters, 57 experts and 22 distinguished experts, which is the best record in the history of the battalion.

During the summer months crews from all of the divisions were constantly manning the launches and cutters of the battalion, and cruised about the adjacent waters with much practical benefit to the men.

Through the courtesy of Commander R. P. Forshew, commanding the Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y. the First Division of this battalion had the use of the U. S. S. Aileen in which vessel they made a volunteer cruise from September 23 to October 1, 1905, for details of which see attached report of Lieutenant Russell Raynor.

In conclusion I beg to urge that no efforts be spared to obtain from the Navy Department a suitable cruising vessel for this command.

Respectfully,

W. B. FRANKLIN,

Commander.

U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,

FIRST DIVISION, FIRST BATTALION, N. M.,

NEW YORK, *October* 30, 1905.

Commanding Officer, First Battalion, Naval Militia, N. Y.:

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report of a tour of duty performed by the First Division, First Battalion, Naval Militia, N. Y.

The detachment under my command left New York on board the U. S. S. Aileen on September 23, returning to our station on the morning of October 1. We visited the following ports: Edgartown, Mattapoissett, New Bedford, Newport and Providence.

While in Newport an opportunity was given the members of the command to visit the U. S. Torpedo Station, and the U. S. Training Station, where they obtained a large amount of valuable knowledge.

During the cruise instruction was given in deck-work, boat-work, gunnery, rudimentary navigation, conning the ship, and other similar things that a naval militiaman should know.

Digitized by Google

I enclose herewith a copy of the log* of the Aileen for this tour of duty, showing more in detail the work performed.

The men acquired a large amount of very useful information, and I am of the opinion that if it were possbile for this and all the other divisions of the Battalion to make a similar cruise every year that the general knowledge of the enlisted strength of the Battalion would be increased to an extent that could not be obtained by devoting the same amount of time in any other way.

Respectfully submitted,

RUSSELL RAYNOR,
Lieutenant Commanding.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER, SECOND BATTALION, N. M., N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BATTALION, N. M., N. Y.,
255 SIXTH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BROOKLYN, *November* 29, 1905.

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Naval Militia, New York, U. S. S. Granite State, Foot East 24th St., New York City:*

Sir—I have the honor to make the following report on the work performed by the Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y., during the past year.

Through the courtesy of Colonel A. L. Kline of the 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., divisional and battalion drills were held in that Armory from the beginning of January until about May 1. Indoor rifle practice was held at the 14th and 47th Regiment Armories, and from the record made at Creedmoor during the season it will be seen that much benefit was derived from this practice. Thanks are due the commanding officers of these two organizations for their kindness in allowing us the use of their Armories.

The battalion qualified the following at Creedmoor during the season just closed: 198 marksmen, 50 sharpshooters, 17 experts and 13 distinguished experts.

In the Figure of Merit contest the First Division of this Battalion won the first prize with a percentage of 65.25, and the Third Division won the third prize with a percentage of 56.27. In this connection permit me to call attention to the excellent shooting of the First Division, which I understand is the third highest Figure of Merit

*Not forwarded to the Adjutant-General.

Digitized by Google

percentage in the State for the season, and is the highest Figure of Merit percentage ever attained by a naval militia organization in this State.

The battalion won the Naval Militia match at Creedmoor with a score of 1,424, and the Secondary Battery match on board the U. S. S. Aileen with a score of 15 hits out of 30 shots. The Fourth Division won the Inter-Divisional Secondary Battery match with a score of 11 hits out of 15 shots.

A detachment from this battalion in conjunction with a detachment from the First Battalion, under command of Lieutenant Commander William G. Ford, took part in the inauguration of President Roosevelt at Washington on March 4.

There being no State cruise this year, the plan of weekly cruises on the Aileen by the different divisions was carried out. The First, Second, Third and Fourth Signal Divisions, under command of their own officers each made a cruise of a week. The scope of these cruises was from Edgartown to Baltimore, and from the reports of the division commanders, I consider that much benefit was derived from this work, both to the officers and men. In this connection I have recommended that a vessel of larger tonnage than the U. S. S. Aileen, say a vessel of the Castine type, be assigned to this battalion. I enclose a report from the Commanding Officer of the Second Division in connection with the cruise of that division.

Including these cruises and the Saturday and Sunday cruises, the Aileen made 21 cruises and steamed 5,265 miles, in which 634 officers and men took part.

On account of the increased work on the Aileen, there was not as much small boat work performed as usual, but during the season there were 53 cruises, distance sailed and rowed 650 miles, in which 555 officers and men took part.

The battalion furnished part of the Guard of Honor, all in command of Lieutenant Kingsley L. Martin, in connection with the trip of Rear Admiral Prince Louis of Battenburg to West Point, on November 11.

The armory building for this battalion is progressing very slowly and the battalion will, for the ninth consecutive season, be without a drill place other than it can borrow through the kindness of some National Guard organization.

Respectfully,

R. P. FORSHEW,

Commander, Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SECOND DIVISION, SECOND BATTALION, N. M., N. Y.

BROOKLYN, *July* 31, 1905.

Captain R. P. FORSHEW, *Second Battalion, N. M., N. Y.*, 255 *Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn:*

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report, relative to the cruise of the Second Division, on the U. S. S. Aileen, during the week beginning July 15, 1905.

The Aileen left the dock, foot of 56th street, Brooklyn, at 5.30 on the afternoon of Saturday, the 15th instant. There were also Boatswains Mate Johnson, and two of the deck force of the Aileen, Chief Machinist Winquist, and three others of the engine and fire room force, one cook and one messman.

A watch, station and quarter bill was prepared in advance by Mr. Brexendorff. We anchored for the night at Huntington Harbor, L. I., and spent Sunday morning cleaning ship. All hammocks and bedding were opened and aired. In the afternoon, boats were sent away with a liberty party.

On Monday morning several hours were spent under way, one watch being given instruction at the wheel, while the other was instructed in the use of the lead line. This was followed by boat drill, and practice in landing at a pier in the harbor. To give the men instruction in the use of heaving lines and the hauling of bow stern and spring lines under strain, the Aileen was brought alongside the dock four times from different directions. While tied up to the dock the last time swimming liberty on the beach was granted, and instruction given to beginners.

We then got under way for Greenport, L. I., and anchored there about sunset, in company with several other naval vessels, principally torpedo boat destroyers.

Tuesday morning we ran up Peconic Bay, and continued drills in getting up anchor and bringing ship to anchor, and the use of wheel and lead. This was followed at noon by swimming liberty on the beach and return to Greenport for supplies. At about 3 o'clock in the afternoon we got up anchor and ran to Newport, by way of Block Island, running into and out of the Great Salt Pond, on the north side of the island, to familiarize ourselves with the channel and landmarks.

We arrived at Newport, and anchored to the eastward of Goat Island about 10 o'clock.

Wednesday was given to shore liberty, and on Thursday morning about 6 o'clock we got up anchor and cruised up Narragansett Bay, on the easterly side, rounded Prudence Island, and passed out through the westerly passage to the Brenton Reef Light ship, thence

Digitized by Google

to Hen and Chickens Light ship, and thence to Buzzard's Bay to Clark's Point, where our camp was held last year, and without anchoring, ran out again through Quick Hole into Nantucket Sound, and, before anchoring in Vineyard Haven, spent an hour or more in taking a complete set of Azimuth Sights and also several time sights.

On anchoring off the coal dock at Vineyard Haven, made arrangements for coal and water for the following day.

Friday morning the Aileen was brought alongside of the coal dock and twenty tons of coal taken aboard by the crew.

At 12.30 we got under way for New York passing down Nantucket Sound and taking our departure from Gay Head, made a straight run of 112 miles without changing course to Fire Island Light ship, and entered New York through the Main Ship channel, and made fast to the dock about 7.30 Sunday morning.

At all times while under way careful account was kept of the ship's position by dead reckoning, and this was checked at every opportunity by bow and beam bearings on all available points, and the junior officers and quartermasters thoroughly drilled in this method. The method of two bearings in connection with Bowditch's Tables was also used. The recent adjustment of the compass seems to have been well done, as all positions plotted well on the charts.

Owing to the fact that about one-half of the crew were recent recruits, and the petty officers aboard were junior officers who had had little opportunity to exercise command, none but elementary drills were practiced at length.

The commissary arrangements were unusually good, and there was no complaint whatever on this score.

There was no sickness or accident aboard, and as the weather was everything it could be wished, there being no fog and but one short rain storm, the cruise was one of the most enjoyable in the history of the division, and, owing to the care taken in giving instructions, and the opportunity given the men and the petty officers to learn their duties by frequent practice, with an opportunity to correct their mistakes, it was certainly one of the most profitable.

For further details, as to the courses steered, distance run and routine followed, I beg to refer you to the ship's log, which was kept with great care.

Respectfully,

KINGSLEY L. MARTIN,

Lieutenant.

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER, SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION, N. M., N. Y.

SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION, N. M., N. Y., STATE ARMORY.
ROCHESTER, *November* 21, 1905.

Captain J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Naval Militia, N. Y., U. S. S. Granite State, New York City:*

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report for the year terminating September 30, 1905:

Strength of command at commencement of winter drills, 1904	83	
Gains by enlistment	17	
Gains, by taken up from dropped	1	
Total gains		18
Losses, by honorable discharge	2	
Losses, by being dropped	9	
Losses, by death	3	
Total losses		14
Net gain		4
Strength of command September 30, 1905		87

Since last report General Small Arms Practice has been held twice with the following results:

On October 14th and 15th, 1904, seventy out of seventy-one qualified as marksmen: nineteen as sharpshooters and three as experts.

On July 21st and 22nd, 1905, seventy out of seventy-one qualified as marksmen: thirty-five as sharpshooters, and since these dates, in supplementary practice, one man qualified as sharpshooter and expert, another as expert and distinguished expert, making the record for this year seventy marksmen: 36 sharpshooters: two experts and one distinguished expert.

Annual Inspection has not been held as yet this year.

Number of parades, drills as infantry and artillery and seamanship instruction, at Rochester, commencing November 15, 1904	24
Parades, Escort to G. A. R., May 30th	1
Funerals	3
Laying of corner stone at new armory, Rochester	1
Annual rifle Practice	2
Total	31

Digitized by Google

Owing to the fact that the construction work at the Summerville Armory interfered with the use of that armory, there were no drills held there during the summer season of 1905, however some boat parties were made up for reconnaisance along the shore, and during the International Cup Races for the Canada's Cup the Naval Division launch, with a crew from this Division, had the duty of logging off the course and setting the buoys, which duty occupied the entire week.

During the year the following deaths occurred: Seaman John N. Sadler, died February 22, 1905. G. C. 1 C. Charles A. Ringland, died April 29, 1905. Seaman Raymond F. Caring, died August 25, 1905.

I would repeat my request in last year's report for an additional cutter, with oars and gear, also a good serviceable dingy, for the reason that I have not sufficient pulling boat capacity for my entire organization in the boats.

The work of betterments and improvements of the armory at the lake is very satisfactory and will be of immense value to the organization. There are a number of details of this work which are not as yet completed, but we feel that we will be comfortably and adequately housed in the ensuing year. The one feature for which we have made several applications that have not proved successful, and which seems eminently necessary to instruct the men in the habits of the sea, is the securing on the waters of Lake Ontario, at the Port of Charlotte, a vessel of some type which will meet the want of a training ship. I would call attention to the fact that the Naval Militia at five points on the chain of lakes, namely of Ohio (two), Michigan, Illinois and Minnesota, have received and are now enjoying the benefits of having such vessels. This is a matter which I desire to urge on the attention of the commanding officers of the Naval Militia.

Would further say that this organization is now in a position to rapidly fill up its ranks to the maximum strength allowed separate naval divisions.

Respectfully,

E. N. WALBRIDGE,

Lieutenant.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y., SEASON OF 1905.

STATE FIGURE OF MERIT.

	Skirmish score.	Possible score.	Percentage.	Marksmen qualified.	Marksman strength.	Percentage.	Total.	Figure of merit.
First Battalion:								
1st Division	306	2,000	15.30	40	43	93.02	108.32	54.16
2d Division	731	3,850	18.98	76	80	95.00	113.98	56.99
3rd Division	231	3,150	07.33	42	65	64.61	71.99	35.97
4th Division	200	2,300	08.69	32	50	64.00	72.69	36.34
Second Battalion:								
1st Division	864	2,850	30.31	59	59	100.00	130.31	65.25
2d Division	345	1,650	20.90	29	36	80.55	101.45	50.72
3rd Division	240	1,050	22.85	20	22	90.90	113.75	56.87
4th Division	250	1,450	17.24	29	31	93.54	110.78	55.39
5th Division	166	1,750	09.48	23	35	65.71	75.19	37.59
6th Division	202	1,000	20.20	16	21	76.19	96.39	48.19
Second Separate Division	810	4,000	20.25	70	86	81.40	101.65	50.83

NAVAL MILITIA MATCH. SEASON OF 1905.

	Standing.		Prone.		Total.
	Slow fire, 200 yards.	Rapid fire, 200 yards.	Rapid fire, 500 yards.	Slow fire, 600 yards.	
1st Battalion	293	329	330	286	1,238
2d Battalion	315	415	381	313	1,429

The Second Battalion won by 186 points.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FIGURE OF MERIT FOR THE NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y., FOR 1902, 1903, 1904 AND 1905.

	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.
First Battalion:				
1st Division	45.88	43.08	53.83	54.16
2d Division	51.43	52.79	50.92	56.99
3rd Division	45.29	45.30	36.57	35.97
4th Division	44.08	43.88	42.80	36.34
5th Division	44.38	20.95	24.76	.....
Second Battalion:				
1st Division	54.71	55.45	56.42	65.25
2d Division	45.78	51.21	45.78	50.72
3rd Division	55.02	45.02	47.43	56.87
4th Division	52.37	37.45	56.19	55.39
5th Division	51.32	27.18	44.09	37.59
6th Division	.....	.....	.....	48.19
Second Separate Division	34.99	36.86	49.11	50.83

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y.,
U. S. S. GRANITE STATE,
FOOT EAST 24TH STREET.

NEW YORK, *October* 16, 1905.

The Adjutant-General, General Headquarters, Albany, N. Y.:

SIR—I have the honor to report that the prizes for the highest general Figure of Merit to be awarded to the three divisions of the Naval Militia, N. Y., after competition during the season of 1905, have been won by the undermentioned:

1st Division, 2nd Battalion, score of 65.25; 1st prize, value.. $100 00
2nd Division, 1st Battalion, score of 56.99, 2nd prize, value of..... 75 00
3rd Division, 2nd Battalion, score of 56.87, 3rd prize, value of..... 50 00

I have also the honor to report that the prizes awarded under M. C. 83 for the Secondary Battery Practice of the Naval Militia, N. Y., for the season of 1905, held October 14th on board the U. S. S. Aileen, have been won by the undermentioned:

4th Divison, 2nd Battalion, score of 10 hits.

1st Division, 1st Battalion, score of 7 hits.

I have further to report that the Naval Militia Match for 1905 was held at Creedmoor on August 3rd, under the conditions set forth in Regulations for Small Arms Practice, N. G., N. Y., and resulted in the following scores:

Second Battalion, 1,424.

First Battalion, 1,238.

This prize therefore was won by the Second Battalion.

Respectfully,
(Signed) J. W. MILLER,
Captain, N. M., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "L"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF

The State Board of Armory Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "L"

Report of the State Board of Armory Commissioners.

STATE BOARD OF ARMORY COMMISSIONERS,

ALBANY, N. Y., *December* 31, 1905.

Adjutant-General, State of New York:

SIR—I have the honor to transmit herewith report of the State Board of Armory Commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1905.

ARMORIES.

The State has provided armories as follows:

At Albany, for headquarters Third Brigade, Troop B, and the Tenth Regiment.

At Amsterdam, for the Forty-sixth Separate Company.

At Auburn, for the Second Separate Company.

At Binghamton, for the Sixth Battery and Twentieth Separate Company.

At Brooklyn, for the Twenty-third and Forty-seventh Regiments.

At Buffalo, for the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments.

At Catskill, for the Sixteenth Separate Company.

At Cohoes, for the Seventh Separate Company.

At Elmira, for the Thirtieth Separate Company.

At Flushing, for the Seventeenth Separate Company.

At Geneva, for the Thirty-fourth Separate Company.

At Glens Falls, for the Eighteenth Separate Company.

At Gloversville, for the Nineteenth Separate Company.

At Hoosick Falls, for the Thirty-second Separate Company.

At Hornellsville, for the Forty-seventh Separate Company.

At Hudson, for the Twenty-third Separate Company.

At Jamestown, for the Thirteenth Separate Company.

At Kingston, for the Fourteenth Separate Company.

At Malone, for the Twenty-seventh Separate Company.

At Medina, for the Twenty-ninth Separate Company.

At Middletown, for the Twenty-fourth Separate Company.

At Mohawk, for the Thirty-first Separate Company.

Digitized by Google

At Mount Vernon, for the Eleventh Separate Company.

At Newburgh, for the Fifth and Tenth Separate Companies.

At Niagara Falls, for the Forty-second Separate Company.

At Ogdensburg, for the Fortieth Separate Company.

At Olean, for the Forty-third Separate Company.

At Oneonta, for the Third Separate Company.

At Oswego, for the Forty-eighth Separate Company.

At Poughkeepsie, for the Fifteenth Separate Company.

At Rochester, for the First and Eighth Separate Companies and the Second Separate Division, Naval Militia.

At Saratoga Springs, for the Twenty-second Separate Company.

At Schenectady, for the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies.

At Syracuse, for the Forty-first Separate Company.

At Tonawanda, for the Twenty-fifth Separate Company.

At Troy, for the headquarters of the Second Regiment and the Sixth, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies.

At Utica, for the Twenty-eighth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies.

At Walton, for the Thirty-third Separate Company.

At Watertown, for the Thirty-ninth Separate Company.

At Whitehall, for the Ninth Separate Company.

Counties have furnished armories as follows:

NEW YORK COUNTY.

At New York city, for the First Company, Signal Corps, Squadron A, First and Second Batteries, the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Twenty-second, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments; the Seventh Regiment built its own armory on ground obtained from the county.

KINGS COUNTY.

At Brooklyn, for the Second Company, Signal Corps, Troop C, Third Battery, the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Regiments.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

At Yonkers, for the Fourth Separate Company.

ARSENALS.

The State Arsenal, so called, is located at Seventh Avenue and Thirty-fifth street, New York city, and is used by the Adjutant-General as an arsenal and storehouse.

Digitized by Google

RIFLE RANGES.

The State has provided rifle ranges as follows:

At Creedmoor, for the troops stationed at New York city, Brooklyn, Flushing, Yonkers and Mount Vernon.

At Rensselaer, for the troops stationed at Albany, Troy, Cohoes and Schenectady.

At Williamsville, for the troops stationed at Buffalo, Tonawanda and Niagara Falls.

At Utica, for the troops stationed there and at Mohawk.

At Amsterdam, Auburn, Binghamton, Catskill, Elmira, Geneva, Glens Falls, Gloversville, Hoosick Falls, Hornellsville, Hudson, Jamestown, Kingston, Malone, Medina, Middletown, Newburgh, Ogdensburgh, Olean, Oneonta, Oswego, Poughkeepsie, Rochester, Saratoga, Syracuse, Walton, Watertown, and Whitehall, for the troops stationed at these points.

APPROPRIATIONS.

The Legislature made the following appropriations this year:

For the erection of an armory at Oswego, Chapter 742, Laws of 1905	$75,000 00
For the erection of an armory at Syracuse, Chapter 743, Laws of 1905	175,000 00
For repairing, improving and enlarging the armory at Geneva, Chapter 744, Laws of 1905	15,000 00
For the acquisition of additional land adjoining the Rensselaerwyck Rifle Range, Chapter 713, Laws of 1905	3,000 00
For improvements to the Creedmoor Range, Chapter 712, 1905; a reappropriation of money for the acquisition of additional land at Creedmoor	2,323 44
For repairs, improvements and betterments to armories, arsenals, camp grounds and rifle ranges generally, Chapter 700, Laws of 1905	120,000 00

CONTRACTS.

During the year contracts for work to be performed under the direction of the Armory Commission were awarded as follows:

For the erection of an armory at Binghamton:

Construction, Mathias Stipp, Scranton, Pa., February 20, 1905	$87,376 00
Structural steel and iron work, American Bridge Company of New York, February 20, 1905	10,445 00

Digitized by Google

Plumbing, Edward Joy, Syracuse, N. Y., February 20, 1905		$6,200 00
NOTE: The heating and electrical work for this armory is to be installed by the County of Broome, the heating by Gaylord & Eitapenc, Binghamton, N. Y., under contract dated June 7, 1905	$6,973 00	
Electrical work by John P. Kelly, Schenectady, N. Y., under contract dated March 14, 1905	6,630 10	
For the erection of an armory at Flushing:		
Construction, The Hudson Valley Construction Company, Troy, N. Y., March 8, 1905		60,925 00
Heating, The Cleghorn Company, Boston, Mass., March 8, 1905		3,200 00
Electrical work, John P. Kelly, Schenectady, N. Y., March 8, 1905		3,690 46
Plumbing, John L. Fitzgerald, Albany, N. Y., March 8, 1905		2,860 00
For the erection of an armory at Rochester:		
Construction, The Hudson Valley Construction Company, Troy, N. Y., April 6, 1905		186,000 00
Structural steel, The Buffalo Structural Steel Company, Buffalo, N. Y., April 18, 1905		33,414 00
Electrical work, The Standard Electric Construction Company, Rochester, N. Y., April 18, 1905		9,990 00
Heating, Richard T. Ford, Rochester, N., Y. May 6, 1905		8,000 00
Plumbing, Richard T. Ford, Rochester, N. Y., May 6, 1905		8,600 00
For installing mantels and interior painting, Oneonta armory:		
Hudson Valley Construction Company, June 15, 1905		1,058 00
NOTE: Contract for grading, seeding, sodding and sidewalks, Gloversville armory to be installed by the County of Fulton, was awarded to William Woolett, June 15, 1905	$1,350 00	
Contract for lockers in Gloversville armory was awarded to Hudson Valley Construction Company, May 24, 1905 (county funds)	1,990 40	

Digitized by Google

Contract for installing lockers, Oneonta armory, awarded by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Otsego to The Hudson Valley Construction Company, June 22, 1905	$2,940 00

Contracts for repairs, improvements and betterments to armories under General Appropriations for Repairs and Improvements, were awarded as follows:

For repairs, improvements and betterments to Albany armory:	
Construction, James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., August 22, 1905	$6,975 00
For repairing and enlarging Saratoga armory:	
Construction, The Hudson Valley Construction Company, Troy, N. Y., August 22, 1905	3,140 00
Heating, Meehan & Company, Saratoga, N. Y., October 25, 1905	2,000 00
Plumbing, Meehan & Company, Saratoga, N. Y., October 25, 1905	1,400 00
Electric wiring, John P. Kelly, Schenectady, N. Y., October 25, 1905	3,300 00
For repairing and enlarging the Catskill armory:	
Construction, James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., August 15, 1905	8,875 00
Plumbing, Lattimer & Beardsley, Catskill, N. Y., August 15, 1905	1,069 92
Heating, Lattimer & Beardsley, Catskill, N. Y., October 10, 1905	1,600 00
Electric wiring, Jacob Pulenskey, Albany, N. Y., December 20, 1905	1,650 00
For painting, 74th Regiment armory, White & Pinck, Buffalo, N. Y., August 25, 1905	968 00
For repairing and improving Kingston armory:	
Construction, The Hudson Valley Construction Company, Troy, N. Y., October 21, 1905	19,300 00
Plumbing, L. F. Bannon, Kingston, N. Y., October 21, 1905	888 00
Repairs to mess hall, State camp, Thompson & Baxter, Peekskill, N. Y., August 28, 1905	487 70
For painting, Hornellsville armory, Henry Wilcox, Hornellsville, N. Y., September 26, 1905	310 36

Digitized by Google

For repairing and enlarging the boat house occupied by the Second Separate Division, Naval Militia, at Summerville, N. Y.:

Construction, Braas Bros. Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y., February 16, 1905	$17,166 78
Dredging, George Parks & Son, Buffalo, N. Y., February 16, 1905	2,875 00
Electric wiring, Standard Electric Construction Company, Rochester, N. Y.	758 00
Heating and plumbing, Barr & Creelman, Rochester, N. Y., February 16, 1905	1,891 00
For improving the heating system, Malone armory, Walton & Tousley, Saranac Lake, N. Y., November 29, 1905	1,217 83
For constructing field rifle range at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., W. H. Rust & Son, July 11, 1905	411 00

For repairs and improvements to Hoosick Falls armory:

Construction, James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., May 1, 1905	2,687 00
Plumbing and heating, A. J. Eckert, Albany, N. Y., May 16, 1905	635 00
Painting, G. H. Nichols, Jr., Hoosick Falls, N. Y., May 16, 1905	598 00
For construction of vestibule, 74th Regiment armory, E. M. Hager & Sons Company, July 26, 1905	515 00
For repairing roofs, mess hall, State camp, Henry Fletcher, Newburgh, N. Y., August 29, 1905	336 00
For installing concrete floors in basement of Binghamton armory, Mathias Stipp, Scranton, Pa., October 30, 1905	3,484 00
For installing concrete floors in basement of Flushing armory, The Hudson Valley Construction Company, Troy, N. Y., October 6, 1905	1,500 00
For repairing roofs, gutters, conductors and drainage, and installing snow guards, 47th Regiment armory, Machwirth Bros. Company, Buffalo, N. Y., October 27, 1905	12,517 00
For repairing roofs, gutters, conductors and drainage and installing snow guards, 23d Regiment armory, Machwirth Bros. Company, October 27, 1905	7,162 00

Digitized by Google

For repairs to roofs, 74th Regiment armory, Machwirth Bros. Company, Buffalo, N. Y., August 30, 1905	$389 50
For ceiling drill hall, 65th Regiment armory (new), Mosier & Summers, Buffalo, N. Y., August 2, 1905	9,700 00
For repairs to battlements, 74th Regiment armory, J. H. Tilden & Company, Buffalo, N. Y., August 31, 1905	145 00
For installing water service mains, Creedmoor Rifle Range, Charles H. Wooley & Bro., Jamaica, N. Y., September 20, 1905	393 00
For constructing field rifle range at Hoosick Falls, N. Y., James C. Nolan, Albany, N. Y., August 18, 1905	490 00
For electric wiring and gas piping, Hoosick Falls armory, Jacob Pulenskey, Albany, N. Y.	380 00

Other small repairs and improvements have been authorized under special orders, and estimates submitted by commanding officers, as will be shown by the statement of disbursements under the head of General Repair Fund.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS BY THE ARMORY COMMISSION FROM DECEMBER 15, 1904, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1905.

General Repair Fund.

Balance on hand December 15, 1904	$108,952 50
Chapter 700, Laws of 1905	120,000 00
Total	$228,952 50
Expended to September 30, 1905, as stated below	55,875 03
Balance on hand October 1, 1905	$173,077 47

Repairs, Improvements and Betterments to Arsenals.

New York	$131 88

Armories.

Albany	4,456 45
Amsterdam	120 45
Auburn	1,989 42
Forty-seventh Regiment	1,993 30
Sixty-fifth Regiment	5 00

Digitized by Google

Seventy-fourth Regiment	$489 00
Catskill	18 00
Cohoes	123 05
Elmira	1,059 45
Geneva	435 00
Glens Falls	1,911 02
Hoosick Falls	1,528 75
Kingston	2 58
Malone	3,342 81
Middletown	365 00
Mohawk	3,838 80
Olean	98 00
Oswego	82 12
Rochester	19 85
Second Separate Division, Naval Militia	14,158 06
Saratoga	180 78
Troy	2,693 21
Watertown	813 78
Gloversville	5 40
Field Rifle Ranges.	
Creedmoor	3,563 45
Rensselaerwyck	240 93
Elmira	27 80
Amsterdam	719 89
Poughkeepsie	486 50
Auburn	165 29
Camp Grounds.	
Peekskill, Camp of Instruction	1,752 02
Office of the Armory Commission.	
Pay of commissioners	134 00
Pay of secretary	1,875 00
Pay and expenses of inspectors	4,274 45
Office expenses, stationery, postage, telegrams, telephone and messenger service, expressage, printing, etc	527 80
Typewriting	696 00
Traveling expenses	1,341 33
Office furniture and drawing materials	209 41
	$55,875 03

Digitized by Google

Special Appropriations.

Binghamton Armory.

Appropriation, Chapter 667, Laws of 1904		$120,000 00
Proceeds, sale of old armory		27,500 00
Total		$147,500 00
Expended, 1904		40,634 60
Balance on hand December 15, 1904		$106,865 30
Paid on contracts during year	$33,262 20	
Inspection and commission expenses	615 56	
		33,877 76
Balance on hand October 1, 1905		$72,987 54

Rochester Armory.

Appropriation Chapter 642, Laws of 1904		$300,000 00
Expended, 1904		2,033 00
Balance on hand December 15, 1904		$297,967 00
Paid on contracts during year	$78,131 98	
Inspection and commission expenses	2,360 55	
		80,492 53
Balance on hand October 1, 1905		$217,474 47

Flushing Armory.

Appropriation, Chapter 647, Laws of 1904		$70,000 00
Proceeds, sale of old armory property		12,500 00
Total		$82,500 00
Expended, 1904		10,111 91
Balance on hand December 15, 1904		$72,388 09
Paid on contracts during year	$41,297 06	
Inspection and commission expenses	723 80	
		42,020 86
Balance on hand October 1, 1905		$30,367 23

Digitized by Google

Gloversville Armory.

Appropriation, Chapter 570, Laws of 1903		$50,000 00
Chapter 729, Laws of 1904		12,500 00
Total		$62,500 00
Expended, 1904		35,269 50
Balance on hand, December 15, 1904		$27,230 50
Paid on contracts during year	$22,048 67	
Inspection and commission expenses	1,273 68	
		23,322 35
Balance on hand October 1, 1905		$3,908 15

Oneonta Armory.

Appropriation, Chapter 635, Laws of 1903		$50,000 00
Chapter 729, Laws of 1904		12,500 00
Total		$62,500 00
Expended, 1904		30,865 30
Balance on hand, December 15, 1904		$31,634 70
Paid on contracts during year	$26,473 27	
Inspection and commission expenses	986 66	
		27,459 93
Balance on hand October 1, 1905		$4,174 77

Sixty-fifth Regiment Armory.

Appropriation, Chapter 256, Laws of 1900		$550,000 00
Expended to December 15, 1904		380,213 09
Balance on hand December 15, 1904		$169,786 91
Paid on contracts during year	$53,852 33	
Commission expenses	23 00	
		53,875 33
Balance on hand October 1, 1905		$115,911 58

Digitized by Google

Forty-seventh Regiment Armory.

Appropriation, Chapter 729, 1904		$1,376 49
Paid on contracts	$997 00	
Commission expenses	150 00	
		1,147 00
Balance on hand October 1, 1905		$229 49

Geneva Armory.

Appropriation, Chapter 744, Laws of 1905	$15,000 00
Commission expenses	18 80
Balance on hand October 1, 1905	$14,981 20

Rensselaerwyck Rifle Range.

Appropriation, Chapter 713, Laws of 1905	$3,000 00
Paid for additional land	3,000 00

DETAILED STATEMENT OF OUTSTANDING CONTRACTS, OCTOBER 1, 1905, SHOWING AMOUNTS DUE ON SAID ORIGINAL CONTRACTS.

From General Repair Fund.

Saratoga Armory.

Construction, The Hudson Valley Construction Co.	$31,440 00

Albany Armory.

Construction, James C. Nolan	$5,975 00

Catskill Armory.

Construction, James C. Nolan	$8,875 00
Plumbing, Lattimer & Beardsley	1,069 92

Second Separate Division, Naval Militia, Armory.

Construction, Braas Bros. & Co	$4,166 78
Dredging, George Parks & Son	2,875 00
Heating and plumbing, Barr & Creelman	891 00
Electric wiring, Standard Electric Construction Co.	758 00

Digitized by Google

Hoosick Falls Armory.

Construction, James C. Nolan	$1,187 00

Hoosick Falls Field Range.

Construction, James C. Nolan	$490 00

State Camp.

Repairing roof to mess hall, Henry Fletcher	$336 00
Repairing mess hall, Thompson & Baxter	487 70

Seventy-fourth Regiment Armory.

Repairs to roofs, Machwirth Bros. Co.	$389 50
Painting, White & Pinck	968 00

Hoosick Falls Armory.

Plumbing and heating, A. J. Eckert	$635 00
Painting, George H. Nichols, Jr.	598 00

Creedmoor Range.

Installing water mains, Charles H. Wooley & Bros.	$393 00

Hornellsville Armory.

Painting, Nelson Wilcox	$310 36

Special Appropriations.

Flushing Armory.

Construction, The Hudson Valley Construction Co.	$3,941 00
Heating, The Cleghorn Company	3,200 00
Plumbing, John L. Fitzgerald	1,437 00
Electric wiring, John P. Kelly	3,698 46

Rochester Armory.

Construction, The Hudson Valley Construction Co.	$109,868 02
Structural steel, Buffalo Structural Steel Co.	33,414 00
Plumbing and heating, Richard T. Ford	14,600 00
Electric wiring, Standard Electric Construction Co.	9,990 00

Digitized by Google

Binghamton Armory.

Construction, Mathias Stipp	$54,113 80
Structural steel, American Bridge Company	10,445 00
Plumbing, Edward Joy	6,200 00
Heating, Gaylord & Eitapenc (County charge)	6,973 00
Electrical work, John P. Kelly (County charge)	6,630 00

Oneonta Armory.

Mantels and painting, Hudson Valley Construction Co	$1,058 00
Lockers, Hudson Valley Construction Co. (County charge)	2,940 00
Electric wiring, John P. Kelly	1,001 18

Gloversville Armory.

Plumbing, Selvey-Wyckoff Co	$465 00
Lockers, Hudson Valley Construction Co. (County charge)	1,990 40
Electrical work, John P. Kelly	902 18
Painting and mantels, The Hudson Valley Construction Company	1,056 00

Sixty-fifth Regiment Armory.

Construction, Mosier & Summers	$105,520 00
Heating, John T. Sadler & Co	4,985 00
Architect's services, George J. Metzger	3,364 00

Olean Armory.

Miscellaneous repairs:	
F. W. Kaufman	$476 89
F. W. Kaufman	145 24
L. E. Corsett	604 00
O. W. Pierce	243 00

FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

A new armory is required at Albany for Troop B. This organization has its quarters at present in the rear of and under the infantry drill shed of the armory occupied by the Tenth Regiment. These quarters were originally fitted up for and occupied by the late Third Signal Corps, the maximum strength of which was three

Digitized by Google

officers and forty-eight enlisted men. The quarters are altogether too small and totally inadequate for the needs of the troop.

A new roof should be installed on the Albany Armory. Owing to the peculiar construction of the trusses in this building the movement of said trusses caused by expansion and contraction incident to the difference in temperature, continually breaks the slate and entails a large expense for repairs each year. Notwithstanding this fact the roof leaks almost continuously. The installation of a composition roof such as actinolite, sparham, or something similar would seem to be the most practicable and economical method of making the roof tight over the present trusses.

At the Hoosick Falls Armory a new mezzanine floor for lockers is required. The space in the administration part of the building is limited and the lockers should be removed from this part of the armory.

A mess hall and kitchen and additional radiation are required at Cohoes Armory. Also remodeling of the officers' quarters, and provisions made for additional and better toilet facilities.

A new heating plant is required at the Mount Vernon Armory.

The roofs of the Mohawk Armory require immediate attention; also the foundation walls require damp proofing in order to keep the basement dry.

Additional and better toilet facilities are required at the Malone Armory.

A grade entrance and improvements to the basement generally, so as to provide proper mess hall facilities, are required at the Utica Armory.

The rifle range at the Amsterdam Armory should be reconstructed.

At the Schenectady Armory a drainage system should be installed in the basement.

Rensselaerwyck Range—the barn on the property lately acquired at this range should be remodeled so as to provide a suitable range house.

Creedmoor Range—a new dwelling house should be erected for range keeper. The present State building should be remodeled so as to provide proper messing facilities for troops practicing on this range. The 300-yard pit should be rebuilt and a steel shield for the protection of adjoining property owners should be erected.

New field ranges are required at Catskill and Jamestown.

Alterations are required in the administration building of the Newburgh Armory.

Digitized by Google

Extensive repairs and improvements consisting of the reconstruction of the rifle range and changes in the administration building are required at the Twenty-third Regiment Armory, Brooklyn.

The administration building of the Forty-seventh Regiment Armory, Brooklyn, should be reconstructed and remodeled so as to provide larger and more convenient quarters for the companies of the regiment. These improvements will require a special appropriation.

The rifle range in the Hornellsville Armory should be reconstructed, mess hall and kitchen facilities provided, additional and better toilet and bath fixtures installed.

A new gallery should be installed in the Auburn Armory.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Legislature at its last session provided for new armories at Oswego and Syracuse; for the purchase of additional land and for the enlargement and improvement of the armory at Geneva; and for the purchase of additional land at the Rensselaerwyck Rifle Range.

Sites have been selected and acquired for the new armories, and the additional land adjoining the armory at Geneva and at the Rensselaerwyck Range has been purchased. The drawings and specifications for armories to be erected at Oswego and Syracuse and for alterations at Geneva are being prepared by the State Architect, and it is expected they will be ready for submission to the Armory Commission early next year.

Work under all contracts for the enlargement and improvement of the Saratoga Armory has progressed rapidly and this building will be ready for use early in January.

New mess hall and rifle range have been installed in the Albany Armory in connection with other miscellaneous improvements at this building.

Under the contracts for improvements to the Catskill Armory the basement under drill shed has been excavated, new mess hall and boiler room provided, new heating apparatus and electric light service installed, an addition to the building forming new locker room erected, plumbing remodeled and the building generally renovated and improved.

Under contracts for improving the Kingston Armory new steel trusses in the drill hall will be substituted for wood trusses and a new roof provided. The locker rooms in administration building and officers' quarters remodeled and new lockers installed. The

Digitized by Google

plumbing system throughout the building generally remodeled and made sanitary. The board of supervisors of Ulster County has recently installed new boilers in this armory.

A new heating system has been installed in the Malone Armory.

The new armory at Oneonta was accepted June 22 and turned over to the commanding officer, Third Separate Company. The Gloversville Armory was accepted July 17.

Work on the Sixty-fifth Regiment Armory at Buffalo was progressed as rapidly as practicable. Great difficulty was experienced in getting a sufficient amount of stone to complete the building owing to the failure of the quarry company where the stone was obtained. The building is however now entirely enclosed, the stone work having been completed in November.

The new armories being erected at Flushing and Binghamton are nearing completion.

At Rochester it became necessary to abandon the work in the erection of new armory owing to non-delivery of the steel trusses. The contractors furnishing these trusses promised to erect them early in the year. Work on the general contract will be resumed as soon as weather conditions permit.

The boathouse at Summerville occupied by the Second Separate Division, Naval Militia, was enlarged and new plumbing, heating and lighting apparatus installed during the year.

The Legislature at its last session passed an act which became a law May 18, 1905 (chapter 544), empowering the Armory Commission to convey to the City of Buffalo the old armory site and building upon the completion and occupancy of the new armory by the Sixty-fifth Regiment, National Guard.

Under the provisions of chapters 567, Laws 1898, and 642, Laws 1904, the old armory property in the City of Rochester was transferred to the city by deed November 2, 1905, the State however to retain the use and occupation of the premises conveyed until the completion of the new armory building now being erected at Rochester.

This Commission has been greatly handicapped in the past by the lateness in the season when appropriations for improvements and repairs became available.

Drills and military exercises in the armories are suspended during the summer months, during which time alterations and repairs to buildings are more conveniently and economically made and drills and military exercises are then not interrupted.

Digitized by Google

The appropriations of 1905 became available June 5, and by the time plans and specifications were prepared and contracts let work was not commenced at many of the armories until after drills had been resumed and much military work was interrupted owing to the fact that portions of armories were torn up and not available during these alterations and repairs. It is urgently recommended that appropriations become available early in the session of the Legislature that the above inconveniences may be overcome.

Respectfully,

F. A. McNEELY,
Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "M"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF

The Honorable Richard Crowley, State Agent of War Claims.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "M"

Report of the Honorable Richard Crowley, State Agent of War Claims.

LOCKPORT, N. Y., *October* 23, 1905.

Adjutant-General, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.

Sir—Your letter dated October 19, 1905, is received.

The condition of the War claims of the State of New York against the United States, called for in said letter, is fully stated in my annual report to you, dated December 31, 1904, and now on file in your office; also in my letter dated March 13, 1905,* to Governor Higgins, and which I assume he has on the files of his office, if not transmitted to you.

Those two (2) reports fully state the condition of our War Claims down to March 13, 1905, and I know of nothing I can add thereto down to that date.

As you know, the appropriation for conducting the prosecution of these claims was exhausted January, 1905, and no provisions existed therefor until the Legislature, just before its adjournment in April last, appropriated $3,000 to continue their prosecution.

You will remember that by letter dated March 20, 1905, my services as such agent and my salary therefor were suspended pending an appropriation available for that purpose.

In June, 1905, I was informed by letters from you dated June 6 and 16, 1905, that I was redesignated as State Agent, my appointment to date from June 6, 1905, at the rate of $200 per month for services, with actual expenses not exceeding $600 for the year.

Owing to the confused and uncertain situation existing relative to this matter not much was done between January, 1905, and June, 1905, except that during February and the first part of March, 1905, I prepared a supplemental statement of items held in abeyance or rejected by the accounting officers of the Department at Washington in the settlement of our claims growing out of the Spanish-American War. This involved going through the ten (10) Instal-

* See page 480.

Digitized by Google

ments of our claims and such items aggregated $10,414.42 and was authorized by the act of Congress, approved March 3, 1899, entitled "An Act to Reimburse the Governors of States and Territories for expenses incurred by them in aiding the United States to raise and organize and supply and equip the Volunteer Army of the United States in the existing war with Spain."

This instalment was duly certified by the Governor March 15, 1905, but did not reach me until after my services were suspended by your letter of March 20, 1905. No action has been had on such supplemental instalment.

Since my last annual report of December, 1904, and my report to the Governor of March 13, 1905, the Acting Auditor for the War Department has resettled the claim of our State at the sum of $118,585.84 for readjustment of interest on our war claims of 1812 against the United States. The payment of this amount will undoubtedly be provided for at the next session of Congress.

In August last, by letter dated August 15, 1905, I asked the Auditor of the Treasury for the War Department (as I had several times before done) to take up our Eleventh (11th) instalment of the Civil War Claims, amounting to $65,624.24, interest on $1,500,000 bonds, issued by our State under Chap. 456 of the Laws of 1862, and the proceeds of which bonds were used in arming and equipping troops during the Civil War.

The following is a copy of my letter:

LOCKPORT, N. Y., *August* 15, 1905.

The Honorable T. E. RITTMANN, *Auditor of the Treasury for the War Department, Washington, D. C.*:

Sir—I respectfully call your attention to the Eleventh (11th) instalment of the Civil War Claims, amounting to $65,624.24, being for interest paid on certain bonds issued by the State of New York under Chap. 456 of the Laws of 1862 of the State of New York, and filed in your office December 28, 1891, and for the reimbursement of such moneys under the Act of July 27, 1861 (12 Stat. 276 of the United States). Prior to the filing of said Eleventh Instalment the State of New York had filed a claim for interest paid on certain bonds issued by it and money borrowed by it to aid in the suppression of the rebellion under said Act of July 27, 1861. The government disputed its liability for interest on said prior claim and it was verbally understood and agreed, as I am informed and believe, by my predecessor who was agent for the State of New York and by the Department of Justice and the accounting officers of the Treasury Department, that

Digitized by Google

action should be delayed upon said Eleventh Instalment of $65,624.24 until the decision of the courts on said prior claim involving the question of the United States' liability for interest. This prior claim was first heard in the Court of Claims at Washington and both sides appealed from the decision of that court to the Supreme Court of the United States. The Supreme Court of the United States held in favor of the State of New York and that our State was entitled to recover for interest paid by the State on its bonds and indebtedness incurred in aiding the United States Government to suppress the War of the Rebellion (the State of New York vs. The United States, October Term, 1895; Decision rendered January 6, 1896).

I was appointed State Agent for the State of New York by Governor Morton in the year 1896, and, after the decision of the United States Supreme Court in favor of our State, I asked the Secretary of War, by letter dated at Washington, February 17, 1897, to take up and adjust this second interest claim embraced in said Eleventh Instalment, and, by letter dated February 18, 1897, and directed to the Auditor of the Treasury for the War Department, I requested like action on his part on said Eleventh Instalment. The auditor by letter to me dated February 18, 1897, acknowledging the receipt of my request asked me to furnish: first, a duly certified copy of the State Act under which the bonds were issued; second, a duly certified schedule of the bonds, giving the numbers and dates of issue and dates of redemption; and, third, satisfactory evidence that the funds realized on the sale of the bonds were applied as described. On February 20, 1897, and by letter of that date, and enclosures, I furnished to the auditor the desired information.

Nothing was done by the accounting officers of the Treasury, so far as I have knowledge or information, concerning the settlement of said Eleventh Instalment, and on June 4, 1904, in a letter of that date to the auditor, I again asked that action be taken by the accounting officers on said claim and a final settlement made. Nothing further has been done concerning said claim by your Department and I now respectfully ask that you take the same up for consideration and settlement and I would also respectfully ask that you fix a date convenient to yourself when you will give me a hearing concerning said Instalment at your Department at Washington, should you deem it necessary so to do.

When I was last in Washington and saw you, some question arose as to the sufficiency of my appointment as State Agent under a recent Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed in 1904. You undoubtedly remember said conversation and within a few days

Digitized by Google

thereafter you furnished me with copies of your correspondence with the then Attorney-General of the State of New York, Mr. Cuneen, concerning the same. During this past summer the Governor has redesignated me as State Agent in the settlement of War Claims of our State against the United States. I enclose you a letter from our present Attorney-General, Mr. Mayer, written to you upon my request concerning such redesignation.

Kindly let me hear from you at your earliest convenience upon this subject matter as it is one which should be settled.

Believe me,

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) RICHARD CROWLEY,

State Agent for War Claims of the State of New York.

Some days thereafter I received an answer to such letter from the Auditor, of which the following is a copy:

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, *August* 18, 1905.

Hon. RICHARD CROWLEY, *Lockport, N. Y.:*

Sir—This office is in receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., requesting that the Eleventh Instalment of the Civil War claims of the State of New York, amounting to $65,624.24, being for interest on bonds issued for the purpose of aiding the United States to raise volunteers, be taken up for adjudication, and in reply thereto you are informed that said claim will be examined and settled at the earliest practicable date. Should any further information be desired in connection with this claim, you will be called upon to furnish the same.

Your statement, and also the letter from the Attorney-General of the State of New York, relative to your reappointment as State Agent, are noted, and in that connection it is suggested that you file the original reappointment from the Governor, or a certified copy of the same, for the records of this office.

Respectfully,

(Signed) B. F. HARPER,

M.N.M. *Auditor,*

E.G.

Since that time I have not heard from the Auditor relative to said Eleventh Instalment Claim.

There is also pending, and undecided, before the Secretary of the Navy a balance of $14,296.86, being part of the expenses incurred by our State in New York Harbor during the Spanish-American

Digitized by Google

War. I have repeatedly asked that a decision be made concerning said balance but none has yet been made.

Since June last, at different times, I have been engaged in the preparation and examination of a petition and bill to be introduced in the Senate and House of Representatives at Washington at the session of Congress, commencing December next, and have prepared such bill and petition and have in shape all the facts relating thereto concerning the claim of our State against the United States for customs duties paid by our State to the United States on arms imported by our State and taken into the service of the United States during the Civil War. The amount of this claim is $49,457.57, but has been stated as a claim for $42,796.87 for the reason that one of the original vouchers has been lost. This claim can only be adjusted through Congressional action.

I have also since last June, with the aid of my clerk and typewriter, examined and prepared a petition and bill to be presented at the next session of Congress referring the suspended and rejected items of our Civil War Claims to the Court of Claims for hearing and adjudication. The amount of these suspended and rejected claims is between seven and eight hundred thousands of dollars ($700,000-$800,000), and it was necessary to go through each and every one of the twelve instalments of the Civil War Claims in order to prepare and intelligently present to the committees of the Senate and House the facts concerning such claims, and the reasons why the same should be referred to the Court of Claims, the accounting officers of the Treasury claiming that under existing laws and regulations they did not possess authority to settle the same.

It has been, and is, my intention, if I continue in the prosecution of these claims, to go to Washington at the opening of the next session of Congress to have the petitions and bills introduced and to appear before the appropriate committees and to give the time necessary, and to do what I can to secure the passage of such bills.

This in substance is the general situation of our Civil War Claims, the balances of our Spanish-American War Claims and the interest claim of the War of 1812.

Respectfully,

RICHARD CROWLEY,

State Agent War Claims of the State of New York.

Digitized by Google

LOCKPORT, N. Y., *March* 13, 1905.

The Honorable FRANK W. HIGGINS, *Governor of the State of New York, Executive Chamber, Albany, N. Y.*:

Governor—Through the courtesy of Mr. Pound and, as he informs me, with your approval, I have read a copy of the letter of the Attorney-General to you, dated March 7, 1905, relative to the war claims of our State against the United States.

FIRST.

As to the war claims of the War of 1812–15: Congress at its session ending March 4, 1905, passed what is known as the "Omnibus Claims Bill," and which contains a clause on page 38 of said bill directing the Secretary of the Treasury to resettle and readjust all claims of the State of New York for or on account of advances and expenditures made by the State in the war of 1812 to 1815 with Great Britain, and in computing interest on said advances shall apply what is known as the "Maryland Rule," adopted by Congress March 3, 1857. That rule is as follows:

"Interest shall be calculated up to the time of any payment made. To this interest the payment shall be first applied, and, if it exceed the interest due, the balance shall be applied to diminish the principal; if the payment shall fall short of the interest, the balance of interest shall not be added to the principal so as to reproduce interest. Second, interest shall be allowed on such sums only on which the State either paid interest or lost interest by the transfer of an interest-bearing fund."

By the title of said Omnibus Claims Act the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to claimants in the Act named the several sums appropriated therein the same being full for and the receipt of the same to be taken and accepted in each case as a full and final release and discharge of their respective claims.

Under this Act upon a resettlement and readjustment of the claim of our State the same may be at once paid by the Treasury Department to our State without waiting for the action of the next or some succeeding Congress, providing there is money in the treasury not otherwise specifically appropriated.

In my judgment our State should be represented upon such resettlement and readjustment by some authorized agent unless we are prepared to accept what the auditing officers of the treasury may allow as to the amount advanced by our State to the United States and the dates of such advancements, and the dates and amounts of payments thereon by the United States to our State.

Digitized by Google

The present Auditor of the Treasury for the War Department, Mr. T. E. Rittman, in his report rendered to the United States Senate in the Second session of the Fifty-sixth Congress and numbered 2203, in calculating the balance due New York under this claim at $20,773.72 of principal, as of the date of October 26, 1826, follows the report sent by Secretary Windom of the Treasury Department to the United States Senate, at the Second Session of the Fifty-first Congress and dated December 17, 1890. That report gives the advances made by the State of New York to the United States as commencing July 23, 1812, and ending July 1, 1820, and give the payments by the United States to our State thereon as commencing February 3, 1819, and ending October 25, 1826, and makes the balance of principal due thereon October 26, 1826 as $20,773.72, the amount stated by Mr. Rittman in his report.

Other reports made by the Treasury Department to the Congress vary as to the amount of principal due the State of New York October 26, 1826. One gives it as $27,361.81.

For these reasons in the resettlement of said claim our Agent should examine the books and papers in the State Departments at Albany, and particularly in the Comptroller's office, to ascertain the amounts and dates of advances made by our State and the payments made by the United States thereon.

I note what the Attorney-General says in his letter to you concerning other attorneys. I know nothing concerning any attorney or attorneys connected with this claim, other than as hereinafter stated. I employed no one and have contracted no obligation on the part of our State therefor. Whatever I have done or may do therein is paid for in my annual compensation. Last December while in Washington Mr. Hackett, an Ex-Assistant Secretary of the Navy, being such assistant under Mr. Long when the latter was Secretary of the Navy, asked me if I could employ him in this matter. I stated to him that I had no authority to do so but if he would write me a letter I would submit it to the Governor for his consideration and that there was to be no liability unless the Governor approved of his employment. He wrote such a letter and I have furnished the Attorney-General and Adjutant-General with copies thereof. I knew of the pendency of this Omnibus Bill in Congress and knew that Mr. Hackett was the State Agent for Massachusetts and Maine and asked him to ask the committees of Congress to insert our State in such bill. In January, 1905, he wrote me that he had done so and that our State was included in the bill. The Attorney-General and Adjutant-General

Digitized by Google

have copies of such letter. He is the only person of whom I know in connection with this claim in Washington or elsewhere.

As to the other claims of our State growing out of the war of 1812-15 at the verbal request of former Governor Odell I made to him a full and detailed statement of such claims, dated April 3, 1903, of which the following is a copy:

LOCKPORT, N. Y., *April* 3, 1903.

To the Honorable BENJAMIN B. ODELL, JR., *Governor of the State of New York*, and the Honorable NELSON H. HENRY *Adjutant-General of the State of New York:*

Sirs—Referring to our personal interview during the last days of March, at the Executive Chamber, Albany, relating to claims of volunteers and militia of the State of New York, called into the service of the United States in the War of 1812, and requesting me to state the general condition of such claims, the amount thereof, I beg leave to respectfully report as follows:

An Act of Congress approved May 8, 1792, entitled, "An Act more effectually to provide for the national defense by establishing an uniform militia throughout the United States."

Also an Act approved January 2, 1795, entitled, "An Act to regulate the pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates of the militia of the United States, when called into the service of the United States and for other purposes."

Also an Act approved February 28, 1795, entitled, "An Act to provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the United States, suppress insurrection, repel invasions and to repeal the act now in force for those purposes."

Also an Act of Congress, approved February 6, 1812, entitled, "An Act authorizing the Presidents of the United States to accept and organize certain volunteer militia corps."

Also an Act approved April 10, 1812, entitled, "An Act to authorize the detachment from the militia of the United States.

Also an Act approved February 29, 1813, entitled, "An Act authorizing the President of the United States to accept and organize certain volunteer military corps."

Also an act approved February 2, 1813.

Also an act approved April 20, 1818, entitled, "An Act to defray the expenses of the militia when marching to the place of rendezvous."

Are all the Acts of Congress bearing generally on this subject matter and provide for the enrollment and arming and pay of the militia of the States when called to the aid of the General Government.

Digitized by Google

After the close of the War of 1812 the Legislature of the State of New York, on April 21, 1818, passed an Act known as Chapter 270 of that session and entitled, "An Act for the relief of certain volunteers and militia called into the service for the defense of the frontiers of the States in the late war, and for other purposes."

And an Act of April 9, 1819, being chapter 117 of the Laws of that session, entitled, "An Act to authorize the payment of claims for services rendered and supplies furnished by the militia and volunteers of this State called into the service during the late war."

The next Act of our State Legislature is chapter 597, Laws of 1857 and following that the Legislature enacted chapter 176 of the Laws of 1859 and also following that enacted chapter 470 of the Laws of 1869; also chapter 524, Laws of 1870 and chapter 350, Laws of 1874.

Under chapter 176 of the Laws of 1859, the Adjutant and Inspector Generals of the State of New York audited and allowed, as a Board of Commissioners, 17,228 claims and there was also allowed and audited under the Act of 1872 forty-four additional claims.

Under these various acts of the Legislature claims have been audited and allowed amounting to about the sum of $2,250,000, and certificates for about that amount have been issued by the State.

Under chapter 470 of the Laws of 1869, chapter 524 of the Laws of 1870 and chapter 350 of the Laws of 1874, money was appropriated by the Legislature of the State to the extent of $250,000 for the redemption of these certificates and the balance of about $2,000,000 remains unprovided for.

The Comptroller's office has a full statement of the number and amounts of these $250,000 certificates, paid pro rata, under the Acts aforesaid and the balance unpaid of that amount has been covered back into the State Treasury.

I have from the Adjutant-General's office a book containing the names and amounts due the respective claimants aforesaid. The books in the Comptroller's office show the payments aforesaid.

The Legislature has not provided for the certificates aggregating about two millions of dollars ($2,000,000) and certificates for the same are outstanding and unredeemed.

The Congress of the United States by special Acts has settled claims growing out of the War of 1812 with Maine, Massachusetts, Maryland, Alabama, and Virginia.

In 1877 a General Act was introduced in the House of Representatives to adjust the claims of all the States growing out of the War of 1812, but no action appears to have been had thereon. These

Digitized by Google

claims are now nearly a hundred years old and if our State should present to the General Government any claim therefor there must, in my opinion, be legislation by Congress to authorize the repayment to the State of the $250,000 of such part thereof as has been paid and also for the repayment of said $2,000,000 of outstanding certificates when our State shall have paid them.

It would seem but an act of justice that our State should redeem our outstanding certificates of indebtedness issued, growing out of the war of 1812.

These certificates were issued by State officers under acts of our Legislature and prima facie, are valid obligations against the State.

The foregoing is a brief and condensed statement of Claims growing out of the war of 1812 and I respectfully submit the same, under the verbal request stated in the beginning of this report.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) RICHARD CROWLEY,

State Agent War Claims.

SECOND.

As to any claim or claims which our State may have against the United States growing out of raids from Canada of Confederate agents, officers, etc., during 1863 and 1864, they are wholly of an equitable nature and our State can secure nothing thereon or therefrom except by Congressional legislation.

THIRD.

As to the claims of our State against the United States for a refund of customs duties paid by our State to the United States on arms imported by the State, at New York City, in 1862–3, and taken into the service of the United States, I would state there is no question as to this being a just and equitable claim against the United States but it can now, in my judgment, be only secured by Congressional legislation.

The Claim should really be for $49,457.57 and the reason why it has been called a claim for $42,796.87 is that one of the original vouchers has been lost but I believe that proper evidence of such loss can be made and the claim should be made for the full amount of $49,457.57.

FOURTH.

I note what the Attorney-General says in his letter regarding the claims of our State against the United States for interest paid

Digitized by Google

on $1,500,000 on interest bearing bonds issued by our State under Chap. 456, Laws of 1862. No demand for this claim is necessary.

On December 24, 1891, my predecessor filed with the Auditor for the War Department a claim for $65,624.24, as the Eleventh Instalment of the Civil War Claims, for interest paid by the State on such bonds. That claim was duly certified by David B. Hill, then Governor of our State, with vouchers, papers, telegrams, etc., in accordance with the rules of the United States adopted in 1861, governing the presentation of claims to the auditing officers of the Treasury Department. At that time our State had a claim pending in the courts at Washington to recover interest on interest bearing bonds for $3,000,000, issued by the State under Chap. 277 of the Laws of 1861, certified to the Court of Claims by the Secretary of the Treasury by authority of Section 1063 of the United States Revised Statutes, and it was verbally understood between the Department of Justice and the counsel representing our State that action on this claim of $65,624.24 might be delayed by the auditing officers until the decision of the Supreme Court was rendered in the suit therein pending to recover interest on the $3,000,000 interest bearing bonds. That decision was rendered in the Supreme Court at the term commencing in January, 1896, and was in favor of our State.

I was appointed State Agent of War Claims by Governor Morton in January, 1896, and on June 26, 1896, the United States paid to our State the payment for interest, amounting to $144,114.90. As soon thereafter as I could and by letter dated February 17, 1897, I called the attention of the Secretary of War to said judgment and its payment and to the understanding for delay in this claim for $65,624.24, and asked that the accounting officers of the Treasury take up such claim for its audit and settlement. I also by letter of February 18, 1897, directed to the Auditor of the War Department, asked that such claim be taken up by him.

By letter dated February 18, 1897, the Acting Auditor of the Treasury for the War Department asked for certain information concerning said claim which necessitated my going from Washington to Albany to examine the books and papers in the State Department there. I went to Albany and by letter dated February 20, 1897, I filed with the Auditor at Washington the information asked for in his letter of February 18, 1897, duly certified by the proper State officers. By a letter dated February 25, 1897, I asked the Auditor that inasmuch as the papers and books were numerous and voluminous that he designate some one from his Department to go to the city of Albany to make the necessary examination and offered to

Digitized by Google

defray the necessary expenses of such person. The department declined to designate or permit any person to go for such purpose.

When the war with Spain broke out in April, 1898, action on the Civil War claims by the auditing officers was largely delayed until this past year and attention given to the War claims of the different States growing out of the Spanish-American war, and no action was taken on this claim until June 4, 1904, when by letter of that date to the auditor I asked him again to take up this claim, but no action has been taken upon it. There is no reason why it should not be settled and determined. The auditing officers have not passed upon the question whether the evidence furnished by me was or is sufficient or not. There has been no litigation regarding it, as the Attorney-General states in his letter.

FIFTH.

As to the Spanish war claims, their status has been fully explained in my annual reports to the Adjutant-General and in the communication which I handed you personally last December.

The following is a synopsis of the general status of the Spanish war claims:

There was collected in cash the sum of $574,406.83. There was returned to the State in arms, under an act of Congress, through the direction of Adjutant-General Hoffman, the entire amount of the third instalment, which was for $49,581.26.

On the settlement of the second instalment by the direction and with the approval of Adjutant-General Hoffman and Governor Roosevelt, there was withdrawn by way of compromise and settlement with the auditing officers of the War Department, the sum of $240,588.05.

There now remains unsettled and pending settlement before the officers of the departments at Washington the sum of $14,296.86 of our naval claims. This is now pending before the Secretary of the Navy.

The sixth instalment has not been audited nor yet acted upon. It amounts to $16,444.93.

There is also unpaid and suspended and pending settlement on the tenth instalment the sum of $757.84.

There is also embraced in a supplemental certificate, made up under the act of Congress approved April 27, 1904, various disallowed items in the first, fifth and eighth instalments, amounting to the sum of $10,414.42, making a total of $41,914.05.

Digitized by Google

There is of the Civil War claims, which has not yet been acted upon, the eleventh instalment, being for interest on $1,500,000 interest-bearing bonds.

In addition, and which has never been presented to the auditing officers of the Treasury, a just and equitable claim for customs duties paid on arms imported at New York in 1862–1863, of $49,457.57.

There is also of the Civil War Claims, which were presented in instalments numbered from 1 to 12, inclusive, balances which have been in part suspended and in part rejected by the accounting officers of the Treasury Department, between seven and eight hundred thousand of dollars ($700,000–$800,000) held up for want of proper evidence which the State has not yet furnished.

These can be collected, probably, only through Congressional action, and, in my judgment, the proper course to pursue relative to them is to ask Congress to pass a bill referring them to the Court of Claims with legal and equitable power to settle and determine them.

The same course, in my judgment, should be taken with reference to the certificates issued by our State growing out of the War of 1812–15, to the extent of at least the $250,000 which the State has paid, in part, at least, upon such certificates to the holders thereof.

The rules of the Treasury Department for the auditing of claims are very rigid. They were adopted as long ago as when Mr. Chase was Secretary of the Treasury, in 1861, and have remained in force ever since, except for a very short time when Mr. Foster was Secretary, who modified them in part, and under such modifications two of the instalments of the Civil War claims were considered, and claims which had been rejected under the rules of 1861 were conditionally allowed to the amount of upwards of $17,000, but before action was taken upon the other instalments his successor, Mr. Carlisle, Secretary under Mr. Cleveland's administration, rescinded Secretary Foster's modifications and restored the original rules, and no action in that direction has since been taken.

The Senate has passed a bill once or more allowing the payment of this $17,000 and upwards, but the same has never become a law.

From what I know of the sentiment of Congress from talks with Speaker Cannon and others, I believe Congress could be induced to pass a law referring all war claims which have been filed with the auditing officers of the Treasury Department and rejected and existing in behalf of the several states, growing out of the Civil War, to the Court of Claims for adjudication. They amount, all told, so far as I am able to gather, to a few millions of dollars.

Digitized by Google

Permit me also to respectfully state that, in my opinion, under the legislation of Congress relative to the presentation and payment of claims growing out of the Civil War and also the Spanish-American War, no state or territorial legislature has the legal right to invest any state officer or person other than the Governor and his duly authorized agents, to present and receive payment of such claims. The language of the Acts of Congress of 1861 and the joint resolution of 1862, and the Acts of 1898, 1899 and 1904, specify that these claims shall be prepared by and paid to the governor and his duly authorized agents, and to no one else, and no one else is named as possessing such authority.

This limitation does not apply to claims not arising under those two wars.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) RICHARD CROWLEY.

State Agent War Claims.

The following communication was transmitted by the Governor to the Auditor of the United States Treasury:

STATE OF NEW YORK,

EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,

ALBANY, NEW YORK, *December* 22, 1905.

I hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the State of New York has incurred expenses for services rendered by the officers and enlisted men of said State to and for the United States in the late war with Spain, commencing in April, 1898, and continuing part of said year. That such expenses were incurred and services rendered were necessary, just and reasonable in aiding the United States to raise the Volunteer Army in the then existing war with Spain, by subsisting, clothing, supplying, equipping, paying and transporting, and comfort of troops raised by said State and accepted into the service of the Volunteer Army of the United States in said war with Spain.

The said expenses and services were incurred and rendered in good faith and for the sole purpose of aiding the United States in the raising, organization, transportation, payment and equipment of troops and that the United States is liable for, and promised by Acts of Congress to pay for the same.

That no part of this claim is for interest on any money borrowed or used to pay interest on the same or any part thereof.

That this claim is based upon the Acts of the Congress of the United States approved July 8, 1898, and amended March 3, 1899, and fur-

Digitized by Google

ther amended April 27, 1904, and also upon the Acts of May 26, 1898, and July 7, 1898, and is for the pay or compensation claimed to be allowed by the laws of the United States and of the State of New York to the officers and men of the National Guard, or Militia, or Naval Reserve, of the State of New York as pay for such officers and men as appeared and remained at the place of rendezvous and who were afterwards received into the service of the United States, for the period between the date of assembly at the rendezvous and the date they were mustered into the United States service, over and above any payments which they have already received, if any, for said period.

That the State of New York has filed with the accounting officers of the Treasury Department at Washington, D. C., ten (10) instalments, numbered from 1 to 10, inclusive, and that the same are now on file in the office of the auditor for the War Department, at Washington, D. C.

That from such instalments, and vouchers accompanying the same, fully appear the names of the officers and men who were mustered into the Volunteer Army of the United States in the war with Spain. the regiment and organization to which each belonged, the rank of the respective officers, the date of the assembly at the place of rendezvous, the date of the muster into the United States Military service, the pay of each officer and enlisted man, and at what rate and the amount thereof, and by whom paid. That among the vouchers accompanying said instalments were the pay rolls showing payment to such officers and men, and the muster-in rolls of such officers and men, and I, as Governor of the State of New York and the agent of such officers and men under the aforesaid acts of Congress, refer to, and make a part of, this, my certificate, and in support of this claim, said instalments and vouchers accompanying the said pay rolls and muster-in rolls, and the report of the Adjutant-General of the State of New York for the year 1898, all on file with the auditor of the War Department, at Washington, D. C.

And in support of said claim I submit the accompanying statement.

That said claims have not been paid or allowed by the United States to the State of New York, nor to the officers and men entitled to the same, nor to me, as such Governor, or as the agent for such officers and men, nor to my predecessors in office, or to their agent or agents.

FRANK W. HIGGINS,
Governor of the State of New York.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF CLAIM.

This claim is made by me for the pay of the officers and men who went from the National Guard, Militia, Volunteers and Naval Reserves, or Militia, of the State of New York into the Volunteer Army or Military Service of the United States in the late war with Spain from the date of their assembly at the rendezvous and the date of their muster into the United States Military Service, at and after the State or duty pay of the National Guard of the State as fixed by Section 151 of the Military Code of the State.

That section reads as follows:

"Sec. 151. Duty pay.—Each officer and enlisted man ordered for duty by the Governor, or under his authority by the commanding officer of the national guard or the commanding officer of the naval militia, shall receive the duty pay herein specified for every day actually on duty, except when so ordered for inspection, muster or rifle-practice, or parade or review or field service, not extending beyond one day; a musician or private, one dollar and twenty-five cents; a first-sergeant or sergeant-major, or non-commissioned officer acting as such, two dollars; any other non-commissioned officer, or private acting as such, one dollar and fifty cents; each enlisted man who has served a full term of enlistment shall be entitled to additional pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day during the second five years of his service and a further addition of twenty-five cents per day for each succeeding five years of service; a lieutenant, two dollars and fifty cents; a captain or company commander, three dollars; a major and lieutenant-colonel, four dollars per day; a colonel or commanding officer of a regiment, or of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, five dollars; a brigadier-general, six dollars; a major-general, eight dollars; staff officers, the pay of officers of the line of equal grade; chaplains, the pay of captains. Officers and men of the naval militia shall be paid according to their assimilated grade with those of the land forces herein set forth. When on duty or assembled therefor, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, insurrection or invasion, or whenever called in aid of the civil authorities, commissioned officers shall be entitled to and shall receive the same pay and allowances as commissioned officers of the army or navy of the United States of equal grade and term of service as the case may be. Each officer and enlisted man, mounted and equipped, shall be paid a reasonable compensation per day for each horse actually used by him."

That the pay provided by that section has not been paid or made to said officers and men.

Digitized by Google

Under the first call of the President for 125,000 troops, dated April 23, 1898, the State of New York was called upon to furnish twelve (12) regiments of infantry and two (2) troops of cavalry, and the State of New York did furnish under said call the twelve (12) regiments of infantry and two (2) troops of cavalry, consisting of 12,460 officers and men.

That said regiments when mustered into the United States service were known and designated as follows:

First Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Eighth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Sixty-fifth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Troop "A," Cavalry, New York Volunteers.
Troop "C," Cavalry, New York Volunteers.

Under the second call of the President, dated May 25, 1898, three (3) additional regiments of infantry and three (3) batteries of light artillery were mustered into the service of the United States from the State of New York, numbering of officers and enlisted men 4,186, and of enlisted men, recruits, 3,772.

The three (3) additional regiments were known as follows:

Two hundred and first Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Two hundred and second Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.
Two hundred and third Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers.

The batteries of light artillery were known as follows:

Fourth Battery, Light Artillery, New York Volunteers.
Fifth Battery, Light Artillery, New York Volunteers.
Seventh Battery, Light Artillery, New York Volunteers.

The total number of troops, consisting of officers and men, as shown by the report of the Adjutant-General of the State of New York for the year 1898, under the two calls of the President of the United States for troops, and which entered the United States military service from the State of New York, was 20,418, consisting under the first call of officers and men, 12,460; second call, enlisted men (re-

Digitized by Google

cruits), 3,772, officers and enlisted men, 4,186; total officers and enlisted men, 20,418, and of whom 210 were cavalry, the artillery 325, and the infantry, 19,883.

This does not include the men who served in the Naval Militia of the State of New York during the Spanish-American War, of whom fifty-one (51) officers and eight hundred (800) men enlisted into the service of the United States and were taken from the Naval Militia, or Naval Reserves, of the State of New York.

From the muster-in rolls and pay rolls now on file with the Auditor for the War Department, at Washington, D. C., and from the report of the Adjutant-General of the State of New York for the year 1898, the date of the assembly at the rendezvous and the dates of muster into the service of the United States of the Regiments, troops of cavalry, batteries of artillery and Naval Militia, or Naval Reserves, above named were as follows:

Troop "A" Cavalry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 2, 1898; mustered into United States service May 20, 1898.

Troop "C" Cavalry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 2, 1898; mustered into United States service May 20, 1898.

First Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous April 30 and May 1, 1898; mustered into United States service May 20, 1898.

Second Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 2, 1898; mustered into United States service May 16 and 17, 1898.

Third Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 1, 1898; mustered into United States service May 17, 1898.

Eighth Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 2, 1898; Companies A, B, C, and D were mustered into United States service May 14, 1898, and Companies E, F, G and H, May 17, 1898, and Companies I, K, L and M, May 19, 1898.

Ninth Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 3, 1898; mustered into United States service as follows: Companies A, B and M, May 17; C, I and K, May 19; B, E, G, H and L, May 20; and the field and staff and Company F, May 25, 1898.

Twelfth Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 3, 1898; mustered into service of United States May 13, 1898.

Digitized by Google

Thirteenth Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 2, 1898 and on May 7, 1898, was ordered back to its home station, except such of its members as had meanwhile volunteered to enter the service of the United States; these men were organized in four companies and formed into a battalion, and on May 9, 1898, assigned to the Twenty-second Regiment, forming Companies D, F, L and M of that Regiment.

Fourteenth Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 2, 1898, mustered into service of the United States as follows: Companies A, G, K and M, May 13, and the other Companies May 16, 1898.

Twenty-second Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: On May 7, 1898, this regiment was ordered to be organized into eight companies, to proceed from New York City to Camp Black and there receive the battalion of the Thirteenth Regiment, four companies; the Twenty-second Regiment arrived at Camp Black May 9, 1898, and was mustered into service of the United States on May 24, 1898.

Forty-seventh Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 3, 1898; mustered into service of United States May 24, 1898.

Sixty-fifth Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 2, 1898, except Companies K, L and M, which remained in Buffalo until May 11, and then reported at rendezvous and mustered into United States service May 17, 1898.

Sixty-ninth Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 2, 1898; mustered into United States service May 19, 1898.

Seventy-first Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers: reported at rendezvous May 2, 1898; mustered into United States service May 10, 1898.

Fourth Battery Light Artillery: This battery consisted of 109 officers and men. It was ordered to be recruited July 15, 1898, and recruiting commenced July 18, 1898, and the battery was organized in New York City and mustered into the service of the United States on July 27, 1898.

Fifth Battery Light Artillery: This battery consisted of 108 officers and men; was ordered recruited in New York City July 15, 1898; recruiting commenced July 18, 1898, and battery was organized and mustered into United States service on July 27, 1898.

Seventh Battery Light Artillery; This battery consisted of 108 officers and men; ordered recruited July 15, 1898, New York City; recruiting commenced July 18, 1898; battery organized at State

Digitized by Google

Armory of the National Guard at Rochester, mustered into United States service July 27, 1898.

The Two Hundred and First Regiment Infantry, New York Volunteers, consisted of officers and men, 1,275; the Two Hundred and Second Regiment consisted of officers and men, 1,300, and the Two Hundred and Third Regiment consisted of officers and men 1,286 making the aggregate of these three batteries and three regiments, under the second call of the President, 4,186 officers and men.

In the Instalments numbered from 1 to 10, inclusive, and particularly the Seventh (7), Eighth (8) and First (1), Instalments, all heretofore filed with the Auditor for the War Department at Washington, D. C., the number of regiments of infantry, troops of cavalry, batteries of artillery and naval militia, which entered into the service of the United States from the State of New York, are fully stated and set forth, with the names of all the officers and the names of all the enlisted men and the dates of their assembling at the place of rendezvous and the dates of their muster into the United States service, accompanied with pay-rolls of each corps and muster-in rolls for each officer and enlisted man, and all such muster-in rolls and pay-rolls are now on file with said Auditor, or in his office, at Washington, D. C., and reference is hereby made to the same for evidence in support of this claim.

The report of the Adjutant-General of the State of New York for the year 1898 is also filed herewith in support of this claim.

From that report appears, as hereinbefore stated, the number of companies comprising each regiment, and the number of officers and men composing the same, and in each regiment; number of officers and men in each troop of Cavalry and each battery of Artillery, the date of assembly of each regiment, troop and battery, and each place of rendezvous and the date of muster into the military service of the United States.

That the date of assembling at the rendezvous and the date of entry and muster into the United States naval service of the Naval Militia of the State of New York, who entered such service, appears in the report of Captain J. W. Miller, Captain of the Naval Militia, to the Adjutant-General of the State of New York, under date of October 10, 1898, and found in the Report of the Adjutant-General for 1898, from pages 237 to 318, which report is herewith submitted and reference is especially made of said report from pages 249 to 288.

From the foregoing statement can be gathered the amount due to each officer and enlisted man from the date of assembly at ren-

Digitized by Google

dezvous to the date of muster into the military service of the United States from said muster-in rolls, said pay-rolls and the Adjutant-General's report for the year 1898, heretofore filed with the Auditor of the Treasury for the War Department at Washington, D. C.

Dated December 21, 1905.

FRANK W. HIGGINS,
Governor of the State of New York.

By CUTHBERT W. POUND,
Agent and Counsel for The Governor of The State of New York.

THE UNITED STATES, DR.

To the State of New York, and the Governor of the State of New York, and the officers and enlisted men and Governor of the State as agent for such officers and enlisted men who entered the military service of the United States from the State of New York in the Spanish American war in the year 1898.

To the duty pay under Section 151 of the Military Code of the State of New York as in force in the year 1898 for pay to the Major Generals and the Brigadier Generals and Staff Officers and the Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels, Majors and Captains and Lieutenants and non-commissioned officers or privates acting as such, and to the enlisted men who were engaged in the military service of the United States in the late war with Spain during the year 1898, and to the naval militia who entered the military service of the United States from the State of New York from the date of their meeting at their respective places of assembly or rendezvous in the State of New York to the date of their muster into the military service of the United States, pursuant to the Acts of Congress of July 7, 1898, July 8, 1898, and May 26, 1898, and March 3, 1898, and April 27, 1904, as shown by the muster-in rolls, pay-rolls and Adjutant-General's report for the year 1898 mentioned in the foregoing statement, Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000).

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "N"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General.

Annual Return of Military and Naval Property and Account of Issues and Losses of same.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 1.

Report of Engineer Property on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, from October 1, 1904 to September 30, 1905.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Cross cut saws	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	20
Rip saws	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10
Chalk lines	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Red chalk, pounds	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Augurs, ship	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Augur handles	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Bits, set, (13)	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Brace	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Chisels, cold, ½"	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Screwdrivers, 12"	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Pliers, cutting, 10"	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Hammers, claw	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	24
Mallets, hickory	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	24
Hatchets	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	24
Broad axes	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Glue cans	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10
Glue brushes	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10
Saw sets	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Draw knives	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Planes, smoothing	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Planes, jack	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Spirit level	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Squares, steel, 2'	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Mauls, handles	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Measuring tapes, metal, 50"	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Engineer books, field, cross section	36	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	36
Memo. pads, cross section	250	.....	250	.....	.....	.....	250
Drawing instruments, sets	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Rubber bands, gross of	36	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	36
Iron tacks, pounds	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
"T" squares	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10
Drawing boards and tressels	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Protractors	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Drawing paper, sketching, rolls	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Drawing paper, universal, rolls	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Dividers	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2

Digitized by Google

Report of Engineer Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Pencils, drawing	36	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	36
Ink, drawing, bottles	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	9
Preserving tubes	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Crayons, assorted	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Chalk, pieces, red	36	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	36
Linen, tapes 50'	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Pocket tapes, 5'	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Tracing cloth, yards	48	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	48
Thumb tacks	72	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	72
Colored pencils	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	24
Lead pencils	144	.....	144	.....	.....	.....	144
Steel pens, gross of	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Ink stands	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Steel erasers	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Rubber erasers	42	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	42
Drawing ink, bottles	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Drawing ink, cakes, India	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Pen holders	48	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	48
Rules, carpenters	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	24
Pencils, carpenters	72	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	72
Monkey wrenches	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Screwdrivers	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Saw files	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10
Chisels, socket, firmer	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Waterproofing, gals	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Manila rope, 1½" diameter, feet	.....	500	500	500	.....	500	.....
Manila rope, 2" diameter, feet	.....	500	500	500	.....	500	.....
Manila rope, 3" diameter, feet	.....	500	500	500	.....	500	.....
Blocks, single, for above rope	.....	18	18	18	.....	18	.....
Blocks, double, for above rope	.....	18	18	18	.....	18	.....
8-pd. nails, pounds	.....	100	100	100	.....	100	.....
10-pd. nails, pounds	.....	100	100	100	.....	100	.....
4" wire steel nails, pounds	.....	100	100	100	.....	100	.....
Planks, 12'x12"x1", hemlock	.....	600	600	300	300	600	.....
Iron wire cable, 1½" diameter	.....	1,200	1,200	600	.....	600	600
Oil barrels, empty	.....	50	50	25	25	50	.....
Cable clips, 1½" diameter	.....	48	48	24	.....	24	24
Logs, 6" butts	.....	600	600	300	300	600	.....
Sticks, 4" butts	.....	800	800	400	400	800	.....

Digitized by Google

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, from October 1, 1904 to September 30, 1905.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Parrott guns, 20-pounders	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Delafield guns, 20-pounders	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Mountain Howitzers, 12-pounder	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Napoleon guns, 12-pounders	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	7
Parrott guns, 10-pounders	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Iron guns, 6 pounders	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Steel guns, 3-inch	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	7
Brass guns, English	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Mortars, 6-inch	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Mortars, 8-inch	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Elevating screw and bed	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Gatling guns, cal. 50	5	1	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Gatling gun feed cases	.....	50	50	.....	.....	.....	50
Gatling gun feed case pouches	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5
Gatling gun covers	4	1	5	.....	.....	.....	5
Gun carriages	24	1	25	.....	.....	.....	25
Caissons	13	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	13
Limbers	41	1	42	.....	.....	.....	42
Trail hand-spikes	7	.....	7	.....	7	7	.....
Lanyards, new pattern, 3.2"	2	.....	2	2	.....	2	.....
Road brakes, pairs	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Rammers and sponges	5	2	7	1	6	7	.....
Obdurator pads, 3.2"	16	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	16
Spare wheels	3	.....	3	.....	3	3	.....
Spare poles	7	3	10	.....	.....	.....	10
Tompions and straps	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Tarpaulins	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Gunners haversacks	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Sponge buckets	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Harness makers clamp	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....
Hand tongue and rope	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Vent punches	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Breech sight pouches	4	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....
Vent covers	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Picket rope, feet	.....	432	432	300	.....	300	132
Pole props, 3.2"	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....
Canvas water buckets	6	2	8	2	.....	2	6
Drag ropes	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1

Digitized by Google

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Nave boxes, 3.2"	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5
Drivers' whips	73	.....	73	.....	31	31	42
Cushions for limber chest	16	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	16
Lifting jack	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Friction primers, axial vent, 3.2"	.....	1,360	1,360	1,160	200	1,360	.....
Friction primers, radial vent, 3.2"	200	1,500	1,700	1,500	50	1,550	150
Dummy fuses, 3.2"	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	25
Shrapnel, filled and fused, 3.2"	140	120	260	120	.....	120	140
Shell, fixed and fused, 3.2"	114	80	194	80	.....	80	114
Shells, plugged, 3.2"	8	20	28	20	.....	20	8
Saluting charges, for 3.2"	.....	600	600	600	.....	600	.....
Service charges, for 3.2"	.....	225	225	225	.....	225	.....
Saddles, cavalry	164	10	174	55	.....	55	119
Saddle cloth's	53	15	68	.....	30	30	38
Saddle blankets, cavalry, gray	182	145	327	186	.....	186	141
Saddle blankets, artillery, gray	192	.....	192	2	.....	2	190
Saddle bags, pairs	38	25	63	61	.....	61	2
Horse covers, canvas	238	24	262	137	.....	137	125
Halter headstalls	132	79	211	139	.....	139	72
Halter straps	134	120	254	202	.....	202	52
Halters and ropes	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	8
Nose bags	158	26	184	46	90	136	48
Chevracs	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Collars and martingales, russet	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Horse brushes	82	25	107	48	15	63	44
Curry combs	81	16	97	65	20	85	12
Watering bridle bits	102	3	105	50	.....	50	55
Surcingles	13	101	114	50	8	58	56
Breast straps	106	1	107	25	.....	25	82
Stirrups	148	55	203	.....	49	49	74
Stirrup straps	22	99	121	.....	2	2	119
Spurs	273	4	277	121	.....	121	156
Spur straps	266	1	267	241	.....	241	26
Curb bridles, complete	23	1	24	.....	.....	.....	24
Watering bridles, complete	132	19	151	77	.....	77	74
Bridle headstalls	157	18	175	41	8	49	126
Bridle reins	154	20	174	41	8	49	125
Curb bits	179	20	199	82	.....	82	117
Curb straps	228	59	287	41	33	74	213
Horse blankets	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12

Digitized by Google

Links and snaps	82	8	90	41	.....	41	49
Cinches, hair	19	41	60	38	12	50	10
Saddles, complete, cavalry, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Saddle bags, pairs, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Bridle bits, curb, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Spur straps, russet	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Links with snaps, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Watering bridles, complete, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Halter headstalls, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Halter straps, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Bridle headstalls, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Bridle reins, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Horse covers, with surcingles, khaki	80	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	80
Nose bags, khaki	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Lariats, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Lariat straps	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Horseshoes, kegs	.....	45	45	45	.....	45	.....
Horseshoe nails, pounds	.....	500	500	500	.....	500	.....
Saddler's tools, set	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Picket pins	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Sabre belts, cavalry, russet	825	.....	825	123	.....	123	702
Sabre straps, russet	1	80	81	79	.....	79	2
Sabre attachments, russet	825	.....	825	102	.....	102	723
Sabre knots, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. 50–70	27,420	2,100	29,520	.....	.....	.....	29,520
Blank cartridges, cal. 50	6,000	840	6,840	.....	.....	.....	6,840
Primed re-loading shells, cal. 45, rifle	20,000	39,147	59,147	.....	.....	.....	59,147
Primed shells, cal. 45, revolver	500	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	500
Blank cartridges, cal. 45, revolver	10,000	.....	10,000	.....	.....	.....	10,000
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. 45, revolver	25,947	26,192	52,139	41,625	.....	41,625	10,514
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. 38, black powder, revolver	400	.....	400	200	200	400	.....
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. 38 (smokeless)	9,220	100,000	109,220	86,775	.....	86,775	22,445
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. 30, rifle	1,107,295	1,621,622	2,728,917	1,576,957	.....	1,576,957	1,151,960
Blank cartridges, cal. 30	100,000	143,974	243,974	42,300	6,500	48,800	195,174
Multi-ball cartridges, cal. 30	103,000	145,000	248,000	221,060	.....	221,060	26,940
Guard cartridges, cal. 30	.....	5,000	5,000	.....	.....	.....	5,000
Rev. ball cartridges, cal. 32, S. & W. Long	200,000	1,320,000	1,520,000	1,403,000	.....	1,403,000	117,000
Bushings, for cal. 30 rifle	.....	2,000	2,000	1,810	.....	1,810	190
Colts revolvers, cal. 38	19	.....	19	8	.....	8	11
Revolver holsters, cal. 38	58	.....	58	8	.....	8	50
Revolver holsters, cal. 38, russet	1	300	301	15	.....	15	286
Colts revolvers, cal. 45	1	49	50	45	.....	45	5
Revolver holsters, cal. 45	.....	48	48	44	.....	44	4
Revolver screwdrivers, cal. 45	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	9
Remington rifles, cal. 50	409	3	412	.....	.....	.....	412
Remington bayonets	104	1	105	.....	.....	.....	105
Remington screwdrivers	260	728	988	.....	.....	.....	988
Remington cleaning brushes	40	15	55	.....	.....	.....	55
Remington carbines cal. 50	37	.....	37	.....	.....	.....	37

Digitized by Google

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Remington rifles, sub-calibre	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Springfield rifles, cal. 50	101	.....	101	.....	.....	.....	101
Whitney rifles, cal. 44	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Reloading tools, set, old pattern	3	1	4	2	.....	2	2
Armorer's vise	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Parts for Springfield rifle, cal. 45:							
Bench reloading outfit	2	14	16	.....	.....	.....	16
Hand reloading outfit	1	40	41	1	.....	1	40
Shell extractors	1,252	4,936	6,188	6,063	125	6,188	.....
Instruction books	41	671	712	.....	.....	.....	712
Springfield screwdrivers	287	15,490	15,777	15,452	325	15,777	.....
Spring vises	230	574	804	516	.....	516	288
Tumblers	453	507	960	.....	540	540	420
Tumbler punches	448	2,632	3,080	1,873	.....	1,873	1,207
Tumbler screws	383	125	508	.....	125	125	383
Wiping rods, wooden	1,627	1,474	3,101	.....	.....	.....	3,101
Bridles	180	20	200	.....	24	24	176
Bridle screws	213	37	250	.....	36	36	214
Cam latches	209	7	216	.....	11	11	205
Cam latch springs	129	3	132	.....	10	10	122
Extractors	154	54	208	.....	64	64	144
Ejector springs	154	32	186	.....	.....	.....	186
Ejector spring spindles	184	19	203	.....	46	46	157
Ejector studs	194	.....	194	.....	.....	.....	194
Firing pins	.....	156	156	.....	156	156	.....
Firing pin screws	158	74	232	.....	65	65	167
Front sights	181	38	219	.....	44	44	175
Front sight covers	782	7,170	7,952	180	.....	180	7,772
Main springs	129	116	245	.....	68	68	177
Main spring swivels	128	39	167	.....	.....	.....	167
Main spring swivel rivets	238	.....	238	.....	188	188	50
Sears	135	59	194	.....	54	54	140
Sear springs	122	148	270	.....	148	148	122
Sear spring screws	138	24	162	.....	.....	.....	162
Sear screws	434	59	493	.....	.....	.....	493
Side screw washers	85	10	95	.....	10	10	85
Side screws	88	23	111	.....	.....	.....	111
Sight leaf slides	32	1	33	.....	.....	.....	33
Hinge pins	104	14	118	.....	18	18	100
Band springs	71	24	95	.....	25	25	70

Digitized by Google

Parts of Springfield rifle, cal. 45.—*Con.*							
Thumb pieces	77	14	91	.....	.....	.....	91
Tang screws	283	99	382	.....	100	100	282
Breech blocks	7	6	13	.....	.....	.....	13
Breech block cap screws	94	31	125	.....	30	30	95
Breech block caps	92	.....	92	.....	.....	.....	92
Rod bayonets	52	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	52
Stocks	26	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	26
Triggers	32	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	32
Trigger screws	34	12	46	.....	10	10	36
Hammers	44	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	44
Rear sights, "Buffington"	444	99	543	40	30	70	473
Rear sight windage screws	208	24	232	.....	20	20	212
Rear sight base screws	319	.....	319	.....	.....	.....	319
Rear sight slide plates	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	19
Rear sight leaves	158	.....	158	.....	133	133	25
Rear sight leaf slides	69	4	73	.....	48	48	25
Rear sight binding screws	177	.....	177	.....	.....	.....	177
Rear sight slide springs	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	25
Rear sight slide spring screws	50	.....	50	.....	25	25	25
Rear sight slide spring blocks	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	25
Barrels, extra	36	.....	36	.....	5	5	31
Carbine scabbards, black leather	65	36	101	41	.....	41	60
Parts for Springfield carbine, cal. 45:							
Shell extractors	181	348	529	231	230	461	68
Rear sights, "Buffington"	123	25	148	.....	34	34	114
Ram-rods, jointed	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	25
Front sights	116	.....	116	.....	.....	.....	116
Front sight covers	341	.....	341	.....	.....	.....	341
Barrels, complete	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Rear sight leaves	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	25
Rear sight leaf slides	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	25
Stocks	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	20
Carbine slings	126	.....	126	113	.....	113	13
Carbine sling swivels	127	.....	127	127	.....	127	.....
Parts for Colt's revolver, cal. 38:							
Hammers	24	.....	24	.....	4	4	20
Hammer stirrups	33	.....	33	.....	20	20	13
Hammer struts	33	.....	33	.....	15	15	18
Hammer strut springs	33	.....	33	.....	15	15	18
Hand springs	21	.....	21	.....	5	5	16
Ejector springs	18	.....	18	.....	6	6	12
Ejector rods	17	.....	17	.....	4	4	13
Ejector rod heads	17	.....	17	.....	4	4	13
Latch spring pins	36	.....	36	.....	25	25	11
Triggers	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Main springs	41	.....	41	.....	18	18	23
Main spring screws	30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	30
Cylinders	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Locking lever screws	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	21

Digitized by Google

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Parts for Colt's revolver, cal. 45:							
Bolts	26	.....	26	4	13	17	9
Hammers	6	.....	6	.....	6	6	.....
Hands	12	.....	12	4	.....	4	8
Main springs	40	.....	40	2	.....	2	38
Sear and bolt springs	54	.....	54	6	42	48	6
Triggers	39	.....	39	.....	6	6	33
Trigger screws	40	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	40
Back straps	22	.....	22	.....	2	2	20
Back strap screws	32	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	32
Centre pins	22	.....	22	2	.....	2	20
Centre pin bushings	32	.....	32	2	.....	2	30
Centre pin screws	17	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	17
Ejector heads	20	.....	20	.....	8	8	12
Ejector rods	20	.....	20	.....	15	15	5
Ejector springs	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5
Ejector tubes	35	.....	35	.....	35	35	.....
Ejector tube screws	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	19
Firing pins	30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	30
Firing pin rivets	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	24
Gate catches	30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	30
Gate springs	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	24
Hammer cams	28	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	28
Hammer rolls	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	27
Hammer roll rivets	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5
Cylinders	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Guard screws, long	6	.....	6	.....	6	6	.....
Guard screws, short	36	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	36
Hammer screws	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10
U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30	174	2,003	2,177	1,079	.....	1,079	1,098
Screwdrivers, for ditto	91	400	491	222	.....	222	269
Front sight and muzzle covers	173	2,000	2,173	1,078	.....	1,078	1,095
Covers for breech mechanism	169	.....	169	108	.....	108	61
Small arm oilers	243	2,000	2,243	1,128	.....	1,128	1,115
Bayonets	1	2,000	2,001	882	.....	882	1,119
Bayonet scabbards	94	2,000	2,094	1,360	.....	1,360	734
Cleaning rods	172	1	173	.....	.....	.....	173
Gun slings, for cal. 30 rifle	757	2,000	2,757	2,173	.....	2,173	584
U. S. magazine carbines, cal. 30	69	3	72	52	.....	52	20
Front sight covers, cal. 30	68	1	69	50	.....	50	19

Digitized by Google

Carbine scabbards, cal. 30, russet	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5
Rifle cartridge belts, cal. 30	138	2,200	2,338	1,504	.....	1,504	834
Cartridge belt suspenders	138	2,200	2,338	1,504	.....	1,504	834
Cartridge belt fasteners	138	2,200	2,338	1,504	.....	1,504	834
Webb canteen straps	.....	2,200	2,200	1,628	.....	1,628	572
Haversack hooks	.....	4,400	4,400	.....	.....	.....	4,400
Waist belts with buckles, russet	.....	5,300	5,300	4,812	.....	4,812	488
Sliding frogs, for N. C. S., russet	.....	300	300	26	.....	26	274
McKeever cartridge boxes, cal. 30, russet	425	5,000	5,425	4,655	.....	4,655	770
McKeever cartridge boxes, cal. 38, russet	221	300	521	.....	.....	.....	521
Canteen haversack straps, russet	4	10,000	10,004	4,876	.....	4,876	5,128
Haversacks, U. S. A. pattern	4	5,000	5,004	4,954	.....	4,954	50
Canteens	209	285	494	215	.....	215	279
Canteen straps, inft	302	112	414	5	.....	5	409
Canteen straps, cavalry	90	.....	90	43	.....	43	47
Canteen straps, cavalry, russet	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Haversacks, old pattern	681	311	992	9	11	20	972
Sabres, cavalry	49	37	86	28	.....	28	58
Sabre belts, cavalry	62	.....	62	.....	.....	.....	62
Sabre belt plates, cavalry	42	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	42
Sabre attachments	131	.....	131	5	.....	5	126
Sabres, artillery	31	79	110	45	.....	45	65
Sabre belts, artillery	1	5	6	3	.....	3	3
Sabre belt plates, artillery	110	.....	110	3	.....	3	107
Sabre knots	139	37	176	41	.....	41	135
Sabre scabbards	34	75	109	75	.....	75	34
Sabre straps	4	79	83	76	.....	76	7
N. C. S. O. swords	170	.....	170	19	.....	19	151
Sliding frogs	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
N. C. O. belts	52	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	52
N. C. O. belt plates	45	3	48	.....	.....	.....	48
Musicians and hospital corps belts	24	.....	24	1	23	24	.....
Musicians and hospital corps belt plates	.....	47	47	47	.....	47	.....
Woven cartridge belts, blue, cal. 45	287	2,288	2,575	.....	.....	.....	2,575
Woven cartridge belt plates	439	2,277	2,716	.....	.....	.....	2,716
Gun slings, for cal. 45 rifle	1,099	15,103	16,202	.....	.....	.....	16,202
Merriam packs	669	1,402	2,071	.....	.....	.....	2,071
Cartridge boxes, McKeever, old pattern	52	1	53	.....	52	52	1
Cartridge boxes, old pattern	1,121	103	1,224	.....	1,121	1,121	103
Steel target frames, "D"	.....	275	275	127	.....	127	148
Steel target frames, "E"	.....	275	275	127	.....	127	148
Cloth targets, "D"	.....	200	200	127	.....	127	73
Cloth targets, "E"	.....	200	200	127	.....	127	73
Paper targets, "D"	.....	500	500	310	.....	310	190
Paper targets, "E"	.....	500	500	310	.....	310	190
"A" targets	199	1,000	1,199	893	.....	893	306
"B" targets	265	900	1,165	737	.....	737	428
"C" targets	33	380	413	306	.....	306	107
"C" targets, reduced	135	.....	135	6	.....	6	129
Silhouette targets	184	225	409	340	.....	340	69

Digitized by Google

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Silhouette targets, "F"	.....	100	100	100	.....	100	.....
"B" targets reduced for 600 yards	25	.....	25	.....	25	25	.....
"B" targets reduced for 700 yards	48	.....	48	.....	48	48	.....
"B" targets reduced for 800 yards	50	.....	50	.....	50	50	.....
Prizes for small arms practice:							
Phonograph and records	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Bronzes	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Oil paintings	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Hall clocks	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Clocks	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Davenport, mission	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Binoculars, bush, with case	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Horse equipments	4	.....	4	.....	4	4	.....
Four-horse harness, complete, sets	1	1	2	1	1	2	.....
Double harness, sets, complete	8	.....	8	.....	8	8	.....
Single harness, wheel, sets, for ambulance	.....	4	4	4	.....	4	.....
Portable forge, empire	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Bar iron, ass't, pounds	.....	98	98	98	.....	98	.....
Toe steel, pounds	.....	43	43	43	.....	43	.....
Remington bayonet scabbards	175	1	176	.....	.....	.....	176
Springfield rifles, cal. 45	194	15,247	15,441	15,441	.....	15,441	.....
Springfield carbines, cal. 45	128	480	608	608	.....	608	.....
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. 45, rifle	354,687	270,101	624,788	624,788	.....	624,788	.....
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. 45, carbine	34,016	61,133	95,149	95,149	.....	95,149	.....
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. 30, special	.....	24,000	24,000	24,000	.....	24,000	.....
Blank cartridges, cal. 45, rifle and carbine	144,940	31,514	176,454	133,974	42,480	176,454	.....
Sand paper, quires	.....	16	16	16	.....	16	.....
Crocus cloth, quires	.....	5	5	5	.....	5	.....
Emery paper, quires	.....	24	24	24	.....	24	.....
Putz pomade, pounds	.....	24	24	24	.....	24	.....
Castile soap, pounds	.....	40	40	40	.....	40	.....
Borax, pounds	.....	10	10	10	.....	10	.....
Cotton waste, pounds	.....	100	100	100	.....	100	.....
Sperm oil, gallons	.....	8	8	8	.....	8	.....
Linseed oil, gallons	.....	14	14	14	.....	14	.....
Turpentine, gallons	.....	12	12	12	.....	12	.....
Harness leather, black, pounds	.....	306	306	306	.....	306	.....
Bridle leather, black sides	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Gas check pads	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Paint, lead color, pounds	.....	75	75	75	.....	75	.....

Digitized by Google

Paint, black, pounds		100	100	100		100	
Paint, olive, pounds		300	300	300		300	
Paint, first coat		10	10	10		10	
Paint, second coat		10	10	10		10	
Sash cord, pieces		16	16	16		16	
Hemp cord, 3-16", pounds		2	2	2		2	
Paint brushes, No. 3		8	8	8		8	
Paint brushes, No. 4		8	8	8		8	
Paint brushes, No. 5		8	8	8		8	
Sash tools, No. 3		12	12	12		12	
Sash tools, No. 5		12	12	12		12	
Black paint for horse collars, pounds		2	2	2		2	
Asphalt varnish, gallons		3	3	3		3	
Linch pins		6	6	6		6	
Linch pin washers		8	8	8		8	
Pole pads		6	6	6		6	
Spare poles, with prop attachment		2	2	2		2	
Draft springs		4	4	4		4	
Collar pads, canvas		6	6	6		6	
Neck yoke, complete		1	1	1		1	
Double tree, complete		1	1	1		1	
Sponges, chamber		8	8	8		8	
Sponges, bore		4	4	4		4	
Priming wires, axial vent		4	4	4		4	
Fuze punch pins		24	24	24		24	
Pick axe handles		4	4	4		4	
Lanyards, for friction primers		4	4	4		4	
Files, hand, saw, assorted		6	6	6		6	
Files, wood		6	6	6		6	
Rasps, wood, 10"		2	2	2		2	
Shoe thread, No. 3, pounds		3	3	3		3	
Linen webbing, red, 3½" wide, yards		24	24	24		24	
Rivets and burrs, brass, ½" No. 10, pounds		4	4	4		4	
Rivets and burrs, brass, ⅜" No. 10, pounds		4	4	4		4	
Rivets and burrs, brass, 1½", No. 8, pounds		4	4	4		4	
Brass screws, 1", No. 6, gross		1	1	1		1	
Iron screws, 1", No. 8, gross		1	1	1		1	
Wood screws, 1", No. 8, gross		1	1	1		1	
Buckles, iron roller, ⅝"		20	20	20		20	
Buckles, iron roller, ¾"		20	20	20		20	
Buckles, iron roller, 1"		20	20	20		20	
Buckles, iron roller, 1¼"		15	15	15		15	
Buckles, 1½" girth		20	20	20		20	
Iron hooks for breast straps		6	6	6		6	
Iron hooks for back straps		6	6	6		6	
Iron hooks for side straps of breeching		6	6	6		6	
Iron tacks, papers, 6-ounce		4	4	4		4	
Iron tacks, papers, 8-ounce		3	3	3		3	
Iron tacks, papers, 12-ounce		3	3	3		3	
Iron tacks, papers, 18-ounce		1	1	1		1	

Digitized by Google

Report of Ordnance Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Copper tacks, 12-ounce, papers	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Copper tacks, 20-ounce, papers	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Bridle ornaments, brass	.....	4	4	4	.....	4	.....
Rawhide, sides	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Bees wax, pounds	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Black wax, pounds	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Stitching awls, assorted	.....	15	15	15	.....	15	.....
Harness needles, assorted, papers	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Bristles, ounces	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Blacking for leather, quarts	.....	4	4	4	.....	4	.....
Washers for wheels, leather	.....	25	25	25	.....	25	.....
Rotton stone, pounds	.....	4	4	4	.....	4	.....
Harness soap, pounds	.....	80	80	80	.....	80	.....
Crown soap, quarts	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Cosmic, No. 80, soft, quarts	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Harness oil, gallons	.....	13	13	13	.....	13	.....
LeBrick's leather oil, gallons	.....	13	13	13	.....	13	.....
Sponges, pounds	.....	40	40	40	.....	40	.....
Neetsfoot oil, gallons	.....	16	16	16	.....	16	.....
Axle grease, pounds	.....	200	200	200	.....	200	.....
Cleaning materials, box	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Cosmoline, quarts	.....	18	18	14	.....	14	4
Collar needles, assorted, papers	.....	4	4	4	.....	4	.....
Neck yoke pads	.....	4	4	4	.....	4	.....
Lead rein rollers	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Saddle bag studs	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Saddle nails, jappaned, black	.....	100	100	100	.....	100	.....
Operating handles, for Colt's gun, cal. 30	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Waist belts, old pattern	.....	154	154	.....	.....	.....	154
Waist belt plates, old pattern	.....	131	131	.....	.....	.....	131
Aiming devices, "Pieper"	.....	25	25	25	.....	25	.....
Blank cartridges, for 3.2" B. L. R.	.....	150	150	.....	150	150	.....
Arm chests	2	817	819	791	.....	791	28
Books, set (S. A. P. prize)	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....

Digitized by Google

Report of Quartermaster Property on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, from October 1, 1904 to September 30, 1905.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Olive drab service coats	1,654	9,324	10,978	9,839	2	9,841	1,137
Olive drab service breeches, (Mtd. and foot)	3,014	8,352	11,366	9,959	1	9,960	1,406
Chevrons for olive drab coats, pairs	211	2,825	3,036	2,671	.....	2,671	365
Chevrons for dress coats, pairs	.....	23	23	23	.....	23	.....
Bronze collar ornaments, infantry, pairs	13,843	1,407	15,250	12,973	.....	12,973	2,277
Bronze collar ornaments, N. C. S., pairs	219	24	243	183	.....	183	60
Bronze collar ornaments, F. M., pairs	372	.....	372	296	.....	296	76
Bronze collar ornaments, H. C., pairs	332	22	354	299	.....	299	55
Dress caps, with bands, U. S. A. pattern	200	2,329	2,529	2,529	.....	2,529	.....
Cap badges	276	2,952	3,228	3,007	70	3,077	151
Campaign hats	2,201	3,627	5,828	2,273	606	2,879	2,949
Hat cords, white	5,062	5	5,067	4,899	.....	4,899	168
Hat cords, hospital corps	691	.....	691	271	.....	271	420
Hat cords, signal corps	148	.....	148	89	.....	89	59
Hat cords, artillery	289	2	291	170	.....	170	121
Hat cords, cavalry	122	15	137	30	.....	30	107
Hat cords, engineers	105	.....	105	.....	.....	.....	105
Hat numbers	18,197	2,967	21,164	13,233	.....	13,233	7,931
Hat letters	12,402	6,018	18,420	10,148	.....	10,148	8,272
Leggins, 15", single	2,686	19,642	22,328	18,508	.....	18,508	3,820
Overcoats, new pattern	2	1,336	1,338	1,336	.....	1,336	2
Helmets, complete, black	312	1,274	1,586	22	290	312	1,274
Helmets, white	.....	104	104	.....	.....	.....	104
Fatigue caps	1,555	723	2,278	230	1,157	1,387	891
Canvas working coats	.....	100	100	100	.....	100	.....
Canvas working trousers	3	103	106	100	6	106	.....
White duck coats for hospital corps	.....	11	11	.....	.....	.....	11
White duck trousers for hospital corps	.....	11	11	.....	.....	.....	11
National colors	4	6	10	4	.....	4	6
State colors	6	3	9	2	.....	2	7
Post flags	32	52	84	34	32	66	18
Storm flags	41	60	101	40	41	81	20
Brigade colors, complete	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
State flags	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
National flags	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Color staves	3	4	7	2	.....	2	5
Color cords and tassels	1	3	4	1	.....	1	3
Color sockets and slings	1	4	5	2	.....	2	3

Digitized by Google

Report of Quartermaster Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Color covers	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Guidons, cavalry	.....	5	5	5	.....	5	.....
Guidons, artillery	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Guidons, service	2	5	7	5	.....	5	2
Guidons staves	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Guidon covers	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Guidon sockets and slings	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Guidons, "New York"	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Marker covers	6	.....	6	.....	2	2	4
Guidon stirrups	3	4	7	4	.....	4	3
Danger flags, 2′ x 3′	.....	36	36	36	.....	36	.....
Streamers, red	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Snare drums	1	19	20	8	1	9	11
Snare drum sticks, single	70	76	146	44	70	114	32
Snare drum slings	20	47	67	9	43	52	15
Snare drum ropes	80	55	135	20	80	100	35
Snare drum heads, snare	26	12	38	.....	26	26	12
Snare drum heads, batter	66	1	67	.....	66	66	1
Snare drum braces, sets	.....	26	26	20	.....	20	6
Snare drum snares, sets	.....	10	10	10	.....	10	.....
Snare drum ears	98	.....	98	.....	98	98	.....
Bass drums	.....	5	5	4	.....	4	1
Bass drum sticks	1	3	4	3	1	4	.....
Bass drum slings	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Bass drum heads	7	.....	7	.....	7	7	.....
Bass drum ropes	1	2	3	2	1	3	.....
Fifes	3	.....	3	.....	3	3	.....
Cymbols, pairs	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Bugles	7	22	29	18	5	23	6
Bugle cords and tassels	3	44	47	32	2	34	13
Overcoats, old pattern	123	92	215	14	120	134	81
Dress coats, blue	107	273	380	222	107	329	51
Undress coats, blue	884	1,731	2,615	47	904	951	1,664
Trousers, blue	1,318	2,906	4,224	365	1,421	1,786	2,438
Trousers, blue, U. S. A	.....	200	200	200	.....	200	.....
Leggins, old pattern	2,302	6,539	8,841	147	2,201	2,348	6,493
Rubber ponchos	973	174	1,147	169	349	518	629
Writing desk	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Chairs	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Drilling machine	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Fire extinguishers	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Extra charges for fire extinguishers	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Grind stone	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1

Digitized by Google

Platform trucks	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Hand trucks	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Platform scales	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Counter scales	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Lawn mower, horse	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Farrows encylodpedia (3 vols.)	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Escort wagon, complete	20	2	22	2	.....	2	20
Army wagons	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Supply wagons, complete	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Woolen blankets, red, single	4,852	450	5,302	486	88	574	4,728
Woolen blankets, red, double	952	.....	952	.....	.....	.....	952
Woolen blankets, gray	460	6	466	140	15	155	311
Rubber blankets	502	.....	502	.....	.....	.....	502
Hospital tents, white duck	31	2	33	19	.....	19	14
Hospital tent flies, white duck	21	7	28	28	.....	28	.....
Hospital tent ridges	62	2	64	33	.....	33	31
Hospital tent poles	194	9	203	71	.....	71	132
Wall tents, white duck	550	6	556	46	1	47	509
Wall tent flies, white duck	643	6	649	48	10	58	591
Wall tent ridges	665	10	675	54	7	61	614
Wall tent poles	977	17	994	108	3	111	883
Conical wall tents, white duck	88	.....	88	22	7	29	59
Conical wall tent poles	83	3	86	32	.....	32	54
Conical wall tent tripods	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5
Conical wall tent chains and hooks	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10
Conical wall tent pole straps	40	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	40
Tent pins, 16"	8,871	10,730	19,601	11,563	727	12,290	7,311
Tent stakes, 24"	10,839	4,381	15,220	4,525	483	5,008	10,212
"A" tents	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	18
"A" tent ridges	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Hospital tents, khaki	11	.....	11	1	.....	1	10
Hospital tent flies, khaki	18	.....	18	5	.....	5	13
Wall tents, khaki	12	.....	12	6	.....	6	6
Wall tent flies, khaki	12	.....	12	6	.....	6	6
Conical wall tents, khaki	10	.....	10	10	.....	10	.....
Shelter tents halves, khaki	16	2,000	2,016	1,998	18	2,016	.....
Shelter tent poles	70	2,000	2,070	1,998	16	2,014	56
Shelter tent pins	3,100	10,000	13,100	10,270	.....	10,270	2,830
Tent floors	360	.....	360	.....	360	360	.....
Camp and steamer chairs	22	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	22
Bed sacks	4,406	28	4,434	3,844	1	3,845	589
Mattresses	357	.....	357	.....	1	1	356
Hand lanterns	39	115	154	79	39	118	36
Tin candlesticks	302	.....	302	.....	.....	.....	302
Candles, boxes	13	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	13
Water pails	78	.....	78	.....	.....	.....	78
Camp stools	761	.....	761	.....	.....	.....	761
Wood stools	270	.....	270	.....	.....	.....	270
Axes	88	1	89	7	22	29	60
Axe helves	88	2	90	8	22	30	60

Digitized by Google

Report of Quartermaster Property on hand, etc., at the State Arsenal, New York City.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Pick axes	161	.....	161	4	2	6	155
Pick axe handles	161	.....	161	4	2	6	155
Wood rakes	12	2	14	.....	14	14	.....
Iron rakes	10	11	21	8	13	21	.....
Hoes	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Hatchets	34	.....	34	5	5	10	24
Wheelbarrows	24	12	36	.....	.....	.....	36
Pitch forks	17	.....	17	.....	1	1	16
Shovels	34	2	36	2	4	6	30
Spades	242	1	243	3	9	12	231
Wood mallets	70	5	75	15	12	27	48
Road rollers	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Pumps, "Dean"	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Sprinkling carts	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Rubber hose, feet	150	75	225	.....	225	225	.....
Lamp oil, cases	.....	15	15	.....	15	15	.....
Gun racks	132	.....	132	.....	132	132	.....
Clothes racks	35	.....	35	.....	35	35	.....
Pitchers	60	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	60
Water tanks	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Refrigerators	1	1	2	.....	1	1	1
Water coolers	5	.....	5	.....	5	5	.....
Wash tubs	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	15
Stationary tubs	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Garbage cans	36	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	36
Camp kettles	8	.....	8	.....	8	8	.....
Toilet paper cases	.....	8	8	.....	8	8	.....
Wood, cords	.....	24	24	.....	24	24	.....
Hospital flags	.....	2	2	1	1	2	.....
Helmet cords	192	.....	192	.....	192	192	.....
Helmet plumes	294	.....	294	.....	294	294	.....
Helmet ornaments	.....	194	194	.....	.....	.....	194
Helmet sockets	148	.....	148	.....	.....	.....	148
Helmet braids and hooks	259	.....	259	.....	259	259	.....
Conical tent poles with tripods and straps	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	27
Conical tent pole sockets	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	8
"A" tent poles	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Cots	45	.....	45	36	1	37	8
Mowing machine	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Color belts and slings, web	.....	39	39	.....	.....	.....	39
Infantry Drill Regulations, U. S. A.	.....	4,000	4,000	4,000	.....	4,000	.....
Trousers stripes	.....	38	38	38	.....	38	.....
Roll top desk	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....
Matting—floor	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....
Oak dressers	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2

Digitized by Google

Report of Commissary Property on hand, received and issued at the State Arsenal, New York City, from October 1, 1904 to September 30, 1905.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
U. S. Army ranges, 100-men size	9	31	40	35	.....	35	5
U. S. Army ranges, 25-men size	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Donavin-Hunt ranges, No. 2	.....	12	12	11	.....	11	1
Donavin-Hunt ranges, 25-men size	4	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....
Grates, for field ranges	.....	21	21	13	.....	13	8
Buzzacott cooking outfits, No. 2, (100 men)	25	39	64	19	.....	19	45
Buzzacott cooking outfits, No. 4, (25 men)	3	10	13	2	.....	2	11
Mess kits	23	1	24	.....	.....	.....	24
Meat cans	217	1,151	1,368	439	.....	439	929
Table knives	.....	1,487	1,487	407	96	503	984
Table forks	807	1,183	1,990	343	129	472	1,518
Tablespoons	3,318	319	3,637	389	220	609	3,028
Tin cups	250	1,276	1,526	362	191	553	973
Tin plates	9,307	.....	9,307	.....	.....	.....	9,307
Mess Hall tables	45	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	45
Dining tables	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Balance scale and scoop	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Steam trap	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Soup kettles	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Range and boiler	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Cooking range	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Coffee kettles, 110-gals	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Coffee pails	37	.....	37	.....	.....	.....	37
Iron kettles, 70-gals	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Galvanized buckets	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Agate basins	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Counter scales	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Oil heaters	6	4	10	.....	.....	.....	10
Emergency rations, boxes	9	.....	9	.....	9	9	.....
Commissary chests. sets	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Field desk	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Blank case	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Portable army scales	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Fairbanks scales, spring balance	.....	3	3	2	.....	2	1
Pepper boxes	.....	21	21	.....	21	21	.....
Salt cellars	.....	15	15	.....	15	15	.....
Pannikins	.....	137	137	.....	137	137	.....
Meat saws	.....	2	2	.....	2	2	.....

Digitized by Google

Report of Commissary Property on hand, etc., at State Arsenal, New York City.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand September, 30, 1804.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Large cooking forks	.....	6	6	.....	6	6	.....
Frying pans	.....	12	12	.....	12	12	.....
Butchers knife	.....	2	2	.....	2	2	.....
Butchers steel	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....
Butchers cleavers	.....	4	4	.....	4	4	.....
Iron cooking grates	.....	8	8	.....	4	4	4
Chairs, restaurant	150	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	150
Tables, restaurant	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Hash machine	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Mangle, tubs, etc	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Washing machine	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Ice cream machine	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Grind-stone	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Coffee mill	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Engine, small, shafting, pulleys, etc	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Ice tools, set	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Platform scales	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Bedsteads, iron	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Cutting block, tables, etc	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1

Digitized by Google

Return of medical property received and remaining in charge of Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, State of New York, New York State Arsenal, for the year ending September 30, 1905.

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.																		
	Chest.	Atomizer, H. R. Davidson's, 3 tip, No. 61.	Trays, pus, H. R. 4-nested oblong, Goodyear patent.	Needles.	Coils, silver wire.	Sutures, silkworm-gut.	Bandage roller.	Catheters linen, 4.	Set of tooth forceps, three, in linen wrap up pouch.	Forceps, plain spring, dressing 4½ inches.	Bandage scissors, Liston's 7½ inch, plated, patent lock.	Speculum, ear and nose, stamped blades.	Phonendoscope.	Fountain syringe, 2 quart, H. R. pipes.	Hypo-syringe, metal case.	Strychnine, sulph. 1-60 gr.	Morph., sulp. 1-4 gr.	Syringes, P. R. H. R. ¼ ounce, cone point.	Cupping tins, 3 spun brass or aluminum, nested.
On hand per last return	4	5	14	3	19	14	....	9	4	3	4	3	4	5	10	625	....	8	7
Received, etc.	6	....	12	....	....	....	10	5	3	....	3	3	3	3	....	....	675	13	9
Total to be accounted for	10	5	26	3	19	14	10	14	7	3	7	6	7	8	10	625	675	21	16
How disposed of.																			
Issued, expended, etc.	....	4	....	3	10	3	4	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	10	625	....	1	....
Total disposed of	....	4	....	3	10	3	4	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	10	625	....	1	....
On hand to be accounted for	10	1	26	....	9	11	6	12	7	....	7	6	7	8	....	....	675	20	16

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.																				
	Fever thermometer, mag. index.	Tongue depressor, Bosworth's steel.	Transfusion tube, two metal pipes, ½ yard pure gum tubing ending in a funnel.	Maroon tubing for tourniquet, 2 yards.	Stomach tube, rubber, with funnel.	Rectal tube, soft rubber.	Iodoform sprinkler, H. R.	Iodoform, 1 ounce.	Muslin in piece, 1 yd. x 13 yds.	Absorbent cotton, sterilized, in 1-ounce packages, 2 pounds.	Absorbent gauze bandages, sterilized, ½ yd. wide by 1 yd. long, 40.	Flannel bandages, 3 inches by 5 yards. ½dos.	Surgical felt, 9x14 inches.	Cat-gut ligatures, antiseptic, 30 feet, 1 bot.	Or sterilized cat-gut in glass tubes, 1 dos.	Or sterilized cat-gut, army pattern, 2 dos. pkgs.	Cards silk, braided, 6, Nos. 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13.	Surgical needles, assorted, 2 dos.	Parchment paper, 36 inch, 5 yds.	Plaster paris in square, screw cap tin, 2 lbs.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 2½ inch x 10 yds., spool.
On hand per last return	4	5	4	3	4	3	18	18	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	8	8	9	5	10	15
Received, etc	1	3	2	2	3	3	60	60	6	140	64	32	....	6	11	....	53	....	....	2	6
Total to be accounted for	5	8	6	5	7	6	78	78	6	140	64	32	11	6	11	8	61	9	5	12	21
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	49	64	8	9	....	....	8	2	4	2	....	15
Total disposed of	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	49	64	8	9	....	....	8	2	4	2	....	15
On hand to be accounted for	5	8	6	5	7	5	78	78	4	91	....	24	2	6	11	....	59	5	3	12	6

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.																				
	Rubber adhesive plaster, 1½ inch x 10 yds., 1 spool.	Rubber tubing, perforated for drains, 1 yd.	Surgical sponges, large, in rubber bag, 1 doz.	Needles for intestinal sutures, ½ doz.	Surgical soap, 2 tubes.	Aluminum bottle.	Alcohol, 1 lb.	Acid carbolic, with glycerine, 1 lb.	Glass bottles.	Arom. spirits ammonia, lbs.	Chloroform Squibbs, 100 grams, 3½ ounces.	Ether sulph. Squibbs, 100 grams, 3½ ounces.	Glass bottle with cork, in leather case.	Spirits vini galici, lbs.	Three point silver nit. fused, in glass stoppered vial.	One yard blister plaster.	Two ounces ungt. hydrarg. in jar or pot.	One pound ungt. zinc oxide, in screw tin can.	One pound clinton surgical dressing cerate in one-half pound jars.	Folding canvas buckets.	Caustic holders, 4-inch, aluminum.
On hand per last return	29	4	....	18	....	....	5½	6¾	....	....	....	5¼	....	....	15	....	1	....	....	3	3
Received, etc.	6	....	6	....	9	15	2	1	23	10	25	17½	7	4	....	2	2	2	10	4	3
Total to be accounted for	35	4	6	18	9	15	7½	7¾	23	10	25	23	7	4	15	2	3	2	10	7	6
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc.	29	....	....	13	3	....	5½	6¾	....	2	25	2	....	2	4	....	....	1	1	....	....
Total disposed of	29	....	....	13	3	....	5½	6¾	....	2	25	2	....	2	4	....	....	1	1	....	....
On hand to be accounted for	6	4	6	5	6	15	2	1	23	8	....	21	7	2	11	2	3	1	9	7	6

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.																				
	One corkscrew, folding, heavy.	One book diagnostic tags, U. S. A.	Three suspensory bandages.	Two hundred collapsible tablet boxes, small.	One ounce graduate, metric and drachms, in leather cover.	Half dozen indelible leads.	One-sixth dozen goggles.	One-half dozen straight medicine droppers.	One pound wire nails, assorted in tin box.	One paper needles, No. 8, 2 cards thread, 100 pins, 1-inch, 2 doz. safety pins, 1½-in., in leather case with flannel leaves.	Six nests ointment boxes (3 in nest).	Half dozen vials, 2-ounce, with corks.	Two hundred labels for same.	Three sheets wire gauze for splints, size of each same as bottom of chest.	One pair pliers, combination pinching and cutting.	One plain razor.	Razor strop.	Shaving brush.	Nail brushes.	Reagent case, Bartlett's, in H. R. case.	Sail needle, 3½ inches.
On hand per last return	1	.....	.....	.....	1	48	1	.....	1	.....	.....	36	584	6	2	1	2	1	.....	2	2
Received, etc.	4	1	4	1,200	3	.....	2	9	4	34	12	.....	91	15	3	4	3	4	6	3	5
Total to be accounted for	5	1	4	1,200	4	48	3	9	5	34	12	36	675	21	5	5	5	5	6	5	7
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc.	.....	1	.....	200	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	18	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total disposed of	.....	1	.....	200	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	18	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for	5	.....	4	1,000	4	27	3	9	5	34	6	18	475	21	5	5	5	5	6	5	7

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.																				
	Castile soap, white, ounces, in tin box, 1 lb.	Pocket stove.	Spatula, 4-inch, all metal.	Teaspoon.	Towels.	One box surgical safety pins 2 dozen, 2-inch.	Soda Salicylate, 5 gr., 300.	Acetanelid, 3 gr., 400.	Bismuth, sub., nit., 5 gr., 500.	Mixt. glycyrrhiza. co.— aa—, dram.	Cathartic co. imp.	Antiseptic, strength 1 to 4 oz., water equal to Sol. 1 to 1,000,	Liniment.	Potass, bromide, 10 gr.	Potass, chlorate, 5 gr.	Potass, iodide, 5 gr.	Quinia sulph., 3 gr.	Copaiba co.	Soda bicarb, 5 gr.	Pil triplex.	Salol, 5 gr.
On hand per last return	.....	1	4	1	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	950	405	232	.....	455	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75
Received, etc.	1	5	.....	3	.....	2	650	300	1,900	1,400	2,800	545	18	900	95	2,850	450	650	1,000	1,100	1,193
Total to be accounted for	1	6	4	4	21	2	650	300	1,900	1,400	3,750	950	250	900	550	2,850	450	650	1,000	1,100	1,268
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc.	1	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	100	.....	400	1,000	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	400	.....	.....
Total disposed of	1	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	100	.....	400	1,000	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	400	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for	.....	6	4	4	10	2	650	200	1,900	1,000	2,750	600	250	900	550	2,850	300	650	600	1,100	1,268

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.																				
	Salt for transfusion, 4 oz.	Bottles H. R., 4 oz.	Acid tanni, 1 gr.	Acid arsenious about 1-60 gr.	Tr. aconite R., 1 m.	Tr. capsine R., ½ m.	Tr. nux vomica, M 3.	Tr. Belladonna, leaves, M 1.	Tr. Veratrum vir., M 1.	Tr. Bryonia, M 1.	Hydrarg. iodide, red, ¼ gr.	Tr. Colchicum, 3 M.	Tr. digitalis, 5 M.	Tr. hyoscyamus, 1 M.	Ergotin, 2 gr.	Cocaine hydro. chlor. 2½ gr., 1 to dram of water equals 4 per cent. solut.	Bottles, H. R., ½ oz.	Atropine, sulph., gr. 1-500.	Eserine, sulph., gr., 1-2,000.	Acid boric, 5 gr.	Alum, gr., 5.
On hand per last return	22	63	1,600	1,200	3,645	450	50	200	400	300	625	600	600	300	200	....	18	2	4	....	329
Received, etc.	....	....	....	800	....	....	300	250	800	150	775	500	450	700	175	213	1	4	2	400	....
Total to be accounted for	22	63	1,600	2,000	3,645	450	350	450	1,200	450	1,400	1,100	1,050	1,000	375	213	19	6	6	400	329
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc.	22	63	1,050	....	2,945	200	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	45
Total disposed of	22	63	1,050	....	2,945	200	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	45
On hand to be accounted for	....	....	550	2,000	700	250	350	450	1,200	450	1,400	1,100	1,050	1,000	375	213	...	6	6	400	284

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.																				
	Ammonia muriate, 5 gr.	Caffeine cit., 2 gr.	Chloral hydrate, 5 gr.	Ferri comp.	Quin. sulph., 1 gr.	Morph. sulph., ¼ gr.	Opii pulv., 1 gr.	Phenacetine, 5 gr.	Pulv. ipecac et opii, 5 gr. (Dovers)	Hydrarg. chl. mit, ¼ gr.	S. bicarb gr. 1.	Hydrarg. prot. iod., ¼ gr.	Powd. ipecac, 5 gr.	Plumbi acetate, 1 gr.	Strychnia sulph., 1-30 gr.	Sun cholera.	Zinzi sulph., 5 gr.	Bottles, H. R. 2 oz.	Apomorphia mur., 1-10 gr.	Atrophia sulph., 1-100 gr.	Digitalin, 1-100 gr.
On hand per last return	....	325	....	725	....	1,925	100	....	225	5,800	4,400	1,675	350	410	1,050	....	....	93	2	1	....
Received, etc.	500	....	500	575	1,500	2,575	3,275	125	475	....	....	3,075	300	2,440	3,150	350	750	....	12	14	11
Total to be accounted for	500	325	500	1,300	1,500	4,500	3,375	125	700	5,800	4,400	4,750	650	2,850	4,200	350	750	93	14	15	11
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc.	150	275	175	....	500	....	....	....	....	3,600	2,300	1,000	....	....	....	300	....	93	....	....	....
Total disposed of	150	275	175	....	500	....	....	....	....	3,600	2,300	1,000	....	....	....	300	....	93	....	....	....
On hand to be accounted for	350	50	325	1,300	1,000	4,500	3,375	125	700	2,200	2,100	3,750	650	2,850	4,200	50	750	....	14	15	11

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.																	
	Ergotin, 1-10 gr.	Morphia and atroph, ¼—1-150 gr.	Pilocarpine, ½ gr.	Quinia and urea hydrochlorate, 2 gr.	Strychnia sulph., 1-30 gr.	Cocaine hydrochlorate, ½ gr.	Cathartic comp. pills.	Tablets, migraine.	Quinine, 3 gr.	Talcum powder, lbs.	Absorbent cotton, lbs.	Vaseline, lbs.	Belladonna plaster, yds.	Pulv. saidlitz, boxes.	Castor oil, oz.	Rochelle salts, lbs.	Gauze bandages, doz.	Oxygen per oxyd. 20% lbs.
On hand per last return	5	5	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Received, etc	8	15	3	3	18	14	100	200	100	½	1	1	1	2	8	1	2	1
Total to be accounted for	13	20	4	3	18	14	100	200	100	½	1	1	1	2	8	1	2	1
How disposed of.																		
Issued, expended, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	200	100	½	1	1	1	2	8	1	2	1
Total disposed of	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	200	100	½	1	1	1	2	8	1	2	1
On hand to be accounted for	13	20	4	3	18	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	SURGICAL FIELD CASE.																											
	Case.	Skeins silk.	Coils silkworm gut.	Coils silver wire.	Surgeon's needles.	Intestinal needles.	Spring dressing forceps.	Senn's bullet forceps.	Director and aneurism needle.	Pair silver probes, 6-inch.	Liston's bone forceps.	Terry McLean amputating knife.	Saw, movable back.	Ferguson's retractors.	Ferguson's bone scoop and periosteotome.	Bone chisel.	Bone gouge.	Kocher's haemostatic forceps.	Pean's haemostatic forceps.	Tait's haemostatic forceps.	Scissors, straight, 5½-inches.	Scissors, flat curve, 5½ inches.	Senn's bullet probe.	Exploring trocar.	Knife racks to hold three knives.	Linen roll stamped for instruments.	Metal case with folding legs.	Leather case with shoulder strap.
On hand per last return.....	18	36	216	18	216	108	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	36	18	18	18	54	54	54	18	18	18	18	36	18	18	18
Received, etc.....	1	2	12	1	12	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Total to be accounted for...	19	38	228	19	228	114	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	38	19	19	19	57	57	57	19	19	19	19	38	19	19	19
How disposed of.																												
Issued, expended, etc.....	1	2	12	1	12	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Total disposed of.....	1	2	12	1	12	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for....	18	36	216	18	216	108	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	36	18	18	18	54	54	54	18	18	18	18	36	18	18	18

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	Contents of Orderly and Hospital Corps Pouches.																						
	Orderly pouch.	Ammoniae spirits aromaticus, c. c. 60.	Flask with cup.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, ½ yd. x 1 yd., 2 inches wide.	Case, pocket.	Bistoury, sharp pt. curved.	Bistoury, probe pt.	Bistoury, straight pt.	Scalpel.	Tenaculum.	Saw.	Haemostatic forceps and needle holder comb.	Catheter comb. m. and f.	Caustic holder.	Haemostatic forceps.	Dressing forceps.	Aneurism ligature carrier and director combined.	Probe, Nelaton's.	Probe, silver.	Needle, exploring.	Scissors.	Earspoon and hook, comb.	Forceps, dressing, small.
On hand per last return	60	5,478	....	364	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Received, etc.	7	.....	21	654	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	79	31	31	53	53	31	31	31	31	31	31	49
Total to be accounted for	67	5,478	21	1,018	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	79	31	31	53	53	31	31	31	31	31	31	49
How disposed of.																							
Issued, expended, etc.	4	5,478	21	282	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	25
Total disposed of	4	5,478	21	282	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	25
On hand to be accounted for	63	.....	....	736	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	73	25	25	47	47	25	25	25	25	25	25	24

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	Contents of Orderly and Hospital Corps Pouches.																					
	Chloroform in glass bottle, grms. 100—	Catheters, English, rubber in box, No. 10.	Diagnosis tags, book.	Pencils, indelible.	First-aid packets.	Gauze absorbent, 1 yd. x 1 yd.	Jack-knife, 2-blade, 1 saw blade.	Ligature, cat-gut sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.	Or ligature, cat-gut sterilized, army pattern, assorted, 1 doz. pkgs.	Mist. chloroform et opii, in bottle, c. c. 30.	Pins, common, paper.	Pins, safety.	Rubber bandage.	Scissors.	Splints, wire gauze in roll.	Rubber adhesive plaster, spool, 1 in. x 10 yds.	Antiseptic tablets, 25 in bottle.	Syringe, hypo.	Needles.	Bottles.	Digitalin, 1-50 gr.	Strychnia sulph., 1-60 gr.	Morph. sulph., 1-4 gr.
On hand per last return	...	5	3	...	304	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	22	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
Received, etc.	43	35	35	22	471	202	82	34	231	36	75	92	49	87	84	96	3	49	105	198	49	49	49
Total to be accounted for	43	40	38	22	775	202	82	34	231	36	75	92	65	87	84	118	53	49	105	198	49	49	49
How disposed of.																							
Issued, expended, etc.	17	8	9	5	267	65	21	7	9	10	30	33	23	23	21	49	18	1	9	6	1	1	1
Total disposed of	17	8	9	5	267	65	21	7	9	10	30	33	23	23	21	49	18	1	9	6	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	26	32	29	17	508	137	61	27	222	26	45	59	42	64	63	69	35	48	96	192	48	48	48

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	Contents of Orderly and Hospital Corps Pouches.										
	Apomorphine, 1-20 gr.	Metal tray.	Case linen.	H. C. pouch.	Tourniquet.	Vaseline, oz.	Squibbs mixt., oz.	Medical cases, old pattern.	Absorbent lint.	Irrigator.	Silk ligature bot.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	23	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	49	12	2	16	2	½	2	2	1	1	2
Total to be accounted for	49	12	25	111	2	½	2	2	1	1	2
How disposed of.											
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	25	17	2	½	2	2	1	1	2
Total disposed of	1	1	25	17	2	½	2	2	1	1	2
On hand to be accounted for	48	11	.....	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MISCELLANEOUS STATE PROPERTY.													
	Medical show cases.	Hospital knapsacks, empty.	Hospital closets.	Hospital desks.	Hospital corps knives.	Litters.	Litter slings.	Ambulances.	Ambulance harness, 2 horse—wheel.	Hosp. corps badges.	Field stretchers.	Chl. of lime, lbs.	Surgical cases, emergency.	Medical cases, old pattern.
On hand per last return	1	.....	1	1	77	28	.....	3	.....	17	3	.....	4	1
Received, etc	.....	1	.....	.....	1	5	9	1	4	.....	.....	300	1	.....
Total to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	78	33	9	4	4	17	3	300	5	1
How disposed of.														
Issued, expended, etc	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	7	2	2	4	.....	.....	300	.....	.....
Total disposed of	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	7	2	2	4	.....	.....	300	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	70	26	7	2	.....	17	3	.....	5	1

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.																
	Chest.	Brass bound open chest	Padlock and two keys	Canvas cover with hinged crate.	Acidum carbolicum, cryst. in 350 c. c. glass bottle. 12 oz.	Aprons, rubber, in bag.	Bands, rubber, in pouch.	Bag, rubber, hot water and syringe, combined.	Bag for towels, etc.	Bandages, gauze, 2½ and 3½ in. 18 under right tray.	Bandages, plaster, of paris.	Bandage, rubber.	Basins, rubber, in bag.	Blank book.	Boxes, ointment, wooden, in nests of 3.	Brushes, hand, scrub.	Case, pocket, with cover (par 260.)
On hand per last return	1	1	1	1	1	2	16	1	1	95	6	1	2	1	8	6	1
Received, etc																	
Total to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	2	16	1	1	95	6	1	2	1	8	6	1
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	1	1	2	16	1	1	95	6	1	2	1	8	6	1
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	1	2	16	1	1	95	6	1	2	1	8	6	1
On hand to be accounted for																	

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.																
	Catheters, soft rubber, sizes 4, 5 and 6, in tin.	Chloroform, in 115 c. c. bottle 4 oz.	Cots, finger, rubber, in pouch.	Cotton, absorbent, 30-gm. packages, 1 oz.	Cup, tin.	Envelopes for tablets.	Forceps, haemostatic, in case, set of 6.	Forceps, tooth extracting, in case, set of 3.	Gauze, iodoform, ¼-meter packages, ½ yd.	Gauze, sublimated, 1-meter, in two ½-meter lengths, in one package, 1 yd. in two ½-yard lengths.	Gloves, rubber, in pouch, in bag.	Inhaler, chloroform, Esmarch's.	Iodoform sprinkler, filled.	Ligature, catgut, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, silk, sterilized, in envelopes.	Magnesii sulphas, 1½ kilos in 1,500 c. c. tin, 3 lbs.	Medicine glass, in cup.
On hand per last return	3	3	8	26	1	150	1	1	14	35	2	1	1	25	20	1	1
Received, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total to be accounted for	3	3	8	26	1	150	1	1	14	35	2	1	1	25	20	1	1
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	3	3	8	26	1	150	1	1	14	35	2	1	1	25	20	1	1
Total disposed of	3	3	8	26	1	150	1	1	14	35	2	1	1	25	20	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.																
	Mortar and pestle.	Pencils, lead.	Petrolatum, in 350 c. c. tin, 12 oz.	Pins, common.	Pins, safety.	Plaster, rubber, adhesive, 2½ ums. by 10 meters. 2½ in. by 10 yds.	Plaster, sinapis, 4 meter tin, 4 yds.	Pouch for gloves, etc.	Razor.	Razor strop.	Shears.	Soap, germicidal.	Soap box with soap.	Spatula.	Sponges, cotton, compressed, 4 dozen in box.	Spoon, tea.	Syringe, hypodermic, with 6 tubes of tablets, 2 needles, and 1 bundle of wire for needles.
On hand per last return	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Received, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total to be accounted for	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Total disposed of	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.																
	Syringe, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for.	Tablets—Antiseptic in 350 c. c. tin.	Bismuthi subnitras, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.	Bismuthi subgallas, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.	Glycyrrhizæ mistura composita, 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin, 2,000 5-oz. tin.	Hydrargyri chloridum mite, 32-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin, amber colored glass bottle, ½ gr.	Hypodermic apomorphinæ hydrochloras, 6-mgm.—1.10 gr.	Hypodermic, atropinæ sulphas, 0.65-mgm. 1-100 gr.	Hypodermic, cocaine, hydrochloras, 10-mgm. 1-6 gr.	Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm. =1-65 gr.	Hypodermic, morphine, sulphas, 8-mgm.=⅛ gr.	Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65-mgm.=1-100 gr.	Hypodermic, quinnæ, hydrochlorosulphas, 32-mgm.=½ gr.	Hypodermic, strychninæ sulphas, mgm.=1-65 gr.	Phenacetinum, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin.=5 gr.	Pilulæ camphoræ et opii, 875 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ carminative, 565 in 150 c. c. tin.
On hand per last return	12	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	10	10	45	8	10	27	1	1	1
Received, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total to be accounted for	12	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	10	10	45	8	10	27	1	1	1
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	12	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	10	10	45	8	10	27	1	1	1
Total disposed of	12	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	10	10	45	8	10	27	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.																
	Pilulae carthariticae compositae, 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulae copaibae compositae, 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Potassii bromidum, 324-mgm. 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.	Quininae sulphas, 200-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 3 gr.	Sodii salicylas, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.	Thermometers, clinical.	Tins, enameled, as containers.	Tongue depressor.	Tourniquet, rubber, strap and chain.	Towels, hand, in bag.	Tubes, drainage, 2 sizes, in tin.	Washers, extra for tins, in tin.	Pocket case, leather, with buckskin cover.	Bistoury, curved, probe pointed.	Bistoury, curved, sharp pointed.	Bistoury, straight.	Catheter, plated.
On hand per last return	1	1	1	3	1	6	21	1	1	6	2	16	1	1	1	1	1
Received, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total to be accounted for	1	1	1	3	1	6	21	1	1	6	2	16	1	1	1	1	1
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	3	1	6	21	1	1	6	2	16	1	1	1	1	1
Total disposed of	1	1	1	3	1	6	21	1	1	6	2	16	1	1	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.																
	Caustic holder.	Director, grooved, with myrtle leaf.	Forceps, dissecting, mouse tooth.	Forceps, haemostatic and needle.	Forceps, haemostatic, short.	Forceps, haemostatic, long.	Ligature, cat-gut, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, horsehair, 50 in coil.	Ligature, silk, iron-dyed and white assorted sizes.	Ligature, silkworm-gut, coil of 25.	Ligature, wire, silver.	Needle, aneurism.	Needle, exploring.	Needles, surgeon's assorted.	Probe, double, with silver tips.	Scalpel.	Scissors, straight.
On hand per last return	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1
Received, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	Tent Unit Canvas Bedding Case.										U. S. Field Furniture and Contents.					
	Tent unit canvas bedding case.	Red sacks, 32 by 80 in.	Gray blankets, 58 by 84 in. 4½ lbs.	Rubber blankets, 68 by 80 in.	Mosquito bars top length 82 in., height 45 in., width 20 in., bottom length 82 in., width 48 in.	Pillow cases cotton 18½ by 29 in.	Pillow sacks 17 by 27 in.	Sheets, cotton 50 by 86 in.	Suits, convalescent, or shirts, cotton.	Towels, hand.	Rolls folding field furniture.	Chairs.	Mosquito bar frames.	Cots.	Tables (with interlocking arrangements).	Spreaders (for mosquito bar frames).
On hand per last return	1	.....	.....	1	6	6	6	12	6	6	5	5	30	30	5	30
Received, etc	4	24	48	4	24	24	24	48	24	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total to be accounted for	5	24	48	5	30	30	30	60	30	30	5	5	30	30	5	30
How disposed of.																
Issued, expended, etc	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total disposed of	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for	5	24	48	5	30	30	30	60	30	30	5	5	30	30	5	30

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. COMMODE CHEST AND CONTENTS.						MISCELLANEOUS U. S. PROPERTY.	
	Commode chest.	Bed pan, agate ware.	Chamber pot, agate ware.	Paper, toilet.	Spit cup, agate ware.	Urinal, agate ware.	Lbs. calcium carbide.	Litters, hand, each with 2 slings.
On hand per last return	1	1	1	6	1	1	.....	.....
Received, etc	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	320	8
Total to be accounted for	1	1	1	6	1	1	320	8
How disposed of.								
Issued, expended, etc	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total disposed of	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	6	1	1	230	8

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. ACETYLENE ILLUMINATING OUTFIT, CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
	Acetylene illuminating outfit.	Chest.	Canisters, 3-cornered, for calcium carbide.	Bucket, water, with bail, inside water container.	Carbide magazine, automatic feed, screwed inside gas bell.	Container, metal, for rubber tube.	Gas bell.	Reflectors, metal, nest of 3.	Tube, distributing, rubber, 3-8-in., coiled inside inner bucket, in assorted lengths.	Tube, distributing, rubber, 3-8-in., coiled on gas bell, in assorted lengths.	Water container, outside, with clips.	Packed in metal case, with hinged lids.	Burner tips, acetylene, extra, ½-foot.	Clamp, tent-pole, to support 5-way distributing pipe.	Diaphragm, rubber, extra.
On hand per last return															
Received, etc	4	4	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4
Total to be accounted for	4	4	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4
How disposed of.															
Issued, expended, etc															
Total disposed of															
On hand to be accounted for	4	4	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. ACETYLENE ILLUMINATING OUTFIT, CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
	Drop pipes, screw, metal, for operating, cluster fixtures.	Dryer and filter, acetylene gas.	Felt, extra, for dryer and filter.	Fixtures and burner, ward, drop, L-shaped.	Fixtures and clusters of 4 burners, operating light.	Funnel, metal, for charging carbide feed magazine.	Heat deflectors, for operating light fixtures.	Pincers, gas-fitters'.	Pipe, exit, gas, for screwing to carbide feed magazine.	Pipe, distributing, metal, 5-way, with stopcocks and tube clips.	Pipe, distributing, metal, 3-way, with stopcocks, tube clips, and ridgepole clamp.	Pipe, junction, metal, 2-way, with tube clips.	Reflector supports, with tube clip.	Washers, extra, in envelope.	White lead, in compressible tube.	U. S. food chest, empty.
On hand per last return																
Received, etc	12	4	8	68	12	4	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total to be accounted for	12	4	8	68	12	4	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
How disposed of.																
Issued, expended, etc																
Total disposed of																
On hand to be accounted for	12	4	8	68	12	4	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
	Regimental medical chest.	(In brass-bound oaken chest with padlock and two keys, in canvas cover and hinged crate.)	Acidum nitricum, in 30 c. c. bottle in wooden case.	Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Aetheris spiritus nitrosi, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Ammoniae spiritus aromaticus, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Alcolis burners, filled.	Amyl nitris pearls, 1 dozen in box.	Argenti nitras, 15 cones, each 2 gms., in waxed paper, in tin.	Atomizer, hand.	Bag for towels, etc.	Bags, rubber, hot-water and syringe.	Blank book.	Bottles, 250 c. c.	Boxes, ointment, nests of 3.	Corkscrew.	Corks, extra for 250 c. c. bottle.	Corks for vials in bag.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	4	4	4	4	8	4	20	32	4	24	192
Total to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	4	4	4	4	8	4	20	32	4	24	192
How disposed of.																		
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	8	1	6	48
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	8	1	6	48
On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	3	3	3	18	3	3	3	3	6	3	15	24	3	18	144

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
	Cups, tin.	Envelopes for tablets.	Emplastrum belladonnæ, 4-meter tin.	Emplastrum cantharidis, 1-meter tin.	Emplastrum sinapis, 3-meter tin.	Graduate, with cardboard cover.	Glycerinum, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Labels for vials.	Magnesii sulphas in 1,500 c. c. tin.	Medicine droppers.	Medicine glass in leather case.	Mortar and pestle.	Oleum terebinthinæ, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Paper, litmus,	Pencils, camel's hair.	Pencils, lead.	Petrolatum, 350 grms. in 350 c. c. tin.	Pill tile.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	8	2,000	4	4	4	4	4	200	8	24	4	4	4	4	48	8	4	4
Total to be accounted for	8	2,000	4	4	4	4	4	200	8	24	4	4	4	4	48	8	4	4
How disposed of.																		
Issued, expended, etc	2	500	1	1	1	1	1	50	2	6	1	1	1	1	12	2	1	1
Total disposed of	2	500	1	1	1	1	1	50	2	6	1	1	1	1	12	2	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	6	1,500	3	3	3	3	3	150	6	18	3	3	3	3	36	6	3	3

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
	Potassii et sodii tartras, in 1,500 c. c. tin.	Spatula.	Stethoscope, double.	Stomach tubes.	Syringes, hypodermic, with 6 tubes, tablets, 2 needles, and 1 bundle wires for needles.	Syringe, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for.	Syringes, p. glass in wooden cases.	Syringe, rectal, hard rubber.	TABLETS. Acidum, arsenosum 1-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Acidum boricum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin.	Acidum tannicum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin.	Ammonii chloridi trochisci, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.	Antipyrinum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin.	Antiseptic, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.	Bismuthi subgallas, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Bismuthi subnitras, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Caffeina citrata, 65-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Chloral, 324-mgm., in amber-colored glass bottle.
On hand per last return	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Received, etc	4	4	4	8	8	48	24	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total to be accouuted for	4	4	4	8	8	48	24	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
How disposed of.																		
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	2	2	12	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total disposed of	1	1	1	2	2	12	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	6	6	36	18	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
	TABLETS—(*continued*) Codeina, 32-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Colchicum ext. fld., 0.065 c. c. 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Cupri arsenis, 0.325-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Digitalis tinctura, 0.3 c. c. 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Glycyrrhizæ mistura composita, 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin.	Guaiacolis carbonas, 324-mgm., 150 in 80 c. c. tin.	Hydrargyri chloridum mite, 32-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. amber-colored glass bottle.	Hydrargyri iodidum flavum, 10-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin.	Hypodermic, apomorphinæ hydrochloras, 6-mgm.	Hypodermic, atropinæ sulphas 0.65-mgm.	Hypodermic, cocainæ hydrochloras, 10-mgm.	Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm.	Hypodermic, hyoscinæ hydrobromas, 0.65-mgm.	Hypodermic, morphinæ sulphas, 8-mgm.	Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65-mgm.	Hypodermic, quininæ hydrochloro-sulphas, 32-mgm.	Hypodermic, strychninæ sulphas 1-mgm.	Ipecacuanhæ et opii pulvis, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	28	28	40	12	160	32	40	88	4
Total to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	28	28	40	12	160	32	40	88	4
How disposed of.																		
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	7	10	3	40	8	10	22	1
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	7	10	3	40	8	10	22	1
On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	21	21	30	9	120	24	30	66	3

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
	TABLETS—(*continued*) Linimentum rubefaciens, 200 in 150 c. c. tin.	Oleum tiglii, 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Opii tinctura camphorata, 1 tablet=4 c. c., 565 in 150 c. c. tin.	Phenacetinum, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ aloini compositæ, 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ camphoræ et opii, 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ carminativæ, 565 in 150 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ cathartica compositæ, 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ copaibæ compositæ, 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Plumbi acetas, 130-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Podophylli resina, 16-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Potassii bicarbonas, 324-mgm., 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Potassii iodidum, 324-mgm., 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Potassii permanganas, 324-mgm., 565 in 150 c. c. tin.	Quininæ sulphas, 200-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Rhamni purshianæ ext., 130-mgm. 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Salol, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. amber-colored glass bottle.	Solii bicarbonas, 65-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	4	4	4
Total to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	4	4	4
How disposed of.																		
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	3	3	3

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
	TABLETS—(*continued*) Sodii bicarbonas et menth, pip., 565 in 150 c. c. tin.	Sodii bromidum, 324-mgm., 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Sodii salicylas, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Sulphonal, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Warburg's tincture, 1 tablet—4 c. c., 360 in 150 c. c. tin.	Zinci sulphas, 324-mgm., 240 in 80 c. c. tin.	Tape measure.	Teaspoon.	Test tubes, in nests of 4.	Thermometer, bath.	Thermometers, clinical.	Tins, enameled.	Tongue depressor.	Towels, hand.	Trusses, single, either side.	Vials, empty, 30 c. c.	Vials, empty, 60 c. c.	Washers, rubber, extra for tins, in round tin.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	16	208	4	24	12	72	48	208
Total to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	16	208	4	24	12	72	48	208
How disposed of.																		
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	52	1	6	3	18	12	52
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	52	1	6	3	18	12	52
On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	12	156	3	18	9	54	36	156

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. SMALL MESS CHEST AND CONTENTS.																
	Mess chest, small.	Batter whip and mixer.	Bowls, extra, agate ware.	Bowls, soup and coffee, agate ware.	Box, covered, soap.	Box, covered, match safe.	Bread board.	Chopper, meat and vegetable.	Cleaver, butcher's.	Cookbook, Army.	Corkscrew and opener.	Cutter, rotary biscuit.	Dipper.	Dishes, agate ware, vegetable.	Egg whisk, patent.	"Emergency Diet for the Sick," Munson.	Forks, plated, steel.
On hand per last return	1	1	4	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	25
Received, etc	4	4	16	100	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	16	4	4	100
Total to be accounted for	5	5	20	125	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20	5	5	125
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total disposed of	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for	5	5	20	125	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20	5	5	125

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. SMALL MESS CHEST AND CONTENTS.																
	Forks, serving.	Hatchet, claw.	Knife, butcher's, large.	Knife and saw, combination.	Knives, plated, steel.	Ladle, soup, for serving.	Lantern, brass.	Mill, coffee, large.	Nutmeg grater, patent.	Nails, assorted.	Opener, can.	Pitcher, agate ware, serving, large.	Pitcher, agate ware, serving, small.	Platters, meat.	Plates, deep, agate ware.	Plates, extra, bread, agate ware.	Potato masher.
On hand per last return	2	1	1	1	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	25	4	1
Received, etc	8	4	4	4	100	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	16	100	16	4
Total to be accounted for	10	5	5	5	125	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20	125	20	5
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total disposed of	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
On hand to be accounted for	10	5	5	5	125	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20	125	20	5

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. SMALL MESS CHEST AND CONTENTS.																
	Rope, 6-cm.	Salt and pepper dredges, of each	Saucers, deep, agate ware.	Saucers, extra, agate ware.	Spoons, plated, steel.	Spoons, serving.	Spice box and grater.	Squeezer, patent, lemon.	Steel, butcher's.	Tea steeper.	Tea strainer.	Towels, dish.	Trays, serving.	Turner, cake, medium size.	Wire, annealed.	Wire cutter and pliers.	Wire pot cleaner and scraper.
On hand per last return	1	4	25	4	25	4	1	1	1	1	1	8	4	1	1	1	1
Received, etc	4	16	100	16	100	16	4	4	4	4	4	32	16	4	4	4	4
Total to be accounted for	5	20	125	20	125	20	5	5	5	5	5	40	20	5	5	5	5
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total disposed of	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for	5	20	125	20	125	20	5	5	5	5	5	40	20	5	5	5	5

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. REGIMENTAL ARMY STERILIZER CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
	Army regimental sterilizer chest.	Acidum carbolicum, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Alcolis, in 1-kilo tin.	Alcolis burners, filled.	Aprons, rubber.	Bands, rubber.	Basins, rubber.	Brushes, hand, scrub.	Corks, for 250 c. c. bottles, in bag.	Cots, finger.	Filter, Berkefeld, with stirrup, intake tube, wrench, directions, extra washers and extra cylinder.	Gloves, rubber, sizes 8 and 9.	Matches, safety.	Plaster of paris, in 1,500 c. c. tin.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	4	8	8	24	12	128	16	24	24	64	4	16	24	8
Total to be accounted for	4	8	8	24	12	128	16	24	24	64	4	16	24	8
How disposed of.														
Issued, expended, etc	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total disposed of	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for	4	8	8	24	12	128	16	24	24	64	4	16	24	8

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. REGIMENTAL ARMY STERILIZER CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
	Pouch for gloves, etc.	Soap, green, in 250-gm. compressible tube.	Soap, germicidal.	Soap box, with soap.	Splints, wire gauze.	Splints, wood.	Sterilizer.	Tags, diagnosis.	Tins, enameled.	Tool, universal.	Towels, hand, 12 under tray.	Trays, instrument, white enamel, nested.	Tricresol, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Washers, rubber, extra for tins.
On hand per last return	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Received, etc	8	8	20	4	48	40	4	16	12	4	96	8	8	32
Total to be accounted for	8	8	20	4	48	40	4	16	12	4	96	8	8	32
How disposed of.														
Issued, expended, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total disposed of	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
On hand to be accounted for	8	8	20	4	48	40	4	16	12	4	96	8	8	32

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. ARMY REGIMENTAL SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																				
	Army regimental surgical chest.	Alcohol, in 750 c. c. bottle.	Alcolia, burners, filled.	Aspirator (the rubber stopper fits the 750 c. c. bottle).	Bag for towels, etc.	Bags, rubber, hot-water and syringe.	Bandages, gauze, 2½, 3 and 3½ in., 11 in left bottom.	Bandages, rubber.	Bandages, suspensory.	Blank book.	Bottles, 750 c. c.	Bougies, in flat tin.	Brandy, in 750 c. c. bottle.	Case, general operating, in leather case, with leather pouch and strap.	Case, pocket, in leather case with buckskin cover.	Case, tooth extracting (six dental forceps and one elevator in chamois-lined canvas or leather case).	Catheters, soft rubber, sizes 3 to 8, inclusive, in flat tin.	Chloroform, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Corkscrew.	Corks, extra, for 250 and 750 c. c. bottles.	Cotton, absorbent, in 30-gm. package.
On hand per last return																					
Received, etc	4	8	24	4	4	8	216	8	16	4	16	24	8	4	4	4	24	32	4	48	32
Total to be accounted for	4	8	24	4	4	8	216	8	16	4	16	24	8	4	4	4	24	32	4	48	32
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc.	1	2	6	1	1	2	54	2	4	1	4	6	2	1	1	1	6	8	1	12	8
Total disposed of	1	2	6	1	1	2	54	2	4	1	4	6	2	1	1	1	6	8	1	12	8
On hand to be accounted for	3	6	18	3	3	6	162	6	12	3	12	18	6	3	3	3	18	24	3	36	24

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. ARMY REGIMENTAL SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																				
	Cups, tin.	Gauze, sublimated, two ½ meter lengths in package.	Inhaler, chloroform, Esmarch's.	Iodoform sprinkler, filled.	Ligature, catgut, 3 sizes, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, silk, 3 sizes, sterilized in envelopes.	Matches, safety.	Needles, common, assorted.	Pencils, lead.	Petrolatum, in 350 c. c. tin.	Pins, common.	Pins, safety.	Plaster, adhesive, 2½ cm. by 10 meters.	Plaster, isinglass, in 1-meter roll.	Razor.	Razor strop.	Shears.	Speculum, rectal.	Sponge holders, throat.	Syringe, hypodermic, with 6 tubes tablets, 2 needles, and 1 bundle wires for needles.	Syringe, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for.	Surgery, Zuckerkandl.
On hand per last return																						
Received, etc	8	48	4	4	400	320	24	4	24	8	8	32	24	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	48	4
Total to be accounted for	8	48	4	4	400	320	24	4	24	8	8	32	24	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	48	4
How disposed of.																						
Issued, expended, etc	2	12	1	1	100	80	6	1	6	2	2	8	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	1
Total disposed of	2	12	1	1	100	80	6	1	6	2	2	8	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	1
On hand to be accounted for	6	36	3	3	300	240	18	3	18	6	6	24	18	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	36	3

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	TABLETS.																			
	Antiseptic, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.	Hypodermic, apomorphinæ hydrochloras, 6 mgm.	Hypodermic, atropinæ sulphas, 0.65-mgm.	Hypodermic, cocainæ hydrochloras, 10-mgm.	Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm.	Hypodermic, morphinæ sulphas, 8-mgm.	Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65 mgm.	Hypodermic, quinînæ hydrochlorosulphas, 32-mgm.	Hypodermic, strychninæ sulphas, 1-mgm.	Saline solution, normal, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.	Sodii carbonas, in 350 c. c. tin.	Tags, diagnosis.	Thermometers, clinical.	Thread, cotton.	Tins, enameled.	Tourniquets, rubber, strap and chain.	Towels, hand.	Tubes, drainage, 2 sizes, in flat tin.	Washers, extra, for tins, in flat tin.	Wire, silver.
On hand per last return	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Received, etc	4	12	20	28	32	120	28	20	60	4	4	16	16	4	24	8	24	8	20	4
Total to be accounted for	4	12	20	28	32	120	28	20	60	4	4	16	16	4	24	8	24	8	20	4
How disposed of.																				
Issued, expended, etc	1	3	5	7	8	30	7	5	15	1	1	4	4	1	6	2	6	2	5	1
Total disposed of	1	3	5	7	8	30	7	5	15	1	1	4	4	1	6	2	6	2	5	1
On hand to be accounted for	3	9	15	21	24	90	21	15	45	3	3	12	12	3	18	6	18	6	15	3

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. Boxes Surgical Dressing and Contents.									U. S. Field Operating Case and Contents.							
	Boxes surgical dressing.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, 3-in., in protective coverings, each 6 meters.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, 2½-in., in protective coverings, each 6 meters.	Bandages, plaster, in protective coverings, dozen.	Cotton, absorbent, sterilized, in 30-gm. sealed packets.	Gauze, absorbent, sterilized, 1-meter, in two ½-meter lengths, in one packet.	Gauze, absorbent, sublimated, sterilized, 1-meter, in two ½-meter lengths, in one packet.	Gauze, iodoform, sterilized, in ½-meter packets.	Sponges, compressed, gauze, 48 in box.	Field operating case.	Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed.	Bistoury, straight, sharp-pointed.	Catheter, male, plated.	Chisel.	Director, grooved, with myrtle leaf.	Elevator and scoop.	Forceps, bone, corrugated handles, scooped out.
On hand per last return	4	576	576	4	384	600	192	96	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Received, etc	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total to be accounted for	4	576	576	4	384	600	192	96	32	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total disposed of	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On hand to be accouhted for	4	576	576	4	384	600	192	96	32	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. FIELD OPERATING CASE AND CONTENTS.															
	Forceps, bullet and dressing, combined, Forwood's.	Forceps, dissecting, mouse-tooth.	Forceps, hæmostatic.	Handle for amputating knife.	Knife, amputating.	Ligature, horsehair.	Ligature, silk.	Ligature, silkworm gut.	Needle, aneurism.	Needle holder.	Needles.	Probe, double, with silver and porcelain tip.	Saw, amputating, lifting back.	Scalpels.	Scissors, curved on flat, with Collin's lock.	Scissors, straight, with Collin's lock.
On hand per last return	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Received, etc	12	12	72	12	12	12	24	12	12	12	12	12	12	36	12	12
Total to be accounted for	12	12	72	12	12	12	24	12	12	12	12	12	12	36	12	12
How disposed of.																
Issued, expended, etc	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total disposed of	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On hand to be accounted for	12	12	72	12	12	12	24	12	12	12	12	12	12	36	12	12

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. EMERGENCY CASE AND CONTENTS.																			
	Emergency case.	Acidum tannicum mgms.	Aloini compositæ.	Antiseptic.*	Bismuthi subnitras mgms.	Carminatives.*	Cartharticæ compositæ.	Chloral (bottle amber-colored) mgms.	Digitalis tinctura c. c.	Ergotinum mgms.	Glycyrrhizæ comp. mist. (Brown mixture) mgms.	Hydrargyri chl. mite (bottle amber-colored) mgms.	Ipecacuanha et opium.	Morphinæ sulphas mgms.	Opii tincturi camphorata c. c.	Phenacetinum comp.*	Quininæ sulphas mgms.	Sodii bicarbonas mgms.	Sodii bicarb. et mentha pip.*	Sodii bromid mgms.	Sulphonal mgms.
On hand per last return	1	324	1	1	324	1	1	324	1	130	324	65	1	8	4	1	200	65	1	324	324
Received, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total to be accounted for	1	324	1	1	324	1	1	324	1	130	324	65	1	8	4	1	200	65	1	324	324
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total disposed of	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
On hand to be accounted for	1	324	1	1	324	1	1	324	1	130	324	65	1	8	4	1	200	65	1	324	324

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. EMERGENCY CASE AND CONTENTS.																				
	Apomorphinæ hydrochloras mgms.	Atropinæ sulphas mgms. † 0.65 Cocainæ hydrochloras mgms.†	Digitalinum mgms.	Morphinæ sulphas mgms.	Nitroglycerinum mgms. † 0.65.	Quininæ hydrochlorosulphas mgms.†	Strychninæ sulphas mgms.†	Instruments.	Bistoury, curved and straight, of each.	Case, linen, for instruments.	Forceps, dissecting.	Forceps, haemostatic.	Ligature, catgut, sterilised, in envelope enos.	Ligature, horsehair, sterilised, in envelope enos.	Ligature, silver wire, sterilised, in envelope enos.	Needles, surgical, assorted.	Plaster, isinglass, in roll 13 cms. wide and ½ meter long roll.	Scalpel.	Scissors, straight.	Syringe, hypodermic.	Thermometer, clinical.
On hand per last return	6	10	1	8	1	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1
Received, etc	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total to be accounted for	6	10	1	8	1	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total disposed of	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On hand to be accounted for	6	10	1	8	1	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. Hospital Corps Pouch and Contents.									U. S. Orderly Pouch and Contents.					
	Hospital corps pouch.	Ammonia spiritus aromaticus, in flask with cup c. c.	Bandages, gauze, roller, sterilized.	Case, containing pins, common and safety, scissors, and dressing forceps.	First-aid packets.	Jackknife, with saw blade and corkscrew.	Plaster, adhesive, 2.5 cms. wide, and five meters long, spool.	Rubber bandage, 2 meters long and 63 mms. wide.	Splints, wire gauze for, in roll meter.	Orderly pouch.	Ammonia spiritus aromaticus, in flask with cup c. c.	Bandages, gauze, roller, sterilized.	Case, pocket (par. 260).	Chloroform, in case gms.	Catheter, Eng., rubber, in box.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	24	24	144	24	192	24	24	24	24	12	12	72	12	12	12
Total to be accounted for	24	24	144	24	192	24	24	24	24	12	12	72	12	12	12
How disposed of.															
Issued, expended, etc	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total disposed of	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for	24	24	144	24	192	24	24	24	24	12	12	72	12	12	12

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	U. S. ORDERLY POUCH AND CONTENTS.												
	Diagnosis tags and pencil.	First-aid packets.	Gauze, sublimated, 1-meter, two ½-meter pieces in package.	Jackknife, with saw blade and corkscrew.	Ligatures, catgut, sterilized, 3 sizes.	Ligatures, silk, braided, sterilized, 3 sizes.	Mist. chloroformi et opii, in case, fluid or tablets c. c.	Pins, common, and safety of each.	Plaster, adhesive, 2.5 cms. wide and 5 meters long, spool.	Rubber bandage, 2 meters long and 63 mms. wide.	Scissors.	Splints, wire gauze for, in roll.	Syringe, hypodermic. See par. 248 U. S. Medical Manual.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	12	96	48	12	72	72	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total to be accounted for	12	96	48	12	72	72	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
How disposed of.													
Issued, expended, etc	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total disposed of	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for	12	96	48	12	72	72	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	Contents of General Operating Case.																
	General operating case (see army regimental surgical chest).	Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed.	Bistoury, curved, sharp-pointed.	Bistoury, straight, sharp-pointed.	Bougies, filiform.	Box, ligature, with 3 spools.	Buttons, Murphy's, 3 in set.	Canula, silver, Bellocq's.	Catheters, silver, Nos. 8 and 10.	Catheter, staff, tunneled, Gouley's.	Catlin, medium, 5 in. blade.	Chisel.	Clamps, intestinal, McLauren's.	Depressor, tongue, wire, folding.	Director, grooved, medium.	Drills, bone, in handle, set of 3.	Ear hook and spoon, Gross's.
On hand per last return																	
Received, etc	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	8	4	4	8	4
Total to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	8	4	4	8	4
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	6	3	3	6	3

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	CONTENTS OF GENERAL OPERATING CASE.																
	Eye Spud, Dix's.	Forceps, bone cutting, flat blade, Liston's.	Forceps, clamp, Keen's.	Forceps, clamp, Kelley's.	Forceps, delicate.	Forceps, dressing and bullet, Forwood's.	Forceps, haemostatic, curved.	Forceps, haemostatic, Jone's, 2 in. bite.	Forceps, haemostatic, Pean's.	Forceps, haemostatic, Wyeth's.	Forceps, Rongeur, and bone holding, Forwood's.	Forceps, mouse toothed, with teeth.	Forceps, T-shaped, Pratt's.	Gag, mouth, French's.	Gouge.	Guide, filiform, Gouley's.	Knife, amputating, large, 7 in. blade.
On hand per last return	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Received, etc	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	4	12	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	4
Total to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	4	12	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	4
How disposed of.																	
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	3	9	3	3	6	3	3	3	3	3

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED	CONTENTS OF GENERAL OPERATING CASE.															
	Ligature, horse-hair, 100 strands in coil.	Ligature, silk, Nos. 4, 8, 12.	Mallet, Forwood's.	Needle, Aneurism, automatic Reverdin's.	Needle holder, McBurney's.	Needles, artery, blunt, right and left.	Needles, case for.	Needles, curved, assorted.	Needles, straight, round.	Needles, straight, triangular.	Periosteotome, light, Sayre's.	Pins, latest, Wyeth's.	Probe, double, 8-ins., long silver.	Probe, hard rubber, Fluhrer's.	Razor, hard rubber handle.	Retractors, double ends, nested.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	48	24	24	4	8	8	4	4	8
Total to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	48	24	24	4	8	8	4	4	8
How disposed of.																
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	6	6	1	2	2	1	1	2
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	6	6	1	2	2	1	1	2
On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	36	18	18	3	6	6	3	3	6

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	CONTENTS OF GENERAL OPERATING CASE.															
	Rongeur, medium, Keen's.	Saw, amputating, 2 blades, Little's.	Saw, metacarpl.	Saw, wire, set of 3, with handles.	Scalpels, assorted.	Scissors, angular, blunt point.	Scissors, curved on flat, Wyeth's.	Scissors, heavy, blunt.	Scoop, Wyeth's.	Silkworm gut, coil.	Speculs, ear, set of 3, silver plated.	Sponge holders, 1 Sim's and 1 regular.	Syringe, aspirating, with 3 points.	Trephine, 1-2 in., Galt's.	Trocar and cannula, set of 4, silver in metal box.	Tube, tracheotomy, silver.
On hand per last return	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received, etc	4	4	4	4	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	4
Total to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	4
How disposed of.																
Issued, expended etc	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	3	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	3

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	Contents of Pocket Case.																				
	Bistoury, curve, probe-pointed.	Bistoury, curved, sharp-pointed.	Bistoury, straight.	Catheter, plated.	Caustic holder.	Director, grooved, with myrtle leaf.	Forceps, dissecting, mouse tooth.	Forceps, haemostatic, and needle.	Forceps, haemostatic, short.	Forceps haemostatic, long.	Ligature, cat gut, sterilised in envelopes.	Ligature, horse hair, 50 in coil.	Ligature, silk, iron-dyed and white, assorted sizes.	Ligature, silkworm gut, coil of 25.	Ligature, wire, silver, cms.	Needle, aneurism.	Needle, exploring.	Needles, surgeon's, assorted.	Probe, double, with silver tip.	Scalpel.	Scissors, straight.
On hand per last return																					
Received, etc	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	48	4	4	4
Total to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	48	4	4	4
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1
Total disposed of	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1
On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	36	3	3	3

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MISCELLANEOUS DRUGS AND SUNDRIES NOT ON REQUISITION. (State Property.)																					
	Liston's moist gauze, carbolized, 5-yds., bottles.	Fullers earth, pkgs.	Absorbent cotton, 1-lb. pkgs.	Borated cotton, ½-lb. pkgs.	Absorbent cotton, ¼-lb. pkgs.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 5 yds. x 12 in.	Tape, pieces.	Vaseline, carbolized, 10-lbs.	Cat-gut ligature, No. 4, bottles.	Braided silk, carbolized, in bottle.	Iodoform, ¼-lb. in bottle.	Liquid Dovers powders, 1-lb. bottle.	Boric acid, lbs.	Potass. Iodide, ¼-lb.	Tunic acid, ¼-lb.	Bismuth sub. nit., ½-lb.	Calomel, 5-gr. tablets.	Calomel, 1 gr. tablets.	Browns mist. tablets, large.	Oakum, lbs.	Sterilizer, tin.	Sterilizer, Becks.
On hand per last return	9	16	12	9	7	1	11	1	6	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,300	1,500	1,000	10	1	1
Received, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total to be accounted for	9	16	12	9	7	1	11	1	6	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,300	1,500	1,000	10	1	1
How disposed of.																						
Issued, expended, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total disposed of	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
On hand to be accounted for	9	16	12	9	7	1	11	1	6	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,300	1,500	1,000	10	1	1

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	Miscellaneous Drugs and Sundries not on Requisition. (State Property.)																					
	Mustard plasters, 10 in box.	Quinine sulphate, gr. 2, 100 bottle.	Bed pans, agate.	Wash basins, agate.	Urinal (duck) agate.	Iodoform gauze, 10% jar.	Pans for sterilizing surgical instruments, agate.	Rochelle salts, can.	Talcum powder, can.	Rubber sheeting, pieces.	Oil silk, yds.	Medicine feeders, china.	Alcohol lamp, glass.	Hot water bottles.	Leg brace and splint, wood.	Sputum dish, agate.	Sputum cup, a ate.	Measures, ½-pint, agate.	Measures, 1-pint, agate.	Candle stands, agate.	Dippers, agate.	Graduates, 2-oz.
On hand per last return	8	1	2	5	1	1	3	1	1	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	5	4	2
Received, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total to be accounted for	8	1	2	5	1	1	3	1	1	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	5	4	2
How disposed of.																						
Issued, expended, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total disposed of	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
On hand to be accounted for	8	1	2	5	1	1	3	1	1	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	5	4	2

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Continued).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	MISCELLANEOUS DRUGS AND SUNDRIES NOT ON REQUISITION. (State Property.)																				
	Graduates, 4-oz.	Medicine glasses.	Dental plasters (lbs. 25).	Plaster paris (5-lb tins).	Test tubes.	Splints, pkgs.	Tourniquets, rubber.	Tourniquets, 1-in.	First-aid packets (for instruction only).	Bleached gauze pkgs.	Plumbi et opii tablets.	Apomorphine, 1-120 gr.	Quinine muriate, 1 gr.	Absorbent gauze, pkgs.	Pocket cases (drugs).	Candle holders.	Hypo syringes.	Hypo syringes (to be repaired).	Powd. zinc oxide, lbs.	Drainage tubes, bottles.	Diagnostic books, old style.
On hand per last return	1	21	1	6	7	2	19	78	187	1	50	200	50	2	29	45	4	4	2	4	16
Received, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total to be accounted for	1	21	1	6	7	2	19	78	187	1	50	200	50	2	29	45	4	4	2	4	16
How disposed of.																					
Issued, expended, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total disposed of	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
On hand to be accounted for	1	21	1	6	7	2	19	78	187	1	50	200	50	2	29	45	4	4	2	4	16

Digitized by Google

Medical Property Received, Etc.—(Concluded).

RECEIVED AND ISSUED.	Miscellaneous Drugs and Sundries not on Requisition. (State Property.)																				
	Leather cases for medicine glass and bottles.	Tin bandage holders.	Bottles, glass, prescription.	Tubes and bulbs from atomizers.	Fountain syringes.	Antiseptic tablets.	Quinine sulph. gr. 111.	Alum tablets, gr. 5.	Caffeine citrate.	Zinci sulph. gr. 5.	Towels.	Surgeons needles, rusted, doss.	Adhesive plaster, 2½ in., destroyed.	Adhesive plaster, ½ in.	Rubber bandages.	Hard rubber P. syringes.	Rubber tubes for tourniquets.	Stomach tubes.	Transfusion tubes.	Catheters, English.	Bandages, gauze and ab. cotton.
On hand per last return	83	91	189	6	20	2,800	100	800	1,200	400	4	6	10	4	8	3	3	2	2	8	125
Received etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total to be accounted for	83	91	189	6	20	2,800	100	800	1,200	400	4	6	10	4	8	3	3	2	2	8	125
How disposed of.																					
Issued expended, etc	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total disposed of	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
On hand to be accounted for	83	91	189	6	20	2,800	100	800	1,200	400	4	6	10	4	8	3	3	2	2	8	125

Digitized by Google

Report of Signal Property, on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, New York City, from October 1, 1904, to September 30, 1905.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed expended sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
Box telephones	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Telephone instruments	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Insulated wire, miles of	3½	.....	3½	.....	.....	.....	3½
Wire reels	7	2	9	.....	.....	.....	9
Telegraph wire, Raven white core, feet of	.....	11,111	11,111	.....	.....	.....	11,111
Telegraph wire, Raven Black, core, feet of	.....	14,875	14,875	.....	.....	.....	14,875
Telegraph instruments	16	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	16
Telegraph lance poles	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Ground rods	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Wire conductors	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Cell boxes	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Batteries, 12-cells	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Wire cutters, assorted	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5
Jack knives	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Screwdrivers	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Crow bars	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Pliers, pairs	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Prismatic compasses	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
Hand lanterns, brass	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Flash lanterns	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	7
Heliographs, complete	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Cipher discs	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	21
Pedomiters	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Four line switch board	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Box compasses	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Transmitters	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Watch receivers	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Steel tapes	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Copper funnels	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Copper oil cans	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Telescopes and tripods	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Message pouches	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	18
Signal flags	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	24
Signal kits	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2

Digitized by Google

Report of Naval Militia Property, on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, New York City, from October 1, 1904, to September 30, 1905.

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1905.
U. S. magazine rifles, cal. .30	.....	180	180	179	.....	179	1
Screwdrivers	.....	36	36	35	.....	35	1
Front sight and muzzle covers	.....	180	180	179	.....	179	1
Small arm oilers	.....	180	180	179	.....	179	1
Knife bayonets	.....	180	180	179	.....	179	1
Bayonet scabbards	.....	180	180	179	.....	179	1
Gun slings for cal. .30 rifle	.....	205	205	203	.....	203	2
Lee magazine rifles, cal. .45	.....	354	354	1	.....	1	353
Bayonets for Lee rifle	11	361	372	1	.....	1	371
Gun slings for Lee rifle	.....	352	352	52	.....	52	300
Steel scabbards, Lee rifle	10	340	350	108	.....	108	242
Magazines for Lee rifle	27	1,426	1,453	.....	.....	.....	1,453
Woven belts, single	2	361	363	.....	.....	.....	363
Woven cartridge belts, blue, cal. .30 rifle	.....	205	205	205	.....	205	.....
Cartridge belts, for cal. .30 rifle	30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	30
Revolver holsters, cal. .38	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Revolver cartridge boxes, cal. .38	.....	7	7	7	.....	7	.....
Overcoats (pea jackets)	1	50	51	.....	31	31	20
Trousers, blue	83	455	538	194	287	481	57
Dress shirts	59	476	535	223	276	499	36
Undershirts	107	323	430	220	188	408	22
Dress caps	71	307	378	168	152	320	58
Watch caps	3	109	112	56	45	101	11
White canvas hats	.....	53	53	53	.....	53	.....
Cap ribbons	49	174	223	149	61	210	13
Leggings, brown	66	273	339	102	159	261	78
White trousers for working suits	14	307	321	175	132	307	14
White jumpers for working suits	.....	254	254	127	116	243	11
Neckerchiefs	9	147	156	104	45	149	7
Knife lanyards	6	59	65	56	.....	56	9
White jerseys	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Coats for chief petty officers	.....	3	3	.....	3	3	.....
Vests for chief petty officers	.....	3	3	.....	3	3	.....
Trousers for chief petty officers	.....	4	4	.....	4	4	.....
Coat buttons for chief petty officers	76	.....	76	.....	.....	.....	76
Jacket buttons for chief petty officers	76	.....	76	.....	.....	.....	76
Vest buttons for chief petty officers	38	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	38
Clothes bags	514	.....	514	.....	.....	.....	514

Digitized by Google

Coat straps	38	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	38
Blanket bags	18	1	19	1	1	2	17
Blanket bag shoulder straps	38	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	38
Hammocks	26	3	29	.....	.....	.....	29
Hammock mattresses	6	54	60	.....	.....	.....	60
Hammock clew lines	.....	1,200	1,200	.....	.....	.....	1,200
Boat ensigns	.....	5	5	4	.....	4	1
Signal flag staves	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	8
Oars for N. M. cutters	.....	24	24	24	.....	24	.....
Boat hook staffs	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Painters	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Manila rope, coils of	.....	5	5	5	.....	5	.....
Cotton rope	.....	5	5	5	.....	5	.....
Deck lanterns	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Binoculars	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....
Telescopes and tripods	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Jingle bells	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Boat boxes	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Fencing gauntlets	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Foils	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Coxswain's chests	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Fencing chest pads	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Cable wire, miles of	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Bronzes (prize for battery practice)	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Loving cup (prize for battery practice)	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Vase (prize for battery practice)	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Tankard (prize for battery practice)	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Cutlasses	.....	5	5	5	.....	5	.....
Cutlass scabbards	.....	10	10	10	.....	10	.....
Cutlass frogs	.....	27	27	27	.....	27	.....
Firing pin for Driggs-Schroeder gun	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Firing pin points for Driggs-Schroeder gun	.....	8	8	8	.....	8	.....
Lever lock springs for Driggs-Schroeder gun	.....	7	7	7	.....	7	.....
Trail wheel shaft pins for Driggs-Schroeder gun	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Tin chart case	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Hatchets	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Fog horns	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Firing pin for 1-pdr. Hotchkiss	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Sears for 1-pdr. Hotchkiss	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Combined rocking shaft, cocking toe and friction cam for 1-pdr. Hotchkiss	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Masts for cutters	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Wire shrouds for cutters	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Boat stretchers for cutters	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
Manila sheets for cutters	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Manila halyards for cutters	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Manila shroud whips for cutters	.....	4	4	4	.....	4	.....
Bronze bed with screw for 1-pdr. Hotchkiss	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Decapping tool for 1-pdr. Hotchkiss	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....

Digitized by Google

Report of Naval Militia Property, on hand, received and issued, at the State Arsenal, New York City, from October 1, 1904, to September 30, 1905—(Concluded).

ARTICLES.	On hand September 30, 1904.	Received since September 30, 1904.	Total to be accounted for.	Issued since September 30, 1904.	Condemned, destroyed, expended, sold, etc.	Total accounted for.	On hand September 30, 1895.
Recapping tool for 1-pdr. Hotchkiss	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Five-inch loading machine	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Drill shells	.....	30	30	30	.....	30	.....
Drill cartridge cases	.....	30	30	30	.....	30	.....
Paint, white, lbs	.....	200	200	200	.....	200	.....
Paint, "Columbia red," gals	.....	12	12	12	.....	12	.....
Paint, stack, gals	.....	5	5	5	.....	5	.....
Boiled oil, gals	.....	5	5	5	.....	5	.....
Turpentine, gals	.....	10	10	10	.....	10	.....
Paint brushes, assorted, lbs	.....	10	10	10	.....	10	.....
Scrubbing brushes	.....	24	24	24	.....	24	.....
Babbits soap, boxes	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Puts pomade, lbs	.....	24	24	24	.....	24	.....
Brilliantine polish, gals	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Cotton waste, bales	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Engine oil, bbls	.....	½	½	½	.....	½	.....
Squirt cans	.....	3	3	3	.....	3	.....
Gauge glasses and washers	.....	24	24	24	.....	24	.....
Guage glass cutter	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Flat cold chisels	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Cape-chisels	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Hack saw blades, 24 in. long	.....	24	24	24	.....	24	.....
¼ in. rainbow packing, feet	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Peerless packing, lbs	.....	10	10	10	.....	10	.....
¼ in. hydraulic packing, lbs	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Tables, oak, prize for battery practice	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....
Chairs, arm, prize for battery practice	.....	6	6	6	.....	6	.....
Block cork life preservers	.....	75	75	75	.....	75	.....
1-pdr. ammunition, blind shell, Hotchkiss	.....	1,020	1,020	1,020	.....	1,020	.....
1-pdr. Hotchkiss guns, long, mark 11	.....	2	2	2	.....	2	.....
6-pdr. saluting charges	.....	110	110	110	.....	110	.....
Bench reloading outfit, cal. .30	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 2.

NATIONAL GUARD.

ENGINEER PROPERTY.

Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending September 30, 1905.

	Issued.
Manila rope, 1½″ diameter, feet	500
Manila rope, 2″ diameter, feet	500
Manila rope, 3″ diameter, feet	500
Blocks, single, for above rope	18
Blocks double, for above rope	18
8 pd. nails, lbs	100
10 pd. nails, lbs	100
4 wire steel nails, lbs	100
Planks, 12′ x 12″ x 1″, Hemlock	300
Iron wire cables, 1¼″ diameter	600
Oil barrels, empty	25
Cable clips, 1½″ diameter	24
Logs 6″ butts	300
Sticks, 4″ butts	400

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 2.

NATIONAL GUARD.

ORDNANCE PROPERTY.

Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending September 30, 1905.

	Issued.
Lanyards, new pattern, 3–2″	2
Road brakes, pairs	2
Rammers and sponges	1
Breech sight pouches	4
Picket rope, feet	300
Canvas water buckets	2
Friction primers, axial vent. 3–2″	1,160
Friction primers, radial vent. 3–2″	1,500

Digitized by Google

	Issued
Shrapnel, filled and fused, 3-2"	120
Shell, fixed and fused, 3-2"	80
Shells, plugged, 3-2"	20
Saluting charges, for 3-2"	600
Meat cans	439
Table knives	407
Table forks	343
Tablespoons	389
Tin cups	362
Saddles, cavalry	55
Service charges for 3-2"	225
Saddle blankets, cavalry, gray	186
Saddle blankets, artillery, gray	2
Saddle bags, pairs	61
Horse covers, canvas	137
Halter headstalls	139
Halter straps	202
Nose bags	46
Horse brushes	48
Curry combs	65
Watering bridle bits	50
Surcingles	50
Breast straps	25
Spurs	121
Spur straps	241
Watering bridles, complete	77
Bridle headstalls	41
Bridle reins	41
Curb bits	82
Curb straps	41
Links and straps	41
Cinchas, hair	38
Saber belts, cavalry, russet	123
Saber straps	79
Saber attachments	102
Revolver holsters, cal. .38, russet	15
Waist belts with buckles, russet	4,812
Sliding frogs for N. C. S., russet	26
McKeever cartridge boxes cal. .30, russet	4,655
Canteen-haversack straps, russet	4,876
Horse shoe, kegs	45

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Horse shoe nails, lbs	500
Saddle tools, set	1
Carbine scabbards	41
Metallic ball cartrides, cal. .45, revolver	41,625
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. .38 (black powder)	200
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. .38 (smokeless)	86,775
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. .30, rifle	1,576,957
Blank cartridges, cal. .30	42,300
Multi ball cartridges, cal. .30	221,060
Revolver ball cartridges, cal. .32, S. & W. Long	1,403,000
Bushings for cal. .30, rifle	1,810
Colt's revolvers, cal. .38	8
Revolver holsters, cal. .38	8
Colt's revolvers, cal. 45	45
Revolver holsterers, cal. .45	44
Reloading tools, set, old pattern	2
Hand reloading outfits (for Spgfd. rifles cal. .45)	1
Headless shell extractors (for Spgfd. rifles cal. .45)	6,063
Screw drivers (for Spgfd. rifles cal. .45)	15,452
Spring vises (for Spgfd. rifles cal. .45)	516
Tumbler punches (for Spgfd. rifles cal. .45)	1,873
Front sight covers (for Spgfd. rifles cal. .45)	180
Rear sights, "Buffington pattern" Spgfd. rifle	40
Carbine scabbards, black leather	41
Shell extractors, for Springfield carbine	231
Carbine slings	113
Carbine sling swivels	127
Bolts for Colt's revolvers	4
Hands for Colt's revolvers	4
Main springs for Colt's revolvers	2
Sear and bolt springs for Colt's revolvers	6
Center pins bolt springs for Colt's revolvers	2
Center pin bushings for Colt's revolvers	2
U. S. Mag.-rifles, cal. .30	1,079
Screw drivers for U. S. Mag. rifles, cal. .30	222
Combined muzzle and front sight covers	1,078
Covers for breech mechanism	108
Small arms oilers	1,128
Bayonets	882
Bayonet scabbards	1,360
Gun slings, cal. .30	2,173

Digitized by Google

	Issued
U. S. magazine carbines, cal. .30	5
Front sight covers	5
Rifle cartridge belts, cal. .30	1,50
Cartridge belt suspenders	1,50
Cartridge belt fasteners	1,50
Web canteen straps	1,62
Haversacks, U. S. A. pattern	4,95
Canteens	21
Canteen straps, infantry	
Canteen straps, cavalry	4
Haversacks, old pattern	
Sabres, cavalry	2
Sabre attachments	
Sabres, artillery	4
Sabre belts, artillery	
Sabre belt plates, artillery	
Sabre knots	4
Sabre scabbards	7
Sabre straps	7
N. C. S. O. swords	1
Musician and H. C. belts	
Musician and H. C. belt plates	4
Steel target frames "D"	12
Steel target frames, "E"	12
Cloth targets, "D"	12
Cloth targets, "E"	12
Paper targets, "D"	31
Paper targets, "E"	31
"A" targets	89
"B" targets	73
"C" targets	30
"C" targets reduced	6
Silhouette targets	34
Silhouette targets, "F"	10
Phonograph and records, prize for small arms practice	1
Bronzes, prize for small arms practice	6
Oil paintings, prize for small arms practice	1
Hall clock, prize for small arms practice	1
Clocks, prize for small arms practice	2
Davenport Mission, prize for small arms practice	1
Binoculars, bush, with case, prize for small arms practice	1

Digitized by Google

	Issued
Four horse harness, complete set	1
Single harness, wheel, sets, for ambulance	4
Portable forge, Empire	1
Bar iron assorted, lbs	98
Toe steel, lbs	43
Springfield rifles, cal. .45 (To U. S. gov't.)	15,441
Springfield carbines, cal. .45 (To U. S. gov't)	608
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. .45 rifle (To U. S. gov't)	624,788
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. .45 carbine, (To U. S .gov't)	95,149
Metallic ball cartridges, cal. 45 special (To U. S. gov't)	24,000
Blank cartridges, cal. .45, rifle and carbine (To. U. S. gov't)	133,974
Sand paper, quires	16
Circus cloth, quires	5
Emery paper, quires	24
Putz pomade, lbs	24
Castile soap, lbs	40
Borax, lbs	10
Cotton waste, lbs	100
Sperm oil, gals	8
Linseed oil, gals	14
Turpentine, gals	12
Harness leather, black, lbs	306
Bridle leather, black, sides	6
Gas check pads	3
Paint, lead color, lbs	75
Paint, black, lbs	100
Paint, olive, lbs	300
Paint, first coat	10
Paint, second coat	10
Sash cord, pieces	16
Hemp cord, 3-16", lbs	2
Paint brushes, No. 3	8
Paint brushes, No. 4	8
Paint brushes, No. 5	8
Sash tools, No. 3	12
Sash tools, No. 5	12
Black paint for horses collar, lbs	2
Asphalt varnish, gals	3
Linch pins	6
Linch pin washers	8
Pole pads	6

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Spare poles with prop attachment	2
Draft springs	4
Collar pads, canvas	6
Neck yoke, complete	1
Double tree, complete	1
Sponges, chamber	8
Sponges, bore	4
Priming wires, axial vent	4
Fuse punch pins	24
Pick axe handles	4
Lanyards, for friction primers	4
Files, hand saw, assorted	6
Files, wood	6
Rasps, wood, 10″	2
Shoe thread No. 3, lbs	3
Linen webbing, red, 3½″ wide, yards	24
Rivets and burns, brass, ½″, No. 10, lbs	4
Rivets and burns, brass, ⅝″, No. 10, lbs	4
Rivets and burns, brass, 1½″, No. 8, lbs	4
Brass screws, 1″, No. 6, gross	1
Iron screws, 1″, No. 8, gross	1
Wood screws, 1″, No. 8, gross	1
Buckles, iron roller, ⅝″	20
Buckles, iron roller, ¾″	20
Buckles, iron roller, ⅞″	20
Buckles, iron roller, 1¼″	15
Buckles, 1½″ girth	20
Iron hooks for breast straps	6
Iron hooks for back straps	6
Iron hooks for side straps for breeching	6
Iron tacks, papers, 6 oz	4
Iron tacks, papers, 8 oz	3
Iron tacks, papers, 18 oz	1
Copper tacks, 12 oz. papers	3
Copper tacks, 20 oz. papers	3
Bridle ornaments, brass	4
Pair, hide sides	6
Bees wax, lbs	2
Black wax, lbs	2
Stitching awls, assorted	15
Harness needles, assorted, papers	2

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Bristles, ounces	2
Blacking for leather, quarts	4
Washers for wheels, leather	25
Rotten stone, lbs	4
Harness soap, lbs	80
Crown soap, quarts	3
Cosmic, No. 80, soft, quarts	6
Harness oil, gals	13
Le Brick's leather oil, gals	13
Sponges, lbs	40
Neatsfoot oil, gals	16
Axlegrease, lbs	200
Cleaning materials, box	1
Cosmoline, quarts	14
Collar needles, assorted, papers	4
Neck yoke, pads	4
Lead rein rollers	6
Saddle bag studs	6
Saddle nails, japanned, black	100
Operating handles for Colt's gun, cal. .30	3
Aiming devices, "Pieper"	25
Arm-chests (To U. S. gov't)	791
Books, set (S. A. P. prize)	1

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 2.

NATIONAL GUARD.

QUARTERMASTER PROPERTY.

Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the Year ending September 30, 1905.

	Issued.
Olive drab service coats	9,839
Olive drab service breeches, (Mtd. and foot)	9,959
Chevrons for Olive drab coats, pairs	2,671
Chevrons for dress coats, pairs	23
Bronze collar ornaments, infantry, pairs	12,973
Bronze collar ornaments, N. C. S., pairs	183
Bronze collar ornaments, F. M., pairs	296

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Bronze collar ornaments, H. C., pairs	299
Dress caps, with bands U. S. A. pattern	2,529
Cap badges	3,007
Campaign hats	2,273
Hat cords, white	4,899
Hat cords, hospital corps	271
Hat cords, signal corps	89
Hat cords, artillery	170
Hat cords, cavalry	30
Hat numbers	13,233
Hat letters	10,148
Leggings, 15" single	18,508
Overcoats, new pattern	1,336
Helmets, complete, black	22
Fatigue caps	230
Canvas working coats	100
Canvas working trousers	100
National colors	4
State colors	2
Post flags	34
Storm flags	40
Color staves	2
Color cords and tassels	1
Color sackets and slings	2
Color covers	2
Guidons, cavalry	5
Guidons, service	5
Guidon staves	3
Guidons covers	2
Guidons stirrups	4
Danger flags, 2x3	36
Streamers, red	6
Snare drums	8
Snare drum sticks, single	44
Snare drum slings	9
Snare drum ropes	20
Snare drum braces, sets	20
Snare drum snares, sets	10
Bass drums	4
Bass drum sticks	3
Bass drum slings	1

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Bass drum ropes	2
Cymbals, pairs	1
Bugles	18
Bugle cords and tassels	32
Overcoats, old pattern	14
Dress coats, blue	222
Undress coats, blue	47
Trousers, blue	365
Trousers, blue, U. S. A	200
Leggings, old pattern	147
Rubber ponchos	169
Escort wagons, complete	2
Woolen blankets, red, single	486
Woolen blankets, gray	140
Hospital tents, white duck	19
Hospital tent flies, white duck	28
Hospital tent ridges	33
Hospital tent poles	71
Wall tents, white duck	46
Wall tent flies, white duck	48
Wall tent ridges	54
Wall tent poles	108
Conical wall tents, white duck	22
Conical wall tent poles	32
Tent pins, 16″	11,563
Tent stakes, 24″	4,525
Hospital tents, khaki	1
Hospital tent flies, kahki	5
Wall tents, kahki	6
Wall tents, flies, kahki	6
Conical wall tents, khaki	10
Shelter tent poles, khaki	1,998
Shelter tent halves, khaki	1,998
Shelter tent pins	10,270
Bed sacks	3,844
Hand lanterns	79
Axes	7
Axe helves	8
Pick axes	4
Pick axe handles	4
Iron rakes	8

Digitized by Google

	Iss
Hatchets	
Shovels	
Spades	
Wood mallets	
Hospital flags	
Cots	
Infantry drill regulations, U. S. A	4,
Trouser stripes	

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 2.

NATIONAL GUARD.

COMMISSARY PROPERTY.

Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. He Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the Year ending September 30, 1905.

	Is
U. S. Army ranges, 100-men size	
Donavin-Hunt ranges, No. 2	
Donavin-Hunt ranges, 25-men size	
Grates for field ranges	
Buzzacott cooking outfits, No. 2, (106-men size)	
Buzzacott cooking outfits, No. 4, (25-men size)	
Portable army scales	
Fairbanks scales, spring balance	

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 2.

NATIONAL GUARD.

MEDICAL PROPERTY.

Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. He Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending September 30, 1905.

Medical and Surgical Chest:

	Is
Atomizer, H. R. Davidson's 3 tip, No. 61	
Needles	
Coils, silver wire	
Sutures, silkworm-gut	
Bandage roller	

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Catheters, linen	2
Forceps, plain spring, dressing 4½ inches	3
Hypo-syringe, metal case	10
Strychnine, sulph. 1-60 gr	625
Syringes, P. R. H. R. ¼ ounce, cone point	1
Rectal tube, soft rubber	1
Muslin in piece, 1 yd. x 13 yds	2
Absorbent cotton, sterilized, in 1 oz. packages	49
Absorbent gauze bandages, sterilized, ½ yd. wide by 1 yd. long	64
Flannel bandages, 3 inches x 5 yards	8
Surgical felt, 9 x 14 inches	9
Sterilized cat-gut, army pattern	8
Cards silk, braided, 6, Nos. 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13	2
Surgical needles, assorted	4
Parchment paper, 36 inch	2
Rubber adhesive plaster, 2½ inch x 10 yds	15
Rubber adhesive plaster, 1½ inch x 10 yds	29
Needles for intestinal sutures	13
Surgical soap	3
Alcohol	5½
Acid carbolic, with glycerine	6¾
Arom. spirits ammonia	2
Chloroform squibbs, 100 grams, 3½ ounces	25
Ether sulph. squibbs, 100 grams, 3½ ounces	2
Spirits vini galici	2
Three point silver nit. fused, in glass stoppered vial	4
One pound ungt. zinc oxide, in screw tin can	1
One pound Clinton surgical dressing cerate in one-half pound jars	1
One book diagnostic tags, U. S. A	1
Two hundred collapsible tablet boxes, small	200
Half dozen indelible leads	21
Six nests ointment boxes (3 in nest)	6
Half dozen vials, 2-oz. with corks	18
Two hundred labels for same	200
Castile soap, white, ounces, in tin box	1
Towels	11
Acetanelid, 3 gr	100
Mixt. glycyrrhiza. co.—aa—, dram: 1	400
Cathartic co. imp	1,000
Antiseptic, strength 1 to 4 oz., water equal to Sol. 1 to 1,000	350

Digitized by Google

Quinia sulph., 3 gr	
Soda bicarb, 5 gr	
Salt for transfusion	
Bottles H. R	
Acid tanni, 1 gr	1
Tr. aconite R., 1 m	2
Tr. capsine R., ½ m	
Bottles, H. R	
Alum, gr. 5	
Ammonia muriate, 5 gr	
Caffeine cit. 2 gr	
Chloral hydrate, 5 gr	
Quin. sulph., 1 gr	
Hydrarg. chl. mit. ¼ gr	3,
S. bicarb gr., 1	2,
Hydrag. pro. iod., ¼ gr	1,
Sun cholera	
Bottles, H. R	
Cathartic comp. pills	
Tablets, migraine	
Quinine, 3 gr	
Talcum powder, lbs	
Absorbent cotton, lbs	
Vaseline, lbs	
Belladona plaster, yds	
Pulv. Seidlitz, boxes	
Castor oil, oz	
Rochelle salts, lb	
Gauze bandages, doz	
Oxygen, per oxyde, 20%, lbs	

Surgical Field Case and Contents:

Case	
Skeins silk	
Coils silkworm-gut	
Coil silver wire	
Surgeons' needles	
Intestinal needles	
Spring dressing forceps	
Senn's bullet forceps	
Director and anuerism needle	
Pair silver probles, 6-inch	

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Liston's bone forceps	1
Terry McLean amputating knife	1
Saw, moveable back	1
Ferguson's retractors	2
Ferguson's bone scoop and periosteotome	1
Bone chisel	1
Bone gouge	1
Kocher's haemostatic forceps	3
Pean's haemostatic forceps	3
Tait's haemostatic forceps	3
Scissors, straight, 5½-inch	1
Scissors, flat curve, 5½ inch	1
Senn's bullet probe	1
Exploring trocar	1
Knife rack to hold three knives	2
Linen rolls tamped for instruments	1
Metal case with folding legs	1
Leather case with shoulder strap	1
Orderly and Hospital Corps Pouches and Contents:	
Orderly pouches	4
Ammoniae spirits aromaticus, c. c. 60	5,478
Flasks with cups	21
Bandages, gauze, sterilized, ½ yd. x 1 yd., 2 inches wide	282
Case, pocket	6
Bistoury, sharp pt. curved	6
Bistoury, probe pt	6
Bistoury, straight pt	6
Scalpel	6
Tenaculum	6
Saws	6
Haemostatic forceps and needle holder, comb	6
Catheter comb. m. and f	6
Caustic holder	6
Haemostatic forceps	6
Dressing forceps	6
Aneurism ligature carrier and director combined	6
Probe, Nelaton's	6
Probe, silver	6
Needle, exploring	6
Scissors	6
Earspoon and hook, comb	6
Forceps, dressing, small	25

Digitized by Google

Chloroform, in glass bottle grms. 100.....
Catheters, English, rubber in box, No. 10.....
Diagnosis tags, book.....
Pencils, indelible.....
First-aid packets.....
Gauze absorbent, 1 yd. x 1 yd.....
Jack-knife, 2-blade, 1 saw blade.....
Ligature, cat-gut sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.....
Ligature, cat-gut sterilized., army pattern, assorted, 1 doz. pkgs.....
Mist. chloroform et opii, in bottle, c. c. 30.....
Pins, common, paper.....
Pins, safety, dozen.....
Rubber bandage.....
Scissors.....
Splints, wire gauze in roll.....
Rubber adhesive plaster, spool, 1 in. x 10 yds.....
Antiseptic tablets, 25 in bottle.....
Syringe, hypo.....
Needles.....
Bottles.....
Digitalin, 1-50 gr.....
Strychnia sulph., 1-60 gr.....
Morph. sulph., 1-4 gr.....
Apomorphine, 1-20 gr.....
Metal tray.....
Case linen.....
H. C. pouch.....
Tourniquet.....
Vaseline, oz.....
Squibbs mixt., oz.....
Medical cases, old pattern.....
Absorbent lint.....
Irrigator.....
Silk ligature, pot.....

Miscellaneous State Property:

Hospital corps knives.....
Litters.....
Litter slings.....
Ambulances.....
Ambulance harness, 2 horse wheel.....
Chl. of lime. lbs.....

Digitized by Google

U. S. Medical and Surgical Chest for Detached Service and Contents:

	Issued.
Chest	1
Brass bound open chest	1
Padlock and two keys	1
Canvas cover with hinged crate	1
Acidum carbolicum, cryst. in 350 c. c. glass bottle, 12 oz	1
Aprons, rubber, in bag	2
Bands, rubber, in pouch	16
Bag, rubber, hot water and syringe, combined	1
Bag for towels, etc	1
Bandages, gauze, 2½, 3 and 3½ in., 18 under right tray	95
Bandages, plaster of paris	6
Bandage, rubber	1
Basins, rubber, in bag	2
Blank book	1
Boxes, ointment, wooden, in nests of 3	8
Brushes, hand, scrub	6
Case, pocket, with cover (par. 260)	1
Catheters, soft rubber, sizes, 4, 5, and 6, in tin	3
Chloroform, in 115 c. c. bottle, 4 oz	3
Cots, finger, rubber, in pouch	8
Cotton, absorbent, 30-gm. pkgs. 1 oz	26
Cup, tin	1
Envelopes for tablets	150
Forceps, haemostatic, in case, set of 6	1
Forceps, tooth extracting, in case, set of 3	1
Gauze, iodoform, ½ meter pkgs. ½ yd	14
Gauze, sublimated, 1 meter, in two ½-meter lengths, in one pkge., 1 yd, in two ½-yd lengths	35
Gloves, rubber, in pouch, in bag	2
Inhaler, chloroform, Esmarch's	1
Iodoform sprinkler, filled	1
Ligature, cat-gut, sterilized in envelopes	25
Ligature, silk, sterilized, in envelopes	20
Magnesii sulphas, 1½ kilos in 1,500 c. c. tin	1
Medicine glass, in cup	1
Mortar and pestle	1
Pencils, lead	2
Petrolatum, in 350 c. c. tin, 12 oz	2
Pins, common, papers	1
Pins, safety, card	1
Plaster, rubber, adhesive, 2½ cms. by 10 meters, 2½ in. by 10 yds	3

Digitized by Google

Plaster, sinapis, 4 meter tin, 4 yds.....
Pouch for gloves, etc.....
Razor.....
Razor strop.....
Shears.....
Soap, germicidal, cakes.....
Soap box with soap.....
Spatula.....
Sponges, cotton, compressed, 4 dozen in box.....
Spoon, tea.....
Syringe, hypodermic, with 6 tubes of tablets, 2 needles, and 1 bundle of wires for needles.....
Syringe, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for.....
Tablets, antiseptic in 350 c. c. tin.....
Bismuthi subnitras, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.....
Bismuthi subgallas, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.....
Glycyrrhizae mistura composita, 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin, 2,000 5-oz. tin.....
Hydrargyi chloridum mite, 32-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin, amber-colored glass bottle, ½ gr.....
Hypodermic apomorphinae hydrochloras, 6-mgm.—1.10 gr.
Hypodermic, atropinea sulphas, 0.65 mgm. 1-100 gr.....
Hypodermic, cocaine, hydrochloras, 10-mgm. 1-6 gr.....
Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm.=1-65 gr.....
Hypodermic, morphine, sulphas, 8-mgm.=⅛ gr.....
Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65 mgm.=1-100 gr.....
Hypodermic, quinnae, hydrochlorosulphas, 32-mgm.=½ gr.
Hypodermic, strychinae sulphas, mgm.=1-65 gr.....
Phenaçetinum, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin.=5 gr.....
Pilulae camphorae et opii, 875 in 350 c. c. tin.....
Pilulae carminative, 565 in 150 c. c. tin.....
Pilulae cartharticae compositae, 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.....
Pilulae capaibae compositae, 725 in 350 c. c. tin.....
Potasii brominum, 324-mgm. 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr....
Quininae sulphas, 200-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 3 gr.....
Sodi salicylas, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c c. tin, 5 gr.....
Thermometers, clinical.....
Tins, enameled, as containers.....
Tongue depresser.....
Tourniquet, rubber, strap and chain.....
Towels, hand, in bag.....
Tubes, drainage, 2 sizes, in tin.....

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Washers, extra for tins, in tin	16
Pocket case, leather, with buckskin cover	1
Bistoury, curved, probe pointed	1
Bistoury, curved, sharp pointed	1
Bistoury, straight	1
Catheter, plated	1
Caustic holder	1
Director, grooved, with myrtle leaf	1
Forceps, dissecting, mouse tooth	1
Forceps, haemostatic and needle	1
Forceps, haemostatic, short	1
Forceps, haemostatic, long	1
Ligature, cat-gut, sterilized, in envelopes, meters	2
Ligature, horsehair, 50 in coil	1
Ligature, silk iron-dyed and white, assorted sizes	1
Ligature, silkworm-gut, coil of 25	1
Ligature, wire, silver	1
Needle, aneurism	1
Needle, exploring	1
Needles, surgeon's assorted	12
Probe, double, with silver tips	1
Scalpel	1
Scissors, straight	1
U. S. Regimental Medical Chest and Contents:	
Regimental medical chest	1
(In brass-bound oaken chest with padlock and two keys, in canvas cover and hinged crate)	1
Acidum nitricum, in 30 c. c. bottle in wooden case	1
Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum, in 250 c. c. bottle	1
Aetheris spiritus nitrosi, in 250 c. c. bottle	1
Ammoniae spiritus aromaticus, in 250 c. c. bottle	1
Alcolia burners, filled	6
Amyl nitris pearls 1 dozen in box	1
Argenti nitras, 15 cones, each 2 gms., in waxed paper, in tin	1
Atomizer, hand	1
Bag for towels, etc	1
Bags, rubber, hot-water and syringe	2
Blank book	1
Bottles, 250 c. c	5
Boxes, ointment, nests of 3	8
Corkscrew	1
Corks, extra for 250 c. c. bottle	6

Digitized by Google

	Issued
Corks for vials, in bag	48
Cups, tin	2
Envelopes for tablets	500
Emplastrum belladonnae, 4-meter tin	1
Emplastrum cantharidis, 1-meter tin	1
Emplastrum sinapis, 8-meter tin	1
Graduate, with cardboard cover	1
Glycerinum, in 250 c. c. bottle	1
Labels for vials	50
Magnesii sulphas in 1,500 c. c. tin	2
Medicine droppers	6
Medicine glass in leather case	1
Mortar and pestle	1
Oleum terebinthinae, in 250 c. c. bottle	1
Paper, litmus	1
Pencils, camel's hair	12
Pencils, lead	2
Petrolatum, 350 gms. in 350 c. c. tin	1
Pill tile	1
Potassi et sodii tartras, in 1,500 c. c. tin	1
Spatula	1
Stethoscope, double	1
Stomach tubes	2
Syringes, hypodermic, with 6 tubes, tablets, 2 needles, and 1 bundle wires for needles	2
Syringe, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for	12
Syringes, p. glass in wooden cases	6
Syringe, rectal, hard rubber	1
Tablets:	
Acidum arsenosum 1-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Acidum boricum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Acidum tannicum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Ammonii choridi trochisci, 350 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Antipyrinum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Antiseptic, 350 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Bismuthi subgallas, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Bismuthi subnitras, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Caffeina citrata, 65-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Chloral, 324-mgm., in amber-colored glass bottle	1
Codeina, 32-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Colchicum ext. fld., 0.065 c. c. 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Cupri arsenis, 0.325-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Digitalis tinctura, 0.3 c. c. 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Glycyrrhizæ mistura composita, 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Guaiacolis carbonas, 324-mgm., 150 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Hydrargyri chloridum mite, 32-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. amber-colored glass bottle	1
Hydrargyri iodidum flavum, 10-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Hypodermic, apomorphinæ hydrochloras, 6-mgm	3
Hypodermic, atropinæ sulphas, 0.65-mgm	7
Hypodermic, cocainæ hydrochloras, 10-mgm	7
Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm	10
Hypodermic, hyoscinæ hydrobromas, 0.65-mgm	3
Hypodermic, morphinæ sulphas, 8-mgm	40
Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65 mgm	8
Hypodermic, quininæ hydrochlorosulphas, 32-mgm	10
Hypodermic, strychninæ sulphas, 1-mgm	22
Ipecacuanhæ et opii pulvis, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Linimentum rubefaciens, 200 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Oleum tiglii, 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Opii tinctura Camphorata, 1 tablet=4 c.c. 565 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Phenacetinum, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Pilulæ aloini compositæ, 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Pilulæ camphoræ et opii, 725 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Pilulæ carminativæ, 565 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Pilulæ cartharticæ compositæ 1, 200 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Pilulæ copaibæ compositæ, 725 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Plumbi acetas, 130-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Podophylii resina, 16-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Potassii bicarbonas, 324-mgm., 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Potassii iodidum, 324-mgm., 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Potassii permanganas, 324-mgm., 565 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Quininæ sulphas, 200-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin	3
Rhammi purshianæ ext., 130-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Salol, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. amber-colored glass bottle	1
Solii bicarbonas, 65-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Sodii bicarbonas et menth, pip., 565 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Sodii bromidum, 324-mgm., 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Sodii salicylas, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Sulphonal, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Warburg's tincture, 1 tablet=4 c. c., 350 in 150 c. c. tin	1
Zinci sulphas, 324-mgm., 240 in 80 c. c. tin	1
Tape measure	1
Teaspoon	1
Test tubes, in nests of 4	2

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Thermometer, bath	1
Thermometers, clinical	4
Tins, enameled	52
Tongue depressor	1
Towels, hand	6
Trusses, single, either side	3
Vials, empty, 30 c. c	18
Vials, empty, 60 c. c	12
Washers, rubber, extra for tins, in round tin	52

U. S. Army Regimental Surgical Chest and Contents:

Army regimental surgical chest	1
Alcohol, in 750 c. c. bottle	2
Alcolia, burners, filled	6
Aspirator (the rubber stopper fits the 750 c. c. bottle)	1
Bag for towels, etc	1
Bags, rubber, hot-water and syringe	2
Bandages, gauze, 2½, 3, and 3½ in. 11 in left bottom	54
Bandages, rubber	2
Bandages, suspensory	4
Blank book	1
Bottles, 750 c. c	4
Bourgies, in flat tin	6
Brandy, in 750 c. c. bottle	2
Case, general operating, in leather case, with leather pouch and strap, see case itemized	1
Case, pocket, in leather case with buckskin cover, see case itemized	1
Case, tooth extracting (six dental forceps and one elevator in chamois-lined canvas or leather case)	1
Catheters, soft rubber, sizes 3 to 8, inclusive, in flat tin	6
Chloroform, in 250 c. c. bottle	8
Corkscrew	1
Corks, extra, for 250 and 750 c. c. bottles	12
Cotton, absorbent, in 30-gm. package	8
Cups, tin	2
Gauze, sublimated, two ½ meter lengths in package	12
Inhaler, chloroform, Esmarch's	1
Iodoform sprinkler, filled	1
Ligature, cat-gut, 3 sizes, sterilized, in envelopes	100
Ligature, silk, 3 sizes, sterilized in envelopes	80
Matches, safety, boxes	6
Needles, common, assorted, paper	1

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Pencils, lead	6
Petrolatum, 350 c. c. tin	2
Pins, common, papers	2
Pins, safety, cards	8
Plaster, adhesive, 2½ cm. by 10 meters, spools	6
Plaster, isinglass, in 1-meter roll	1
Razor	1
Razor strop	1
Shears	1
Speculum, rectal	1
Sponge holders, throat	2
Syringe, hypodermic, with 6 tubes, tablets, 2 needles and 1 bundle wires for needles	1
Syringe, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for	12
Surgery, Zuckerkandl, copy	1
Tablets:	
Antiseptic, 350 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Hypodermic, apomorphinæ, hydrochloras, 6-mgm., tubes	3
Hypodermic, atropinæ, sulphas, 0.65-mgm., tubes	5
Hypodermic, cocainæ hydrochloras, 10-mgm., tubes	7
Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm., tubes	8
Hypodermic, morphinae sulphas, 8-mgm., tubes	30
Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65-mgm., tubes	7
Hypodermic, quininae hydrochlorosulphas, 32-mgm., tubes	5
Hypodermic, strychninæ sulphas, 1-mgm., tubes	15
Saline solution, normal, 350 in 350 c. c. tin	1
Sodii carbonas, in 350 c. c. tin	1
Tags, diagnosis, books	4
Thermometers, clinical	4
Thread, cotton, spool	1
Tins, enameled	6
Tourniquets, rubber strap and chain	2
Towels, hand	6
Tubes, drainage, pieces, 2 sizes, in flat tin	2
Washers, extra, for tins, in flat tin	5
Wire, silver, coil	1
General Operating Case and Contents:	
General operating case	1
Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed	1
Bistoury, curved, sharp-pointed	1
Bistoury, straight, sharp-pointed	1
Bougies, filiform	2

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Box, ligature, with 3 spools	1
Buttons, Murphy's, 3 in set	1
Canula, silver, Bellocq's	1
Catheters, silver, Nos. 8 and 10	2
Catheter, staff, tunneled, Gouley's	1
Catlin, medium, 5 in. blade	1
Chisel	1
Clamps, intestinal, McLauren's	2
Depressor, tongue, wire, folding	1
Director, grooved, medium	1
Drills, bone, in handles, set of 3	2
Ear hook and spoon, Gross's	1
Eye Spud, Dix's	1
Forceps, bone cutting, flat blade, Liston's	1
Forceps, clamp, Keen's	1
Forceps, clamp, Kelley's	1
Forceps, delicate	1
Forceps, dressing and bullet, Forwood's	1
Forceps, haemostatic, curved	3
Forceps, haemostatic, Jone's, 2 in. bite	1
Forceps, haemostatic, Pean's	3
Forceps, haemostatic, Wyeth's	1
Forceps, Rongeur, and bone holding, Forwood's	1
Forceps, mouse toothed, with teeth	2
Forceps, T-shaped, Pratt's	1
Gag, mouth, French's	1
Gouge	1
Guide, Filiform, Gouley's	1
Knife, amputating, large, 7-in. blade	1
Ligature, horse-hair, 100 strands in coil	1
Ligature, silk, Nos. 4, 8, 12	1
Mallet, Forwood's	1
Needle, Aneurism, automatic Reverdin's	1
Needle holder, McBurney's	1
Needles, artery, blunt, right and left	2
Needles, case for	1
Needles, curved, assorted	12
Needles, straight, round	6
Needles, straight, triangular	6
Periosteotome, light, Sayre's	1
Pins, latest, Wyeth's	2
Probe, double, 8-in., long silver	2
Probe, hard rubber, Fluhrer's	1

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Razor, hard rubber handle	1
Retractors, double ends, nested	2
Rongeur, medium, Keen's	1
Saw, amputating, 2 blades, Little's	1
Saw, metacarpl	1
Saw, wire, set of 3, with handles	1
Scalpels, assorted	4
Scissors, angular, blunt point	1
Scissors, curved on flat, Wyeth's	1
Scissors, heavy, blunt	1
Scoop, Wyeth's	1
Silkworm gut, coil	1
Specula, ear, set of 3, silver plated	1
Sponge holders, 1 Sim's and 1 regular	2
Syringe, aspirating, with 3 points	1
Trephine, ½ in., Galt's	1
Trocar and cannula, set of 4 silver, in metal box	1
Tube, tracheotomy, silver	1
Pocket Case and Contents:	
Pocket case	1
Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed	1
Bistoury, curved, sharp-pointed	1
Bistoury, straight	1
Catheter, plated	1
Caustic holder	1
Director, grooved, with myrtle leaf	1
Forceps, dissecting, mouse tooth	1
Forceps, haemostatic, and needle	1
Forceps, haemostatic, short	1
Forceps, haemostatic, long	1
Ligature, cat-gut, sterilized, in envelopes, meters	2
Ligature, horse-hair, 50 in coil, coil	1
Ligature, silk, iron-dyed and white, assorted sizes, gm	1
Ligature, silkworm gut, coil of 25, coil	1
Ligature, wire, silver, cms	1
Needle, aneurism	1
Needle, exploring	1
Needles, surgeon's, assorted	12
Probe, double, with silver tip	1
Scalpel	1
Scissors, straight	1

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 3.

NAVAL MILITIA.

ORDNANCE PROPERTY.

Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General Nelson H. Henry, Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending September 30, 1905.

	Issued.
U. S. magazine rifles, cal. .30	179
Screw drivers	35
Front sight and muzzle covers	179
Small arms oilers	179
Knife bayonets	179
Bayonet scabbards	179
Gun slings for cal. .30 rifle	203
Lee magazine rifle, cal. .45 (to Navy Department)	1
Bayonets for Lee rifles, (to Navy Department	1
Gun slings for Lee rifles, (to Navy Department)	52
Steel scabbards, Lee rifle (to Navy Department)	108
Woven cartridge belts, cal. .30 rifle, blue (to Navy Department	205
Revolver holsters, cal. .38 (to Navy Department)	2
Revolver cartridge boxes, cal. .38 (to Navy Department)	7
Bronzes, (prize for battery practice)	3
Loving cup, (prize for battery practice)	1
Vase, (prize for battery practice)	1
Tankard, (prize for battery practice)	1
Cutlasses, (to Navy Department)	5
Cutlass scabbards (to Navy Department)	10
Cutlass frogs, (to Navy Department)	27
Combined rocking shaft, cocking toe and friction cam for one pounder, Hotchkiss, (to Navy Department)	1
One pounder ammunition, blind shell, (Hotchkiss)	1,020
One pounder Hotchkiss gun, long mark 11	2
Six pounder saluting charges	110
Bench reloading outfit, cal. .30	1

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 3

NAVAL MILITIA.

QUARTERMASTER PROPERTY.

Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General, Nelson H. Henry, Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., during the year ending September 30, 1905.

	Issued.
Trousers, blue	194
Dress shirts	223
Undershirts	220
Dress caps	168
Watch caps	56
White canvas hats	53
Cap ribbons	149
Leggings, brown	102
White trousers for working suits	175
White jumpers for working suits	127
Neckerchiefs	104

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 3:

NAVAL MILITIA.

MISCELLANEOUS PROPERTY.

Issues of Public Property by Brigadier-General, Nelson H. Henry, Adjutant-General S. N. Y., during the year ending September 30, 1905.

	Issued.
Knife lanyards	56
Blanket bags	1
Boat ensigns	4
Oars for N. M. cutters	24
Boat hook staffs	6
Manila rope, coils of	5
Cotton rope	5
Firing pin for Driggs-Schroeder gun (to Navy Department)	1
Firing pin points for Driggs-Schroeder gun (to Navy Department)	8
Lever lock springs for Driggs-Schroeder gun (to Navy Department)	7

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Trail wheel, shaft pins, for Driggs-Schroeder gun (to Navy Department)	2
Tin chart case (to Navy Department)	1
Hatchet (to Navy Department)	1
Fog horns (to Navy Department)	2
Firing pin, for 1 prd. Hotchkiss (to Navy Department)	1
Sears (to Navy Department)	1
Masts for cutters (to Navy Department)	6
Wire shrouds for cutters (to Navy Department)	2
Boat stretches for cutters (to Navy Department)	2
Manila sheets for cutters (to Navy Department)	3
Manila halyards for cutters (to Navy Department)	3
Manila shroud whips for cutters (to Navy Department)	4
Bronze bed with screw for 1 pdr. Hotchkiss	1
Decapping tool	1
Recapping tool	1
5" loading machine	1
Drill shells	30
Drill cartridge cases	30
Paint, white, pounds	200
Paint, "Columbia red," gals	12
Paint, stack	5
Boiled oil, gals	5
Turpentine, gals	10
Paint brushes, assorted, lbs	10
Scrubbing brushes	24
Babbitts soap, boxes	3
Putz pomade, lbs	24
Brilliantine polish, gals	3
Cotton waste, bales	1
Engine oil, bbls	½
Squirt cans	3
Gauge glasses and washers	24
Gauge glass cutter	1
Flat cold chisels	6
Cape chisels	6
Hack saw blades, 24" long	24
⅛" rainbow packing, feet	6
Peerless packing, lbs	10
¼" hydraulic packing, lbs	1
Tables, oak, (prizes for battery practice)	1
Chairs, arm, (prizes for battery practice)	6

Digitized by Google

	Issued.
Black cork life preservers	75
U. S. ensigns, 18x30 inch	4
Plates	100
Bowls	100
Knives	100
Forks	100
Tablespoons	100
Rakes	6
R. R. candle lanterns	24
Conical wall tent poles, 12 ft. long	20
Copies Blue Jackets' Manual	12
Copy General Mess Manual and Cook Book	1
Copy International Code of Signals	1
Copy Local and International Rules of the Road	1
Naval Militia pennants	2
Brushes, flat, 1¼ inch	4
Alarm clocks	2
Hammer	1
Brooms	4
Picture frame	1
100-lb. galvanized anchor	1
6″ leather boat fenders	4
Chairs	4
Dozen coffee boilers	1
Dozen sugar boxes	1
Dozen oil cans	½
Funnels	2
Dozen bread knives	1
Dozen potato knives	1
Bucksaw	1
Buck	1
Axes	1
Dozen pails	1
Food chopper	1
Crow bars	2
Wash boilers	6
Dish pans	7
Piece of crash	1
Towels	6
Strainer	1

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 4.

Consolidated Report of Engineer Property of the State of New York for the Year ending September 30, 1905.

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.																	
		Abbot protractors.	Odometers.	Cavalry sketch cases.	Six-inch triangular boxwood scales.	Twelve-inch triangular box-wood scales.	Triangles, wood, 30x60, 9 inches.	Triangles, wood, 30x60, 11 inches.	Triangles, wood, 30x60, 14 inches.	Triangles, wood, 45, 5¾ inches.	Triangles, wood, 30x60, 7 inches.	Triangles, wood, 45, 7¾ inches.	Triangles, wood, 45, 9 inches.	Triangles, wood, 45, 11¼ inches.	Brass plumb bobs, 6 ounces.	Silk plumb bob cords, feet.	Tapes, metal, 50 feet, feet and tenths.	Yards cross-section paper, pad and rolls.	Tee squares, 24 inches.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	12	2	3	12	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	10	20	12	2	2
	On hand to be accounted for.....	12	2	3	12	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	10	20	12	2	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Engineer Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.																		
		Pocket tapes, linen 5 foot.	Drawing pencils, black, assorted.	Drawing pencils, colored.	Pencils, black, No. 3, rubber.	Penholders.	Papers, tacks, large size.	Drawing ink, prepared, bottles. black.	Chalk, kiel, pieces.	Pencils, carpenter's, black.	Plumb and level, carpenter's.	Cutting pliers.	Manila rope, feet, 1½ inch.	Manila rope, feet, 2 inch.	Drawing ink, bottles, red.	Cross gromets and sets.	Sets sailmakers' needles.	Blocks, single, 1 inch rope.	Blocks, double, 1 inch rope.	Roll wire strapping.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	10	6	3	2	7	7	1	11	10	2	10	100	250	1	2	5	6	6	1
	On hand to be accounted for..	10	6	3	2	7	7	1	11	10	2	10	100	250	1	2	5	6	6	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Engineer Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Engineer Property.																		
		Augurs and handles, 1½ inch.	Augurs with brace, 1½ inch.	Cross-cut saws, hand.	Compass saw.	Rip saws, hand.	Manila rope, feet, 6 threads.	Files and handles for saws.	Short handled, round pointed shovels.	Waterproofing compound, gallons.	Cross-cut saws.	Rip saws.	Chalk lines.	Red chalk, pounds.	Augurs, ship.	Augur handles.	Bits, sets (13).	Brace.	Chisels, cold, ¾ inch.	Screwdrivers, 12 inch.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	20	10	12	1	4	2	1	1	12	6
2	In hands of organizations	3	1	4	1	2	100	2	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for..	3	1	4	1	2	100	2	25	2	20	10	12	1	4	2	1	1	12	6

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Engineer Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.																		
		Pliers, cutting, 10 inch.	Hammers, claw.	Mallets, hickory.	Hatchets.	Broad axes.	Glue, cans.	Glue brushes.	Saw sets.	Draw knives.	Planes, smoothing.	Planes, jack.	Spirit level.	Squares, steel, 2 foot.	Mauls, handled.	Metal tapes, 50 feet.	Eng. books, field, cross section.	Memorandum pads, cross section.	Drawing instruments, sets.	Rubber bands, gross of.
1	On hand in New York arsenal....	12	24	24	24	12	10	10	2	3	2	2	1	2	6	12	36	250	6	36
2	In hands of organizations.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for...	12	24	24	24	12	10	10	2	3	2	2	1	2	6	12	36	250	6	36

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Engineer Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Engineer Property.																		
		Iron tacks, lb.	"T" squares.	Drawing boards, with tressels.	Protractors.	Drawing paper, sketching, rolls.	Drawing paper, universal, rolls.	Dividers.	Pencils, drawing.	Ink, drawing, bottles.	Preserving tubes.	Crayons, assorted.	Chalk, pieces, red.	Linen tapes, 50 feet.	Pocket tapes, 5 feet.	Tracing cloth, yds.	Thumb tacks.	Colored pencils.	Lead pencils.	Steel pens, gross of.
1	On hand in New York arsenal....	1	10	4	2	3	2	2	36	9	3	2	36	12	12	48	72	24	144	12
2	In hands of organizations.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for...	1	10	4	2	3	2	2	36	9	3	2	36	12	12	48	72	24	144	12

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Engineer Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.																		
		Ink stands.	Steel erasers.	Rubber erasers.	Drawing ink, bottles.	Drawing ink, cakes, India.	Penholders.	Rules, carpenters'.	Pencils, carpenters'.	Monkey-wrenches.	Screw drivers.	Saw files.	Chisels, socket firmer.	Iron wire cable, 1½ in. diameter.	Cable clips, 1½ in. diameter.	Le Blanc tide guage, consisting of	Le Blanc transmitter.	Float with chain and counter weight.	Battery for transmitter, in wood case.	Switchboard.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	3	6	42	6	6	48	24	72	3	6	10	6	600	24	...	...	...	...	...
2	In hands of organizations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for..	3	6	42	6	6	48	24	72	3	6	10	6	600	24	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Engineer Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Engineer Property.																	
		Indicator.	Hornsby-Ackroyd patent safety oil engine.*	Endless link leather belts, 7-inches wide, 40 feet long.	Galvanized iron cooling water tanks, 4' 4" in diameter; 8 ft. high with timber stands and suitable water connections.	Exhaust washing tank.	Cast iron silencer and 100 feet exhaust piping.	G. E. projector with pedestal, U. S. Gov't pat. 30, in combination hand and electric control, and 1 switch case.	Mirror, parabolic.	Plain front door.	Lamp.	Rheostat, government patent.	Canvas cover.	Carbons.	Extra set of plain glass front door strips in wooden box.	Tool box containing the following articles:	Crank handle socket wrench for lamp feed.	Plain handle socket wrench for adjusting carbons.	Smoked glass with frame.
1	On hand in New York arsenal....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	125	1	1	1	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for...	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	125	1	1	1	1	1

*Horizontal type, 20-H. P., 220 R. P. M. with air and exhaust valves positively operated, open crank chamber; Otto cycle plan. Oil tank in vase automatic ignitor, All necessary tools and accessories, foundation bolts and templets.

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Engineer Property—(Concluded).

Number of voucher.		ENGINEER PROPERTY.																	
		Dust brush.	Small dust brush for lamps.	Chamois skin.	Spare spring for starting magnet.	Spare spring for feeding magnet.	Contact spring.	Contact screw.	Round smoked glasses.	Round glass (with such projectors as use same).	Negative carbon clamps.	Positive carbon clamps.	Controller stand.	Controller cable with connecting plugs.	Carbon brushes for motors.	20 ampere fuses.	Belted G. E. generator.*	Generator panel.†	Six circuit feeder panel.‡
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1

*M. P. four 13½ K. W. 850 125 volts 108 amp. with fly wheel, pulley, base frame and fire proof field rheostat. †Containing one circuit breaker, one astaticammeter rheostat mounting one double pole dynamo switch. ‡Containing one volt meter, two ground detector lamps with switch, six D. P. S. T., fused switches. Board to be black enameled slate with bus bars and connections.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 5.

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property of the State of New York for the Year Ending September 30, 1905.

Number of voucher.		3.2-in. B. L. Steel Guns.											On Gun Carriages.						
		3.2-in. B. L. steel field guns.	Carriages for do.	Carriage limbers for do.	Caissons for do.	Caisson limbers for do.	Combined forge and battery wagons.	Sponges, woolen, bore.	Sponges, bore.	Sponges, breech.	Rammer heads, bore.	Telescopic sights, model 1898.	Spring brakes, steel, pairs.	Road breaks, steel, pairs.	Sponges and rammers, jointed for bores.	Sponges and rammers.	Short rammers and sponges combined.	Sponge covers, bore.	Sponge covers, chamber.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	In hands of organizations	12	12	12	12	12	3	6	17	8	4	5	9	5	14	8	26	14	25
3	In hands of independent organizations institutions and supernumerary officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	On hand to be accounted for	12	12	12	12	12	3	6	17	8	4	5	9	5	14	8	26	14	25

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		On Gun Carriages.																		
		Rammer heads, chambers.	Prolonges (sections of picket rope).	Sponge heads and bore.	Combination screw drivers.	Gunners' gimlets.	Gunners' reamers.	Priming wires.	Friction primers.	Vent punches.	Front sights.	Vent covers.	Copper vents.	Rammer heads, chamber.	Rammer heads, bore.	Sponge heads, chamber.	Road brakes, old style.	Bowspring brakes, pairs.	Sight brackets.	Sponges, woolen, chamber.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	4	23	6	12	27	20	27	2,806	20	12	4	4	4	5	12	1	7	4	20
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	23	6	12	27	20	27	2,806	26	12	8	4	4	5	12	1	7	4	20

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		On Gun Carriages.			On Carriage Limbers.													
		Friction primers, radial vent, 3.2"	Sponge heads, chamber.	Nave boxes.	Primer pouches.	Lanyards, new pattern.	Wheel grease cans.	Wheel grease can knives.	Breech sights, bronze.	Breech sight pouches.	Breech sight covers.	Front sight covers.	Combined tompions and muzzle covers.	Breech covers.	Sperm oilers, rectangular brass.	Tool boxes.	Screw wrenches, 12-inch.	Iron nut wrenches, 12-inch.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	150	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	In hands of organizations	....	10	5	24	25	26	12	12	12	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	150	10	10	24	25	26	12	12	12	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	6

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		On Carriage Limbers.																	
		Road brakes for battery wagon.	Obdurator pads, 3.2-inch.	¾-inch cold chisels, 8-inch.	Hand bastard files, 8-inch.	Hand hammers, 12½-inch handle.	Small steel punches.	Pole props, iron ends.	Paulins, 12x12 feet, dyed duck.	Tarpaulins.	Gunners' haversacks.	Single trees.	Double trees.	Poles.	Obdurator spindle and wrench.	Pintle keys and chains.	Rear breech sights, 3.2-inch B. L. rifle, model 1897.	Gas check pads.	Neck yokes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	5	.....	8	8	8	8	17	78	24	8	16	15	2	3	5	2	4	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	5	16	8	8	8	8	17	78	26	12	16	15	2	3	5	2	4	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		On Caisson.											
		Manoeuvering handspikes.	Shovels, long handled.	Shovels, shorthandled.	Axes, handled.	Water buckets, galvanized sheet iron.	Lanterns, tubular, brass.	Spare poles.	Spare wheels.	Pole pads.	Lifting jacks.	Mogul chains and springs.	Pole props, wooden ends.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	12	20	8	14	4	10	13	12	12	2	5	17
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	12	20	8	14	4	10	23	12	12	2	5	17

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		SADDLER'S TOOL CHEST, HANDLED.																		
		Saddler's tool chests, handled.	Knives, round.	Knives, shoe.	Draw gauges.	Awls, stitching, handled, assorted.	Rivet sets (2 holes).	Revolving punches, 4 tubes, No. 4, 5, 6 and 7.	Claw tools.	Compasses, 6-inch.	Creasers, wood.	Cutting nippers, 10-inch.	Hammers, riveting.	Edge tools, No. 2.	Rules (2-foot) No. 18 Stanley (2 fold).	Oil stones.	Pliers (large), 6-inch.	Driving punches, No. 5.	Stitching horses, complete.	Small canvas bags for small stores.
1	On hand in New York arsenal....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	4	6	4	3	103	4	6	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	21
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	4	6	4	3	103	4	6	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	21

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Saddler's Tool Chest, Handled.							Carpenter's and Wheelwright's Tool Chest.											
		Bristles, ounces.	Shoe thread No. 10, lbs.	Knives, assorted.	Awls, saddlers, assorted.	Rawhide, sides.	Harness leather, sides, lbs.	Bridle leather, sides.	Carpenter's and wheelwright's tool chests, handled.	Braces, with 12 bits, assorted.	Canvas bags, small.	Drawing knives, 12-inch.	Hand-saws, 20-inch.	Rip-saws, 26-inch.	Hand-axes, No. 7.	Hammers, claw.	Chisels, framing.	Gouges, framing.	Screw wrenches, 12-inch.	Planes, jack.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	6½	1	3	25	6	439	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	12	9	3	3
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	6½	1	3	25	6	439	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	12	9	3	3

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Carpenter's and Wheelwright's Tool Chest.														
		Planes, smoothing.	Spokeshaves.	Rules (2 foot) No. 72 Stanley (4 fold).	Bradawls, assorted, with (and contained in) handle.	Squares, trying, 9-inch.	Awls, scribing.	Files, saw, assorted.	Files, wood, 10-inch.	Rasps, wood, 10-inch.	Oilers, brass.	Oil stones, 8-inch.	Gauges.	Compasses, wing, 10-inch.	Table vises.	Pincers, small.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	3	3	3	21	3	3	35	24	10	3	3	3	3	3	3
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	3	3	3	21	3	3	35	24	10	3	3	3	3	3	3

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Carpenter's and Wheelwright's Tool Chest.									Blacksmith's Tools.									
		Mallets, wood.	Auger bits.	Patent auger handles.	File handles, iron.	Linen tape line (Chesterman Sheffield), 100 feet.	Jackscrews.	Screwdrivers.	Nippers.	Small canvas bags.	Hammers, sledge, medium.	Anvils (100 pounds).	Vise forges.	Forges, portable, Empire.	Aprons, leather.	Hammers, hand, handled.	Hammers, riveting.	Hammers, shoeing.	Hammers, assorted.	Tongs for holding ¼-inch iron, pairs.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	3	18	3	9	3	3	3	3	4	3	5	5	5	10	10	3	3	7	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	3	18	3	9	3	3	3	3	4	3	5	5	5	10	10	3	3	7	6

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Blacksmith's Tools.																		
		Tongs for holding ½-inch iron, pairs.	Files, flat, assorted.	Chisels, handled (for cutting hot iron).	Chisels, handled (for cutting cold iron).	Fore punch and creaser (on one handle).	Chisels, hand, cold.	Pritchels.	Shoeing rasps, 16-inch.	Flat bastard files, 12-inch.	Round punches, hand.	Hardies.	Screw wrenches, 12-inch.	Shoeing knives.	Toe knives.	Shoeing pincers.	Clinching irons.	Nail punches.	Squares, steel.	Shoeing boxes (sole leather).
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	5	6	3	3	5	3	4	4	7	6	5	3	8	3	5	4	4	3	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	5	6	3	3	5	3	4	4	7	6	5	3	8	3	5	4	4	3	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Blacksmith's Tools.										On Forge and Battery Wagon.								
		Vices.	File handles, iron, 6-inch.	Wrenches, small, for forge.	Fire rakes.	Fire shovels.	Padlocks (and keys) No. 77 Bohannan.	Leather washers.	Steel punches.	Two foot rules, No. 72, Stanley.	Oilers, brass.	Canvas bags, small, for nails.	Hammers.	Sureingles.	Thread, linen, pounds.	Linch pins.	Linch pin washers.	Armorers vises.	Harness soap, pounds.	Lamp black, pounds.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	5	4	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	150	2	59	26	5	3	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	5	4	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	150	2	59	26	5	3	6

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		On Forge and Battery Wagon.																		
		Needles, collar.	Needles, saddle, assorted.	Thimbles.	Grease, pounds.	Sash tools.	Limbers for battery wagons.	Oil, Neat's foot, gallons.	Road brakes for battery wagon.	Sponges, woolen.	Sponges, pounds.	Crocus cloth, quires.	Sandpaper, quires.	Emery cloth, quires.	Rotten stone, pounds.	Tripoli, papers.	Sash cord, pounds.	Oil cans, sperm, pints.	Oil cans, coal, 3 gallons.	Grindstones, with arbor cranks and frames complete.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	17	160	10	175	3	4	15	4	9	20	4	9	3	4	9	10	2½	6	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	17	160	10	175	3	4	15	4	9	20	4	9	3	4	9	10	2½	6	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		On Forge and Battery Wagon.																	
		Bases for Type "B", Range finders	Type B, Lewis Range finders.	Range finders, light artillery.	Range finders, Welden.	Cotton waste, pounds.	Saddle bag studs.	Brass screws, gross.	Iron hooks, assorted.	Paint, black, lbs.	Saddle nails, japanned, papers.	Linseed oil, gals.	Paint, "Khaki."	Paint brushes, assorted.	Paint, lead color.	Paint, Olive.	Turpentine, gallons.	Harness soap, lbs.	Puts pomade, lbs.	Boxes of dressing.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	3	2	1	8	25	26	1	10	25	1,800	9	35	12	50	225	8	40	3	3
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	3	2	1	8	25	26	1	10	25	1,800	9	35	12	50	225	8	40	3	3

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		On Forge and Battery Wagon.																	
		Lead color paint, lbs.	Olive paint, lbs.	Collar needles, papers.	Paint brushes.	Sperm oil, gals.	Paint, 1st coat, 3.2 in., B. L. R.	Paint, 2d coat, 3.2 in., B. L. R.	Thread, shoe, lbs.	Bar iron, lbs.	Copper rivets and burrs, papers.	Files, assorted.	Rasps, assorted.	Black wax, lbs.	Cosmoline oil, qts.	Wood screws, gross.	Beeswax, lbs.	Buckles.	Sash tools.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	30	10	4	18	10	4	4	12	98	4	6	4	3	3	1	8	20	12
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	30	10	4	18	10	4	4	12	98	4	6	4	3	3	1	8	20	12

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Gatling Guns, Caliber .50.												
		Gatling guns, caliber .50.	Gatling gun carriages.	Gatling gun limbers.	Elevating screws and beds.	Assembly rests.	Feed cases.	Feed case pouches.	Hand tongues and ropes.	Gun covers.	Front sights.	Shell extractors.	Rear sights.	Feed magazines.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	6	.....	.....	1	.....	50	5	3	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	6	7	7	2	100	.....	2	3	.....	2	2	2	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	12	7	7	3	100	50	7	6	5	2	2	2	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Gatling Guns, Caliber .50.													4-Inch R. F. Rifle.							
		Pointing levers.	Wiping rods.	Tube cleaners.	Swivel and pointing apparatus, complete.	Shell drivers.	Pin wrenches.	"T" wrenches.	Socket wrenches.	Spanner wrenches.	Front sights.	Lever pivot nut wrenches.	Trail hand spikes.	Shell drivers.	4-inch rapid fire rifle, navy type, and pedestal mount.	Telescopic sights, navy type.	Breech and muzzle covers.	Rammers.	Swabs.	Sponges.	Subcaliber tubes.	Dummy projectiles.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	In hands of organizations	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Mountain Howitzers, 12-Pounders.																				
		Mountain Howitzers, 12-pounders.	Carriages for do.	Limbers for do.	Worms and staves.	Gunners' haversacks.	Tube punches.	Drag ropes.	Drag rope straps.	Trail hand spikes.	Rammers and sponges.	Vent covers.	Gunners' gimlet.	Thumbstalls.	Tompions and straps.	Combination wrenches.	Priming wires.	Hooks and lanyards.	Gunners' punches.	Sponge buckets.	Slings.	Prolonges.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	In hands of organizations	6	4	4	2	4	12	10	24	16	32	4	1	24	12	24	24	16	4	6	8	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	On hand to be accounted for	7	4	4	2	4	12	10	24	16	32	4	1	24	12	24	24	16	4	6	8	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Ordnance Property.																	
		Delafield guns, 20-pounders.	Carriages for do.	Field howitzers, 12-pounders.	Iron guns, 6-pounders.	Brass guns, English.	Brass guns, 6-pounders.	Brass guns, 9-pounders.	Mortars, 8-inch.	Mortars, 6-inch.	Napoleon guns, 12-pounders.	Carriages for do.	Limbers for do.	British guns, 12-pounders.	Gun carriages for brass guns, 6-pounders.	Gun carriages for brass guns, 9-pounders.	Brass gun, trophy, Yorktown, 1781.	Brass gun, trophy, St. Johns, 1775.	Brass gun, trophy, I. M P. Spanish, 3-inch.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	2	1	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	6	2	7	2	1	6	2	1	1	10	3	3	1	5	2	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Ordnance Property.													Colts' Automatic Guns, Caliber 30 and Implements.			
		Brass gun, trophy, I. M. P., S. N. Y., 2-inch.	Brass gun, trophy, D. D. Tompkins, 3-inch.	Brass gun, trophy, Strasburgh, 1768, 20-pounder.	Gun carriages for do.	Tompions for do.	Steel revolving cannon 37 M. M. Hotchkiss No. 11 without mount.	3-*inch* M. L. bronze rifle No. 20.	4-inch bronze smooth bore howitzer, No. 26.	4-inch bronze smooth bore howitzer No. 28.	5-inch castiron carronade No. 54.	Gun carriage for howitzer No. 26.	Gun carriage for howitzer No. 20.	Gun carriages, large, at Watervliet arsenal.	Colts' automatic gun, cal. .30 (Nos. 59 to 70), inclusive.	Carriages, field (without mount), with limbers.	Tripods (without mounts), with limbers.	*Caissons* with limbers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	6	6	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	1	1	1	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	6	6	6

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Implements, Colts' Automatic Guns, Caliber .30.													
		Tool bags for accessories.	Belt loading machine (Nos. 124 to 129), inclusive.	Feed belts for 250 cartridges.	Drifts.	Oil cans.	Operating handles.	Screwdrivers.	Shoulder rests.	Wiping rods, rifle, 3 joints.	Bolt pins.	Cartridge extractors.	Extractor pins.	Extractor springs.	Firing pins.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	In hands of organizations	12	6	288	36	12	9	18	12	12	24	12	24	24	24
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	On hand to be accounted for	12	6	288	36	12	9	18	12	12	24	12	24	24	24

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Implements, Colts' Automatic Guns, Caliber .30.												
		Firing locks.	Firing pin screws.	Mounts, field (Nos. 59 to 70), inclusive.	Hammers.	Handle locks.	Main springs.	Retractor springs.	Trigger springs.	Shell extractors.	Cushions for carriages 36 by 25.	Sets double harness for Colts' aut. gun, cal. .30.	Feed boxes for 250 cartridges.	Sear springs.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	24	24	12	12	24	12	24	24	24	12	12	288	24
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	24	24	12	12	24	12	24	24	24	12	12	288	24

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		PARROTT GUNS.					U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30 AND EQUIPMENTS.						
		Parrott guns, 10-pounders.	Gun carriages for do.	Tompions and straps for do.	Vent covers for do.	Parrott guns, 20-pounders.	U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, mod. 1898, rear sight 1896.	U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, mod. 1898, rear sight 1901.	U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, mod. 1898, rear sight 1902, peep attachment.	Bayonets.	Bayonet scabbards.	Screw drivers, mod. 1897.	Small arm oilers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	174	924	1,119	734	269	1,115
2	In hands of organizations	12	4	2	2	.....	25	985	12,565	12,570	14,026	2,742	13,427
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	15	4	2	2	2	25	1,159	13,489	13,689	14,760	3,011	14,542

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. MAGAZINE RIFLES, CALIBER .30 AND EQUIPMENTS.										
		Comb. muzzle and front sight cover.	Cover for breech mechanism.	Barrack cleaning rod.	Rifle cartridge belts, cal. 30.	Web canteen straps.	Cartridge belt suspenders.	Cartridge belt fasteners.	Haversack hooks.	Gun slings.	Arm chests.	Haversacks, U. S. A.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1,095	61	173	834	572	834	834	4,400	584	28	50
2	In hands of organizations	13,575	1,142	1,033	13,966	13,895	13,966	13,966	24,522	13,593	616	7,954
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	14,670	1,203	1,206	14,800	14,467	14,800	14,800	28,922	14,177	644	8,004

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Eight-inch B. L. Rifle and Accessories.																	
		8-inch B. L. rifle and Buffington Crosier disappearing carriage, mod. 1896.	Telescopic sights, army pattern, mod. 1898, No. 187.	Breech cover.	Muzzle cover.	Rammer.	Swab.	Sponge.	Dummy projectile.	Shot tong.	Oil cans.	Stands for rammer.	Bucket.	Ammunition truck.	Loading tray.	Monkey wrenches.	Extra handweights, lanyards.	Lanyard.	Armament chest for 8-inch B. L. rifle.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	12	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	12	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Accessories for 8-inch B. L. Rifle.																			
		Bar screwdriver for breech plate screw.	Bar screwdriver for hinge pin, oil hole.	Bar screwdriver for securing latch catch.	Bar screwdriver for securing latch pivot.	Loading tray.	Extension pipe handle.	Primer key.	Pin punch.	Tit wrench for obturator spindle.	Pressure plug wrench.	Tool for unscrewing housing of crank catch.	Bronze drifts.	Gunner's punch.	Gunner's reamer.	Gunner's gimlet.	Gunner's pouch.	Gunner's sleeves, pairs.	Gunner's lanyard.	Obturator nut wrench.	Obturator nut washer.
1	On hand in New York arsenal																				
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers																				
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Accessories for 8-Inch B. L. Rifle.																
		Locking nut washer.	Metal scraper.	Ring for lifting breech plate.	Quire emery cloth, No. 00.	Wagon sponges (6-oz.).	Copper wire, No. 12.	Copper wire, No. 16.	Silk wipers.	Balls twine, assorted, 3 lbs.	Flat file, dead smooth.	File, round, smooth cut, 8-inch.	File, half-round, smooth, 8-inch.	File, three-cornered, 8-inch.	Copper hammer.	Boilermaker's hammer.	Hand mallet.	Monkey wrench 12-inch.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Accessories for 8-inch B. L. Rifle.					For Carriages.											
		Monkey wrench, 15-inch.	Cutting pliers, 7-inch.	Oilers, ½-pint.	Mallet, long handle.	Water buckets, indurated fibre.	File, three-cornered.	Single wrench for 1.75-inch nuts.	Oiler, 1-quart.	Spanner wrench for stuffing boxes.	Wrench for cylinder head and filling plugs.	Double wrench for 0.5 and 0.75-inch nuts.	Single wrench for 1.5-inch nuts.	Extractor for gun liner and rod pins.	T screwdriver, steel.	Screwdriver, commercial, 10-inch.	Counter weight hooks.	Cylinder head extractors.
1	On hand in New York Arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		12-inch B. L. Mortars and Accessories																		
		12-inch B. L. mortar and spring return carriage, mod. 1896.	Ammunition truck.	Shot tongs.	Loading tray.	Dummy projectile.	Swab.	Rammer.	Bucket.	Stand for swabs.	Oil can.	Monkey wrench.	Primer key.	Brush cover.	Muzzle cover.	Gunner's case.	Lanyard.	Sponge.	Socket wrench.	Large open wrench.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
232	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Accessories for Mortars.																				
		Armament chest for 12-inch B. L. mortar carriage, model 1896.	Bar screwdriver for vent cover, etc.	Bar screwdriver for tray cap, etc.	Bar screwdriver for latch bolts.	Bar screwdriver for latch catch nuts.	Bar screwdriver for lower pinion nuts.	Bar screwdriver for bronze breeching crank lock.	Obturator nut wrench.	Locking nut washer.	Primer key.	Pin punch.	Tit wrench for obturator spindles.	Pressure plug wrench.	Gunner's quadrant.	Bronze drift, large.	Bronze drift, small.	Gunner's punch for vents.	Gunner's reamer for vent.	Gunner's gimlet for vent.	Gunner's pouch.	Gunner's sleeves, pair.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Accessories for Mortars.																			
		Gunner's lanyard.	Metal scraper.	Silk wipers.	Balls of twine, assorted, 3 lbs.	Copper wire, 12 lbs.	Copper wire, 16 lbs.	Quire emery cloth, No. 00.	Wagon sponges, 6-oz.	Flat file, dead smooth, 8-inch.	Round file, second cut, 8-inch.	Three-cornered file, 8-inch.	Copper hammer.	Boilermaker's hammer.	Hand mallet.	Long-handled mallet.	Oilers, ½-pint.	Cutting pliers, pair, 7-inch.	Monkey wrench, 12-inch.	Monkey wrench, 18-inch, with screwdriver attachment.	Water buckets, indurated fibre.
1	On hand in New York arsenal																				
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	12	4	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers																				
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	12	4	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Accessories for Carriages.																	
		Wrench for screwdriver.	Handle for wrench for hydraulic cylinder plug.	Wrench for hydraulic cylinder plugs.	Wrench box for A No. 75 tap bolts on training rack.	Wrench for gear wheel shaft nuts.	Lifting hook for plate.	Spanner wrench for hydraulic cylinder.	Spanner wrench for hydraulic cylinder heads.	Double wrench for 0.375-inch and 0.5-inch nuts.	Double wrench for 0.625 and 0.75-inch nuts.	Double wrench for 1.0 and 1.125-inch nuts.	Double wrench for 1.25-inch and 1.375-inch nuts.	Double wrench for 1.5 and 1.75-inch nuts.	Screwdriver, steel, 1.5 inches wide.	Screwdriver, steel, 2.0 inches wide.	Screwdriver, small, wood handle.	Lifting bolt for stuffing box.	Oiler, locomotive, 1-quart.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Accessories for Carriages.						3-Inch Steel Guns.													
		Wrench for piston rod nuts.	Wrench for spring rod nuts.	Wrench, double, for 2.0-inch and 2.5-inch nuts.	Steel brush, with 14-foot handle.	Scraper, with 14-foot handle.	Cleaning sponge, with staff.	3-inch steel guns and carriages.	Gunner's haversacks.	Worms and staves.	Vent covers.	Tompions and straps.	Sponge buckets.	Gun carriages.	Carriage limbers.	Front sight covers.	Rammers and sponges.	Thumb stalls.	Priming wires.	Trail hand spikes.	Lanyards.	Sponge covers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	6	6	3	3	3	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for.	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	6	6	3	3	3	6

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Magazine Carbines, Cal. 30.								Springfield Rod Bayonet Rifles, Cal. 45 and Component Parts, Extra.						
		U. S. magazine carbines, cal. 30, model 1902 sight, peep attachment.	U. S. magazine carbines, cal. 30, model 1899, with model 1901 rear sights.	Screwdrivers.	Small arm oilers.	Front sight covers.	Covers for breech mechanism.	Barrack cleaning rods.	Arm chests.	Springfield rod bayonet rifles, cal. 45.	Extractors.	Tumbler screws.	Tang screws.	Main spring swivels.	Main springs.	Tumblers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	20	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	144	383	282	167	177	420
2	In hands of organizations	347	186	169	485	273	323	110	23	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	347	206	169	485	292	323	110	23	68	144	383	282	167	177	420

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Springfield Rod Bayonet Rifles, Cal. 45 and Component Parts, Extra.														
		Tumbler punches.	Sears.	Sear springs.	Front sights.	Front sight covers.	Bridles.	Bridle screws.	Cam latches.	Cam latch springs.	Ejector springs.	Ejector spring spindles.	Firing pin screws.	Main spring swivel rivets.	Sear spring screws.	Sear screws.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1,207	140	122	175	7,772	176	214	205	122	186	157	167	50	162	493
2	In hands of organizations	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	1,207	140	122	175	7,772	176	214	205	122	186	157	167	50	162	493

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Springfield Rod Bayonet Rifles, Cal. 45 and Component Parts, Extra.														
		Side screws.	Side screw washers.	Sight leaf slides.	Hinge pins.	Band springs.	Thumb pieces.	Breech blocks.	Ejector studs.	Breech block caps.	Breech block cap screws.	Rod bayonets.	Stocks.	Triggers.	Trigger screws.	Hammers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	111	85	33	100	70	91	13	194	92	95	52	26	32	36	44
2	In hands of organizations	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	111	85	33	100	70	91	13	194	92	95	52	26	32	36	44

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Springfield Rod Bayonet Rifles, Cal. 45 and Component Parts, Extra.												Springfield Rifles, Caliber .45, Appendages.					
		Rear sight windage screws.	Rear sight base screws.	Rear sight side plates.	Rear sight leaves.	Rear sight leaf slides.	Rear sight binding screws.	Rear sight slide springs.	Rear sight slide spring screws.	Rear sight slide spring blocks.	Barrels, extra.	Rear sights, Buffington.	Springfield Rifles, Cal. 50.	Headless shell extractors.	Screwdrivers.	Tumbler punches.	Spring vises.	Wooden wiping rods.	Instruction books.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	212	319	19	25	25	177	25	25	25	31	473	101	.....	.....	.....	288	3,101	712
2	In hands of organizations.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	288	32	24	370	81
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	334	16	.....	.....	9
	On hand to be accounted for.....	212	319	19	25	25	177	25	25	25	31	473	101	78	622	48	312	3,471	802

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher		Springfield Carbines, Cal. 45.										Whitney rifle, cal. 44.
		Shell extractors.	Rear sights (Buffington).	Ramrods, jointed.	Front sights.	Front sight covers.	Barrels.	Rear sight leaves.	Rear sight leaf slides.	Stocks.	Carbine slings.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal	68	114	25	116	341	6	25	25	20	13	2
2	In hands of organizations	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	68	114	25	116	341	6	25	25	20	13	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Remington Rifles, Cal. 50.													
		Remington rifles, cal. 50.	Remington bayonets.	Screwdrivers.	Cleaning brushes.	Gun slings.	Bayonet scabbards.	Cadet B. L. muskets.	Cadet B. L. musket bayonets.	Remington rifles, sub, calibre.	Remington carbines, cal. 50.	White pine score boards, with clip 14½x18.	Black boards.	Black board rubbers.	Paper aiming devices, (Belgium).
1	On hand in New York arsenal	412	105	988	55	.....	176	.....	.....	2	37	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	36	77	11	178	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	50	50	25
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	282	186	2	20	73	.....	125	125	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	730	368	1,001	253	137	176	125	125	2	70	50	50	50	25

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Colt's Revolvers, Caliber 45, With Extra Small Parts.													
		Colt's revolvers, cal. 45.	Revolver holsters, cal. 45.	Screwdrivers.	Bolts.	Hands.	Mainsprings.	Sear and bolt springs.	Triggers.	Trigger screws.	Back straps.	Back strap screws.	Center pins.	Center pin bushings.	Center pin screws.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	5	4	9	9	8	38	6	33	40	20	32	20	30	17
2	In hands of organizations	1,012	1,061	1,005	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1,024	1,065	1,014	9	8	38	6	33	40	20	32	20	30	17

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		COLT'S REVOLVERS, CALIBER 45, WITH EXTRA SMALL PARTS.													
		Ejector heads.	Ejector rods.	Ejector springs.	Ejector tube screws.	Firing pins.	Firing pin rivets.	Gate catches.	Gate springs.	Hammer cams.	Hammer rolls.	Hammer roll rivets.	Cylinders.	Guard screws, short.	Hammer screws.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	12	5	5	19	30	24	30	24	28	27	5	2	36	10
2	In hands of organizations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	12	5	5	19	30	24	30	24	28	27	5	2	36	10

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Colts Revolvers, Cal. 38, with Extra Small Parts.																
		Colt's revolvers, cal. 38.	Revolver holsters, cal. 38.	Screwdrivers.	Hammers.	Hammer stirrups.	Hammer struts.	Hammer strut springs.	Hand springs.	Ejector springs.	Ejector rods.	Ejector rod heads.	Latch spring pins.	Triggers.	Mainsprings.	Main spring screws.	Cylinders.	Looking lever screws.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	11	50	.....	20	13	18	18	16	12	13	13	11	12	23	30	3	21
2	In hands of organizations	1,144	1,122	122	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1,157	1,175	122	20	13	18	18	16	12	13	13	11	12	23	30	3	21

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Sabers and Swords.						Ammunition.						
		Saber belts and plates, N. C. S.	Sabers, light cavalry.	Sabers, light artillery.	Non-commissioned officers' swords.	Saber chests.	Saber scabbards.	Primed reloading shells, cal. 45, rifle.	Shrapnel, 3.2, empty.	Dummy fuses.	Service charges, sphere hex powder.	Shells, 3.2 B. L. R.	Canister shot, 12 pounds.	M. B. cartridges, Springfield, carbine, cal. 30.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	58	65	151	.....	.....	59,147	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	29	705	437	172	3	306	.....	21	50	152	48	56	15,920
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	29	763	502	323	3	306	59,147	21	75	152	48	56	15,920

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Ammunition.																	
		Guard Cartridges, cal. 30.	Saluting charges, 2¼ pounds, I. K.	Blank cartridges, cal. 50.	M. B. cartridges, cal. 50-70.	Primed shells, revolver, cal. 45.	M. B. cartridges, rifle, cal. 30.	M. B. cartridges, revolver, cal. 45.	Blank cartridges, revolver, cal. 45.	M. B. cartridges, revolver, cal. 38, smokeless powder.	Blank cartridges, revolver, cal. 38.	Blank cartridges, cal. 30, rifle.	Shells, fixed and fused.	Shrapnel, 3.2 inches.	Combination fuse models.	Shells, plugged, 3.2-inch.	M. B. cartridges, cal. 30.	Rev. ball cartridges, cal 32, S. & W. long.	Bushings, cal. 30 rifle.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	5,000	....	6,840	29,520	500	1,151,960	10,514	10,000	22,445	.....	195,174	114	140	....	8	26,940	117,000	190
2	In hands of organizations	.....	462	.....	.....	....	355,465	31,275	900	39,929	2,200	33,668	....	200	1	110	744,835	164,140	1,648
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	....	1,000	12,000	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	5,000	462	7,840	41,520	500	1,507,425	41,789	10,900	62,374	2,200	228,842	114	340	1	118	771,775	281,140	1,838

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Reloading Tools, Caliber 45.			Targets.														
		Hand reloading tools, complete, caliber 45.	Hand reloading tools, (old).	Bench reloading tools, complete, caliber 45.	B. targets, reduced to 600 yards.	B. targets, reduced to 700 yards.	B. targets reduced to 800 yards.	C. targets reduced.	Silhouette targets.	A targets.	C targets.	B targets.	Steel target frames, "D".	Steel target frames, "E."	Cloth targets, "D."	Cloth targets, "E."	Paper targets, "D."	Paper targets, "E."	Silhouette targets, "F."
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	40	2	16	....	....	....	129	69	306	107	428	148	148	73	73	190	190	....
2	In hands of organizations.....	6	....	2	12	14	10	8	70	221	68	188	130	139	29	51	21	8	114
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	46	2	18	12	14	10	137	139	551	175	616	278	287	102	124	211	198	114

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Artillery Harness.													
		Sets of artillery harness for 3-wheel horses, N. P.	Double sets of 4-horse harness, (wagon.)	Single sets of U. S. 4-horse harness (lead) for wagon.	Single sets of U. S. 4-horse harness (wheel), for wagon.	Harness, (lead) S. S. wagon or ambulance.	Harness, (wheel) S. S. wagon or ambulance.	Sets of harness for 2-wheel horses, complete.	Sets of harness for 2 lead horses, complete.	Bridles, complete.	Breast straps.	Curb straps, N. C. O.	Curb bits, shoemaker.	Leg guards.	Martingales.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	4
2	In hands of organizations	6	4	4	4	22	22	16	10	153	24	15	217	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	6	4	4	4	22	22	16	10	153	24	15	217	20	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Artillery Harness.													
		Sweat leathers.	Double hooks.	Girths, hair, artillery, N. P.	Saddle bags.	Hair girths.	Traces, wheel.	Traces, lead.	Whips.	Collars with harness attached.	Collars, metal, No. 5.	Collars, metal, No. 6.	Harness sacks.	Links and snaps.	Pneumatic horse collars, 18 in.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	56	20	300	214	18	14	8	45	24	26	76	29	5	5
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	56	20	300	214	18	14	8	87	24	26	76	29	5	5

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Horse Equipments.																
		Horse equipments, sets.	Saddles complete cavalry.	Hair girths or cinchas.	Girth or cincha straps.	Breast straps.	Saber straps.	Stirrups.	Stirrup hoods.	Stirrup straps.	Sacks for horse equipments.	Curb bridles, complete.	Curb bits, N. P.	Curb straps.	Watering bridles, complete.	Reins.	Bridle bits, watering.	Bridle headstalls.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	119	10	.....	82	7	74	.....	43	.....	24	117	213	74	.....	55	126
2	In hands of organizations	10	861	78	24	386	674	123	392	783	95	714	666	390	656	189	160	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	10	980	88	24	468	681	197	392	826	95	738	783	603	730	189	215	132

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Horse Equipments.																
		Halter and ropes.	Halters, complete.	Halter headstalls.	Bridle reins.	Stirrups wood.	Halter straps.	Buckles.	Aparajos, pack saddles, complete.	Blankets for pack saddles.	Blinds, P. S.	Copies Daly, pack manual.	Curry combs.	Horse brushes.	Links with snaps.	Horse blankets.	Horse covers, surcingles, attached.	Horse covers, canvas.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	8	.....	72	125	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	24	49	12	.....	125
2	In hands of organizations	.....	70	1,059	.....	4	1,080	258	15	15	3	14	989	976	221	.....	973	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	8	70	1,131	125	4	1,132	258	15	15	3	14	1,001	1,000	270	12	973	125

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Horse Equipments.																
		Whips.	Nose-bags.	Lariats.	Picket pins.	Saddle blankets, cavalry.	Saddle blankets, artillery.	Saddle cloths, blue felt.	Chevrons.	Saddle cloths, gray felt.	Saddle bags, black leather, pairs.	Stirrups with hoods and sockets for standards and guidons.	Surcingles.	Spurs.	Spur straps.	Martingales.	Bridle crown pieces.	Grain bags.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	48	.....	.....	141	190	38	2	.....	2	.....	56	156	26	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	32	1,034	119	221	786	289	624	.....	47	806	17	761	1,717	2,123	10	7	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	32	1,082	119	221	927	479	662	2	47	808	17	817	1,863	2,149	10	7	6

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Cavalry Accoutrements.										Artillery Accoutrements.			
		Carbine slings.	Carbine sling swivels.	Cartridge boxes.	Saber belts.	Saber-belt plates.	Saber attachments.	Saber knots.	Canteen straps, cavalry.	Carbine scabbards.	Saber scabbards.	Saber waist belts.	Saber waist belt plates.	Saber attachments.	Knapsacks.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	62	42	126	130	.....	60	34	3	107	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	68	70	10	267	274	625	991	632	458	.....	415	420	310	425
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	68	70	10	329	316	751	1,121	632	518	34	418	527	310	425

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Infantry and Other Accoutrements.											
		Merriam packs, complete.	White web belts, canvas.	White web belt plates.	Woven cartridge belts.	Woven cartridge belt plates.	Cartridge boxes, McKeever.	Cartridge boxes, old pattern.	Canteens.	Canteen straps.	Gun slings.	Haversacks.	Waist belts.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	2,071	.....	.....	2,575	2,716	1	103	279	409	16,202	972	.....
2	In hands of organisations	11,983	600	600	13,457	13,302	795	385	15,397	14,266	944	16,639	2,249
3	In hands of independent organisations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	5	50
	On hand to be accounted for	14,054	600	600	16,032	16,018	796	488	15,676	14,675	17,166	17,616	2,299

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Infantry and Other Accoutrements												
		Waist belts and plates, color bearers.	Web color belt slings.	Waist belt plates.	N. C. O. waist belts.	N. C. O. waist belt plates.	N. C. O. sword frogs.	Musicians' waist belts.	Musicians' waist belt plates.	Meat cans.	Tin cups.	Knives.	Forks.	Spoons.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	2	39	.....	52	48	2	.....	.....	929	973	984	1,518	3,028
2	In hands of organizations	.....	.....	2,690	274	258	145	585	639	17,332	16,895	17,766	17,808	17,751
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	82	9	2	.....	.....	.....	126	133	224	183	210
	On hand to be accounted for	2	39	2,772	335	308	147	585	639	18,387	18,001	18,974	19,509	20,989

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Horse Equipments, Russet.												
		Saddles, complete, cavalry.	Saddle bags, pairs.	Bridle bits, curb.	Collars and martengales.	Spur straps.	Links with maps.	Watering bridles, complete.	Halter headstalls.	Halter straps.	Bridle headstalls.	Fridlereins.	Larriats and straps.	Horse covers, with surcingles, Khaki.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80
2	In hands of organizations	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	80	80	80	81	81	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Horse Equipments, Russet.												
		Nose bags, Khaki.	Saber belts, cavalry.	Saber straps.	Saber attachments.	Saber knots.	Revolver holsters, cal. 38.	Carbine scabbards, cal. 30.	Canteen straps, cavalry.	Waist belts with buckles.	Sliding frogs for N. C. S.	McKeever cartridge boxes, cal. 30.	McKeever cartridge boxes, cal. 38.	Canteen haversack straps.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	702	2	723	1	286	5	1	488	274	770	521	5,128
2	In hands of organizations	79	198	158	177	79	15	75	.....	5,391	37	5,463	....	7,732
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	80	900	160	900	80	301	80	1	5,879	311	6,233	521	12,860

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Portable Forge for Mountain Service.													
		Portable forge, cavalry, for mountain service.	Forge chest.	Hammer, hand.	Hammer, shoeing.	Forepunch and creaser.	Chisel, handled.	Vise.	Tongs.	Shoeing pincer.	Shoeing knives.	Wrench, screw, 10-inch.	File, 12-inch, bastard, flat.	Nail punch.	Pritchel.
1	On hand in New York arsenal														
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers														
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Portable Forge for Mountain Service.												
		Hardie.	Clinching iron.	Toe knife.	Fire rake.	Fire shovel.	Shoeing rasp.	Chest for anvil and block.	Anvil.	Anvil block.	Apron.	Shoeing box, leather.	Bucket, iron.	Duplicate key.
1	On hand in New York arsenal													
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers													
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		SADDLERS TOOLS.																		
		Awls, stitching.	Handle, plain.	Handle, patent for stitching awls.	Awl, stub, 2-in. long with handle.	Awl peg, with patent handle.	Claw tool.	Pair compasses, common 6-inch.	Creasers, wood.	Edge tool, No. 1.	Edge tool, No. 2.	Gauge, draw.	Hammer, riveting.	Hammer, saddlers.	Tool bags, leather knife, half round 5-inch.	Knife, head.	Knives, shoe.	Knife, splitting, 6-inch.	Mallet head, 14 to 16 ounce.	Harness needles, paper No. 4, 5, 6.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	6

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		SADDLERS TOOLS.																			
		Needles, paper, No. 3.	Nipping cutters, pair.	Oil stone.	Pliers, large 6-inch.	Pricking carriage, 3 wheels, 7, 8, 10.	Revolving punch, 4 tubes, No. 4, 5, 6, 7.	Punches, hand, 7, 8, 10.	Polishing block of lead.	Rule (2 foot), 4 fold.	Rivet set with 2 holes.	Riveting iron.	Sandstone.	Shears, 6-inch blade.	Slicker, steel, with wooden handle.	Screwdriver 2-inch.	Tickler.	Thimbles.	Sewing palms.	Stitching horse, general service.	Stitching horse, special service.
1	On hand in New York arsenal																				
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers																				
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Buffalo Forge, No 5.										
		Buffalo forge, No. 5.	Rasp.	Hoof knives.	Pin pinchers.	Clinch cutters.	Tongs, pairs.	Pouch.	Half-round hardie.	Leather apron.	Horse shoe nail hammers, 20-oz.	Double faced hammer.
1	On hand in New York arsenal											
2	In hands of organizations	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers											
	On hand to be accounted for	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Small Arms Practice, Prizes Under M. C. 83.																			
		Bronze "Defense of the flag."	Statuette "Le Droit."	Eight-day clock.	Telescope tripod and binoculars.	Oak hall clock.	Statuette "Triumph."	Artist's proof, "Cemetery, St. Privat."	Field telescope.	Bronze statuette, "Action."	Bardon telescope.	Telescope and binoculars.	Clocks.	Bronze statuettes.	Telescope and tripods.	Oil painting.	Clocks.	Telescopes.	Trophy.	Loving cups.	Books and case.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	1	5	3	5	1	2	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	1	5	3	5	1	2	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Small Arms Practice, Prizes under M. C. 83.									
		Books, set.	Phonographs and records.	Bronze "Don Cæsar de Bazan."	Bronze "Marly Horse."	Bronze "Vainqueur."	Bronze, "Civic Duty."	Bronze, "After the Skirmish."	Mission, Davenport.	Bronze, "Ad Unum" and pedestal.	Busch Binoculars, tan body and case.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Decorations, Small Arms Practice.																	
		1-year expert numbers.	2-year expert numbers.	3-year expert numbers.	4-year expert numbers.	5-year expert numbers.	6-year expert numbers.	7-year expert numbers.	8-year expert numbers.	9-year expert numbers.	10-year expert numbers.	11-year expert numbers.	12-year expert numbers.	13-year expert numbers.	1-year sharpshooter numbers.	2-year sharpshooter numbers.	3-year sharpshooter numbers.	4-year sharpshooter numbers.	5-year sharpshooter numbers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	240	80	160	120	80	80	40	40	20	20	20	8	20	375	300	300	187	150
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	240	80	160	120	80	80	40	40	20	20	20	8	20	375	300	300	187	150

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Decorations, Small Arms Practice.																	
		6-year sharpshooter numbers.	7-year sharpshooter numbers.	8-year sharpshooter numbers.	9-year sharpshooter numbers.	10-year sharpshooter numbers.	11-year sharpshooter numbers.	12-year sharpshooter numbers.	13-year sharpshooter numbers.	14-year sharpshooter numbers.	15-year sharpshooter numbers.	16-year sharpshooter numbers.	17-year sharpshooter numbers.	18-year sharpshooter numbers.	19-year sharpshooter numbers.	20-year sharpshooter numbers.	21-year sharpshooter numbers.	22-year sharpshooter numbers.	23-year sharpshooter numbers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	75	37	37	37	38	37	38	18	19	18	18	19	19	7	7	8	8	8
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	75	37	37	37	38	37	38	18	19	18	18	19	19	7	7	8	8	8

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Decorations, Small Arms Practice.																		
		24-year sharpshooter numbers.	1-year marksman numbers, N. M. bar and pin.	Marksman's bars, 2 rings and pins.	Pendants with 2 rings.	2-year, marksman numbers.	3-year, marksman numbers.	4-year, marksman numbers.	5-year, marksman numbers.	6-year, marksman numbers.	7-year marksman numbers.	8-year marksman, numbers.	9-year, marksman numbers.	10-year, marksman numbers.	11-year, marksman numbers.	12-year, marksman numbers.	13-year, marksman numbers.	14-year, marksman numbers.	15-year, marksman numbers.	16-year, marksman numbers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	15	469	453	391	175	488	325	288	247	216	27	26	52	25	33	32	6	6	19
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	15	469	453	391	175	488	325	288	247	216	27	26	52	25	33	32	6	6	19

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Decorations, Small Arms Practice.																		
		17-year, marksman numbers.	18-year, marksman numbers.	19-year, marksman numbers.	20-year, marksman numbers.	21-year, marksman numbers.	22-year, marksman numbers.	23-year, marksman numbers.	24-year, marksman numbers.	25-year, marksman numbers.	26-year, marksman numbers.	27-year, marksman numbers.	28-year, marksman numbers.	29-year, marksman numbers.	30-year, marksman numbers.	31-year, marksman numbers.	Sharpshooter's bars.	Distinguished expert bars, silver.	Distinguished expert bars, no rings.	4-year distinguished expert numbers, silver.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	13	7	7	9	3	2	2	2	2	3	4	6	4	4	3	400	275	52	350
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	13	7	7	9	3	2	2	2	2	3	4	6	4	4	3	400	275	52	350

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE PROPERTY.																		
		Canteens (old).	Haversacks (old).	Knapsacks.	Waist belts (old).	Cartridge boxes (old).	Saws.	Hammers.	Rules.	Screwdrivers.	Steel squares.	Cross belts, dress.	Cross belt plates, dress.	Waist belt plates (old).	Waist belts, dress.	Waist belt plates, dress.	Cartridge boxes, dress.	Bayonet scabbards, dress.	Infantry drill regulations.	Burden horse shoes, No. 2, hind.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	154	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	61	85	57	65	188	2	3	1	3	3	226	94	3	95	78	100	100	4,000	1,464
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	.....	.....	12	12	76	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	61	85	57	231	188	2	3	1	3	3	226	158	134	95	90	112	176	4,000	1,464

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Ordnance Property.																		
		Horse shoe nails, No. 6, lbs.	Horse shoe nails, No. 7, lbs.	Fuse wrenches.	Picket rope, feet.	Watering buckets, canvas.	Fuse punch pins.	Watering buckets, rubber.	Fuse punches.	Neck-yokes.	Neck-yoke pads.	Keys and chains.	Gas-check pads.	Priming wires.	Gunners' haversacks.	Fuse wrenches.	Prolongs, section of drag rope.	"Juniata" heel and toe horse shoes assorted, Nos. 1, 2, 3, lbs.	Ausable horse shoe nails, Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9, lbs.	Instruments for determining wind components.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	132	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	60	78	3	.....	146	105	35	24	3	3	2	6	4	22	2	3	640	80	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	60	78	3	132	152	105	35	24	3	3	2	6	4	22	2	3	640	80	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Ordnance Property.																			
		Nut wrenches.	Master clock, mercurial pendulum, with swivel board, complete.	Single stick bells.	Jacketed oil cans (5 gallons), with faucet.	Pump No. 2, Fig. 99½.	Galvanized water pails.	Candlesticks.	Wash bowls, plain.	Wooden tubs.	Camp stools, canvas.	Brooms.	Anchors, Nos. 16, 19.	Gunners' quadrants, N. P.	Magnifying glasses, 6970, No. 3.	Lanyards for friction primers.	Armorer's vise.	Sponge buckets.	Drag ropes.	Lithographic sheets, cone, circular.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....
2	In hands of organizations.....	4	1	16	12	11	294	36	756	7	48	6	2	2	3	18	6	....	....	65
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for.	4	1	16	12	11	294	36	756	7	48	6	2	2	3	18	7	.2	1	65

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Ordnance Property.																		
		Lithographic sheets, circular scales.	Gunner's catechism, Hamilton.	Transit.	Gunners' quadrants, O. P.	Azimuth instruments, with mount complete.	Plotting board, 40x60 inches, with tressels.	Relocators, Phillips.	Gunners' quadrants, N. P.	Plotting boards, 40x70, with tressels.	Tripods for azimuth instruments.	Metal scale arms for do.	Time interval recorders.	Drawing boards, 20x26.	Sets large drawing instruments.	Pocket magnifying glasses.	T. squares, rubber, 24 inches.	Pairs pine tressels for drawing board.	Triangular rubber, 12 inches, 30x60.	Sets colored ink.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	15	200	1	2	8	1	4	2	3	7	6	3	8	2	6	3	3	3	3
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	15	200	1	2	8	1	4	2	3	7	6	3	8	2	6	3	3	3	3

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Ordnance Property.																		
		Bottles India ink.	Tracing cloth, yds.	Thermometer, standard, Fahr.	Anemometers and clocks.	Rulers, steel, graduated, 48 in.	Type B, Lewis range finders.	Bases for range finders.	Nickel plated scales, triangular, brass.	Relocator boards, Phillips.	Wind cups for anemometors.	Scale arms, with runners.	Thumbstalls.	Vent covers.	Tompions and straps.	Sponge buckets.	Rammers and staves.	Priming wires.	Gunners' haversacks.	Gun carriages.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	3	20	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	6	.....	4	3	6	3	24
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	3	20	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	6	6	4	3	6	3	24

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Ordnance Property.																		
		Caissons.	Limbers.	Harnessmakers' clamp.	Cushions for limber chests.	Picket pins.	Gunners' gimlets.	Gunners' punches.	Vent punches.	Carriage limber, pounds.	Gunners' pincers.	Tow hooks.	Armorers' vises.	Lifting jacks.	Cosmoline oil, qts.	Iron pans.	Packing cases.	Farriers' tools.	Arm chest.	Drill regulations, cavalry.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	13	42	....	16	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	2	1	....	....	2	3	6	3	2	3	25	3	4	9	1,025	3	41	61
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for.	14	44	1	16	2	2	3	6	3	2	6	25	3	4	9	1,025	3	41	61

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Ordnance Property.																		
		Picket lines, 300 feet.	Spare wheels (old).	Spare poles (old).	Paint pots, 1 gal.	Strainers, tins for paints and oils.	Wall brushes, No. 4.	Sash brushes, No. 6.	Paint brushes, No. 6.	Painter's duster.	Faucets, iron, 1-inch.	Copper measure, 1 gallon.	Concentrated lye, pounds.	Flax twine, lbs.	Packing needles, 6-inch.	Graphite paint, gallons, No. 38.	Graphite paint, gallons, No. 37.	Petrolatum, pounds.	Rosin, pounds.	Railroad oil, gallons.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	12	2	12	3	3	75	40	4½
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	12	2	12	3	3	75	40	4½

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Concluded).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Ordnance Property.																		
		Linseed oil, boiled, gallons.	Kerosene oil, boiled, gallons.	Burlap, yards.	Copper funnel, ¼-inch nozzle.	Drawing boards, wooden tops, 20x26.	Scale arms, brass, M. P., 200 yards to the inch, 48 inches long.	Pipe, C. S. circular protractors, 10-inch, 30 inch long arms and tangent screw.	Plotting boards, zinc top complete, 48x48.	Frame (in tin box.)	Pedestal.	Telescope.	Anemometers, W. B. pattern, R. No. 38.	Ladiance cells, dry battery.	Feet, cinder, R. C. wire.	Memorial barometer.	Improved barometer box.	Stand and [illegible], W. B. Platter.	No. 4 wind vane and copper.	Transportation fees.
1	On hand in New York arsenal																			
2	In hands of organizations	34	10	90	9	9	9	8	9	1	1	1	1	9	100	1	1	1	1	9,936
3	In hands of independent organi-																			

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 6.

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property of the State of New York for Year Ending September 30, 1905.

Number of voucher		UNIFORMS.														
		Helmets, complete, engineers, heavy artillery and infantry.	Helmets, complete, cavalry and signal corps.	Helmet cords and bands.	Helmet sockets for plumes.	Helmet cords and tassels.	Helmet plumes, white.	Helmet plumes, scarlet.	Helmet plumes, yellow.	Helmet plumes, orange.	Helmet ornaments.	Helmet braids and hooks.	Caps.	Badges, for fatigue caps.	Campaign hats, complete.	Dress-coats, engineers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	148	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	194	.....	891	151	2,949	.....
2	In hands of organizations	10,348	593	370	200	440	82	208	146	173	1,400	200	19,357	14,972	21,537	602
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	48	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	10,348	593	370	348	440	82	208	146	173	1,594	200	20,296	15,171	24,486	602

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Ordnance Property—(Concluded).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Ordnance Property.																		
		Linseed oil, boiled, gallons.	Kerosene oil, boiled, gallons.	Burlap, yards	Copper funnel, ¼-inch nozzle.	Drawing boards, wooden tops, 20x26.	Scale arms, brace, M. P., 200 yards to the inch, 48 inches long.	Pairs G. S. circular protractors, 10-inch, 50 inch long arms and tangent screw.	Plotting boards, zinc top complete, 40x60.	Frame (in tin box.)	Pedestal.	Telescope.	Anemometers, W. B. pattern, B. No. 39.	Lachance cells, dry battery.	Feet, duplex, R. C. wire.	Mercurial barometer.	Improved barometer box.	Stand and hygrometer, W. B. Pattern.	No. 4 wind vane and support.	Transportation tickets.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	3½	10	90	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	100	1	1	1	1	2,236
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	3½	10	90	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	100	1	1	1	1	2,236

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N. SUBDIVISION 6.

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property of the State of New York for Year Ending September 30, 1905.

Number in Number		Uniforms														
		Sabers, cutlasses, sugars, heavy artillery and [illegible]	Sabers, cutlasses, [illegible] and [illegible]	Sabers, [illegible] and [illegible]	Sabers, [illegible] or [illegible]	Sabers, [illegible] and [illegible]	Sabers, [illegible]	Sabers, [illegible]	Sabers, [illegible]	Sabers, [illegible]	Sabers, [illegible]	Sabers, [illegible] and [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	On hand in New York arsenal				148						104		801	151	[illegible]	
2	In hands of organizations	10,448	504	470	200	440	82	208	146	174	1,400	200	10,357	14,072	21,517	602
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers												48	48		
	On hand to be accounted for	10,448	504	470	348	440	82	208	146	174	1,504	200	20,206	15,171	24,486	602

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Uniforms.																			
		Dress-coats, infantry.	Dress-coats, infantry, double breasted.	Dress coats, artillery.	Dress-coats, cavalry.	Dress-coats, signal corps.	Undress coats.	Trousers, infantry, privates.	Trousers, infantry, engineers.	Trousers, reinforced, privates.	Riding breeches.	Leggings, all arms of service, old pattern.	Leggings, N. P., 15-inch.	Coats, brown, canvas.	Trousers, white.	Trousers, brown, canvas.	Blouses, blue, U. S. A.	Trousers, blue, U. S. A.	Helmets, white.	Helmets, black.	Dress caps, complete.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.	51	....	....	....	....	1,664	2,438	....	....	....	6,493	3,820	....	....	....	....	....	104	1,274	....
2	In hands of organizations.....	14,541	86	2,748	130	106	25,046	27,031	917	1,098	672	23,870	26,878	1,782	139	1,764	150	150	....	....	2,529
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	92	....	....	....	....	117	16	....	....	....	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	14,684	86	2,748	130	106	26,827	29,485	917	1,098	672	30,405	30,698	1,782	139	1,764	150	150	104	1,274	2,529

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Uniforms.																			
		Cords for hats, all arms.	Coats, olive-drab, service.	Breeches, olive-drab, foot and mounted.	Bronze collar ornaments, all arms of service, pairs.	Bronze collar ornaments, hospital corps.	Bronze collar ornaments, field musicians.	Bronze collar ornaments, N. C. staff.	Hat numbers.	Hat letters.	Overcoats, old and new pattern.	Overcoats, mounted.	Blankets, woolen, gray.	Blankets, woolen, red, single.	Blankets, woolen, red, double.	Rubber blankets.	Ponchos.	Chevrons, pairs, for olive-drab coats.	Caduceus.	Coats, white, for H. C.	Trousers, white, for H. C.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	980	1,137	1,406	2,277	55	76	60	7,931	8,272	83	....	311	4,728	952	502	629	365	....	11	11
2	In hands of organizations	14,321	13,636	13,629	18,073	....	....	....	11,554	16,008	15,196	1,139	16,977	280	....	....	16,396	3,304	50	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	17	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	15,308	14,773	15,035	20,350	55	76	60	19,485	24,280	15,279	1,139	17,288	5,008	962	502	17,042	3,669	50	11	11

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Flags and Colors.																		
		Flags, state.	Flags, national.	Flags, post.	Flags, hospital.	Flags, storm.	Flags, danger.	Flag halyards.	Colors, headquarters, State.	Colors, headquarters, National Guard.	Colors, brigade.	Colors, regimental or battalion, State.	Colors, regimental or battalion, national.	Standards, cavalry, national, silk.	Standards, cavalry, State, silk.	Color covers.	Color standard lances.	Color spear heads.	Color cords and tassels.	Color sockets and slings.
1	On hand in New York arsenal....	1	3	18	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	6	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	3	...
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	.....	135	45	129	.....	45	1	1	4	49	36	3	3	29	40	7	41	42
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.	2	3	154	45	150	59	45	1	1	5	57	43	3	3	29	45	7	44	42

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Flags and Colors.																				
		Gilt eagles.	Guidons, cavalry, service.	Guidons, cavalry, silk.	Guidons, artillery, service.	Guidons, artillery, silk.	Guidons, infantry.	Guidon stirrups.	Guidon covers.	Guidon lances.	Guidon spearhead.	Guidons, New York.	Guidon socket and slings.	Guidon spear heads.	Staffs for colors, complete.	Marker covers.	Markers and staffs.	Red danger flags.	Slings for colors.	Handles for danger flags.	Streamers, red, 12x36.	Streamers, 6x6, pointed.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	....	....	....	2	1	....	3	....	....	....	4	3	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	In hands of organizations	11	9	14	5	5	20	....	15	15	6	....	3	2	2	10	22	36	2	12	1	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	11	9	14	7	6	20	3	15	15	6	4	6	2	2	14	22	36	2	12	1	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Musical Instruments.															
		Drum, snare, complete.	Drum, snare, shells.	Drum, snare, heads, batter.	Drum, snare, heads, snare.	Drum, snare, rods.	Drum, snare, rod-hooks.	Drum, snare, ropes.	Drum, snare, rope-tighteners.	Drum, snare, snares, sets.	Drum, snare, snare-screws.	Drum, snare, sticks.	Drum, snare, stick-carriages.	Drum, snare, slings.	Drum, snare, covers.	Drum, snare, cover-pouches.	Drums, bass, complete.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	11	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	35	6	12	.....	32	.....	15	.....	.....	1
2	In hands of organizations	370	28	129	134	28	616	143	129	156	24	693	.....	372	249	113	20
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	384	28	130	134	28	639	178	135	168	24	789	1	387	249	113	21

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Musical Instruments.															
		Drum, bass, shells.	Drums, bass, ropes.	Drum, bass, sticks.	Drum, bass, slings.	Drum, bass, covers.	Drum, bass, cover-pouches.	Cymbals, pairs.	Fifes.	Bugles, "G."	Bugle cords and tassels.	Trumpets, "G" with "F" slide and extra mouth-peice.	Trumpet cords and tassels.	Trumpet crooks.	Cymbal pouches.	Drum, snare, chains.	Baton.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	18	17	24	19	11	6	9	128	220	291	89	68	59	5	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	18	17	24	19	11	6	9	128	226	304	89	68	59	5	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Tents and Camp Equipage.															
		Tents, wall, white duck.	Tent, wall flies, white duck.	Tent, wall, poles, uprights.	Tent, wall, poles, ridges.	Tent, conical poles with tripods and straps.	Tents, conical wall, complete, white duck.	Tents, conical wall, white duck.	Tent, conical wall, poles, sets.	Tent, conical wall, chains and hooks.	Tent, conical wall, straps.	Tents, conical wall, tripods.	Tent, conical wall, pole sockets.	Tents, hospital, white duck.	Tent, hospital, flies, white duck.	Tent, hospital, poles, uprights.	Tent, hospital, poles, ridges.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	509	591	883	614	27	.....	59	54	10	40	5	8	14	.....	132	31
2	In hands of organizations.....	899	900	1,885	944	.....	36	1,578	1,738	.....	11	8	30	128	380	890	387
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for..	1,408	1,491	2,768	1,558	27	36	1,637	1,792	10	51	13	38	142	380	1,022	418

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.																	
		"A" tents.	"A" tent ridges.	"A" tent poles.	Metal pins for hospital tents.	Tent pins, small.	Tent pins, large.	Hospital tents, khaki duck.	Hospital tent flies, khaki duck.	Wall tents, khaki duck.	Wall tent flies, khaki duck.	Conical wall tents, khaki duck.	Stable tents, no walls, but upright.	Shelter tent halves, khaki duck.	Shelter-tent poles.	Shelter tent pins.	Camp and steamer chairs.	Bed sacks.	Candles, boxes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	18	2	3	....	311	212	10	13	6	6	....	....	....	56	2,830	22	589	13
2	In hands of organizations	....	....	....	12	194,579	15,904	2	12	44	44	68	1	5,580	5,482	....	....	14,026	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	18	2	3	12	194,890	16,116	12	25	50	50	68	1	5,580	5,538	2,830	22	14,615	13

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Tents and Camp Equipage.																	
		Tin candlesticks.	Camp stools.	Wood stools.	Hand lanterns.	Lantern wicks.	Mattresses.	Axes.	Axe helves.	Hatchets.	Hatchet helves.	Pickaxes.	Pickaxe helves.	Cots.	Pitchforks.	Shovels, scoop.	Shovels, short handled.	Spades.	Wood rakes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	302	761	270	36	.....	356	60	60	24	.....	155	155	8	16	.....	30	231	.....
2	In hands of organizations	6	138	.....	2,583	339	253	1,105	995	895	887	897	857	.....	49	6	570	483	22
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	30	30	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	308	899	270	2,578	339	609	1,195	1,085	921	889	1,052	1,012	8	65	6	600	714	22

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.																		
		Iron rakes.	Hoes.	Wheel barrows.	Wood mallets.	Round pointed shovels.	Square pointed shovels.	Feed bags.	Farrows' military encyclopedia, 3 vols.	Tin wash basins.	Operating table.	Road roller.	Pumps, "Dean."	Sprinkling carts.	Water pails, wood.	Bed sacks.	Mowing machines.	Pitchers.	Water tanks.	Refrigerators.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	6	36	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	78	.....	1	60	1	1
2	In hands of organisations.....	857	.....	12	1,090	3	3	12	35	110	1	.....	.....	.....	169	13,469	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organisations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	857	6	48	1,138	3	3	12	35	110	1	1	2	2	247	13,469	1	60	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Tents and Camp Equipage.																		
		Shelter tent pins.	Writing desks.	Garbage cans.	Wash tubs.	Stationary tubs.	Counter scales.	Chairs.	Drilling machines.	Fire extinguishers.	Extra charges for same.	Grind stones.	Platform trucks.	Hand trucks.	Platform scales.	Lawn mower, 1-horse.	Artillery drill regulations.	Wagon box covers, canvas.	Wagon bows.	Feed boxes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	1	36	15	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	26,155	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	8	8	16
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	26,155	1	36	15	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	4	1	1	18	8	8	16

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Tents and Camp Equipage.																
		Wagon seats.	Sets of bows for wagon covers, 5 in set.	Wagon gears.	Whiffletrees, double.	Neck yokes.	Gear brakes and connections.	Army wagons, State.	Army wagon covers, khaki.	Escort wagons, inside seats, complete.	Bushel baskets.	Feed bags.	Manila rope, feet, 1¼-inch.	Manila rope, feet, ⅝-inch.	Galvanized iron wire, No. 13, feet.	Magic gasolene lamp.	Oil lamp reflector.	Supply wagon.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	In hands of organizations	8	8	8	8	8	8	27	19	1	6	12	300	300	125	2	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	8	8	8	8	8	8	29	19	21	6	12	300	300	125	2	1	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Quartermaster Property—(Concluded).

Number of voucher.		Tents and Camp Equipage.										
		Infantry drill regulations.	Oak dressers.	Gray overcoats.	Cups.	Field glasses.	Horse shoes, hind, No. 2, kegs.	Horse shoes, hind, No. 3, kegs.	Horse shoes, hind, No. 4, kegs.	Horse shoe nails, No. 5, pounds.	Horse shoe nails, No. 6, pounds.	Bunting, pieces.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	2									
2	In hands of organizations			4	124	25	1	2	3	77	477	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers											32
	On hand to be accounted for	1	2	4	124	25	1	2	3	77	477	32

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 7.

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property of the State of New York for the year ending September 30, 1905.

Number of voucher.		Component Parts of Buzzacott's Cooking Outfits.															
		Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 2, for 106 men.	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 3, for 40 men.	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 4, for 25 men.	Skeletonized stoves (1).	Extensions (1).	Extra sized oven parts, bottom and top complete (2).	Oven spiders (2).	Frying spiders (2).	Extra large, heavy and deep roasting and boiling pans (1).	Combination roasting, baking and frying pans (2).	Cooking boilers with flat covers to fit (3).	Oven covers used in packing (1).	Combination pan covers, used in frying (1).	Ten-quart mixing pans, stamped (1).	Stamped colanders or strainers (1).	Champion 12-inch sieves (1).
1	**On hand in New York arsenal**	45	.....	11	56	56	112	112	112	56	112	168	56	56	56	56	56
2	**In hands** of organizations	144	18	45	207	207	414	414	414	207	414	621	207	207	207	207	207
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	189	18	56	263	263	526	526	526	263	526	789	263	263	263	263	263

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Component Parts of Buzzacott's Cooking Outfits.															
		Butchers' cleavers, 10-inch (1).	Butcher steels, 10-inch (1).	Butcher knives, 10-inch (1).	Cook's flesh forks (1).	Basting and serving spoons, 12-inch handles (2).	Three-quart dippers, 12-inch handles (1).	Cup-ladles, 12-inch handles (1).	Flat skimmers, 12-inch handles (1).	Cook's turnovers, 12-inch handles (1).	Dredges (salt, pepper and flour) (3).	Graduated 2-quart measures (1).	Lifting irons or hooks (2).	Stamped steel stew kettles, with covers.	Solid lip coffee pot.	Extra tin pails and covers.	Coffee pots.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	56	56	56	56	112	56	56	56	56	168	56	112	56	56	56	56
2	In hands of organizations	207	207	207	207	414	207	207	207	207	414	207	414	207	207	207	207
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	263	263	263	263	526	263	263	263	263	582	263	526	263	263	263	263

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Component Parts of Company Kitchen and Cooking Outfits																
		Company kitchen and cooking outfits.	Kettles, No. 14 (1).	Kettles, No. 16 (1).	Kettles, No. 20 (1).	Kettles, No. 24 (1).	Frying pans (4).	Meat forks, large (2.)	Ladles, large (2).	Butcher knives, 8-inch (2).	Butcher knives, 10-inch (2).	Meat saws (1).	Cleavers (1).	Steels (1).	Hatchets (1).	Pointed shovels (2).	Picks (1).	Iron cooking grates (2).
1	On hand in New York arsenal	24	24	24	24	24	96	48	48	48	48	24	24	24	24	48	24	4
2	In hands of organizations	56	56	56	56	56	224	112	112	112	112	56	56	56	56	112	56	154
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	80	80	80	80	80	320	160	160	160	160	80	80	80	80	160	80	158

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		100-men size, U. S. Army malleable ranges (each range containing the following articles): Buzzacott.	Component Parts of U. S. Army Field Ranges, 100-Men Size.											
			Elbow (1).	Lengths special pipe (3).	Basket grate, malleable (1).	Lifting poker and locking bar combined (1).	Tent guard (1).	Boiler, large, with cover to fit (1).	Boiler, medium, with cover to fit (1).	Boiler, small, with cover to fit (1).	Boiler, hot water, with cover to fit (1).	Baking, roasting and frying pans (2).	Butcher cleaver (1).	Butcher knife (1).
1	On hand in New York arsenal	5	5	15	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	10	5	5
2	In hands of organizations	63	63	189	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	126	63	63
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	68	68	204	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	136	68	68

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher		Component Parts of U. S. Army Field Ranges, 100-Men Size.														
		Butcher steel (1).	Butcher saw (1).	Coffee mill (1).	Large dipper, special grade (1).	14-inch forged basting spoon (1).	14-inch forged cook's fork (1).	14-inch forged cook's skimmer (1).	14-inch forged cook's ladle (1).	14-inch forged cook's pierced ladle (1).	Common stove shovel (1).	Dredges, salt, pepper, flour (3).	Pot Cleaner.	Sieve, special (1).	Cake turner, forged (1).	Can opener (1).
1	On hand in New York arsenal	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	15	5	5	5	5
2	In hands of organizations	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	189	63	63	63	63
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	204	68	68	68	68

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Component Parts of U. S. Army Field Range, 25-Men Size, Buzzacott.											
		25-men size U. S. Army malleable ranges (each range containing the following articles): Buzzacott	Elbow (1).	Lengths pipe (3).	Basket grate (1).	Lifting poker and locking bar combined (1).	Stovepipe holder (1).	Tent guard (1).	Hot water boiler, covered stand (1).	Frying pan (1).	Baking and roasting pans (2).	Pierced ladle (1).	Dredges, salt, pepper, flour (3).
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	7	7	21	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	7	21
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	7	7	21	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	7	21

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher		Component Parts of U. S. Army Field Ranges, 25-Men Size, Buzzacott.											
		Ladle "cook's tools" (1).	Spoon (1).	Fork (1).	Dipper, large (1).	Dipper, small (1).	Stove shovel (1).	Can opener (1).	Pot cleaner (1).	Butcher knife (1).	Butcher steel (1).	Stew kettles and covers (3).	Coffee boiler, bail and cover (1).
1	On hand in New York arsenal												
2	In hands of organizations	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	21	7
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers												
	On hand to be accounted for	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	21	7

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Component Parts of U. S. Army Field Ranges, 25-Men Size. Donavin-Hunt.										
		25-men size Donavin-Hunt No. 3, latest improved U. S. Army ranges, containing:	Baking and roasting pans.	Butcher knives.	Cleavers.	Boilers and covers.	Dredges.	Cook's turnovers.	Cook's spoons.	Cook's forks.	Pot cleaners.	Steels.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations	17	34	17	17	51	51	17	17	17	17	17
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	18	36	18	18	54	54	18	18	18	18	18

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Component Parts of U. S. Army Field Ranges, 25-Men Size, Donavin-Hunt.										Field desk, commissary, complete.
		Skimmers.	Dippers, quart.	Potato mashers.	Stove and three covers.	Coal shovels.	Lengths of pipe.	Elbows.	Pipe holders.	Saw knives.	Locking bars.	
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations	17	17	17	17	17	68	17	17	17	17	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	18	18	18	18	18	72	18	18	18	18	5

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher		Blank case.	Contents of Commissary Chest, United States Army, Set No. 1.											
			Commissary chests, numbers 1 and 2, containing:	Chest No. 1, containing:	Carpenters' braces.	Augur bits in canvas roll.	Counter brushes.	Brass stencil plates.	Stencil brushes.	Marking brushes.	Butchers' steels.	Candle sticks.	Steel box openers.	Claw hatchets, handled.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	1	1	1	13	1	1	1	6	1	6	1	1
2	In hands of organizations	....	4	4	4	52	4	4	4	24	4	24	4	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	5	5	5	65	5	5	5	30	5	30	5	5

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of vouchers.		Contents of Commissary Chest, United States Army, Set No. 1.											
		Extra hatchet handles.	Meat hooks.	Hooks for butcher's racks.	Packing needles.	Sacking twine, lbs.	Counter scales.	Tap borers.	Whet stones.	Can openers.	Large wooden faucets.	Nail pullers.	Steel yards.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	2	6	6	2	1	1	1	6	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations	4	8	24	24	8	4	4	4	24	4	4	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	5	10	30	30	10	5	5	5	30	5	5	5

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Contents of Commissary Chest, United States Army, Set. No. 2.																		
		Chests, No. 2, containing:	Axes and handles.	Extra axe handles.	Butcher knives.	Cleavers.	Coopers' drivers.	Wood faucets.	Funnels (1 each, pint, quart, half-gallon and gallon).	Liquid measures (1 each, pint, quart, half-gallon and gallon).	Hammers, handled.	Extra hammer handles.	Meat saws, 22 inches.	Meat saw blades, 22 inches.	Cross-cut saws.	Rip saws.	Scoops (one No. 1, two No. 2, and one No. 4).	Box scrapers.	Bung starters.	Screwdrivers, 8 inches.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	1	1	1	4	2	1	2	4	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations.....	4	4	4	16	8	4	8	16	16	4	4	4	8	4	4	16	4	4	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	5	5	5	20	10	5	10	20	20	5	5	5	10	5	5	20	5	5	5

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Commissary Property.															
		Portable platform scales.	Fairbanks scales.	Mess pans.	Counter scales.	Scoops.	Large cooking spoons.	Milk pails.	Boilers.	Dish pan.	Tin measure.	Tin plates.	Camp kettles.	Tin lids.	Tin cans.	Tin pails.	Tin dippers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,307	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	23	.....	2	1	6	28	3	3	1	1	602	8	4	4	3	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	23	1	2	1	6	28	3	3	1	1	9,909	8	4	4	3	6

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Commissary Property.															
		Butcher knives, large.	Meat saws.	Tin scoops.	Butchers' cleavers.	Hatchets.	Butcher knives, small.	Wooden scoops.	Padlock hasps and staples.	Nail puller.	Hammer.	Blue pencils with crayon.	Black ink, bottle.	Red ink, bottle.	Steel wire, spool.	Pots, large.	Pots, small.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	2	1	6	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3	1	1	24	24
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	2	1	6	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	24	24

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Commissary Property.															
		Hinges and screws, pairs.	Cross cut saw.	Map complete.	Cash box.	Blank books.	Wire brush.	Strainer.	Can opener.	Time locks.	Scrub brush.	Towelling, yds.	Copperas, lbs.	Twine balls.	Pails.	Quart measures.	Lanterns.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	In hands of organizations	3	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	30	1	12	5	6	7	2	2
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	On hand to be accounted for	3	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	30	1	12	5	6	7	2	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Commissary Property.															
		Spiders.	Wire brushes.	Dripping pans.	Chairs.	Tables.	Hash machine.	Mangler, tubs, etc.	Washing machine.	Ice cream machine.	Grindstone.	Coffee mill.	Engine, small, shafting, etc.	Platform scales.	Chopping block.	Bedsteads, iron.	Mess hall tables.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	150	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	45
2	In hands of organizations	3	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	3	2	5	150	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	45

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Commissary Property—(Concluded).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Commissary Property.																
		Dining table.	Balance scale and scoop.	Steam trap.	Soup kettle.	Range and boiler.	Cooking range.	Coffee kettle, 110 gals.	Coffee pails.	Iron kettles, 70 gals.	Galvanized buckets.	Agate basins.	Counter scales.	Oil heaters.	Iron bedsteads.	Ice tools.	Grates, for field ranges.	Tin washboilers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	4	6	3	1	10	.....	.....	8	.....
2	In hands of organizations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	13	34
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	4	6	3	1	10	1	1	21	34

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N.— SUBDIVISION 8.

Consolidated Report of Medical Property of the State of New York for the Year ending September 30, 1905.

Number of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
		Chests.	Atomizer, H. R. Davidson's, 3 tip, No 61.	Trays, pus, H. R. 4-nested, oblong, Goodyear patent.	Surgical pocket case, two fold Morocco.	Little's scalpel.	Little's curved sharp pt. bist.	Little's probe pt. bist.	Little's tenatome.	Tenaculum.	Tongue tie and director.	Silver probes, pair.	Ear spoon and spiral hook.	Comb, catheter, plated.	Scissors, one point, sharp, patent lock.	Dressing forceps, plain spring.	Well's artery forceps, patent lock.	Needles.	Braided silk.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	10	1	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	26	26	104	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	312	26
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	**37**	**27**	**130**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**26**	**312**	**26**

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.															
		Coils, silver wire.	Sutures, silkworm-gut.	Bandage roller.	Catheters linen.	Set of tooth forceps, three, in linen wrap up pouch.	Forceps, plain spring, dressing 4½ inches.	Bandage scissors, Liston's 7½ inch, plated, patent lock.	Speculum, ear and nose, stamped blades.	Phonendoscope.	Fountain syringe, 2 quart, H. R. pipes.	Hypo-syringe, metal case.	Bottles, 4 for tablets.	Tablets.	Digitalin 1-50 gr.	Strychnine, sulph. 1-60 gr.	Morph., sulp. ¼ gr.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	9	11	6	12	7	.....	7	6	7	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	675
2	In hands of organizations.....	26	260	26	104	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	104	2,600	1,300	1,300	1,300
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	35	271	32	116	33	26	33	32	33	34	26	104	2,600	1,300	1,300	1,975

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Medical and Surgical Chest and Contents.																	
		Apomorphia, hydrochlorate 1-20 gr.	Syringes, P. R. H. R., ¼ ounce, cone point.	Cupping tins, 3 spun brass or aluminum, nested.	Fever thermometer mag. index.	Tongue depressor, Bosworth's steel.	Transfusion tube, two metal pipes, ½ yard pure gum tubing ending in a funnel.	Maroon tubing for tourniquet 2 yds.	Stomach tube, rubber, with funnel.	Rectal tube, soft rubber.	Iodoform sprinkler, H. R.	Iodoform, 1 ounce.	Muslin in piece, 1 yd.-x 13 yds.	Roller bandages, absorbent, 2½x5, 2x5, 1½x3, 1x3, 5 dozen.	Absorbent cotton, sterilized, in 1-ounce packages.	Absorbent gauze bandages, sterilized, ½ yd. wide by 1 yard long.	Flannel bandages, 3 inches by 5 yards.	Surgical felt, 9x14 inches.	Cat-gut ligatures, antiseptic, 30 feet.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	20	16	5	8	6	5	7	5	78	78	4	.....	91	.....	24	2	6
2	In hands of organizations.....	1,300	104	78	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	300	130	286	260	26	104	26
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for...	1,300	124	94	31	34	32	31	33	31	104	104	304	130	377	260	50	106	32

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
		Or sterilized cat-gut in glass tubes.	Cards silk, braided, 6, No. 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13.	Surgical needles, assorted 2 doz.	Parchment paper, 36 inch, 5 yds.	Plaster paris in square, screw cap tin, 2 lbs.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 2½ inch x 10 yds., spool.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 1½ inch x 10 yds., spool.	Isinglass adhesive plaster, 8 inch, yd.	Rubber tubing, perforated for drains, yd.	Surgical sponges, large, in rubber bag, doz.	Needles for intestinal sutures, ½ doz.	Surgical soap, 2 tubes.	Aluminum bottles.	Alcohol, 1 lb.	Aluminum bottles.	Acid carbolic, with glycerine, lbs.	Glass bottles.	Arom. spirits ammonia, lbs.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	11	59	5	3	12	6	6	....	4	6	5	6	15	2	....	1	23	8
2	In hands of organizations.....	.....	156	52	130	52	26	.....	26	26	26	126	52	26	26	26	26	26	26
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	11	215	57	133	64	32	6	26	30	32	131	58	41	28	26	27	49	34

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Medical and Surgical Chest and Contents.																
		Chloroform squibbs, 100 grams, 3¼ ounces.	Ether sulph. Squibbs, 100 grams, 3¼ ounces.	Glass bottle with cork, in leather case.	Spirits vini galici, lbs.	Point silver nit fused, in glass stoppered vial.	One yard blister plaster.	One yard mustard plaster.	One-quarter pound soda carb. granulated.	Two ounces ungt. hydrarg. in jar or pot.	One pound ungt. zinc oxide, in screw tin can.	One ounce sterate zinc.	One pound clinton surgical dressing cerate in ¼ pound jars.	Folding canvas buckets.	Pounds candles, 12 in tin box.	Caustic holders, 4 in. aluminum.	Corkscrews, folding, heavy.	Camel's hair pencils, Rose's, 3¼ in.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	21	7	2	11	2	.....	.....	3	1	.....	9	7	.....	6	5	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	104	104	26	26	78	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	104	125	33	28	89	28	26	26	29	27	26	35	33	26	32	31	26

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Medical and Surgical Chest and Contents.																
		Book diagnostic tags, U. S. A.	Suspensory bandages.	Collapsible tablet boxes, small.	Ounces graduate, metric and drachms, in leather cover.	Indelible pencils.	Indelible leads.	Goggles.	Straight medicine droppers.	Pounds wire nails, assorted in tin box.	One paper needles No. 8, 2 cards thread, 100 pins, 1-in., 2 doz. safety pins 1¼-in. in leather case with flannel leaves.	Nests ointment boxes (3 in nest).	Universal sets of tools.	Vials, 2-ounce, with corks.	Labels for same.	Sheets wire gauze for splints, size of each same as bottom of chest.	Safety pins 2-in., 3 doz. com. pins, 1½ in., 1 paper needles, Sharps No. 5, 2 cards thread, linen.	Pliers, combination pinching and cutting.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	....	4	1,000	4	.....	27	3	9	5	34	6	.....	18	475	21	.....	5
2	In hands of organizations	26	75	5,100	26	26	160	52	156	26	26	150	26	156	5,200	78	78	26
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	26	79	6,100	30	26	187	55	165	31	60	156	26	164	5,675	99	78	31

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Medical and Surgical Chest and Contents.															
		Plain razors.	Razor strops.	Shaving brushes.	Nail brushes.	Reagent case, Bartlett's, in H. R. case.	Sail needles, 3½ inches.	Castile soap, white, ounces, in tin box, lb.	Pocket stoves.	Spatula, 4-inch, all metal.	Tape measures, steel tape, 5 feet.	Teaspoons.	Towels.	Coarse twine, balls.	Boxes surgical safety pins, 2 doz., 2-inch.	Soda salicylate, 5 gr.	Acetanelid, 3 gr.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	5	5	5	6	5	7	.....	6	4	.....	4	10	.....	2	650	200
2	In hands of organizations	26	26	26	52	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	104	26	26	7,800	10,400
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	31	31	31	58	31	33	26	32	30	26	30	114	26	28	8,450	10,600

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Medical and Surgical Chest and Contents.												
		Bismuth, sub., nit., 5 gr.	Mixt. glycyrrhiza, co.— aa—, dram: 1.	Cathartic co. imp.	Antiseptic, strength 1 to 4 oz., water equal to Sol. 1 to 1,000.	Liniment.	Potass. bromide, 10 gr.	Potass. chlorate, 5 gr.	Potass. iodid, 5 gr.	Quinia sulph., 3 gr.	Copaiba co.	Soda bicarb., 5 gr.	Pil triplix.	Salol, 5 gr.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1,900	1,000	2,750	600	250	900	550	2,850	300	650	600	1,100	1,268
2	In hands of organizations.....	13,000	20,800	26,000	11,200	7,800	6,200	10,400	13,000	5,200	5,200	10,400	10,400	7,800
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	14,900	21,800	28,750	11,800	8,050	7,100	10,950	15,850	5,500	5,850	11,000	11,500	9,068

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Medical and Surgical Chest and Contents.												
		Salt for transfusion.	Bottles H. R.	Acid tanni, 1 gr.	Acid arsenious about 1-60 gr.	Tr. aconite, R., 1 m.	Tr. capsine, R., ½ m.	Tr. nux vomica, M. 3.	Tr. Belladonna, leaves, M. 1.	Tr. Veratrum vir, M. 1.	Tr. Bryonia, M. 1.	Hydrarg. iodide, red, ¼ gr.	Tr. Colchicum, 3 M.	Tr. digitalis, 5 M.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	550	2,000	700	250	350	450	1,200	450	1,400	1,100	1,050
2	In hands of organizations	78	26	3,900	7,800	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	7,800	3,900	3,900
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	78	26	4,450	9,800	3,300	2,850	2,950	3,050	3,800	3,050	9,200	5,000	4,950

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		STATE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
		Tr. hyoscyamus, 1 M.	Ergotin, 2 gr.	Cocaine hydro. chlor. 2½ grs. 1 to dram of water equals 4 per cent. solut.	Bottles, H. R., ½ oz.	Atropine, sulph. gr. 1-500.	Eserine, sulph. gr. 1-2000.	Acid boric, 5 gr.	Alum, gr. 5.	Ammonia muriate, 5 gr.	Caffeine cit. 2 gr.	Chloral hydrate, 5 gr.	Ferri comp.	Quin. sulph., 1 gr.	Morph., sulph. ¼ gr.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	1,000	375	213	.....	6	6	400	284	350	50	325	1,300	1,000	4,500
2	In hands of organizations	3,900	1,300	3	8	26	26	3,900	5,200	4,550	7,800	4,500	6,500	26,000	26,000
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4,900	1,675	216	8	32	32	4,300	5,484	4,900	7,850	4,825	7,800	27,000	30,500

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Medical and Surgical Chest and Contents.											
		Opii pulv., 1 gr.	Opii et camphor, each ½ gr.	Camphor mono bromat., 2 gr.	Phenacetine, 5 gr.	Pulv. ipecac et opii, 5 gr. (Dovers).	Hydrarg. chl. mit, ½ gr.	S. bicarb gr., 1.	Hydrarg. prot. iod. ½ gr.	Powd. ipecac, 5 gr.	Plumbi acetate, 1 gr.	Strychnia sulph., 1-30 gr.	Sun cholera.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3,375	.....	.....	125	700	2,200	2,100	3,750	650	2,850	4,200	50
2	In hands of organizations.....	15,600	5,200	5,200	3,200	3,200	15,600	26,000	26,000	3,200	15,600	26,000	7,800
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	18,975	5,200	5,200	3,325	3,900	17,800	28,100	29,750	3,850	18,450	30,200	7,850

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Medical and Surgical Chest and Contents.											
		Zinci sulph., 5 gr.	Bottles, H. R. 2 oz.	Apomorphia, mur. 1-10 gr.	Atrophia sulph., 1-100 gr.	Digitalin, 1-100 gr.	Ergotin, 1-10 gr.	Morphia and atroph, ¼—1-150 gr.	Nitro-glycerine, 1-100 gr.	Pilocarpine, ½ gr.	Quinia and urea hydrochlorate, 2 gr.	Strychnia suph., 1-30 gr.	Cocaine hydrochlorate, ½ gr.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	750	.....	14	15	11	13	20	.....	4	3	18	14
2	In hands of organizations	5,200	26	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	5,950	26	1,314	1,315	1,311	1,313	1,320	1,300	1,304	1,303	1,318	1,314

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Surgical Field Case and Contents.													
		Surgical field case.	Skeins silk.	Coils silkworm-gut.	Coil silver wire.	Surgeon's needles.	Intestinal needles.	Spring dressing forceps.	Senn's bullet forceps.	Director and aneurism needle.	Pair silver probes, 6-in.	Liston's bone forceps.	Terry McLean amputating knife.	Saw, movable back.	Ferguson's retractors.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	18	36	216	18	216	108	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	36
2	In hands of organizations	107	214	1,284	107	1,284	642	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	214
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	**125**	**250**	**1,500**	**125**	**1,500**	**750**	**125**	**125**	**125**	**125**	**125**	**125**	**125**	**250**

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Surgical Field Case and Contents.													
		Ferguson's bone scoop and periostotome.	Bone chisel.	Bone gouge.	Kocher's haemostatic forceps.	Pean's haemostatic forceps.	Tait's haemostatic forceps.	Scissors, straight, 5½-inch.	Scissors, flat, curve, 5½-inch.	Senn's bullet probe.	Exploring trocar.	Knife rack to hold three knives.	Linen roll stamped for instruments.	Metal case with folding legs.	Leather case with shoulder strap.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	18	18	18	54	54	54	18	18	18	18	36	18	18	18
2	In hands of organizations	107	107	107	321	321	321	107	107	107	107	214	107	107	107
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	125	125	125	375	375	375	125	125	125	125	250	125	125	125

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Orderly Pouch and Contents.														
		Pouches.	Flask with cup.	Bandages, gauze, sterilised, ½ yd., x 1 yd., 2 inches wide.	Case, pocket.	Bistoury, sharp pt. curved.	Bistoury, probe. pt.	Bistoury, straght pt.	Scalpel.	Tenaculum.	Saw.	Haemostatic forceps and needle-holder comb.	Catheter comb. m. and f.	Caustic holder.	Haemostatic forceps.	Dressing forceps.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	63	.....	736	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	73	25	25	47	47
2	In hands of organizations	112	112	672	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	175	112	1,408	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	185	137	137	159	159

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Orderly Pouch and Contents.															
		Aneurism ligature carrier and director combined.	Probe, Nelaton's.	Probe, silver.	Needle, exploring.	Scissors.	Earspoon and hook, comb.	Forceps, dressing, small.	Chloroform in glass bottle, grams, 100—	Catheters, English, rubber in box, No. 10.	Diagnosis tags, book.	Pencils, indelible.	First-aid packets.	Gauze absorbent, 1 yd. x 1 yd.	Jackknife, 2-blade, 1 saw blade.	Ligature, cat-gut sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.	Or ligature, cat-gut sterilized, army pattern, assorted, dozen packages.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	25	25	25	25	25	25	24	26	32	29	17	508	137	61	27	222
2	In hands of organizations	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	448	448	112	112	112
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	138	142	141	129	956	585	173	139	334

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Orderly Pouch and Contents.															
		Mist. chloroform et opii, in bottle, c. c. 30.	Pins, common, paper.	Pins, safety.	Rubber bandages.	Scissors.	Splints, wire gauze in roll.	Rubber adhesive plaster, spool, 1 in. x 10 yds.	Antiseptic tablets, 25 in bottle.	Syringe, hypo.	Needles.	Bottles.	Digitalin, 1-50 gr.	Strychnia sulph., 1-60 gr.	Morph. sulph., 1-4 gr.	Apomorphine, 1-20 gr.	Metal trays.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	26	45	59	42	64	63	69	35	48	96	192	48	48	48	48	11
2	In hands of organizations	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	224	448	112	112	112	112	112
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	138	157	171	154	176	175	181	147	160	320	640	160	160	160	160	123

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Hospital Corps Pouch and Contents.													
		Pouches.	Ammoniae spirits aromaticus, c. c. 60.	Flask with cup.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, ½ yd. x 1 yd., 2 in. wide.	Case linen.	Pins, 360, paper, 1¼-in.	Pins, safety, 2-in., doz.	Scissors.	Dressing forceps.	First-aid packets.	Jackknife, 2 blade, 1 saw blade.	Rubber bandages.	Splints, wire gauze, rolls, 5 in. x 1 yd.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 1 inch by 10 yards, spool.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	190	11,400	190	1,140	190	190	190	190	190	1,140	190	190	190	190
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	286	11,400	190	1,140	190	190	190	190	190	1,140	190	190	190	190

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Emergency Chest and Contents.																			
		Emergency chest.	General operation case.	Throat case.	Urethral case.	Telephonic probe, Gardinier.	Abdominal retractors.	Rectal speculum.	Magnifying glass.	Sponge forceps.	Aspirator case.	Roller case, containing bullet ext. and probe.	Dental pouch, containing 5 tooth forceps and 1 gum gasher.	Rubber operative cushion, large.	Rubber operative cushion, med.	Rubber operative cushion, small.	Pus basin, triangular.	Politzer bag.	Rubber bandages, black.	Rubber bandages, white.
1	On hand in New York arsenal..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Emergency Chest and Contents.																		
		Emergency bandages.	Hypodermic syringe.	Powder blower.	Ether spray.	Lavage apparatus.	Pus basins.	H. R. Universal syringe.	Ether inhaler.	Food battery.	Battery Faradic, 2 dry cells.	Spray apparatus.	Fountain syringe.	Urinary analysis case, including:	Test tubes.	Alcohol lamp.	Litmus paper.	Urenometer.	Gristle probang.	Tourist's stove. 1
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		State Emergency Chest and Contents.																		
		Vaseline atomizer.	Bandage roller.	English ice bag, No. 8.	Ice bag, No. 12.	Basswood splints.	Binders board splints.	Clinton surgical dressing.	Clinton solidified liniment.	Absorbent cotton, 1-lb. packages.	Absorbent cotton, 2-ounce packages.	Adhesive plaster, rubber, 5 yds. x 12 inches.	Drainage tubes, bottle.	Iodoform gauze, 5 yds., 10 per cent.	Lucalyphres gauze, 5 yards.	Sterilized cat-gut, bottle.	Sterilized silk, bottle.	White rubber tubing, 5 feet.	Gypsum bandages, 2 dozen.	Package absorbent lint, 1-ounce each.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	34	12	1	1	2	13	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	14
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**34**	**12**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**14**

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous State Property.													
		Scales.	H. C. Belts.	H. C. belt plates.	Brassards.	Medical show case.	Hospital knapsacks, filled.	Hospital closet.	Hospital desks.	Hospital corps knives.	H. C. knife-sheaths.	Litters, complete, (Mod. 1895).	Litters.	Litter slings.	Horse litters.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	70	.....	.....	26	7	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	216	216	14	.....	.....	.....	1	420	55	33	104	203	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	6	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	216	216	14	1	1	1	2	490	55	36	130	213	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous State Property.													
		Ambulances.	Ambulance harness.	Hospital corps badge.	Field stretchers.	Poles for ambulances.	Shafts for ambulances, pairs.	Gong for ambulance.	Canvas covers for ambulances.	Wrench for ambulance.	Cushion for ambulance.	Operating table.	Instrument table.	Surgical instrument field cases.	Medical case, O. P.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	2	....	17	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	1
2	In hands of organizations	6	4	144	10	5	4	1	5	1	1	1	1	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	8	4	163	13	5	4	1	5	1	1	2	1	5	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Drugs and Sundries (State Property).																
		Plaster paris, 5-lb. tins.	Test tubes.	Splints, pkgs.	Tourniquets, rubber.	Tourniquets, 1-in.	First aid packet (for instruction only).	Bleached gauze, pkg.	Plumbi et opii, tablets.	Apo morphine, 1-120 gr.	Quinine muriate, 1 gr.	Absorbent gauze, pkgs.	Pocket case, (drugs).	Candle holders.	Hypo syringes (to be repaired).	Powder zinc oxide, lbs.	Drainage tubes, bottles.	Diagnostic books, old style.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	6	7	2	19	78	187	1	50	200	50	2	29	45	4	2	4	16
2	In hands of organizations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	6	7	2	19	78	187	1	50	200	50	2	29	45	4	2	4	16

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Drugs and Sundries (State Property).																
		Leather cases, for medicine glass and bottles.	Tin bandage holders.	Bottles, glass prescription.	Listons moist gauze, carbolized, 5 yds., bottles.	Fuller's earth, pkgs.	Absorbent cotton, 1-lb. pkgs.	Borated cotton, ½-lb. pkgs.	Absorbent cotton, ¼-lb. pkgs.	Rubber adhesive plaster, 5-yds. x 12-in.	Tape, pieces.	Vaseline, carbolized, 10-lbs.	Cat-gut ligature No. 4, bottles.	Braided silk, carbolized, in bottle.	Iodoform, ¼-lb. in bottle.	Liquid Dovers powders, 1-lb. bottle.	Boric acid, lbs.	Potass, iodid, ½-lb.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	83	91	189	9	16	12	9	7	1	11	1	6	35	1	1	1	1
2	In hands of organizations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	83	91	189	9	16	12	9	7	1	11	1	6	35	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Drugs and Sundries (State Property).																
		Tannic acid, ¼-lb.	Bismut sub-nit, ¼-lb.	Calomel, 5 gr. tablets.	Calomel, 1-gr.	Browns mist tablets, large.	Oakum, lbs.	Sterilizer, Becks.	Mustard plasters, 10 in box.	Quinine sulphate, gr. 2, 100 bottle.	Bed pans, agate.	Wash basin, agate.	Urinial (Duck) agate.	Iodoform gauze, 10%, jar.	Pans for sterilizing surgicial instruments, agate.	Rochelle salts, can.	Talcum powder, can.	Rubber sheeting, pieces.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	1	1,300	1,500	100	10	1	8	1	2	5	1	1	3	1	1	2
2	In hands of organizations	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1,300	1,500	100	10	1	8	1	2	5	1	1	3	1	1	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Drugs and Sundries (State Property).																
		Oil silk, yds.	Medicine feeders, China.	Alcohol lamp, glass.	Hot water bottles.	Leg brace and splint wood.	Sputum dish, agate.	Sputum cups, agate.	Measure, ½-pt. agate.	Measure, 1-pt. agate.	Candle stands, agate.	Dippers, agate.	Graduates, 2-oz.	Graduate, 4-oz.	Medicine glasses.	Dental plasters, lbs. 25.	Fountain syringes.	Antiseptic tablets.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	4	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	5	4	2	1	21	1	20	2,800
2	In hands of organizations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	5	4	2	1	21	1	20	2,800

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous Drugs and Sundries (State Property)																	
		Quinine sulph, gr. 5.	Towels.	Surgeons needles, rusted, doz.	Adhesive plaster, 2½ in. destroyed.	Adhesive plaster, 1½ in.	Rubber bandages.	Hard rubber, P. Syr.	Rubber tubes for tourniquets.	Stomach tubes.	Transfusion tubes.	Catheters, English.	Bandages, gauze and absorbent cotton.	Sterilizer, tin.	Tubes and bulbs from atomisers.	Hypo syringe.	Alum tablets, gr. 5.	Zinci sulph., 5 gr.	Caffeine citrate.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	100	4	6	10	4	8	3	3	2	2	8	125	1	6	4	800	400	1,200
2	In hands of organizations.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	100	4	6	10	4	8	3	3	2	2	8	125	1	6	4	800	400	1,200

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Medical and Surgical Chest for Detached Service and Contents.																
		Chest.	Brass bound open chest.	Padlock and two keys.	Canvas cover with hinged crate.	Acidum carbolicum cryst. in 350 c. c. glass bottle, 12 oz., glass.	Aprons, rubber, in bag.	Bands, rubber, in pouch.	Bag, rubber, hot water and syringe, combined.	Bag for towels, etc.	Bandages, gauze, 2½, 3 and 3½ in., 18 under right tray.	Bandages, plaster of paris.	Bandage, rubber.	Basins, rubber, in bag.	Blank books.	Boxes, ointment, wooden, in nests of 3.	Brushes, hand, scrub.	Case, pocket, with cover (par. 260.)
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	13	13	13	13	13	26	208	13	13	1,235	78	13	26	13	104	78	13
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	13	13	13	13	13	26	208	13	13	1,235	78	13	26	13	104	78	13

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.																
		Catheters, soft rubber, sizes 4, 5 and 6, in tin.	Chloroform, in 115 c. c. bottle, 4 oz. bottles.	Cots, finger, rubber, in pouch.	Cotton, absorbent, 30-gm. packages, 1 oz.	Cups, tin.	Envelopes for tablets.	Forceps, haemostatic, in case, set of 6.	Forceps, tooth extracting, in case, set of 3.	Gauze, iodoform, ¼-meter packages, ¼ yd.	Gauze, sublimated, 1-meter, in two ½-meter lengths, in one package, 1 yd. in two ½ yd. lengths.	Gloves, rubber, in pouch, in bag.	Inhaler, chloroform, Esmarch's.	Iodoform sprinkler, filled.	Ligature, cat-gut, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, silk, sterilized, in envelopes.	Magnesii sulphas, 1½ kilos in 1,500 c. c. tin, 3 lbs.	Medicine glass, in cup.
1	On hand in New York arsenal																	
2	In hands of organizations	39	39	104	368	13	1,950	13	13	182	455	26	13	13	325	310	13	13
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers																	
	On hand to be accounted for	39	39	104	368	13	1,950	13	13	182	455	26	13	13	325	310	13	13

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Medical and Surgical Chest for Detached Service and Contents.																
		Mortar and pestle.	Pencils, lead.	Petrolatum, in 350 c. c. tin, 12 oz.	Pins, common, papers.	Pins, safety, cards.	Plaster, rubber, adhesive, 2½ cms. by 10 meters, 2½ in. by 10 yds., spools.	Plaster, sinapis, 4 meter tin, 4 yds.	Pouch for gloves, etc.	Razors.	Razor strops.	Shears.	Soap, germicidal, cakes.	Soap box with soap.	Spatulas.	Sponges, cotton, compressed, 4 dozen in box.	Spoons, tea.	Syringe, hypodermic, with 6 tubes of tablets, 2 needles, and 1 bundle wires for needles.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	13	26	26	13	13	39	13	13	13	13	13	26	13	13	13	13	13
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	13	26	26	13	13	39	13	13	13	13	13	26	13	13	13	13	13

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.																
		Syringe, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for.	Tablets—Antiseptic, in 350 c. c. tin.	Bismuthi subnitras, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.	Bismuthi subgallas, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.	Glycyrrhizæ mistura composita, 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin, 2,000 5-oz. tin.	Hydrargyri chloridum mite, 32-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin, amber colored glass bottle, ½ gr.	Hypodermic, apomorphinæ hydrochloras, 6-mgm.=1-10 gr.	Hypodermic, atropinæ sulphas, 0.65 mgm. 1-100 gr.	Hypodermic, cocaine, hydrochloras, 10-mgm. 1-6 gr.	Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm. =1-65 gr.	Hypodermic, morphine, sulphas, 8-mgm.=⅛ gr.	Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65 mgm.=1-100 gr.	Hypodermic, quininæ, hydrochloro-sulphas, 32-mgm.=½ gr.	Hypodermic, strychinæ sulphas, 1 mgm.=1-65 gr.	Phenacetinum, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin,=5 gr.	Pilulæ camphoræ et opii, 875 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ carminativæ 565 in 150 c. c. tin.
1	On hand in New York arsenal																	
2	In hands of organizations	156	13	13	13	13	13	39	91	91	130	585	104	130	351	13	13	13
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers																	
	On hand to be accounted for	156	13	13	13	13	13	39	91	91	130	585	104	130	351	13	13	13

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Medical and Surgical Chest for Detached Service and Contents.																
		Pilulae cartharticae compositae, 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulae copaibae compositae, 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Potasii bromidum, 324-mgm. 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.	Quininae sulphas, 200-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 3 gr.	Sodii salicylas, 324-mgm. 725 in 350 c. c. tin, 5 gr.	Thermometers, clinical.	Tins, enameled as containers.	Tongue, depressor.	Tourniquet, rubber, strap and chain.	Towels, hand, in bag.	Tubes, drainage, 2 sizes, in tin.	Washers, extra, for tins, in tin.	Pocket case, leather with buckskin cover.	Bistoury, curved, probe pointed.	Bistoury, curved, sharp pointed.	Bistoury, straight.	Catheter, plated.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	13	13	13	39	13	78	273	13	13	78	78	208	13	13	13	13	13
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	13	13	13	39	13	78	273	13	13	78	78	208	13	13	13	13	13

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher		U. S. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST FOR DETACHED SERVICE AND CONTENTS.																
		Caustic holders.	Director, grooved, with myrtle leaf.	Forceps, dissecting mouse tooth.	Forceps, haemostatic and needle.	Forceps, haemostatic, short.	Forceps, haemostatic, long.	Ligature, cat-gut, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, horsehair, 50 in coil.	Ligature, silk, iron-dyed and white, assorted sizes.	Ligature, silkworm-gut, coil of 25.	Ligature, wire, silver.	Needle, aneurism.	Needle, exploring.	Needles, surgeon's, assorted.	Probe, double, with silver tips.	Scalpel.	Scissors, straight.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	13	13	13	13	13	13	26	13	13	13	6,500	13	13	156	13	13	13
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	13	13	13	13	13	13	26	13	13	13	6,500	13	13	156	13	13	13

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Cases, Bedding Reserve, and Contents.							U. S. Tent Unit Canvas Bedding Case and Contents.									
		Cases bedding, reserve.	Rubber blankets, 68x80-inch.	Pillow cases, cotton, 18½x29-inch.	Sheets, cotton.	Suits, convalescent.	Towels, bath.	Towels, hand.	Tent unit canvas bedding case.	Bed sacks 32 by 80-in.	Gray blankets 58 by 84 in. 4½ lbs.	Rubber blankets 68 by 80 in.	Mosquito bars top length 82 in., height 45 in., width 20 in., bottom length 82 in., width 48 in.	Pillow cases cotton 18½ by 29 in.	Pillow sacks 17 by 27 in.	Sheets, cotton 50 by 86 in.	Suits, convalescent or shirts cotton,	Towels, hand.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	24	48	5	30	30	30	60	30	30
2	In hands of organizations	4	4	48	96	48	24	72	4	24	48	4	24	24	24	48	24	24
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	48	96	48	24	72	9	48	96	9	54	54	54	108	54	54

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. FIELD FURNITURE AND CONTENTS.						U. S. COMMODE CHEST AND CONTENTS.					
		Rolls folding field furniture.	Chairs.	Mosquito bar frames.	Cots.	Tables with interlocking arrangements.	Spreaders (for mosquito bar frames).	Commode chest.	Bed pan, agate ware.	Chamber pot, agate ware.	Paper, toilet, packages.	Spit cup, agate ware.	Urinal, agate ware.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	5	5	30	30	5	30	1	1	1	6	1	1
2	In hands of organizations	4	4	24	24	4	24	4	4	4	24	4	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers												
	On hand to be accounted for	9	9	54	54	9	54	5	5	5	30	5	5

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Miscellaneous U. S. Property.															
		Lbs. calcium carbide.	Litters, hand, each with 2 slings.	Corn brooms.	Wash basins, hand, agate ware.	Scrubbing brushes.	Nest buckets, 3-in. agate ware.	Bucket, galvanized iron.	Sets candle sticks.	Spit cups, paper.	Metal frames for spit cups.	Hatchets.	Lantern wicks.	Lanterns.	Toilet paper, pkgs.	Balls twine.	Bath tubs, sets.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	320	8														1
2	In hands of organizations			8	12	8	4	8	8	48	16	4	48	8	96	2,000	
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers																
	On hand to be accounted for	320	8	8	12	8	4	8	8	48	16	4	48	8	96	2,000	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. ACETYLENE ILLUMINATING OUTFIT, CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
		Acetylene illuminating outfit chest.	(In brass-bound chest, with hasp and button.)	Canisters, 3-cornered, for calcium carbide.	Bucket, water, with bail, inside water container.	Carbide magazine, automatic feed, screwed inside gas bell.	Container, metal, for rubber tube.	Gas bell.	Reflectors, metal, nest of 3.	Tube, distributing, rubber, 3-8-in., coiled inside inner bucket, in assorted lengths.	Tube, distributing, rubber, 3-8-in., coiled on gas bell, in assorted lengths.	Water container, outside, with clips.	Packed in metal case, with hinged lids.	Burner tips, acetylene, extra, ¼-foot.	Clamp, tent-pole, to support 5-way distributing pipe.	Diaphragm, rubber, extra.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	4	4	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4
2	In hands of organizations	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Acetylene Illuminating Outfit, Chest and Contents.															
		Drop pipes, screw, metal, for operating, cluster fixtures.	Dryer and filter, acetylene gas.	Felt, extra, for dryer and filter.	Fixtures and burner, ward, drop, L-shaped.	Fixtures and clusters of 4 burners, operating light.	Funnel, metal, for charging carbide feed magazine.	Heat deflectors, for operating light fixtures.	Pincers, gas fitters'.	Pipe, exit, gas, for screwing to carbide feed magazine.	Pipe, distributing, metal, 5-way, with stopcocks and tube clips.	Pipe, distributing, metal, 3-way, with stopcocks, tube clips, and ridgepole clamp.	Pipe, junction, metal, 2-way, with tube clips.	Reflector supports, with tube clip.	Washers, extra, in envelope.	White lead, in compressible tube.	Food Chest.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	12	4	8	68	12	4	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2	In hands of organizations	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	12	4	8	68	12	4	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
		Regimental medical and surgical chest.	(In brass-bound oaken chest with padlock and two keys, in canvas cover and hinged crate.)	Acidum nitricum, in 30 c. c. bottle in wooden case.	Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Aetheris spiritus nitrosi, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Ammoniae spiritus aromaticus, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Alcolia burners, filled.	Amyl nitris pearls 1 dozen in box.	Argenti nitras, 15 cones, each 2 gms., in waxed paper, in tin.	Atomizer, hand.	Bag for towels, etc.	Bags, rubber, hot-water and syringe.	Blank book.	Bottles, 250 c. c.	Boxes, ointment, nests of 3.	Corkscrew.	Corks, extra for 250 c. c. bottle.	Corks for vials, in bag.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	18	3	3	3	3	6	3	15	24	3	18	144
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	8	1	6	48
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	4	4	4	4	8	4	20	32	4	24	192

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS																	
		Cups, tin.	Envelopes for tablets.	Emplastrum belladonnae 4-meter tin.	Emplastrum cantharidis, 1-meter tin.	Emplastrum sinapis, 8-meter tin.	Graduate, with cardboard cover.	Glycerinum, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Labels for vials.	Magnesii sulphas in 1,500 c. c. tin.	Medicine droppers.	Medicine glass in leather case.	Mortar and pestle.	Oleum terebinthinae, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Paper, litmus.	Pencils, camel's hair.	Pencils, lead.	Petrolatum, 350 gms. in 350 c. c. tin.	Pill tile.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	6	1,500	3	3	3	3	3	150	6	18	3	3	3	3	36	6	3	3
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	500	1	1	1	1	1	50	2	6	1	1	1	1	12	2	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	7	2,000	4	4	4	4	4	200	8	24	4	4	4	4	48	8	4	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
		Potassii et sodii tartras, in 1,500 c. c. tin.	Spatulas.	Stethoscope, double.	Stomach tubes.	Syringes, hypodermic, with 6 tubes, tablets, 2 needles, and 1 bundle wires for needles.	Syringe, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for.	Syringes, p. glass in wooden cases.	Syringe, rectal, hard rubber.	Tablets: Acidum arsenosum 1-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Acidum boricum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin.	Acidum tannicum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin.	Ammonii chloridi trochisci, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.	Antipyrinum, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. tin.	Antiseptic, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.	Bismuthi subgallas, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Bismuthi subnitras, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Caffeina citrata, 65-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Chloral, 324-mgm., in amber-colored glass bottle.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	3	3	6	6	36	18	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	2	2	12	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	4	8	8	48	24	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
		Tablets—*continued.* Codeina, 32-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Colchicum ext. fld., 0.065 c. c. 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Cupri arsenis, 0.325-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Digitalis tinctura, 0.3 c. c. 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Glycyrrhizæ mistura composita, 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin.	Guaiacolis carbonas, 324-mgm., 150 in 80 c. c. tin.	Hydrargyri chloridum mite, 32-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. amber-colored glass bottle.	Hydrargyri iodidum flavum, 10-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin.	Hypodermic, apomorphinæ hydrochloras, 6-mgm.	Hypodermic, atropin æ sulphas, 0.65-mgm.	Hypodermic, cocainæ hydrochloras, 10-mgm.	Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm.	Hypodermic, hyoscinæ hydrobromas, 0.65-mgm.	Hypodermic, morphinæ sulphas, 8-mgm.	Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65-mgm.	Hypodermic, quininæ hydrochlorosulphas, 32-mgm.	Hypodermic, strychninæ sulphas, 1-mgm.	Ipecacuanhæ et opii pulvis, 324 mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	21	21	30	9	120	24	30	66	3
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	7	10	3	40	8	10	22	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	28	28	40	12	160	32	40	88	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
		Tablets—*continued.* Linimentum rubefaciens, 200 in 150 c. c. tin.	Oleum tiglii, 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Opii tinctura camphorata, 1 tablet—4 c. c., 565 in 150 c. c. tin.	Phenacetinum, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ aloini compositæ, 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ camphoræ et opii, 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ carminativæ, 565 in 150 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ cathartica compositæ, 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Pilulæ copaibæ compositæ, 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Plumbi acetas, 130-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Podophylli resina, 16-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Potassii bicarbonas, 324-mgm., 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Potassii iodidum, 324-mgm., 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Potassii permanganas, 324-mgm., 565 in 150 c. c. tin.	Quininæ sulphas, 200-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Rhamni purshianæ ext., 130-mgm., 875 in 80 c. c. tin.	Salol, 324-mgm., 350 in 150 c. c. amber-colored glass bottle.	Solii bicarbonas, 65-mgm., 2,000 in 150 c. c. tin.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	3	3	3
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers																		
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	4	4	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL MEDICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.																	
		Tablets—*continued.* Sodii bicarbonas et menth, pip., 565 in 150 c. c. tin.	Sodii bromidum, 324-mgm., 1,200 in 350 c. c. tin.	Sodii salicylas, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Sulphonal, 324-mgm., 725 in 350 c. c. tin.	Warburg's tincture, 1 tablet=4 c. c., 350 in 150 c. c. tin.	Zinci sulphas, 324-mgm., 240 in 80 c. c. tin.	Tape measures.	Teaspoons.	Test tubes, in nests of 4.	Thermometers, bath.	Thermometers, clinical.	Tins, enameled.	Tongue depressors.	Towels, hand.	Trusses, single, either side.	Vials, empty, 30 c. c.	Vials, empty, 60 c. c.	Washers, rubber, extra for tins, in round tin.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	12	156	3	18	9	54	36	156
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	52	1	6	3	18	12	52
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	16	208	4	24	12	72	48	208

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. SMALL MESS CHESTS AND CONTENTS.																
		Mess chests, small.	Batter whip and mixers.	Bowls, extra, agate ware.	Bowls, soup and coffee, agate ware.	Boxes, covered, soap.	Boxes, covered, match safe.	Bread boards.	Choppers, meat and vegetable.	Cleavers, butcher's.	Cookbooks, Army.	Corkscrew and openers.	Cutters, rotary biscuit.	Dippers.	Dishes, agate ware, vegetable.	Egg whisks, patent.	"Emergency diet for the Sick," Munson.	Forks, plated, steel.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	5	5	20	125	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20	5	5	125
2	In hands of organizations	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	5	5	20	125	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20	5	5	125

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Small Mess Chest and Contents.																
		Forks, serving.	Hatchets, claw.	Knives, butcher's, large.	Knife and saw, combination.	Knives, plated, steel.	Ladles, soup, for serving.	Lanterns, brass.	Mills, coffee, large.	Nutmeg graters, patent.	Nails, assorted.	Opener, can.	Pitchers, agate ware, serving, large.	Pitchers, agate ware, serving, small.	Platters, meat.	Plates, deep, agate ware.	Plates, extra, bread, agate ware.	Potato mashers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	10	5	5	5	125	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20	125	20	5
2	In hands of organizations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	10	5	5	5	125	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20	125	20	5

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. SMALL MESS CHEST AND CONTENTS.																
		Rope, 6-cm.	Salt and pepper dredges, of each.	Saucers, deep, agate ware.	Saucers, extra, agate ware.	Spoons, plated, steel.	Spoons, serving.	Spice box and grater, cans.	Squeezers, patent, lemon.	Steels, butcher's.	Tea steepers.	Tea strainers.	Towels, dish.	Trays, serving.	Turners, cake, medium size.	Wires, annealed.	Wire cutter and pliers.	Wire pot cleaner and scrapers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	5	20	125	20	125	20	5	5	5	5	5	40	20	5	5	5	5
2	In hands of organizations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	5	20	125	20	125	20	5	5	5	5	5	40	20	5	5	5	5

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Regimental Army Sterilizer Chest and Contents.													
		Army regimental sterilizer chests.	Acidum carbolicum, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Alcolis, in 1-kilo tin.	Alcolis, burners, filled.	Aprons, rubber.	Bands, rubber.	Basins, rubber.	Brushes, hand, scrub.	Corks, for 250 c. c. bottles, in bag.	Cots, finger.	Filters, Berkefeld, with stirrup, intake tube, wrench, directions extra washers and extra cylinder.	Gloves, rubber, sizes 8 and 9.	Matches, safety, boxes.	Plaster of Paris, in 1,500 c. c. tin.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	4	8	8	24	12	128	16	24	24	64	4	16	24	8
2	In hands of organizations														
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers														
	On hand to be accounted for	4	8	8	24	12	128	16	24	24	64	4	16	24	8

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. REGIMENTAL ARMY STERILIZER CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
		Pouch for gloves, etc.	Soap, green, in 250-gm. compressible tube.	Soap, germicidal.	Soap boxes, with soap.	Splints, wire gauze.	Splints, wood.	Sterilizers.	Tags, diagnosis.	Tins, enameled.	Tools, universal.	Towels, hand, 12 under tray.	Trays, instrument, white enamel, nested.	Tricresol, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Washers, rubber, extra for tins.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	8	8	20	4	48	40	4	16	12	4	96	8	8	32
3	In hands of organizations														
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers														
	On hand to be accounted for	8	8	20	4	48	40	4	16	12	4	96	8	8	32

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Army Regimental Surgical Chest and Contents.													
		Army regimental surgical chests.	Alcohol in 750 c. c. bottle.	Alcolia burners, filled.	Aspirator (the rubber stopper fits the 750 c. c. bottle).	Bags for towels, etc.	Bags, rubber, hot-water and syringe.	Bandages, gauze, 2½, 3, and 3½ in., 11 in left bottom.	Bandages, rubber.	Bandages, suspensory.	Blank books.	Bottles, 750 c. c.	Bougies, in flat tin.	Brandy, in 750 c. c. bottle.	Cases, general operating, in leather case, with leather pouch and strap, see case, itemized.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	6	18	3	3	6	162	6	12	3	12	18	6	3
2	In hands of organizations	1	2	6	1	1	2	54	2	4	1	4	6	2	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions, and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	8	24	4	4	8	216	8	16	4	16	24	8	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. ARMY REGIMENTAL SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.													
		Cases, pocket, in leather case with buckskin cover, see case item-ized.	Cases, tooth extracting (six dental forceps and one elevator in chamois-lined canvas or leather case) 1.	Catheters, soft rubber, sizes 3 to 8, inclusive, in flat tin.	Chloroform, in 250 c. c. bottle.	Corkscrews.	Corks, extra, for 250 and 750 c. c. bottles.	Cotton, absorbent, in 30-gm. package.	Cups, tin.	Gauze, sublimated, two ½ meter lengths in package.	Inhalers, chloroform, Esmarch's.	Iodoform, sprinklers, filled.	Ligature, cat-gut, 3 sizes, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, silk, 3 sizes, sterilized in envelopes.	Matches, safety, boxes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	3	18	24	3	36	24	6	36	3	3	300	240	81
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	6	8	1	12	8	2	12	1	1	100	80	6
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	24	32	4	48	32	8	48	4	4	400	320	24

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. ARMY REGIMENTAL SURGICAL CHEST AND CONTENTS.														
		Needles, common, assorted papers.	Pencils, lead.	Petrolatum, in 350 c. c. tin.	Pins, common, papers.	Pins, safety, cards.	Plaster, adhesive, 2½ cm. by 10 meters, spools.	Plaster, isinglass, in 1-meter roll.	Razors.	Razor strops.	Shears.	Speculum, rectal.	Sponge holders, throat.	Syringes, hypodermic, with 6 tubes, tablets, 2 needles, and 1 bundle wires for needles.	Syringes, hypodermic, extra needles and washers for.	Surgery, Zuckerkandl, copies.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	18	6	6	24	18	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	36	3
2	In hands of organizations	1	6	2	2	8	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	24	8	8	32	24	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	48	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		TABLETS.																			
		Antiseptic, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.	Hypodermic, apomorphinæ hydrochloras, 6-mgm., tubes.	Hypodermic, atropinæ sulphas, 0.65-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, cocainæ hydrochloras, 10-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, digitalinum, 1-mgm., tubes.	Hypodermic, morphinæ sulphas, 8-mgm., tubes.	Hypodermic, nitroglycerinum, 0.65-mgm. tubes.	Hypodermic, quininæ hydrochlorosulphas, 32-mgm tubes.	Hypodermic, strychninæ sulphas, 1-mgm tubes.	Saline solution, normal, 350 in 350 c. c. tin.	Sodii carbonas in 350 c. c. tin.	Tags, diagnosis, books.	Thermometers, clinical.	Thread, cotton, spool.	Tins, enameled.	Tourniquets, rubber, strap and chain.	Towels, hand.	Tubes, drainage, 2 sizes, in flat tin, pieces.	Washers, extra, for tins, in flat tin.	Wire, silver, coils.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	9	15	21	24	90	21	15	45	3	3	12	12	3	18	6	18	6	15	3
2	In hands of organizations	1	3	5	7	8	30	7	5	15	1	1	4	4	1	6	2	6	2	5	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	12	20	28	32	120	28	20	60	4	4	16	16	4	24	8	24	8	20	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Maignin Filter and Contents.										U. S. Boxes Surgical Dressing and Contents.								
		Maignin filter.	Cage, for filtering organ.	Can, water, inner.	Can, water, outer.	Cord, window-sash meters.	Directions, printed.	Filtering organ.	Screen.	Stopcock, tin.	Tubing, rubber.	Boxes surgical dressing.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, 3-in., in protective coverings, each 6 meters.	Bandages, gauze, sterilized, 2½-in., in protective coverings, each 6 meters.	Bandages, plaster, in protective coverings, doz.	Cotton, absorbent, sterilized, in 30-gm. sealed packets.	Gauze, absorbent, sterilized, 1-meter, in two ½-meter lengths, in one packet.	Gauze, absorbent, sublimated, sterilized, 1-meter, in two ½-meter lengths, in one packet.	Gauze, iodoform, sterilized, in ½-meter packets.	Sponges, compressed, gauze, 48 in box, boxes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	576	576	4	384	600	192	96	32
2	In hands of organizations.....	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	576	576	4	384	600	192	96	32

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. FIELD OPERATING CASE AND CONTENTS.											
		Field operating case.	Bistoury, curved, probe pointed.	Bistoury, straight, sharp-pointed.	Catheter, male, plated.	Chisel.	Director, grooved, with myrtle leaf.	Elevator and scoop.	Forceps, bone, corrugated handles, scooped out.	Forceps, bullet and dressing, combined, Forwood's.	Forceps, dissecting, mouse-tooth.	Forceps, hæmostatic.	Handle for amputating knife.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	72	12
2	In hands of organizations	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	72	12

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Field Operating Case and Contents											
		Knife, amputating.	Ligature, horsehair coil.	Ligature, silk.	Ligature, silkworm gut, coil.	Needles, aneurism.	Needle holder.	Needles, dos.	Probe, double, with silver and porcelain tip.	Saw, amputating, lifting back.	Scalpels.	Scissors, curved on flat, with Collin's lock.	Scissors, straight, with Collin's lock.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	12	12	24	12	12	12	12	12	12	36	12	12
2	In hands of organizations	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	12	12	24	12	12	12	12	12	12	36	12	12

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. EMERGENCY CASE AND CONTENTS.																
		Emergency case.	Acidum tannicum mgms.	Aloini compositæ.	Antiseptic.	Bismuthi subnitras mgms.	Carminativæ.	Cathartica composita.	Chloral (bottle amber-colored) mgms.	Digitalis tinctura c. c.	Ergotinum mgms.	Glycyrrhizæ comp. mist. (Brown mixture) mgms.	Hydrargyri chl. mite (bottle amber-colored) mgms.	Ipecacuanha et opium.	Morphinæ sulphas mgms.	Opii tincturi camphorata c. c.	Phenacetinum comp.	Quininæ sulphas mgms.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	324	1	1	324	1	1	324	1	130	324	65	1	8	4	1	200
2	In hands of organizations	12	3,888	12	12	3,888	12	12	3,888	12	1,560	3,888	780	12	96	48	12	2,400
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	13	4,212	13	13	4,212	13	13	4,212	13	1,690	4,212	845	13	104	52	13	2,600

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Emergency Case and Contents.																
		Sodii bicarbonas mgms.	Sodii bicarb. et mentha pip.	Sodii bromid mgms.	Sulphonal mgms.	Hypodermic tablets in tubes: Apomorphinæ hydrochloras mgms.	Atropinæ sulphas mgms. 0.65, cocainæ hydrochloras mgms.	Digitalinum mgms.	Morphinæ sulphas, mgms.	Nitroglycerinum mgms. 0.65.	Quininæ hydrochlorosulphas mgms.	Strychninæ sulphas mgms.	Instruments.	Bistoury, curved and straight, of each.	Case, linen, for instruments.	Forceps, dissecting.	Forceps, hæmostatic.	Ligature, catgut, sterilized, in envelope enos.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	65	1	324	324	6	10	1	8	1	32	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
2	In hands of organizations	780	12	3,888	3,888	72	120	12	96	12	384	12	12	12	12	12	24	12
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	845	13	4,212	4,212	78	130	13	104	13	416	13	13	13	13	13	26	13

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. EMERGENCY CASE AND CONTENTS.								U. S. HOSPITAL CORPS POUCH AND CONTENTS.								
		Ligature, horsehair, sterilized, in envelope enos.	Ligature, silver wire, sterilized, in envelope enos.	Needles, surgical, assorted.	Plaster, isinglass, in roll 13 cms. wide and ½ meter long roll.	Scalpel.	Scissors, straight.	Syringe, hypodermic.	Thermometer, clinical.	Hospital corps pouch.	Ammonia spiritus aromaticus, in flask with cup c. c. 60.	Bandages, gauze, roller, sterilized.	Case, containing pins, common and safety, scissors, and dressing forceps.	First-aid packets.	Jackknife, with saw blade and corkscrew.	Plaster, adhesive, 2.5 cms. wide, and 5 meters long, spool.	Rubber bandage, 2 meters long and 63 mms. wide.	Splints, wire gauze for, in roll meter.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	24	144	24	192	24	24	24	24
2	In hands of organizations	12	72	12	12	12	12	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	13	78	13	13	13	13	13	13	24	24	144	24	192	24	24	24	24

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		U. S. Orderly Pouch and Contents																		
		Orderly pouch.	Ammonia spiritus aromaticus, in flask with cup c c.	Bandages, gauze, roller, sterilized.	Case, pocket (par. 260).	Chloroform, in case gms.	Catheter, Eng., rubber, in box.	Diagnosis tags and pencil.	First-aid packets.	Gauze, sublimated, 1-meter, two ½-meter pieces in package.	Jackknife, with saw blade and corkscrew.	Ligatures, catgut, sterilized, 3 sizes.	Ligatures, silk, braided, sterilized, 3 sizes.	Mist. chloroformi et opii, in case, fluirl or tablets c. c.	Pins, common and safety, of each.	Plaster, adhesive, 2.5 cms. wide and 5 meters long, spool.	Rubber bandage, 2 meters long 63 mms. wide.	Scissors.	Splints, wire gauze for, in roll.	Syringe, hypodermic. See par. 248 U. S. Medical Manual.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	12	12	72	12	12	12	12	96	48	12	72	72	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
2	In hands of organizations.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for	12	12	72	12	12	12	12	96	48	12	72	72	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Contents of General Operating Case, U. S.																
		General operating case (see army regimental surgical chest.)	Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed.	Bistoury, curved, sharp-pointed.	Bistoury, straight, sharp-pointed.	Bougies, filiform.	Box, ligature, with 3 spools.	Buttons, Murphy's, 3 in set.	Canula, silver, Bellocq's.	Catheters, silver, Nos. 8 and 10.	Catheter, staff, tunneled, Gurley's.	Catlin, medium, 5 in. blade.	Chisel.	Clamps, intestinal, McLauren's.	Depressor, tongue, wire, folding.	Director, grooved, medium.	Drills, bone, in handle, set of 3.	Ear hook and spoon, Gross.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	6	3	3	6	3
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	8	4	4	8	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Contents of General Operating Case, U. S.																
		Eye Spud, Dix's.	Forceps, bone cutting, flat blade, Liston's.	Forceps, clamp, Keen's.	Forceps, clamp, Kelley's.	Forceps, delicate.	Forceps, dressing and bullet, Forwood's.	Forceps, haemostatic, curved.	Forceps, haemostatic, Jone's 2 in. bite.	Forceps, haemostatic, Pean's.	Forceps, haemostatic, Wyeth's.	Forceps, Rongeur, and bone holding Forwood's.	Forceps, mouse toothed, with teeth.	Forceps, T-shaped, Pratt's.	Gag, month, French's.	Gouge.	Guide, filiform, Gouley's.	Knife, amputating, large 7 in. blade
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	3	9	3	3	6	3	3	3	3	3
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	4	12	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Contents of General Operating Case, U. S.																
		Ligature, horse-hair, 100 strands in coil.	Ligature, silk, Nos. 4, 8, 12.	Mallet, Forwood's.	Needle, aneurism, automatic, Reverdin's.	Needle holder, McBurney's.	Needles, artery, blunt, right and left.	Needles, case for.	Needles, curved, assorted.	Needles, straight, round.	Needles, straight, triangular.	Periosteotome, light. Sayre's.	Pins, latest, Wyeth's.	Probe, double, 8-in., long silver.	Probe, hard rubber, Fluhrer's.	Rasor, hard rubber handle.	Retractors, double ends, nested.	Rongeur, medium, Keen's.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	36	18	18	3	6	6	3	3	6	3
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	6	6	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	48	24	24	4	8	8	4	4	8	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Contents of General Operating Case, U. S.															
		Saw, amputating, 2 blades, Little's.	Saw, metacarpl.	Saw, wire, set of 3, with handles.	Scalpels, assorted.	Scissors, angular, blunt point.	Scissors, curved on flat, Wyeth's.	Scissors, heavy, blunt.	Scoop, Wyeth's.	Silkworm, gut, coil.	Specula, ear, set of 3, silver plated.	Sponge holders, 1 Sim's and 1 regular.	Syringe, aspirating, with 3 points.	Trephine, 1-2 in., Gat's,	Trocar and cannula, set of 4, silver in metal box.	Tube, tracheotomy, silver.	Field desk.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	3	3	3	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	3	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	4
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	4	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Medical Property—(Concluded).

Number of voucher.		Contents of Pocket Case, U. S.																					
		Pocket case.	Bistoury, curved, probe-pointed.	Bistoury, curved, sharp-pointed.	Bistoury, straight.	Catheter, plated.	Caustic holder.	Director, groove, with myrtle leaf.	Forceps, dissecting, mouse tooth.	Forceps, haemostatic, and needle.	Forceps, haemostatic, short.	Forceps, haemostatic, long.	Ligature, cat gut, sterilized, in envelopes.	Ligature, horse hair, 50 in coil.	Ligature, silk, iron-dyed and white, assorted sizes.	Ligature, silkworm gut, coil of 25.	Ligature, wire, silver, cms.	Needle, aneurism.	Needle, exploring.	Needle, surgeon's, assorted.	Probe, double, with silver tip.	Scalpel.	Scissors, straight.
1	On hand in New York arsenal....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	36	3	3	3
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1
3	In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	On hand to be accounted for.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	48	4	4	4

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 9.

Consolidated Report of Signal Property of the State of New York for the Year Ending September 30, 1905.

Number of voucher.		Signal kits, complete.	Signal flags.	Cell boxes.	Telephone instruments.	Signal flags, practice.	Signal flag, practice, staves.	Signal lanterns.	Flash lanterns.	Copper oil cans.	Keys and sounders, Bunnell.	Climbers and straps.	Batteries, 12 cells.	Vises and straps, 5½-inch.	Sets of Buffalo lineman's tools.	Screwdrivers, 12-inch.	Screwdrivers, 6-inch.	Insulated wire, miles.	Reels for wire.	Telephones.
1	On hand in New York arsenal..	2	24	4	6	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3½	9	2
2	In hands of organizations.....	16	.....	.....	4	24	24	17	8	2	6	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	4	2
	On hand to be accounted for.	18	24	4	10	24	24	17	15	3	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	4½	13	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Signal Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Manilla rope, coils.	Telegraph instruments.	Pliers, S. C., 8-inch.	Linemen's bells.	Inside bells, testing sets.	Heliographs, complete.	Telescopes and tripods.	Shovels, long handles.	Binoculars.	Prismatic compasses.	Box compasses.	Odometers.	Pedometers.	Sextants.	Aneroid barometers.	Hand levels.	Steel tapes.	Hatchets.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	16	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	4	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	8	2	2	2	10	16	2	20	10	.....	10	10	9	9	8	12	10
	On hand to be accounted for	1	24	4	2	2	11	17	2	20	14	20	10	11	9	9	8	13	10

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Signal Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Leather sheaths for hatchets.	Digging bars, 7 feet.	Pickaxes.	Axes, hand, 5-inch.	Blue stone, pounds.	Tape, pounds.	Crosscut saws, 24-inch.	Hatchets, claw, 2½ pounds.	Rip saws, 24-inch.	Splicing clamp, No. 101-4.	Ground rods.	Office wire, No. 18, D. P.	Body belts.	Sets soldering outfits.	Pony insulators.	Cells, Crowfoot battery.	4-line peg switchboard.	Raven white core, flexible, feet.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11,111
2	In hands of organizations	10	2	1	2	100	5	2	2	2	2	2	10	2	2	500	24	1	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	10	2	1	2	100	5	2	2	2	2	6	10	2	2	500	24	2	11,111

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Signal Property—(Concluded).

Number of voucher.		Lineman's spurs and straps.	Raven black core, flexible, feet.	Cipher discs.	Copper funnels.	Transmitters.	Watch receivers.	Telegraph lance poles.	Hand lanterns, brass.	Wire conductors.	Wire cutters.	Jackknives.	Screw drivers.	Crowbars.	Extra reels.	Spikes, kegs, of.	Message pouches.	Small folding screwdrivers.	Felling axes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	14,875	21	1	3	3	12	6	2	5	4	3	2	.....	.....	18	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	108	10	2
	On hand to be accounted for	4	14,875	21	2	3	3	12	6	2	5	4	3	2	2	1	126	10	2

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX N—SUBDIVISION 10.

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property of the State of New York, for the Year Ending September 30, 1905.

Number of voucher.		Artillery.															
		Driggs-Schroeder guns, 1-pounder.	Recoil mounts for do.	Cage stands for do.	Deck circles for do.	Field carriages for do.	Caisson boxes for do.	Spare parts for do, sets of.	Accessories for do, sets of.	Hydraulic mount recoil for do.	Firing pins for do.	Drill washers for do.	Locking circles for do.	Sockets and screws.	Turnbuckles for tripods.	Hotchkiss guns, 1-pounder.	Hydraulic top carriages for do.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	7	2
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	7	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		ARTILLERY.														
		Recoil mounts for do.	Cage stands for do.	Deck circles for do.	Field carriages for do with chests, complete.	Caisson boxes for do.	Spare parts for do, sets of.	Accessories for do, sets of.	Tripod mounts for do.	Limbers for do.	Saddles for do.	Boat mounts and deck circles, low cone, 1-pounder.	Firing points for D. S. 1-pounder gun.	Bolt lock spring, D. S. gun.	Field mounts, complete, Hotchkiss gun	Operating lever for 1-pounder Hotchkiss.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	4	3	4	2	2	3	2	1	2	5	3	3	2	1
	On hand to be accounted for	1	4	3	4	2	2	3	2	1	2	5	3	3	2	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		ARTILLERY.								
		Morris tube attachment.	Rubbers for shoulder pieces.	Plug crank.	Stop bolt springs.	Stop bolts.	Lever locking pin.	Rocking shaft springs.	Firing pin points.	Sears.
1	On hand in New York arsenal									
2	In hands of organizations	1	4	1	3	1	1	4	8	1
	On hand to be accounted for	1	4	1	3	1	1	4	8	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of vouchers.		Artillery.														
		3-inch B. L. Howitzers, bronze.	Field carriages for do.	Caisson boxes for do.	Carriage wrenches for do.	Combination wrenches for do.	Equipments for do, sets of.	Drag ropes.	Guide ropes.	Back ropes.	Elevating screws and pins.	Linch pins.	Tompions, complete.	Rear sights.	Rear sight thumb screws.	Boring bits.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	2	2	4	1	2	1	2	4	2	2	4	1	2	2	2
	On hand to be accounted for	2	2	4	1	2	1	2	4	2	2	4	1	2	2	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Artillery									Lee Magazine Rifles.				
		Sponges and rammers, bristle.	Sponge caps, canvas.	Sponge buckets.	Sponges, marine.	Washers, bronze.	Sockets and slings for do.	Tools for Whitehead torpedoes, sets.	Detonators, sets complete.	Turnbuckles for tripods.	Lee magazine rifles.	Magazines for do.	Gun slings.	Bayonets.	Bayonet scabbards, steel.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	353	1,453	300	371	242
2	In hands of organizations	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	.....	2	16
	On hand to be accounted for	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	355	1,455	300	373	258

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		United States Magazine Rifles, Cal. 30.												
		U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, mod. 1898, with mod. 1902 sight, peep attachment.	U. S. magazine rifles, cal. 30, mod. 1898, with mod 1901 rear sight.	Screwdrivers.	Small arm oilers.	Combined muzzle and front sight covers.	Barrack cleaning rods.	Covers for breech mechanism.	Bayonets.	Bayonet scabbards.	Gun slings, rifle, cal. 30.	Cartridge belts, rifle, cal. 30.	Arm chests.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	30	.....
2	In hands of organizations	639	46	157	685	685	506	506	685	685	683	685	22
	On hand to be accounted for	640	46	158	686	686	506	506	686	686	685	715	22

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Prizes, S. H. P.						Colts Automatic Guns, Cal. 30.										Appendages, S R. Cal. 45			
		Vase, secondary battery prize.	Copper and silver tankard, secondary battery prize.	Table and 6 chairs, N. M. prize.	Silver loving cup, 3d. F. M. prize.	Bronz, "Peace after War," 1st F. M. prize.	Bronz, "Le Gloria," 2d F. M. prize.	Colts automatic guns, cal. 30.	Field carriages.	Arc mounts.	Feed boxes.	Feed belts.	Shoulder rests.	Sets, spare parts.	Sets, accessories.	Belt loading machine.	Leather spare parts, boots.	Headless shell extractors, S. R. cal 45.	Screwdrivers, S. R. cal. 45.	Tumbler punches, S. R. cal. 45.	Spring vises, S. R. cal. 45.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	40	42	5	5	5	2	4	1	5	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for...	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	40	42	5	5	5	2	4	1	5	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Colts D. A. Revolvers, Caliber 38.																
		D. A. revolvers, cal. 38.	Revolver holsters.	Revolver belts.	Revolver cartridge boxes.	Packs for revolver boxes.	Revolver chests.	Box of small parts Colts D. A. revolvers, cal. 38, containing.	Stocks, scales and escutcheons.	Stock screws.	Cap on side, plate with pin.	Cap screws.	Hammers, complete, with pins, struts, etc.	Hammer pins.	Hammer struts.	Hammer strut springs	Hammer strut pins.	Hammer stirrups.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	288	288	301	295	72	12	1	2	6	1	12	3	6	3	6	5	5
	On hand to be accounted for	288	288	301	295	72	12	1	2	6	1	12	3	6	3	6	5	5

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Colts D. A. Revolvers, Caliber 38.																
		Hammer stirrup pins.	Triggers, with pins.	Trigger pins.	Trigger lock levers.	Trigger lock lever screws.	Rebound lever.	Rebound lever pins.	Cylinder stop bolts, with spring.	Cylinder stop bolt springs.	Hands, with springs.	Hand springs.	Rebound springs.	Rebound spring pins.	Crane locks.	Crane lock screws.	Ejectors.	Ejector rods.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	5	5	6	3	6	3	3	6	18	6	18	3	6	6	10	2	2
	On hand to be accounted for	5	5	6	3	6	3	3	6	18	6	18	3	6	6	10	2	2

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Colts D. A. Revolvers, Caliber 38.								Swords and Cutlasses.							
		Ejector heads.	Ejector springs.	Crane.	Latch spring pins.	Main springs.	Latch.	Latch springs.	Main spring tension screws.	Cutlasses.	Scabbards for do.	Frogs for do.	Broad swords.	Foils.	Masks.	Fencing gauntlets.	Fencing chest pads.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	1
2	In hands of organizations	6	10	1	3	2	1	5	4	186	181	148	14	9	32	19	19
	On hand to be accounted for	6	10	1	3	2	1	5	4	186	181	148	14	12	32	20	20

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Ammunition.												Reloading and Reforming Tools, 1 Pdr. Hotchkiss.					
		6 pdr. saluting cartridges.	1-pounder heavy cartridges, complete, common powder.	Multi ball, cartridges, cal. 30.	Ball cartridges, rifle, cal. 30.	Blank cartridges, cal. 38, revolver.	Boxes for ammunition.	Ball cartridges, revolver, cal. 38.	Whitehead torpedoes.	Spar torpedoes, instruction copies.	Exercise torpedoes.	Farrier's D. E. machine "C."	S. & W. long, cartridges, cal. 32.	Die and ejector.	Reloading block.	Set containing washers.	Bronze bed screw.	Decapping tool.	Recapping tool.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	100	1,020	5,960	56,450	1,200	9	5,050	1	6	3	2	1,200	1	1	1	1	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for....	100	1,020	5,960	56,450	1,200	9	5,050	1	6	3	2	1,200	1	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Targets.						M. M. Numbers and Distinguished Expert Numbers, Etc.								
		"A" targets.	"B" targets.	"C" targets.	Double target and gearing, sets of.	"B" targets, reduced.	Silhouette targets.	Bench reloading outfits, cal. 45.	1-year badges.	M. M. numbers.	S. S. bars.	S. S. numbers.	Expert bars.	Expert numbers.	Rings for bars.	Distinguished expert pins.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	10	16	8	1	6	10	1	250	500	40	400	50	50	75	20
	On hand to be accounted for	10	16	8	1	6	10	1	250	500	40	400	50	50	75	20

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		M. M. NUMBERS AND DISTINGUISHED EXPERT NUMBERS, ETC.													
		1-year distinguished expert numbers.	2-year distinguished expert numbers.	3-year distinguished expert numbers.	Marksman's pins only.	Marksman's badges, complete.	9-year sharpshooters' numbers.	10-year sharpshooters' numbers.	10-year expert numbers.	9-year expert numbers.	8-year expert numbers.	7-year expert numbers.	6-year expert numbers.	5-year expert numbers.	4-year expert numbers.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	In hands of organizations	20	10	10	100	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	40	40	40
	On hand to be accounted for	20	10	10	100	100	10	10	10	10	10	10	40	40	40

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		ACCOUTREMENTS AND EQUIPMENTS.																			
		Woven cartridge belts, single.	Woven cartridge belt plates.	Waist belts, leather.	Waist belt plates.	Woven cartridge belts, cal. 30.	Haversacks and straps.	Canteens and straps.	Canteen straps.	Blanket bags.	Blanket bag shoulder straps, pairs.	Coat straps, pairs.	Clothes bags.	Sets Farrow's Military Encyclopedia, 3 vols.	Musicians waist belts.	Musician waist belt plates.	Hammocks, complete.	Hammock lashings.	Hammock rings.	Hammock clew lines.	Hammock mattresses.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	363	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	38	38	514	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	1,200	60
2	In hands of organizations.....	189	644	92	92	52	933	807	345	422	1,252	849	895	1	6	6	871	746	1,833	7,852	582
	On hand to be accounted for..	552	644	92	92	52	933	807	345	440	1,290	887	1,409	1	6	6	900	746	1,833	9,052	642

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Uniforms and Clothing.														
		Caps, dress.	Caps, watch.	Cap ribbons.	Dress coats.	Overcoats.	Hats, white canvas.	Trousers, dress.	Trousers, white.	White jumpers.	Working hats.	Jerseys, white.	Shirts, dress.	Undershirts.	Neckerchiefs.	Leggings.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	58	11	13	.....	20	.....	57	14	11	.....	3	36	22	7	78
2	In hands of organizations.....	951	950	901	93	731	175	900	1,055	1,036	40	334	918	894	847	1,852
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1,009	961	914	93	751	175	957	1,069	1,047	40	337	954	916	854	1,930

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Uniforms and Clothing.														
		Blankets, woolen, gray and red.	Ponchos.	Caps, C. P. O.	Dress coats, C. P. O.	Trousers, C. P. O.	Knife lanyards.	Knit gloves, white, woolen.	Pea coats.	Packing cases.	Laces for leggings, pairs.	Gilt coat buttons, ¾-inch diameter.	Gilt jacket buttons, 7-10-inch diameter.	Gilt coat buttons, 7-16-inch diameter.	Trousers, C. P. O.	Trousers for Yeoman.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	76	76	38	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1,095	684	6	12	8	487	462	37	34	60	500	500	250	18	1
	On hand to be accounted for	1,095	684	6	12	8	496	462	37	34	60	576	576	288	18	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Musical Instruments.												
		Drums, snare, complete.	Drum, snare, sticks.	Drum, snare, slings.	Bugles.	Bugle cords and tassels.	Drum, snare, covers.	Bass drum, complete.	Bass drum sticks.	Bass drum sling.	Bass drum cover.	Cymbal.	Cymbal case.	Waist belt and plate.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organisations	7	24	15	12	8	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for	7	24	15	12	8	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		TENTAGE.													
		Tents, wall, complete.	Tent, wall, flies.	Tent, wall, poles, sets.	Tent, wall, poles, ridges.	Tents, conical wall.	Tent, conical wall, tripods.	Tent, conical wall, straps.	Tent, conical wall, poles, sets.	Tent, hospital, flies.	Tents, hospital, poles, sets.	Tent, hospital, poles, ridges.	Tent pins, small.	Tent pins, large.	Camp stools.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	4	4	8	4	49	1	7	59	1	2	1	4,000	600	12
	On hand to be accounted for	4	4	8	4	49	1	7	59	1	2	1	4,600	600	12

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Commissary Property.														
		Bed cots.	Mallets, hand.	Axes, complete.	Bussacott's cooking outfits, No. 2.	Company kitchen and cooking outfit, complete.	Mess chest and contents.	Deep frier.	Frying pans.	Milk pails.	Stew kettles.	Large tin coffee pots.	Dish pans, large.	Spoons, basting.	Broilers.	Deep sauce pans, large.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	6	6	11	2	1	1	1	7	12	3	18	18	3	3	7
	On hand to be accounted for	6	6	11	2	1	1	1	7	12	3	18	18	3	3	7

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Commissary Property.														
		Pots, large.	Deep sauce pan, small.	Butcher knives, 8-inch.	Butchers' steels, 10-inch.	Butchers' knives, 10-inch.	3-quart dippers, 10-inch.	Graduated 2-quart measures.	Camp kettle.	Bread knife.	Carving knife.	Carving forks.	Meat saws.	Cleavers.	Soup plates.	Dinner plates.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	18	1	8	2	8	3	2	1	1	1	9	3	5	115	467
	On hand to be accounted for	18	1	8	2	8	3	2	1	1	1	9	3	5	115	467

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Commissary Property.															
		Small plates.	Vegetable dishes.	Water pitchers.	Meat plates, large.	Cups.	Saucers.	Sugar bowls.	Salt cellars.	Pepper boxes.	Tumblers.	Strainer and ladle.	Agate ware tea pot.	Agate ware coffee pots.	Agate ware sauce pans.	Agate ware dipper.	Agate ware plates.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	365	64	11	46	257	249	6	35	12	161	1	1	3	4	1	64
	On hand to be accounted for	365	64	11	46	257	249	6	35	12	161	1	1	3	4	1	64

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Commissary Property.															
		Agate ware cake turner.	Agate ware buckets.	Agate ware bowls.	Pannikins.	Knives.	Forks.	Spoons, large.	Spoons, small.	Tin cups.	Tin plates.	Tin cups without handles.	Meat cans.	Boat stove box, containing 2 pans.	Wrought iron forks, 3-prong.	Grate bars, sets.	Ladles, large
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	1	3	18	159	459	448	366	447	17	286	92	167	1	2	60	3
	On hand to be accounted for	1	3	18	159	459	448	366	447	17	286	92	167	1	2	60	3

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Flags and Colors.																	
		Pennants, captain.	Bunting, ensign, 4x8.	Flag, Governor's, large.	Flags, Guard.	Flags, N. M., small, State.	Boat pennants, N. M.	Flags, N. M., blue.	Colors, National.	Colors, State.	Flags, signal.	Flag staves, signal.	Flag.	Flags, Governor's, small.	Boat pennant.	Boat staff pennant.	Post flags.	Storm flags.	Flag halyard.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	9	1	1	8	3	4	2	2	6	12	14	1	3	1	1	6	6	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	9	1	1	8	3	4	2	2	6	12	14	1	3	1	1	6	6	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Medical Property.													
		Medical and surgical chests.	Surgeon's field cases.	Medical officers pouch.	Orderly pouches.	Hospital corps pouches.	Hospital knapsack.	Hospital corps knives.	Hospital corps sheaths.	Hospital corps badges.	Hospital corps belts and plates.	Litter, complete (model 1895).	Litters.	Medicines, case of.	Medical and surgical chest, detached service, complete.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	3	5	1	4	14	1	10	9	10	9	1	4	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for	3	5	1	4	14	1	10	9	10	9	1	4	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Signal Kits.																		
		Signal kits, complete.	Signal pistols.	Rockets.	Torches.	Red stars.	Green stars.	Wig wag flags, red.	Wig wag flags, white.	Naval code signal flags, sets.	Flash lanterns.	Telegraph instruments.	Telephone outfits.	Cable wire, miles.	Reels for wire.	Heliographs and tripods.	Telescopes and tripods.	Chronometer.	Field glass.	Night glasses.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
2	In hands of organizations	6	2	24	10	590	500	20	16	4	2	2	2	1	2	6	2	1	1	8
	On hand to be accounted for	6	2	24	10	590	500	20	16	4	2	2	2	1	2	6	3	1	1	8

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Signal Kits.																			
		Day glasses.	Prismatic compasses.	Compensating binnacle, large, metal.	Pelorus.	Negus, taffrail log.	Aneuroid barometer.	Log glass.	Ships bell clocks.	Chip. reel and line.	Launch binnacle and compass.	Single sticks.	Dividers, pair.	Protractor.	Boat compasses.	Pocket compasses.	Pedometers.	Sextants.	Hand level.	Binoculars.	Signal flag staves.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	In hands of organisations	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	50	1	1	4	2	2	4	1	2	8
	On hand to be accounted for	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	50	1	1	4	2	2	4	1	2	8

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																	
		30-foot cutters, standard, complete, with spars and sails.	Boat ensigns.	Coxswains' chests.	U. S. S. Aileen, apparel and equipment, complete, loaned by U. S. government.	U. S. S. Granite State, apparel and equipment complete, loaned by U. S. government.	Steam launch Oneida.	Steam launch Mohawk.	Steam launch Seneca.	Steam launch Mohican.	Gig.	Cutter.	Launch Chicago.	40-foot launches.	Whale boats.	100 pounds folding anchor, galvanized iron, with 45 fathoms chain.	60 pound folding anchor, 30 fathoms, galvanized chain.	Candle holder for toilet.	50-foot 1½-inch painters.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
2	In hands of organizations.....	10	11	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	3	1	4
	On hand to be accounted for.....	10	11	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	3	1	7

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																
		Life preservers.	Cork life rings.	Galvanised fire buckets.	Navy boat compasses, size 6, with binnacle.	Green galvanised side lights.	Red galvanised iron side lights.	Slice bars.	Hose.	Fire shovels.	Jingle bells for launch signals.	Boat hooks.	Cork filled fenders.	Paint brushes, pounds.	Scrub brushes.	Fox Bros. soap pounds.	Salt water soap, pounds.	Life ring.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	100	4	61	4	4	4	3	1	3	1	3	6	4	12	100	100	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	100	4	61	4	4	4	3	1	3	1	3	6	4	12	100	100	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																		
		Brass window catcher.	Block No. 11.	Goodyear rubber boat pouch and cover.	Galvanized iron head light.	Kerosene oil, gallons.	Waste, pounds.	Alcohol, gallons.	Rope, 1¼-inch, fathoms.	Soda, pounds.	Soap, cakes, dozen.	Crocket's spar varnish, gallons.	Paint, Jersey white.	Varnish brushes.	Large white brushes.	Metal polish.	Aluminum paint, pints.	Potash, cans.	Sapolio, cakes.	Pliers, pair.
1	On hand in New York arsenal..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	2	1	1	1	18	100	2	14	25	6	5	203	12	3	15	4	6	6	1
	On hand to be accounted for.	2	1	1	1	18	100	2	14	25	6	5	203	12	3	15	4	6	6	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher		Boats and Equipments for Same.																			
		Burners.	Globes.	Seldon packing, rolls.	Almy boiler compound, pounds.	Marine engine oil, gallons.	4-inch 4-ply rubber hose.	Nozzle and couplings.	Cabinet scrapers.	Spar varnish.	Varnish brushes.	Paint brush, round.	Paint brush, flat, No. 1.	Paint brush, flat, No. 3.	Mahogany wood stain, gallons.	Aluminum paint, gallons.	Black asphaltum varnish.	Spar varnish, gallons.	Turpentine, gallons.	Jingle bells.
1	On hand in New York arsenal....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	In hands of organizations.....	3	6	3	25	75	1	1	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	½	1	2	2	....
	On hand to be accounted for.	3	6	3	25	75	1	1	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	½	1	2	2	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher		Boats and Equipments for Same.																	
		Red paint, gallons.	Varnish brush.	Bale cotton waste.	Graphite, gallons.	Copper paint, gallons.	Marine engine oil, gallons.	Linoleum, pieces.	Rugs.	Bracket lamps.	Cushions.	Shades, set, roller.	Shades, window, set.	Folding bench.	Copper tanks.	Tools, set.	Canvas cover for engines.	Candle holders for toilet.	Lantern for engine rooms.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	2	1	1	5	2	20	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	1	1	5	2	20	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																	
		Mirror and frame.	Hand bell.	Stencil.	Wrenches for machine bolt heads.	Wrenches, Stilson, 6-inch.	Wrenches, Stilson, 8-inch.	Wrench, Stilson, 14-inch.	Copper keel condenser.	Secondary spar boats, complete.	Wire boat box, complete.	Boat chests.	Steel boat spars, complete.	Bliss rotator.	Bliss log rotator.	Lanterns.	Deck awning.	Lamps.	Hanging lamp.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	7	2	1	1	9	1	2	4
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	7	2	1	1	9	1	2	4

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																	
		Blue jackets manual.	Tabor steam engine indicator.	Coffin planimeter for computing indicator cars.	Registering speed indicator.	Boat binnacles.	Manila belt rope, 1½-inch diameter, feet.	Coal bags, extra heavy.	Copper wire, pounds, No. 12.	Copper tacks, ⅞-inch.	Yards canvas, No. 12.	Brass angle valves.	Oar locks, pairs.	Brass hooks and eyes, 2½-inch.	Brass hooks and eyes, 3-inch.	Fry pan, No. 4.	Spruce oars, leather lined, 7 feet, pair.	Extra heavy brass angle valves, ½-inch.	Bow finder.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	73	1	1	1	4	50	2½	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1
	On hand to be accounted for....	73	1	1	1	4	50	2½	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																
		Row boat fenders.	Brass screw eyes.	Feet, white line.	6-inch face marine clock.	Barometer.	Night glasses, pair.	Day glasses, pair.	Deck lanterns.	Ash oars, 13 feet, copper bound.	Ash oars, 16 feet copper bound.	Water breakers.	Boat fittings, sets of, complete.	Galvanized anchor light.	Galvanized iron running light.	Binnacle light.	Handbooks, infantry and artillery, U. S. N., 99.	Boat boxes.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
2	In hands of organizations	4	2	20	1	1	1	1	1	7	24	4	2	1	1	1	10	....
	On hand to be accounted for	4	2	20	1	1	1	1	2	7	24	4	2	1	1	1	10	3

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																	
		Boat ensign.	Cable wire, mile of.	Canole lanterns.	Rakes.	Boat hook staffs.	Coils manila rope.	Cotton rope coils.	5-inch drill gun and mount breech mechanism mark 3.	5-inch drill shells.	5-inch drill cartridge cases.	14 Dingby, Y-824.	Awning stanchions.	Backboard.	Boat breaker.	Boat breaker stand.	Boat bucket.	Boat hooks.	Flagstaff.
1	On hand in New York arsenal	1	1	24	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	5	5	1	30	30	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1
	On hand to be accounted for	1	1	24	6	6	5	5	1	30	30	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																	
		Gratings.	Lowermast.	Spirit.	Cars.	Rowlocks.	Rudder.	Stretchers.	Tiller.	Yoke, brass.	Boom.	Boat rigging.	Snorter.	Sheet.	Bow painter.	Stern fast.	Trailing lines.	Carlock lanyards.	Anchor line.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	2	1	1	6	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	1	1	6	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																	
		Yoke rope.	Sling.	Naval Militia pennants.	Brushes, flat, 1½ flat	Alarm clocks.	Hammer.	Brooms.	Picture frame.	100-pound galv. anchor.	6-inch leather boat fenders.	Chairs.	Doz. coffee boilers.	Doz. sugar boxes.	Doz. oil cans.	Funnels.	Doz. bread knives.	Doz. potato knives.	Buck saw.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	1	2	4	2	1	4	1	1	4	4	1	1	½	2	1	1	1
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	2	4	2	1	4	1	1	4	4	1	1	½	2	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Continued).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																	
		Buck.	Axes.	Doz. pails.	Food choppers.	Crow bars.	Wash boilers.	Dish pans.	Piece crash.	Towels.	Strainer.	Paint red, gals.	Paint, black, gals.	Boiled oil, gals.	Turpentine, gals.	Paint brushes, assorted, pounds.	Scrubbing brushes.	Babbits soap, boxes.	Puts pomade, pounds.
1	On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	1	2	1	2	2	6	7	1	6	1	12	5	5	10	10	24	3	24
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1	2	1	2	2	6	7	1	6	1	12	5	5	10	10	24	3	24

Digitized by Google

Consolidated Report of Naval Militia Property—(Concluded).

Number of voucher.		Boats and Equipments for Same.																		
		Brilliantine polish, gallons.	Cotton waste, bale.	Engine oil, barrel.	Squirt cans.	Gauge glasses.	Gauge glass cutter.	Flat cold chisels.	Tape chisels.	Buck saw blades, 24-in. long.	½-inch Rainbow packing, feet.	Pailers packing, pounds.	Hydraulic packing, pounds.	Block cork life preserver.	Cork life preservers	Boat ensigns.	Arm chairs.	Blue jacket manuals.	Mess manuals.	International code of signals.
1	On hand in New York arsenal...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	In hands of organizations.....	3	1	½	3	24	1	6	6	24	6	10	1	1	75	4	6	87	12	1
	On hand to be accounted for.	3	1	½	3	24	1	6	6	24	6	10	1	1	75	4	6	87	12	1

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "O"

To the Report of the Adjutant-General.

REPORT

OF

Lieutenant-Colonel N. S. Jarvis, Surgeon, First Brigade, as a delegate to the Annual Convention of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, at Detroit, Michigan.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX "O"

Report of Lieutenant-Colonel N. S. Jarvis, Surgeon, First Brigade, as a Delegate to the Annual Convention of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, at Detroit, Michigan.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.
NO. 50 EAST FIFTY-NINTH STREET,
NEW YORK, *November* 1, 1905.

To the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:

Sir—Having been designated by the Commander-in-chief as a delegate from this State to the annual convention of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, which met at Detroit, Mich., September 25–29, I have the honor to submit a brief resumé of its proceedings.

Delegates were present from 20 States, the several government departments and the following foreign countries: England (Army, Navy and Indian Medical service), Japan (Navy), China (Army and Navy), Mexico, France and Dominion of Canada. The presence of Dr. Suzuki, chief medical officer to Admiral Togo, Colonel Havard, U. S. A., one of the observers from the United States with the Russian forces, and Dr. Braisted, U. S. N., with the Japanese Navy, added much to the interest and value of the proceedings.

It is to be regretted that few of the papers touched upon service in the militia, the bulk of contributions being devoted to the war in the East. The latter papers however, in addition to the tragic interest associated with that calamitous conflict, reverse our traditional notions of war statistics.

erely a superficial review of these papers will be attempted in report; it will be seen that Dr. Suzuki's account embraces the ire period of the war from February 1904 to August 1905. The ed in the Japanese Navy totalled 1,891, wounded 1,791, died n wounds 117, or about 10 per cent. Fourteen hundred and ty-five deaths were due to shipwreck caused by mines. Only 563 n were killed in action; of the 1791 wounded, 647 required hospital atment and of these 32 died, about 5 per cent.

Digitized by Google

Dr. Suzuki condemned any unnecessary interference with wounds until the close of the action and then prompt removal of the badly wounded to the hospital ships. Only 30 per cent. of the wounded were treated by the first aid packet before removal to the operating room. He attributed their remarkable results to the following factors:

(1) The entire crew prior to an engagement was compelled to bathe and don clean clothing.

(2) The conscientious employment of aseptic methods, such as cleansing with normal salt solution, disinfection, when deemed necessary, with sublimate solution of alcohol, careful removal of all foreign particles. Above all, he emphasized the wisdom of saving the integument wherever possible over lacerated wounds, as encouraging prompt healing and greater protection from possible infection. Unless completely pulverized or detached from the periosteum, bony fragments were permitted to remain.

(3) The first aid packet, made up as follows: four pieces of sublimated gauze, 24 inches long, folded into a package 4 inches square. This was wrapped in Japanese paper and kept in a loose packet of "Shibukami," a Japanese paper fabric steeped in the juice of the bitter persimmon.

In addition to the crew proper, all hands on shipboard, such as clerks, servants, riggers, etc., were instructed in the use of the litter and first-aid methods, thus greatly relieving the fighting force.

A variety of stretchers are in use in the Japanese Navy. The traditional method of carrying their young and feeble on the back proves of great utility in such emergencies with those people.

The ears of the gunners were stuffed with sterilized cotton and the eyes frequently cleansed with boracic acid and solution, 1 per cent.

A large classification of wounded included 116 ruptured ear drums; 716 drowned; wounds of face and neck, 818; chest, 167; abdomen, 58; upper limbs, 625; lower limbs, 728; back, 189. Complete pulverization of scald or body, 527. The latter occurred when the Hatsuse and Takasagi were sunk.

Suzuki made the following useful suggestions: Large rolls of cotton for wrapping wounds; the employment of tailors' shears for prompt and easy removal of clothing; strong nippers for cutting zinc splints. The latter splints he said were found extremely useful in immobilizing wounds.

Colonel Havard, U. S. A., gave the Russian losses in four great battles, namely, Liauyang, Sandipu, Sha-ho and Moukden, as 24.21 per cent., while in the same battles the Japanese lost 12.27 per cent.

Digitized by Google

The ratio of killed to wounded with the Russians was as 1:3.96, with the Japanese, 1:4.5.

The Japanese casualties, derived from Japanese sources, he learned were 10,000 killed, 36,000 wounded. The average of killed and wounded from shrapnel fire among the Russians was 75 per cent. of the total, who required medical treatment.

During the year 1904, 130,439 Russians were reported sick or wounded in the military hospitals around Harbin.

During 1904, the number of Russians killed, exclusive of those at Port Arthur, reached 20,000 men, while those dead from disease were only 2,371, giving a ratio of 7:1, a more favorable showing than the Japanese offered.

During the year 1905, the Russian casualties were 100,000 wounded, 47,000 killed, while the deaths from disease were approximately 6,000; a ratio of 1:8. Of 28 perforating wounds of the abdomen reported, there were only seven deaths. Before the battle of Mukden 500 Russians met death from bayonet and sword wounds.

Surgeon Llyod Thomas, Royal Navy, gave an interesting resumé of his observations upon the injurious effect of gun fire on the English war vessels. In addition to simple rupture of the ear drums, permanent deafness is not uncommon. This condition, termed "gun deafness," is supposed to be due to injury of the fine nerve filaments in the internal ear. Various mechanical devices, such as plugging the external ear with vaseline, wax or cotton, have been tried, but their benefits seem dubious; moreover the men were not inclined to accept these means very cheerfully. There is an undoubted advantage in keeping the mouth open, thus increasing the column of air in the middle ear.

Dr. Louis Seaman, of New York, read an interesting paper containing some additional statistics as to the mortality in the Japanese Army. He quoted the Japanese Minister of War at Tokio in giving a mortality of 43,892 or 7 per cent. of the entire force engaged, wounded, 145,527, or 24 per cent.; four men were killed in battle to each one dying of disease.

Captain Charles Butler, M. V. M., in a valuable paper on camp hygiene, showed that urinal examinations of a large number of typhoid cases indicated that at least 21 per cent. pass infecting urine. He thus emphasized the wisdom of disinfecting the urine of the sick, and pleaded for greater caution in preventing the possibility of infection by careless saturation of the ground.

Surgeon Charles Stokes U. S. N., advocated the organization of a joint medical board from the army, navy and National Guard to

Digitized by Google

suggest uniformity of methods, material and instruction of officers and men.

Surgeon Wm. Braisted, U. S. Navy, detailed as an observer with the Japanese Navy read extracts from an extremely valuable paper confirming the statistics of Dr. Suzuki and describing graphically the work in the great naval hospitals after the battle of the Japan Sea. His report it is understood will be published in the Navy department.

It is impossibly to incorporate in this brief review of the convention the interesting discussions which followed the reading of these papers. The convention adopted resolutions to be presented at the opening of Congress praying for the restoration of light wines and beer at the army canteens and for the increase of the army medical corps, etc.

In connection with the latter resolution, it was shown that while the Army has a war footing at 104,000 men and a peace footing at 65,000, its medical corps and hospital corps provide for the care of only 41,000.

In conclusion, it is worthy of mention that the newly elected president of the Association of Military Surgeons, Brevet-Lieutenant Colonel Albert Briggs is an officer of the New York National Guard. Although this State has more medical officers than any other in the Union, it is proverbially neglectful of the opportunities which these meetings offer. Usually two to four medical officers from New York, attend, while many of the western states, such as Illinois, have as many as six representatives.

Upon careful inquiry from many of the state medical officers, it was learned, that with few exceptions, the delegates were provided with traveling and hotel expenses, and in some instances drew State pay in addition for the time absent.

Too much encouragement cannot be given this progressive association and it is to be hoped that the next annual meeting in Buffalo, will show a large representation from the medical staff of this State. Surely if foreign governments, so remote as China, are conscious of the value of these meetings it does not speak well for the medical men of this State to so largely ignore them.

Very respectfully,

N. S. JARVIS,
Surgeon, First Brigade.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK

FOR THE YEAR 1905

Vol. II.

ALBANY
BRANDOW PRINTING COMPANY
STATE LEGISLATIVE PRINTER
1906

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

ORGANIZED LAND AND NAVAL FORCES

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK,

December 31, 1905

Digitized by Google

Errors and omissions should be reported immediately to the Adjutant-General.

Only the highest brevet rank is given, and that only when the officer has not attained the full rank.

Digitized by Google

THE ORGANIZED LAND AND NAVAL FORCES OF THE STATE

Consist of the National Guard and the Naval Militia; and also, in case of invasion, insurrection, riot or breach of the peace, of certain independent organizations then subject to the orders of the Governor of the State.

Headquarters at the Capitol, Albany.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Governor. Frank Wayland Higgins, Jan. 1, 1905.	.....	.....	N. Y.
Staff of the Governor.			
Adjutant-General—Brigadier-General. Nelson Herrick Henry, Jan. 1, 1902.	See office of Adjutant-General of the State.	See office of Adjutant-General of the State.....	N. Y.
Military Secretary—Colonel. Selden Erastus Marvin, Jan. 2, 1905.	.....	Military Secretary, of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 1, 1895, to Dec. 31, 1896; Military Secretary to the Governor, of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 2, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR—(*Continued.*)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	Born.
Aides-de-Camp—commissioned:			
Colonels.			
Harrison Kerr Bird, Jan. 2, 1905.	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; supernumerary, Jan. 3, 1899; assigned to duty with Co. I, 71st Regt., Jan. 26, 1900; Military Secretary to the Governor, of the grade of Major, Jan. 1, 1901; reappointed, Jan. 1, 1903, with original rank; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 2, 1905.	N. Y.
Charles Hitchcock Sherrill, Jan. 2, 1905.	.....	Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, Jan. 1, 1901; reappointed, Jan. 1, 1903, with original rank; of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, April 20, 1903; of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 2, 1905.	N. Y.
Majors.			
Alfred Rutgers Whitney, Jr., Jan. 2, 1905.	.....	Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, Oct. 4, 1897; Corporal, May 25, 1899; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1902; Sergeant-Major, Squadron A, Mar. 17, 1902; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, of the grade of Major, Jan. 2, 1905.	N. Y.
James Schuyler Stewart, Jan. 2, 1905.	.....	Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, of the grade of Major, Jan. 2, 1905.	N. Y.
Aides-de-Camp—detailed:			
Commander William Buel Franklin, 1st Battalion, Naval Militia, detailed Jan. 2, 1905.	See 1st Battalion, Naval Militia....	See 1st Battalion, Naval Militia.....	Va.

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Colonel James Hollis Wells, 71st Regt., detailed Jan. 2, 1905.	See 71st Regt.	See 71st Regt	Eng.
Lieutenant-Colonel John Henry Foote, 14th Regt., detailed Jan. 2, 1905.	See 14th Regt.	See 14th Regt.	N. Y.
Major Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., 1st Regt., detailed Jan. 2, 1905.	See 1st Regt.	See 1st Regt	N. Y.
Captain Louis Wendel, 1st Battery, detailed Jan. 2, 1905.		See 1st Battery	Ger.
Captain Walter Frederick Barnes, 47th Regt., detailed Jan. 2, 1905.		See 47th Regt.	N. Y.
Captain Oscar Erlandsen, 1st Co., Signal Corps, detailed Jan. 2, 1905.		See 1st Co., Signal Corps	N. Y.
Captain John Philip Benkard, 12th Regt., detailed Jan 2, 1905.	See 12th Regt.	See 12th Regt.	Fr.
Captain John Robert Foley, 69th Regt., detailed Jan. 2, 1905.	See 69th Regt.	See 69th Regt.	D. C.
Captain Harry Signa Richmond, Troop B, detailed Jan. 2, 1905.		See Troop B	N. Y.
Captain Fred Horace Wilson, 13th Sep. Co., detailed Jan. 2, 1905.	See 13th Separate Company	See 13th Separate Company	N. Y.
First Lieutenant Frank Truscott Haggerty, 74th Regt., detailed Jan. 2, 1905.		See 74th Regt.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Adjutant-General—Brigadier-General.			
Nelson Herrick Henry, Jan. 1, 1902.	Major and Chief Surgeon of Division, U. S. Vols., July 8, 1898, to Sept. 24, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., March 16, 1883; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, May 21, 1884; Surgeon of the grade of Major, Jan. 23, 1888; Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, April 8, 1893; honorably discharged, April 25, 1895; Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, March 29, 1897; Surgeon, National Guard, of the grade of Colonel, May 28, 1898; reappointed Dec. 14, 1900, with original rank of March 29, 1897; Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1, 1902; reappointed, Jan. 1, 1903, with original rank; reappointed, Jan. 2, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
Assistant Adjutants-General—Colonels.			
Joseph Grafton Story, Jan. 20, 1880; Brevet Major-General, Dec. 15, 1904.	First Sergeant, Co. A, 23d Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., June 18, 1863, to July 22, 1863.	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Jan. 20, 1862; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1862; Sergeant, Aug. 28, 1862; First Sergeant, Nov. 6, 1863; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 7, 1866; First Lieutenant, March 1, 1867; Captain, Jan. 13, 1875; Colonel and Assistant Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, Jan. 20, 1880; Colonel and Assistant in Ordnance Department, Jan. 1, 1883; reappointed, Aug. 18, 1887, with original rank, Jan. 20, 1880; Assistant Chief of Ordnance, with original rank, Dec.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

		4, 1888; reappointed, April 13, 1897, with original rank; supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; assigned to duty in charge of property of abolished Ordnance Department, Dec. 31, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 2, 1899, with original rank; Brevet Brigadier-General, Dec. 31, 1898.	
Chauncey Pratt Williams, May 4, 1899.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 10, 1884; Sergeant, May 10, 1886; First Sergeant, June 23, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1889; Inspector, 3d Brigade, Nov. 11, 1891; Signal Officer, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 3d Brigade, Feb. 10, 1893; A. D. C. of the grade of Major, Division National Guard, Feb. 24, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 30, 1899; of the grade of Colonel, May 4, 1899.	N. Y.
Lieutenant-Colonel. Isaac Fonda Handy, May 4, 1899; Brevet Brigadier-General, May 18, 1903.	Private, Co. H, 177th N. Y. Vols. (10th Regt., N. G. S. N. Y.), Oct. 13, 1862; honorably discharged, Sept. 10, 1863; Brevet Second Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1867.	Private, Co. H, 24th Regt., Dec. 6, 1865; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1866; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 2, 1867; First Lieutenant, Jan. 13, 1869; Aide-de-Camp (Captain), 3d Division, May 3, 1870; Aide-de-Camp (Major), 3d Division, June 17, 1871; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 24, 1876; supernumerary, July 11, 1881; honorably discharged, June 4, 1890; Private, 6th Separate Company, Nov. 24, 1894; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 2, 1897; supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; assigned to duty temporarily in charge of office of Adjutant-General, Dec. 31, 1898; Assistant-Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1899; Brevet Colonel, June 4, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Military Storekeeper—Captain. George L. Wentworth, Feb. 6, 1899; Brevet Major, Sept. 26, 1901.	Regimental Quartermaster, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 8th Regt., Oct. 20, 1865; Sergeant, 1866; Hospital Steward, 8th Regt., Dec. 4, 1869; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 8, 1870; Sergeant-Major, May 9, 1873; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, May 11, 1880; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Sept. 29, 1888; supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Regt., April 15, 1898; Military Storekeeper, of the grade of Captain, Feb. 6, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF THE OFFICERS ON THE STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR AND IN THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE.

No	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.
	Brigadier-General.
1	Nelson Herrick Henry, Adjutant-General, January 1, 1902.
	Colonels.
1	Joseph Grafton Story, Assistant-Adjutant General, Jan. 20, 1880.
2	Chauncey Pratt Williams, Assistant Adjutant-General, May 4, 1899.
3	Harrison Kerr Bird, Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 2, 1905.
4	Charles Hitchcock Sherrill, Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 2, 1905.
5	Selden Erastus Marvin, Military Secretary, Jan. 2, 1905.
	Lieutenant-Colonels.
1	Isaac Fonda Handy, Assistant Adjutant-General, May 4, 1899
2	William Buell Franklin, Commander, 1st Battalion, N. M., Aide-de-Camp, Nov. 5, 1900.
3	James Hollis Wells, 71st Regt., Aide-de-Camp, Oct. 4, 1901.
4	John Henry Foote, 14th Regt., Aide-de-Camp, Sept. 23, 1904.
	Majors.
1	Alfred Rutgers Whitney, Jr., Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 2, 1905.
2	James Schuyler Stewart, Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 2, 1905.
3	Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., 1st Regt., Aide-de-Camp, April 26, 1905.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.
	Captains.
1	Louis Wendel, 1st Battery, Aide-de-Camp, Dec. 15, 1882.
2	Walter Frederick Barnes, 47th Regt, Aide-de-Camp, May 22, 1896.
3	George L. Wentworth, Military Storekeeper, Feb. 2, 1899.
4	Oscar Erlandsen, 1st Co., Signal Corps, Aide-de-Camp, April 19, 1899.
5	John Philip Benkard, 12th Regt., Aide-de-Camp, Aug. 8, 1899.
6	John Robert Foley, 69th Regt., Aide-de-Camp, May 14th, 1900.
7	Harry Signa Richmond, Troop B, Aide-de-Camp, July 15, 1903.
8	Fred Horace Wilson, 13th Sep. Co., Aide-de-Camp, Sept. 3, 1903.
	First Lieutenant.
1	Frank Truscott Haggerty, 74th Regt., Aide-de-Camp, April 29, 1904.

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL GUARD.

The National Guard of the State consists of two companies of signal corps, one regiment of engineers, one squadron of cavalry of three troops, one squadron of two troops, two separate troops of cavalry, four batteries of light artillery, one regiment of heavy artillery, fourteen regiments, three battalions and forty-eight separate companies of infantry; the separate companies constituting the 1st, 2d and 10th regiments, 1st, 2nd and 3d battalions.

The National Guard is commanded, under the orders of the Governor, by a Major-General, and is divided into four brigades, each commanded by a Brigadier-General.

The 1st and 2d Companies, Signal Corps; 22d Regiment Engineers; Squadrons A and C, and Troops B and D, Cavalry; the 1st, 2d, 3d and 6th Batteries, Light Artillery, and the 13th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, are attached to the Headquarters of the National Guard and under the direct orders of the Major-General.

Headquarters are located at Albany, at the Capitol, with an office in New York City, at 280 Broadway.

MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING THE NATIONAL GUARD.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Major-General. Charles Francis Roe, Feb. 9, 1898.	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy,, June 15, 1864; Second Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Cavalry, June 15, 1868; transferred to 2d Cavalry, Oct. 29, 1870; mustered out, Dec. 28, 1870; Second Lieutenant, 2d Cavalry, Dec. 9, 1871; Adjutant, Nov. 2, 1876, to March 31, 1878; First Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1880; Adjutant, Dec. 20, 1880, to May, 1886; resigned, Jan. 31, 1888; Brigadier-General, U. S. Vols., June 10, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.	Captain, Troop A, April 3, 1889; Major, Squadron A, Feb. 18, 1895; Major-General, commanding Division National Guard, Feb. 9, 1898; commanding National Guard, April 4, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Assistant Adjutants-General—Colonel.			
Frederick Phisterer, Mar. 5, 1903; Brevet Major General, Jan. 2, 1905.	**Private, Co. A, 3d U. S. Artillery, Dec. 6, 1855; Corporal, Oct. 12, 1858; Sergeant, July 10, 1860; honorably discharged, Dec. 6, 1860; Sergeant-Major, 18th U. S. Infantry, July 31, 1861; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1861; First Lieutenant, Feb. 27, 1862; Captain, Feb. 15, 1866; transferred to 36th U. S. Infantry, July 28, 1866; transferred to 7th U. S. Infantry, March 3, 1869; honorably discharged, Aug. 4, 1870.**	Captain, Governor's Guard, O. N. G., Aug. 27, 1877; resigned, Jan. 27, 1879; Colonel and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1880; Assistant Adjutant-General, S N. Y., Nov. 22, 1892, with original rank; reappointed, Jan. 1, 1897, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General on staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 23, 1898; Brevet Brigadier General, Dec. 22, 1898; placed on duty under commission of Brevet Brigadier General, and detailed as Acting Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., May 15, 1901, to Jan. 1, 1902; Assistant Adjutant-General on staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Colonel, March 5, 1903.	**Ger.**
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
George Albert Wingate, Mar. 28, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., March 18, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 10, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 5, 1892; First Sergeant, May 22, 1893; Sergeant-Major, 23d Regt., Sept. 17, 1894; Regimental Adjutant of the grade of First Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1895; Captain, May 22, 1896; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901; Assistant Adjutant-General on the staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, March 28, 1903.	**N. Y.**

Digitized by Google

Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Inspectors—Colonel. William Henry Chapin, Feb. 27, 1902.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., March 22, 1880; Adjutant, 74th Regt., Nov. 5, 1881; Major, Aug. 13, 1883; resigned, May 8, 1884; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., March 22, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 28, 1892; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899; relieved, Jan. 17, 1900; inspector on staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 9, 1900, with original rank; of the grade of Colonel, Feb. 27, 1902.	N. Y.
Lieutenant-Colonel. James Wray Cleveland, Feb. 27, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., June 29, 1883; Corporal, March 10, 1887; Sergeant, Oct. 29, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 29, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1895; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1900; inspector on staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 27, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Judge-Advocate—Lieutenant-Colonel.			
William Whitehead Ladd, Feb. 25, 1898; Brevet Colonel, May 21, 1901.	.....	Assistant Judge-Advocate-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 25, 1887; resigned, May 29, 1888; Assistant Judge-Advocate General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 26, 1891; Judge-Advocate of Division National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 25, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
Inspectors of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officers—Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, May 14, 1898; Brevet Colonel, Sept. 18, 1902.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Aug. 6, 1877; Corporal, April 3, 1878; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1879; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1880; First Lieutenant, April 6, 1880; Captain, Dec. 20, 1886; Major, 22d Regt., July 28, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 14, 1898; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer on staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 31, 1898; reappointed, Jan. 11, 1900, with original rank of May 14, 1898.	N. Y.
Major.			
William Maurice Kirby, Dec. 31, 1898; Brevet Major-General, Feb. 16, 1903.	Private, 3d N. Y. Volunteer Artillery, Jan. 1, 1862; Second Lieutenant, March 10, 1862; First Lieutenant, July 3, 1863; Captain, Feb. 17, 1865; honorably discharged, July 8, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., from April 29, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 49th Regt., Nov. 29, 1876; Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 20, 1880; supernumerary, Aug. 28, 1880; Captain, 2d Separate Co., May 11, 1881; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Aug. 10, 1881; General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y., of the grade of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1, 1897; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer on staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Major Dec. 31, 1898; Brevet Brigadier-General, May 2, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Quartermaster—Lieutenant-Colonel.			
John Noble Stearns, Jr., Jan. 8, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Dec. 29, 1881; dropped, Nov. 26, 1886; taken up, May 6, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 1, 1887; First Lieutenant (K), 12th Regt., Aug. 12, 1889; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1891; Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, March 11, 1895; transferred to Troop 2, Dec. 30, 1895; transferred to Troop 3, Dec. 5, 1896; Corporal, Jan. 5, 1897; Commissary Sergeant, April 13, 1898; Commissary Sergeant, Squadron A, Dec. 29, 1898; Sergeant-Major, March 6, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, May 30, 1900; Quartermaster on the staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 8, 1903.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Gilford Hurry, March 26, 1898; Brevet Colonel, June 17, 1901.	.....	Private, 9th Regt., April 18, 1870; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1871; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1875; honorably discharged, June 28, 1883; Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, Oct. 1, 1889; Commissary Sergeant, Squadron A, March 7, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 21, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, March 26, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Surgeon—Colonel.			
George R. Fowler, Jan. 1, 1902; Brevet Brigadier-General, Feb. 16, 1903.	Major and Chief Surgeon, U. S. Vols., June 4, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th Regt., June 4, 1877; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, June 2, 1886; Surgeon, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5, 1886, with rank from June 2, 1886; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Brigade, April 2, 1898; Surgeon, National Guard, of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 1, 1902.	N. Y.
Engineer—Lieutenant-Colonel.			
John Bogart, April 21, 1898.....	Assistant Engineer, Engineer Corps, U. S. A., 1861 to 1865.	Major and Engineer, 3d Brigade, March 3, 1892; Engineer, National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, April 21, 1898.	N. Y.
Signal Officer—Major.			
Frederick Tollington Leigh, May 15, 1899; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, June 12, 1905.	Captain and Signal Officer, U. S. Vols., May 20, 1898, to April 24, 1899.	Private, Co. E, 23d Regt., May 8, 1880; Corporal, Dec. 5, 1882; Sergeant, April 1, 1884; First Sergeant, June 11, 1884; honorably discharged, Sept. 14, 1885; Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 2d Division, Sept. 14, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1885; Assistant Signal Officer, of the grade of Captain, 2d Division, May 8, 1886; supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; assigned to duty with 2d Division, as Acting Signal Officer, Aug. 5, 1886; assigned to duty as Signal Officer, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5, 1887; Signal Officer, National Guard, of the grade of Major, May 15, 1899.	N. Y.
Aides-de-Camp—Majors.			
Louis Morris Greer, Feb. 24, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 22, 1898, to Aug. 30, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Nov. 20, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1894; transferred to Troop 2, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Sergeant, March 27, 1895; First Sergeant, May 11, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 31, 1895; Aide-de-Camp, Division National Guard, of the grade of Major, Feb. 24, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Butterfield Holland, Feb. 25, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, March 29, 1900.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 30, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Nov. 13, 1865; Corporal, Aug. 14, 1871; Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1875; First Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1879; First Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1888; Aide-de-Camp, Division National Guard, of the grade of Major, Feb. 25, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
Robert Kelly Prentice, May 3, 1900.	.....	Private, Troop A, Feb. 2, 1892; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; to Troop 2, March 25, 1895; Quartermaster Sergeant, March 27, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, April 1, 1898; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899; relieved, May 15, 1900; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Major, on staff of the major-general commanding the National Guard, May 3, 1900.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Attached Officer—Colonel. William Cary Sanger, Dec. 1, 1904; date of assignment.	Enrolled July 11, 1898, and mustered in as Lieutenant-Colonel, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 20, 1898; discharged, Jan. 30, 1899; Assistant Secretary of War, March 14, 1901, to Aug. 31, 1903.	Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Jan. 4, 1886; supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5, 1886, with original rank; Inspector, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Oct. 24, 1889, with original rank; Major, 13th Regt., Oct. 29, 1890, with original rank; honorably discharged, March 17, 1892; Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, March 3, 1893; Inspector on Staff of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 31, 1898; of the grade of Colonel, Dec 31, 1899; retired, Feb. 27, 1902; assigned to duty on staff of the commanding officer National Guard, Dec. 1, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

FIRST BRIGADE

Headquarters, 50 East 59th Street, New York City.

The Brigade consists of the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments of Infantry.

Brigadier-General.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
George Moore Smith, March 4, 1898; Brevet Major-General, March 29, 1900.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., N. Y. S. Militia, from May 2 to June 3, 1861; First Sergeant and Second Lieutenant, from May 26 to Sept. 5, 1862; Second Lieutenant, from June 17, to July 21, 1863.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., April 20, 1861; First Sergeant, Sept. 13, 1861; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1862; First Lieutenant, June 30, 1864; Captain, (G), Dec. 31, 1864; Major 7th Regt., April 8, 1870; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 5, 1881; Colonel, 69th Regt., Aug. 9, 1895; Brigadier-General, 5th Brigade, March 4, 1898; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to command of 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Brigadier-General, 1st Brigade, Oct. 3, 1901, with original rank.	Me.
	Brigade Staff.		
Assistant Adjutant-General—Lieutenant-Colonel. Thomas Joseph O'Donohue, Sept. 1, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., Dec. 31, 1884; honorably discharged, Oct. 30, 1890; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., June 11, 1896; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of Captain, May 28, 1897; Quartermaster of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, March 12, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Brigade, Sept. 1, 1898; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Inspector—Major.			
Alfred Havens Abeel, Aug. 2, 1900.	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Regimental Adjutant. May 31, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., May 30, 1890; Corporal, Dec. 11, 1893; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., March 25, 1896; honorably discharged, March 19, 1898; First Lieutenant (M), 71st Regt., April 30, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 8, 1898; assigned to duty as Acting Aide-de-Camp, 5th Brigade, Aug. 9, 1899; Inspector of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, Aug. 23, 1900; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Inspector, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Major, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
Assistant Inspector—Captain.			
John Henry Townsend, July 12, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 31, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 8, 1886; Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., June 2, 1893; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 24, 1895; Captain (A), July 12, 1898; Assistant Inspector, 5th Brigade, Oct. 30, 1900, with original rank; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Assistant Inspector, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
Judge-Advocate.—Major.			
William Ives Washburn, March 15, 1899.	.....	Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, March 15, 1899; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Judge-Advocate, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Major, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	Conn.

Digitized by Google

FIRST BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer—Major.			
John Rogers Hegeman, Jr., April 11, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Dec. 19, 1892; Corporal, Jan. 7, 1897; Inspector of Small Arms Practice of the grade of Captain, 108th Regt., July 19, 1898; assigned to duty with 5th Brigade, as acting Aide-de-Camp, Dec. 24, 1898; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, Oct. 6, 1899; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Major, April 11, 1905.	Conn.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Quartermaster—Major.			
Harris Baldwin Fisher, Dec. 1, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Jan. 6, 1891; Ordnance Sergeant, 71st Reg., Aug. 20, 1892; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 15, 1893; Second Lieutenant (M), April 30, 1898; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1898; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Major, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Major.			
Frederic Chichester Thomas, March 8, 1900.	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Sept. 4, 1876; honorably discharged, Sept. 7, 1881; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., June 18, 1897; Captain, as Regimental Commissary of Subsistence, April 2, 1898; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, March 8, 1900; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Major, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
Surgeon—Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Nathan Sturges Jarvis, Dec. 14, 1899.	First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., Oct. 16, 1887; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Oct. 16, 1892; resigned, July 1, 1897; Major and Brigade Surgeon, U. S. Vols., June 4, 1898, to April 13, 1899.	Musician, 5th Regt., Inf., Md. N. G., Oct., 1876; Private, Co. A, May, 1878, to May, 1881; Assistant Surgeon-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, S. N. Y., May 29, 1897; resigned, April 21, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Brigade, N. G. N. Y., Dec. 14, 1899; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Surgeon, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	Md.

Digitized by Google

FIRST BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Engineer—Major.			
Elmore Farrington Austin, Dec. 1, 1898.	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Nov. 29, 1887; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1891; Ordnance Sergeant, Aug. 17, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, May 14, 1894; Captain (L), April 30, 1898, with original rank; Engineer, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1898; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Engineer, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Major, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
Aides-de-Camp—Captains.			
Arthur West Little, Dec. 28, 1900.	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Oct. 10, 1891; Corporal, March 7, 1895; Captain (D), 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899; First Lieutenant (I), 71st Regt., Dec. 29, 1899; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, Dec. 28, 1900; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

William Sherman Scott, April 24, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Nov. 16, 1877: Corporal April 2, 1891; Sergeant, April 26, 1893; First Sergeant, May 15, 1895; First Lieutenant, Sept. 8, 1897; First Lieutenant as Battalion Adjutant, 7th Regt., March 1, 1900, with original rank; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, April 24, 1901; supernumerary July 1, 1901; assigned to duty with 1st Brigade, July 1, 1901; Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 19, 1901, with original rank.	N. J.

SECOND BRIGADE.

Headquarters, Municipal Building, Brooklyn.

The Brigade consists of the 14th, 23d and 47th Regiments of Infantry.

Brigadier-General.

James McLeer, Oct. 13, 1885; Brevet Major-General, March 29, 1900.	Private, Co. C, 14th N. Y. S. Militia (84th N. Y. Vols.), April 18, 1861; discharged as Sergeant (loss of left arm), July 27, 1863; Captain, N. Y. S. Vols., by Brevet.	Private, Co. C, 14th Regt., April 18, 1861; First Lieutenant, May 27, 1865; Quartermaster, 14th Regt., Sept. 9, 1867; Major, Aug. 16, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 7, 1870; Colonel, June 6, 1873; Brigadier-General, 3d Brigade, Oct. 13, 1885; supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Brigadier-General, 2d Brigade, Aug. 26, 1886, with original rank.	N. Y.

Brigade Staff.

Acting Assistant Adjutant-General—Colonel. Edward Earl Britton, May 17, 1900, date of assignment.	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., May 25, 1880; Standard Bearer, Feb. 28, 1881; returned to ranks at own request, June 11, 1883; Standard Bearer, June 9, 1884; returned to ranks at own request, Feb. 9, 1885; Sergeant, Co. D, Feb. 16, 1885; honorably discharged, June 27, 1887; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1897; and assigned to duty as Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief; Colonel 114th Regt., July 22, 1898, with original rank; supernumerary, Dec. 2, 1898; assigned to duty on Staff of 2d Brigade, to act as Assistant Adjutant-General, May 17, 1900.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SECOND BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Inspector—Major.			
Robert Galloway Moran, April 8, 1904.	.....	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Oct. 7, 1887; transferred to Signal Corps, 2d Brigade, March 23, 1891; honorably discharged, Oct. 24, 1892; First Lieutenant (A), 47th Regt., Dec. 30, 1901; Assistant Inspector, 2d Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Jan. 19, 1903; Inspector, of the grade of Major, April 8, 1904.	N. B.
Assistant Inspector—Captain.			
Clarence Wilbur Smith, June 6, 1902; Brevet Major, Feb. 10, 1903.	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Nov. 19, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 6, 1890; honorably discharged, Sept. 22, 1892; Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., June 5, 1893; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1894; First Lieutenant (B), May 21, 1894; Captain (E) March 14, 1898; Major, Oct. 11, 1901; Captain (E), June 6, 1902; resigned, Mar. 14 1905; Assistant Inspector, 2d Brigade, of the grade of Captain, April 15, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Judge-Advocate—Major.			
Richard Harper Laimbeer, Jr., Jan. 19, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., July 7, 1879; honorably discharged, Dec. 5, 1884; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, 114th Regt., July 19, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty as Aide-de-Camp, 2d Brigade, June 19, 1900; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1903, to Dec. 31, 1904; Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, of the grade of Major, Jan. 19, 1903; Judge Advocate, of the grade of Major, Dec. 7, 1904, with original rank.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer—Major.			
Theodore Hurlbut Babcock, Feb. 20, 1893.	.....	Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., March 10, 1881; resigned, Nov. 17, 1886; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., Jan. 9, 1888; supernumerary, 1889; assigned to duty as Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., April 20, 1892; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Feb. 20, 1893.	Conn.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
Henry De Witt Hamilton, April 18, 1898; Brevet Major, May 31, 1901.	Enrolled, July 5, 1898, and mustered in as Major, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 22, 1898; discharged, Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., March 3, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 2, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1887; Private, Co. G, Feb. 23, 1889; discharged and re-enlisted, April 1, 1889; Corporal, July 5, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 27, 1890; First Lieutenant, Feb. 5, 1892; Captain (E), April 18, 1898; as Regimental Adjutant, 23d Regt., Oct. 2, 1903, with original rank; as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Brigade, Dec. 7, 1904, with original rank.	Ill.

Digitized by Google

SECOND BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Concluded).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Quartermaster—Major. Alfred Ernst Steers, Dec. 22, 1904.	.....	Second Lieutenant (K), 14th Regt., Sept. 27, 1886; First Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1886; resigned, June 6, 1888; First Lieutenant (B), 14th Regt., April 16, 1889; Captain (G), 32d Regt., May 15, 1890; Major, 32d Regt., Jan. 7, 1891; resigned, March 17, 1892; Private (H), 13th Regt., May 19, 1892; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., March 14, 1893; resigned, Aug. 14, 1894; Assistant Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Oct. 14, 1895; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, Feb. 15, 1900; Brevet Major, June 10, 1901; Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, of the grade of Major, Dec. 22, 1904.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Major. Ernestus Schenck Gulick, Feb. 10, 1902.	.....	Private, 23d Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; honorably discharged, May 1, 1895; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 2d Brigade, Jan. 6, 1896; Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Brigade, of the grade of Major, Feb. 10, 1902.	Ill.
Surgeon—Lieutenant-Colonel.	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Engineer—Major.			
John William Tumbridge, June 20, 1898.	.....	Engineer, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, June 20, 1898.	N. Y.
Aides-de-Camp—Captains.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

THIRD BRIGADE.

Headquarters, State Armory, Albany.

Postoffice address, 72 Chapel street.

The Brigade consists of the 1st, 2d and 10th Regiments of Infantry. The 1st Regiment consists of the 28th, 44th, 39th, 40th, 10th, 33d, 3d, 20th, 24th 27th. 5th and 31st Separate Companies; the 2d Regiment of the 6th, 7th, 12th, 21st, 36th, 37th, 19th, 46th, 9th, 18th, 22d, and32d Separate Companies; the 10th Regiment, of the 26th, 35th, 38th, 45th, 16th, 23d, 4th, 11th, 17th, 15th, and 14th Separate Companies.

Brigadier-General.

James Horace Lloyd, Nov. 23, 1903.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1882; honorably discharged, Dec. 12, 1887; Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 13, 1887; Captain, 21st Separate Company, March 15, 1888; Major, 13th Battalion, March 25, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Regt., April 29, 1898; Colonel, Dec. 2, 1898; Brigadier-General, 3d Brigade, Nov. 23, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THIRD BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff.*

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Assistant Adjutant-General—Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Adrian Whitford Mather, Feb. 18, 1904.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, April 21, 1891; Corporal, Jan. 26, 1893; Sergeant, June 29, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 27, 1896; First Lieutenant, May 4, 1896; Captain, Nov. 24, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 3d Brigade, of the grade of Captain, June 25, 1902, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 18, 1904.	N. Y.
Inspector—Major.			
John Patrick Treanor, Jan 25. 1901.	Captain, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 21st Separate Company, May 19, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, 12th Separate Company, July 20, 1891; Captain, Jan. 23, 1893; Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain, 3d Brigade, Nov. 18, 1898, with original rank; Inspector, of the grade of Major, Jan. 25, 1901.	Can.
Assistant Inspector—Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Judge-Advocate—Major.			
George Lawyer, Feb. 28, 1901.....	.....	Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; dropped May 31, 1890; Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Feb. 28, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer—Major.			
Charles H. Gaus, Sept. 10, 1886; Brevet Colonel Dec. 11, 1901.	Private, 91st N. Y. Vols., Aug. 31, 1864; discharged, May 10, 1865.	Private, Co. H, 10th Regt., Oct. 30, 1880; discharged by disbandment, March 7, 1881; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, May 29, 1882; discharged, March 1, 1883; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, June 1, 1883; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, Oct. 23, 1883; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Sept. 10, 1886; Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, Aug. 1, 1898; resigned, Jan. 19, 1899, to return to staff of 3d Brigade as Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, with original rank.	Ohio.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
Sanford Lockwood Cluett, Dec. 11, 1905.	Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; transferred to 1st Regt., U. S. V. Engs., as 2d class private, June 8, 1898; First Lieutenant, 1st U. S. V. Engs., June 21, 1898; Captain, Jan. 24, 1899, to Jan. 25, 1899.	Private, 6th Separate Co. April 16, 1897; dropped Nov. 18, 1899; taken up Oct. 30, 1904; First Lieutenant as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., Nov. 17, 1904; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 3d Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Dec, 11, 1905.	N. Y.
Quartermaster—Major.			
Richard Arthur Measom Deeley, April 26, 1901.	Honorable Artillery Company of London, from 1876 to 1878.	First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, 11th Battalion, Sept. 21, 1898; supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty in command of 23d Separate Company, March 15, 1899; relieved, April 7, 1899; assigned to duty as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., April 27, 1899; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain, 3d Brigade, Dec. 8, 1899; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, April 26, 1901.	Eng.

Digitized by Google

THIRD BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Commissary of Subsistence—Major.			
Lansdale Boardman Green, Jan. 13, 1904.	Corporal, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 23, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, April 26, 1892; Corporal, April 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, 13th Battalion, April 8, 1898; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898; Commissary of Subsistence, 3d Brigade, of the grade of Major, Jan. 13, 1904.	N. Y.
Surgeon—Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Herman Bendell, April 2, 1898.....	Hospital Steward, 39th N. Y. Vols., May 28, 1861; discharged, Sept. 1, 1861; Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., from Sept. 1, 1861, to Nov. 30, 1861, with 2d N. Y. Ind Battery; Assistant Surgeon, 6th N. Y. Vol. Artillery, Feb. 19, 1863; Surgeon, 86th N. Y. Vols., Dec. 26, 1864; resigned, May 25, 1865; Brevet Colonel, N. Y. Vols.	Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Sept. 8, 1886; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Brigade, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.
Engineer—Major.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Aides-de-Camp—Captains.			
Griswold Green, May 24, 1901.....	Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, Jan. 26, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., Sept. 15, 1899; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 3d Brigade, May 24, 1901.	N. Y.
Hiram Charles Todd, Feb. 12, 1904.	Corporal, Co. L, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 5, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, 22d Separate Company, July 16, 1897; Second Lieutenant, July 7, 1899; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1900; Aide-de-Camp, 3d Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Feb. 12, 1904.	N. Y.
Attached Officers—Majors.			
James Hilton Manning, April 9, 1898, date of assignment.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Nov. 8, 1875; Sergeant-Major, 10th Regt., Feb. 16, 1877; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 15, 1878; supernumerary, Feb. 17, 1881; assigned to duty as Commissary of Subsistence, 10th Battalion, Sept. 28, 1881; relieved, Oct. 13, 1883; assigned to duty on staff of 3d Brigade, Jan. 31, 1890; Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Jan. 16, 1891; supernumerary, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 3d Brigade, April 9, 1898.	N. Y.
Anthime Watson La Rose, Feb. 20, 1901, date of assignment.	Quartermaster, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Oct. 16, 1883; First Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1883; Second Lieutenant, July 10, 1884; First Lieutenant, May 30, 1888; resigned, Jan. 19, 1892; Assistant in Inspector-General's Department, of the grade of Major, Sept. 20, 1892; supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; assigned to duty with 10th Battalion, March 21, 1900; relieved from duty with 10th Battalion and assigned to duty with 3d Brigade, Feb. 20, 1901.	N Y.

Digitized by Google

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Headquarters, 451 Main Street, Buffalo.

The Brigade consists of the 65th and 74th Regiments and the 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions of Infantry. The 1st Battalion consists of the 13th, 25th, 29th, 42d and 43d Separate Companies; the 2d Battalion of the 1st, 8th, 34th and 47th Separate Companies; the 3d Battalion of the 2d, 30th, 41st and 48th Separate Companies.

Brigadier-General.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Lauren Woodruff Pettebone, Feb. 4, 1902.	.....	First Lieutenant, 42d Separate Company, Nov. 9, 1885; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1891; Inspector, April 17, 1894, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 4th Brigade, June 15, 1898; Brigadier-General, 4th Brigade, Feb. 4, 1902.	N. Y.
Brigade Staff.			
Assistant Adjutant-General—Lieutenant-Colonel. Charles Meredith Ransom, Feb. 25, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Dec. 9, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1891; honorably discharged, Oct. 25, 1892; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, April 7, 1894; Inspector, July 15, 1898, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 25, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Inspector—Major.			
Theodore Butler Sheldon, Dec. 9, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Sept. 19, 1882; Corporal, June 21, 1883; Sergeant, March 29, 1886; discharged, Dec. 27, 1887; First Lieutenant (H), 74th Regt., May 27, 1891; Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regt., June 17, 1893, with original rank; honorably discharged, March 16, 1899; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 4th Brigade, March 16, 1899; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain, May 18, 1900, with original rank; Quartermaster, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Major, Dec. 9, 1902; Inspector, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Major, June 30, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.
Assistant Inspector—Captain.			
William Verbeck, Feb. 15, 1901; Brevet Colonel, July 3, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. A, 5th Battalion Infantry, N. G. Cal., Dec. 30, 1880; Quartermaster-Sergeant; Sergeant-Major; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Jan. 15, 1883; Captain and Adjutant, Aug. 13, 1883; resigned, Jan. 4, 1884; commissioned Major, St. Matthew's school, N. G. Cal., Jan. 5, 1884; resigned, June 24, 1885; reappointed Captain and Adjutant, 5th Infantry Battalion, Sept. 1, 1884; resigned, May 6, 1885; Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 7, 1895; supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; Private, 41st Separate Company, Jan. 1, 1899; Second Lieutenant, July 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 23, 1900; Captain, Feb. 15, 1901; Assistant Inspector, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Captain, July 8, 1903, with original rank.	Jap.

Digitized by Google

FOURTH BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Judge-Advocate—Major.			
Louis Locke Babcock, Jan. 20, 1903.	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., Jan. 1890; Corporal, June, 1890; Second Lieutenant (D), Nov. 12, 1890; First Lieutenant, March 1, 1893; Captain (K), May 1, 1898; supernumerary, Oct. 25, 1899; Judge-Advocate, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Major, Jan. 20, 1903.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer—Major.			
Lee Herbert Smith, March 30, 1900.	.....	Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 74th Regt., Feb. 17, 1890; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, March 30, 1900.	Ohio.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
George Conrad Diehl, Dec. 3, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., March 7, 1900; Ordnance Sergeant, 74th Regt., March 19, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, April 16, 1901; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms practice, Dec. 3, 1903; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Captain, June 12, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Quartermaster—Major.			
Harvey Worthington Putnam, Mar. 1, 1905.	.....	First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, 65th Regt., June 30, 1888; honorably discharged, March 25, 1896; Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 165th Regt., Sept. 13, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty on staff of 4th Brigade, as acting Aide-de-Camp, Dec. 30, 1904; Quartermaster, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Major, Mar. 1, 1905.	France
Commissary of Subsistence—Major.			
Henry Cowles Wadsworth, March 31, 1897.	.....	Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Dec. 23, 1889; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, March 31, 1897.	N. Y.
Surgeon—Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Eugene Alfred Smith, Feb. 10, 1904.	Major, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Oct. 15, 1881; Corporal, Dec. 20, 1882; Sergeant, May 1, 1885; First Sergeant, Jan. 9, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 23, 1888; First Lieutenant (B), Nov. 11, 1889; Captain, March 31, 1890; Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 65th Regt., Dec. 13, 1895, with original rank; resigned, July 12, 1899; Surgeon, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 10, 1904.	N. Y.
Engineer—Major.			
George Jacob Metzger, July 15, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., Oct. 10, 1882; Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Dec. 7, 1882; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 1, 1887; honorably discharged, Dec. 13, 1892; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, April 21, 1894; discharged, June 6, 1898; Engineer, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, July 15, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

FOURTH BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Aides-de-Camp—Captains.			
James Hammill Farquharson, June 7, 1900.	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N.Y. Vols., July 23, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., March 12, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1895; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., June 16, 1897; Captain (F), June 7, 1900; Aide-de-Camp, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Captain, Mar. 10, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
Edmond Dennis McCarthy, July 1, 1904.	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Sept. 17, 1894; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1896; Sergeant, Jan. 12 1899; honorably discharged, Nov. 10, 1900; First Lieutenant (D), 74th Regt., May 13, 1902; Captain (E), July 1, 1904; Aide-de-Camp, 4th Brigade, of the grade of Captain, May 26, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SIGNAL CORPS.

FIRST COMPANY.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, 930 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Oscar Erlandsen, April 19, 1899....	.....	Private, First Signal Corps (First Brigade Signal and Telegraph Corps), Oct. 19, 1893; dropped, Oct. 22, 1894; taken up, Feb. 19, 1896; Corporal, June 26, 1896; Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1896; Captain, April 19, 1899.	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.			
Henry Godet, Nov. 10, 1903.....	.....	Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 1st Brigade (1st Signal Corps), Oct. 18, 1894; Corporal, May 20, 1896; Sergeant, March 21, 1898; honorably discharged, Sept. 12, 1900; re-enlisted, Sept. 18, 1900, warrant as Sergeant renewed; First Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1900; dropped, Oct. 11, 1901; taken up, May 27, 1902; Corporal, July 28, 1903; Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1903; First Lieutenant, 1st Company, Signal Corps, Nov. 10, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SIGNAL CORPS—FIRST COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Thomas William Baldwin, Oct. 21, 1904.	.....	Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 1st Brigade (1st Signal Corps), March 1, 1894; Corporal, Nov. 23, 1896; Second Lieutenant (C), 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; resigned, Jan. 16, 1900; Private, 1st Signal Corps, Jan. 17, 1900; Corporal, April 25, 1900; Sergeant, Oct. 22, 1900; Second Lieutenant, 1st Company, Signal Corps, Nov. 24, 1903; First Lieutenant, Oct. 21, 1904.	Mass.
Second Lieutenants.			
William Frederick Laporte, Oct. 21, 1904.	.....	Private, 1st Signal Corps, Oct. 28, 1897; Corporal, Aug. 31, 1899; Sergeant, Dec. 2, 1901; First Class Sergeant, 1st Co., Signal Corps, Nov. 12, 1903; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 21, 1904.	Ger.
James Philp Holmes, Nov. 29, 1904.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Aug. 28, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., July 21, 1896; discharged, Dec. 12, 1898; Private, 1st Signal Corps, Jan. 12, 1899; Corporal, Jan. 13, 1902; Sergeant, 1st Co., Signal Corps, Oct. 20, 1903; First Class Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1903; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 29, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
John James Cotter, May 21, 1903..	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Signal Corps, of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 21, 1903.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

SECOND COMPANY.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, 801 Dean Street, Brooklyn.

Captain. Elliot Bigelow, Jr., April 18, 1904.	Private, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., June 11, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, 2d Signal Corps, Oct. 17, 1892; Corporal, Nov. 1, 1895; transferred to Troop CC, June 13, 1898; transferred to 2d Signal Corps, Jan. 9, 1899; Sergeant, Sept. 21, 1899; honorably discharged, Jan. 29, 1900; reenlisted, same date, warrant as Sergeant continued; First Lieutenant, May 15, 1902; Captain, April 18, 1904.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Reginald Wells Earle, Nov. 6, 1903.	Private, 3d Company, U. S. Vol. Signal Corps, June 13, 1898; Corporal, July 1, 1898, to Aug. 25, 1898.	Private, 2d Signal Corps, Jan. 25, 1897; Lance Corporal, March 7, 1899; Corporal, Sept. 21, 1899; Sergeant, May 1, 1901; First Lieutenant, 2d Company, Signal Corps, Nov. 6, 1903.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. Robert Murray Byers, Nov. 6, 1903.	Private, U. S. Vol. Signal Corps, June 13, 1898; Signal Sergeant, July 1, 1898, to Aug. 25, 1898.	Private, 2d Signal Corps, March 22, 1897; Corporal, March 21, 1899; Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1899; dropped, Oct. 29, 1901; taken up, Aug. 1, 1902; Sergeant, Sept. 18, 1902; Second Lieutenant, 2d Company, Signal Corps, Nov. 6, 1903.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Henri Alexis Santoire, April 4, 1902.	Contract Surgeon, U. S. Army, Aug. 30, 1898, to Jan. 5, 1902.	Assistant Surgeon, 2d Signal Corps, of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 4, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERS.

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, Broadway and Sixty-seventh Street, New York City.

This regiment was organized in April, 1861; it entered the United States service May 28, 1862, for three months, and was mustered out September 5, 1862, having been stationed at Washington, D. C., and later forming part of the garrison at Harper's Ferry, Va. June 18, 1863, it was again mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days, and was mustered out July 24, 1863. In 1867 the regiment took up rifle practice as part of its drill, and in 1871 it established for itself a rifle range and system of practice which was in 1873 adopted by the National Rifle Association. Co. G was disbanded March 22, 1878, and new Co. G organized April 30, 1879. Co. F was disbanded October 10, 1890, and new Co. F organized January 8, 1891. Co. I was disbanded October 10, 1890, and new Co. I organized October 6, 1892. May 7, 1898, it was authorized to be temporarily consolidated into eight companies, and four companies of the 13th Regiment were attached to it, preparatory to entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered on May 24, 1898, as the 22d Regiment Infantry, N. Y. Vols., and it was mustered out November 23, 1898. February 20, 1902, the regiment was constituted a regiment of engineers and designated 22d Regiment Engineers.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Harper's Ferry, 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Sporting Hill, Pa., June 30, 1863; Carlisle, Pa., July 1, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Walter Bryant Hotchkin, Oct. 26, 1905.	Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898; First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Dec. 5, 1898; Captain, Jan. 11, 1899, to April 20, 1899.	Private, 39th Separate Company, Nov. 6, 1882; dropped, Feb. 3, 1884; Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Feb. 4, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 28, 1885; Sergeant, May 17, 1886; First Sergeant, June 10, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 23, 1889; First Lieutenant, Feb. 14, 1894; Captain (I), June 5, 1895; Major, 22d Regt., May 18, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, Oct. 26, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Majors.			
John Gustavus Renatus Lilliendahl, Nov. 27, 1903.	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., May 5, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 19, 1881; Sergeant, Sept. 12, 1881; First Lieutenant (I), Oct. 12, 1885; Captain (C), Jan. 25, 1888; honorably discharged, Aug. 24, 1893; Captain (C), 22d Regt., April 16, 1895; Major, 22d Regt., Nov. 27, 1903.	N. Y.
Daniel James Murphy, Dec. 26, 1905.	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., June 9, 1884; Corporal, May 3, 1886; Sergeant, June 3, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 22d Regt., May 25, 1891; Second Lieutenant (A), May 14, 1894; Captain, Nov. 7, 1895; Major, Dec. 26, 1905.	Can.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
Robert Joseph Daly, May 26, 1902.	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., Oct. 4, 1881; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1883; First Sergeant, Dec. 28, 1885; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1886; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1890; Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., May 25, 1893, with original rank; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, May 26, 1902.	Ire.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
William Averell Kenny, July 11, 1902.	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Feb. 2, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 8, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1893; First Sergeant, June 20, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1896; First Lieutenant as Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., July 11, 1902.	Pa.
William Stevens Conrow, Nov. 2, 1905.	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898; First Lieutenant, 43d Regt., U. S. Vols., Aug. 19, 1899, to June 30, 1901.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., Nov. 14, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 10, 1888; Sergeant, April 22, 1890; honorably discharged, Jan. 17, 1893; re-enlisted, same date, warrant continued; Second Lieutenant (C), 22d Regt., Mar. 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, Jan. 24, 1899; resigned, Oct. 3, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., Nov. 2, 1905.	N. J.

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERS—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
Frederick Charles Ringer, July 5, 1900; Brevet Major, March 31, 1905.	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Oct. 7, 1878; Corporal, Dec. 12, 1881; Sergeant, May 3, 1886; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1890; re-enlisted, July 10, 1891; Sergeant, July 5, 1892; First Sergeant, June 10, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., Oct. 29, 1896; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, July 5, 1900.	N. Y.
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
John Joseph Dunn, May 3, 1899..	Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Oct. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., July 18, 1883; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 10, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 22d Regt., July 15, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sept. 27, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, May 3, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward Jerome Rice, Jan. 16, 1901.	Principal Musician, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 4, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., May 15, 1893; Regimental Commissary Sergeant, 22d Regt., March 19, 1894; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, Jan. 16, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Commissary of Subsistence— *Captain.*			
Henry Sherman Sternberger, Feb. 6, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 25, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 14, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private Co. E, 22d Regt., June 7, 1889; honorably discharged, June 11, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., July 22, 1895; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, Feb. 6, 1899.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice— *Captain.*			
David Seymour Brown, Jr., Dec. 8, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Sept. 13, 1886; Corporal, Feb. 20, 1888; Sergeant, June 3, 1890; honorably discharged, June 6, 1892; Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., March 17, 1902; Corporal, June 23, 1902; Sergeant, Sept. 22, 1902; Second Lieutenant (B), 22d Regt., March 27, 1903; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Dec. 8, 1905.	Conn.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— *First Lieutenant.*			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Surgeon— *Major.*			
Thomas Allison Smith, July 23, 1903.	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, 1889-1892; Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., June 1, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 22d Regt., Jan. 20, 1899; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, July 23, 1903.	Ga.
Assistant Surgeons— *Captains.*			
Theron Wendell Kilmer, Dec. 18, 1903.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regt., of the grade of Captain, Dec. 18, 1903.	Ill.
Fielding Tecumseh Robeson, May 12, 1904.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regt., of the grade of Captain, May 12, 1904.	Scot.
Chaplain.			
Richard Cobden, May 22, 1905.	Chaplain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Aug. 16 to Nov. 23, 1898.	Chaplain 22d Regt., May 22, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERS—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Bloomfield Usher, May 3, 1899....	E	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Dec. 10, 1883; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1889; Sergeant, Aug. 15, 1892; First Sergeant, March 12, 1894; Second Lieutenant, June 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1896; Captain, May 3, 1899.	N. Y.
Wilbur Francis Barber, May 17, 1899.	K	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., Oct. 19, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 9, 1891; First Sergeant, June 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 24, 1896; Captain, May 17, 1899.	N. Y.
Albert Henry Dyett, Sept. 7, 1899.	H	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Dec. 12, 1892; Corporal, Feb. 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1895; First Lieutenant, March 7, 1899; Captain (H), Sept. 7, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward Fowler MacGrotty, May 31, 1901.	I	Sergeant, Co. I, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 25, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Dec. 21, 1892; Corporal, March 21, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 18, 1895; First Sergeant, April 14, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 3, 1899; Captain, May 31, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

David Lowenbein, Feb. 27, 1903..	F	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 1, 1898, to Sept. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Oct. 5, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1884; Sergeant, March 3, 1885; discharged by disbandment, Oct. 28, 1890; re-enlisted in new Co. F, Dec. 9, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1890; Second Lieutenant, May 4, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 3, 1899; Captain, Feb. 27, 1903.	N. Y.
George Francis Mahon, Feb. 1, 1904.	C	Corporal, Co. C, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; Sergeant, May 31, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., Sept. 2, 1893; Corporal, Sept. 13, 1897; Sergeant, Feb. 27, 1899; First Sergeant, March 27, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1903; Captain, Feb. 1, 1904.	N. Y.
Daniel Wolff, Feb. 6, 1905.....	B	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; Corporal, June 30, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., May 5, 1885; honorably discharged, May 19, 1890; re-enlisted, March 7, 1898; Corporal, April 17, 1899; Sergeant, Oct. 21, 1901; Second Lieutenant (B), 22d Regt., May 16, 1902; First Lieutenant, Dec. 15, 1902; Captain, Feb. 6, 1905.	Dan. W. I.
Edwin Frederick Taussig, Sept. 25, 1905.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., April 13, 1885; Corporal, April 23, 1888; honorably discharged, Nov. 24, 1890; re-enlisted, Aug. 31, 1896; Sergeant, June 14, 1897; transferred to 122d Regt., June 17, 1898; transferred to 22d Regt., Jan. 31, 1899; First Sergeant, Jan. 21, 1901; Second Lieutenant (G), 22d Regt., May 16, 1902; Captain, Sept. 25, 1905.	N. Y.
Cary Brown Fish, Sept. 25, 1905.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., Jan. 22, 1900; Corporal, April 28, 1902; First Lieutenant (D), 22d Regt., June 9, 1904; Captain, Sept. 25, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERS—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
First Lieutenants.				
Walter Burns Porter, Dec. 1, 1899.	A	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., Feb. 16, 1891; Corporal, June 26, 1893; Sergeant, July 8, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 8, 1897; First Lieutenant, Dec. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
Walter Ernest Harding, Jan. 12, 1900.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., April 22, 1895; Corporal, Sept. 14, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 29, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, Jan. 12, 1900.	Eng.
Joseph Augustus Turney, June 3, 1903.	F	.....	Private, Co. Γ, 22d Regt., Nov. 13, 1877; Corporal, Nov. 10, 1881; Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1884; First Sergeant, Dec. 8, 1888; Second Lieutenant, July 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, June 3, 1903.	N. Y.
James William Dillon, Feb. 1, 1904.	E	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., May 13, 1895; Corporal, May 8, 1899; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sept. 25, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 2, 1903; First Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Harvey Garrison, May 23, 1904...	C	Private, U. S. Mil. Acad. detachment of Cav., April 22, 1881, to April 21, 1886; Sergeant, Co. C, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., Inf., U. S. Vols., Aug. 17, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 4, 1899 to July 2, 1901.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., May 23, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1888; Sergeant, June 25, 1889; discharged, Oct. 26, 1896; re-enlisted, Feb. 21, 1898; Sergeant, April 18, 1898; Second Lieutenant (C), 22d Regt., March 27, 1899; resigned, Oct. 3, 1899; Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., Aug. 3, 1903; Second Lieutenant (C), 22d Regt., April 1, 1904; First Lieutenant, May 23, 1904.	N. Y.
Philip Allen Sayles, May 27, 1904.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., April 27, 1896; transferred to 122d Regt., June 17, 1898; transferred to 22d Regt., Jan. 31, 1899; Corporal, April, 28, 1902; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1902; First Lieutenant (I), 22d Regt., May 27, 1904.	N. J.
Nicholas Alphonsus Thomas Deevy, March 28, 1905.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., May 6, 1901; Corporal, Sept. 15, 1902; Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1903; First Lieutenant (B), 22d Regt., Mar. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
Alexander Douglas Levien, Sept. 13, 1905.	G	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Feb. 5, 1897; Corporal, Oct. 21, 1901; Sergeant, June 23, 1902; First Lieutenant (G), 22d Regt., Sept. 13, 1905.	N. Y.
John Augden Myler, Jr., Oct. 19, 1905.	H	.....	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., March 17, 1902; Second Lieutenant (H), Nov. 20, 1903; First Lieutenant, Oct. 19, 1905.	Pa.

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERS—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Second Lieutenants.				
Charles Henry Smith, March 7, 1902.	I	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. I, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Oct. 3, 1892; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, July 20, 1896; First Sergeant, Nov. 5, 1900; Second Lieutenant, March 7, 1902.	Md.
Edward Peter Herrmann, Dec. 17, 1903.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., March 3, 1902; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1903; Second Lieutenant (K), 22d Regt., Dec. 17, 1903.	N. Y.
William Arthur Herbert Foster, Jan. 22, 1904.	F	Corporal, Co. F, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., May 13, 1891; Corporal, March 20, 1896; Sergeant, Feb. 22, 1899; First Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1902; Second Lieutenant (F), 22d Regt., Jan. 22, 1904.	Eng.
Frederick Abram Onderdonk, May 16, 1904.	E	.....	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Oct. 4, 1897; Corporal, April 20, 1903; Sergeant, Dec. 21, 1903; Second Lieutenant (E), 22d Regt., May 16, 1904.	N. Y.
John Collison Mansfield, Nov. 30, 1904.	A	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., April 12, 1897; Corporal, Nov. 27, 1899; Quartermaster-Sergeant, March 19, 1900; First Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1902; Second Lieutenant (A), 22d Regt., Nov. 30, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

George Henry Hearn, Mar. 2, 1905.	C	.....	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., Jan. 13, 1887; dropped Mar. 23, 1891; taken up, May 24, 1897; transferred to Co. C, June 21, 1897; Corporal, Oct. 30, 1899; Sergeant, May 20, 1901; First Sergeant, Feb. 8, 1904; Second Lieutenant, (C), 22d Regt., Mar. 2, 1905.	N. Y.
Blace Elmore Gilbert, Nov. 2, 1905.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 122d Regt., Oct. 17, 1898; transferred to Co. D, 22d Regt., Jan. 31, 1899; Corporal, April 28, 1902; Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1905; Second Lieutenant (D), 22d Regt., Nov. 2, 1905.	N. Y.
John Francis Sullivan, Dec. 8, 1905.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Oct. 13, 1902; Corporal, Oct. 21, 1903; Second Lieutenant (G), 22d Regt., Dec. 8, 1905.	N. C.

Digitized by Google

CAVALRY.

SQUADRON A (Three Troops).

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, Madison Avenue and Ninety-fourth Street, New York City.

Troop A was organized April 3, 1889, and performed duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and at Brooklyn during the Motormen's strike in January, 1895. It was divided into two troops, to be known as Troops 1 and 2, and these organized into one squadron, designated Squadron A, February 9, 1895. November 27, 1896, Squadron A was divided into three troops, to be known as Troops 1, 2 and 3. The squadron was on duty at the strike at Croton Dam, April, 1900. One troop (Troop A), made up of members of the three troops of the squadron, was in United States service from May 20, 1898, to November 28, 1898.

The squadron has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898.

On the State Color.—Croton Dam, 1900.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Major. Oliver Benedict Bridgeman, Jan. 12, 1899.	..	.....	Second Lieutenant, Troop A, April 3, 1889; First Lieutenant, June 21, 1889; Captain, Squadron A, Feb. 18, 1895; Major, Jan. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
Squadron Adjutant—First Lieutenant. Robert Cutting Lawrence, Jan. 27, 1902.	..	.....	Private, Troop 2, Squadron A, Feb. 2, 1897; Artificer, May 4, 1899; Corporal, May 1, 1900; Sergeant-Major, Squadron A, Oct. 22, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, Jan. 27, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Squadron Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.				
John Macy Gallaway, Jan. 27, 1903.	..	.....	Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, March 12, 1895; dropped, Dec. 3, 1895; taken up, May 5, 1896; transferred to Troop 3, Dec. 5, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 21, 1897; Squadron Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, Squadron A, Jan. 27, 1903.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—First Lieutenant.				
Louis Valentine O'Donohue, March 18, 1895.	..	.....	Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Nov. 25, 1889; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec., 1889; Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, March 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, Squadron A, Jan. 27, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.				
Reginald Hall Sayre, April 24, 1895.	..	.....	Private, Troop A, June 23, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, April 24, 1895.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons—Captain.				
Russell Bellamy, Nov. 30, 1903...	..	.....	Private, Squadron A, Nov. 19, 1895; dropped, April 1, 1896; taken up, Sept. 4, 1896; Hospital Steward, Feb. 5, 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 2, 1899; of the grade of Captain, Nov. 30, 1903.	N. C.
First Lieutenant.				
Frederick Theodore Van Beuren, Jr., Dec. 18, 1903.	..	.....	Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, Nov. 14, 1899; transferred to Hospital Corps, Oct. 19, 1900; Sergeant, Dec. 27, 1900; Assistant Hospital Steward, Squadron A, Jan. 29, 1902; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

CAVALRY—SQUADRON A—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Veterinary Surgeon—First Lieutenant.				
George Howard Davison, Feb. 1, 1898.	..	.....	Veterinary Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, Feb. 1, 1898.	N. Y.
Chaplain.				
David Parker Morgan, July 30, 1895.	..	.....	Chaplain, Squadron A, July 30, 1895.....	South Wales.
Captains.				
Herbert Barry, Feb. 16, 1900.....	3	.....	Private, Troop A, March 6, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1894; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Sergeant, March 27, 1895; Second Lieutenant, June 23, 1896; First Lieutenant (3), Dec. 18, 1896; Captain, Feb. 16, 1900.	N. C.
Edward Mortimer Ward, Oct. 9, 1902.	1	Saddler, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Sergeant, July 4, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Dec. 13, 1892; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Squadron A, Nov. 10, 1896; transferred to Troop 2, as private, Nov. 28, 1898; Sergeant-Major, Squadron A, Dec. 24, 1898; Second Lieutenant (2), Feb. 19, 1900; Quartermaster, National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, April 12, 1902; Captain (1), Squadron A, Oct. 9, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

William David Judson, Nov. 9, 1905.	2	.....	Private, Troop A, April 10, 1894; transferred to Troop 2, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Artificer, Dec. 22, 1896; Corporal, April 25, 1898; Sergeant, June 9, 1899; First Sergeant, May 27, 1902; First Lieutenant (2), Squadron A, March 31, 1904; Captain, Nov. 9, 1905.	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.				
Stowe Phelps, March 2, 1900.....	3	Sergeant, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, March 7, 1894; dropped, Nov. 19, 1894; taken up in Troop 1, Squadron A, July 12, 1895; transferred to Troop 3, Dec. 10, 1896; Sergeant, Dec. 15, 1896; First Sergeant, May 22, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 2, 1900.	N. Y.
Merritt Haviland Smith, Dec. 16, 1901.	1	Captain, 1st Regt., U. S. Vol. Eng., June 7, 1898; Major, Jan. 24, 1899, to Jan. 25, 1899.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 19, 1880; Corporal, March 2, 1886; honorably discharged, Sept. 19, 1889; Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, Jan. 2, 1896; Sergeant, April 27, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 16, 1901.	N. Y.
Henry Lewis Stimson, Dec. 7, 1905.	2	.....	Private, Troop 2, May 24, 1898; Artificer, Jan. 16, 1901; Quartermaster Sergeant, Jan. 7, 1901; Corporal, Mar. 22, 1902; Sergeant, June 3, 1902; First Lieutenant (2), Squadron A, Dec. 7, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
Max de Motte Marsellus, March 2, 1900.	1	.....	Private, Troop A, Nov. 12, 1889; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Corporal, March 27, 1895; Sergeant, April 8, 1895; First Sergeant, March 13, 1898; Second Lieutenant, March 2 1900.	N. J

Digitized by Google

CAVALRY—SQUADRON A—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William Runk Wright, Nov. 10, 1902.	3	Private, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, July 21, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop 3, Squadron A, Dec. 2, 1896; Corporal, Oct. 8, 1897; Guidon Sergeant, Dec. 7, 1898; Sergeant, May 18, 1899; First Sergeant, Nov. 7, 1901; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1902.	N. Y.
Frank Roosevelt Outerbridge, Dec. 7, 1905.	2	Private, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop 2, Squadron A, Mar. 24, 1898; Corporal, Feb. 27, 1901; Sergeant, Dec. 8, 1902; Second Lieutenant (2), Squadron A, Dec. 7, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SQUADRON C.

(Two troops.)

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, North Portland Avenue and Auburn Place, Brooklyn.

Organized December 11, 1895, as Troop C. In United States service as Troop C, New York Volunteer Cavalry, from May 20, 1898, to November 25, 1898. Was reorganized as a squadron of two troops, designated as Troop 5 and Troop 6, December 28, 1904, and designated Squadron C.

The squadron has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898; Coamo, August 9, 1898; Asomante, Aug. 9 to 12, 1898.

On the State Color.—Croton Dam, April, 1900.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Major. Charles I. De Bevoise, Jan. 4, 1905.	....	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Guidon Sergeant, June 15, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 27, 1898; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1899; Captain, Sept. 7, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1904; assigned to command Squadron C, Dec. 28, 1904; Major, Squadron C, Jan. 4, 1905.	N. Y.
Squadron Adjutant—First Lieutenant. Charles Curie, Jr., Feb. 9, 1905.	....	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal, April 8, 1896; Sergeant, June 27, 1896; Guidon Sergeant, May 31, 1901; First Lieutenant, as squadron adjutant, Squadron C, Feb. 9, 1905.	N. J.

Digitized by Google

CAVALRY—SQUADRON C—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Squadron Quartermaster—First Lieutenant. Edward McLeer, Jr., Nov. 2, 1899.	....	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, July 1, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 22, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899; assigned to duty with Squadron C, Dec. 28, 1904; First Lieutenant, as squadron quartermaster, Squadron C, Feb. 11, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—First Lieutenant. James Weir, March 17, 1905.....	....	Corporal, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, April 13, 1896; Artificer, May 15, 1896; Corporal, May 9, 1898; Commissary Sergeant, March 21, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, Squadron C, March 17, 1905.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant Charles Edward Fiske, March 17, 1905.	....	Private Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; dropped, May 31, 1897; taken up, Nov. 1, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Squadron C, March 17, 1905.	Va.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Surgeons—				
Captain.				
Charles Agustus Brown, April 18, 1905.	....	.....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., March 19, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 24, 1896; discharged, March 27, 1899; Private, Troop C, March 27, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, Troop C, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 17, 1901; assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Surgeon, Squadron C, Dec. 28, 1904; Assistant Surgeon, Squadron C, of the grade of Captain, April 18, 1905.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.				
Paul Monroe Pilcher, Oct. 23, 1905.	....	.....	Private, Troop C, Oct. 22, 1900; dropped Dec. 4, 1901; taken up in Troop 6, Squadron C, Jan. 7, 1905; Assistant Surgeon, Squadron C, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 23, 1905.	N. Y.
Veterinary Surgeon—				
First Lieutenant.				
Walter Lincoln Bell, March 31, 1905.	....	Private, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Artificer, Sept. 10, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, April 30, 1898; Veterinary Sergeant, Oct. 16, 1899; Veterinary Surgeon, Squadron C, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 31, 1905.	N. Y.
Chaplain.				
.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Captains.				
James Crooke McLeer, Feb. 9, 1905.	5	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal, March 26, 1896; Sergeant, June 11, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1899; assigned to duty with Squadron C, Dec. 28, 1904; Captain (5), Squadron C, Feb. 9, 1905.	N. Y.
Paul Grout, Feb. 9, 1905.....	6	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, July 1, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Commissary Sergeant, July 27, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 5, 1899; assigned to duty with Squadron C, Dec. 28, 1904; Captain (6), Squadron C, Feb. 9, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

CAVALRY—SQUADRON C—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
First Lieutenants.				
George Jasper Morgan, Feb. 9, 1905.	5	Corporal, Troop C, N.Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal, March 1, 1897; Sergeant, May 22, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1901; assigned to duty with Squadron C, Dec. 28, 1904; First Lieutenant (5), Squadron C, Feb. 9, 1905.	Conn.
Mortimer Drake Bryant, Feb. 9, 1905.	6	Private, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Nov. 1, 1897; Corporal, Mar. 21, 1900; Sergeant, May 31, 1901; First Lieutenant (6), Squadron C, Feb. 9, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
George Henry Weymouth, Feb. 9, 1905.	5	First Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Sergeant, Mar. 2, 1896; First Sergeant, July 27, 1896; Second Lieutenant (5), Squadron C, Feb. 9, 1905.	Mass.
Cornelius Schenck DeBevoise, Feb. 9, 1905.	6	Private, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Mar. 8, 1897; Corporal, Oct. 8, 1900; Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1903; Second Lieutenant (6), Squadron C, Feb. 9, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

TROOP B.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard,)

Armory, Corner of Lark and Elk Streets, Albany.

Organized and mustered in January 15, 1902.

NAME, GRADE, AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Harry Signa Richmond, July 15, 1903.	.....	Private, 3d Signal Corps, Feb. 8, 1893; Corporal, March 2, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 21, 1896; First Sergeant, April 22, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 21, 1898; supernumerary, Jan. 15, 1902; assigned to duty with Troop B, Jan. 15, 1902; Captain Troop B, July 15, 1903.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Ernest Livingston Miller, Oct. 6, 1903.	.....	Private, 3d Signal Corps, Feb. 1, 1893; Corporal, March 2, 1895; Sergeant, July 15, 1896; First Sergeant, Oct. 31, 1899; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1900; re-enlisted, Feb. 6, 1900, warrant as First Sergeant renewed; discharged by disbandment, Jan. 15, 1902; Private Troop B, Jan. 15, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 27, 1902; First Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

TROOP B—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenant. Harry Sanford Wills, Dec. 2, 1903.	.....	Private, 21st Separate Company, Sept. 30, 1891; dropped, May 19, 1894; Private, 3d Signal Corps, Nov. 27, 1896; Corporal, July 18, 1900; Sergeant, Nov. 11, 1901; honorably discharged, Jan. 15, 1902; Private, Troop B, Jan. 15, 1902; Quartermaster-Sergeant, March 4, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1903.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. George Gustave Lempe, Dec. 7, 1903; Brevet Captain, Nov. 18, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 23, 1888; Corporal, July 28, 1891; Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Captain, 110th Battalion, June 23, 1898; supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon, 10th Battalion, April 27, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, Troop B, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 7, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

TROOP D.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, Armory Park, East Jefferson street, Syracuse.

Organized at Syracuse and mustered in the service of the State, April 26, 1904.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Barton Cruikshank, May 10, 1904.	.....	Private, Troop A, N. G. Cal., Sept. 4, 1901; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1902; Sergeant, April 24, 1903; reduced to ranks at own request, June 8, 1903; honorably discharged, Nov. 1, 1903; Private, Troop D, N. G., N. Y., Apri l26, 1904; Captain, May 10, 1904.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Howard Kirk Brown, May 10, 1904.	Private, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop 3, Squadron A, July 19, 1898; dropped, Dec. 22, 1898; taken up in 41st Separate Company, Sept. 25, 1903; First Lieutenant, Troop D, May 10, 1904.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. Lyndon Sanford Tracy, May 10, 1904.	.....	Private, Troop D, April 26, 1904; Second Lieutenant, May 10, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Archer Dorval Babcock, May 5, 1904.	.....	Private, Troop D, April 26, 1904; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 5, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY.

FIRST BATTERY, LIGHT.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, 56 West Sixty-sixth Street, New York City.

Organized April 3, 1867, as Battery K, 1st Regiment of Artillery. The regiment was disbanded December 10, 1869, but the battery retained as Separate Battery K, which designation was changed December 17, 1881, to 1st Battery. The battery was on duty during the Railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Brooklyn during the Motormen's strike in January, 1895. The armament of the battery consists of four 3.2-inch breech-loading rifles and two light 12-pounder guns.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Louis Wendel, Dec. 15, 1882.....	.....	First Lieutenant, Battery K (now 1st Battery), Sept. 27, 1881; Captain, Dec. 15, 1882.	Ger.
First Lieutenants.			
Siegfried Elkan, Dec. 19, 1902 ...	.....	Private, 1st Battery, Sept. 21, 1901; Lance Corporal, May 12, 1902; Corporal, May 21, 1902; First Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1902.	Ger.
Maximilian Seyfried, April 28, 1904	.....	Private, 1st Battery, May 6, 1892; Corporal, Aug. 23, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 26, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 28, 1904.	Ger.
Second Lieutenants.			
Henry Adam Nickel, May 27, 1904.	.....	Private, 1st Battery, Nov. 26, 1901; Lance Corporal, April 1, 1904; Second Lieutenant, May 27, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Louis Wendel, Jr., May 27, 1904.	.....	Private, 1st Battery, Jan. 30, 1903; Lance Corporal, Nov. 10, 1903; Second Lieutenant, May 27, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Frederick Louis Fuchs, Nov. 5, 1891.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 1st Battery, Nov. 5, 1891.	Ger.

Digitized by Google

SECOND BATTERY, LIGHT.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory (Temporary), 1891-1897 *Bathgate Avenue, New York City.*

Organized February 4, 1833, as Washington Gray Troop, Horse Artillery, part of 3d Regiment, New York State Artillery. July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to 8th Regiment, and of the troop to Co. I; January 22, 1867, the troop was formed into a battalion of cavalry, which in 1870 was consolidated into one troop. In 1879 the troop was reorganized as Battery E, which designation was changed to 2d Battery December 17, 1882.

The organization rendered service to the State and city of New York at the Abolition riot, July 14, 1834; Stevedore riot, February 24, 1836; Croton water riots, April 22 and 23, 1840; Great fire, July 19, 1845; Astor Place riot, May 10, 1849; Quarantine riots, September, 1858; Draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, July 12, 1871; Railroad riots, July, 1877; Motormen's strike, Brooklyn, January, 1895. It was in the United States service for three months, from April 18 to July 20, 1861, and for thirty days, from June 29 to July 23, 1863; and was in action near Annapolis, Md., and Fairfax Court House in 1861; at Carlisle, Shippensburg, Scotland, Chambersburg, Oyster Point and Kingston in 1863. Armament, four 3.2-inch breech-loading rifles and two Gatling guns.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
David Wilson, Feb. 26, 1889; Brevet Major, Oct. 23, 1898.	Served one year in the British Army, Lance Corporal, 5th Lancers.	Private, Washington Gray Battalion, now 2d Battery, Oct. 23, 1868; Corporal, Jan. 2, 1870; Sergeant, June 12, 1871; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1874; First Sergeant, April 21, 1875; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1883; First Lieutenant, Nov. 28, 1884; Captain, Feb. 26, 1889.	Ire.
First Lieutenants.			
Lansford Franklin Sherry, May 29, 1896; Brevet Captain, May 15, 1901.	Enrolled, July 15, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 7th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 27, 1898; discharged, Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, 2d Battery, Dec. 11, 1883; Corporal, July 3, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 14, 1884; honorably discharged, Dec. 14, 1888; re-enlisted, June 30, 1889; Corporal, Dec. 17, 1889; Sergeant, March 22, 1890; returned to the ranks, June 27, 1891; First Sergeant, Oct. 27, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1894; First Lieutenant, May 29, 1896.	Pa.

Digitized by Google

John Francis O'Ryan, April 9, 1904.	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., March 12, 1897; transferred to 2d Battery, Nov. 22, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 6, 1900; First Lieutenant, April 9, 1904.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
Frank Brower Barrett, May 27, 1904.	.....	Second Lieutenant, 2d Battery, May 27, 1904.	N. J.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Albert Ferdinand Brugman, Dec. 24, 1895; Brevet Captain, May 15, 1901.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 2d Battery, Dec. 24, 1895.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THIRD BATTERY, LIGHT.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, 165-179 *Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn.*

Organized originally as Co. A, 1st Battalion, Light Artillery, August 15, 1864, and known also as the Howitzer Battery, 11th Brigade; in May, 1873, the battery was converted into a Gatling gun battery; in January, 1878, the designation was changed to Battery N; January 1, 1882, it was changed to 3d Battery. The battery was in service during the Railroad Labor riots, July, 1877, and Motormen's strike, Brooklyn, January, 1895. Armament, 12 Colt's automatic guns, caliber .30.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Henry S. Rasquin, May 22, 1882; Brevet Major, April 15, 1902.	.....	Private, Gatling Gun Battery, 11th Brigade, now 3d Battery, April 13, 1877; Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1879; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1881; Captain, May 22, 1882.	Ger.
First Lieutenants.			
George Edgar Laing, Oct. 22, 1898.	.....	Private, 3d Battery, April 1, 1884; Corporal, June 25, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 31, 1889; First Sergeant, Sept. 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 22, 1898.	N. Y.
Chauncey Matlock, Oct. 31, 1898.	Enrolled, July 19, 1898, and mustered in as Second Lieutenant, 4th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 27, 1898; discharged, Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, 3d Battery, Feb. 25, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 2, 1889; Sergeant, May 6, 1890; First Sergeant, April 11, 1892; discharged, July 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1898; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenants.			
Russell Wells Whitlatch, July 13, 1905.	.....	Private, 3d Battery, Sept. 24, 1895; Corporal, Feb. 8, 1897; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1898; First Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, July 13, 1905.	Cal.
George Henry Norfolk Hornby, July 13, 1905.	.....	Private, 3d Battery, Mar. 29, 1897; Corporal, Nov. 2, 1898; Sergeant, April 13, 1899; Second Lieutenant, July 13, 1905.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Crawford D. Beasley, Jan. 3, 1887.	.....	Private Co. A, 23d Regt., June 2, 1886; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 3d Battery, Jan. 3, 1887.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SIXTH BATTERY, LIGHT.

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

State Armory, 202-212 State Street, Binghamton.

Organized as Battery of Artillery, 28th Brigade, 6th Division, September 15, 1870. Designation changed to Battery L, December 8, 1877; designation changed to 6th Battery, December 17, 1881. Armament, four 3.2-inch breech-loading rifles and one Gatling gun. The battery in August, 1892, was on duty during the Switchmen's strike at Waverly.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
•Edwin Havens Tracy, July 6, 1905.	Seaman, U. S. Navy, Aug. 3, 1891, to Aug. 2, 1894.	Private, 6th Battery, April 25, 1890; Corporal, April 18, 1891; dropped, Sept. 25, 1891; Private, 6th Battery, Oct. 21, 1894; Corporal, Jan. 6, 1896; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 29, 1899; re-enlisted, same day, warrant as Sergeant continued; First Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1902; Captain, July 6, 1905.	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Second Lieutenant.			
John Henry Gross, June 10, 1881.	Private, 6th N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, Nov. 5, 1861; Corporal; discharged, Aug. 9, 1865.	Private, 6th Battery, March 19, 1880; Sergeant, June 7, 1881; Second Lieutenant, June 10, 1881.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY—(*Continued*).

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

Armory, Corner Sumner and Jefferson Avenues, Brooklyn.

This regiment was organized July 5, 1847; there were changes in the organization a few years later, again in April, 1859, and in 1860. It was disbanded May 7, 1898, except one battalion of four companies, which had volunteered to enter the United States service; and authority was given to reorganize it May 15, 1898. November 28, 1898, such portion of the regiment as had been organized was disbanded, and authority was given to re-establish the regiment, the battalion which was in the United States service forming the nucleus of the new organization. Companies L and M were organized March 11, 1899; February 8, 1900, it was constituted a regiment of heavy artillery and designated 13th Regiment of Heavy Artillery of the National Guard, New York. The regiment was in the service of the United States for three months from April 23, 1861, and was mustered out August 6, 1861; again from May 28 to September 12, 1862, and for the third time from June 20 to July 20, 1863, for thirty days; it was in the State service during the Draft riots in July and August, 1863; the Orange riots, July 12, 1871; the Railroad riots, July, 1877; the Switchmen's strike at Buffalo, August, 1892; the Quarantine disturbances at Fire Island, September, 1892, and the Motormen's strike at Brooklyn, January, 1895. The battalion which volunteered to enter the United States service as part of the 22d Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, in the war with Spain, was mustered into such service May 24, 1898, and was mustered out November 23, 1898.

The regiment has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color* engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel.			
David Elwell Austen, Nov. 25, 1899.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., N. Y. S. Militia, April 17, 1861, to June 3, 1861; Adjutant, 47th Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., June 17, 1863, to July 23, 1863.	Private (H), 7th Regt., Feb. 14, 1859; Lieutenant (I), 47th Regt., Nov. 4, 1862; Adjutant, 47th Regt., Aug. 10, 1863; Captain (I), March 14, 1864; Major, 47th Regt., Oct. 16, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 25, 1868; Colonel, May 9, 1868; Colonel, 13th Regt., July 13, 1877; supernumerary, Dec. 3, 1883; Colonel, 13th Regt., Jan. 5, 1888, with original rank; honorably discharged, April 22, 1895; Colonel, 13th Regt., Nov. 25, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
George D. Russell, May 11, 1899; Brevet Colonel, Dec. 19, 1904.	Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, 49th Regt., May 27, 1867; Corporal, June 22, 1874; discharged, June 30, 1875; Second Lieutenant (C), 32d Regt., Aug. 12, 1887; Captain, Oct. 12, 1888; Captain (C), 13th Regt., July 22, 1890, with original rank; Major, 13th Regt., Jan. 20, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 11, 1899.	Mass.
Majors.			
William Addison Turpin, Feb. 25, 1899.	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; First Sergeant, Aug. 11, 1890; First Lieutenant, March 5, 1891; resigned, May 4, 1892; First Lieutenant (B), 13th Regt., Aug. 31, 1893; Captain (I), Dec. 29, 1893; Major, 13th Regt., Feb. 25, 1899.	N. Y.
Charles O. Davis, July 6, 1899....	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private (A), 13th Regt., Oct. 6, 1880; Sergeant, Sept. 13, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1882; First Lieutenant, Jan. 21, 1884; Captain (D), Oct. 21, 1884; honorably discharged, Aug. 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant (C), 13th Regt., April 30, 1898; Captain (A), Feb. 4, 1899; Major, 13th Regt., July 6, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

James Thurston Ashley, March 2, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. H, 13th Regt., Nov. 14, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 19, 1888; Sergeant, June 18, 1891; transferred to Co. I, as Private, May 27, 1892, and warranted as Sergeant, with rank from June 18, 1891; honorably discharged, April 4, 1893; Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., Feb. 2, 1894; First Lieutenant (G), Dec. 17, 1894; supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; relieved, Nov. 28, 1898; Captain (G), 13th Regt., Feb. 4, 1899; Major, March 2, 1903.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
Thomas Robertson Fleming, Nov. 2, 1900.	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, 13th Regt., April 2, 1891; Corporal, June 13, 1892; Sergeant, June 27, 1894; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 28, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 2, 1900.	N. Y.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
James Fenimore Cooper, Jan. 30, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private (D), 13th Regt., May 14, 1880; Corporal Jan. 3, 1882; Sergeant, April 11, 1884; honorably discharged, Jan. 9, 1890; re-enlisted, Jan. 21, 1895; Second Lieutenant (D) May 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899.	N. Y.
Eugene Alexander Van Nest, May 24, 1901.	.....	Private (A), 13th Regt., Jan. 2, 1899; transferred to Co. C, April 9, 1900; Corporal, May 17, 1900; dropped, Jan. 22, 1901; taken up in Co. M, Feb. 26, 1901; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., May 24, 1901; resigned Feb. 10, 1903; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., March 20, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William Drexler Finke, April 6, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., June 5, 1901; Corporal, Jan. 17, 1902; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., April 6, 1903.	N. Y.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
William Kerby, Dec. 24, 1898, date of assignment; Brevet Major, Feb. 4, 1902.	.....	Musician, Co. K, 14th Regt., Aug. 15, 1873; transferred to Co. C, 23d Regt., Sept. 17, 1876; Second Lieutenant (E), 13th Regt., Oct. 27, 1880; First Lieutenant, June 17, 1881; Captain, May 22, 1885; supernumerary, May 17, 1892; assigned to duty as Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., Sept. 5, 1894; relieved from duty as Inspector of Rifle Practice, Aug. 13, 1895, and assigned to general duty with Regt.; relieved, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 21, 1898.	N. Y.
Battalion Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.			
Albert Lewis Conklin, Jr., Dec. 19, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., Oct. 17, 1889; Corporal, June 23, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 3, 1893; honorably discharged, Oct. 22, 1895; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Feb. 1, 1896; honorably discharged, May 16, 1898; reenlisted, March 1, 1900; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 13th Regt., March 5, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, Dec. 19, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Acting Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenant.			
William Henry Van Kleeck, Jr., Nov. 27, 1901, date of assignment.	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., April 3, 1883; Second Lieutenant (B), 13th Regt., June 25, 1894; Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., Nov. 11, 1895; supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; relieved Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., as Acting Battalion Quartermaster, Nov. 27, 1901.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
Thomas D. Croffut, May 24, 1900, date of assignment.	.....	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., Aug. 13, 1873; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 6, 1883; honorably discharged, Aug. 20, 1884; Second Lieutenant (B), 13th Regt., Feb. 3, 1896; supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; relieved, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., as Acting Battalion Quartermaster, May 24, 1900.	Conn.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
Eugene Lovenberg, May 18, 1903..	.....	Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Sept. 7, 1885; honorably discharged, Dec. 6, 1892; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., April 11, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 18, 1895; Sergeant, Feb. 9, 1897; honorably discharged, May 16, 1898; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Jan. 4, 1899; Sergeant, May 27, 1899; Commissary Sergeant, 13th Regt., Oct. 18, 1900; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 13th Regt., May 18, 1903.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
Washington Irving Taylor, June 1, 1900.	.....	Second Lieutenant (D), 13th Regt., Dec. 17, 1889; First Lieutenant (I), June 11, 1890; transferred to Co. E, Dec. 13, 1893; Captain, March 23, 1894; Inspector of Rifle Practice, July 27, 1897, with original rank; supernumerary, May 7, 1898; resigned, May 27, 1898; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 13th Regt., June 1, 1900.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
Lambert Bernard Becker, Sept. 20, 1900.	.....	Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., May 4, 1897; honorably discharged, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted, May 20, 1898; honorably discharged, Nov. 28, 1898; re-enlisted, Jan. 24, 1899; Sergeant, Sept. 25, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 13th Regt., Sept. 20, 1900.	Mass.
Surgeon—Major.			
Henry Pelouze de Forest, Jan. 17, 1900.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, 3d Division, 7th Army Corps, U. S. A., Sept. 1, 1898, to Feb. 1, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., Sept. 5, 1893; supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; relieved, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 13th Regt., Jan. 17, 1900.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
Arthur R. Jarrett, June 7, 1888; Brevet Major, Dec. 11, 1901.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., Nov. 7, 1871; honorably discharged, Oct. 13, 1879; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Feb. 2, 1883; Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., June 7, 1888.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

James Peter Warbasse, Jan. 17, 1900.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., Sept. 1, 1898, to Jan. 1, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., Jan. 17, 1900.	N. J.
Chaplain.			
William Caldwell Plunkett Rhoades, Jan. 31, 1900.	.....	Chaplain, 13th Regt., Jan. 31, 1900.....	N. Y.
Attached Officer—Major.			
George G. Cochran, Dec. 9, 1901, date of assignment.	.....	Second Lieutenant (I), 13th Regt., June 4, 1886; First Lieutenant, May 6, 1887; Captain, Jan. 16, 1888; Major, 13th Regt., Oct. 25, 1892; supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 9, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
George Washington Rodgers, June 6, 1893.	K	.....	Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Sept. 4, 1883; Corporal, Oct. 24, 1884; Sergeant, June 15, 1887; Second Lieutenant (K), 13th Regt., July 13, 1888; First Lieutenant, March 5, 1890; Captain, June 6, 1893; supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; Captain (K), 13th Regt., March 1, 1899; re-commissioned, May 12, 1903, with rank from June 6, 1893.	N. Y.
Sydney Grant, Sept. 23, 1895.....	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Aug. 2, 1881; Corporal, Oct. 3, 1882; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 17, 1885; honorably discharged, Nov. 22, 1888; re-enlisted, Nov. 22, 1888; Captain, Sept. 23, 1895; supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; relieved, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; Captain (D), Feb. 6, 1899; re-commissioned, May 12, 1903, with rank from Sept. 23, 1895.	Ill.
Frank C. Murphy, March 4, 1899.	C	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 13th Regt., July 28, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 2, 1886; reduced to ranks at own request, Nov., 1889; Sergeant, March 1, 1890; Second Lieutenant, June 4, 1894; First Lieutenant, April 13, 1896; Captain, March 4, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

George Henry Kemp, May 25, 1899.	L	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Aug. 6, 1885; Corporal, June 12, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1891; honorably discharged, Feb. 12, 1892; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., March 3, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1893; Captain (L), May 25, 1899.	Eng.
Henry Herbert Royce, Sept. 14, 1900.	I	.....	Private, 3d Battery, April 17, 1883; Corporal, April 17, 1884; Sergeant, Dec. 7, 1885; First Sergeant, April 5, 1887; First Lieutenant, July 15, 1889; honorably discharged, Aug. 15, 1898; Captain (I), 13th Regt., Sept. 14, 1900.	N. S.
Bryer Hamilton Pendry, April 23, 1902.	H	.....	Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., March 19, 1895; Corporal, Sept. 24, 1895; discharged by disbandment, May 16, 1898; Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., Dec. 13, 1898; transferred to Co. H, April 10, 1899; Sergeant, Oct. 27, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1900; Captain, April 23, 1902.	Can.
Edward James Reilly, Nov. 11, 1902.	F	.....	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., Dec. 26, 1890; transferred to Co. D, May 1, 1892; Corporal, May 21, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 13, 1892; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1893; supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; relieved, Dec. 15, 1898; assigned to duty with Co. D, 13th Regt., Jan. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant, Feb. 25, 1899; Captain (F), Nov. 11, 1902.	Eng.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
George William Johnston, May 17, 1904.	M	.....	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., April 2, 1892; dropped, Sept. 18, 1894; taken up, May 5, 1896; Corporal, April 12, 1898; discharged, May 16, 1898; Second Lieutenant (C), 147th Regt., Aug. 9, 1898; supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant (C), 13th Regt., Aug. 22, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 12, 1901; transferred to Co. M, Sept. 14, 1903; Captain, May 17, 1904.	Ky.
Jay Herbert Morgan, Mar. 21, 1905.	G	.....	Captain (G), 13th Regt., Mar. 21, 1905.....	N. Y.
George Stevenson Younie, May 4, 1905.	E	Private, Co. L, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, Oct. 1, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., April 26, 1898; Corporal, March 16, 1899; Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1899; First Sergeant, June 24, 1902; Second Lieutenant, June 30, 1903; First Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1903; Captain, May 4. 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

First Lieutenants.				
Theodore William Budelman, Sept. 9, 1895.	H	.....	Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., Aug. 31, 1883; Corporal, July 3, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1887; honorably discharged, Oct. 28, 1890; re-enlisted, Nov. 12, 1891; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1891; honorably discharged, Dec. 13, 1892; re-enlisted, July 3, 1894; First Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1894; First Lieutenant, Sept. 9, 1895; supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; relieved, Nov. 28, 1898; First Lieutenant (H), 13th Regt., Oct. 17, 1902; re-commissioned, May 12, 1903, with rank from Sept. 9, 1895.	N. J.
Charles Morgan Reid, Feb. 24, 1900.	L	First Sergeant, Co. D, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., April 14, 1892; transferred to Co. D, May 17, 1892; Corporal, June 27, 1894; Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1895; transferred to Co. L, Jan. 9, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1899; First Lieutenant, Feb. 24, 1900.	N. Y.
Edwin Gates Babcock, July 29, 1902.	F	.....	Private, Troop C, April 12, 1897; transferred to Troop CC, June 13, 1898; Lance Corporal, June 25, 1898; transferred to Troop C, Nov. 16, 1898; honorably discharged, Jan. 16, 1899; Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., Feb. 17, 1899; Corporal, March 16, 1899; Sergeant, March 1, 1900; First Sergeant, June 27, 1901; First Lieutenant, July 29, 1902.	N. Y.
Franklin Howard Rodgers, Nov. 28, 1902.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., Feb. 4, 1889; Corporal, June 4, 1891; Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1892; First Sergeant, April 14, 1896; honorably discharged, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted, Dec. 9, 1898; First Sergeant, March 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 28, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Robert Peebles Orr, Dec. 19, 1902.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Nov. 29, 1892; Corporal, March 13, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 24, 1894; First Sergeant, Oct. 19, 1897; honorably discharged, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted, May 24, 1898; discharged by disbandment, Nov. 28, 1898; re-enlisted, Dec. 13, 1898; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 9, 1902; First Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1902.	Ire.
Thomas James Frank, June 30, 1903.	G	.....	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., Jan. 16, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 10, 1890; Sergeant, June 4, 1891; full and honorable discharge, Jan. 23, 1894; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Nov. 12, 1895; Corporal, Dec. 4, 1897; discharged by disbandment, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted, May 20, 1898; discharged by disbandment, Nov. 28, 1898; re-enlisted, Jan. 4, 1899; Sergeant, Feb. 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant (G), 13th Regt., Nov. 2, 1900; First Lieutenant, June 30, 1903.	Fla.
Frederick Edward Kimber, June 30, 1903.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 13th Regt., Nov. 15, 1897; Corporal, April 27, 1899; Sergeant, April 30, 1901; First Lieutenant, June 30, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Francis Charles Eugene von Sternberg, Dec. 12, 1903.	C	.....	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Nov. 15, 1888; transferred to Co. G, 13th Regt., March 26, 1891; honorably discharged, Feb. 6, 1894; re-enlisted, April 29, 1897; discharged, May 16, 1898; Second Lieutenant (C), 13th Regt., Feb. 20, 1902; First Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1903.	Ky.
Frank Dean, Dec. 28, 1903.....	E	.....	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., Jan. 3, 1895; Corporal, Nov. 23, 1897; discharged, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted, May 31, 1898; discharged, Nov. 28, 1898; re-enlisted, Nov. 29, 1898; Corporal, Feb. 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, (A), 13th Regt., Aug. 15, 1900; First Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1903; resigned. Nov. 10, 1905; First Lieutenant (E), 13th Regt., Nov. 29, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
James Andrew Buck, Feb. 9, 1904.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., Sept. 17, 1900; Corporal, Feb. 4, 1901; Second Lieutenant (I), 13th Regt., May 9, 1902; First Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1904.	Mass.
Richard Evan Brown, Nov. 7, 1904.	M	.....	Private, Co. M, 13th Regt., Oct. 18, 1900; Corporal, June 3, 1901; Sergeant, Jan. 28, 1902; Second Lieutenant (M), 13th Regt., Dec. 19, 1902; First Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1904.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
Harry Elonzo Carrington, May 23, 1902.	L	.....	Second Lieutenant (L), 13th Regt., May 23, 1902.	Penn.
Louis Von Hasslacher, Jan. 26, 1903.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., Dec. 13, 1898; Corporal, Nov. 16, 1900; Sergeant, June 10, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 26, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT, HEAVY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Harry McIndoe Wright, March 2, 1903.	D	.....	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., May 7, 1894; transferred to Co. D, 13th Regt., Jan. 8, 1895; Corporal, Oct. 8, 1895; discharged, May 16, 1898; Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., May 24, 1898; discharged, Nov. 28, 1898; Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Dec. 16, 1898; Sergeant, April 10, 1899; First Sergeant, June 24, 1902; Second Lieutenant, March 2, 1903.	Ire.
George Upfold Gates, April 13, 1903.	H	.....	Private, Co. E, 171st Regt., May 9, 1898; Corporal, Oct. 7, 1898; discharged, Jan. 14, 1899; Private, Co. H, 13th Regt., Sept. 20, 1900; Corporal, May 28, 1901; Sergeant, Nov. 19, 1901; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1903.	N. Y.
Edgar Hiram Adams, Dec. 28, 1903.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., May 11, 1892; Corporal, Jan. 15, 1894; honorably discharged, June 1, 1897; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Jan. 4, 1899; Sergeant, March 27, 1899; First Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1903.	Vt.
Alexander Rowand Gage, April 9, 1904.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 13th Regt., Feb. 6, 1899; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1900; Sergeant, Nov. 26, 1901; Second Lieutenant (C), 13th Regt., April 9, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

John Curtin, May 17, 1904.....	B	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 13th Regt., Jan. 7, 1896; Corporal, April 12, 1898; returned to ranks at own request, Feb. 20, 1899; transferred to Co. L, Feb. 27, 1899; dropped, Sept. 25, 1899; taken up in Co. B, 13th Regt., April 9, 1901; Corporal, June 11, 1901; Sergeant, April 14, 1903; Second Lieutenant (B), 13th Regt., May 17, 1904.	N. Y.
Thorne Willis Jackson, May 17, 1904.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., Feb. 17, 1899; Corporal, May 9, 1903; Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1903; Second Lieutenant (F), 13th Regt., May 17, 1904.	N. Y.
Julius Robert von Sternberg, May 17, 1904.	I	.....	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Nov. 15, 1888; transferred to Co. G, 13th Regt., March 26, 1891; Corporal, Feb. 9, 1893; discharged, Feb. 6, 1894; Second Lieutenant (I), 13th Regt., May 17, 1904.	N. Y.
Harry Herman, Dec. 15, 1904....	M	.....	Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., May 28, 1901; transferred to Co. M, Dec. 18, 1901; Corporal, April 8, 1902; Sergeant, April 7, 1903; First Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1903; Second Lieutenant (M), 13th Regt., Dec. 15, 1904.	N. Y.
John Colin Gray, May 4, 1905...	E	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 19, 1900; transferred to Co. E, 13th Regt., May 2, 1905; Second Lieutenant (E), 13th Regt., May 4, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY.

FIRST REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, Binghamton.

By General Orders 10, Adjutant-General's Office, the 1st Regiment and 4th Battalion were disbanded on May 1st, 1905, and the 5th, 10th, 24th, 33d, 3d, 20th, 28th, 44th, 27th, 31st, 39th and 40th Separate Companies organized as the 1st Regiment, and designated respectively as companies L, E, I, F, G, H, A, B, K, M, C and D of that organization.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Spanish-American War, 1898; Hawaii, 1898.

On the State Color.—Buffalo, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel. Charles H. Hitchcock, April 26, 1905.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Co. May 30, 1882; First Sergeant, July 10, 1883; Second Lieutenant, April 19, 1889; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1893; Captain, Oct. 1, 1897; Major, 1st Regt., March 17, 1899; supernumerary, May 1, 1905; Colonel, 1st Regt., May 1, 1905 with rank from April 26, 1905.	N. Y.
Lieutenant-Colonel. James Starbuck Boyer, April 26, 1905.	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; Major, Feb. 2, 1899; discharged, March 25, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 35th Battalion (39th Separate Company), March 29, 1881; Corporal, April 9, 1883; Sergeant, June 7, 1884; First Lieutenant April 13, 1888; Captain, March 21, 1893; Major, 4th Battalion, Nov. 9, 1899; supernumerary, May 1, 1905; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Regt., May 1, 1905, with rank from April 26, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Majors.			
Ames Everett McIntyre, May 12, 1903.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Co., March 8, 1878; dropped, June 14, 1880; First Lieutenant, 24th Separate Co., March 17, 1887; Captain, Nov. 24, 1890; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1904; Major, 1st Regt., May 12, 1903, supernumerary, May 1, 1905; Major, 1st Regt., May 1, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
Henry Jared Cookingham, Jr., April 26, 1905.	Sergeant Co. E, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.	Private, 44th Separate Co., June 4, 1896; Corporal, Feb. 2, 1898; Sergeant, April 29, 1899; Captain, June 16, 1899; Major, 1st Regt., April 26, 1905; Aide-de-Camp, to the Governor, Jan. 2, 1905.	N. Y.
John Nelson Carlisle, April 26, 1905.	.....	Private, 39th Separate Co., Nov. 8, 1883; Corporal, Oct. 6, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 21, 1888; First Sergeant, March 25, 1890; discharged, Dec. 30, 1891; Captain, 39th Separate Co., Jan. 17, 1902; Major 1st Regt., April 26, 1905.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
Lewis Seymour, May 22, 1905.....	Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols, May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Co., April 8, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regt., May 2, 1899; supernumerary and assigned to duty with 1st Regt., May 1, 1905; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 1st Regt., May 22, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	BORN.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
John Philip Gomph, June 15, 1905.	Corporal, Co. E, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1898.	Private, 44th Separate Co., May 29, 1896; Lance Corporal, Feb. 15, 1898; Sergeant, April 29, 1899; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sept. 20, 1899; dropped, April 3, 1900; taken up, Jan. 8, 1901; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 4th Battalion, Sept. 10, 1901; returned to ranks and assigned to 44th Separate Co., April 30, 1905; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regt., June 15, 1905.	N. Y.
Jennings Cropper Wise, June 19, 1905.	Second Lieutenant, U. S. Army, Oct. 28, 1902, to Jan. 1, 1905.	First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regt., June 19, 1905.	Va.
Frank Christian Hock, June 21, 1905.	.....	Private, 24th Separate Co., Jan. 26, 1900; Corporal, May 29, 1901; honorably discharged, Jan. 27, 1905; re-enlisted, same date, warrant continued; Sergeant, March 18, 1905; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regt., June 21, 1905.	N. Y.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
Edward Evan Powell, May 1, 1905.	.....	Private, 20th Separate Co., June 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., June 6, 1902; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, May 1, 1905.	Wales.

Digitized by Google

Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
Edward Joseph Maher, May 26, 1899.	.....	Private, 44th Separate Co., Sept. 27, 1887; discharged, Feb. 4, 1893; re-enlisted, April 24, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, June 18, 1896; transferred to 144th Separate Co., June 10, 1898; transferred to 44th Separate Co., as Private, Feb. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, 4th Battalion, May 26, 1899; as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., May 5, 1905, with original rank.	Ire.
Clarence Thomas Wright, June 1, 1905.	Corporal, Co. M, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898; Sergeant, Oct. 1, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 39th Separate Co., Feb. 13, 1896; transferred to Co. M, 71st Regt., April 30, 1898; transferred to 39th Separate Co., Feb. 28, 1899; Sergeant, June 19, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 11, 1900; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1902; resigned, Sept. 16, 1904; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., June 1, 1905.	N. Y.
Wilkin Coleman, July 18, 1905...	.....	Private, 24th Separate Co., July 18, 1904; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., July 18, 1905.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
Charles Willis Yeomans, May 1, 1905.	Private, Co. H, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Co., March 31, 1898; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 1st Regt., Feb. 28, 1900; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, May 1, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
Charles Robert Seymour, May 1, 1905.	.....	Private, 20th Separate Co., Nov. 29, 1888; Corporal; transferred to 120th Separate Co., May 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 9, 1898; supernumerary, Feb. 24, 1899; assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon, 20th Separate Co., March 31, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 1st Regt., Feb. 5, 1903, with rank from June 9, 1898; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 1st Regt., May 1, 1905.	N. Y.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
Nathaniel B. S. Peckham, May 1, 1905.	.....	Private, 44th Separate Co., Dec. 7, 1888; Corporal, June 1, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 28, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 22, 1897; reenlisted, Nov. 22, 1897, warrant as Sergeant continued; Captain, 144th Separate Co., June 7, 1898; supernumerary, Feb. 24, 1899; assigned to duty as Acting Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 4th Battalion, March 20, 1901; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 1st Regt., May 1, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Surgeon—Major.			
Daniel Swift Burr, May 2, 1899...	Enrolled, June 30, 1898, and mustered in as Major and Surgeon, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898; discharged, April 15, 1899.	Surgeon, 28th Brigade, Oct. 15, 1875; discharged, Dec. 8, 1877; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 20th Separate Co., May 31, 1883; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 17th Battalion, April 21, 1898; supernumerary, March 15, 1899; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 1st Regt., May 2, 1899; supernumerary, May 1, 1905; Surgeon, 1st Regt., of the grade of Major, May 5, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
Maurice Cavileer Ashley, May 9, 1899.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 24th Separate Co., May 22, 1888; dropped, March 18, 1890; taken up, June 26, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Jan. 24, 1895; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 1st Regt., May 9, 1899; supernumerary, May 1, 1905; Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt., of the grade of Captain, May 5, 1905, with original rank.	N. J.
Daniel Chauncey Dye, May 26, 1899.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., Nov. 14, 1898, to Feb. 24, 1899.	Private, 44th Separate Company, May 8, 1888; Corporal, Dec. 19, 1889; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 4th Battalion, May 26, 1899; supernumerary, May 1, 1905; Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt., of the grade of Captain, May 5, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
Chaplain.			
Charles McCaffrey, May 1, 1905; date of assignment.	.....	Chaplain, 10th Battalion, Dec. 14, 1903; supernumerary, and assigned to duty with the 1st Regt., May 1, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893.	E	See 10th Separate Company...	See 10th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James Francis Sheehan, April 28, 1898.	L	See 5th Separate Company ...	See 5th Separate Company.....	Ire.
Charles Shaver Horsburgh, April 28, 1898.	A	See 28th Separate Company...	See 28th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Albert John Miller, April 14, 1899.	K	.....	See 27th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Harry Preston Worthing, June 23, 1899.	H	See 20th Separate Company...	See 20th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Joseph C. Howland, Sept. 28, 1900.	D	See 40th Separate Company...	See 40th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Wilbur Eddy, May 24, 1901.....	M	See 31st Separate Company...	See 31st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Abraham Lincoln Decker, Sept. 10, 1903.	I	See 24th Separate Company...	See 24th Separate Company.....	N. Y
Arthur Walker Pickard, May 24, 1905.	B	See 44th Separate Company...	See 44th Separate Company.....	Eng.
Marcus Herrick Rice, May 27, 1905.	C	.....	See 39th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Ray Coolidge Launt, Dec. 4, 1905.	F	See 33d Separate Company....	See 33d Separate Company	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.				
George Justin Winslow, July 5. 1898.	A	See 28th Separate Company ...	See 28th Separate Company.	N. Y.
Charles Napoleon Hinman, Nov. 3, 1899.	H	See 20th Separate Company...	See 20th Separate Company.	N. Y.
William Jones Wilkes, Dec. 29, 1899.	E	See 10th Separate Company. ..	See 10th Separate Company.	N. Y.
Fred Marshall Henry Jackson, Feb. 23, 1900.	G	See 3d Separate Company	See 3d Separate Company	N. Y.
Henry Lamppin Salladin, Dec. 7, 1900, date of assignment.	A	.....	See 28th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Thorndyke Huntington, March 13, 1903.	K	See 27th Separate Company. ..	See 27th Separate Company	N. Y.
Arthur Mower Wright, May 19, 1903.	M	See 31st Separate Company ...	See 31st Separate Company.	N. Y.
Hermon James Donavin, May 22, 1903.	D	See 40th Separate Company. ..	See 40th Separate Company.	N. Y.
Jeremiah Edward Barnes, Jan. 13, 1904.	I	See 24th Separate Company. ..	See 24th Separate Company.	N. Y.
Louis Henry Dangel, Sept. 28, 1905.	C	.....	See 39th Separate Company.	N. Y.
Tenney Reed Hyde, May 15, 1905.	L	See 5th Separate Company. ...	See 5th Separate Company.	Ill.
William Leo Foley, June 29, 1905.	B	See 44th Separate Company. ..	See 44th Separate Company.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Second Lieutenants.				
Frank Orrin Rollins, June 1, 1900.	G	See 3d Separate Company	See 3d Separate Company	N. Y.
Edward Madden Decker, Feb. 22, 1901.	I	See 24th Separate Company...	See 24th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James Sanford Angus, May 1, 1902.	E	.....	See 10th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Harold Webster Laurence, Jan. 18, 1904.	K	.....	See 27th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Fred Genereux, July 15, 1904....	D	.....	See 40th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Lewis B. Merselis, Mar. 2, 1905..	H	See 20th Separate Company...	See 20th Separate Company.....	Pa
Harry Thomas Blythe, June 2, 1905.	L	See 5th Separate Company....	See 5th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James Wilson Lamb, Sept. 26, 1905.	B	See 44th Separate Company...	See 44th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Regiment.				
Captain.				
Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1899, date of assignment.	L	.....	See 5th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

First Lieutenants.				
John W. Benton, March 8, 1894, date of assignment.	D	.....	See 40th Separate Company.	N. Y.
Moses Ashby Stivers, Aug. 10, 1900.	I	.....	See 24th Separate Company.	N. Y.
Andrew James Dick, April 16, 1902	C	.....	See 39th Separate Company	N. Y.
Julius Frederick Wingenbach, Feb. 16, 1903.	A	.....	See 28th Separate Company.	Ger.
Rowland Clark Irving, April 13, 1903.	H	.....	See 20th Separate Company.	N. Y.
Adelbert Chittenden Douglass, June 1, 1903.	M	.....	See 31st Separate Company	N. Y.
Stacy Dwight Williamson, June 8, 1903.	K	.....	See 27th Separate Company	N. Y.
William Johnston Cranston, March 17, 1904.	F	.....	See 33d Separate Company	N. Y.
Edward Jenkins Parish, May 31, 1905.	G	.....	See 3d Separate Company	N. Y.
William Henry Beattie, Sept. 22, 1905.	B	.....	See 44th Separate Company	N. Y

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SECOND REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, Corner River and Ferry Streets, Troy.

April 27, 1898, the Governor directed the commanding officer of the Third Brigade to organize two regiments of such portions of his command as desired to volunteer for service in the United States Volunteer Army. The Second Regiment was composed of the 6th, 7th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 21st, 22d, 31st, 32d, 36th, 37th and 46th Separate Companies, the companies being designated as A, B, I, C, K, D, L, G, M, E, F and H, respectively. It entered the service of the United States, May 16 and 17, 1898, and was mustered out of such service: Companies A, B, C and D on Oct. 25, Co. M on Oct. 26, Co. L. on Oct. 27, Co. I on Oct. 28, Co. K on Oct. 29, Cos. E and F on Oct. 31, Cos. G and H on Nov. 1, and the field and staff on Oct. 31, 1898. On its re-entry into the State service it was, on Nov. 19, 1898, continued as a twelve-company regiment, composed as in the volunteer service as stated above. The 31st Separate Company was detached from this regiment on Nov. 9, 1900, and assigned to the 4th Battalion. The 19th Separate Company was organized Nov. 9, 1900, at Gloversville, N. Y., and assigned to this regiment as Co. G.

The Regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Albany, 1901; Hudson Valley, 1902.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel. James Westcott Lester, Dec. 11, 1903.	Major, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 22d Separate Co., Nov. 25, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 24, 1885; Captain, Jan. 15, 1892; Major, 14th Battalion, March 29, 1898; Major, 2d Regt., Nov. 18, 1898, with original rank; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 31, 1899; Colonel, Dec. 11, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Merrill M. Dunspaugh, Dec. 23, 1903.	Captain 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 21st Separate Co., March 1, 1877; Corporal, Oct., 1879; First Sergeant, Sept., 1881; discharged, Feb. 21, 1883; Private, March 1, 1883; First Sergeant, April 16, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 13, 1884; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1888; Captain, April 15, 1898; Major, 2d Regt., Dec. 2, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 3, 1902; Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 23, 1903.	N. Y.
Majors.			
Loyal Lensey Davis, May 19, 1899.	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.	Private, 18th Separate Co., March 26, 1886; Corporal, Feb. 20, 1888; First Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1889; Captain, March 28, 1892; Major, 2d Regt., May 19, 1899.	N. Y.
James Madison Andrews, Feb. 8, 1901.	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, June 15, 1886; Second Lieutenant, 5th U. S. Cavalry, 1890; resigned, Nov. 9, 1892; Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 36th Separate Co., Nov. 1, 1895; Captain, April 28, 1898; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901; Major, 2d Regt., Feb. 8, 1901.	N. Y.
Thomas Wallace Hislop, June 30, 1904.	Corporal, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, May 23, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Co., May 7, 1883; Corporal, Dec. 1, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 29, 1890; Second Lieutenant, July 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1894; First Lieutenant, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 13th Battalion, April 12, 1898, with original rank; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898; as Commissary of Subsistence, Feb. 16, 1904, with original rank; Major, June 30, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
James Joseph Phelan, Nov. 11, 1898.	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Dec. 27, 1898.	Private, 21st Separate Co., Jan. 23, 1890; Corporal, May 9, 1892; Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1893; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, 13th Battalion, April 5, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 2d Regt., Nov. 11, 1898.	N. Y.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
Frank Joseph Yendley, May 16, 1898.	.....	Private, 37th Separate Co., Dec. 7, 1891; Corporal, June 29, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 16, 1895; transferred to 137th Separate Company, May 14, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 16, 1898; supernumerary, Nov. 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt., Nov. 30, 1900; recommissioned, May 12, 1903, with rank from May 16, 1898.	N. Y.
Clifford Myram Marsh, July 24, 1903.	.....	Private, 118th Separate Co., May 14, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 16, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 18th Separate Co., Sept. 8, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt., July 24, 1903.	Conn.

Digitized by Google

Daniel Francis Nial, Nov. 12, 1903.	Sergeant, Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 21st Separate Co., March 22, 1890; dropped, Nov. 19, 1891; taken up, Feb. 12, 1892; Corporal, April 3, 1894; honorably discharged, May 4, 1896; re-enlisted, April 30, 1896; warrant continued; Sergeant, April 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant, March 31, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1903; as Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt., Mar. 31, 1905, with original rank.	Pa.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
George Marshall Alden, Nov. 25, 1898.	Captain and Quartermaster, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Co., March 16, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, 13th Battalion, April 12, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.	N. Y.
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
Melville Day Dickinson, March 16, 1893.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 12th Separate Co., March 16, 1893; supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with the 12th Separate Company, July 17, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Aug. 9, 1904, with original rank.	N. Y.
William Edward Walker, Sept. 15, 1899.	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. E, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.	Private, 36th Separate Co., Jan. 19, 1897; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Sept. 15, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Louis Edgar Potter, Feb. 1, 1900.	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.	Private, 32d Separate Co., Dec. 3, 1888; dropped Feb. 23, 1891; taken up, Feb. 22, 1892; Corporal, May 1, 1894; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1895; re-enlisted, Feb. 1, 1895; honorably discharged, Nov. 4, 1896; re-enlisted, Nov. 16, 1896; Sergeant, April 17, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1897; First Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1900; as Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Oct. 22, 1900, with original rank.	Vt.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
George Woodbridge Sturtevant, July 20, 1904.	Sergeant, Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 21st Separate Co., April 16, 1888; dropped, Feb. 16, 1892; taken up, Sept. 12, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 5, 1895; Sergeant, April 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt., April 20, 1899; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, July 20, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
Frederick Martin Waterbury, May 17, 1898.	.....	Private, 22d Separate Co., Feb. 5, 1891; Corporal, May 13, 1892; Sergeant, Sept. 6, 1895; Second Lieutenant, May 8, 1896; Captain, 122d Separate Co., May 17, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 9, 1898; assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., Nov. 15, 1900; relieved, April 17, 1901; assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., June 19, 1901; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., April 26, 1904, with rank from May 17, 1898.	N. Y.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Surgeon—Major.			
David Walker Houston, Nov. 25, 1898.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 21st Separate Co., April 20, 1892; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 13th Battalion, April 2, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.	Can.
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
George Winsor Bates, April 15, 1898.	.....	Served in Co. E, 2d Regt., Mass. Militia, from 1868 to 1871; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 36th Separate Co., N. G., N. Y., March 31, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 15th Battalion, April 15, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., Dec. 6, 1898, with original rank.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Thomas Gordon Dickson, Aug. 24, 1904.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 6th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 11, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 12, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, 6th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 27, 1904, with original rank; Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., of the grade of Captain, Aug. 24, 1904.	N. Y.
Chaplain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Darwin E. Vunk, Sept. 3, 1888.	H	See 46th Separate Co.....	See 46th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
John Knickerbacker Walbridge, June 30, 1899.	L	See 22d Separate Co.....	See 22d Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Selden Whitney Mott, July 14, 1899.	K	See 18th Separate Co.....	See 18th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Otis Alonzo Dennis, Aug. 9, 1899	I	.....	See 9th Separate Co.....	Conn.
Asa Bassett Peake, Nov. 23, 1900	G	.....	See 19th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Walter Abbott Wood, Jr., Feb. 15, 1901.	M	See 32d Separate Co.....	See 32d Separate Co.....	N. Y.
William Miller Purman, Dec. 6, 1901.	E	See 36th Separate Co.....	See 36th Separate Co.....	Pa.
John McGaffin, July 17, 1903....	B	See 7th Separate Co.....	See 7th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Walter Herbert Cluett, May 26, 1904.	A	See 6th Separate Co.....	See 6th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
William Leland Thompson, July 25, 1904.	C	See 12th Separate Co.....	See 12th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
George William Crippen, Oct. 6, 1904.	F	See 37th Separate Co.....	See 37th Separate Co.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born
First Lieutenants.				
George Hughes, April 18, 1892...	H	See 46th Separate Co.....	See 46th Separate Co.....	Ire.
Daniel John Hogan, Sept. 22, 1899.	K	See 18th Separate Co.....	See 18th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Alanson Douglas Bartholomew, Jan. 26, 1900.	I	See 9th Separate Co.....	See 9th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
John McQuade, Jan. 10, 1902....	G	.....	See 19th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Andrew Thomas McLean, April 4, 1902.	M	See 32d Separate Co.....	See 32d Separate Co.....	Ire.
Charles Parker Marlette, Nov. 29, 1902.	E	.....	See 36th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Frank McElroy Hay, Sept. 21, 1903.	B	See 7th Separate Co.....	See 7th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Harry Felix Thomas, May 20, 1904.	L	See 22d Separate Co.....	See 22d Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Ransom Hooker Gillet, June 8, 1904.	A	See 6th Separate Co.....	See 6th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
John Joseph Givney, Aug. 10, 1904.	C	See 12th Separate Co.....	See 12th Separate Co.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Albert Wells, Dec. 9, 1904.....	F	See 37th Separate Co.....	See 37th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Francis DeForest Kemp, May 19, 1905.	D	.....	See 21st Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
Clarence Edgar Holden, March 22, 1901.	I	.....	See 9th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Van Benscotten Wheaton, March 29, 1901.	H	.....	See 46th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
George Edwin Hartwell, May 9, 1902.	G	.....	See 19th Separate Co.....	Mass.
Edward Williams, Jr., May 1, 1903.	E	See 36th Separate Co.....	See 36th Separate Co.....	Eng.
Robert Stewart Hall, Jr., Sept. 21, 1903.	K	See 18th Separate Co.....	See 18th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Thomas James Connery, June 16, 1904.	B	See 7th Separate Co.....	See 7th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Porter Scott Oakley, July 5, 1904	A	See 6th Separate Co.....	See 6th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
George Thomas Roddy, Aug. 23, 1904.	C	See 12th Separate Co.....	See 12th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Jesse Scott Button, Dec. 29, 1904.	F	See 37th Separate Co.....	See 37th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Everett Eugene Pateman, May 25, 1905.	D	See 21st Separate Co.....	See 21st Separate Co.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies Composing the Regiment—				
First Lieutenants.				
Horace M. Hicks, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.	H	.....	See 46th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Charles Chauncey Duryee, Jan. 14, 1901, date of assignment.	F	.....	See 37th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Waldo Henry Sanford, Dec. 11, 1901.	L	.....	See 22d Separate Co.....	N. Y.
William Clark Wood, Oct. 11, 1902.	G	.....	See 19th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
George Henry Furbeck, Feb. 3, 1904.	B	.....	See 7th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Thomas Goldsmith Wright, Aug. 17, 1904.	D	.....	See 21st Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Pierce James O'Brien, Aug. 19, 1904.	C	See 12th Separate Co.....	See 12th Separate Co.....	N. Y.
Harry Ogden Fairweather, Aug. 31, 1904.	A	.....	See 6th Separate Co.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Park Avenue and Sixty-seventh Street, New York City.

Companies A, B, C and D were organized during the excitement created by the firing of British at American vessels off Sandy Hook in April, 1806, as the first, second, third and fourth companies, and June 25th they were officially recognized by the State as part of the uniformed militia of the State, and attached to the battalion of artillery commanded by Major Andrew Sitcher. April 5, 1807, the battalion, in the organization of the 3d Regt. of New York Artillery, became its 2d Battalion. When war with England became imminent in 1807, these four companies, with other volunteers, were temporarily organized as a regiment, commanded by Colonel Peter Curtenius, and remained thus detached until April 20, 1809. In 1812 the 3d became the 11th Regt. of Artillery, the four companies remaining the 2d Battalion. Aug. 25, 1824, the battalion was named "Battalion of National Guards" (its distinctive name until, in 1862, the Legislature appropriated it for the uniformed militia), and in December, 1824, the fifth company was organized and Captain Stevens' company of the 11th New York Artillery transferred to it as the sixth company. In January, 1825, the battalion was transferred to the 2d New York Artillery. Oct. 1, 1825, the battalion was detached and organized as a separate and independent battalion, and during the month the seventh company was organized. May 4, 1826, the organization of the eighth company was completed, and May 6th the battalion was organized into a regiment, the 27th Artillery. April 17, 1838, a troop of cavalry was admitted to the regiment, which, in 1861, became the ninth company. In 1843 the State furnished the regiment with arms, it having heretofore provided them itself. July 27th the designation of the regiment was changed to 7th Regt. In April, 1849, an engineer corps was organized, which, in 1861, became the tenth company. The regiment was frequently ordered to hold itself ready for service, and did active service for the United States, the State and New York city, as follows: In United States service from Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, 1812; from Sept. 2 to Dec. 2, 1814; from April 19 to June 3, 1861; from May 26 to Dec. 5, 1862; from June 17 to July 21, 1863. In support of State or municipal authority: Execution of James Reynolds, Nov. 19, 1825; at the Election riots, April 10, 1834; Abolition riot, July 11 to 12, 1834; Great conflagration in New York city, Dec. 17, 1835; Stevedore riot, Feb. 24, 1836; Flour riots, Feb. 6 and March 6, 1837; Anti-rent war, Dec. 9 to 10, 1839; Croton water riot, April 22 to 23, 1840; fire in New York city, July 19 to 21, 1845; Astor Place riot, May 10, 12 and 14, 1849; Police riot, June 16, 1857; Dead Rabbit riot, July 5, 1857; Quarantine war, Jan. 3, 1859; preserving order at camp of Spinola Brigade, Sept. 12 to 19, 1862; Draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, July, 1871; Labor riots, July, 1877; Motormen's strike, Brooklyn, January, 1895; and at strike, Croton Dam, April, 1900.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Colonel.			
Daniel Appleton, July 18, 1889; Brevet Brigadier-General, Mar. 29, 1900.	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 31, 1871; Corporal, April 8, 1873; Sergeant, Nov. 7, 1873; First Sergeant, March 9, 1875; Second Lieutenant, May 23, 1876; Captain, Jan. 13, 1879; Colonel, 7th Regt., July 18, 1889.	N. Y.
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
William Halsted Kipp, Sept. 14, 1895; Brevet Colonel, April 13, 1900.	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt.. N. Y. S. Militia, April 19 to June 3, 1861; Corporal and Sergeant, May 26 to Sept. 5, 1862; Second Lieutenant, June 17 to July 21, 1863.	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., Oct. 21, 1857; Corporal, May 29, 1862; Sergeant, July 4, 1862; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1862; First Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1863; Adjutant. 7th Regt., June 30, 1866; Captain (D), 7th Regt., Oct. 8, 1866; Major, 7th Regt., May 10, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, Sept. 14, 1895.	N. Y.
Majors.			
Charles Edward Lydecker, April 11, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., April 13, 1874; Corporal, Feb. 14, 1881; First Sergeant, Sept. 11, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1884; Captain, Nov. 21, 1888; Brevet Major, April 13, 1900; Major, 7th Regt., April 11, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Willard Clinton Fisk, Oct. 30, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., March 24, 1874; transferred to Co. A, Nov. 25, 1876; Sergeant, March 31, 1879; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1881; First Lieutenant, May 29, 1882; Adjutant, 7th Regt., with original rank, Sept. 24, 1889; Captain (D), Dec. 29, 1890; Brevet Major, April 13, 1900; Major, 7th Regt., Oct. 30, 1901.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
De Witt Clinton Falls, June 2, 1899.	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Jan. 27, 1886; Corporal, June 10, 1889. Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., Oct. 26, 1894; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 5, 1895; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, June 2, 1899.	N. Y.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
Charles Otto Toussaint, Sept. 15, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 17, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 22, 1886; Sergeant, June 10, 1891; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., April 26, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, Sept. 15, 1898.	N. Y.
William Francisco Wall, July 15, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., May 24, 1889; dropped, May 28, 1892; taken up, July 5, 1892; Corporal, July 6, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 16, 1897; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., Oct. 20, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 7th Regt., July 15, 1902.	N. Y.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
Walter Grinnell Schuyler, May 22, 1896; Brevet Major, April 13, 1900.	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 4, 1871; Corporal, April 3, 1876; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 7, 1878; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 7th Regt., July 31, 1885; Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 31, 1894, with original rank; Captain, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States, or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
William Henry Folsom, July 22, 1895; Brevet Captain, Dec. 6, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Nov. 5, 1877; Corporal, Feb. 7, 1882; Sergeant, March 3, 1887; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., July 1, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 22, 1895.	N. Y.
John Thomas Fischer, July 22, 1895.	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 18, 1886; dropped, Aug. 1, 1889; taken up, June 18, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 7th Regt., Nov. 30, 1892; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 22, 1895.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
James Weston Myers, April 2, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 22, 1883; dropped, June 21, 1888; taken up, Nov. 9, 1888; Corporal, Sept. 24, 1889; Commissary Sergeant, 7th Regt., July 1, 1893; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1895; Captain, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
William H. Palmer, May 1, 1883; Brevet Major, Dec. 31, 1900.	Acting Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, Oct. 15, 1864; honorably discharged, Oct. 15, 1865.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Nov. 9, 1875; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1879; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1879; First Lieutenant, Dec. 15, 1882; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, May 1, 1883.	Mass.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
Henry Anthon Bostwick, Feb. 21, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 19, 1885; transferred to Co. I, Oct. 4, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 7th Regt., Dec. 13, 1895; Battalion Sergeant-Major, April 29, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Feb. 21, 1901.	N. Y.
Surgeon—Major.			
Christopher John Colles, Aug. 28, 1899.	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 17, 1884; honorably discharged, Jan. 5, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 7th Regt., June 1, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Aug. 28, 1899.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
John Henry Huddleston, Nov. 6, 1895.	.....	Private, Co. A 7th Regt., March 16, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 7th Regt., Nov 6, 1895.	N. Y.
Henry Harlow Brooks, April 21, 1900.	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 1, 1896; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 7th Regt., April 21, 1900.	Minn.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Chaplain. William Edgar McCord, Aug. 30, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Sept. 29, 1890; dropped, May 30, 1891; taken up, Oct. 6, 1893; dropped, May 29, 1896; taken up, Aug. 21, 1896; dropped, April 22, 1898; taken up, May 16, 1898; dropped, Oct. 10, 1898; taken up, Jan. 24, 1899; dropped, May 16, 1899; taken up, May 24, 1899; Chaplain, 7th Regt., Aug. 30, 1901.	Ill.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Robert McLean, April 16, 1895...	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 13, 1880; Corporal, Oct. 15, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1884; First Sergeant, Dec. 2, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1888; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1891; Captain, April 16, 1895.	Eng.
James Everett Schuyler, May 17, 1897; Brevet Major, March 18, 1904.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 7, 1878; Corporal, May 1, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1886; First Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 15, 1891; Captain, May 17, 1897.	N. Y.
William James Underwood, Oct. 12, 1897; Brevet Major, Dec. 6, 1902.	G	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Nov. 2, 1877; Corporal, May 14, 1883; Sergeant, June 13, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1888; Captain (G), Oct. 12, 1897.	N. Y.
John Wilson McDougall, June 6, 1898; Brevet Major, April 13, 1900.	C	.....	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., Feb. 8, 1865; discharged, Feb. 19, 1872; Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., April 5, 1872; Corporal, Oct. 4, 1872; Sergeant, Jan. 2, 1874; First Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1877; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1882; Captain, June 6, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Archibald Davidson, Nov. 13, 1899.	E	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 29, 1886; Corporal, June 10, 1889; Sergeant, June 12, 1893; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., Dec. 10, 1897; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, April 20, 1898; Captain (E), 7th Regt., Nov. 13, 1899.	N. Y.
George Alfred Schastey, Dec. 20, 1900.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., Feb. 4, 1887; dropped, Oct. 10, 1890; taken up, May 15, 1891; honorably discharged, Jan. 4, 1893; re-enlisted, Oct. 25, 1893; dropped, May 14, 1895; taken up, May 17, 1895; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1895; First Sergeant, Dec. 16, 1897; Second Lieutenant, March 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899; Captain, Dec. 20, 1900.	N. Y.
Robert Mazet, Dec. 20, 1901.....	D	.....	Private, 18th Regt., N. G. Pa., from July, 1876, to Jan., 1878; Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., July 31, 1882; Corporal, Dec. 8, 1884; Sergeant, Dec. 21, 1888; Second Lieutenant (D), Jan. 5, 1891; First Lieutenant, July 26, 1893; Captain, Dec. 20, 1901.	Pa.

Digitized by Google

Benjamin Brandreth McAlpin, Nov. 21, 1902.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Oct. 26, 1893; Lance Corporal, Nov. 12, 1895; Corporal, Nov. 19, 1896; Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1898; First Sergeant, June 14, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1901; First Lieutenant, March 7, 1902; Captain, Nov. 21, 1902.	N. Y.
Louis James Joscelyn, Feb. 28, 1905.	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Feb. 29, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 14, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1892; First Sergeant, Nov. 18, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 6, 1901; Captain, Feb. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.				
Howard Elmer Crall, Feb. 23, 1899.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., Jan. 9, 1891; Corporal, Jan. 22, 1896; Sergeant, Sept. 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1899.	D. C.
Thomas Barron, April 5, 1900.....	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 8, 1893; Corporal, April 15, 1895; Sergeant, March 19, 1896; First Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 5, 1900; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1903, to Dec. 31, 1904.	N. Y.
George Sibell Towle, Jan. 24, 1902.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., April 24, 1886; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 2, 1891; First Sergeant, Sept. 8, 1893; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., Dec. 13, 1895; Second Lieutenant (D), May 18, 1896; First Lieutenant, Jan. 24, 1902.	N. Y.
Buchanan Houston, Jan. 20, 1903.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Jan. 11, 1893; Lance Corporal, Oct. 2, 1896; Corporal, March 18, 1897; Sergeant, June 14, 1900; First Sergeant, Dec. 19, 1901; Second Lieutenant, March 31, 1902; First Lieutenant, Jan. 20, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Nicholas Engel, March 10, 1903.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., March 7, 1890; Corporal, Nov. 4, 1892; Sergeant, Nov. 20, 1895; First Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 10, 1903.	N. Y.
Arnott Milton Pressinger, April 11, 1905.	H	.....	Private, Co, C, 22d Regt., Feb. 26, 1883; Corporal, May 25, 1885; Sergeant, May 17, 1886; First Sergeant, July 27, 1887; honorably discharged, March 8, 1888; Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 19, 1888; Corporal, April 28, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 23, 1897; First Sergeant, Oct. 18, 1901; Second Lieutenant (H), 7th Regt. Nov. 10, 1903; First Lieutenant, April 11, 1905.	N Y.
Louis William Stotesbury, Aug. 8, 1905.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., April 6, 1892; Corporal, Oct. 10, 1893; Sergeant, Jan. 14, 1900; Second Lieutenant (F), 7th Regt., March 15, 1901; First Lieutenant, Aug. 8, 1905.	N. Y.
Lyman Otis Fisk, Nov. 14, 1905.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., Nov. 9, 1888; Corporal, Jan. 30, 1891; Sergeant, Feb. 1, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 28, 1900; Second Lieutenant (A), 7th Regt., March 27, 1903; First Lieutenant, Nov. 14, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

James Rutherfurd Stewart, Nov. 28, 1905.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 29, 1884; Corporal, April 23, 1895; First Sergeant, Sept. 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant (B), 7th Regt., Dec. 29, 1903; First Lieutenant, Nov. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
Maxwell Betts Nesbitt, May 25, 1899.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., March 14, 1890; Corporal, March 16, 1896; Sergeant, Sept. 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 25, 1899.	N. Y.
John Augustus Barnard, April 21, 1900.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Oct. 5, 1892; Corporal, March 20, 1896; Sergeant, Sept. 30, 1897; First Sergeant, Nov. 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 21, 1900.	N. Y.
John Cambreleng de Mille, Nov. 22, 1900.	E	.....	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Nov. 20, 1891; dropped, Oct. 8, 1894; taken up Nov. 1, 1895; Corporal, Jan. 7, 1897; Sergeant, March 2, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 22, 1900.	N. C.
Oswald Werner Uhl, April 21, 1903.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., March 8, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 22, 1896; Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1898; First Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1900; Second Lieutenant, April 21, 1903.	N. Y.
Burdett Kipp, Dec. 22, 1903.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., June 3, 1893; Lance Corporal, Oct. 15, 1894; Corporal, June 29, 1896; Sergeant, June 10, 1898; First Sergeant, April 18, 1902; Second Lieutenant (D), 7th Regt., Dec. 22, 1903.	N. Y.
Arthur Drake May 23, 1905.....	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., June 13, 1887; Lance Corporal, Sept. 11, 1896; Corporal, Nov. 19, 1896; Sergeant, June 14, 1899; First Sergeant, Dec. 31, 1903; Second Lieutenant (H), 7th Regt., May 23, 1905.	N. Y.
William Simpson Covell, Sept. 26, 1905.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Dec. 24, 1890; Corporal, Sept. 22, 1898; Sergeant, Sept. 28, 1900; Second Lieutenant (F), 7th Regt., Sept. 26, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Park Avenue and Ninety-fourth Street, New York City.

On the 4th of April, 1786, the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, was formed in New York city into a brigade of artillery, and was to consist of the 1st and 2d Regts. and *a battalion*. In April, 1807, the 3d Regt. of New York Artillery was organized of *this* battalion and other troops. July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to the 8th Regt. In December, 1893, it was reduced to a battalion of four companies. It was reorganized as a regiment, Feb. 14, 1896. New companies were organized for the battalion as follows: On July 8, 1895, Co. A; on Oct. 30, 1895, Co. E; on January 27, 1896, Co. H, and on Feb. 14, 1896, Co. G, when it was reorganized as a regiment. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized as a twelve-company regiment to enter the service of the United States. It was in the service of the United States from Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, 1812; from April 23 to Aug. 2, 1861; from May 29 to Sept. 9, 1862; and from June 17 to July 23, 1863. It was mustered in the United States service as the 8th Regt. Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 14, 17 and 19, 1898, and mustered out of such service, Nov. 3, 1898. Cos. L and M were disbanded Dec. 22, 1898.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Fort Gansevoort, 1812; Fort Greene, 1812; Washington, April, 1861; Bull Run, July 21, 1861; Yorktown, 1862; Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Flour riot, 1826; Stonecutters' riot, 1835; Great fire, New York city, 1845; Astor Place riot, 1849; Police riot, 1857; Dead Rabbit riot, 1857; Sepoy riot, 1858; Camp Corcoran Legion, 1862; Draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Syracuse, 1877; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel. James Morgan Jarvis, Jan. 26, 1899.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 1st Separate Troop of Cavalry, 7th Brigade, 5th Division, Aug. 7, 1876; designation changed to Separate Troop E, Dec. 8, 1877; Captain, Aug. 29, 1878; designation changed to 11th Separate Company, Oct. 5, 1881; discharged Nov. 12, 1883; Captain (D), 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1890; Major, 8th Regt., Feb. 29, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 26, 1897; Colonel, Jan. 26, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Henry G. Ridabock, March 2, 1899.	Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., Oct. 17, 1888; supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Battalion, as Quartermaster, Dec. 20, 1893; Major, 8th Regt., Feb. 29, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 2, 1899.	N. Y.
Majors.			
John Edward Kerby, May 13, 1898.	Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 8th Regt., Feb. 1, 1882; transferred to Co. D, 22d Regt., March, 1883; Corporal, March 23, 1885; returned to ranks, Oct. 19, 1886; honorably discharged, March 23, 1887; First Lieutenant (G), 8th Regt., June 5, 1893; supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. D, 8th Battalion, Dec. 19, 1893; relieved from duty with Co. D, June 20, 1894, and assigned to duty with 8th Battalion; Captain (G), 8th Regt., March 17, 1896; Major, 8th Regt., May 13, 1898.	N. Y.
Robert Edwards, Jr., Sept. 19, 1899.	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., Oct. 2, 1890; Corporal, July 14, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1895; Captain, June 11, 1896; Major, 8th Regt., Sept. 19, 1899.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
Ambrose Maria Lock, May 13, 1898.	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 8th Battalion, July 8, 1895; Sergeant, Sept. 25, 1895; First Lieutenant (G), March 17, 1896; Captain, May 13, 1898; as Regimental Adjutant, 8th Regt., Jan. 9, 1900, with original rank.	Cuba.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
Eben Elisha Acker, May 17, 1900.	Sergeant-Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 8th Regt., Feb. 5, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 1, 1885; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 11, 1887; First Sergeant, April 10, 1889; honorably discharged, Feb. 5, 1892; Private, Co. F, 8th Battalion, Jan. 5, 1894; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1895; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 8th Regt., March 6, 1896; Regimental Sergeant-Major, Dec. 1, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, May 13, 1898; resigned, May 5, 1899; Private, Co. F, 8th Regt., May 5, 1899; Regimental Sergeant Major, 8th Regt., May 5, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, May 17, 1900.	N. Y.
Harry William Badenhausen, Nov. 15, 1904.	Sergeant, Co. M, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, 11th Separate Co., Oct. 5, 1893; Corporal, April 15, 1895; Sergeant, May 2, 1897; transferred to Co. M, 8th Regt., April 28, 1898; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1899; Regimental Sergeant-Major, June 8, 1900; First Lieutenant as Battalion Adjutant, Nov. 15, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
Gilbert Frank Orr, April 21, 1903.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 8th Regt., Dec. 18, 1882; dropped, March 31, 1890; taken up in Co. B, 8th Regt., April 26, 1898; Commissary Sergeant, 8th Regt., April 27, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, April 21, 1903.	N. Y.
Charles Hamilton Bell, Jan. 31, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., April 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt., Jan. 31, 1905.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
Theodore Edward Lyon, May 7, 1897.	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. E, 8th Regt., May 9, 1893; supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. F, 8th Battalion, Dec. 19, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. E, Nov. 13, 1895; First Lieutenant (E), Nov. 29, 1895; Captain, 8th Regt., May 7, 1897; as Commissary of Subsistence, 8th Regt., Feb. 13, 1900, with original rank.	N. Y.
Acting Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Major.			
William Henry Romer, Nov. 1, 1899, date of assignment.	Private, Co. E, 6th N. Y. H. Artillery, Aug. 22, 1862, to July 13, 1865.	Captain, 8th Regt., May 13, 1892; discharged, May 4, 1893; Captain, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; Major, July 12, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 8th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
Malcolm Baxter, Jr., Oct. 25, 1900.	.....	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., April 9, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 8th Regt., Oct. 25, 1900.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Surgeon—Major.			
Lewis Knode Neff, March 16, 1896.	Surgeon, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 8th Regt., Sept. 28, 1891; supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Battalion, Nov. 16, 1894; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 8th Regt., March 16, 1896.	Pa.
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
Clinton Stevenson, June 6, 1898...	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty with 8th Regt., April 19, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, May 25, 1899; recommissioned, May 12, 1903, with rank from June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Samuel Joseph Kopetsky, March 14, 1902.	Hospital Steward, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., from May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Hospital Corps, 8th Regt., Nov. 29, 1896; Corporal, Dec. 3, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt., April 6, 1899; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, March 14, 1902; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, Dec. 28, 1904, with original rank.	N. Y.
Chaplain.			
James Augustine Dooley, April 6, 1899.	.....	Chaplain, 8th Regt., April 6, 1899.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Frank O. Sauvan, March 31, 1896.	D	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, 5th Regt., later Co. A, 27th Regt., June 14, 1870; Sergeant, 1874; discharged, Nov. 12, 1878; Second Lieutenant (D), 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 12, 1892; Captain, March 31, 1896.	N. Y.
William John Smith, June 2, 1899.	I	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., July 7, 1890; Corporal, April 13, 1893; Sergeant, June 22, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 27, 1896; First Lieutenant, July 29, 1896; Captain (I), June 2, 1899.	Mass.
Joseph Cipollari, Nov. 2, 1899....	B	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., July 2, 1891; Corporal, April 5, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1896; First Lieutenant (K), April 22, 1899; transferred to Co. B, Sept. 26, 1899; Captain, Nov. 2, 1899.	Italy.
George Hiecke, Dec. 14, 1899.....	F	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 8th Regt., Nov. 16, 1891; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1894; Sergeant, April 22, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 27, 1896; re-enlisted, Nov. 30, 1896; warrant as Sergeant renewed; First Sergeant, Dec. 3, 1897; Second Lieutenant, May 12, 1898; Captain, Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
Charles Goldsmith Stevenson, March 8, 1900.	G	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, Nov. 2, 1898, to March 31, 1899	Seaman, 1st Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Coxswain, May 1, 1893; Quartermaster, June 26, 1897; First Lieutenant (M), 47th Regt., May 11, 1898; supernumerary, May 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant (G), 8th Regt., Oct. 12, 1899; Captain, March 8, 1900.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Jay Cowdrey, Nov. 8, 1900..	C	.....	Private, Co. K, 1st Regt., Conn. N. G., Aug., 1886, to Jan., 1889; Private, 109th Regt., N. G. N. Y., May 12, 1898, to Dec. 22, 1898; First Lieutenant (C), 8th Regt., April 30, 1900; Captain, Nov. 8, 1900.	Ohio.
Henry William Kurtz, Jr., Jan. 24, 1902.	A	Corporal, Co. A, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, July 11, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 8th Regt., May 7, 1897; Corporal, May 14, 1898; First Sergeant, Feb. 3, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1901; Captain, Jan. 24, 1902.	N. Y.
Timothy Joseph Moynahan, Aug. 19, 1902.	H	.....	Private, Co. A, 169th Regt., May 4, 1898; First Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1899; discharged by disbandment, March 15, 1899; First Lieutenant (H), 8th Regt., May 28, 1900; Captain, Aug. 19, 1902.	Ire.
Ernest Steiger, Jr., June 8, 1904..	K	.....	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., May 10, 1894; dropped, Oct. 3, 1894; taken up, Sept. 2, 1896; Lance Corporal, Nov. 17, 1898; discharged, May 17, 1901; Second Lieutenant (K), 8th Regt., Nov. 1, 1901; Captain, June 8, 1904.	N. Y.
Sylvanus Gibson Teets, March 21, 1905.	E	.....	Second Lieutenant (E), 8th Regt., April 19, 1904; Captain, March 21, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

First Lieutenants.				
Abraham Lincoln McKenzie, April 30, 1900.	D	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 8th Regt., July 8, 1890; Corporal, June 18, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 28, 1893; First Sergeant, June 19, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 30, 1900.	N. Y.
John James Egan, May 17, 1900..	B	Sergeant, Co. B, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., March 17, 1892; dropped, May 1, 1896; taken up, Sept. 9, 1896; Corporal, Oct. 22, 1897; Sergeant, April 14, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1900.	Ire.
Harrie Burdge, Nov. 22, 1900....	E	Corporal, Co. E, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, May 16, 1898; Private, Aug. 9, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 8th Regt., Nov. 13, 1896; Corporal, Dec. 10, 1897; First Sergeant, April 14, 1899; First Lieutenant (E), Nov. 22, 1900.	Eng.
William Duroy Spear, Jan. 25, 1901.	C	.....	Private, Co. A, 5th Regt., Mass. Vol. Inf., Dec. 21, 1883, to August 21, 1885; July 19, 1886, to July 19, 1897; First Lieutenant (C), 8th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Jan. 25, 1901.	D. C.
John Patrick Devane, June 8, 1904.	H	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 69th Regt., June 22, 1894; Corporal, Aug. 6, 1894; Sergeant, Sept. 13, 1895; Sergeant-Major, May 7, 1896; Second Lieutenant (M), 69th Regt., April 30, 1898; supernumerary, May 5, 1899; assigned to duty with (H) 8th Regt., Dec. 7, 1903; First Lieutenant (H), 8th Regt., June 8, 1904.	Ire.
John Martin Waldron, Oct. 18, 1904.	I	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Corporal, Co. C, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 16, 1898; mustered out, April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 8th Regt., Nov. 10, 1899; Corporal, Jan. 5, 1900; Sergeant, March 5, 1900; First Sergeant, May 25, 1900; Second Lieutenant (I), 8th Regt., Dec. 20, 1902; First Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1904.	Ire.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Edgar Leonard Kirby, April 11, 1905.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., April 27, 1900; transferred to 2d Battery, Oct 7, 1903; First Lieutenant (G), 8th Regt., April 11, 1905.	N. Y.
Benjamin David Jacobs, May 23, 1905.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 71st Regt., June 19, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 16, 1892; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1895; 2d Lieutenant (D), 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty with (F) 8th Regt., Jan. 8, 1904; First Lieutenant (F) 8th Regt., May 23, 1905.	N. Y.
Paul Loeser, May 23, 1905.....	K	.....	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., April 14, 1900; First Lieutenant (K), 8th Regt., May 23, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
Thomas Eugene Bullivant, April 25, 1901.	C	.....	Musician, Co. C, 1st Regt., Inf., N. G. Cal., 1887; Corporal, drum corps, 1890; transferred to ranks at own request, 1891; discharged, 1895; Second Lieutenant (C), 8th Regt., N. G., N. Y., April 25, 1901.	Cal.
Edmond Joseph Connelly, June 7, 1904.	H	.....	Second Lieutenant (H), 8th Regt., June 7, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Edward Holbrook Wilkinson, Mar. 21, 1905.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 8th Regt., Dec. 19, 1901; Corporal, June 27, 1902; Sergeant, May 13, 1904; Second Lieutenant (I), 8th Regt., March 21, 1905.	R. I.
Charles Francis Nugent, Oct. 17, 1905.	E	Enrolled, July 12, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged, March 25, 1899.	Private, 4th Separate Company, Sept. 6, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 18, 1887; Sergeant, May 3, 1888; First Sergeant, Nov. 22, 1890; First Lieutenant, May 7, 1897; Captain, Nov. 22, 1901; resigned, May 31, 1905; Second Lieutenant (E), 8th Regt., Oct. 17, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

NINTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, 125 West Fourteenth Street, New York City.

This regiment was organized in June, 1859. It entered the United States service for three years, being known in such service as the Ninth New York State Militia, and also as the Eighty-third New York Volunteers; it was mustered in at Washington, D. C., June 8, 1861, and mustered out at New York city, June 23, 1864. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized into a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered as the "Ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 17, 19 and 20, 1898, and mustered out, November 15, 1898. Companies L and M were disbanded Dec. 22, 1898.

The regiment has authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Harper's Ferry, Va., July 4, 1861; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 6, 1862; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 16, 1862; North Fork River, Va., April 18, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., May 5, 1862; Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., Aug. 22, 1862; Rappahannock Station, Va., Aug. 23, 1862; Thoroughfare Gap, Va., Aug. 28, 1862; Bull Run, Va., Dec. 30, 1862; Chantilly, Va., Sept. 1, 1862; South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862; Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862; Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; Pollock's Mill Creek, Va., April 29, 1863; Chancellorsville, Va., May 2 and 3, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa., July 1 to 4, 1863; Hagerstown, Md., July 12 and 13, 1863; Liberty, Va., Nov. 21, 1863; Mine Run, Va., Nov. 26 to Dec. 2, 1863; Wilderness, Va., May 5 to 7, 1864; Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 8, 1864; Piney Branch Church, Va., May 8, 1864; Laurel Hill, Va., May 10, 1864; Spottsylvania, Va., May 12, 1864; North Anna, Va., May 22, 1864; Totopotomoy, Va., May 27 to 31, 1864; Cold Harbor, Va., June 1 to 7, 1864; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Abolition riot, Jan. 11 and 12, 1835; Great Fire, Dec. 17, 1835; Orange riot, July 12, 1871; West Albany, July, 1877; Buffalo, August, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895; Albany, 1901.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel. William F. Morris, March 18, 1899; Brevet Brigadier-General, Aug. 14, 1903.	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Aug. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., June 4, 1876; Sergeant, Oct. 4, 1877; First Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1878; First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., April 27, 1881; Captain, April 24, 1884; resigned, July 25, 1893; Captain (K), 9th Regt., Dec. 20, 1893; Colonel, 9th Regt., March 18, 1899.	Eng.

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Solomon Ephraim Japha, Jan. 3, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. E, 9th Regt., Sept. 30, 1871; Sergeant, Aug. 3, 1873; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 26, 1873; Captain, July 12, 1875; Major, July 22, 1889; Colonel, 109th Regt., July 26, 1898; resigned, Jan. 19, 1899, to return to 9th Regt., as Major; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, May 3, 1900; Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 3, 1902.	N. Y.
Majors.			
John Dennis Walton, Feb. 14, 1902; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 15, 1905.	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 14, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 9th Regt., Oct. 14, 1880; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1881; Sergeant, June 15, 1883; First Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1884; Second Lieutenant, July 16, 1885; First Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1887; Captain, Aug. 9, 1888; Major, 9th Regt., Feb. 14, 1902.	N. Y.
John James Byrne, Feb. 14, 1902.	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, Aug. 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Jan. 13, 1890; First Lieutenant (K), 9th Regt., July 16, 1894; Captain, May 20, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1904; Major, 9th Regt., Feb. 14, 1902.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
Lewis Marie Thiery, Nov. 7, 1902.	.....	Private, Troop A, Jan. 19, 1895; transferred to Troop I, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Artificer, April 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 9th Regt., Dec. 11, 1899; as Battalion Adjutant, May 1, 1900, with original rank; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 7, 1902; as Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 14, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
James Joseph Walsh, Aug. 2, 1900.	Sergeant, Co. A, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Sergeant, Aug. 27, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., Feb. 19, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1896; Sergeant, April 26, 1898; First Sergeant, March 15, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 17, 1899; First Lieutenant, Aug. 2, 1900; as Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt., Jan. 2, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.
John Means Thompson, July 25, 1905.	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 71st Regt., April 29, 1898; Second Lieutenant (K), 71st Regt., April 30, 1898; resigned, Sept. 27, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt., July 25, 1905.	S. C.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
Emil John Winterroth, May 24, 1900.	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 27, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 9th Regt., May 18, 1885; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1887; Second Lieutenant (I), June 15, 1887; transferred to Co. H, Sept. 19, 1888; First Lieutenant (D), April 25, 1889; honorably discharged, Sept. 20, 1892; Private Co. H, 7th Regt., June 16, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., Feb. 2, 1896; Second Lieutenant (L), May 1, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 9th Regt., June 14, 1899; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 9th Regt., May 24, 1900; as Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 19, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Battalion Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.			
William Ernest Hulbert, Feb. 15, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. G, 9th Regt., June 21, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, March 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 9th Regt., Feb. 15, 1901.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
John Ford, Sept. 12, 1900.....	.....	Private, Co. B, 9th Regt., Aug. 7, 1899; Second Lieutenant (C), March 2, 1900; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 9th Regt., Sept. 12, 1900.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
Henry Everard Evans, Nov. 10, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., Sept. 2, 1896; transferred to Co. D, Jan. 7, 1898; Captain (E), 169th Regt., June 23, 1898; supernumerary, Feb. 24, 1899; assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 69th Regt., April 12, 1896; resigned, June 22, 1903; Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., Aug. 10, 1903; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 9th Regt., Nov. 10, 1903.	Wales.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
William Henry Williams, Jr March 27, 1903.	.....	Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Battalion, N. M., April 30, 1901; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 9th Regt., N. G., March 27, 1903.	N. Y.
Surgeon—Major.			
Arnot Spence, Oct. 3, 1903.....	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 9th Regt., April 20, 1900; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Oct. 3, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
William Samuel Cherry, April 3, 1903.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 9th Regt., of the grade of Captain, April 3, 1903.	N. Y.
Alfons Muller, April 11, 1905.....	.....	Private, 1st Battery, Sept. 28, 1900; Corporal, April 29, 1902; dropped, Dec. 29, 1902; Assistant Surgeon, 9th Regt., of the grade of Captain, April 11, 1905.	Ger.
Chaplain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Washington Willcocks, Nov. 22, 1887.	G	Major, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 9th Regt., July 26, 1876; discharged, Aug., 1881; re-enlisted, Aug., 1882; Sergeant, June 15, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1885; Captain, Nov. 22, 1887.	N. Y.
Arthur Melville Tompkins, May 29, 1893.	B	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 26, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., Oct. 30, 1884; Second Lieutenant, 11th Regt., March 1, 1888; supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1889; Second Lieutenant (B), 9th Regt., June 12, 1890; Captain, May 29, 1893.	N. Y.
James Matthew O'Donnell, Dec. 11, 1899.	A	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, July 30, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., April 9, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1895; resigned, May 3, 1899; Captain (A), 9th Regt., Dec. 11, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Franklin Wilmer Ward, May 3, 1902.	D	.....	Private, Co. I, 1st Regt. Inf., N. G. Pa., May 17, 1888; Corporal, June 15, 1889; discharged, May 1, 1891; Private, June 18, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1891; Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1892; First Sergeant, Sept. 18, 1893; discharged, June 17, 1894; Private, June 18, 1894; First Sergeant, June 18, 1894; returned to ranks, March 16, 1895; discharged, July 5, 1897; Second Lieutenant (D), 109th Regt., N. G., N. Y. Aug. 31, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty with 9th Regt., Jan. 12, 1899; First Lieutenant (D), 9th Regt., Nov. 24, 1899; Captain, May 3, 1902.	Pa.
George Mort Pollard, Aug. 9, 1904.	I	.....	Private, 2d Regt. Inf., N. G. Cal., Aug., 1885, to Sept., 1886; Private, 3d Regt. Inf., N. G. Ala., 1888 to 1890; Second Lieutenant (C), 9th Regt., N. G., N. Y., Feb. 15, 1901; First Lieutenant, April 4, 1902; Captain (I), Aug. 9, 1904.	N. Y.
George Edward Conley, Feb. 28, 1905.	K	.....	Second Lieutenant (A), 9th Regt., Aug. 6, 1903. Captain (K), Feb. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
Arthur James Hamblen, May 2, 1905.	F	.....	Second Lieutenant (F), 9th Regt., Dec. 22, 1903; First Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1904; Captain, May 2, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

John Diedrich Braue, Jr., May 23, 1905.	C	Corporal, Co. A, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, Oct. 27, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., Feb. 1, 1894; Corporal, Aug. 30, 1895; Sergeant, May 18, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1900; First Lieutenant, March 10, 1903; Captain (C), May 23, 1905.	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.				
James Francis Lynch, May 16, 1902.	H	.....	First Lieutenant (H), 9th Regt., May 16, 1902....	N. Y.
Harold Edward Kenyon, Aug. 19, 1902.	B	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; Corporal, June 30, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Oct. 12, 1896; Corporal, Oct. 30, 1899; Second Lieutenant (B), 9th Regt., April 16, 1901; First Lieutenant, Aug. 19, 1902.	Ohio.
Charles Johnstone Imperatori, Dec. 13, 1902.	D	.....	Private, Hospital Corps, 7th Regt., Dec. 21, 1900; transferred to Co. I, Sept. 18, 1901; First Lieutenant (D), 9th Regt., Dec. 13, 1902.	N. Y.
Reginald Johnstone Imperatori, Jan. 31, 1905.	A	.....	Private, 1st Signal Corps, Feb. 25, 1901; Second Lieutenant (A), 8th Regt., Jan. 6, 1903; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1905; First Lieutenant (A), 9th Regt., Nov. 27, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
George Francis Tighe, Mar. 21, 1905.	G	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. A, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, Aug. 5, 1898; returned to ranks, Oct. 1, 1898; mustered out, Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, 36th Separate Co., Sept. 8, 1891; honorably discharged, Feb. 26, 1897; Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., Mar. 27, 1897; dropped, Jan. 23, 1899; Private, Co. B, 9th Regt., Jan. 8, 1904; Corporal, June 3, 1904; First Lieutenant (G), 9th Regt., Mar. 21, 1905.	Mass.
Mills Miller, April 11, 1905.....	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 109th Regt., May 4, 1898; discharged, Jan. 2, 1899; Private, Co. I, 9th Regt., March 13, 1899; Corporal, May 7, 1900; Sergeant, Dec. 11, 1901; Second Lieutenant (I), 9th Regt., Nov. 15, 1904; First Lieutenant, April 11, 1905.	Md.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Martin Francis Ford, Aug. 8, 1905.	C	.....	Private, Co. F, 9th Regt., Sept. 9, 1901; transferred to Co. I, Nov. 8, 1901; Commissary Sergeant, 9th Regt., April 18, 1902; First Lieutenant (C), 9th Regt., Aug. 8, 1905.	N. Y.
Charles Johnson Post, Oct. 17, 1905.	K	Private, Co. F, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 71st Regt., April 28, 1898; Corporal; Dec. 10, 1901; Sergeant, June 13, 1902; First Lieutenant as Battalion Quartermaster, April 7, 1903; resigned, Nov. 5, 1903; First Lieutenant (K), 9th Regt., Oct. 17, 1905.	N. Y.
Jay Zorn, Nov. 14, 1905.....	F	.....	Private, 39th Separate Co., Oct. 1, 1896; Corporal, April 1, 1898; Sergeant, Sept. 27, 1899; transferred to Co. D, 7th Regt., June 12, 1901; honorably discharged, May 14, 1903; Second Lieutenant (F), 9th Regt., Mar. 21, 1905; First Lieutenant, Nov. 14, 1905.	Jamaica, W. I.
Second Lieutenants.				
Emory Washburn Fenn, Dec. 13, 1902.	H	Private, Cuban Army, Feb. 27, 1897; Captain, Engineer Corps, April 22, 1897; Major-in-Chief, Department of the East, Jan. 21, 1898, to March 25, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (H), 9th Regt., Dec. 13, 1902.	Conn.

Digitized by Google

Charles Whytlaw Osborn, Jan. 6, 1903.	D	.....	Second Lieutenant (D), 9th Regt., Jan. 6, 1903.	N. Y.
William Le Chevilear Cameron, April 21, 1903.	B	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt. May 26, 1897; Second Lieutenant (B), 9th Regt., April 21, 1903.	N. J.
Louis Lang Bagley, Mar. 21, 1905.	G	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. G, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 9th Regt., Sept. 28, 1897; dropped, April 10, 1899; taken up, May 19, 1902; First Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1903; Second Lieutenant (G), 9th Regt., Mar. 21, 1905.	N. Y.
John Leonard Plock, Nov. 28, 1905	K	.....	Second Lieutenant (K), 9th Regt., Nov. 28, 1905.	Can.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TENTH REGIMENT.

(Eleven Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

Headquarters, State Armory, 195 *Washington Avenue, Albany.*

On May 1st, 1905, the 1st Regiment and 10th Battalion, Infantry, were disbanded by General Orders 10, Adjutant General's Office, and companies A, B, C, and D of the former 10th Battalion constituted separate companies and designated respectively the 26th, 35th, 38th and 45th Separate Companies. By the same order the 26th, 35th, 38th, 45th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 23d, 4th, 11th, and 17th Separate Companies were constituted the 10th Regiment, Infantry, and designated respectively as companies A, B, C, D, M, K, E, F, G, H, and I of that organization.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—McGill's Ferry, La., January 6, 1863; Ponchatoula, La., March 24, 1863; McGill's Ferry, La., March 24, 1863; Civique's Ferry, La., March 25, 1863; Amite River, La., May 10 and 11, 1863; Port Hudson, La., May 23 to July 8, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Hawaii, 1898.

On the State Color.—Helderbergs, 1865; West Albany, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Albany, 1901.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel. Charles Adon Denike, March 30, 1905. Brevet Brigadier-General, Aug. 15, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Oct. 11, 1869; Corporal, July, 1871; transferred to Co. D, 7th Regt., Oct. 14, 1872; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1875; discharged, June 30, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Separate Troop E (11th Separate Co.), Nov. 17, 1879; resigned, April 17, 1883; Captain, 11th Separate Co., Nov. 12, 1883; resigned, Nov. 21, 1885; Captain (F), 47th Regt., Dec. 21, 1885; resigned, Oct. 27, 1888; Captain (B), 13th Regt., July 7, 1890; resigned, Nov. 11, 1892; Major, 11th Battalion, June 11, 1898; supernumerary, March 15, 1899; Major, 1st Regt., March 21, 1899, with original rank; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 31, 1901; Colonel, March 30, 1905; supernumerary, May 1, 1905; Colonel, 10th Regt., May 1, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Charles Edmond Davis, April 26, 1905.	Major and Surgeon, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 8, 1888; dropped, April 9, 1890; re-enlisted, Jan. 30, 1893; Hospital Steward, 10th Battalion, Feb. 4, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, Oct. 15, 1897; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 1st Regt., April 29, 1898; resigned, Feb. 24, 1899, to return to 10th Battalion as Assistant Surgeon; Brevet Major, Nov. 1, 1901; supernumerary, May 1, 1905; Lieutenant-Colonel, 10th Regt., May 1, 1905, with rank from April 26, 1905.	Can.
Majors.			
John Isaac Pruyn, Aug. 30, 1901.	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged, March 25, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 16th Battalion, June 6, 1874; Corporal, March 11, 1876; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1877; First Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1880; Sergeant-Major, 16th Battalion, March 23, 1880; honorably discharged, Dec. 10, 1881; Private, 4th Separate Co., Jan. 2, 1882; First Sergeant, March 2, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1884; First Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1885; Captain, Nov. 26, 1887; Brevet Major, June 10, 1901; Major, 1st Regt., Aug. 30, 1901; supernumerary, May 1, 1905; Major, 10th Regt., May 1, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
Howard Udell McMillan, April 17, 1905.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Feb. 20, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 3, 1892; Sergeant, March 20, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 29, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 21, 1899; Captain, July 25, 1902; Major, 10th Battalion, April 17, 1905; supernumerary, May 1, 1905; Major, 10th Regt., May 1, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Frank Aloysius McNeely, April 26, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, April 12, 1894; transferred to Co. B, 110th Battalion, May 31, 1898; Sergeant, Aug. 4, 1898; transferred to Co. B, 10th Battalion, as Private, Feb. 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 19, 1899; First Lieutenant, June 4, 1903; Captain, Dec. 30, 1903; Major, 10th Regt., April 26, 1905.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
Charles Bleecker Staats, May 1, 1905.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, Dec. 27, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 26, 1886; Sergeant, Nov. 7, 1887; returned to ranks at own request, Jan. 10, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 1, 1888; First Sergeant, Sept. 8, 1890; Second Lieutenant (B), 10th Battalion, April 17, 1893; Captain, Jan. 25, 1895; resigned, Sept. 8, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 10th Regt., May 1, 1905.	N. Y.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
Wilber Bird Hammond, Dec. 16, 1904.	.....	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., March 30, 1894; transferred to 4th Separate Co., Jan. 11, 1899; Corporal, Nov. 20, 1899; Sergeant, Nov. 30, 1901; First Sergeant, April 27, 1903; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regt., Dec. 16, 1904; 10th Regt., May 5, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

William Fowler Wheelock, May 1, 1905; Brevet Captain, June 26, 1905.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Feb. 13, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 28, 1895; First Sergeant, Aug. 6, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, March 14, 1900; Captain, Jan. 25, 1901; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 10th Regt., May 1, 1905.	N. Y.
Allan Lawrence Reagan, May 1, 1905.	.....	Private Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 8, 1900; Corporal, Oct. 1, 1902; Sergeant, Mar. 27, 1905; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 10th Regt., May 1, 1905.	Pa.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
Edwin Williams Fiske, May 1, 1905.	.....	First Lieutenant, 11th Separate Co., March 10, 1899; as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., June 11, 1900, with original rank; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Regt., May 1, 1905.	Pa.
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
William Howard Brown, Dec. 30, 1893; Brevet Captain, Dec. 12, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Nov. 1, 1868; Corporal, April 1, 1878; Sergeant, Oct. 3, 1881; honorably discharged, May 22, 1882; Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Sept. 24, 1890; Commissary Sergeant, 10th Battalion, Oct. 13, 1890; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 4, 1892; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1893; of the 10th Regt., May 5, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
Michael Joseph Reagan, July 26, 1904.	Corporal, Co. B, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 1, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, April 22, 1890; discharged and re-enlisted, March 10, 1897; Corporal, April 29, 1898; Sergeant, Sept. 25, 1899; discharged, Oct. 17, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 10th Battalion, July 26, 1904; as Battalion Quartermaster, 10th Regt., May 5, 1905 with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
David Arthur Tilley, May 15, 1905.	.....	Private, 4th Separate Co., Aug. 2, 1894; Corporal, Oct. 1, 1897; Sergeant, May 20, 1899; honorably discharged, Jan. 12, 1900; Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Jan. 23, 1903; Corporal, Mar. 14, 1904; honorably discharged, Nov. 28, 1904; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 10th Regt., May 15, 1905.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
Frank Salisbury Harris, May 1, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 9, 1886; Corporal, Nov. 12, 1889; Sergeant, March 4, 1891; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, May 22, 1896; Captain (A), 110th Battalion, May 20, 1898; resigned, March 9, 1899, to return to 10th Battalion as Commissary of Subsistence; Brevet Captain, Nov. 14, 1901; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 10th Regt., May 1, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
Albert Henry Scattergood, May 1, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Oct. 8, 1890; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 10th Battalion, Jan. 1, 1893; First Lieutenant, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 110th Battalion, June 27, 1898; resigned and re-appointed Battalion Sergeant-Major, 10th Battalion, April 24, 1899; Captain as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 10th Regt., May 1, 1905.	N. Y.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
Franklin Truman Davis, May 27, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. C, 3d Regt., June 14, 1870; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 29, 1871; Captain, June 4, 1872; supernumerary, July 23, 1873; Private, Troop E, Mar. 18, 1876; First Sergeant, Mar. 18, 1876; honorably discharged, Mar. 18, 1881; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 10th Regt., May 27, 1905.	Conn.
Surgeon—Major.			
Harrie Eugene Smith, May 1, 1905.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 11th Separate Co., Nov. 16, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 11th Battalion, Nov. 17, 1898; supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 11th Separate Co., May 20, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt., of the grade of Captain, Nov. 24, 1902; recommissioned, May 12, 1903, with rank from Nov. 17, 1898; Surgeon, 10th Regt., of the grade of Major, May 1, 1905,	N. J.
Assistant Surgeon—Captain.			
William James McKown, May 4, 1905.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 10th Regt., of the grade of Captain, May 4, 1905.	N. Y.
Chaplain.			
Albert Francis Tenney, May 1, 1905; date of assignment.	.....	Chaplain, 1st Regt., May 9, 1899; supernumerary, and assigned to duty with the 10th Regt., May 1, 1905.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captains.				
John Frederick Klein, April 13, 1896.	I	See 17th Separate Company...	See 17th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James Edward Roach, April 19, 1898.	C	See 38th Separate Company...	See 38th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Albert Saulpaugh, Jr., Jan. 11, 1901.	E	See 16th Separate Company...	See 16th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Guy Lockwood Nelson, Aug. 7, 1903.	F	.....	See 15th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Louis Rote, Dec. 16, 1903.....	K	.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Everett Fowler, May 5, 1904.....	M	.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Benjamin Coates, May 1, 1905.	A	See 26th Separate Company...	See 26th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Edward Vicars Howard, May 12, 1905.	B	.....	See 35th Separate Company.....	Va.
Charles Easton Walsh, May 17 1905.	D	See 45th Separate Company...	See 45th Separate Co.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

First Lieutenants.				
George W. Haviland, Jr., May 18, 1896.	I	.....	See 17th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Christopher Gresham, April 29, 1898.	C	See 38th Separate Company...	See 38th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Arthur Wellesley Nugent, Feb. 7, 1902.	G	See 4th Separate Company....	See 4th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Howard Cornell Wilbur, May 23, 1902.	E	.....	See 16th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Henry Canfield, Aug. 1, 1902.	H	See 11th Separate Company...	See 11th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Lewis Burnett, Nov. 5, 1903.	K	See 15th Separate Company...	See 15th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Louis Van Hoesen, March 11, 1904.	F	.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James Allan Wood, May 10, 1905.	M	See 14th Separate Company...	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Joseph Denn, May 12, 1905.	B	See 35th Separate Company...	See 35th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Albert Edgar Denison, May 29, 1905.	D	.....	See 45th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
Richard Charles McCoy, Aug. 16, 1897.	I	.....	See 17th Separate Company.....	D. C.
Thomas Jefferson Dooley, Feb. 21, 1898.	I	See 17th Separate Company...	See 17th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Edward Oliver, April 29, 1898....	C	See 38th Separate Company...	See 38th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Albert Cole Bogert, June 13, 1902.	G	See 4th Separate Company....	See 4th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Percy Wile Decker, Dec. 1, 1902..	E	.....	See 16th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Willard Henry Donner, Oct. 22, 1903.	A	.....	See 26th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Frank William Ketner, Aug. 8, 1904.	F	.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	Pa.
Lucius Lawson Slater, Dec. 30, 1904.	K	See 15th Separate Company...	See 15th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Fletcher Fairchild, March 20, 1905.	H	.....	See 11th Separate Company.....	D. C.
Edward Roger Thorne, May 30, 1905.	B	.....	See 35th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Henry Richard DeWitt, Nov. 22, 1905.	M	.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies Composing the Regiment—				
First Lieutenants.				
Charles W. Crispell, Nov. 20, 1883.	M	.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Abbott C. Combes, May 21, 1888.	I	.....	See 17th Separate Company.....	N. Y
Henry Warren Johnson, April 26, 1898.	F	.....	See 23d Separate Company	N. Y.
Carl Henry Kroeber, April 23, 1902.	G	.....	See 4th Separate Company.....	Ger.
Lewis Henry Marks, May 18, 1904.	K	.....	See 15th Separate Company	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWELFTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Columbus Avenue and Sixty-second Street, New York City.

This regiment was organized as the 11th Regt. by a general order dated June 21, 1847, and was of eight companies, viz.: Light Guard of 106th Regt.; Bensen Guard, of 125th Regt.; Independence Guard, of 264th Regt.; Italian Guard, of 252d Regt.; Monroe Blues, of 235th Regt.; Tompkins Blues, of 51st Regt.; Independent Tompkins Blues, of 222d Regt., and LaFayette Fusiliers, of 85th Regt. By a general order dated July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to the 12th. A new company, under command of Captain Henry Johnson, was organized and attached to the regiment, April 25, 1849. Co. H of the 3d Regt. was transferred to the 12th Regt., April 25, 1849. Co. D was consolidated with Co. C, June 5, 1849. A new company, under Captain Adolphus I. Johnson, was organized April 15, 1850. Co. L was transferred to the 11th Regt., May 3, 1858. On March 16, 1859, Cos. A and C, B and H, and G and E were consolidated, and the consolidated companies, with Co. D, transferred to the 10th Regt. On June 29, 1859, these transferred companies were disbanded. On Nov. 16, 1859, five companies (A, B, C, D and G) were organized in the Twenty-second Regimental District. On Nov. 22, 1859, Co. E was organized and an election ordered for field officers of the 22d Regt. These companies were composed principally of former members of the old 12th Regt. The designation of the 22d Regt. was changed Dec. 19, 1859, to 12th Regt. Co. H. was organized Jan. 28, 1860, and Co. F, Feb. 2, 1860. Co. C was consolidated with Co. E, March 21, 1861, and Co. K was organized May 8, 1861. Co. I, 23d Regt., was transferred to 12th Regt. as Co. I, April 2, 1861. New Co. C was organized Dec. 31, 1861. Co. K was disbanded Feb. 12, 1862, and new Co. K organized Sept. 22, 1862. Co. C was consolidated with Co. H, Jan. 12, 1876. Co. I was consolidated with Co. G, Jan. 12, 1876. New Co. I was organized Feb. 21, 1876. Co. D was consolidated with Co. E, March 11, 1876. New Co. D was organized July 16, 1884, and new Co. C was organized June 3, 1885. The regiment performed duty during the Astor Place riots in 1849. April 21, 1861, the regiment entered the United States service for three months; July 12, took part in a skirmish near Martinsburgh, and July 15, near Bunkerhill, W. Va.; Aug. 5, 1861, it was mustered out of service at New York city. May 27, 1862, the regiment again entered the United States service for three months, during which they were engaged in the defense of Harper's Ferry, and were present at the surrender, although their services expired Aug. 27, 1862, having volunteered to remain in service until Oct. 15, 1862; Sept. 16 the regiment was paroled; Oct. 8 it was mustered out, and Jan. 11, 1863, declared exchanged. June 20, 1863, the regiment re-entered the service of the United States for thirty days, serving in Pennsylvania and Maryland, and in suppressing the Draft riots at New York city; it was mustered out by companies between July 20 and 25, but remained in the service of the State until September, 1863. The regiment was on duty during the Orange riots in July, 1871; during the Railroad riots in July, 1877; during the Switchmen's strike at Buffalo, in August, 1892, and at Brooklyn during the Motormen's strike in January, 1895. April 28, 1898, the regiment was authorized to be organized as a twelve-company regiment to enter the United States service, in which it was mustered as the 12th Regt. Inf., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, and mustered out April 20, 1899; Companies L and M were disbanded April 24, 1899.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Arlington Heights, Va., May 24, 1861; Martinsburg, Va., July 12, 1861; Bunkerhill, W. Va., July 15, 1861; Maryland Heights, Md., Sept. 12–13, 1862; Harper's Ferry, W. Va., Sept. 12–15, 1862; Spanish-American War, 1898; Cuba, 1899.

On the State Color.—Astor Place riots, 1849; Railroad riots, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel.			
George Rathbone Dyer, Sept 7, 1899.	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Major, May 13, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., June 10, 1889; Second Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., May 16, 1892; First Lieutenant, March 7, 1893; Captain, May 2, 1893; Major, 12th Regt., June 28, 1899; Colonel, Sept. 7, 1899.	R. I.
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, Dec. 8, 1903.	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (E), 12th Regt., March 29, 1889; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 12th Regt., July 17, 1891; Captain, May 22, 1896; resigned, Dec. 19, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, 12th Regt., Dec. 8, 1903.	N. Y.
Majors.			
Thomas William Huston, April 2, 1901.	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 12th Regt., Feb. 29, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 17, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1890; transferred to Co. C, Feb. 8, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1892; First Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1893; Captain, June 14, 1899; Major, 12th Regt., April 2, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Nelson Beardsley Burr, Sept. 26, 1905.	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (I), 12th Regt., April 23, 1887; First Lieutenant, July 12, 1899; Captain (B), July 26, 1899; Major, Sept. 26, 1905.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
Rene Amedee de Russy, March 2, 1900.	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 18, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 12th Regt., Sept. 26, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 2, 1893; Second Lieutenant, March 25, 1895; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., Nov. 27, 1899, with original rank; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, March 2, 1900.	N. J.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
John Meserole Knapp, June 6, 1898.	.....	Private, Troop A, May 15, 1889; discharged, Nov. 15, 1895; First Lieutenant (B), 112th Regt., June 6, 1898; supernumerary, Jan. 10, 1899; assigned to duty with 4th Battalion, 12th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899; relieved, April 24, 1899; First Lieutenant (B), 12th Regt., July 26, 1899; as Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., June 1, 1900, with original rank; re-commissioned, May 12, 1903, with rank from June 6, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Frederick Montgomery Vermilye, June 19, 1903.	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, July 23, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 30, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Troop A, August 26, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 29, 1892; honorably discharged, Sept. 4, 1894; Second Lieutenant (A), 12th Regt., Dec. 18, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 23, 1897; resigned, March 17, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., June 19, 1903.	N. Y.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
Charles Spielmann Richards, Jan. 20, 1899.	.....	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., March 30, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 112th Regt., Aug. 22, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 20, 1899; supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; assigned to duty as Quartermaster, 4th Battalion, 12th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899; assigned to duty with 12th Regt., Dec. 13, 1899, to date from April 20, 1899; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 12th Regt., May 16, 1900; Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 30, 1900, with original rank; re-commissioned, May 12, 1903, with rank from Jan. 20, 1899.	N. J.
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
James Gore King Lee, Sept. 27, 1901.	.....	Private, Squadron A, Feb. 20, 1896; transferred to Hospital Corps, Feb. 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., Sept. 21, 1899; transferred to Co. C, Feb. 26, 1901; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 12th Regt., Sept. 27, 1901.	N. Y.
Frederick Kernochan Aug. 23, 1904.	.....	Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, May 25, 1899; discharged, May 27, 1904; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 12th Regt., Aug. 23, 1904.	R. I.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain. Henry Rogers Winthrop, Sept. 30, 1902.	.....	Second Lieutenant (H), 12th Regt., Jan. 22, 1900; First Lieutenant, May 24, 1900; Captain (F), Sept. 30, 1902; as Commissary of Subsistence, Oct. 7, 1905, with original rank.	R. I.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant. George Bliss Agnew, April 11, 1905.	.....	Private, Troop A, July 1, 1892; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 1, 1895; honorably discharged, Jan. 1, 1897; Private Troop 2, Squadron A, Jan. 25, 1897; Corporal, April 18, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 25, 1899; Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1900; First Sergeant, Feb. 27, 1901; Second Lieutenant, May 12, 1902; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 12th Regt., April 11, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Surgeon—Major.			
William Guitton Le Boutillier, Nov. 15, 1902.	Contract Surgeon, U. S. A., Sept. 19, 1898, to March 12, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., of the grade of Captain, Jan. 3, 1902; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Nov. 15, 1902.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
William Stoutenborough Terriberry, Nov. 1, 1902.	Assistant Surgeon, grade of First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. J. Vols., May 15, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898; Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army, Oct. 1, 1898, to Apr 11, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., of the grade of Captain, Nov. 1, 1902.	N. J.
Samuel Alburtus Brown, April 3, 1903.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., of the grade of Captain, April 3, 1903.	N. J.
Chaplain.			
James Nicholas Connolly, Sept. 13, 1901.	Served by authority of the Secretary of War, as Volunteer Chaplain, without rank or pay, on the U. S. A. hospital ship Relief, from June 30, 1898, to Sept., 1898.	Chaplain, 12th Regt., Sept. 13, 1901.....	N. Y.
Attached Officer—Captain.			
Francis Lauren Vinton Hoppin, Sept. 10, 1902, date of assignment.	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 14, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (B), 12th Regt., April 23, 1898; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 1st Brigade, June 14, 1899; supernumerary, July 1, 1901; on duty with 12th Regt., June 1st to 7th, 1902; assigned to duty with 12th Regt., Sept. 10, 1902.	R. I.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
John Philip Benkard, Aug. 8, 1899.	G	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 13, 1898; Captain, Oct. 27, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Nov. 16, 1892; dropped, Oct. 16, 1894; taken up, Oct. 8, 1897; Second Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., April 1, 1898; Captain, Aug. 8, 1899.	Fr.
Robert Meade Parker, March 2, 1900.	A	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, June 7, 1898, to Aug. 27, 1898.	Private, 1st Troop, N. J. Cavalry, June 3, 1890, to May 13, 1898; Second Lieutenant (A), 12th Regt., N. G., N. Y., Nov. 3, 1899; Captain, March 2, 1900.	N. J.
Samuel Schieffelin Stebbins, May 31, 1901.	F	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., May 30, 1890; First Lieutenant (B), 12th Regt., June 2, 1893; Captain (D), Jan. 28, 1898; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, July 28, 1898, with original rank; resigned, Sept. 26, 1900; Captain (C), 12th Regt., May 31, 1901; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Dec. 13, 1902, with original rank; Captain (F), Nov. 27, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
Edward Ormonde Power, April 25, 1902.	K	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1898, to April 20, 1899; First Lieutenant, 43d Regt., U. S. Vols., Aug. 17, 1899, to Sept. 15, 1900.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Feb. 2, 1893; honorably discharged, May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant (K), 12th Regt., July 26, 1899; resigned, Oct. 24, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., Oct. 10, 1900; resigned, Dec. 14, 1900; Captain (K), 12th Regt., April 25, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Nathaniel Thayer Robb, Jan. 20, 1903.	C	.....	Private, 1st Corps, Boston Cadets, 1890; honorably discharged, 1893; First Lieutenant (C), 112th Regt., N. G., N. Y., Aug. 27, 1898; supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; assigned to duty with (C) 12th Regt., Jan. 17, 1900; Captain (C), 12th Regt., Jan. 20, 1903.	N. Y.
Reginald Love Foster, April 7, 1903.	E	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., May 6, 1893; Corporal, June 10, 1898; Sergeant, June 14, 1899; First Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., April 4, 1900; Captain (E), April 7, 1903.	China
Archie Belknap Quarrier, May 10, 1904.	I	.....	Second Lieutenant (E), 12th Regt., Dec. 19, 1900; First Lieutenant (I), Sept. 30, 1902; Captain, May 10, 1904.	Ky.
Henry Stuyvesant Dudley, Aug. 24, 1904.	D	.....	Second Lieutenant (C), 12th Regt., May 29, 1902; First Lieutenant, April 7, 1903; Captain (D), Aug. 24, 1904.	N. Y.
James Gerald Benkard, Nov. 14, 1905.	B	Private, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop 2, Squadron A, Jan. 4, 1896; Artificer, Jan. 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant (B), 12th Regt., Nov. 8, 1899; First Lieutenant, July 24, 1900; Captain, Nov. 14, 1905.	Mass.
First Lieutenants.				
Cornelius Vanderbilt, Dec. 2, 1902.	D	.....	Second Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., Sept. 20, 1901; First Lieutenant (D), Dec. 2, 1902; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Sept. 29, 1903 to Dec. 31, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Julien Townsend Davies, Dec. 2, 1902.	K	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Dec. 24, 1888; dropped, June 18, 1890; Private, Troop A, March 1, 1894; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, Feb. 9, 1895; dropped, Nov. 6, 1896; taken up, Troop 3, Dec. 9, 1896; Corporal, Dec. 22, 1896; Sergeant, July 6, 1897; honorably discharged, May 25, 1899; First Lieutenant (K), 12th Regt., Dec. 2, 1902.	N. Y.
William Forbes Morgan, Jr., Dec. 29, 1903.	A	.....	Private, Troop 3, Squadron A, Feb. 6, 1900; dropped, Oct. 21, 1901; Second Lieutenant (A), 12th Regt., Dec. 6, 1902; First Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1903.	N. Y.
Clarence Seymour Wadsworth, Feb. 10, 1904.	E	.....	Private, Co. B, First Corps Cadets, Mass. V. M., Nov. 17, 1893; Corporal, April 3, 1900; Sergeant, October 31, 1902; Second Lieutenant (I), 12th Regt., N. G., N. Y., Feb. 17, 1903; First Lieutenant (E), Feb. 10, 1904.	N. Y.
Frits Wilhelm Hoeninghaus, June 8, 1904.	H	Private, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop 3, Squadron A, Dec. 23, 1896; Corporal, April 6, 1899; dropped, April 1, 1901; taken up, Oct. 23, 1903; Corporal, April 19, 1904; transferred to Co. H, 12th Regt., June 2, 1904; First Lieutenant (H), 12th Regt., June 8, 1904.	Conn.

Digitized by Google

Henry Huddleston Rogers, Jr., Nov. 15, 1904.	C	.....	Second Lieutenant (A), 12th Regt., March 8, 1904; First Lieutenant (C), Nov. 15, 1904.	N. Y.
Edwin Allen Strong, Nov. 29, 1904.	I	.....	Private, H. C., Squadron A, Jan. 6, 1902; dropped, Jan. 23, 1903; Second Lieutenant (I), 12th Regt., June 7, 1904; First Lieutenant, Nov. 29, 1904.	Conn.
Rhinelander Waldo, Nov. 28, 1905.	F	Second Lieutenant, 17th U. S. Infantry, April 10, 1899; First Lieutenant, Feb. 2, 1901; Captain, Phillipine Scouts, Feb. 28, 1905; resigned, Sept 10, 1905.	Second Lieutenant (A), 12th Regt., April 8 1898; resigned, April 27, 1899; First Lieutenant (F), 12th Regt., Nov. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
Thomas Rawdon Fisher, June 7, 1904.	D	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Feb. 28, 1898; dropped, Sept. 1, 1898; taken up, Oct. 10, 1899; transferred to Co. I, April 5, 1900; dropped Feb. 28, 1902; taken up, Nov. 6, 1902; Lance Corporal, April 5, 1904; Second Lieutenant (D), 12th Regt., June 7, 1904.	N. Y.
Le Grand Cannon Griswold, June 7, 1904.	F	.....	Second Lieutenant (F), 12th Regt., June 7, 1904.	N. Y.
James Couper Lord, June 7, 1904.	E	.....	Second Lieutenant (E), 12th Regt., June 7, 1904.	N. Y.
Henry Marion Ward, Aug. 23, 1904.	G	Corporal, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, June 6, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop 3, Squadron A, Mar. 11, 1895; Corporal, Dec. 22, 1896; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1898; First Sergeant, Mar. 27, 1900; discharged, Nov. 1, 1901; Second Lieutenant (G), 12th Regt., Aug. 23, 1904.	N. Y.
Morris Woodruff Kellogg, Aug. 23, 1904.	B	.....	Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, Nov. 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant (B), 12th Regt., Aug. 23, 1904.	N. J.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Henry Spies Kip, Dec. 20, 1904..	A	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Troop 3, Squadron A, Nov. 1, 1897; dropped Feb. 1, 1899; taken up, Aug. 1, 1899; Corporal, May 20, 1901; dropped, Jan. 6, 1902; Second Lieutenant (A), 12th Regt., Dec. 20, 1904.	N. Y.
Julian Fairfax Scott, Oct. 17, 1905.	K	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., May 26, 1903; Second Lieutenant (K), 12th Regt., Oct. 17, 1905.	Ind.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

Armory, Eighth Avenue and Fifteenth Street, Brooklyn.

This regiment was organized in 1847. It entered the service of the United States for three years in May, June and July, 1861; June 1, 1864, those entitled to discharge were mustered out, and the re-enlisted men and recruits transferred to the 5th New York Volunteers. During this service the regiment was also known as the 84th New York Volunteers. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entering the service of the United States, in which service it was mustered May 13, 1898; it was mustered out of such service Oct. 27, 1898. Dec. 6th, the regiment was continued as a regiment of the National Guard composed of twelve companies.

The regiment has authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Advance into Virginia, May 24, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Ball's Cross Roads, Va., Aug. 27, 1861; Upton's Hill, Va., Oct. 5, 1861; Binn's Hill, Va., Nov. 18, 1861; Falmouth, Va., April 17–18, 1862; Carmel Church, Va., July 23, 1862; Massaponax, Va., Aug. 6, 1862; General Pope's campaign, Va., Aug. 16–Sept. 3, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., Aug. 21, 1862; Rappahannock Station, Va., Aug. 23, 1862; Sulphur Springs, Va., Aug. 26, 1862; Gainesville, Va., Aug. 28, 1862; Groveton, Va., Aug. 29, 1862; Second Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862; South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862; Keedysville, Md., Sept. 15–16, 1862; Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862; Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13–15, 1862; Port Royal, Va., April 22–23, 1863; Fitzhugh's Crossing, Va., April 29–May 2, 1863; Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa., July 1–3, 1863; Mine Run, Va., Nov. 28–30, 1863; Wilderness, Va., May 5–7, 1864; Spottsylvania, Va., May 8–21, 1864; Piney Branch Church, Va., May 8, 1864; Laurel Hill, Va., May 10, 1864; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Fire Island, Sept., 1892; Brooklyn, Jan., 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel.			
Ardolph Loges Kline, May 6, 1901; Brevet Brigadier-General, July 26, 1901.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 14th Regt., May 24, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 13, 1878; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 23, 1882; First Lieutenant, March 16, 1885; Adjutant, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1892, with original rank; Major, Aug. 23, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1895; Colonel, May 6, 1901.	N. J.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Lieutenant-Colonel—			
John Henry Foote, Sept. 23, 1904.	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1885; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 16, 1888; First Sergeant, Feb. 1, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 14th Regt., Dec. 14, 1891; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Sept. 18, 1893; Captain (B), June 3, 1895; Major, 14th Regt., Dec. 5, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel, Sept. 23, 1904.	N. Y.
Majors.			
William Lewis Garcia, Dec. 5, 1901.	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 14th Regt., May 14, 1886; Corporal, May 4, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1888; First Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1890; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1892; First Lieutenant (D), 14th Regt., Jan. 20, 1893; Captain, April 2, 1894; Major, Dec. 5, 1901.	N. Y.
George Elihu Libbey, Nov. 29, 1905.	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols,, May 24, 1898, to Dec. 14, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Mass. V. M., July 10, 1872; Corporal, Dec. 5, 1872; Sergeant, June 8, 1873; discharged, Aug. 1, 1875; Private, Co. G, 47th Regt., N. G., N. Y., Sept. 27, 1883; Sergeant, July 1, 1885; Second Lieutenant (G), 47th Regt., Mar. 8, 1888; First Lieutenant, May 28, 1888; Captain, Nov. 24, 1890; resigned, Sept. 3, 1895; Captain (L), 47th Regt., May 7, 1898; supernumerary, May 16, 1899; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 14th Regt., Jan. 3, 1905, with original rank; Major, Nov. 29, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Frederick William Baldwin, Nov. 29, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Oct. 29, 1886; honorably discharged, Jan. 25, 1892; Private, Co. D, 14th Regt., May 7, 1900; Second Lieutenant (D), 14th Regt., May 24, 1901; Captain, June 4, 1903; Major, Nov. 29, 1905.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
William Charles Riefenstahl, Dec. 2, 1895.	.....	Private, Co. F, 14th Regt., Nov. 28, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 15, 1887; honorably discharged, May 26, 1890; re-enlisted, Nov. 23, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1891; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., March 13, 1893; Sergeant-Major, Oct. 23, 1893; Second Lieutenant (F), March 1, 1894; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Dec. 2, 1895.	N. Y.
Esculapius Gaston Higginbotham, April 4, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., June 11, 1888; honorably discharged, Nov. 27, 1893; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 14th Regt., April 4, 1901.	Cal.
Frederick Fulton Marquand, March 20, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. C, 13th Regt., Feb. 7, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 22, 1891; honorably discharged, Aug. 11, 1892; Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; transferred to Troop CC, June 13, 1898; retransferred to Troop C, Nov. 16, 1898; honorably discharged, Dec. 31, 1898; First Lieutenant (E), 14th Regt., March 20, 1902; as Battalion Adjutant, May 10, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
Frederick Harper Stevenson, July 26, 1897.	.....	Private, Co. A, 14th Regt., Dec. 13, 1883; Corporal, July 17, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 11, 1886; First Sergeant, July 5, 1888; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 14th Regt., Jan. 11, 1892; First Lieutenant (D), Dec. 17, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, Aug. 19, 1895, with original rank; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of Captain, July 26, 1897.	N. Y.
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
Joseph Bryan Beatty, Jan. 11, 1900.	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Battalion Adjutant, June 18, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 8th Regt., May 13, 1878; Corporal, July 19, 1880; Sergeant, May 23, 1881; First Sergeant, June 26, 1882; honorably discharged, Nov. 20, 1883; Private Co. I, 14th Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Second Lieutenant (A), Aug. 12, 1895; transferred to Co. K. Dec. 16, 1895; First Lieutenant, Jan. 11, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 14th Regt., May 22, 1902, with original rank.	Conn.
Ben Austin Boughan, Jan. 28, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., Oct. 4, 1893; honorably discharged, April 10, 1903; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 14th Regt., Jan. 28, 1905.	Pa,

Digitized by Google

Herman August Metz, May 3, 1905.	.....	First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 14th Regt., May 3, 1905.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
Charles Harmon Rockwell, Feb. 11, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Dec. 1, 1882; Sergeant, April 23, 1883; First Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1885; First Lieutenant (I), 22d Regt., Mar. 23, 1888; supernumerary, Oct. 10, 1890; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1905.	Mass.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
Nels Anton Nelson, Aug. 18, 1904.	Private, Royal Vendes Light Artillery, Swedish Army, Nov. 1, 1885; Corporal, Jan., 1886; Sergeant, Dec., 1886; honorably discharged, Nov. 1, 1888.	Second Lieutenant (G), 14th Regt., March 12, 1903; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Aug. 18, 1904.	Swed.
Surgeon—Major.			
John Lincoln Macumber, June 18, 1897.	Major and Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Brigade Surgeon, U. S. Vols., Aug. 11, 1898, to May 12, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th Regt., Oct. 23, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, June 18, 1897.	Ohio.
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
Arthur Henry Bogart, March 21, 1898; Brevet Major, July 11, 1902.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Sept. 7, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th Regt., March 21, 1898.	N. S.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Chaplain. James Oliver Wilson, July 16, 1894.	Chaplain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Chaplain, 14th Regt., July 16, 1894.....	Ill.
Attached Officer—Captain. John A. Anderson, Nov. 1, 1899, date of assignment.	.....	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Oct. 10, 1879; Corporal April 1, 1881; Sergeant, Standard Bearer, 23d Regt., May 25, 1885; discharged, Feb. 8, 1886; Second Lieutenant (C), 13th Regt., June 21, 1888; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1889; Captain, March 9, 1896; supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; relieved, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 14th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Gustave Theodore Bruckmann, Nov. 22, 1899.	E	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 14, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Second Lieutenant (A), 14th Regt., May 9, 1898; Captain (E), Nov. 22, 1899.	N. Y.
Timothy Francis Donovan, Jan. 23, 1902.	B	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private Co. B, 14th Regt., April 19, 1892; Corporal, June 17, 1895; Sergeant, July 2, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant (B), July 12, 1897; First Lieutenant (L), May 6, 1898; transferred to Co. B, Sept 26, 1899; Captain, Jan. 23, 1902.	N. Y.
Samuel Ferguson Fahnestock, May 15, 1902.	K	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., June 26, 1885; Corporal, April 15, 1887; Sergeant, June 14, 1888; First Sergeant, May 26, 1893; First Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1893; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 13th Regt., April 13, 1900, with original rank; resigned, Aug. 17, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 14th Regt., Nov. 1, 1901; Captain (K), 14th Regt., May 15, 1902.	Ind.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Maurice Victor Theall, Aug. 21, 1902.	I	Corporal, Troop C, N. Y. Vols. May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal, May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 14th Regt., Sept. 21, 1899; Captain (I), 14th Regt., Aug. 21, 1902.	N. Y.
Charles Edward Kimball, Jan. 27, 1903.	L	Private, Co. L, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 5, 1898; Corporal, May 28, 1898; Sergeant, June 28, 1898; First Sergeant, Oct. 10, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 4th Mo. N. G., Nov., 1890; Corporal, May, 1891; Sergeant, July 6, 1891; honorably discharged, Nov., 1893; Private, Co. L. 14th Regt., N. G., N. Y., May 5, 1898; First Sergeant, Jan. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 27, 1899; Captain, Jan. 27, 1903.	Kan.
Gabriel Aarvig, April 14, 1904....	G	First Sergeant, Co. G, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., Dec. 4, 1891; Corporal, April 9, 1894; Sergeant, May 10, 1897; honorably discharged, Feb. 7, 1898; reenlisted, April 18, 1898; First Sergeant, May 6, 1898; honorably discharged, Oct. 16, 1899; re-enlisted, Feb. 4, 1901; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1901; Second Lieutenant, April 12 1901; First Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1902; Captain, April 14, 1904.	Nor.
Edward Vincent Sullivan, Aug. 18, 1904.	A	Sergeant, Co. A, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 14th Regt., Dec. 12, 1895; Corporal, July 2, 1896; Sergeant, June 7, 1897; First Sergeant, May 1, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 5, 1900; First Lieutenant, March 27, 1902; Captain, Aug. 18, 1904.	N. J.

Digitized by Google

Francis Russell Stoddard, Jr., May 25, 1905.	H	Private, Battery A, 1st Regt., Mass. Vol. Artillery, May 8, 1898, to Nov. 14, 1898.	Private, Battery A, 1st Regt., H. A., Mass. V. M., April 25, 1898; Corporal, May 10, 1899, to Sept. 9, 1899; Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., N.G., N. Y., Sept. 25, 1899; Ordnance Sergeant, 65th Regt., Sept. 25, 1899; returned to company at own request, Oct. 10, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1900; resigned, Feb. 26, 1901; Second Lieutenant (K), 14th Regt., Dec. 29, 1902; First Lieutenant, (H), Dec. 30, 1904; Captain, May 25, 1905.	Mass.
Floyd Ellis Wilder, May 25, 1905.	M	Private, Co. H, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 22, 1898; Corporal Aug. 8, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Company, Oct. 7, 1897; honorably discharged, Oct. 27, 1899; Private, Co. M, 14th Regt., Nov. 23, 1899; Corporal, Dec. 18, 1899; Sergeant, April 30, 1900; Second Lieutenant (M), 14th Regt., June 11, 1903; Captain, May 25, 1905.	Mich.
First Lieutenants.				
John Patrick McNamara, July 15, 1895.	C	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 14th Regt., Oct. 10, 1873; Sergeant, Sept. 21, 1878; First Sergeant, Jan. 31, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1890; First Lieutenant, July 15, 1895.	Ire.
Frederick Ralph Post, July 12, 1898.	L	.....	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., March 14, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 5, 1889; transferred to Co. D, 13th Regt., May 17, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 13, 1892; First Sergeant, Jan. 30, 1894; honorably discharged, Sept. 28, 1897; First Lieutenant, 114th Regt., July 12, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 14th Regt., Oct. 17, 1900; First Lieutenant (I), 14th Regt., March 28, 1901; recommissioned, May 12, 1903, with rank from July 12, 1898; as Battalion Adjutant, May 4, 1904, with original rank; First Lieutenant (L), April 18, 1905, with original rank.	N. J.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Frederic Charles Crawford, March 27, 1902.	B	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, March 31, 1897; dropped, May 29, 1897; taken up, Sept. 28, 1897; transferred to Co. D, 23d Regt., Dec. 13, 1897; Corporal, Nov. 12, 1900; Second Lieutenant (B), 14th Regt., Oct. 3, 1901; First Lieutenant, March 27, 1902.	N. Y.
Arthur Stuart Hemmings, Aug. 21, 1902.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 14th Regt., Oct. 7, 1895; Corporal, Feb. 24, 1896; Sergeant, April 26, 1897; First Sergeant, Nov. 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 8, 1900; First Lieutenant, Aug. 21, 1902.	Eng.
John Louis Pittaluga, March 12, 1903.	M	Private, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal, Aug. 10, 1899; honorably discharged, June 24, 1901; Second Lieutenant (M), 14th Regt., Feb. 10, 1902; First Lieutenant, March 12, 1903.	N. Y.
George Henning Ericson, Aug. 18, 1904.	G	Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., Oct. 25, 1897; Corporal, Jan. 15, 1900; Sergeant, Oct. 28, 1901; First Lieutenant (G), 14th Regt., Aug. 18, 1904.	N. Y.
John Wilfred Creighton, Oct. 13, 1904.	F	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 14th Regt., Feb. 8, 1892; Corporal, March 12, 1893; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1894; Second Lieutenant (F), 14th Regt., May 6, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 13, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

George Lawrence Bouton, Mar. 18, 1905.	A	Private, Co. A, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 7, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 14th Regt., May 7, 1898; Corporal, Jan. 15, 1900; Sergeant, April 4, 1904; Second Lieutenant (A), 14th Regt., Aug. 18, 1904; First Lieutenant, Mar. 18, 1905.	N. Y.
Emil Steffens, Sept. 28, 1905.....	E	Private, Co. E, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 14th Regt., April 23, 1898; Corporal, July 14, 1899; Sergeant, May 5, 1902; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1903; First Lieutenant, Sept. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
Edward Denton Raymond, Nov. 25, 1895.	C	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to June 15, 1898.	Private, 15th Separate Company, March, 1891; transferred to 14th Regt., Dec. 18, 1894; Hospital Steward, 14th Regt., Dec. 18, 1894; Second Lieutenant (C), Nov. 25, 1895.	N. Y.
William Cornell Wright, March 27, 1902.	I	Private, Co. F, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 12, 1898; Corporal, Aug. 23, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 14th Regt., May 6, 1898; Corporal, Feb. 20, 1899; Sergeant, May 28, 1900; Second Lieutenant (I), March 27, 1902.	N. Y.
Harry Kernan, Nov. 12, 1903...	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 14th Regt., Sept. 25, 1899; Corporal, May 6, 1901; Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1902; First Sergeant, June 30, 1903; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1903.	N. Y.
Donald Bradford Winkley Parker, April 13, 1905.	A	.....	Private, 17th Separate Co., Nov. 14, 1899; Corporal, Nov, 9, 1900; Sergeant, Mar. 22, 1904; Second Lieutenant (A), 14th Regt., April 13, 1905.	Mass.
Leroy William Ross, May 3, 1905.	L	.....	Second Lieutenant (L), 14th Regt., May 3, 1905.	N. Y.
Abram Cornelius Gismond, Sept. 28, 1905.	M	.....	Private, Co. M, 14th Regt,, Nov. 20, 1900; Corporal, Mar. 10, 1902; honorably discharged, Dec. 15, 1902; Second Lieutenant (M), 14th Regt., Sept. 28, 1905.	N. J.
Adolph William Lindgren, Nov. 29, 1905.	G	.....	Second Lieutenant (G), 14th Regt., Nov. 29, 1905.	Swed.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

Armory, 1322 *Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.*

The organization of this regiment dates from the 20th of January, 1862, when its first company (A) was mustered into the tate service; the regimental organization was perfected July 14, 1862. It was in the service of the United States from June 18 to July 22, 1863.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Gettysburg campaign, 1863.

On the State Color.—Draft riot, July and August, 1863; East New York, Sept. 22, 1863 ; Brooklyn, Nov. 6, 1864; Brooklyn, Feb. 16, 1870; Orange riots, 1871; Hornellsville, July 22, 1877; Buffalo, August, 1892; Brooklyn, January, 1895; Albany, 1901.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel. William Arthur Stokes, Sept. 23 1904.	.....	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., April 18, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 2, 1884; First Sergeant, March 12, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1889; Captain (H), July 11, 1890; Major, 23d Regt., Dec. 21, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 22, 1902; Colonel, Sept. 23, 1904.	Eng.
Lieutenant-Colonel. Charles Griswold Todd, Nov. 25, 1904. Brevet Colonel, Aug. 9, 1905.	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 16, 1898; Major, Oct. 28, 1898; discharged, April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., June 3, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 5, 1882; Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1890; First Lieutenant Oct. 29, 1891; Captain, Feb. 25, 1895; Brevet Major, May 31, 1901; Major, 23d Regt., June 9, 1902; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 25, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Majors.			
Frederick Adams Wells, Oct. 3, 1901; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, May 14, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Sept. 1, 1875; Corporal, Nov. 6, 1878; Sergeant, May 2, 1883; Second Lieutenant, July 2, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 5, 1893; Captain, Dec. 20, 1893; Major, 23d Regt., Oct. 3, 1901.	N. Y.
Frank Hastings Norton, Dec. 22, 1904.	.....	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Sept. 28, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 7, 1888; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1891; First Sergeant, Nov. 18, 1895; honorably discharged, June 6, 1898; First Lieutenant (F), 23d Regt., May 20, 1899; Captain, June 9, 1902; Major, Dec. 22, 1904.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
John Henry Ingraham, Feb. 11 1905.	.....	Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Oct. 21, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 14, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1890; First Sergeant, Feb. 2, 1891; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 23d Regt., Nov. 25, 1895; Regimental Sergeant-Major, May 18, 1896; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1897; Captain, as regimental adjutant, Feb. 11, 1905.	N. Y.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
William Jewett Travis, Nov. 8, 1900; Brevet Major, Jan. 20, 1904.	Enrolled, July 5, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 17, 1898; discharged, April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 8th Regt., Oct. 6, 1870; Sergeant, 1873; Left General Guide, 1874; Hospital Steward, 1875; First Lieutenant, 16th Battalion, Feb. 29, 1876; Captain, March 15, 1877; supernumerary, Jan. 1, 1882; resigned, March 25, 1886; Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Nov. 18, 1889; Corporal, May 7, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 7, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1895; First Lieutenant as Battalion Quartermaster, 23d Regt., Nov. 8, 1900; Brevet Captain, May 31, 1901; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 16, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Charles Howard Newman, May 22, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Jan. 8, 1894; Lance Corporal, Oct. 12, 1896; Corporal, Nov. 15, 1897; Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, as battalion quartermaster, 23d Regt., May 22, 1902; as battalion adjutant, Feb. 24, 1905, with original rank.	N. Y.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
Bleecker Bangs, July 2, 1897....	.....	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Feb. 5, 1883; Corporal June 1, 1885; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1886; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 23d Regt., Jan. 25, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1895; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of Captain, July 12, 1897.	N. Y.
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
Ernest Howard Dick, April 8, 1904.	.....	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Dec. 13, 1887; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 19, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 23d Regt., Dec. 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 23d Regt., April 8, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Joseph O'Malley, Feb. 25, 1905...	.....	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., Nov. 7, 1894; dropped, Oct. 10, 1898; taken up, Nov. 28, 1899; dropped, April 1, 1901; taken up, June 6, 1901; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 15, 1902; Battalion Quartermaster Sergeant, 23d Regt., May 9, 1904; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, Feb. 25, 1905.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
Hubert Schuurman Wynkoop, March 20, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. I, 1st Regt. Inf., N.G., Minn., Dec. 26, 1888; Corporal, May 14, 1889; Sergeant, July 3, 1889; discharged, Dec. 12, 1889; Private, Co. G, 1st Regt. Inf., N.G., Ill., Sept. 11, 1890; discharged, Feb. 18, 1891; Private, Co. F, 5th Regt. Inf., N. G. Cal., April 30, 1891; discharged, Nov. 16, 1891; Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., N. G., N. Y., Oct. 8, 1894; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 28, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, June 6, 1901; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, March 20, 1902.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
George Thomas Musson, May 5, 1898; Brevet Major, July 9, 1900.	.....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., June 5, 1873; Corporal, May 5, 1879; Sergeant, June 26, 1882; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 23d Regt., Dec. 6, 1897; of the grade of Captain, May 5, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—			
First Lieutenant.			
Edward Herman Barnum, Sept. 25, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Sept. 7, 1882; Corporal, Dec. 15, 1883; returned to ranks, March 2, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 4, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 16, 1890; First Sergeant, May 7, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 19, 1891; First Lieutenant, April 15, 1895; resigned, May 13, 1903; Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Aug. 6, 1903; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 23d Regt., Sept. 25, 1903.	N. Y.
Surgeon—			
Major.			
Henry Lord Cochran, March 21, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Nov. 16, 1881; Hospital Steward, 23d Regt., May 19, 1886; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 28, 1887; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, March 21, 1898.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons—			
Captains.			
Charles Dwight Napier, May 15, 1893.	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Oct. 20, 1886; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 23d Regt., May 15, 1893.	N. Y.
William E. Butler, April 21, 1898..	.....	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., March 8, 1892; detailed to Hospital Corps, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 23d Regt., April 21, 1898.	N. J.
Chaplain.			
Lindsay Parker, March 19, 1894 ...	.....	Chaplain, 23d Regt., March 19, 1894.....	Ire.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Louis Jewett Praeger, Jan. 6, 1896.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Feb. 20, 1885; Corporal, March 28, 1888; Sergeant, May 4, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1892; First Lieutenant, Sept. 19, 1892; Captain, Jan. 6, 1896.	N. Y.
John D. A. Onderdonk, Dec. 5, 1901; Brevet Major, March 26, 1902.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., April 19, 1876; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1877; First Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1879; Second Lieutenant, May 3, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1894; Captain, Dec. 5, 1901.	N. Y.
William Du Bois, July 14, 1902...	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1893; Sergeant, June 5, 1895; First Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 23d Regt., Feb. 4, 1899; Second Lieutenant (K), Dec. 27, 1900; Captain, July 14, 1902.	N. Y.
Frank Adrian Martin, Jan. 27, 1903.	I	Enrolled, July 5, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898; discharged, Dec. 31, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., March 3, 1884; Corporal, March 19, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 19, 1896; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1901; Brevet Captain, May 31, 1901; Captain, Jan. 27, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William Thomas Mynotte, Jan. 27, 1903.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; Corporal, Dec. 5, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 28, 1895; First Sergeant, Nov. 16, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1900; Captain, Jan. 27, 1903.	N. Y.
David Burton Blanton, Oct. 13, 1904.	G	.....	Private, Co. C, 4th Va. Vols., 1884–86; Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., N. G., N. Y., Nov. 14, 1890; Corporal, Jan. 2, 1894; dropped, May 11, 1896; taken up, July 17, 1896; Corporal, Oct. 5, 1896; Sergeant, June 6, 1898; First Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1900; Second Lieutenant, April 26, 1901; First Lieutenant, April 2, 1903; Captain, Oct. 13, 1904.	Va.
Charles Lediard, Nov. 30, 1904 ...	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., Jan. 19, 1891; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1897; Sergeant, April 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1901; First Lieutenant, May 22, 1902; Captain, Nov. 30, 1904.	N. J.
George Ball, Jan. 28, 1905.....	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., May 6, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 28, 1889; Sergeant, April 17, 1893; First Sergeant, Oct. 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 8, 1899; First Lieutenant, July 14, 1902; Captain, Jan. 28, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Morris Austin Hulett, May 25, 1905.	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Sept. 16, 1895; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1899; Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1900; First Sergeant, June 8, 1903; Second Lieutenant (H), 23d Regt., Nov. 10, 1904; Captain, May 25, 1905.	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.				
Carl Gerhard Rasmus, Nov. 6, 1902.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., May 9, 1888; Corporal, March 11, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1893; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1896; First Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1902.	N. Y.
Joseph Prentice Durfey Shiebler, March 12, 1903.	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Jan. 5, 1893; Corporal, April 2, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 1, 1897; First Sergeant, April 23, 1900; Second Lieutenant, March 27, 1902; First Lieutenant, March 12, 1903.	N. Y.
Edwin Codet, June 11, 1903.....	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Nov. 24, 1890; Corporal, April 8, 1895; Sergeant, Feb. 3, 1896; First Sergeant, May 29, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 21, 1902; First Lieutenant, June 11, 1903.	N. Y.
Richard Barker Dawson, Sept. 25, 1903.	I	.....	Private, Co. A, 1st Regt. Inf., Mass. V. M., March 18, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 5, 1886; discharged, Aug. 30, 1887; Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., N. G., N. Y., Oct. 10, 1887; Corporal, June 20, 1889; Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1892; First Sergeant, Dec. 4, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1901; First Lieutenant, Sept. 25, 1903.	Mass.
Matthew George Addison, Oct. 22, 1903.	B	Sergeant, Co. L, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Sergeant, Oct., 1898; First Lieutenant (M), Nov. 21, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Aug. 1, 1894; Corporal, March 25, 1895; Sergeant, Sept. 20, 1897; transferred to Co. L, 47th Regt., May 1, 1898; transferred to Co. B, 23d Regt., April 1, 1899; First Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1901; Second Lieutenant, March 20, 1902; First Lieutenant, Oct. 22 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William Edward Beattie, Nov. 10, 1904.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Oct. 4, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 5, 1894; Sergeant, April 24, 1899; First Sergeant, May 13, 1901; Second Lieutenant (G), 23d Regt., June 4, 1903; First Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1904.	N. Y.
Robert Samuel Cooke Jr., Nov. 10, 1904.	E	First Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 17, 1898, to April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Oct. 31, 1892; Corporal, May 18, 1896; discharged, April 1, 1898; Private, Co. E, 23d Regt., April 1, 1898; Sergeant, April 11, 1898; returned to ranks at own request, Jan. 9, 1899; First Sergeant, April 2, 1900; Second Lieutenant (E), 23d Regt., March 3, 1904; Brevet First Lieutenant, April 6, 1904; First Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1904.	N. Y.
Alexander Aberdeen Forman Jr., Dec. 30, 1904.	D	.....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., May 26, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 29, 1898; Sergeant, June 5, 1899; Second Lieutenant (D), July 14, 1902; First Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1904.	Mich.
Frederick Cary Allen, Jan. 28, 1905.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., April 6, 1896; Corporal, Oct. 8, 1900; Sergeant, Sept. 28, 1903; First Lieutenant (C), 23d Regt., Jan. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
Frederic Speir Greene, Mar. 18, 1905.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Feb. 19, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 9, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 21, 1902; First Lieutenant, Mar. 18, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenants.				
George Nathan Shafer, Nov. 12, 1903.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., April 19, 1895; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1896; Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1903.	N. J.
James Spencer Anderson, Mar. 3, 1904.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Feb. 25, 1895; Corporal, Sept. 20, 1897; Sergeant, May 15, 1899; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 3, 1902; Second Lieutenant (B), 23d Regt., Mar. 3, 1904.	Ire.
Charles Miron Ward, Nov. 30, 1904.	E	First Sergeant, Co. D, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant (K), 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., Dec. 6, 1898, to April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. E, 23d Regt., Oct. 25, 1895; Corporal, Sept. 13, 1897; returned to ranks at own request, April 11, 1898; Corporal, April 18, 1898; returned to ranks at own request, Jan. 9, 1899; Sergeant, Jan. 22, 1900; First Sergeant, Mar. 24, 1904; Second Lieutenant (E), 23d Regt., Nov. 30, 1904.	N. Y.
John Richard Sawyer, Dec. 22, 1904.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Oct. 15, 1894; dropped, April 5, 1897; taken up, May 10, 1897; Corporal, May 15, 1899; Sergeant, Feb. 25, 1901; First Sergeant, June 15, 1903; Second Lieutenant (G), 23d Regt., Dec. 22, 1904.	N. Y.
Arthur Moore Shiebler, Jan. 28, 1905.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Dec. 13, 1894; Lance Corporal, Nov. 22, 1897; Corporal, April 8, 1898; Sergeant, April 23, 1900; First Sergeant, Mar. 2, 1903; Second Lieutenant (A), 23d Regt., Jan. 28, 1905.	N. J.
George Dusenbury, Feb. 11, 1905.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., Oct. 12, 1885; honorably discharged, Nov. 10, 1890; re-enlisted, May 20, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1902; Second Lieutenant (D), 23d Regt., Feb. 11, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(*Continued.*)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Dwight Edwards Austin, May 3, 1905.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Aug. 22, 1893; Corporal, Mar. 21, 1898; Sergeant, May 19, 1902; Second Lieutenant (F), 23d Regt., May 3, 1905.	N. Y.
Rutherford Ireland, July 27, 1905.	I	Private, 5th Battery, N, Y. Vols., July 26, 1898; Corporal, Sept. 16, 1898, to Oct. 24, 1898.	Private, 1st Battery, Mar. 23, 1894; dropped, July 28, 1898; taken up, Oct. 27, 1898; transferred to Co. I, 23d Regt., May 15, 1899; honorably discharged, June 23, 1899, and re-enlisted, same date; Corporal, Feb. 4, 1901; Sergeant, June 1, 1903; Second Lieutenant (I), 23d Regt., July 27, 1905.	Ohio.
Frederick Elwood Pierce, July 27, 1905.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., June 11, 1894; transferred to Field Music, Nov. 8, 1897; Corporal, Dec. 1, 1897; transferred to Co. K, Oct. 30, 1899; honorably discharged, June 10, 1901; re-enlisted, July 21, 1902; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1902; First Sergeant, May 15, 1905; Second Lieutenant (K), 23d Regt., July 27, 1905.	Mass.
Alexander Strachan Hackley, Nov. 29, 1905.	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., March 13, 1896; Corporal, June 11. 1899; Sergeant, May 26, 1902; First Sergeant, Oct. 2, 1905; Second Lieutenant (H), 23d Regt., Nov. 29, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

(Eight Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

State Armory, Marcy Avenue and Heyward Street, Brooklyn.

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I were organized in 1862, Co. K in 1872. Co. C was disbanded in 1878, and Cos. G and H in 1863. A new Co. G was organized in 1864 and a new Co. H in 1878; the latter was disbanded in 1885. The regiment entered the United States service for three months May 27, 1862, and was mustered out Sept. 1, 1862; it was re-mustered into service, June 17, 1863, and mustered out July 23, 1863, by reason of expiration of term of service. April 28, 1898, the regiment was authorized to organize as a twelve-company regiment preparatory to its entry into the United States service, in which service it was mustered as the 47th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., May 24, 1898, and mustered out March 31, 1899. Cos. C, H, L and M were disbanded April 24, 1899.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Fort McHenry, Md., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898–9.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; Railroad strike, 1877; Fire Island, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel. John G. Eddy, March 18, 1891; Brevet Brigadier-General, Jan. 16, 1901.	Colonel, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, 47th Regt., Nov. 16, 1875; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1877; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1878; Adjutant, April 6, 1881; Major, Nov. 19, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 2, 1890; Colonel, March 18, 1891.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Henry Charles Barthman, July 16, 1903.	Major, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., April 29, 1887; Second Lieutenant (I), 32d Regt., Jan. 23, 1890; Second Lieutenant (I), 47th Regt., June 18, 1890, with original rank; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1892; Captain, Aug. 9, 1893; Major, 47th Regt., July 19, 1900; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 16, 1903.	N. Y.
Majors.			
Thomas Edmund Jackson, April 2, 1903.	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., Sept. 2, 1885; Corporal, March 28, 1887; Sergeant, Aug. 27, 1888; First Sergeant, Nov. 19, 1889; Second Lieutenant (A), June 4, 1891; First Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1893; Captain (G), Nov. 15, 1897; Major, 47th Regt., April 2, 1903.	Eng.
Harry Beam Baldwin, April 28, 1904.	.....	Private, Co. B, 13th Regt., May 5, 1884; Corporal, July 3, 1885; Sergeant, Nov. 22, 1888; honorably discharged, Feb. 13, 1890; re-enlisted, July 21, 1892; honorably discharged, Oct. 31, 1893; Second Lieutenant (E), 47th Regt., July 15, 1895; First Lieutenant (B), 13th Regt., April 25, 1898; supernumerary, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 4th Battalion, 47th Regt., March 2, 1899; relieved, April 24, 1899; Captain (E), 47th Regt., June 20, 1899; Major, April 28, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
Walter Frederick Barnes, May 22, 1896; Brevet Major, Mar. 2, 1905.	.....	Private, 47th Regt., Oct. 2, 1879; discharged, May 25, 1887; Second Lieutenant, 3d Battery, Sept. 26, 1887; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., Feb. 24, 1892; of the grade of Captain, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
Henry Daniel McCutcheon, May 25, 1892; Brevet Captain, June 4, 1901.	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 47th Regt., Nov. 5, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1886; First Sergeant, June 19, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 9, 1892; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1892; as Battalion Adjutant, 47th Regt., April 11, 1894, with original rank.	N. Y.
John Alois Doremus, Aug. 16, 1897; Brevet Captain, June 4, 1901.	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 47th Regt., March 4, 1890; Corporal, June 23, 1891; Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1894; First Lieutenant, Aug. 16, 1897; as Battalion Adjutant, 47th Regt., Nov. 14, 1900, with original rank.	N. Y.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
John James Dixon, July 6, 1899.	.....	Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., Aug. 1, 1882; Corporal, Jan. 25, 1885; honorably discharged, Sept. 16, 1891; re-enlisted in Co. K, Sept. 16, 1891; Left General Guide, 47th Regt., Oct. 26, 1892; Sergeant-Major, June 14, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1895; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, July 6, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TENTH BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Battalion Quartermaster—First Lieutenant. James Dawson Cook, Aug. 29, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., July 13, 1882; Corporal, March 5, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 28, 1883; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 23, 1887; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1888; Second Lieutenant (K), 47th Regt., Feb. 24, 1900; First Lieutenant, Aug. 29, 1901; as Battalion Quartermaster, April 8, 1904, with original rank.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain. Joseph Hart, March 9, 1892.	.....	Private, Co. G, 47th Regt., Oct. 21, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 11, 1878; Sergeant, Sept. 18, 1879; discharged, Aug. 12, 1885; Private, Co. K, Aug. 26, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant, June 10, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1891; Captain, March 9, 1892; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 47th Regt., Sept. 20, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain. Frederick Howard Hobby, Oct. 22, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., June 19, 1882; Corporal, Jan. 14, 1884; Sergeant, July 6, 1885; First Sergeant, May 5, 1886; Regimental Sergeant-Major, July 15, 1891; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 47th Regt., Nov. 22, 1899; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Oct. 22, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Surgeon—Major.			
Frederick John Jennings Wood, Nov. 23, 1894.	Served seven years as Private in First Kent Rifle Volunteers, Eng.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 32d Regt., Dec. 26, 1890; supernumerary, May 26, 1892; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 47th Regt., May 10, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Nov. 23, 1894.	Eng.
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
Henry Thomas Hotchkiss, July 23, 1899.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 47th Regt., July 23, 1899.	N. Y.
George Morgan Muren, March 7, 1900.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., March 27, 1899, to Dec. 11, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 47th Regt., March 7, 1900.	N. Y.
Chaplain.			
Roland Stafford Dawson, April 8, 1904.	.....	Chaplain, 47th Regt., April 8, 1904.....	Iowa.
Attached Officer—Major.			
Charles Patrick Dillon, Dec. 4, 1899, date of assignment.	.....	Major, 147th Regt., July 16, 1898; supernumerary, Jan. 10, 1899; assigned to duty with 47th Regt., Dec. 4, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Ernest Ellsworth Jannicky, July 13, 1899.	B	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Dec. 14, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 47th Regt., June 3, 1889; Corporal, June 17, 1891; Sergeant, March 2, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 19, 1894; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1898; Captain (B), July 13, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward Havemeyer Snyder, May 25, 1900.	F	.....	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., Inf., N. G. N. J., Feb. 21, 1884; Captain and Judge Advocate, 9th Regt., March 10, 1884; Major, 3d Battalion, Dec. 30, 1885; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 27, 1889; retired, Feb. 7, 1893; Captain (F), 47th Regt., N. G., N. Y., May 25, 1900.	N. J.
Charles Evans Maxfield, Aug. 15, 1900.	K	Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., April 6, 1885; Corporal, Nov. 5, 1890; honorably discharged, April 22, 1897; First Lieutenant (G), 47th Regt., June 29, 1899; Captain (K), Aug. 15, 1900.	N. Y.
Charles Henry May, May 15, 1902.	D	.....	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Artificer, July 20, 1896; reduced at own request, May 10, 1898; transferred to Troop C, June 13, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, July 6, 1898; transferred to Troop C, Nov. 10, 1898; dropped, Dec. 4, 1899; taken up, Sept. 17, 1901; First Lieutenant (D), 47th Regt., Oct. 17, 1901; Captain, May 15, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

John De Witt Klemyer, June 11, 1903.	G	.....	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., March 14, 1898; Corporal, Jan 7, 1901; First Lieutenant (G), 47th Regt., Nov. 6, 1902; Captain, June 11, 1903.	N. Y.
John Baptist Christoffel, Dec. 10, 1903; Brevet Major, Jan. 18, 1904.	A	.....	Private, Co. H, 47th Regt., June 25, 1878; Left General Guide, May 25, 1881; Right General Guide, Dec. 8, 1881; Ordnance Sergeant, Feb. 8, 1882; Commissary Sergeant, Feb. 27, 1884; Second Lieutenant (F), Aug. 18, 1884; First Lieutenant, Dec. 21, 1885; Captain (D), May 6, 1887; resigned, May 2, 1893; Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., Aug. 30, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 10 1895; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 47th Regt., Oct. 20, 1902; First Lieutenant (A), June 4, 1903; Captain, Dec. 10, 1903.	N. Y.
John Lowell Russell, Aug. 18, 1904.	E	Corporal, Co. C., 1st So. Dak. Vol. Inf., May 25, 1898; Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1898, to July 18, 1899; Private, Co. I, 37th U. S. Vol. Inf., Aug. 5, 1899; First Lieutenant, 37th U. S. Vol. Inf., Aug. 7, 1899, to May 25, 1900.	Private, Co. C, 1st Regt., N. G. S. D., Oct. 7, 1895; honorably discharged, July 18, 1899; First Lieutenant (E), 47th Regt., N. G.. N. Y., June 2, 1904; Captain, Aug. 18, 1904.	Iowa.
Charles Whipple Furey, Dec. 20, 1905, date of assignment.	I	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Feb. 8, 1890; Corporal, March 2, 1896; Sergeant, April 25, 1898; Captain, 114th Regt., June 24, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 47th Regt., Feb. 20, 1901; relieved, June 29, 1904; assigned to duty with (I) 47th Regt., Dec. 20, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
First Lieutenants.				
William Clifton Hanton, Nov. 7, 1901.	B	.....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., May 11, 1896; First Lieutenant (G), 147th Regt., Aug. 16, 1898; supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant (B), 47th Regt., Oct. 19, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1901.	N. Y.
Richard Place Ketcham, Jr., June 11, 1903.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., March 23, 1898; Corporal, Jan. 3, 1900; Sergeant, Feb. 18, 1901; Second Lieutenant, March 15, 1901; First Lieutenant, June 11, 1903.	N. Y.
Francis Joseph McCann, Sept. 3, 1903.	I	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Feb. 5, 1894; transferred to Troop C, May 8, 1899; Second Lieutenant (I), 47th Regt., Dec. 30, 1901; First Lieutenant (G), Sept. 3, 1903; transferred to Co. I, Aug. 2, 1905.	N. Y.
Albert Daniel Ecke, Jan. 28, 1904.	A	Private, Co. L, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, Co. H, Sept. 1, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. L, 47th Regt., May 2, 1898; discharged, May 20, 1899; re-enlisted in Co. A, Sept. 20, 1899; Corporal, June 18, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 3, 1900; First Lieutenant, Jan. 28, 1904.	N. Y.
George Aloysius Wilson, April 13, 1905.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 47th Regt., Jan. 15, 1900; Corporal, Feb. 17, 1902; Second Lieutenant (K), 47th Regt., April 28, 1904; First Lieutenant, April 13, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Schuyler Baldwin Peck, Sept. 28, 1905.	G	.....	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., April 27, 1898; Corporal, May 26, 1902; returned to ranks, Mar. 23, 1903; discharged, May 18, 1903; Second Lieutenant (G), 47th Regt., June 2, 1904; First Lieutenant, Sept. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
Jeremiah Bernard Gerald Dickinson, Mar. 23, 1904.	I	.....	Second Lieutenant (I), 47th Regt., Mar. 23, 1904.	N. Y.
Harry Raymond Roux, April 28, 1904.	B	.....	Private, Co. K, 9th Regt., April 12, 1900; Second Lieutenant (B), 47th Regt., April 28, 1904.	N. Y.
George Henson Davis, June 2, 1904.	E	.....	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Feb. 16, 1892; dropped, April 29, 1895; taken up in 3d Battery, Jan. 29, 1902; discharged, Mar. 16, 1904; Second Lieutenant (E), 47th Regt., June 2, 1904.	N. Y.
Herman Sawyer Whitcomb, June 2, 1904.	A	.....	Private, Corporal and Sergeant, 2d Regt., Inf., N. G. Ore., 1899–1900; Second Lieutenant (A), 47th Regt., N. G., N. Y., June 2, 1904.	Conn.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

(Eight Companies.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, State Arsenal, Broadway, Buffalo.

The regiment was organized in 1848. Cos. K and I were disbanded, the latter in 1875. A new Co. I was organized in 1879, and Co. E was consolidated with Co. H the same year. In 1880 Co. B was consolidated with Co. A, and Troop L, Cavalry, Eighth Division, was reorganized as a company of infantry and attached to the regiment as Co. E. In 1881 Cos. D and E were disbanded. A new Co. B and a new Co. D were organized in 1885. It entered the service of the United States June 19, 1863, and was mustered out July 30, 1863. In October, 1864, practically the whole of this regiment, as part of the 187th Regt., N. Y. Vols., was again mustered in the United States service for one year and mustered out July 1, 1865. April 28, 1898, the regiment received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entry into the United States service, the 13th Separate Company becoming for the time one of the additional companies. It was mustered in the United States Service May 17, 1898, as the 65th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., and mustered out of such service Nov. 19, 1898. Cos. K, L. and M were ordered disbanded May 31, 1899.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Gettysburg campaign, 1863; before Petersburg, Va., October 20, 1864, to April 2, 1865; Hatcher's Run, Va., Oct. 27–28, 1864; Hicksford raid, Va., Dec. 6–11, 1864; Hatcher's Run, Va., Feb. 5–7, 1865; Appomattox campaign, Va., March 28 to April 9, 1865; White Oak Ridge, March 29–31, 1865; Five Forks, April 1, 1865; Fall of Petersburg, April 2, 1865; Appomattox Court House, April 9, 1865; Spanish-American War, 1898.

On the State Color.—Canal riot, Buffalo, 1849; Draft riots, New York, 1863; Railroad strike, Buffalo, 1877; Railroad strike, Buffalo, 1892; Lumbermen's strike, Tonawanda, 1893.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel.			
Samuel M. Welch, Aug. 1, 1887; Brevet Major-General, May 26, 1904.	Colonel, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	First Lieutenant (I), 65th Regt., May 26, 1879; Captain, June 30, 1879; Major, Feb. 22, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 1, 1883; Colonel, Aug. 1, 1887; Brigadier-General by Brevet, Dec. 20, 1894.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Colonel.			
George Jacob Haffa, May 18, 1900.	.....	Captain (A), 65th Regt., March 22, 1887; Major, Nov. 12, 1896; Colonel, 165th Regt., June 13, 1898; resigned, Dec. 29, 1898, to return to 65th Regt. as Major; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 18, 1900.	N. Y.
Majors.			
Charles Edward Payne Babcock, May 1, 1898.	Major, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Oct. 4, 1882; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1883; First Sergeant, April 28, 1885; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1886; Captain, Nov. 21, 1887; Major, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	N. Y.
John David Howland, Nov. 10, 1902.	Major, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Nov. 6, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Second Lieutenant (D), 65th Regt., March 20, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 27, 1889; Captain, Dec. 28, 1892; Major, Nov. 10, 1902.	Mass.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
Walter Fairfax Nurzey, May 22, 1896.	Regimental Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 74th Regt., March 2, 1877; Sergeant, May 4, 1878; First Sergeant, July 12, 1878; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1879; First Lieutenant, Jan. 30, 1880; resigned, Jan. 12, 1882; Second Lieutenant (C), 65th Regt., April 12, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 10, 1887; transferred to Co. G, Dec. 4, 1890; Regimental Adjutant, 65th Regt., July 1, 1892, with original rank; as Captain, May 22, 1896.	Eng.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
Douglas Donald Ritson, April 13, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., April 2, 1900; transferred to Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 31, 1900; transferred to 4th Signal Corps, Nov. 4, 1901; honorably discharged, Jan. 15, 1902; First Lieutenant, as battalion adjutant, 65th Regt., April 13, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William Speidel, June 30, 1905...	.....	Private, Hospital Corps, 74th Regt., March 19, 1900; Corporal, May 23, 1904; transferred to Co. G, 65th Regt., Feb. 20, 1905; First Lieutenant, as battalion adjutant, 65th Regt., June 30, 1905.	N. Y.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
Ambrose Stark Bixby, Oct. 13, 1900.	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (G), 65th Regt., April 2, 1889; resigned, Oct. 29, 1890; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., July 16, 1895; Captain, as regimental quartermaster, Oct. 13, 1900.	N. Y.
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
William Schuyler Jackson, July 27, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (M), 65th Regt., May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, as battalion quartermaster, July 27, 1899.	N. Y.
Howard Ogden Hicks, Nov. 13, 1900.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; transferred to U. S. A. Hospital Corps, June 15, 1898; transferred to Co. F, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Sept. 2, 1898; discharged, Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., July 22, 1895; transferred to Hospital Corps, 65th Regt., Nov. 23, 1896; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1897; Sergeant, April 18, 1898; transferred to Co. F, April 30, 1898; transferred to Hospital Corps and promoted Sergeant, Feb. 27, 1899; First Lieutenant, as battalion quartermaster, 65th Regt., Nov. 13, 1900.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
Frank Melville Chapin, Feb. 9, 1899.	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Second Lieutenant (D), 65th Regt., March 20, 1888; honorably discharged, March 15, 1889; Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., July 15, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 65th Regt., July 15, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1895; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, Feb. 9, 1899.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
Joseph Elliott Tompkins, Mar. 9, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., Jan. 29, 1900; Corporal, April 18, 1902; Sergeant, Feb. 18, 1904; honorably discharged, Feb. 6, 1905; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 65th Regt., Mar. 9, 1905.	N. Y.
Surgeon—Major.			
Albert H. Briggs, April 23, 1883; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 23, 1904.	Major and Surgeon, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Oct. 27, 1879; Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, June 7, 1881; of the grade of Major, April 23, 1883.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
Nelson Gorham Russell, Feb. 21, 1901.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 4th Signal Corps, May 27, 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 65th Regt., Feb. 21, 1901.	Can.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Marshall Clinton, Jan. 14, 1905...	Assistant Surgeon, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 30, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 74th Regt., Nov. 1, 1894; transferred to Hospital Corps, 74th Regt., Nov. 21, 1896; dropped, Aug. 29, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., of the grade of Captain, Jan. 14, 1905.	N. Y.
Chaplain. George Brinckerhoff Richards, Dec. 26, 1899.	.....	Chaplain, 65th Regt. Dec. 26, 1899.....	Conn.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Henry William Brendel, July 12, 1897.	I	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., April 1, 1878; transferred to Co. I, 65th Regt., Jan. 17, 1882; Sergeant, June 14, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 15, 1884; resigned, Feb. 7, 1888; Private, Co. I, May 26, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 16, 1893; Captain, July 12, 1897.	N. Y.
George Harvey Norton, May 1, 1898.	F	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Nov. 18, 1889; Corporal, Aug. 1, 1890; Sergeant, June 22, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1895; First Lieutenant, June 5, 1897; Captain, May 1, 1898.	N. Y.
Louis Henry Eller, May 1, 1898..	C	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Feb. 16, 1886; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1888; Sergeant, March 17, 1890; First Sergeant, Oct. 19, 1891; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1897; Captain (M), May 1, 1898; supernumerary and assigned to duty with (C) 65th Regt., Oct. 25, 1899; Captain (C) 65th Regt., Dec. 11, 1901, with original rank.	N. Y.
James Porter Fowler, Sept. 14, 1899.	G	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., May 8, 1893; Corporal, April 2, 1894; Sergeant, March 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, May 28, 1896; First Lieutenant, Feb. 25, 1898; Captain, Sept. 14, 1899.	Can.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Simpson Doorty, Nov. 23, 1899.	B	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private Co. B, 65th Regt., April 5, 1886; Corporal, June 14, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 28, 1896; Captain, Nov. 23, 1899.	N. Y.
John Martin O'Gorman, April 16, 1901.	H	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 65th Regt., May 14, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1891; Sergeant, June 14, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1899; Captain, April 16, 1901.	N. Y.
Walter Edgar Pagan, April 23, 1901.	A	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., July 19, 1897; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 65th Regt., July 19, 1897; First Lieutenant (I), Dec. 23, 1897; Captain (A), April 23, 1901.	N. Y.
Jacob Dorst, Nov. 22, 1902.....	D	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Captain, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, 7th Battery, Feb. 8, 1884; discharged by disbandment, June 29, 1886; Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., April 5, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 1, 1887; Sergeant, March 14, 1891; First Sergeant, June 21, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 17, 1899; Captain, Nov. 22, 1902.	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.				
Nelson True Barrett, June 11, 1901.	I	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 65th Regt., April 3, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 17, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, June 11, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Andrew Boyd Gilfillan, June 18, 1901.	H	Private, Co. I, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Corporal, July 21, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., Jan. 25, 1897; transferred to Co. I, 65th Regt., April 30, 1898; Corporal, April 17, 1899; Sergeant, Feb. 19, 1900; Second Lieutenant (H), May 24, 1900; First Lieutenant, June 18, 1901.	N. Y.
Charles Hoyt Williams, Dec. 14, 1901.	C	Private, Battery A, 1st Regt., Mass. Heavy Artillery, May 4, 1898, to Nov. 14, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 65th Regt., April 9, 1900; Second Lieutenant, July 12, 1900; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1901.	N. Y.
George Alfred Milsom, Dec. 28, 1901.	F	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 65th Regt., March 23, 1885; Sergeant, June 23, 1885; First Sergeant, Nov. 28, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 25, 1889; First Lieutenant, Oct. 20, 1890; Captain, Feb. 28, 1896; resigned, Oct. 28, 1899; First Lieutenant (F), 65th Regt., Dec. 28, 1901.	N. Y.
Charles Tilden Doorty, Jan. 28, 1902.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 65th Regt., Nov. 27, 1899; Corporal, July 23, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1900; First Lieutenant, Jan. 28, 1902.	N. Y.
Walter Morse Wilson, Dec. 3, 1902.	D	Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, June 8, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., April 30, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 3, 1902.	N. Y.
Walter Oliver Beyer, Dec. 31, 1903.	G	Corporal, Co. G, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., April 12, 1897; Corporal, April 28, 1898; dropped, Oct. 9, 1899; taken up, August 25, 1902; Second Lieutenant, March 10, 1903; First Lieutenant, Dec. 31, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Dunn Clute, May 6, 1904....	A	Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Corporal, June 22, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., June 28, 1897; transferred to Co. A, 65th Regt., April 30, 1898; Corporal, Nov. 19, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 28, 1899; honorably discharged, March 13, 1899; Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., Dec. 16, 1901; Color Bearer, 65th Regt., Jan. 6, 1902; returned to Co. A, at own request, May 12, 1902; Second Lieutenant, March 10, 1903; First Lieutenant, May 6, 1904.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
William Henry Slayton, Dec. 14, 1901.	H	.....	Second Lieutenant (H), 65th Regt., Dec. 14, 1901.	N. Y.
Joseph Charles Arbogast, Dec. 23, 1901.	F	Private, Co. L, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; transferred to Hospital Corps, U. S. A., June 28, 1898; to Co. D, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Sept. 2, 1898; mustered out, Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Hospital Corps, 65th Regt., Jan. 3, 1898; transferred to Co. L, April 30, 1898; transferred to Hospital Corps, March 20, 1899; Corporal, May 1, 1899; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1900; Second Lieutenant (F), 65th Regt., Dec. 23, 1901.	N. Y.
Daniel Sarsfield Ferry, March 4, 1902.	B	Corporal, Co. B, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, June 1, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 65th Regt., Feb. 21, 1897; Corporal, August 2, 1897; First Sergeant, Sept. 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant, March 4, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Nathaniel Burroughs Ludlum, Dec. 11, 1903.	D	.....	Private, Co. B, 65th Regt., Nov. 10, 1902; Color Bearer, 65th Regt., Nov. 17, 1902; Second Lieutenant (D), 65th Regt., Dec. 11, 1903.	N. J.
Gustav Adolph William Frisch, Mar. 15, 1904.	G	Corporal, Co. G, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17 to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., Aug. 3, 1896; Corporal, April 30, 1898; Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1900; honorably discharged, Dec. 5, 1901; Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., July 13, 1903; Sergeant, July 20, 1903; Second Lieutenant (G), 65th Regt., Mar. 15, 1904.	Ger.
Henry vom Berge, June 29, 1904.	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 65th Regt., Mar. 16, 1903; Corporal, Jan. 25, 1904; Second Lieutenant (I), 65th Regt., June 29, 1904.	N. Y.
Patrick James Keeler, June 29, 1904.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., Aug. 10, 1903; Second Lieutenant (A), 65th Regt., June 29, 1904.	N. Y.
Guilford Wilson Francis, Dec. 29, 1904.	C	.....	Private, 13th Sep. Co., Nov. 9, 1901; dropped, May 11, 1903; taken up in Co. C, 65th Regt., Nov. 16, 1903; Corporal, Dec. 12, 1904; Second Lieutenant (C), 65th Regt., Dec. 29, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

(Nine Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, Third Avenue and Seventh Street, New York City.

The 69th Regiment was organized October 12, 1851. In 1858 it was reorganized as an artillery regiment, doing duty as infantry. It was mustered in the United States service May 9, 1861, at Washington, D. C., to serve three months, and mustered out August 3, 1861, during which service it took part in actions at Blackburn's Ford and Bull Run. In August, 1861, about 800 men of this regiment joined the 69th N. Y. Vols., to serve three years. The regiment was again recruited and re-entered the service of the United States May 26, 1862, to serve three months; it was mustered out of service September 3, 1862. On the return from this service again the major part of the regiment entered the service of the United States for three years as the 69th National Guard Artillery, or 182d N. Y. Vols. The regiment having been reorganized, was mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days, from June 25 to July 25, 1863. July 6, 1864, it was again mustered in the United States service for three months, and mustered out October 6, 1864. The regiment has rendered the State service during the Quarantine riots in 1858; the Draft riots, 1863, and the Quarantine disturbances in 1892. It was reduced December 6, 1893, to a battalion of five companies, A, C, D, I and K. The battalion was on duty at Brooklyn during the Motormen's strike in January, 1895. New companies were organized for the battalion as follows: Co. B, June 5, 1894; Co. G, June 10, 1895; Co. E, June 11, 1895, and Co. F, September 7, 1900. The battalion was reconstituted a regiment September 4, 1895. April 28, 1898, the regiment received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to its entry in the United States service, in which service it was mustered May 19, 1898, as the 69th Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Inf., and mustered out January 31, 1899. Companies L and M were disbanded April 12, 1899; Co. F, February 8, 1900, and Co. B, March 5, 1900. Co. F was reorganized and mustered in May 31, 1900.

The regiment has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: Spanish-American war, 1898.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Colonel.			
Edward Duffy, April 13, 1898; Brevet Brigadier-General, Aug. 14, 1903.	Colonel, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May, 2, 1898, to Jan. 13, 1899.	Private, Co. E, 69th Regt., June 3, 1867; Corporal, May 14, 1868; Sergeant, Dec. 10, 1868; First Lieutenant, March 14, 1871; Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 31, 1874; Major, 69th Regt., Sept. 10, 1875; honorably discharged, Feb. 7, 1876; Major, 69th Regt., March 16, 1876; supernumerary, July 6, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel, 69th Regt., March 25, 1896; Colonel, April 13, 1898.	Ire.
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
John Duncan Emmet, Nov. 22, 1901.	.....	Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 69th Regt., Oct. 22, 1895; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Brigade, April 20, 1898; resigned, Nov. 28, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 69th Regt., May 4, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 22, 1901.	N. Y.
Majors.			
Michael Lynch, May 17, 1900	Captain, 69th Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 69th Regt., March 1, 1876; Corporal, June 23, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 25, 1888; Captain, Oct. 16, 1895; Major, 69th Regt., May 17, 1900.	Ire.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Edward Duffy, June 7, 1904.	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; First Sergeant, July 24, 1895; First Lieutenant (G), 69th Regt., March 4, 1896; Captain, May 16, 1896, Major, June 7, 1904.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
John Robert Foley, May 14, 1900.	Enrolled, July 13, 1898, and mustered in as First Sergeant, Co. G, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 18, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, Sept. 27, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. M, Dec. 3, 1898, to April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 18, 1889; Corporal, May 15, 1896; dropped, Aug. 8, 1898; taken up, May 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant (H), 69th Regt., Dec. 14, 1899; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 69th Regt., May 14, 1900.	D. C.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
John James Phelan, May 16, 1902..	.....	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; Corporal, July 26, 1895; returned to ranks at own request, Dec. 16, 1897; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt., June 8, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 69th Regt., May 16, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
John Augustine Delany, April 26, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. G, 69th Battalion, June 10, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, July 26, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., July 31, 1896; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, April 26, 1898.	N. Y.
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
Percival Edmund Nagle, Feb. 21, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. E, 69th Regt., Jan. 22, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 69th Regt., Feb. 21, 1901.	Ire.
Thomas Lennon Reynolds, July 15, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. H, 69th Regt., May 16, 1900; Commissary-Sergeant, 69th Regt., May 16, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 69th Regt., July 15, 1902.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
Bernard Joseph Glynn, July 19 1900.	Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 14, 1898; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Oct. 22, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., July 12, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1896; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt., May 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, April 20, 1899; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, July 19, 1900.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
Patrick Farrelly, April 26, 1898; Brevet Major, July 18, 1902.	.....	Private, Co. D, 69th Regt., Dec. 16, 1875; Corporal, March 1, 1877; Second Lieutenant, June 25, 1877; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., March 26, 1897; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, April 26, 1898.	Ire.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
Louis Daniel Conley, March 8, 1904.	.....	Second Lieutenant (K), 9th Regt., May 24, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 69th Regt., March 8, 1904.	N. Y.
Surgeon—Major.			
Francis Lawrence Oswald, Feb. 22, 1902.	First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898; Major and Surgeon, July 18, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 69th Regt., May 4, 1899; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Feb. 22, 1902.	Ger.
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
Thomas Francis Maguire, May 28, 1902.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt., of the grade of Captain, May 28, 1902.	N. Y.
William Miller Ford, May 5, 1903..	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt., of the grade of Captain, May 5, 1903.	N. Y.
Chaplain.			
William John Barry Daly, Jan. 28, 1898.	Chaplain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Chaplain, 69th Regt., Jan. 28, 1898.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Philip Eugene Reville, Oct. 12, 1899.	D	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., Aug. 26, 1890; Corporal, July 13, 1891; Sergeant, April 30, 1894; honorably discharged, March 30, 1896; First Lieutenant (F), 69th Regt., April 30, 1898; Captain (D), Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
John Joseph Scanlon, April 30, 1900.	E	.....	Private, Co. F, 69th Regt., April 20, 1883; Sergeant, July 3, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1886; supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with (E) 69th Regt., Dec. 6, 1899; Captain (E), April 30, 1900.	Ire.
Felix Joseph McSherry, Oct. 18, 1900.	C	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 69th Regt., Feb. 10, 1890; Corporal, May 13, 1892; Sergeant, Co. C, 69th Battalion, Dec. 27, 1893; First Sergeant Co. C, 69th Regt., Nov. 9, 1896; First Lieutenant, July 19, 1900; Captain, Oct. 18, 1900.	Eng.
Michael John Dwyer, Jan. 25, 1901.	A	.....	Private, Co. C, 69th Regt., Jan. 19, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1888; Sergeant, June 4, 1888; honorably discharged, July 29, 1892; Private, Co. C, 69th Regt., May 12, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt., May 10, 1897; Captain (I), 169th Regt., June 8, 1898; supernumerary, March 15, 1899; First Lieutenant (A), 69th Regt., Feb. 23, 1900; Captain, Jan. 25, 1901.	Ire.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Patrick Joseph Maguire, Dec. 8, 1903.	F	.....	Private, Co. D, 69th Regt., Sept. 7, 1899; Second Lieutenant, July 19, 1900; First Lieutenant, April 4, 1901; Captain (F), Dec. 8, 1903.	Ire.
Charles Healy, Jan. 19, 1904.....	I	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., Jan. 11, 1886; Corporal, March 17, 1887; Sergeant, April 15, 1888; Second Lieutenant (I), 69th Regt., Feb. 17, 1891; Captain, Jan. 3, 1893; resigned, June 20, 1899; Captain (I), 69th Regt., Jan. 19, 1904.	Ire.
Bernard Francis Cummings, Jr., Oct. 18, 1904.	G	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; Corporal, July 26, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1897; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1900; Captain, Oct. 18, 1904.	N. Y.
Carlisle Royce Clarke, Oct. 18, 1904.	H	....	Private, Co. K, 3d Regt., N. G. Ill., May 29, 1894; honorably discharged, March 18, 1895; Private, Co. H, 69th Regt., N.G., N. Y., March 2, 1900; Lance Corporal, June 2, 1900; Corporal, March 4, 1901; First Sergeant, October 15, 1901; Second Lieutenant, March 27, 1903; Captain, Oct. 18, 1904.	Wis.

Digitized by Google

William John Costigan, Nov. 28, 1905.	K	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., May 25, 1895; Corporal, June 10, 1895; First Sergeant, Nov. 16, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 69th Regt., May 4, 1899; Captain (K), Nov. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.				
Rupert Hughes, Feb. 23, 1900....	A	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Jan. 23, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 69th Regt., Feb. 23, 1900; First Lieutenant (A), 69th Regt., April 1, 1902, with original rank.	Mo.
Thomas Harry Shanton, Aug. 5, 1902.	C	.....	Private, Co. E, 69th Regt., Nov. 30, 1901; First Lieutenant (C), 69th Regt., Aug. 5, 1902.	Wyo.
Edward Maurice Dillon, Aug. 24, 1904.	F	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., April 27, 1898; Corporal, Oct. 10, 1899; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 16, 1900; discharged, Aug. 26, 1902; Private, Co. F, 69th Regt., Feb. 10, 1903; Quartermaster-Sergeant, March 10, 1903; First Lieutenant (F), 69th Regt., Aug. 24, 1904.	Vt.
John Paul Everett, Nov. 29, 1904.	I	.....	First Lieutenant (I), 69th Regt., Nov. 29, 1904..	N. Y.
Walter Clayton Woods, Dec. 20, 1904.	H	.....	Private, Co. F, 69th Regt., Oct. 24, 1899; discharged by disbandment, Feb. 8, 1900; Second Lieutenant (F), 69th Regt., June 1, 1900; First Lieutenant (H), Dec. 20, 1904.	N. J.
Edward Monty Kirkpatrick, Dec. 20, 1904.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 169th Regt., May 11, 1898; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1899; honorably discharged, Feb. 25, 1899; Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., March 12, 1900; Corporal, May 31, 1900; Sergeant, Dec. 21, 1903; First Lieutenant (G), 69th Regt., Dec. 20, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(*Continued.*)

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
William Ephraim Morris, Dec. 20, 1904.	E	Private, Troop M, 7th U. S. Cavalry, Sept. 22, 1875; discharged for disability, Dec. 11, 1877.	Private, Co. E, 69th Regt., Dec. 16, 1902; Corporal, Nov. 27, 1903; First Lieutenant (E), 69th Regt., Dec. 20, 1904.	Mass.
Patrick Joseph Mulcahy, May 23 1905.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 69th Regt., Sept. 28, 1899; Second Lieutenant (D), 69th Regt., May 10, 1904; First Lieutenant, May 23, 1905.	Ire.
James Edward Dillon, Nov. 28, 1905.	K	.....	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., Sept. 24, 1896; transferred to 169th Regt., June 13, 1898; transferred to Co. G, 69th Regt., Feb. 25, 1899; Corporal, June 21, 1900; Second Lieutenant (G), 69th Regt., April 25, 1901; First Lieutenant (K), Nov. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
James Lambert Doyle, Jan. 24, 1902.	E	.....	Private, Co. E, 69th Regt., Jan. 8, 1900; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 25, 1900; returned to ranks at own request, Aug. 27, 1901; Corporal, Nov. 1, 1901; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 24, 1902.	Ire.
James McGill, Nov. 29, 1904.....	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., Feb. 20, 1903; Corporal, May 24, 1904; Second Lieutenant (I), 69th Regt., Nov. 29, 1904.	Ire.

Digitized by Google

John Joseph Scanlan, Aug. 8, 1905.	H	Private, Co. H, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 29, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. H, 69th Regt., June 28, 1898; Corporal, Jan. 24, 1900; Sergeant, March 4, 1901; First Sergeant, Oct. 9, 1903; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1905; re-enlisted, March 24, 1905; Sergeant, April 24, 1905; Second Lieutenant (H), 69th Regt., Aug. 8, 1905.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY (*Continued*).

SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

Armory, 52 East 59th Street, New York City.

The regiment was organized in August, 1852. The American Rifles, a battalion of four companies, formed the nucleus of the regiment. September 21, 1870, the 37th Regt. was consolidated with the 71st Regt., Cos. E, D, H, A, G, K and B of the 37th Regt. being consolidated with Cos. A, C, D, E, F, G and K of the 71st Regt., respectively. In 1861 it entered the United States service for three months, from April 21 to July 30; in 1862 it re-entered the same service, May 29, for three months, at the expiration of which it volunteered to remain, and remained until September 1; in 1863 it was mustered in the United States service for thirty days, and served from June 17 to July 22. April 28, 1898, it received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to its entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered May 10, 1898, as the 71st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Infantry, and mustered out November 15, 1898. December 8, 1898, it was reorganized as a National Guard regiment, composed of ten companies, Cos. L and M being disbanded.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; Aquia Creek, Va., May 31, 1861; Matthias Point, Va., June 27, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Tenallytown, D. C., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Kingston, Pa., June 26, 1863; near Harrisburg, Pa., June 29, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Cuba, June, July and August, 1898; San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898; Siege of Santiago de Cuba, July 2 to 17, 1898.

On the State Color.—Dead Rabbit riot, 1857; Quarantine riots, 1858; Draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Railroad riots, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel. William Graves Bates, Nov. 23, 1899; Brevet Brigadier-General, Aug. 14, 1903.	First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Vols., June 3, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 5, 1877; Corporal, Nov. 22, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1884; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., March 27, 1891; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., May 16, 1892; Captain, May 22, 1896; Major, May 17, 1899; Colonel, Nov. 23, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Colonel.			
James Hollis Wells, Oct. 4, 1901.	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Major, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 7th Regt., March 3, 1891; Second Lieutenant (F), 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1892; Captain, June 15, 1893; Brevet Major, July 26, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel, 71st Regt., Oct. 4, 1901.	Eng.
Majors.			
William Henry Linson, June 14, 1900.	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Oct. 23, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 20, 1887; Sergeant, May 10, 1888; First Lieutenant, June 25, 1891; Captain, Aug. 1, 1894; Major, 71st Regt., June 14, 1900.	N. Y.
Anthony James Bleecker, Feb. 28, 1905.	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 26, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 28, 1888; Second Lieutenant (G), 71st Regt., Sept. 10, 1894; First Lieutenant, Oct. 2, 1895; Captain, Oct. 23, 1896; Major, Feb. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
Carleton Greene, Sept. 9, 1902	.....	Second Lieutenant (H), 65th Regt., July 16, 1895; First Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1896; resigned, Jan. 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regt., Dec. 31, 1900; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 9, 1902.	N. Y.
Battalion Adjutants—First Lieutenants.			
Ambrose Elliott Ranney, March 14, 1901.	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Feb. 7, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regt., March 14, 1901; as Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regt., Jan. 2, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
George Perrine, Dec. 23, 1902....	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., U. S. Vol. Engs., June 7, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 28, 1898; Battalion Quartermaster, July 5, 1898; Battalion Adjutant, Oct. 28, 1898; discharged, Jan. 25, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., April 30, 1895; discharged, June 17, 1898; re-enlisted, March 3, 1899; Lance Corporal, March 3, 1899; Corporal; June 14, 1900; Sergeant, Dec. 19, 1901; dropped, Jan. 15, 1902; taken up, March 31, 1902; Lance Corporal, April 24, 1902; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regt., Dec. 23, 1902.	Wis.
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
William Royde Fearn, April 19, 1904.	.....	Private, Co. K, 71st Regt., June 15, 1889; discharged, Aug. 15, 1894; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regt., June 6, 1901; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, April 19, 1904.	N. Y.
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
Lynn Wentworth Thompson March 29, 1904.	Corporal, Co. E, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 71st Regt., April 22, 1897; Corporal, May 1, 1898; honorably discharged, Dec. 15, 1898; re-enlisted, April 22, 1899; Sergeant, June 26, 1899; First Sergeant, Jan. 26, 1900; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 71st Regt., Jan. 11, 1901; returned to ranks and assigned to Co. E, Aug. 27, 1901; Corporal, Nov. 29, 1901; Second Lieutenant (E), 71st Regt., June 13, 1902; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, March 29, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Woodson Ratcliffe Oglesby, June 7, 1904.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., April 21, 1898; transferred to Co. C, 71st Regt., April 29, 1898; discharged, April 24, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regt., June 7, 1904.	Ky.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
Clarence Fagan True, June 3, 1898.	.....	Private, 17th Separate Company, March 31, 1882; honorably discharged, May 30, 1887; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899, and assigned to duty as Commissary of Subsistence, 71st Regt.; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 71st Regt., Feb. 23, 1900; recommissioned, May 11, 1903, with rank from June 3, 1898.	Mass.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
George Wood Corwin, Dec. 2, 1902.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, Sept. 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., April 3, 1896; Corporal, April 7, 1899; Ordnance Sergeant, 71st Regt., Feb. 9, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, April 4, 1901; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Dec. 2, 1902.	N. J.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
Kellogg Kennon Venable Casey, Dec. 23, 1902.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Lance Corporal, Oct. 1, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., April 29, 1898; Corporal, May 10, 1901; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 71st Regt., Dec. 23, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Surgeon—Major.			
Edward T. T. Marsh, March 4, 1885.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy Feb. 5, 1864; discharged, March 29, 1868.	Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 71st Regt., March 4, 1885.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—Captain.			
Edward Wright Peet, March 6, 1903.	.....	Second Lieutenant (I), 71st Regt., June 13, 1902; Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regt., of the grade of Captain, March 6, 1903.	China.
Chaplain.			
Edgar Tilton, Jr., Nov. 8, 1900 ...	.....	Chaplain, 71st Regt., Nov. 8, 1900.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Arthur Leslie Robertson, March 15, 1899.	C	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Nov. 1, 1889; Corporal, March 27, 1893; Sergeant, Sept. 14, 1894; First Lieutenant, June 18, 1897; Captain, March 15, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward Blair Bruch, May 25, 1899.	A	.....	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Oct. 25, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1893; Second Lieutenant (A), Aug. 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1894; Captain (A), 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; resigned, Dec. 29, 1898, to return to 71st Regt., as First Lieutenant; Captain (A), May 25, 1899.	Ky.
William Schuyler Beekman, May 17, 1900.	B	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Feb. 24, 1887; Corporal, May 1, 1888; Sergeant, April 24, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 24, 1893; Second Lieutenant, April 16, 1895; First Lieutenant, Jan. 8, 1897; Captain, M y 17, 1900.	N. Y.
Edward James Flack, May 9, 1901.	D	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, May 26, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Oct. 17, 1895; Corporal, April 6, 1899; First Sergeant, Sept. 26, 1899; honorably discharged, Nov. 27, 1900; re-enlisted, same date, and reappointed First Sergeant; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 25, 1901; Captain, May 9, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
James Merrill Hutchinson, April 25, 1902.	F	Private, Co. M, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 3, 1898; Sergeant, May 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 2, 1891; dropped, Oct. 15, 1892; taken up, April 15, 1898; transferred to Co. M, 71st Regt., April 30, 1898; transferred to Co. F, Dec. 15, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1901; Captain, April 25, 1902.	Wis.
Robert Byars, Nov. 10, 1903	E	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 22d Regt., Feb. 23, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 3, 1890; Sergeant, July 6, 1891; honorably discharged, Oct. 28, 1895; Private, 12th Regt., April 10, 1896; honorably discharged, May 10, 1897; Private, 71st Regt., Sept. 14, 1897; Sergeant, April 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant (E), April 30, 1898; First Lieutenant, Aug. 28, 1899; Captain, Nov. 10, 1903.	Ire.
Arthur Edwin Wells, Mar. 21, 1905.	H	.....	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Jan. 20, 1893; Corporal, March 30, 1899; Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1901; First Lieutenant (H), 71st Regt., April 7, 1903; Captain, Mar. 21, 1905.	Pa.
Walter Allen De Lamater, April 11, 1905.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 71st Regt., March 2, 1900; Quartermaster-Sergeant, June 17, 1902; Second Lieutenant (K), 71st Regt., Nov. 10, 1903; First Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1904; Captain, April 11, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Robert Ernst Heun, May 2, 1905.	I	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, Sept. 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., April 27, 1898; Sergeant, Jan. 26, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 6, 1903; Captain, May 2, 1905.	N. Y.
Henry Maslin, May 23, 1905	G	Private, 4th Battalion, Connaught Rangers, British Militia, March, 1883; Corporal, June, 1883; Sergeant, June, 1884; discharged on enlisting in 16th Queen's Lancers (regular cavalry), Nov. 27, 1884; discharged, July, 1887; First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Sept. 17, 1889; Corporal, May 5, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1890; First Sergeant, Jan. 1, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1897; Captain, May 23, 1905.	Ire.
First Lieutenants.				
John List, April 30, 1900.....	A	Corporal, Co. A, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Sept. 8, 1896; Sergeant, April 19, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 30, 1900.	N. Y.
James Eben, Aug. 30, 1900.....	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Jan. 12, 1892; Corporal, Oct. 29, 1896; transferred to 171st Regt., May 21, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 3, 1898; resigned, Jan. 12, 1899, to return to Co. B, 71st Regt., as Corporal; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1900; First Lieutenant, Aug. 30, 1900.	N. Y.
Ralph Lewis Spotts, April 7, 1903 .	F	First Sergeant, Co. I, 8th Regt., O. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Aug. 13, 1898; Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Vols., Aug. 13, 1898, to Jan. 1, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 8th Regt., N. G. Ohio, May 17, 1895; Corporal, June 4, 1896; Sergeant, July 2, 1896; First Sergeant, June 15, 1897; mustered out with company, April 14, 1899; First Lieutenant (F), 71st Regt., N. G., N. Y., April 7, 1903.	Ohio.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Burton Gale Wager, April 19, 1904.	E	Corporal, Co. E, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, June 6, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 9, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 71st Regt., April 22, 1897; Corporal, Dec. 7, 1897; Sergeant, Feb. 13, 1899; First Sergeant, April 2, 1901; First Lieutenant, (E), 71st Regt., April 19, 1904.	N. Y.
John Flavell Jenkins, Nov. 29, 1904.	C	Corporal, Co. C, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Aug. 15, 1893; Corporal, Nov. 15, 1898; Sergeant, May 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant (C), 71st Regt., Oct. 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 29, 1904.	N. Y.
William Bauer Sheppard, Nov. 29, 1904.	D	Private, Co. M, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Aug. 1, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 1st Regt. Inf., N. G. Mo., May 30, 1890; transferred to Light Battery A, Aug. 17, 1892; honorably discharged, Sept. 13, 1893; Seaman, 1st Battalion, Ill. Naval Reserves, March, 1894; discharged by disbandment, Jan. 28, 1895; Private, Co. C, 1st Regt. Inf., N. G. Mo., Feb. 18, 1897; honorably discharged, Dec. 22, 1897; Private, 2d Battery, N. G., N.Y., April 5, 1898; transferred to Co. M, 71st Regt., May 11, 1898; honorably discharged Nov. 15, 1898; Private, Co. F, 71st Regt., Nov. 15, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1899; dropped, March 1, 1900; Second Lieutenant (E), 9th Regt., March 27, 1903; First Lieutenant (D), 71st Regt., Nov. 29, 1904.	Mo.

Digitized by Google

Howard Hipkins, May 2, 1905...	I	Private, Co. I, 3d U. S. Vol. Inf., June 28, 1898; Quartermaster Sergeant, July 6, 1898; Sergeant, Oct. 10, 1898; First Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1898, to Mar. —, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Jan. 25, 1901; Corporal, April 18, 1902; Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1905; First Lieutenant (I), 71st Regt., May 2, 1905.	Md.
Julius Tyndale Westermann, June 6, 1905.	K	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regt., of the grade of Captain, May 31, 1904; First Lieutenant (K), 71st Regt., June 6, 1905.	Ill.
Henry Clinton Wilson, Sept. 26, 1905.	G	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., U. S. Vol. Engs., June 7, 1898; Captain, Jan. 19, 1899, to Jan. 25, 1899.	Private, 1st Regt., N. G. D. C., Sept. 3, 1894; discharged, March 4, 1895; private, April 23, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, May 7, 1900; discharged, March 25, 1901; Second Lieutenant (G), 71st Regt., N. G., N.Y., Jan. 3, 1902; First Lieutenant, Sept. 26, 1905.	D. C.
Edward Warren Young, Nov. 28, 1905.	H	Private, Co. G, 3d Regt., N. J. Vols., April 27, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 14, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. J. Vols., Dec. 23, 1898, to Feb. 11, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 3d Regt., N. G. N. J., Jan. 8, 1897; transferred to Co. D, 2d Regt., May 2, 1899; honorably discharged, May 30, 1900; Second Lieutenant (H), 71st Regt., N. G., N.Y., Dec. 8, 1903; First Lieutenant, Nov. 28, 1905.	N. J.
Second Lieutenants.				
William August Schumacher, April 30, 1900.	A	Corporal, Co. A, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, Sept. 12, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Nov. 27, 1896; Sergeant, April 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1900.	N. Y.
Frederick Charles Kuehnle, Sept. 27, 1901.	D	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, Sept. 1, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., June 1, 1897; Corporal, Feb. 8, 1901; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 27, 1901.	Ger.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Frederick William John Veenfliet, Dec. 13, 1902.	F	Private, Co. M, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 3d Battalion, N. G. N. J., Nov. 19, 1888; Corporal, Oct. 21, 1889; dropped, June 26, 1891; Private, Battery A, N. G. Pa., Oct. 5, 1891; dropped, January, 1892; Musician, Co. H, 74th Regt., N. G., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1892; dropped, March 26, 1894; Private, Co. F, 71st Regt., Aug. 28, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1902.	Mich.
John Wesley Lyon, March 29, 1904.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Feb. 11, 1895; transferred to Co. B, 171st Regt., May 21, 1898; Second Lieutenant (F), 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; supernumerary, Jan. 3, 1899; Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., April 7, 1899; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1899; Second Lieutenant (B), 71st Regt., March 29, 1904.	N. Y.
James Orr Kyle, June 7, 1904....	E	.....	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Oct. 28, 1892; Corporal, June 10, 1895; returned to ranks at own request, Jan. 13, 1896; transferred to Co. E, 71st Regt., Oct. 8, 1897; Corporal, Nov. 8, 1897; transferred to Co. E, 171st Regt., May 15, 1898; First Sergeant, June 21, 1898; transferred to Co. E, 71st Regt., Nov. 15, 1898; warrant as Corporal renewed; Sergeant, Nov. 14, 1899; Second Lieutenant (E), 71st Regt., June 7, 1904.	Ire.

Digitized by Google

William Allen Hall Ely, Feb. 14, 1905.	C	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to July 28, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898; declined; commission canceled, Dec. 31, 1898.	Private, Co, C, 71st Regt., April 27, 1898; Corporal, June 10, 1904; Second Lieutenant (C), 71st Regt., Feb. 14, 1905.	N. Y.
Howard Albert Kehlbeck, April 11, 1905.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 71st Regt., April 2, 1901; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 19, 1904; Second Lieutenant (K), 71st Regt., April 11, 1905.	N. Y.
William Gray, Sept. 26, 1905.....	I	.....	Private, 2d Battery, Dec. 27, 1899; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 15, 1901; Second Lieutenant (I), 71st Regt., Sept. 26, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

(Eight Companies.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, Connecticut, Niagara and Vermont Streets and Prospect Avenue, Buffalo.

In June, 1854, the organization of the regiment commenced, Co. D of the 65th Regiment forming the nucleus. Co. B was organized in August, and Companies C and E in September, 1851; Co. A was formed in May, 1855; and these five companies constituted the regiment until February, 1858, when two companies, one of cavalry (R) and one of rifles (L), were organized and attached to it. In 1860 Companies F, G, H and I were organized, and the designation of Co. L was in 1865 changed to Co. K. Co. R was disbanded in 1865, Co. H in 1868; Co. I was consolidated with Co. B in 1870, and in 1882 Companies E and K were disbanded. Co. E was reorganized in 1886, and Co. H in 1891. In May, 1861, nearly the whole of Companies B, C, D and F joined and formed four companies of the 21st N. Y. Vols. June 19, 1863, the regiment was mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days, and mustered out August 3, 1863; it was remustered in the United States service November 16, 1863, for thirty days, and mustered out December 16, 1863. During the War of the Rebellion the regiment furnished to the country nearly 300 officers and over 1,000 men, who received their first military instruction while members of it.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors engraved as follows:

On the National Color.—Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Buffalo, November and December, 1863.

On the State Color.—Draft riots, 1863; Negro riot, 1864; Fenian invasion of Canada, 1866; Hornellsville, 1877; Buffalo, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Colonel.			
George C. Fox, Sept. 4, 1894; Brevet Brigadier-General, Dec. 13, 1904.	.....	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Nov. 18, 1879; First Lieutenant, July 6, 1881; Captain (F), 74th Regt., May 9, 1882; Major, 74th Regt., Dec. 9, 1889; Colonel, April 13, 1891; resigned Aug. 10, 1894; Colonel, 74th Regt., Sept. 4, 1894.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Edmund Petrie Cottle, June 20, 1894.	Enrolled, July 8, 1898, and mustered in as Lieutenant-Colonel 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 22, 1898; mustered out, April 3, 1899.	Private, Signal Corps, 8th Brigade, June 16, 1885; discharged, Aug. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant (F), 74th Regt., Oct. 19, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1890; Captain, Nov. 15, 1892; Lieutenant-Colonel, 74th Regt., June 20, 1894; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Nov. 24, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
Majors.			
Charles Joseph Wolf, Nov. 23, 1897.	.....	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., Dec. 12, 1887; Corporal, April 23, 1888; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1890; Captain, Dec. 16, 1891; Major, 74th Regt., Nov. 23, 1897.	N. Y.
Newton Ernest Turgeon, Aug. 11, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. F, 1st Regt., Ill. N. G., Dec. 30, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 12, 1892; honorably discharged, Dec. 30, 1893; Second Lieutenant (H), 74th Regt., N. G., N. Y., Dec. 22, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1897; Captain, Dec. 10, 1898; Major, 74th Regt., Aug. 11, 1903.	Vt.
Regimental Adjutant—Captain.			
William Arthur Angus, May 22, 1896.	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898; Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 4, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., April 8, 1886; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1886; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 21, 1890; of the grade of Captain, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.
Battalion Adjutant—First Lieutenant.			
Charles Adams Kendall, Mar. 15, 1904.	.....	Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., Sept. 11, 1899; Corporal, Jan. 18, 1901; Regimental Sergeant-Major, Dec. 23, 1901; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regt., Mar. 15, 1904.	Can.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Regimental Quartermaster—Captain.			
Carl Conrad Machemer, July 25, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., Oct. 10, 1898; Sergeant, March 10, 1899; First Lieutenant (G), 74th Regt., June 18, 1901; as Battalion Quartermaster, Aug. 13, 1904, with original rank; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, July 25, 1905.	N. Y.
Battalion Quartermasters—First Lieutenants.			
William John Platt, April 21, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., April 8, 1886; Corporal, April 13, 1886; General Guide, 74th Regt., April 28, 1890; honorably discharged, Oct. 19, 1891; Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., Oct. 25, 1892; Color Bearer, 74th Regt., Oct. 31, 1892: Regimental Sergeant-Major, June 19, 1893; honorably discharged, April 21, 1898; Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Jan. 23, 1899; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 74th Regt., April 23, 1900; Commissary-Sergeant, April 15, 1902; Regimental Sergeant-Major, April 18, 1904; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, April 21, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Lyman Parsons Hubbell, Aug. 25, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., March 23, 1897; Color Bearer, 74th Regt., June 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, Aug. 25, 1905.	N. Y.
Commissary of Subsistence—Captain.			
Willis Ripley Buck, April 19, 1898.	.....	Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., Oct. 11, 1886; of the grade of Captain, April 19, 1898.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—Captain.			
Daniel Webster Barmon, July 12, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., May 6, 1895; Corporal, July 19, 1897; dropped, Dec. 5, 1898; taken up, March 6, 1899; Sergeant, June 29, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 22, 1903; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 74th Regt., April 5, 1905; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, July 12, 1905.	Mich.
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
Eugene Lewis Dominick, Nov. 6, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Oct., 5, 1896; Corporal, March 25, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1899; returned to ranks at own request, Dec. 1, 1902; Corporal, Dec, 26, 1902; Sergeant, Oct. 16, 1903; First Sergeant, Aug. 29, 1905; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 74th Regt., Nov. 6, 1905.	N. Y.
Surgeon—Major.			
William Grosvenor Bissell, Oct. 7, 1897.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 74th Regt., Oct. 17, 1894; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Oct. 7, 1897.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Assistant Surgeons—Captains.			
Vertner Kenerson, March 13, 1897.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., July 10, 1898, to Aug. 15, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 74th Regt., March 13, 1897.	Mass.
Edwin Lorendus Bebee, May 23, 1904.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 74th Regt., of the grade of Captain, May 23, 1904.	N. Y.
Chaplain.			
Richard Earle Locke, Aug. 25, 1905.	.....	Chaplain, 74th Regt., Aug. 25, 1905.....	Ind.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Howard Le Van Beck, April 9, 1901.	D	Enrolled, July 9, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged, April 15, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., April 1, 1890; Corporal, June 22, 1891; Sergeant, Sept. 1, 1892; First Lieutenant, May 15, 1895; Captain (D), April 9, 1901.	N. Y.
Herbert Irving Sackett, April 30, 1901.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., Nov. 28, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 23, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 11, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 6, 1901; Captain, April 30, 1901.	N. Y.
Sherman Skinner Jewett, Nov. 5, 1902.	C	.....	First Lieutenant (E), 74th Regt., June 22, 1897; Captain (C), Nov. 5, 1902.	N. Y.
Thomas Edward Boyd, Aug. 11, 1903.	B	Second Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 74th Regt., June 4, 1894; Corporal, April 1, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 31, 1896; Second Lieutenant, May 24, 1898; resigned, Nov. 11, 1898; Second Lieutenant (B), 74th Regt., March 11, 1902; First Lieutenant, July 29, 1902; Captain, Aug. 11, 1903.	Pa.
Arthur Kemp, Nov. 18, 1903.....	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., May 27, 1891; Corporal, May 1, 1892; Sergeant, July 1, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1899; Captain, Nov. 18, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Henry Albert Hill, July 14, 1904.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., July 7, 1890; Corporal, March 6, 1893; Sergeant, June 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1900; First Lieutenant, March 25, 1903; Captain, July 14, 1904.	N. Y.
William Richard Pooley, April 5, 1905.	F	.....	Private, Co. F., 74th Regt., March 31, 1892; Corporal, May 1, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 16, 1895; First Lieutenant, April 3, 1903; Captain, April 5, 1905.	N. Y.
Earle Mathias Welliver, July 17, 1905.	E	.....	Private, 30th Separate Co., Feb. 21, 1893; dropped, April 11, 1896; Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., April 26, 1897; Corporal, May 17, 1899; Sergeant, Dec. 9, 1901; First Sergeant, Sept. 7, 1903; First Lieutenant (E), 74th Regt., May 6, 1904; Captain, July 17, 1905.	Pa.
First Lieutenants.				
Frank Gibbons, Dec. 29, 1903...	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., Aug. 28, 1893; Corporal, July 12, 1897; Sergeant, Oct. 17, 1898; First Sergeant, Dec. 18, 1903; First Lieutenant (H), 74th Regt., Dec. 29, 1903.	N. Y.
Frank Truscott Haggerty, April 29, 1904.	B	.....	Second Lieutenant (B), 74th Regt., April 21, 1903; First Lieutenant, April 29, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Lyman Adelbert Wood, July 21, 1904.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., Feb. 20, 1893; Corporal, June 14, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 16, 1895; First Sergeant, March 29, 1897; honorably discharged, April 25, 1898; Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., Sept. 13, 1899; First Sergeant, Jan. 22, 1900; Second Lieutenant, March 25, 1903; First Lieutenant, July 21, 1904.	N. Y.
Alexander Lorenz Gillig, Aug. 3, 1904.	A	.....	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., Nov. 5, 1898; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1900; Sergeant, June 19, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 18, 1903; First Lieutenant, Aug. 3, 1904.	N. Y.
Frank Ingram Parker, Aug. 24, 1904.	G	.....	Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., Nov. 18, 1895; Corporal, June 7, 1897; Sergeant, March 4, 1898; First Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1901; Second Lieutenant (G), 74th Regt., Sept. 25, 1903; First Lieutenant, Aug. 24, 1904.	Mass.
George Stewart Minniss, July 17, 1905.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., March 1, 1897; dropped, Oct. 27, 1900; taken up, Nov. 17, 1900; Lance Corporal, Sept. 13, 1901; Corporal, May 9, 1902; Sergeant, Oct. 16, 1903; First Sergeant, May 23, 1904; First Lieutenant (F), 74th Regt., July 17, 1905.	Pa.
Richard Harkness Templeton, Sept. 26, 1905.	E	.....	Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., July 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant (E), 74th Regt., May 20, 1904; First Lieutenant, Sept. 26, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
Charles Raymond Hurley, May 20, 1904.	H	Sergeant, Co. B, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 12, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., Feb. 7, 1898; dropped, Aug. 29, 1898; taken up, Dec. 26, 1899; Corporal, April 16, 1900; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1902; First Sergeant, Mar. 9, 1904; Second Lieutenant (H), 74th Regt., May 20, 1904.	Pa.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
William Bennett Carey, June 15, 1904.	B	Private, Co. C, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 8, 1898; Corporal, July 8, 1898; Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 74th Regt., Feb. 25, 1897; dropped, Aug. 29, 1898; taken up, May 4, 1899; dropped, Aug. 14, 1899; taken up, Oct. 8, 1900; Corporal, Nov. 13, 1900; Sergeant, Jan. 26, 1901; Second Lieutenant (B), 74th Regt., June 15, 1904.	Can.
George Edward Farthing, Aug. 17, 1904.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., Oct. 6, 1894; Corporal, June 5, 1895; Sergeant, May 24, 1897; First Sergeant, Aug. 20, 1903; Second Lieutenant (D), 74th Regt., Aug. 17, 1904.	N. Y.
James Royal Horton, Dec. 22, 1904.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., March 27, 1900; Corporal, March 16, 1901; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1902; Second Lieutenant (G), 74th Regt., Dec. 22, 1904.	N. Y.
Damase Joseph Cadotte, Sept. 26, 1905.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., March 28, 1898; Corporal, March 29, 1900; Sergeant, Dec. 18, 1903; Second Lieutenant (F), 74th Regt., Sept. 26, 1905.	Can.
George Frederick Root, Nov. 6, 1905.	E	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., March 15, 1897; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1899; Sergeant, Dec. 9, 1901; honorably discharged, Oct. 26, 1903; Second Lieutenant (E), 74th Regt., Nov. 6, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FIRST BATTALION.

(Fourth Brigade.)

Headquarters, Main and Spruce Streets, Niagara Falls.

Organized under General Orders No. 20, Adjutant-General's office, dated December 22, 1898. The battalion is composed of the 13th, 25th, 29th, 42d and 43d Separate Companies, designated N, G, F, E, and I, respectively. They were in the United States service as follows: The 13th Separate Company, as Co. E, 65th Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to November 17, 1898, the 25th, 29th, 42d and 43d Separate Companies, as Companies G, F, E, and I, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 7, 5, 6 and 8, 1898, respectively.

The battalion has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color* engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Major.			
Mighells Bachman Butler, Dec. 22, 1898.	Major, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 42d Separate Company, Nov. 9, 1885; Captain, Jan. 13, 1891; Major, 1st Battalion, Dec. 22, 1898.	N. Y.
Battalion Adjutant—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Battalion Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.			
Charles Theophilus Shepard, Mar. 19, 1902.	Sergeant, Co. E, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, 42d Separate Company, Nov. 6, 1893; Corporal, March 22, 1898; Sergeant, Oct. 31, 1899; Ordnance Sergeant, 1st Battalion, July 6, 1900; First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, March 19, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FIRST BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Battalion Commissary of Subsistence—First Lieutenant. Albert Rockwell Smith, June 30, 1903.	First Sergeant, Co. G, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 20, 1898.	Private, 25th Separate Company, Oct. 9, 1891; Corporal, April 2, 1892; Sergeant, May 13, 1893; First Sergeant, June 22, 1896; honorably discharged, Oct. 17, 1896; re-enlisted, Oct. 20, 1896, warrant as First Sergeant continued; honorably discharged, April 3, 1902; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Battalion, June 30, 1903.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant. Max Henry Elbe, March 19, 1902..	Sergeant, Co. E, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, 42d Separate Company, Sept. 10, 1892; Corporal, March 16, 1897; Sergeant, Feb. 23, 1899; First Sergeant, Feb. 18, 1901; First Lieutenant, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 1st Battalion, March 19, 1902.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—Captain. William Robertson, Campbell, March 9, 1900.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 42d Separate Company, Dec. 24, 1887; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 1st Battalion, March 9, 1900.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Chaplain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Attached Officer—First Lieutenant.			
Henry Chormann, Oct. 4. 1899, date of assignment.	.....	Private, 42d Separate Company, March 25, 1890; Corporal, Jan. 2, 1894; Sergeant, March 16, 1897; First Lieutenant, 142d Separate Company, July 19, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 17, 1898; assigned to duty with 1st Battalion, Oct. 4, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FIRST BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captains.				
Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 28, 1901.	F	See 29th Separate Company....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
George Gibson Shepard, March 23, 1899.	E	.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Burwell Lentz, Oct. 17, 1901.	G	See 25th Separate Company....	See 25th Separate Company.....	Ohio.
Fred Horace Wilson, Sept. 3, 1903.	N	See 13th Separate Company....	See 13th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Cobb, Aug. 24, 1904.....	I	See 43d Separate Company.....	See 43d Separate Company.....	Scot.
First Lieutenants.				
Samuel John Mason, Sept. 14, 1899.	E	See 42d Separate Company.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Henry Meyers, Dec. 3, 1903...	G	See 25th Separate Company....	See 25th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Frank Abirt Johnson, Jan. 5, 1904.	N	See 13th Separate Company....	See 13th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Dana Lamper Jewell, Dec. 22, 1904.	I	.....	See 43d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Le Roy James Skinner, July 12, 1905.	F	See 29th Separate Company....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenants.				
Robert Arthur McClanathan, Aug. 10, 1899.	E	See 42d Separate Company.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Carl Efferenn Tucker, Feb. 15, 1901.	E	See 42d Separate Company.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Carl H. Breed, April 5, 1901.....	F	.....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Demlow Wolf, March 11, 1904.	G	.....	See 25th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Henry Harrison, Jr., April 29, 1904.	N	.....	See 13th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Edward Holly Wright, Mar. 9, 1905.	I	.....	See 43d Separate Company.....	Eng.
Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Battalion—				
First Lieutenants.				
Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895.	F	.....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Laban Hazeltine, Jan. 17, 1900, date of assignment.	N	.....	See 13th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Walter Albert Scott, May 17, 1900.	E	.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	Vt.
James Ross Allen, Oct. 11, 1900...	I	See 43d Separate Company.....	See 43d Separate Company.....	Can.
Charles Wellington Clendenan, Oct. 1, 1904.	G	.....	See 25th Separate Company.....	Can.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SECOND BATTALION.

(Fourth Brigade.)

Headquarters, Main and Milton Streets, Geneva.

Organized under General Orders No. 20, Adjutant-General's office, dated December 22, 1898. The battalion is composed of the 1st, 8th, 34th and 47th Separate Companies, designated H, A, B and K respectively. They were in the United States service as Companies H, A, B and K, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 5, 5, 3 and 9, 1898, respectively.

The battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

National Color.—Spanish-American War, 1898.

State Color.—Buffalo, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Major.			
William Wilson, Dec. 22, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 1, 1905.	Major, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 34th Separate Company, Jan. 21, 1880; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1882; Captain, Oct. 6, 1884; Major, 2d Battalion, Dec. 22, 1898; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 17, 1900, to Jan. 1, 1901.	N. Y.
Battalion Adjutant—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Battalion Quartermaster—First Lieutenant.			
Louis Dell Collins, April 15, 1903..	.....	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., March 7, 1881; dropped, June 13, 1884; Private, 134th Separate Company, May 20, 1898; Sergeant, July 19, 1898; discharged by disbandment, Dec. 27, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 2d Battalion, Dec. 31, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Battalion, April 15, 1903.	N. Y.
Battalion Commissary of Subsistence—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Surgeon—Captain.			
Samuel Case Jones, July 27, 1899..	.....	Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 16, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 2d Battalion, July 27, 1899.	N. Y.
Chaplain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SECOND BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
William Stuart Charles, Dec. 5, 1900.	K	See 47th Separate Company....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Alonzo Simmons, July 10 1901.	A	See 8th Separate Company....	See 8th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.				
William Lincoln McKay, May 18, 1899.	B	See 34th Separate Company....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Bert Arwine, Feb. 26, 1901.....	K	See 47th Separate Company....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Frederick Stuart Couchman, Mar. 26, 1902.	A	See 8th Separate Company.....	See 8th Separate Company.....	Can.
Henry Burlingame Chapin, April 21, 1905.	H	See 1st Separate Company.....	See 1st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.				
George Ellsworth Gasper, June 22, 1899.	B	See 34th Separate Company....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Walter Robinson, March 6, 1901.	K	See 47th Separate Company....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Henry Wright Morse, June 13, 1902.	A	See 8th Separate Company.....	See 8th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Oscar William Hoffman, July 25, 1905.	H	See 1st Separate Company.....	See 1st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Battalion—First Lieutenants.				
Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892..	K	.....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Oliver Boswell, March 9, 1900.	H	.....	See 1st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
George Sherwood Means, July 10, 1901.	B	.....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
George Halleck White, July 3, 1903.	A	.....	See 8th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRD BATTALION.

(Fourth Brigade.)

Headquarters, Elmira.

Organized under General Orders No. 20, Adjutant-General's office, dated December 22, 1898. The battalion is composed of the 2d, 30th, 41st and 48th Separate Cos., designated M, L, C and D respectively. They were in the United States service as Cos. M, L, C and D, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 2, 10, November 30 and December 1, 1898, respectively.

The battalion has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color* engraved as follows:

Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Major. John Timothy Sadler, March 25, 1904; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Aug. 6, 1901.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Corporal, Co. D, 110th Battalion, Oct. 1, 1874; Sergeant, March 3, 1876; First Sergeant, April 7, 1877; Second Lieutenant, 30th Separate Co., Nov. 29, 1881; Inspector of the grade of Major, 7th Brigade, Dec. 6, 1884; supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant, 30th Separate Company, May 11, 1887; First Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1890; Captain, April 3, 1897; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1904; Major, 3d Battalion, March 25, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Battalion Adjutant—First Lieutenant. Frank Eugene Smith, March 17, 1903.	Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 20, 1898; Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 15, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 30th Separate Co., March 1, 1883; Corporal, April 21, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1888; First Sergeant, May 5, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 3d Battalion, March 17, 1903; as Battalion Adjutant, April 27, 1904, with original rank.	N. Y.
Acting Battalion Quartermaster—Captain. Harry Natt Hoffman, April 27, 1904; date of assignment.	.....	Private, 30th Separate Co., Nov. 13, 1883; First Sergeant, April 4, 1885; discharged, May 5, 1894; re-enlisted, Feb. 7, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1897; Captain, 130th Separate Company, June 11, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 17, 1898; assigned to duty as acting battalion quartermaster, 3d Battalion, April 27, 1904.	N. Y.
Battalion Commissary of Subsistence—First Lieutenant. George Hermon Leonard, July 10, 1901.	Private, Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Corporal, Sept. 27, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, 2d Separate Co., Oct. 23, 1893; Corporal, May 25, 1899; Color Bearer, 3d Battalion, Aug. 18, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, July 10, 1901.	N. Y.
Inspector of Small Arms Practice—First Lieutenant. Thurber Arnold Brown, May 27, 1897.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 30th Separate Co., April 28, 1885; Corporal, April 27, 1886; Sergeant, Sept. 16, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 25, 1890; First Lieutenant, May 27, 1897; as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 3d Battalion, June 14, 1904, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—THIRD BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Assistant Surgeon—Captain.			
Reeve Beecher Howland, March 31, 1905.	Assistant Surgeon, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 30th Separate Co., Feb. 9, 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 4, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, 3d Battalion, of the grade of Captain, Mar. 31, 1905.	N. Y.
Chaplain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—THIRD BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE. In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard.	Born.
Captains.				
Francis Dugan Culkin, Sept. 30, 1902.	D	See 48th Separate Company....	See 48th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Myron Upham, Sept. 14, 1903....	C	.....	See 41st Separate Company.....	N. J.
James David Scott Reid, April 21, 1904.	L	See 30th Separate Company....	See 30th Separate Company.....	Eng.
Edgar Stilson Jennings, June 15, 1904.	M	See 2d Separate Company.....	See 2d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.				
Ernest Frederic George, Dec. 11, 1903.	C	.....	See 41st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Wellington Spencer, Jr., Feb. 3, 1904.	D	.....	See 48th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Harvey Halliday, July 21, 1904.	L	See 30th Separate Company....	See 30th Separate Company.....	Mo.
Wheeler Chapin Case, Sept. 29, 1904.	M	See 2d Separate Company.....	See 2d Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—THIRD BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenants.				
William Arthur Turnbull, June 9, 1904.	L	.....	See 30th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Benjamin Thomas Johnson, Sept. 29, 1904.	M	See 2d Separate Company.....	See 2d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Battalion—				
First Lieutenants.				
Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893.	M	See 2d Separate Company.....	See 2d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Graham Hinsdale, July 21, 1902.	C	.....	See 41st Separate Company.....	N. J.
Alexander Charles Calisch, Feb. 25, 1904.	D	.....	See 48th Separate Company.....	N. J.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company H Second Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Wood and South Streets, Rochester.

Organized June 11, 1890; served at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892; in United States service as Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 5, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
First Lieutenant.			
Henry Burlingame Chapin, April 21, 1905.	Corporal, Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Co., Nov. 26, 1894; Corporal, March 16, 1899; Sergeant, May 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 26, 1901; First Lieutenant, April 21, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
Oscar William Hoffman, July 25, 1905.	Private, Co. H, 3d Reg., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Co., April 30, 1898; honorably discharged, Dec. 19, 1898; re-enlisted, June 12, 1899; Corporal, Aug. 30, 1902; Second Lieutenant, July 25, 1905.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Charles Oliver Boswell, March 9, 1900.	.....	Private, 1st Separate Co., Dec. 23, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 9, 1900.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company M, Third Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, 57 Water Street, Auburn.

Organized in May, 1881; served at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892; in United States service as Co. M, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 2, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Edgar Stilson Jennings, June 15, 1904.	First Sergeant, Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, 2d Separate Co., March 3, 1891; Corporal, May 19, 1894; Sergeant, May 9, 1896; First Sergeant, April 30, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 4, 1899; First Lieutenant, June 22, 1899; Captain, June 15, 1904.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Wheeler Chapin Case, Sept. 29, 1904.	Sergeant, Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, 2d Separate Co., Jan. 8, 1891; Corporal, Sept. 15, 1894; Sergeant, Jan. 14, 1899; First Sergeant, Nov. 10, 1901; First Lieutenant, Sept. 29, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenant.			
Benjamin Thomas Johnson, Sept. 29 1904.	Private, Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Corporal, July 4, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, 44th Separate Co., Feb. 14, 1893; dropped, Oct. 21, 1895; Private, 2d Separate Co., March 10, 1896; Corporal, March 1, 1899; Sergeant, Nov. 30, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 29, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893; Brevet Captain, Dec. 12, 1904.	Assistant Surgeon, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 2d Separate Company, Dec. 30, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Feb. 20, 1893.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Fairview and Academy Streets, Oneonta.

Organized August 10, 1875, as the 1st Separate Company, 28th Brigade; December 8, 1877, its designation was changed to 3d Separate Company. Attached to First Regiment as Co. G, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment, May 1, 1905. On duty during the Railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Co. G, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 25, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
First Lieutenant.			
Fred Marshall Henry Jackson, Feb. 23, 1900.	First Sergeant, Co. G, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to March 29, 1899.	Private, 3d Separate Company, Feb. 5, 1889; Corporal, April 10, 1891; Sergeant, March 22, 1893; First Sergeant, Feb. 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1900.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
Frank Orrin Rollins, June 1, 1900.	Sergeant, Co. G, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb 25, 1899.	Private, 3d Separate Company, Dec. 29, 1890; Corporal, April 6, 1893; Sergeant, March 10, 1896; First Sergeant, April 30, 1900; Second Lieutenant, June 1, 1900.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Edward Jenkins Parish, May 31, 1905.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 3d Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 31, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, Tenth Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

Armory on Waverly Street, Yonkers.

Organized July 18, 1870, as Co. H, 3d Regiment, which regiment was disbanded and the companies formed into another organization, designated the 27th Regiment, November 22, 1873, Co. H retaining its letter designation. It was transferred to the 16th Battalion May 12, 1874, as Co. D, and on the disbandment of the battalion, December 17, 1881, was retained in service as the 4th Separate Company. Attached to First Regiment, as Co. A, March 15, 1899. To Tenth Regiment, as Co. G, May 1, 1905. It served during the Switchmen's strike at Buffalo in August, 1892, and the strike at Croton Dam, April, 1900.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
First Lieutenant.			
Arthur Wellesley Nugent, Feb. 7, 1902.	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898; discharged, April 15, 1899.	Private, 4th Separate Company, July 7, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 24, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 4, 1898; Brevet First Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1901; First Lieutenant, Feb. 7, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenant. Albert Cole Bogert, June 13, 1902.	Enrolled and mustered in as Corporal, Co. B, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 4, 1898; discharged, Feb. 2, 1899.	Private, 4th Separate Company, June 3, 1899; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant, June 13, 1902.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Carl Henry Kroeber, April 23, 1902.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 4th Separate Company, of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 23, 1902.	Ger.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company L, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Corner Broadway and Johnston Streets, Newburg.

Organized February 27, 1878, as Co. A of the 17th Battalion, and on the disbandment of that battalion the company was detached from it and its designation changed December 17, 1881, to 5th Separate Company. Attached to First Regiment as Co. L, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment, May 1, 1905. The company, with the 10th Separate Company, was on duty suppressing a railroad riot and arresting the leaders thereof, December 26, 1881, at Cornwall, and also at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service, as Co. L, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 26, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. James Francis Sheehan, April 28, 1898.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 5th Separate Co., July 30, 1887; Corporal, May 15, 1890; Second Lieutenant, July 6, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 5, 1893; Captain, April 28, 1898.	Ire.
First Lieutenant. Tenney Reed Hyde, May 15, 1905.	Private, Co. M, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 10th Separate Co., Jan. 10, 1898; transferred to 14th Separate Co., April 29, 1898; dropped, Mar. 1, 1899; taken up in 5th Separate Co., June 20, 1901; First Lieutenant, May 15, 1905.	Ill.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenant.			
Harry Thomas Blythe, June 2, 1905.	Corporal, Co. L, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 5th Separate Co., April 21, 1893; Corporal, April 17, 1895; honorably discharged, Mar. 9, 1899; Private, 5th Separate Co., Dec. 26, 1899; Corporal, Feb. 8, 1900; honorably discharged, Dec. 26, 1900; Second Lieutenant, 5th Separate Co., June 2, 1905.	N. Y.
Acting Assistant Surgeon—Captain.			
Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1899, date of assignment.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 5th Separate Co., Jan. 26, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 12th Battalion, April 12, 1898; supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon, 5th Separate Company, April 12, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Corner River and Ferry Streets, Troy.

The Troy Citizens' Corps was organized September 23, 1835, and chartered by act of Legislature May 20, 1836; on the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion the members of the Company practically all joined the United States forces, and the company was compelled to suspend all action as an organization. February 3, 1877, the company was reorganized, and February 20, 1877, was mustered into the State service as the 6th Separate Company, 10th Brigade. Its designation was changed to 20th Separate Company, December 8, 1877, and to 6th Separate Company, February 4, 1878. Under the orders of the Governor of the State the company aided the civil authorities in December, 1839, in quelling resistance by the anti-renters; again in 1844, under the order of the mayor of Troy; in 1850 it assisted in suppressing a riot in the northern part of the city of Troy, and in July, 1877, during the Railroad riots, it performed duty in West Albany. It was on duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892; at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16–18, 1901, and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In the United States service as Co. A, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Walter Herbert Cluett, May 26, 1904.	Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Co., Dec. 8, 1896; Second Lieutenant, June 2, 1899; First Lieutenant, July 10, 1903; Captain, May 26, 1904.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Ransom Hooker Gillet, June 8, 1904.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 6, 1895; resigned, Feb. 10, 1896.	Private, N. G. D. C., Nov., 1894; dropped, May, 1895; Seaman, N. M., Conn., Jan., 1898; discharged, April, 1898; Private, 6th Separate Co., N. G., N.Y., Nov. 20, 1900; Lance Corporal, Feb. 1, 1903; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 6, 1904; First Lieutenant, June 8, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenant. Porter Scott Oakley, July 5, 1904.	Sergeant, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Co., April 26, 1892; Corporal, Nov. 24, 1893; Sergeant, Jan. 13, 1896; First Sergeant, March 14, 1899; Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Harry Ogden Fairweather, Aug. 31, 1904.	.....	Private, 6th Separate Co., Jan. 28, 1892; discharged, Jan. 29, 1897; H. C. Private, 22d Separate Co., March 19, 1897; discharged, Dec. 13, 1897; H. C. Private, 6th Separate Co., Feb. 19, 1900; discharged, Nov. 28, 1902; Assistant Surgeon, 6th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, Aug. 31, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company B, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Main and Hart Streets, Cohoes.

Organized February 26, 1876, as the 3d Separate Co. of the 10th Brigade, 3d Division; its designation was changed to 7th Separate Co. on December 8, 1877. It performed duty during the Railroad riots in 1877, at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892; at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16–18, 1901, and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In the United States service as Co. B, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. John McGaffin, July 17, 1903.....	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 7th Separate Co., May 9, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 28, 1888; returned to ranks at own request, Feb. 2, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, June 9, 1892; First Lieutenant, Jan. 18, 1895; resigned, May 27, 1901; First Lieutenant, 7th Separate Co., Oct. 3, 1902; Captain, July 17, 1903.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Frank McElroy Hay, Sept. 21, 1903.	Sergeant, Co. B, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 7th Separate Co., June 9, 1890; Corporal, May 16, 1892; Sergeant, May 31, 1894; honorably discharged, May 29, 1901; re-enlisted, Nov. 25, 1901; Corporal, Jan. 10, 1902; Sergeant, April 17, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 20, 1903; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenant. Thomas James Connery, June 16, 1904.	Sergeant, Co. B, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Sergeant, July 5, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 7th Separate Co., Mar. 7, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 23, 1891; Sergeant, June 16, 1893; discharged, May 23, 1901; Private, 7th Separate Co., June 22, 1903; Second Lieutenant, June 16, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. George Henry Furbeck, Feb. 3, 1904.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 7th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, Second Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Wood and South Streets, Rochester.

Organized as Co. E, 54th Regiment, September 8, 1863; designation changed to 8th Separate Co., December 10, 1880. In service of United States at Elmira from July 26, 1864, to November 10, 1864. On duty in May, 1871, quelling a riot at Ox Bow Bend, Erie canal, Monroe county; on duty at Rochester, January 3–7, 1872, on call of the sheriff; on duty July, 1877, during the Railroad riots, and at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In the United States service as Co. A, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 5, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Charles Alonzo Simmons, July 10, 1901.	Corporal, Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, Aug. 8, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Co., Jan. 23, 1895; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1897; Sergeant, March 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 6, 1899; Captain, 8th Separate Co., July 10, 1901.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Frederick Stuart Couchman, March 26, 1902.	Corporal, Co. A, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, 8th Separate Co., June 4, 1895; Lance Corporal, July 1, 1897; Corporal, Jan. 17, 1898; Sergeant, May 10, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 26, 1901; First Lieutenant, March 26, 1902.	Can.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenant. Henry Wright Morse, June 13, 1902.	Private, Co. A, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 20, 1898.	Private, 8th Separate Co., June 2, 1890; Corporal, Dec. 17, 1892; honorably discharged, June 22, 1895; re-enlisted, April 14, 1897; Corporal, Feb. 3, 1902; Sergeant, March 1, 1902; Second Lieutenant, June 13, 1902.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. George Halleck White, July 3, 1903.	.....	Private, 41st Separate Co., June 20, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 28, 1894; dropped, Nov. 22, 1897; taken up in 1st Separate Co., Sept. 29, 1902; Corporal, Hospital Corps, 2d Battalion, May 1, 1903; returned to ranks, 1st Separate Co., June 15, 1903; Assistant Surgeon, 8th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 3, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company I, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

Armory, Whitehall.

Organized as 2d Separate Company, 10th Brigade, April 26, 1876; designation changed to 9th Separate Company, December 8, 1877. On duty during Labor riots in July, 1877; at Albany, May 16–18, 1901, and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In United States service as Co. I, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 28, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Otis Alonzo Dennis, May 24, 1898. (Regimental rank, Aug. 1899.)	.....	Private, 9th Separate Co., Sept. 12, 1882; Sergeant, March 10, 1884; honorably discharged, April 7, 1888; Private, 109th Separate Co., May 23, 1898; Captain, May 24, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 9th Separate Co., Aug. 9, 1899; Captain, Jan. 18, 1900; recommissioned, June 4, 1903, with rank from May 24, 1898.	Conn.
First Lieutenant. Alanson Douglass Bartholomew, Jan. 26, 1900.	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 12, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.	Private, 9th Separate Co., Aug. 9, 1886; dropped, Jan. 18, 1888; taken up, April 16, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 25, 1890; Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1891; Second Lieutenant, April 24, 1896; First Lieutenant, Jan. 26, 1900.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenant. Clarence Edgar Holden, March 22, 1901.	.....	Private, 9th Separate Co., Dec. 2, 1900; Second Lieutenant, March 22, 1901.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Broadway and Johnson Street, Newburg.

Organized and designated Co. E, 17th Battalion, September 13, 1878. December 17, 1881, on the disbandment of the 17th Battalion, it was retained in service as the 10th Separate Company. Attached to First Regiment as Co. E, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment, May 1, 1905. December 26, 1881, it was on duty quelling a riot among railroad laborers at Cornwall, and in August, 1892, at the Switchmen's strike at Buffalo.

During the Spanish-American War this company furnished 66 officers and enlisted men to New York volunteer regiments.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893.	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898; discharged, March 25, 1899.	Private, 10th Separate Co., Nov. 14, 1883; Corporal, Feb. 14, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 28, 1891; Second Lieutenant, May 9, 1892; Captain, Sept. 25, 1893.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—TWELFTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
First Lieutenant. William Jones Wilkes, Dec. 29, 1899.	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 24, 1898; discharged, April 15, 1899.	Private, 10th Separate Co., Nov. 14, 1883; Corporal, June 28, 1886; dropped March 26, 1887; Private, Co. C, 1st Regt. Inf. N. G., Wyo., Oct. 12, 1888; First Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 20, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 19, 1890; Captain, Dec. 20, 1890; company mustered out, Aug. 7, 1893; Private, 10th Separate Co., N. G., N. Y., Nov. 22, 1893; Corporal, April 25, 1894; Sergeant, May 9, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1898; First Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1899.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. James Sanford Angus, May 1, 1902	.....	Private, 10th Separate Co., Dec. 17, 1890; Corporal, April 28, 1894; Sergeant, April 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 1, 1902.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

ELEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company H, Tenth Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, North Fifth Avenue and North Street, Mt. Vernon.

Organized April 12, 1876, as 1st Separate Troop of Cavalry, 7th Brigade, 5th Division; designation changed December 8, 1877, to Separate Troop E, and October 5, 1881, reorganized as the 11th Separate Co. Attached to First Regiment as Co. B, Mar. 15, 1899; to Tenth Regiment, as Co. H, May 1, 1905. On duty during the strike at Croton Dam, April, 1900.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
First Lieutenant.			
Charles Henry Canfield, Aug. 1, 1902.	Private, Co. M, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols, May 2, 1898; Corporal, July 7, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, 11th Separate Co., Jan. 26, 1898; transferred to Co. M, 8th Regt., May 9, 1898; discharged by disbandment of company, Dec. 22, 1898; Private, 11th Separate Co., May 12, 1899; Corporal, June 3, 1899; Sergeant, March 11, 1901; First Sergeant, June 17, 1901; First Lieutenant, Aug. 1, 1902.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
John Fletcher Fairchild, Mar. 20, 1905,	.....	Private, 11th Separate Co., June 11, 1900; Corporal, Mar. 29, 1902; Sergeant, Nov. 11, 1902: First Sergeant, June 15, 1904; Second Lieutenant, Mar. 20, 1905.	D. C.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWELFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Corner of River and Ferry Streets, Troy.

Organized March 20, 1876, as the 4th Separate Company, 10th Brigade; designation changed to 12th Separate Company December 8, 1877. Was in the State service at West Albany during the Railroad riots in July, 1877; at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16–18, 1901; and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In the United States service as Co. C, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. William Leland Thompson, July 25, 1904.	Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, June 28, 1898; discharged, July 25, 1898, and commissioned, same day, Second Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols.; discharged, Sept. 7, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Co., Dec. 8, 1896; Second Lieutenant, 12th Separate Co., Sept. 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1900; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1904; Captain, July 25, 1904.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. John Joseph Givney, Aug. 10, 1904.	Sergeant, Co. C, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 12th Separate Co., March 5, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1895; Sergeant, Nov. 29, 1897; First Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1898; honorably discharged, June 28, 1899; re-enlisted, June 28, 1899, warrant as First Sergeant renewed; Second Lieutenant, March 8, 1901; First Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenant.			
George Thomas Roddy, Aug. 23, 1904.	Private, Co. C, 2d Regt., May 2, 1898; Corporal, June 7, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 12th Separate Co., March 11, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1899; First Sergeant, Oct. 8, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 23, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Pierce James O'Brien, Aug. 19, 1904.	Private, Co. C, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; transferred to Hosp. Corps, U. S. Army, July 1, 1898; honorably discharged, Dec. 6, 1898.	Private, 12th Separate Co., June 28, 1897; discharged, March 20, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, 12th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, Aug. 19, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company N, First Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, South Main Street and Fenton Place, Jamestown.

Organized August 22, 1875, as the 1st Separate Company, 31st Brigade; designation changed to 4th Separate Company, December 8, 1877, and to the 13th Separate Company September 4, 1882. It was in the State service in Buffalo during Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service, as Co. E, 65th Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to November 17, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Fred Horace Wilson, Sept. 3, 1903.	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 16, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, 13th Separate Co., Nov. 29, 1887; Corporal, Sept. 24, 1891; Sergeant, April 17, 1893; First Sergeant, April 5, 1897; First Lieutenant, May 13, 1899; Captain, Sept. 3, 1903.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Frank Abirt Johnson, Jan. 5, 1904; Brevet Captain, June 9, 1903.	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Captain, July 16, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898; Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Vols.	Private, 4th (now 13th) Separate Co., Aug. 31, 1880; Corporal, Oct. 30, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 19, 1882; discharged and re-enlisted, Feb. 14, 1886; First Sergeant, June 15, 1886; discharged and re-enlisted, Sept. 26, 1887, Oct. 16, 1888, and May 25, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1892; First Lieutenant, Jan. 5, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenant.			
William Henry Harrison, Jr., April 29, 1904.	Corporal, Co. E, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 19, 1898.	Private, 13th Separate Co., Jan. 9, 1891; Corporal, May 14, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 1, 1899; First Sergeant, Nov. 29, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 29, 1904.	N. Y.
Acting Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Laban Hazeltine, January 17, 1900, date of assignment.	.....	Private, 13th Separate Co., from Oct., 1887, to Oct., 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 113th Separate Co., Sept. 9, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 20, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Separate Co., as Assistant Surgeon, January 17, 1900.	Pa.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FOURTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company M, Tenth Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Broadway and Hoffman Street, Kingston.

Organized September 21, 1874, as Co. H, 20th Battalion; designation changed to Co. B, November 13, 1874, and to 14th Separate Company, December 17, 1881. Attached to First Regiment as Co. M, Mar. 15, 1899, and to the Tenth Regiment, as Co. M, May 1, 1905. May 21 and 22, 1875, the company was on duty suppressing a riot at Rosendale; April 20 and 21, 1876, on similar duty at Rondout; in July and August, 1877, again at Rondout, and March 4, 1879, at Kingston. In United States service as Co. M, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 26, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Everett Fowler, May 5, 1904.....	.....	Private, 14th Separate Co., April 8, 1886; Sergeant, April 12, 1888; First Sergeant, April 15, 1889; discharged, April 15, 1891; Captain, 14th Separate Co., May 5, 1904.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. James Allan Wood, May 10, 1905..	Sergeant, Co. M, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 23, 1899.	Private, 14th Separate Co., Nov. 7, 1895; discharged, March 31, 1899; Private, 14th Separate Co., Sept. 19, 1899; Second Lieutenant, June 7, 1901: First Lieutenant, May 10, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenant.			
Harry Richard DeWitt, Nov. 22, 1905.	.....	Private, 14th Separate Co., Aug. 14, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 22, 1905.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Charles W. Crispell, Nov. 20, 1883.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 14th Separate Co., Nov. 20, 1883.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FIFTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company K, Tenth Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Market and Church Streets, Poughkeepsie.

Organized immediately after the bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C., as the Poughkeepsie Drill Guards; May 14, 1861, the name was changed to "Ellsworth Grays," and on October 27, 1862, the company joined the militia and became Co. A of the 21st Regiment and on disbandment of that regiment its designation was changed, December 17, 1881, to 15th Separate Company. Attached to First Regiment, as Co. K, March 15, 1899; to Tenth Regiment, as Co. K, May 1, 1905. In the service of the United States from June 27 to August 6, 1863, and as Co. K, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 26, 1899. In the service of the State at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Guy Lockwood Nelson, Aug. 7, 1903.	.....	Private, 115th Separate Co., May 20, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 21, 1898; supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 15th Separate Company, June 1, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899; Captain, Aug. 7, 1903.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. William Lewis Burnett, Nov. 5, 1903.	Private, Co. K, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, July 19, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 15th Separate Co., Jan. 15, 1897; Corporal, May 2, 1899; Sergeant, Nov. 16, 1899; First Sergeant, Oct. 9, 1901; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 21, 1902; First Lieutenant, Nov. 5, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenant.			
Lucius Lawson Slater, Dec. 30, 1904.	First Sergeant, Co. K, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., Dec. 6, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 15th Separate Co., March 24, 1894; Corporal, May 29, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1897; First Sergeant, Feb. 8, 1898; honorably discharged, April 17, 1899; Second Lieutenant, 15th Separate Co., Dec. 30, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Lewis Henry Marks, May 18, 1904.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 15th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 18, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SIXTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, Tenth Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 78 Water Street, Catskill.

Organized October 8, 1879. Attached to First Regiment as Co. C, March 15, 1899. To Tenth Regiment, as Co. E, May 1, 1905. June 23, 1882, it was placed on duty to assist the civil authorities in suppressing a riot among Italian laborers on the line of the New York, West Shore and Buffalo Railroad at Coxsackie, and at Buffalo in August, 1892, during the Switchmen's strike at that place.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Albert Saulpaugh, Jr., Jan. 11, 1901.	Enrolled, July 11, 1898, and mustered in as Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. K, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 20, 1898; Sergeant, Nov. 5, 1898; discharged, March 25, 1899.	Private, 16th Separate Co., Oct. 26, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 27, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1900; Captain, Jan. 11, 1901.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
Howard Cornell Wilbur, May 23, 1902.	.....	Private, 16th Separate Co., May 15, 1897; Corporal, May 27, 1898; Sergeant, March 15, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1901; First Lieutenant, May 23, 1902.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
Percy Wile Decker, Dec. 1, 1902...	.....	Second Lieutenant, 16th Separate Co., Dec. 1, 1902.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

SEVENTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company I, Tenth Regiment).

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 140 *Amity Street, Flushing.*

Organized as the 1st Separate Company, 2d Division, in July, 1876; its designation changed to 17th Separate Company, December 8, 1877. Transferred to the Third Brigade and assigned to the 10th Regiment as Company I, May 1, 1905.

NAME GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. John Frederick Klein, April 13, 1896.	Enrolled and mustered in as Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898; discharged, Sept. 7, 1898.	Private, 17th Separate Co., Dec. 14, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1887; Sergeant, July 29, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, Sept. 20, 1892; Captain, April 13, 1896.	N. Y.
First Lieutenan . George W. Haviland, Jr., May 18, 1896.	.....	Private, 1st (now 17th) Separate Co., July 17, 1876; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 11, 1881; honorably discharged, June 23, 1890; First Lieutenant, 17th Separate Company, May 18, 1896.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—SEVENTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenants.			
Richard Charles McCoy, Aug. 16, 1897.	.....	Private, 17th Separate Co., Feb. 7, 1893; Corporal, March 18, 1893; Sergeant, Oct. 23, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 16, 1897.	D. C.
Thomas Jefferson Dooley, Feb. 21, 1898.	Enrolled and mustered in as Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898; discharged, Oct. 1, 1898.	Private, 17th Separate Co., Jan. 20, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 29, 1892; Sergeant, March 18, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 21, 1898.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Abbott C. Combes, May 21, 1888..	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 17th Separate Co., May 21, 1888.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

EIGHTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company K, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 85–89 *Warren Street, Glens Falls.*

Organized as the 5th Separate Company, 10th Brigade, in November, 1876; its designation was changed to the 18th Separate Company, December 8, 1877. Was in the State service at Troy during the Railroad riots in July, 1877; at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16–18, 1901; and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In United States service, as Co. K, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 29, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard	
Captain.			
Seldon Whitney Mott, July 14, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.	Private, 18th Separate Co., Aug. 29, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 20, 1888; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 4, 1889; Second Lieutenant, July 25, 1892; First Lieutenant, Feb. 12, 1894; Captain, July 14, 1899.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
Daniel John Hogan, Sept. 22, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.	Private, 18th Separate Co., Feb. 20, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 15, 1890; Sergeant, April 9, 1892; Private, July 11, 1892; Sergeant, Aug. 3, 1892; Private, March 7, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 30, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1894; honorably discharged, July 20, 1896; re-enlisted, Nov. 17, 1896; Sergeant, Dec. 2, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 30, 1897; re-enlisted, Nov. 30, 1897, warrant as Sergeant renewed; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, Sept. 22, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—EIGHTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenant. Robert Stewart Hall, Jr., Sept. 21, 1903.	Private, Co. K, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.	Private, 18th Separate Co., April 6, 1898; Lance Corporal, June 27, 1899; Corporal, May 11, 1900; Sergeant, Sept. 23, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1903.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

NINETEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, Second Regiment, since November 9, 1900.)

(Third Brigade.)

Armory, Gloversville, N. Y.

Organized November 9, 1900. Was on duty at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901; and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Asa Bassett Peake, Nov. 23, 1900..	.....	Private, 19th Separate Co., Oct. 26, 1900; Captain, Nov. 23, 1900.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. John McQuade, Jan. 10, 1902.....	.....	Private, 19th Separate Co., Oct. 26, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 23, 1900; First Lieutenant, Jan. 10, 1902.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. George Edwin Hartwell, May 9, 1902.	.....	Private, 19th Separate Co., Feb. 11, 1901; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 5, 1901; Second Lieutenant, May 9, 1902.	Mass.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. William Clark Wood, Oct. 11, 1902.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 19th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company H, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 202–212 State Street, Binghamton.

Organized February 28, 1878. Attached to First Regiment as Co. H, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment, May 1, 1905. On duty at Waverly during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In the United States service, as Co. H, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 26, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Harry Preston Worthing, June 23, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Co., Feb. 3, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 7, 1886; First Sergeant, May 20, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1898; Captain, June 23, 1899.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Charles Napoleon Hinman, Nov. 3, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Co., Sept. 30, 1889; dropped, March 11, 1892; taken up, June 8, 1892; Corporal, March 29, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 3, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenant.			
Lewis B. Merselis, Mar. 2, 1905...	Sergeant, Co. H, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Co., June 20, 1895; Corporal, Feb. 26, 1898; Sergeant, Mar. 31, 1899; First Sergeant, May 20, 1901; Second Lieutenant, Mar. 2, 1905.	Pa.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Rowland Clark Irving, April 13, 1903.	.....	Hospital Corps Private, 20th Separate Co., May 6, 1901; Assistant Surgeon, 20th Separate Co, of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 13, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Corner River and Ferry Streets, Troy.

Organized February 16, 1877, as the 7th Separate Company of the 10th Brigade; designation was changed to 21st Separate Company, December 8, 1877. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892; at Albany, May 16–18, 1901, during Street Railway strike; and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In United States service, as Co. D, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
First Lieutenant.			
Francis DeForest Kemp, May 19, 1905.	.....	Private, 6th Separate Co., Feb. 2, 1899; Corporal, Oct. 8, 1902; Sergeant, Mar. 25, 1905; First Lieutenant, 21st Separate Co., May 19, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
Everett Eugene Pateman, May 25, 1905.	Private, Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, July 7, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 21st Separate Co., May 28, 1896; Corporal, Dec. 8, 1899; Quartermaster Sergeant, July 2, 1900; Second Lieutenant, May 25, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Thomas Goldsmith Wright, Aug. 17, 1904.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 21st Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, Aug. 17, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company L, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Lake Avenue, Saratoga Springs.

Organized March 14, 1878. On duty at Albany, May 16–18, 1901, during Street Railway strike; and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In United States service, as Co. L, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 27, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
John Knickerbacker Walbridge, June 30, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. L, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 22d Separate Co., Dec. 15, 1890; Corporal, March 29, 1895; honorably discharged, March 31, 1897; re-enlisted, same day, warrant as Corporal renewed; Captain, June 30, 1899.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
Harry Felix Thomas, May 20, 1904.	Corporal, Co. L, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 22d Separate Co., May 4, 1893; Sergeant, Sept. 14, 1899; First Sergeant, Dec. 7, 1899; Second Lieutenant, July 6, 1900; First Lieutenant, May 20, 1904.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Waldo Henry Sanford, Dec. 11, 1901.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 22d Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company F, Tenth Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

Armory, Fifth and State Streets, Hudson.

Organized May 24, 1878. Attached to First Regiment, as Co. D, March 15, 1899; to Tenth Regiment as Co. F, May 1, 1905. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and near Stockport to enforce quarantine against smallpox in June, 1901.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Louis Rote, Dec. 16, 1903.....	.....	Private, 23d Separate Co., Dec. 17, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 3, 1893; Sergeant, June 14, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 18, 1902; Captain, Dec. 16, 1903.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Louis Van Hoesen, Mar. 11, 1904..	.....	Private, 23d Separate Co., Nov. 19, 1900; Second Lieutenant, May 28, 1903; First Lieutenant, Mar. 11, 1904.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. Frank William Ketner, Aug. 8, 1904.	.....	Private, 23d Separate Co., Oct. 30, 1893; dropped, Feb. 6, 1897; taken up, Mar. 4, 1904; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 8, 1904.	Pa.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Henry Warren Johnson, April 26, 1898.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 23d Separate Co., April 26, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company I, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, John Street and Wickham Avenue, Middletown.

Organized March 17, 1887. Attached to First Regiment, as Co. I, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment, May 1, 1905. In the United States service, as Co. I, 1st Regiment, N.Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 20, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Abraham Lincoln Decker, Sept. 10, 1903.	First Sergeant, Co. I, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, 24th Separate Co., March 28, 1887; First Sergeant, March 28, 1887; returned to ranks at own request, April 17, 1899; First Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1899; Captain, Sept. 10, 1903.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
Jeremiah Edward Barnes, Jan. 13, 1904.	Sergeant, Co. I, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Sergeant, Dec. 9, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, 24th Separate Co., May 4, 1892; Corporal, Jan. 10, 1895; Sergeant, April 26, 1898; First Sergeant, June 9, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1900; First Lieutenant, Jan. 13, 1904.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
Edward Madden Decker, Feb. 22, 1901.	Corporal, Co. I, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Sergeant, Dec. 10, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 1st Battalion, N. G. N. J., Jan. 17, 1891; dropped, Dec. 3, 1891; Private, 24th Separate Co., N. G., N. Y., Jan. 29, 1895; Corporal, Feb. 7, 1898; Sergeant, July 28, 1899; honorably discharged, Jan. 29, 1900; re-enlisted, Jan. 29, 1900, warrant as Sergeant renewed; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 22, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Moses Ashby Stivers, Aug. 10, 1900.	.....	Private, 24th Separate Co., Dec. 9, 1890; dropped, Feb. 20, 1892; taken up, May 27, 1892; dropped, Jan. 2, 1893; taken up, June 11, 1894; dropped, Oct. 6, 1894; taken up in 124th Separate Co., May 19, 1898; transferred to 24th Separate Co., Feb. 23, 1899; Corporal, May 24, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1900.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTY-FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, First Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Tonawanda.

Organized May 29, 1891. On duty at Tonawanda to suppress a riot in June, 1892; at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and at Tonawanda again in June, 1893, during a strike at that place. In United States service, as Co. G, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vols., from May 17, 1898, to December 7, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Charles Burwell Lents, Oct. 17, 1901.	Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.	Private, 25th Separate Co., May 25, 1891; Corporal, April 2, 1892; Sergeant, May 13, 1893; dropped, July 21, 1894; taken up, Oct. 17, 1896; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1896; Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 17, 1897; Captain, Oct. 17, 1901.	Ohio.
First Lieutenant. John Henry Meyers, Dec. 3, 1903..	Corporal, Co. G, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, 25th Separate Co., Feb. 10, 1896; Corporal, March 28, 1898; Sergeant, May 15, 1899; Color Bearer, 1st Battalion, June 25, 1900; First Lieutenant, 25th Separate Co., Dec. 3, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenant. John Demlow Wolf, Mar. 11, 1904.	.....	Private, 25th Separate Co., May 1, 1891; honorably discharged, May 1, 1896; Second Lieutenant, 25th Separate Co., Mar. 11, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Charles Wellington Clendenan, Oct. 1, 1904.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 25th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant Oct. 1, 1904.	Can.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTY-SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, Tenth Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Albany.

Organized, July 23, 1860, as an independent company, the "Albany Zouave Cadets;" joined the National Guard, and was attached to the 10th Regiment as Co. A, Dec. 29, 1860; became Co. A, 10th Battalion, Feb. 17, 1881; established as a separate company, designated the 26th Separate Company, and attached to the 10th Regiment as Co. A, May 1, 1905.

The Company was mustered in the United States service as Co. A, 177th N. Y. Vols., Nov. 21, 1862, for nine months, and was mustered out Sept. 10, 1863; during the war of the Rebellion the company furnished for the armies of the United States nearly 75 commissioned officers. Was again mustered in the United States service as Co. A, 1st N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, and mustered out Feb. 20, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. William Benjamin Coates, May 1, 1905.	Sergeant, Co. A, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 8, 1888; Corporal, June 3, 1893; Sergeant, April 29, 1898; First Sergeant, June 2, 1902; First Lieutenant, Aug. 22, 1902; Captain, 26th Separate Co., May 1, 1905.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenant.			
Willard Henry Donner, Oct. 22, 1903.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 12, 1899; Corporal, July 16, 1900; Sergeant, Nov. 3, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 22, 1903.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company K, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Malone.

Organized July 10, 1878. Attached to Fourth Battalion as Co. E, April 19, 1899. To First Regiment as Co. K, May 1, 1905.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Albert John Miller, April 14, 1899..	.....	Private, 27th Separate Co., March 31, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 12, 1890; Sergeant, May 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 29, 1893; First Lieutenant, April 22, 1898; Captain, April 14, 1899.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. John Thorndyke Huntington, Mar. 13, 1903.	Enrolled, July 11, 1898, and mustered in as Corporal, Co. M, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 24, 1898: discharged, Mar. 25, 1899.	Private, 27th Separate Co., Dec. 16, 1897; Corporal, June 16, 1899; Sergeant, June 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 16, 1903; First Lieutenant, Mar. 13, 1903.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. Harold Webster Lawrence, Jan. 18, 1904.	.....	Private, 27th Separate Co., Jan. 30, 1899; Corporal, Dec. 8, 1900; Sergeant, Mar. 22, 1903; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 18, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Stacy Dwight Williamson, June 8, 1903.	.....	Private, Hospital Corps, 27th Separate Co., Oct. 18, 1901; Assistant Surgeon, 27th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 8, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Steuben and Rutger Streets, Utica.

Organized June 3, 1873, as Co. C, 26th Battalion, and designated 28th Separate Co., December 17, 1881. Attached to Fourth Battalion as Co. A, April 19, 1899, and to First Regiment as Co. A, May 1, 1905. It was on duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Charles Shaver Horsburgh, April 28, 1898.	Enrolled, July 6, 1898, and mustered in as Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged, March 29, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 26th Battalion (28th Sep. Co.), Aug. 24, 1880; Sergeant, June 28, 1884; honorably discharged, May 28, 1886; Private, Aug. 30, 1886; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1886; honorably discharged, Jan. 21, 1889; reenlisted, Feb. 11, 1889, warrant renewed; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1889; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1894; Captain, April 28, 1898.	N. Y.
First Lieutenants.			
George Justin Winslow, July 5, 1898.	Enrolled, July 16, 1898, and mustered in as Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; discharged, Nov. 12, 1898.	Private, 28th Separate Co., Feb. 11, 1895; Musician, Feb. 1, 1896; First Lieutenant, July 5, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Henry Lamppin Salladin, Dec. 7, 1900, date of assignment.	.....	Private, 28th Separate Co., June 8, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1886; First Sergeant, Dec. 10, 1887; honorably discharged, Jan. 28, 1891; Private; First Sergeant, Jan. 29, 1891; honorably discharged, April 28, 1892; Private; First Sergeant, May 12, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1894; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 16th Battalion, April 19, 1898; supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 4th Battalion, March 27, 1900; relieved, Dec. 6, 1900; assigned to duty with 28th Separate Co., Dec. 7, 1900.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Julius Frederick Wingenbach, Feb. 16, 1903.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 28th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, Feb. 16, 1903.	Ger.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

TWENTY-NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company F, First Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, 32 Main Street, Medina.

Organized December 28, 1891. In United States service, as Co. F, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 5, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 28, 1891.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Captain, 29th Separate Co., Dec. 28, 1891.....	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Le Roy Janes Skinner, July 12, 1905.	Private, Co. F, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, June 1, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 29th Separate Co., Dec. 28, 1891; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1899; First Lieutenant, July 12, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. Carl H. Breed, April 5, 1901.....	.....	Private, 29th Separate Co., May 10, 1899; Second Lieutenant, April 5, 1901.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895..	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 29th Separate Co., June 27, 1895.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company L, Third Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory East Church Street, Elmira.

Organized as Co. D, 110th Battalion, October 1, 1874; designation on disbandment of battalion changed to 30th Separate Company, November 22, 1878; on duty during the Railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service, as Co. L, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 10, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. James David Scott Reid, April 21, 1904.	Sergeant, Co. L, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Sergeant, June 20, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, 30th Separate Co., June 28, 1892; Corporal, Nov. 25, 1893; Sergeant, Oct. 17, 1896; First Sergeant, Feb. 25, 1899; honorably discharged, Jan. 9, 1903; Second Lieutenant, 30th Separate Co., April 15, 1903; Captain, April 21, 1904.	Eng.
First Lieutenant. William Harvey Halliday, July 21, 1904.	Corporal, Co. L, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, May 19, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 30th Separate Co., Dec. 31, 1895; Corporal, Mar. 29, 1897; Sergeant, Mar. 1, 1899; First Sergeant, Mar. 14, 1903; First Lieutenant, July 21, 1904.	Mo.
Second Lieutenant. William Arthur Turnbull, June 9, 1904.	.....	Private, 30th Separate Co., Oct. 19, 1901; dropped, June 28, 1902; taken up, Aug. 30, 1902; Corporal, Mar. 14, 1903; Second Lieutenant, June 9, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company M, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Mohawk.

Organized Nov. 25, 1878. Assigned as Co. G, to 2d Regiment, November 19, 1898; transferred as Co. G to 4th Battalion, November 9, 1900. Attached to First Regiment as Co. M, May 1, 1905. In United States service, as Co. G 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to November 1, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Wilbur Eddy, May 24, 1901.....	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16. 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., Inf., N. Y. Vols., Nov. 27, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, 31st Separate Co., Feb. 5, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 14, 1887; Second Lieutenant, July 3, 1893; Captain, May 24, 1901.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
Arthur Mower Wright, May 19, 1903.	Private, Co. E. 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Regimental Sergeant-Major, Dec. 10, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 44th Separate Co., Feb. 23, 1898; Ordnance Sergeant, 4th Battalion, June 13, 1899; returned to ranks at own request, and assigned to 44th Separate Co., Jan. 23, 1900; transferred to 31st Separate Co., Sept. 28, 1902; First Lieutenant, May 19, 1903.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Adelbert Chittenden Douglass, June 1, 1903.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 31st Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 1, 1903.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company M, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Church and Elm Streets, Hoosick Falls.

Organized March 20, 1885. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892; at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901; and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In United States service, as Co. M, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 26, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Walter Abbott Wood, Jr., Feb. 15, 1901.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 32d Separate Co., Dec. 29, 1893; First Lieutenant, March 22, 1895; resigned, Oct. 26, 1899; Captain, 32d Separate Co., Feb. 15, 1901.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
Andrew Thomas McLean, April 4, 1902.	Sergeant, Co. M, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.	Private, 32d Separate Co., March 26, 1885; honorably discharged, Feb. 6, 1893; re-enlisted, June 29, 1894; Corporal, April 20, 1897; Sergeant, Dec. 16, 1898; honorably discharged, June 19, 1899; First Lieutenant, 32d Separate Co., April 4, 1902.	Ire.
Second Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company F, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Stockton Avenue, Walton.

Organized May 20, 1879. Attached to First Regiment as Co. F, March 15, 1899. Designation retained on reorganization of regiment, May 1, 1905. In United States service, as Co. F, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 25, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Rae Coolidge Launt, Dec. 4, 1905..	Private, Co. F, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Musician, 33d Separate Co., July 15, 1896; assigned to duty as private, Mar. 28, 1898; Corporal, Mar. 21, 1900; discharged, Oct. 28, 1901; Private, 33d Separate Co., Oct. 10, 1902; Sergeant, Nov. 25, 1902; discharged, Oct. 21, 1903; Second Lieutenant, 33d Separate Co., Dec. 27, 1904; Captain, Dec. 4, 1905.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Second Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
William Johnston Cranston, Mar. 17, 1904.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 33d Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, Mar. 17, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company B. Second Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory. 300 Main Street, Geneva.

Organized January 6, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service, as Co. B., 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 3, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
First Lieutenant.			
William Lincoln McKay, May 18, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.	Private, 34th Separate Co., March 16, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 4, 1893; First Lieutenant, May 18, 1899.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
George Ellsworth Gasper, June 22, 1899.	First Sergeant, Co. B, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.	Private, 34th Separate Co., April 29, 1880; Corporal, May 21, 1885; Sergeant, July 6, 1886; First Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1889; Second Lieutenant June 22, 1899.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
George Sherwood Means, July 10, 1901.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 34th Separate Co., July 10, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRTY-FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company B, Tenth Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Albany.

Organized July 4, 1854, as an independent company, the "Washington Continentals;" joined the militia as a company of light artillery August 28, 1856, and was attached to the 76th Regiment; was assigned to the 29th Regiment, December 26, 1860; to the 10th Regiment, as Company B, December 29, 1860; became Company B, 10th Battalion, February 17, 1881; was constituted a separate company, designated the 35th Separate Company, and assigned to the 10th Regiment as Company B, May 1, 1905.

The company was mustered in the service of the United States as Co. B, 177th N. Y. Vols., November 21, 1862, and mustered out September 10, 1863; was again mustered in the United States service May 20, 1898, as Co. B, 1st N. Y. Vols., and mustered out February 20 1899. During the War of the Rebellion the company furnished sixty officers to the volunteer armies of the United States.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Edward Vicars Howard, May 12, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., Oct. 2, 1884; Corporal, April 1, 1886; Sergeant, March 7, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1893; returned to ranks, at own request, Dec. 20, 1897; Sergeant, Dec. 27, 1897; returned to ranks for transfer, Jan. 22, 1900, and transferred to Co. B, 10th Battalion, March 16, 1900; Corporal, May 31, 1900; Sergeant, June 16, 1900; Second Lieutenant (B), 10th Battalion, July 28, 1903; First Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1904; as Battalion Adjutant, April 26, 1904, with original rank; supernumerary, and assigned to command of 35th Separate Co., May 1, 1905; Captain, 35th Separate Co., May 12, 1905.	Va.

Digitized by Google

First Lieutenant. John Joseph Denn, May 12, 1905.	Private, Co. B, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, April 25, 1898; Corporal, Sept. 25, 1899; Sergeant, June 26, 1900; First Sergeant, Dec. 11, 1903; Second Lieutenant (B), 10th Battalion, Sept. 29, 1904; First Lieutenant, 35th Separate Co., May 12, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. Edward Roger Thorne, May 30, 1905.	.....	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, Feb. 11, 1897; transferred to Co. B, 110th Battalion, May 31, 1898; transferred to Co. B, 10th Battalion, Feb. 23, 1899; Corporal, July 23, 1900; Sergeant, Mar. 17, 1904; Second Lieutenant, 35th Separate Co., May 30, 1905.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRTY-SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Crescent Park, Schenectady.

Organized June 9, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892; at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16-18, 1901; and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In United States service, as Co. E, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 31, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
William Miller Purman, Dec. 6, 1901.	Corporal, Co. E, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; transferred to 1st U. S. V. Engineers, May 25, 1898; First Sergeant, July 10, 1898, to Oct. 2, 1898.	Private, 36th Separate Co., Jan. 19, 1897; Corporal, May 2, 1898; dropped; taken up, March 11, 1899; Sergeant, March 28, 1899; First Lieutenant, May 9, 1899; Captain, Dec. 6, 1901.	Pa.
First Lieutenant.			
Charles Parker Marlette, Nov. 29, 1902.	.....	Private, 136th Separate Co., June 2, 1898; transferred to 36th Separate Co., Dec. 27, 1898; Corporal, May 22, 1899; Sergeant, Aug. 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1900; First Lieutenant, Nov. 29, 1902.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
Edward Williams, Jr., May 1, 1903.	Corporal, Co. F, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, 37th Separate Co., Nov. 30, 1896; dropped, Nov. 11, 1897; taken up, Feb. 17, 1898; Sergeant, May 22, 1899; First Sergeant, June 20, 1901; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 2d Regt., Dec. 30, 1901; Second Lieutenant, 36th Separate Co., May 1, 1903.	Eng.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company F, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Crescent Park, Schenectady.

Organized June 10, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892; at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16–18, 1901; and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In United States service, as Co. F, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to October 31, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. George William Crippen, Oct. 6, 1904.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, 37th Separate Co., Dec. 26, 1888; Corporal, Aug. 11, 1891; First Lieutenant, Nov. 17, 1893; Captain, Oct. 6, 1904.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Albert Wells, Dec. 9, 1904.....	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, 37th Separate Co., Jan. 6, 1890; Corporal, Jan. 20, 1894; First Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1894; Second Lieutenant, April 14, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 9, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—THIRTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenant. Jesse Scott Button, Dec. 29, 1904.	Corporal, Co. F, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, 37th Separate Co., Dec. 3, 1896; honorably discharged, May 4, 1899; re-enlisted Aug. 29, 1899; dropped Jan. 3, 1900; taken up, Mar. 17, 1900; Corporal, Mar. 6, 1901; Sergeant, Oct. 10, 1901; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 2d Regt., May 25, 1903; Second Lieutenant, 37th Separate Co., Dec. 29, 1904.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Charles Chauncey Duryee, Jan. 14, 1901, date of assignment.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 37th Separate Co., Mar. 25, 1898; supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with 37th Separate Co., Jan. 14, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

THIRTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, Tenth Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Albany.

Organized, April 5, 1877, as Co. K, 10th Regiment. Assigned to 10th Battalion, Feb. 17, 1881; designation changed to C, Oct. 1, 1884; constituted a separate company, designated the 38th Separate Co., and assigned to the 10th Regiment as Co. C, May 1, 1905.

The company was mustered in the United States service as Co. C, 1st N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, and was mustered out Feb. 20, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. James Edward Roach, April 19, 1898.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Dec. 2, 1884; Sergeant, June 14, 1886; First Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 4, 1896; Captain, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Christopher Gresham, April 29, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Sept. 15, 1884; Corporal, April 13, 1885; Sergeant, July 10, 1886; honorably discharged, Sept. 16, 1889; re-enlisted, Sept. 17, 1889; First Sergeant; Feb. 6, 1894; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—THIRTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Second Lieutenant.			
Edward Oliver, April 29, 1898...	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Dec. 29, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 27, 1889; Sergeant, April 24, 1893: Second Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued.*)

THIRTY-NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, 44 Arsenal Street, Watertown.

Originally Co. C, 35th Battalion; designation changed December 17, 1881. Attached to Fourth Battalion, as Co. C, April 19, 1899, to First Regiment, as Co. C, May 1, 1905. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Marcus Herrick Rice, May 27, 1905.	.....	Private, 39th Separate Co., July 27, 1897; Corporal, April 24, 1901; Second Lieutenant, July 18, 1902; First Lieutenant, Oct. 20, 1904. Captain, May 27, 1905.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
Louis Henry Dangel, Sept. 28, 1905.	.....	Private, 39th Separate Co., Dec. 1 1896; Corporal, Feb. 7, 1900; Sergeant, May 11, 1900; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 30, 1904; First Lieutenant, Sept. 28, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Andrew James Dick, April 16, 1902.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 39th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 16, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FORTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Ford and Elizabeth Streets, Ogdensburg.

Organized February 27, 1894. Attached to Fourth Battalion, as Co. D, April 19, 1899; to First Regiment, as Co. D, May 1, 1905.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Joseph C. Howland, Sept. 28, 1900.	Enrolled, July 13, 1898, and mustered in as First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Aug. 1, 1898; discharged, April 15, 1899.	Private, 40th Separate Co., Nov. 19, 1894; Corporal, March 18, 1896; Sergeant, March 11, 1898; First Sergeant, June 6, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 17, 1899; Captain, Sept. 28, 1900.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Hermon James Donavin, May 22, 1903.	Enrolled, July 11, 1898, and mustered in as Sergeant, Co. H, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898; First Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1898, to March 25, 1899.	Private, 40th Separate Co., Nov. 1, 1895; Sergeant, June 6, 1899; Second Lieutenant, March 15, 1901; First Lieutenant, May 22, 1903.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. Fred Genereux, July 15, 1904.....	.....	Private, 40th Separate Co., Jan. 24, 1898; Corporal, Dec. 10, 1902; Sergeant, April 13, 1903; Second Lieutenant, July 15, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Acting Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. John W. Benton, March 8, 1894, date of assignment.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 35th Separate Co., April 28, 1887; supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 40th Separate Co., March 8, 1894.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FORTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, Third Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, East Jefferson Street, Syracuse.

Originally Co. D, 51st Regiment; designation changed December 17, 1881. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service, as Co. C, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to November 30, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Myron Upham, Sept. 14, 1903....	.....	Private, 41st Separate Co., June 15, 1900; First Lieutenant, April 9, 1901; Captain, Sept. 14, 1903.	N. J.
First Lieutenant.			
Ernest Frederic George, Dec. 11, 1903.	.....	Private, 41st Separate Co., Feb. 2, 1901; dropped, Feb. 15, 1902; taken up, July 19, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 5, 1902; First Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1903.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Assistant Surgeon. *First Lieutenant.* William Graham Hinsdale, July 21, 1902.	.....	Private, 34th Separate Co., Nov. 17, 1881; dropped, Jan. 29, 1885; Private, 41st Separate Co., Sept. 18, 1899; transferred to hospital Corps, Nov. 13, 1899; Sergeant, Hospital Corps, 3d Battalion, July 15, 1900; Assistant Surgeon, 41st Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 21, 1902.	N. J.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FORTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, First Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Main and Spruce Streets, Niagara Falls.

Organized November 9. 1885. On duty at Tonawanda to suppress a riot June 14 and 15, 1892; at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and again at Tonawanda June 16 to 18, 1893, during a strike at that place. In United States service, as Co. E, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 6 1898.

NAME GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
George Gibson Shepard, March 23, 1899.	.....	Private, 42d Separate Co., Sept. 18, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 19, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 26, 1897; Captain, 142d Separate Co., July 19, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 17, 1898, and assigned to duty as Adjutant, First Battalion; Captain, 42d Separate Co., March 23, 1899.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
Samuel John Mason, Sept. 14, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.	Private, 42d Separate Co., Nov. 20, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1885; First Sergeant, Feb. 25, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 3, 1896; First Lieutenant, Sept. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenants.			
Robert Arthur McClanathan, Aug. 10, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. E, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; First Sergeant, June 20, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.	Private, 42d Separate Co., Oct. 20, 1891; Corporal, Jan. 6, 1894; Sergeant, March 16, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Carl Efferenn Tucker, Feb. 15, 1901.	Sergeant, Co. E, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.	Private, 42d Separate Co., Jan. 2, 1894; Corporal, March 22, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 23, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1901.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Walter Albert Scott, May 17, 1900.	.....	Private, 42d Separate Co., Nov. 15, 1893; Hospital Corps Private, June 23, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 17, 1900.	Vt.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FORTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company I, First Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, North and North Barry Streets, Olean.

Organized March 17, 1887. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Co. I, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 8, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. William Cobb, Aug. 24, 1904.....	First Sergeant, Co. I, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.	Private, 43d Separate Co., Oct. 5, 1891; Corporal, April 2, 1893; Sergeant, July 9, 1895; First Sergeant, Feb. 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 29, 1899; Captain, Aug. 24, 1904.	Scot.
First Lieutenant. Dana Lamper Jewell, Dec. 22, 1904.	.....	Private, 43d Separate Co., Sept. 5, 1891; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1893; Sergeant, May 19, 1894; honorably discharged, Dec. 5, 1896; Second Lieutenant, 43d Separate Co., April 3, 1903; First Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1904.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. Edward Holly Wright, Mar. 9, 1905.	.....	Private, 1st Separate Co., Sept. 15, 1899; dropped April 3, 1900; taken up in 43d Separate Co., April 26, 1900; Corporal, July 10, 1900; Sergeant, April 7, 1902; Second Lieutenant, Mar. 9, 1905.	Eng.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. James Ross Allen, Oct. 11, 1900...	Private, 15th Battalion, Belleville, Can., 1886–1887; Ambulance Sergeant, 14th Battalion, Kingston, 1892–1893; Second Lieutenant, 42d Battalion, county of Frontenac 1893–1894.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 43d Separate Co., Oct. 11, 1900.	Can.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued.*)

FORTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY

(Company B, First Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Steuben Park, Utica.

Organized September 13, 1887. Attached to Fourth Battalion, as Co. B, April 19, 1899, and to First Regiment, as Co. B, May 1, 1905. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892. In United States service as Co. E, 1st Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 20, 1898, to February 21, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Arthur Walker Pickard, May 24, 1905.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Captain, July 7, 1898, to Feb. 21 1899.	Private, 24th Separate Co., Feb. 16, 1886; discharged by disbandment, March 11, 1887; Private, 44th Separate Co., March 13, 1888; Sergeant, May 1, 1888; honorably discharged, Aug. 16, 1892; re-enlisted, Aug. 16, 1892, warrant as Sergeant renewed; First Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1896; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1896; First Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1897; Captain, May 24, 1905.	Eng.
First Lieutenant. William Leo Foley, June 29, 1905.	Private, Co. E, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; Corporal, July 1, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.	Private, 44th Separate Co., Aug. 27, 1897; Corporal, April 29, 1899; dropped, Oct. 30, 1900; taken up, June 4, 1901; Corporal, May 4, 1902; honorably discharged, June 12, 1903; re-enlisted, June 30, 1903, warrant continued; dropped Aug. 7, 1904; taken up, Aug. 31, 1904, warrant continued; First Lieutenant, June 29, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenant.			
James Wilson Lamb, Sept. 26, 1905.	Corporal, Co. E, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.	Private, 44th Separate Co., Oct. 30, 1896; Corporal, April 29, 1899; Sergeant, Dec. 11, 1899; honorably discharged, May 10, 1902; re-enlisted, May 30, 1902, warrant continued; honorably discharged, June 11, 1903; re-enlisted, July 3, 1903, warrant continued; First Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1903; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 26, 1905.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
William Henry Beattie, Sept. 22, 1905.	.....	Private, 44th Separate Co., Jan. 31, 1905; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Sept. 22, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FORTY-FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, Tenth Regiment.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Albany.

Organized, July 2, 1861, as Company D, 10th Regiment. Became Company D, 10th Battalion Feb. 17, 1881; constituted a separate company, designated the 45th Separate Company, and attached to the 10th Regiment as Company D, May 1. 1905.

The Company was mustered in the United States service as Company D, 177th N. Y. Vols., Nov. 21, 1862; and was mustered out Sept 10, 1863; was again mustered in the United States service as Company D, First N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, and was mustered out Feb. 20, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Charles Easton Walsh, May 17, 1905.	First Sergeant, Co. D, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, June 12, 1894; Corporal, Aug. 9, 1895; Sergeant, Dec. 24, 1895; First Sergeant, April 20, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 1, 1900; First Lieutenant, April 5, 1901; Captain, 45th Separate Co., May 17, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

First Lieutenant.			
Albert Edgar Denison, May 29, 1905.	.....	Musician, Co. D, 10th Battalion, July 11, 1896; transferred to Co. D, 110th Battalion, June 13, 1898; transferred to Co. D, 10th Battalion, Feb. 23, 1899; transferred to Field Music, 10th Battalion, July 26, 1899; dropped, and taken up as private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Sept. 6, 1899; Corporal, April 7, 1900; Second Lieutenant, July 26, 1901; First Lieutenant, 45th Separate Co., May 29, 1905.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FORTY-SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company H, Second Regiment, since November 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Florida Avenue and De Witt Street, Amsterdam.

Organized September 6, 1888. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892; at Albany during Street Railway strike, May 16–18, 1901, and during Hudson Valley strike, 1902. In United States service, as Co. H, 2d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 16, 1898, to November 1, 1898.

NAME GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States, or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. Darwin E. Vunk, Sept. 3, 1888....	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.	Private, 83d Regt., Aug. 4, 1870; First Sergeant 1872; discharged by disbandment, Jan. 17, 1874; Captain, 46th Separate Co., Sept. 3, 1888.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. George Hughes, April 18, 1892....	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.	Private, 46th Separate Co., Sept. 3, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 28, 1888; Sergeant, April 18, 1892; First Lieutenant, April 18, 1892.	Ire.
Second Lieutenant. Van Benscotten Wheaton, March 29, 1901.	.....	Private, 46th Separate Co., Sept., 3, 1888; honorably discharged, Sept. 7, 1893; First Lieutenant, 146th Separate Co., May 14, 1898; supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; Private, 46th Separate Co., March 16, 1899; Corporal, Feb. 26, 1900; Second Lieutenant, March 29. 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Horace M. Hicks, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 46th Separate Co., June 10, 1897; supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with 46th Separate Co., Dec. 12, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FORTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company K, Second Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, Seneca and Washington Streets, Hornellsville.

Organized October 21, 1891. On duty at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike, in August, 1892. In the United States service, as Co. K, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 9, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain. William Stuart Charles, Dec. 5, 1900.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	Private, 47th Separate Co., Sept. 29, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 22, 1897; Captain, Dec. 5, 1900.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant. Bert Arwine, Feb. 26, 1901.....	Private, Co. K, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	Private, 47th Separate Co., Oct. 20, 1897; Corporal, Sept. 21, 1899; Sergeant, June 12, 1900; First Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1901.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. John Walter Robinson, March 6, 1901.	Corporal, Co. K, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, May 24, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	Private, 47th Separate Co., April 14, 1897; Corporal, March 2, 1898; dropped, Jan. 19, 1900; Second Lieutenant, 47th Separate Co., March 6, 1901.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant. Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892.	.....	Private, 47th Separate Co., Sept. 30, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 7, 1892.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

FORTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, Third Battalion, since December 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, East First Street, Oswego.

Formed by consolidation of 29th and 38th Separate Companies, May 4, 1892. On duty in aid of the civil authorities at Syracuse in August, 1890, as the 29th and 38th Separate Companies; at Buffalo during the Switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and at Oswego in July, 1894, during a strike at that place. In United States service, as Co. D, 3d Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to December 1, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Captain.			
Francis Dugan Culkin, Sept. 30, 1902.	Private, Co. D, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.	Private, 48th Separate Co., April 23, 1898; Corporal, March 4, 1899; Sergeant, Sept. 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1899; Captain, Sept. 30, 1902.	N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
William Wellington Spencer, Jr., Feb. 3, 1904.	.....	First Lieutenant, 48th Separate Co., Feb. 3, 1904.	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.			
Alexander Charles Calisch, Feb. 25, 1904.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, 48th Separate Co., of the grade of First Lieutenant, Feb. 25, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

BREVET COMMISSIONS, NATIONAL GUARD.

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	Brevet rank.	Service for which brevetted.	Residence.
J. Watts De Peyster, late Adj.-Gen., S. N. Y.	.....	Major-Gen., May 25, 1866.	Meritorious services rendered to the National Guard and to the United States prior to and during the Rebellion (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated April 20, 1866).	Tivoli.
James McLeer.....	Brig.-Gen., 2d Brigade....	Major-Gen., March 29, 1900.	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty-four years.	Brooklyn.
George Moore Smith....	Brig.-Gen., 5th Brigade...	Major-Gen., March 29, 1900.	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty-eight years.	New York.
William Maurice Kirby.	Major, I. S. A. P. and O. O., N. G.	Major-Gen., Feb. 16, 1903.	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Auburn.
Samuel M. Welch.....	Colonel, 65th Regiment...	Major-Gen., May 26, 1904.	For meritorious service of twenty-five years.	Buffalo.
Joseph Grafton Story...	Colonel, A. A. G., S. N. Y.	Major-Gen., Dec. 15, 1904.	For gallant and meritorious service.	New York.
Frederick Phisterer.....	Colonel. A. A. G., National Guard.	Major-Gen., Jan. 2, 1905...	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Albany.
Robert Olyphant.....	Major, Inspector 1st Brigade.	Brig.-Gen., March 22, 1880.	Re-entry into service, having been Brigadier-General and General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y. (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated March 14, 1871).	New York.
James Cavanagh.....	Colonel, 69th Regiment...	Brig.-Gen., Nov. 29, 1892..	For gallant and meritorious service.	New York.

Digitized by Google

George D. Scott.....	Colonel, 8th Regiment....	Brig.-Gen., Dec. 28, 1894..	For gallant and meritorious service.	New York.
Frederick Phisterer.....	Colonel, A. A. G., S. N. Y..	Brig.-Gen., Dec. 22, 1898..	For gallant and meritorious service.	Albany.
Daniel Appleton.....	Colonel, 7th Regiment....	Brig.-Gen., March 29, 1900.	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-eight years.	New York.
John G. Eddy.....	Colonel, 47th Regiment...	Brig.-Gen., Jan. 16, 1901..	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
Ardolph Loges Kline...	Colonel, 14th Regiment....	Brig.-Gen., July 26, 1901..	For meritorious service of over twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
George R. Fowler.....	Colonel, Surgeon, N. G....	Brig.-Gen., Feb. 16, 1903..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
Isaac Fonda Handy.....	Lieut.-Col., Asst. Adjt.-Gen., S. N. Y.	Brig.-Gen., May 18, 1903..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Troy.
Edward Duffy.....	Colonel, 69th Regiment...	Brig.-Gen., Aug. 14, 1903..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
William F. Morris.....	Colonel, 9th Regiment.....	Brig.-Gen., Aug. 14, 1903..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
William Graves Bates...	Colonel, 71st Regiment....	Brig.-Gen., Aug. 14, 1903..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
Augustus T. Francis....	Colonel, retired, on duty at Headquarters 1st Brigade.	Brig.-Gen., Jan. 13, 1904..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
George C. Fox.....	Colonel, 74th Regiment...	Brig.-Gen., Dec. 13, 1904..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Buffalo.
Charles Adon Denike...	Colonel, 10th Regiment....	Brig.-Gen. Aug. 15, 1905..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	White Plains.
Edward D. Hayt.....	Lieut.-Col., 17th Battalion.	Colonel, Feb. 26, 1879.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).	Brooklyn.
Francis A. Schilling.....	Lieut.-Col., 8th Regiment.	Colonel, Dec. 16, 1879.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).	New York.

Digitized by Google

BREVET COMMISSIONS, NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	Brevet rank.	Service for which brevetted.	Residence.
William Halstead Kipp.	Lieut.-Col., 7th Regiment.	Colonel, April 13, 1900....	For continuous and meritorious service of over forty-two years.	New York.
William Whitehead Ladd.	Lieut.-Col., Judge Advocate, National Guard.	Colonel, May 21, 1901.....	For previous service in the active militia as Colonel.	New York.
Gilford Hurry.....	Lieut.-Col., Com. of Sub., N. G. N. Y.	Colonel, June 17, 1901.....	For meritorious service of over twenty-five years.	New York.
Charles H. Gaus.....	Major, I. S. A. P. and O. O., 3d Brigade.	Colonel, Dec. 11, 1901.....	For previous service in the active militia, as Colonel and Asst. Gen. Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.	Albany.
Nathaniel Blunt Thurston	Lieut.-Col., I. S. A. P. and O. O., National Guard.	Colonel, Sept. 18, 1902....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
Harry Hayden Treadwell	Lieut.-Col., 22d Regiment.	Colonel, Oct. 23, 1902.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
George D. Russell.....	Lieut.-Col., 13th Regiment.	Colonel, Dec. 19, 1904....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
William Verbeck.....	Captain, Asst. Insp., 4th Brigade.	Colonel, July 3, 1905.....	For previous service in the active militia as Colonel.	Manlius.
Charles Griswold Todd..	Lieut.-Col., 23d Regiment.	Colonel, Aug. 9, 1905.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
R. Livingston Luckey...	Major, Inspector, 7th Brigade.	Lieut.-Col., Aug. 19, 1881.	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).	New York.
John Butterfield Holland.	Major, A. D. C., N. G.....	Lieut.-Col., March 29, 1900.	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty-four years.	New York.

Digitized by Google

Solomon Ephraim Japha.	Major, 9th Regiment.....	Lieut.-Col., May 3, 1900...	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-eight years.	New York.
George Francis Hamlin.	Captain, 23d Regiment...	Lieut.-Col., May 31, 1901..	For previous service in the active militia as Lieutenant-Colonel.	Brooklyn.
John Timothy Sadler...	Captain, 30th Sep. Co.....	Lieut.-Col., Aug. 6, 1901..	For meritorious service of over twenty-six years, part of such service of the grade of Major.	Elmira.
James Levinus Hyatt...	Major, 10th Battalion.....	Lieut.-Col., Nov. 26, 1901.	For meritorious service of over twenty-six years.	Albany.
Frederick Adams Wells.	Major, 23d Regiment.....	Lieut.-Col., May 14, 1902..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
Merrill M. Dunspaugh...	Major, 2d Regiment.....	Lieut.-Col., Nov. 3, 1902..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Hoosick Falls.
Albert H. Briggs.....	Major, Surgeon, 65th Regiment.	Lieut.-Col., Dec. 23, 1904..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Buffalo.
William Wilson.....	Major, 2d Battalion.....	Lieut.-Col., Feb. 1, 1905..	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Geneva.
Frederick Tollington Leigh	Major, Signal Officer, National Guard.....	Lieut.-Col., June 12, 1905.	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
John Dennis Walton....	Major, 9th Regiment.....	Lieut.-Col., Nov. 15, 1905.	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
William Haubennestel...	Captain, 19th Sep. Co.....	Major, Feb. 2, 1876.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).	Poughkeepsie.
Alfred H. Williams.....	Captain, 23d Regiment....	Major, Feb. 16, 1877.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).	Phila, Pa.

Digitized by Google

BREVET COMMISSIONS, NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	Brevet rank.	Service for which brevetted.	Residence.
Edward Barker.....	Captain, I. R. P., 8th Regt.	Major, Dec. 16, 1879.....	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).	New York.
David Wilson.....	Captain, 2d Battery.....	Major, Oct. 23, 1898.....	For continuous and meritorious service of thirty years.	New York.
Laurel L. Olmsted.....	Captain, 6th Battery.....	Major, Dec. 31, 1898.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-five years.	Binghamton.
John J. Dixon.....	Captain, I. S. A. P., 14th Regiment.	Major, Dec. 6, 1899.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty-three years.	Brooklyn.
Charles E. Lydecker.....	Captain, 7th Regiment....	Major, April 13, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of twenty-six years.	New York.
Willard Clinton Fisk....	Captain, 7th Regiment....	Major, April 13, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-six years.	New York.
Walter Grinnell Schuyler.	Captain, Reg. Qmr., 7th Regiment.	Major, April 13, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-eight years.	New York.
John Wilson McDougall..	Captain, 7th Regiment....	Major, April 13, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over thirty-five years.	New York.
George Thomas Musson .	Captain, I. S. A. P., 23d Regiment.	Major, July 9, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-seven years.	Brooklyn.
William H. Palmer.....	Captain, I. S. A. P., 7th Regiment.	Major, Dec. 31, 1900.....	For continuous and meritorious service of over twenty-five years.	New York.

Digitized by Google

Charles Griswold Todd. .	Captain, 23d Regiment....	Major, May 31, 1901.....	For service as Major in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Brooklyn.
Henry DeWitt Hamilton.	Captain, 23d Regiment....	Major, May 31, 1901.....	For service as Major in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Brooklyn.
Alfred Ernst Steers.	Captain, Com. of Sub., 14th Regiment.	Major, June 10, 1901.....	For previous service in the active militia as Major.	Brooklyn.
James Hollis Wells.....	Captain, 71st Regiment....	Major, July 26, 1901.....	For service as Major in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	New York.
William N. Dunnell.....	Chaplain, 22d Regiment...	Major, Aug. 1, 1901.	For meritorious service of over twenty-seven years.	New York.
George L. Wentworth...	Captain, Military Storekeeper.	Major, Sept. 26, 1901.....	For meritorious service of over thirty-one years.	New York.
Charles Edmond Davis..	Assistant Surgeon, Captain, 10th Battalion.	Major, Nov. 1, 1901.....	For service as Major in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Albany.
Joseph T. Hull.....	Captain, 23d Regiment....	Major, Nov. 29, 1901.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
Arthur R. Jarrett.....	Assistant Surgeon, Captain, 13th Regiment.	Major, Dec. 11, 1901.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
William Kerby.....	Captain, Reg. Qmr., 13th Regiment.	Major, Feb. 4, 1902.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
John D. A. Onderdonk...	Captain, 23d Regiment....	Major, March 26, 1902.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
Henry S. Rasquin..	Captain, 3d Battery.....	Major, April 15, 1902.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
Arthur Henry Bogart. ..	Assistant Surgeon, Captain, 14th Regiment.	Major, July 11, 1902.....	For service as Major in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Brooklyn.

Digitized by Google

BREVET COMMISSIONS, NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	Brevet rank.	Service for which brevetted.	Residence.
Patrick Farrelly.....	Captain, I. S. A. P., 69th Regiment.	Major, July 18, 1902.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
William James Underwood.	Captain, 7th Regiment....	Major, Dec. 6, 1902.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
Clarence Wilbur Smith..	Captain, 13th Regiment...	Major, Feb. 10, 1903.....	For previous service in the active militia as Major.	Brooklyn.
James Alexander Bell...	Captain, 22d Regiment....	Major, Oct. 21, 1903.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
John Baptist Christoffel..	Captain, 47th Regiment...	Major, Jan. 18, 1904.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
William Jewett Travis...	First Lieut., Battn. Adjt., 23d Regiment.	Major, Jan. 20, 1904.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
James Everett Schuyler.	Captain, 7th Regiment....	Major, Mar. 13, 1904.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
Walter Frederick Barnes	Captain, Reg't'l Adjt., 47th Regiment.	Major, Mar. 2, 1905.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Brooklyn.
Frederick Charles Ringer	Captain, Reg't'l Q. M. 22d Regiment.	Major, Mar. 31, 1905.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
Reuben A. Britton.....	First Lieut., Q. M., 9th Regiment.	Captain, March 26, 1879...	Service of over ten years, seven of which as an officer (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated May 21, 1875).	New York.

Digitized by Google

John N. Underwood.....	First Lieut., 6th Battery..	Captain, Dec. 31, 1898.....	For continuous and meritorious service for over twenty-five years.	Binghamton.
Lansford Franklin Sherry.	First Lieut., 2d Battery...	Captain, May 15, 1901.....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	New York.
Albert Ferdinand Brugman.	Asst. Surg., First Lieut., 2d Battery.	Captain, May 15, 1901.....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	New York.
Frank Adrian Martin....	Second Lieut., 23d Regt...	Captain, May 31, 1901....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Brooklyn.
William Jewett Travis...	First Lieut., Bat. Q. M., 23d Regiment.	Captain, May 31, 1901.....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Brooklyn.
Henry Daniel McCutcheon.	First Lieut., Bat. Adjt., 47th Regiment.	Captain, June 4, 1901....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Brooklyn.
John Alois Doremus.....	First Lieut., Bat. Adjt., 47th Regiment.	Captain, June 4, 1901.....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Brooklyn.
Frank Salisbury Harris..	First Lieut., Com. of Sub., 10th Battalion.	Captain, Nov. 14, 1901....	For previous service in the active militia as Captain.	Albany.
William Henry Folsom..	First Lieut., Batt'n Qmr., 7th Regiment.	Captain, Dec. 6, 1902.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	New York.
Frank Abirt Johnson....	Second Lieut., 13th Sep. Co.	Captain, June 9, 1903.....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Jamestown.
William Howard Brown.	First Lieut., Batt'n Qmr., 10th Battalion.	Captain, Dec. 12, 1903.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Albany.
Alphonzo C. Dorval.....	First Lieut., Asst. Surg., 9th Sep. Co.	Captain, May 10, 1904.....	For meritorious service of more than twenty-five years.	Whitehall.

Digitized by Google

BREVET COMMISSIONS, NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	Brevet rank.	Service for which brevetted.	Residence.
Alfred Frederick Hodgman.	First Lieut., Asst. Surg., 2d Sep Co.	Captain, Dec. 12, 1904.....	For service as Captain in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Auburn.
George Gustave Lempe..	First Lieut., Asst. Surg., Troop B.	Captain, Nov. 18, 1905....	For previous service in the active militia as Captain.	Albany.
Robert Samuel Cooke, Jr.	Second Lieut., 23d Regt...	First. Lieut., April 6, 1904.	For service as First Lieutenant in the N. Y. Vols. during the war with Spain.	Brooklyn.

Digitized by Google

BREVET COMMISSIONS AS SECOND LIEUTENANTS ISSUED TO ENLISTED MEN RETIRED AFTER TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' SERVICE.

NAME.	Grade and organization when brevetted.	DATE OF RANK.	Residence.
Joseph Brewster	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. B, 23d Regt	May 3, 1898	Brooklyn.
Thomas Woodcock	Sergeant, Color Bearer, 13th Regt	May 18, 1898	Brooklyn.
Robert J. MacVeety	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Charles J. Holt	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. G, 23d Regt	Jan. 30, 1899	Brooklyn.
Whitman S. Lent	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt	May 9, 1900	New York.
John M. Smith	Drum Major, 7th Regt	Aug. 29, 1900	New York.
William Cullen Bryant Kemp	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt	Oct. 30, 1900	New York.
George W. Hill	Drum Major, 9th Regt	May 2, 1901	New York.
Albert Wilkinson	Sergeant, Color Bearer, 22d Regt	May 2, 1901	New York.
John McC. Page	Private, 36th Separate Co. (2d Regt.)	June 14, 1901	Schenectady.
Walter Henry Van Vleck	Sergeant-Major, 9th Regt	June 24, 1901	New York.
Richard Mingay	Private, 22d Separate Co. (2d Regt.)	July 18, 1902	Saratoga Springs.
Charles A. Miller	Sergeant, Co. E, 47th Regt	May 9, 1903	Brooklyn.
James F. McCarthy	Musician, 6th Separate Co. (2d Regt.)	June 20, 1903	Troy.
John Kelly	Sergeant, Co. G, 47th Regt	Oct. 23, 1903	Brooklyn.
George W. Brown	Drum Major, 23d Regt	Dec. 10, 1903	Brooklyn.
Theodore Guardineer	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. C, 10th Battalion	March 15, 1904	Albany.
Joseph H. Wright	Musician, 47th Regt	March 21, 1904	Brooklyn.
Frank Arthur	Private, 31st Separate Co. (4th Battalion)	May 28, 1904	Mohawk.
Edward H. Narwood	Color Bearer, 13th Regt	April 25, 1905	Brooklyn.
Edward McIntyre	Drum Major, 13th Regt	Sept. 16, 1905	Brooklyn.
Edward Hagin	Private, 37th Separate Co. (2d Regt.)	Nov. 21, 1905	Schenectady.
Joseph J. Adgate	Sergeant-Major, 71st Regt	Dec. 11, 1905	New York.

Digitized by Google

RETIRED OFFICERS.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RETIRED.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
Brigadier-General.			
Oliver, Robert Shaw, Dec. 30, 1890	3d Brigade	Sept. 1, 1903	Washington, D. C.
Colonels.			
Bartlett, Franklin, July 6, 1896	22d Regt	Sept. 25, 1905	New York.
Camp, John T., Jan. 18, 1886	22d Regt	June 15, 1896	New York.
Cavanagh, James (Brevet Brigadier-General), Nov. 29, 1867.	69th Regt	Dec. 1, 1893	New York.
Francis, Augustus T. (Brevet Brigadier-General), June 3, 1898.	171st Regt	June 23, 1899	New York.
Michell, Harry W., Nov. 30, 1885	14th Regt	Nov. 8, 1897	Brooklyn.
Olin, Stephen Henry, Feb. 24, 1898	Asst. Adjutant-General, National Guard	March 5, 1903	New York.
Sanger, William Cary, Dec. 31, 1899	Inspector, National Guard	Feb. 27, 1902	Sangerfield.
Smith, Alexis Cutler, Feb. 26, 1894	23d Regt	Jan. 17, 1900	Rochester.
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
Crego, Floyd Stranahan, April 2, 1898	Surgeon, 4th Brigade	Jan. 6, 1904	Buffalo.
Cushman, Harry Curtis, Jan. 8, 1891	Asst. Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade	Feb. 8, 1904	Albany.
Fitch, William E., Aug. 22, 1883	10th Battalion	July 1, 1897	Albany.
Treadwell, Harry Hayden (Brevet Colonel), Jan. 24, 1899.	22d Regt	Oct. 6, 1905	New York.
Majors.			
Buchanan, Charles J., Jan. 22, 1891	Judge Advocate, 3d Brigade	Feb. 14, 1901	Albany.
Case, David K., Oct. 29, 1894	Inspector, 2d Brigade	March 14, 1904	Brooklyn.
Chase, James T., March 29, 1898	12th Battalion	March 9, 1899	Newburgh.
Cleminshaw, Charles G., Sept. 8, 1899	Commissary of Subsistence, 3d Brigade	Jan. 6, 1904	Troy.

Digitized by Google

Content, Washington, Jan. 22, 1897	12th Regt	Jan. 24, 1901	New York.
Doty, Alvah H., March 8, 1888	Surgeon, 9th Regt	May 20, 1897	New York.
Eddy, William H. (Brevet Brigadier-General), May 25, 1893.	47th Regt	Aug. 6, 1901	Brooklyn.
Hyatt, James Levinus (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel), May 11, 1900.	10th Battalion	Jan. 15, 1903	Albany.
Mitchell, Edmund Harmon, Dec. 13, 1897	14th Regt	Jan. 12, 1905	Brooklyn.
Morle, Richard P., April 10, 1888	13th Regt	June 12, 1890	Brooklyn.
Scott, Walter, April 1, 1898	17th Battalion	March 9, 1899	Oneonta.
Smith, Clinton Hartt, Nov. 26, 1894	71st Regt	Jan. 20, 1905	New York.
Yates, Austin A., April 1, 1898	2d Regt	Jan. 29, 1901	Schenectady.
Young, Horace Greeley, Jan. 22, 1891	Quartermaster, 3d Brigade	April 11, 1901	Albany.
Captains.			
Badgley, Howard Gardner, Feb. 18, 1895	Squadron A	Sept. 18, 1905	New York.
Barber, Clarence James, June 22, 1897	2d Separate Co	March 11, 1904	Auburn.
Barlow, Joseph Richard Kenrick, Nov. 18, 1895.	14th Regt	March 21, 1900	Brooklyn.
Baum, Henry Clay, Mar. 2, 1900	Assistant Surgeon, 3d Battalion	Mar. 10, 1905	Syracuse.
Bell, James Alexander (Brevet Major), Jan. 24, 1899.	22d Regt	June 2, 1905	New York.
Carroll, John Francis, July 15, 1895	14th Regt	Dec. 20, 1905	Brooklyn.
Conlon, James, Dec. 27, 1881	69th Regt	Dec. 4, 1890	New York.
Crooks, George W., April 6, 1888	27th Separate Co	Nov. 11, 1898	Malone.
Dayton, Edwin Winthrop, Jan 3, 1896	22d Regt	Jan. 27, 1905	New York.
Dewson, James B., May 31, 1893	7th Regt	Sept. 15, 1897	New York.
Dixon, John J. (Brevet Major), Jan. 10, 1884	I. S. A. P., 14th Regt	Dec. 6, 1899	Brooklyn.
Hamlin, George Francis (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel), March 8, 1894.	23d Regt	July 29, 1901	Brooklyn.
Herron, Hugh H., March 1, 1877	29th Separate Co	Oct. 1, 1890	Oswego.
Hull, Joseph Talcott (Brevet Major), April 6, 1899.	23d Regt	May 8, 1902	Brooklyn.
Kerby, William H., Jr., June 20, 1882	12th Regt	Jan. 17, 1893	New York.
Maidhof, William J., Dec. 10, 1888	22d Regt	July 7, 1897	Jersey City, N. J.
Marks, William Wolcott, Nov. 10, 1885	9th Regt	Feb. 14, 1900	New York.
Marvin, Matthew W., May 20, 1879	33d Separate Co	May 31, 1892	Walton.
Murphy, Arthur M., Feb. 24, 1883	16th Separate Co	July 7, 1894	Catskill.

Digitized by Google

RETIRED OFFICERS—(*Continued*).

NAME GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RETIRED.		Residence.
	From which organisation.	When.	
Myers, Berthold, Sept. 11, 1879	15th Separate Co	Jan. 2, 1892	Poughkeepsie.
O'Brien, John Emmett, July 5, 1895	69th Regt	April 4, 1899	New York.
O'Connell, John, Feb. 14, 1894	69th Regt	June 15, 1898	New York.
Olmsted, Laurel L. (Brevet Major), Nov. 13, 1874.	6th Battery	Oct. 2, 1901	Binghamton.
Young, Thomas M., March 15, 1886	8th Regt	April 17, 1896	New York.
First Lieutenants.			
Bridges, Charles W., Dec. 3, 1888	14th Regt	Oct. 11, 1899	Brooklyn.
Clute, William T., Dec. 31, 1883	Assistant Surgeon, 36th Separate Co	Jan. 31, 1894	Schenectady.
Dorval, Alphonzo C. (Brevet Captain), Dec. 12, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, 9th Separate Co	May 10, 1904	Whitehall.
Dwight, Harvey Lyman, June 5, 1893	Adjutant, 10th Battalion	March 9, 1904	Albany.
Smith, Joseph M., July 7, 1887	Commissary of Subsistence, 22d Regt	Oct. 13, 1897	New York.
Underwood, John N. (Brevet Captain), Aug. 22, 1881.	6th Battery	Oct. 7, 1902	Binghamton.
Second Lieutenants.			
Beutell, Martin L., Jan. 2, 1878	19th Separate Co	March 13, 1896	Seabright, N. J.
Dick, Adolph E., April 20, 1881	22d Regt	Aug. 3, 1893	New York.
Masten, Daniel Westley, Sept. 28, 1893	46th Separate Co	Oct. 26, 1903	Amsterdam.
McGreevey, John, May 25, 1887	7th Regt	April 19, 1899	New York.
Nickerson, Lorenzo Miller, Nov. 6, 1893	3d Battery	June 16, 1905	Brooklyn.
Chaplain.			
Dunnell, William N. (Brevet Major), April 15, 1874.	22d Regt	April 15, 1905	New York.

Digitized by Google

Brevet Second Lieutenants			
Adgate, Joseph J., Dec. 11, 1905	Sergeant-Major, 71st Regt.	Dec. 11, 1905	New York.
Arthur, Frank, May 28, 1904	Private, 31st Separate Co. (4th Battn.)	May 28, 1904	Mohawk.
Brewster, Joseph, May 3, 1898	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. B, 23d Regt.	May 3, 1898	Brooklyn.
Brown, George W., Dec. 10, 1903	Drum Major, 23d Regt.	Dec. 10, 1903	Brooklyn.
Guardineer, Theodore March 15, 1904	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. C, 10th Battn.	March 15, 1904	Albany.
Hagin, Edward, Nov. 21, 1905	Private, 37th Separate Co. (2d Regt.)	Nov. 21, 1905	Schenectady.
Hill, George W., May 2, 1901	Drum Major, 9th Regt.	May 2, 1901	New York.
Holt, Charles J., Jan. 30, 1899	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. G, 23d Regt.	Jan. 30, 1899	Brooklyn.
Kelly, John, Oct. 23, 1903	Sergeant, Co. G, 47th Regt.	Oct. 23, 1903	Brooklyn.
Kemp, William Cullen Bryant, Oct. 30, 1900	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt.	Oct. 30, 1900	New York.
Lent, Whitman S., May 9, 1900	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt.	May 9, 1900	New York.
MacVeety, Robert J., Nov. 28, 1898	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt.	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
McCarthy, James F., June 20, 1903	Musician, 6th Separate Co. (2d Regt.)	June 20, 1903	Troy.
McIntyre, Edward, Sept. 16, 1905	Drum Major, 13th Regt.	Sept. 16, 1905	Brooklyn.
Miller, Charles A., May 9, 1903	Sergeant, Co. E, 47th Regt.	May 9, 1903	Brooklyn.
Mingay, Richard, July 18, 1902	Private, 22d Separate Co. (2d Regt.)	July 18, 1902	Saratoga Springs.
Narwood, Edward H., April 25, 1905	Color Bearer, 13th Regt.	April 25, 1905	Brooklyn.
Page, John McC., June 14, 1901	Private, 36th Separate Co. (2d Regt.)	June 14, 1901	Schenectady.
Smith, John M., Aug. 29, 1900	Drum Major, 7th Regt.	Aug. 29, 1900	New York.
Van Vleck, Walter Henry, June 24, 1901	Sergeant-Major, 9th Regt.	June 24, 1901	New York.
Wilkinson, Albert, May 2, 1901	Sergeant, Color Bearer, 22d Regt.	May 2, 1901	New York.
Woodcock, Thomas, May 18, 1898	Sergeant, Color Bearer, 13th Regt.	May 18, 1898	Brooklyn.
Wright, Joseph H., March 21, 1904	Musician, 47th Regt.	March 21, 1904	Brooklyn.

Digitized by Google

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY. From which organization.	When.	Residence.
Brigadier-Generals.			
Beers, Edmund O., Oct. 25, 1884	7th Brigade, 4th Division	Aug. 5, 1886	Elmira.
Butt, McCoskry, March 3, 1898	1st Brigade	July 1, 1901	New York.
Dering, Sylvester, May 12, 1863	6th Brigade, 3d Division	Aug. 5, 1886	Utica.
Ward, William Greene, Dec. 24, 1866	1st Brigade, 1st Division	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Colonels.			
Abbott, George, Sept. 8, 1863	98th Regt	Dec. 31, 1868	Hamburg.
Austin, Eugene Kelly, July 12, 1898	108th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Beals, Pascal P., Jan. 8, 1884	Assistant in Dep't of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.	Dec 24, 1891	Buffalo.
Cole, Ashley William, Jan. 7, 1895	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y	Dec. 31, 1898	Brooklyn
Collins-Stanfurth, Frank S., March 29, 1886	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y	Dec. 24, 1891	New York.
Depew, Chauncey M., July 7, 1873	Judge Advocate, 5th Division	Dec. 17, 1881	Peekskill.
Gildersleeve, Henry A., Oct. 5, 1874	Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Division	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Greene, Goodman James, Jan. 3, 1895	Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Griffith, William Morton, Jan. 14, 1897	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y	Dec. 31 1898	Utica.
Hilton, Albert B., Jan. 1, 1886	Aide-de-Camp to the Governor	Dec. 31, 1894	New York.
Jussen, Carl, Oct. 7, 1874	Inspector, 1st Division	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Kavanaugh, George Washington, Feb. 24, 1896.	Assistant Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y	Dec. 31, 1898	Cohoes.
Kellogg, Frederick Sheffield, Jan. 3, 1895	Assistant Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y	Dec. 31, 1898	Utica.
Lamont, Daniel S., Jan. 1, 1883	Military Secretary to the Governor	Jan. 5, 1885	New York.
Low, James Thomas, Aug. 9, 1895	Assistant in Ordnance Department, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	Niagara Falls.
Luscomb, Charles Harris, May 16, 1898	13th Regt	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
MacArthur, Arthur, Jan. 3, 1895	Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y	Dec. 31, 1898	Troy.
McCarthy, Denis Charles, July 12, 1898	169th Regt	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
McEwan, John S., Jan. 1, 1880	Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y	Nov. 22, 1892	Albany.
Moss, Royal Emile, Jan. 30, 1895	Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.

Digitized by Google

O'Grady James M. E., Feb. 25, 1898	Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	Rochester.
Reichert, Louis P., May 6, 1878	74th Regt	March	9, 1883	Buffalo.
Rice, William G., Feb. 17, 1875	Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y.	March	2, 1885	Albany.
Scott, George D. (Brevet Brigadier-General), Oct. 18, 1869	8th Regt	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Ten Broeck, Edward B., March 21, 1885	Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	Albany.
Trevor, Henry Graff, March 3, 1898	Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Van Wyck, William E., Aug. 5, 1875	Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade	Sept.	6, 1880	New York.
Lieutenant-Colonels.				
Amory, William Nowland, April 5, 1898	Assistant Judge-Advocate-General, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Bakewell, Allan Campbell, Oct. 11, 1898	Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Brennan, Edward C., July 2, 1898	147th Regt	Jan.	10, 1899	Brooklyn.
Broun, Heywood C., March 14, 1894	Assistant in Dep't of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Burton, Wingfield G., Jan. 12, 1880	Assistant in Ordnance Dep't, S. N. Y.	Dec.	19, 1885	Brooklyn.
Church, Benjamin S., Dec. 8, 1884	Engineer, 1st Brigade	Nov.	7, 1889	New York.
Clark, Henry S., March 25, 1898	Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade	July	1, 1901	New York.
Cuyler, John Y., May 3, 1880	Engineer, 2d Division	Aug.	5, 1886	Brooklyn.
Endress, William Fries, April 13, 1898	Assistant Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Flynn, John, Jr., July 11, 1898	Assistant Chief of Engineers, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	Troy.
Francis, Charles Spencer, May 1, 1884	Inspector, 3d Division	Aug.	5, 1886	Troy.
Hayt, Edward D. (Brevet Colonel), Aug. 27, 1878.	17th Battalion	Dec.	17, 1881	Brooklyn.
Heilner, George Corson, July 12, 1898	108th Regt	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Hess, Frank Judson, March 30, 1897	Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	Rochester.
Homer, Charles Frederic, June 3, 1898	171st Regt	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Huss, Henry, July 24, 1876	Chief of Ordnance, 5th Division	Dec.	17, 1881	New York.
Kirkland, William James, Aug. 5, 1898	109th Regt	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Knapp, Louis H., June 3, 1882	Engineer, 4th Division	Aug.	5, 1886	Buffalo.
Lambert, Walter Eyre, April 2, 1898	Surgeon, 1st Brigade	July	1, 1901	New York.
Lawrence, Abram B., Jan. 2, 1883	Ordnance Officer, 4th Division	Aug.	5, 1886	Warsaw.
Middleton, Clifford L., April 19, 1886	Assistant Adjutant-General, 4th Brigade	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Moran, James, March 12, 1888	69th Regt	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Olyphant, Robert (Brevet Brigadier-General), Dec. 18, 1880.	Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.

Digitized by Google

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
Palmer, Charles N., Oct. 27, 1879	Surgeon, 4th Division	Aug. 5, 1886	Lockport.
Robb, J. Hampden, May 7, 1883	Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Schermerhorn, Arthur F., Nov. 1, 1898	112th Regt	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Schilling, Francis A. (Brevet Colonel), Dec. 14, 1870.	8th Regt	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Sickles, George Stanton, May 28, 1897	Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Sourwine, Daniel, Sept. 22, 1885	Chief of Artillery, 4th Division	Aug. 5, 1886	Buffalo.
Spencer, William Edward, June 6, 1898	Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	Philadelphia, Pa.
Storey, James Henry, March 15, 1880	Inspector, 2d Division	Nov. 19, 1884	Brooklyn.
Walton, William P., Sept. 9, 1885	11th Regt	Jan. 14, 1890	New York.
Webber, Abraham L., Dec. 10, 1879	5th Regt	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Weeks, Frederick Eugene, Dec. 8, 1898	Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	Tarrytown.
Majors.			
Ackerman, Howard, Dec. 8, 1884	Ordnance Officer, 3d Brigade	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Bacon, James, Dec. 6, 1884	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 7th Brigade	Aug. 5, 1886	Elmira.
Balch, Lewis, July 23, 1877	10th Regt	Feb. 17, 1881	Kingston, R. I.
Banks, David, Jr., Nov. 1, 1898	112th Regt	Jan. 10, 1899	New York.
Banks, Robert Lenox, Jr., March 17, 1886	5th Brigade	Aug. 5, 1886	Albany.
Barnie, Alexander, June 17, 1892	Asst. in Ordnance Department, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	Brooklyn.
Bascom, George J., June 3, 1898	112th Regt	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Bishop, Edwin F., April 13, 1886	Aide-de-Camp, 4th Division	Aug. 5, 1886	Buffalo.
Brown, Herbert P., Aug. 10, 1885	Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Brigade	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Bruce, Charles E., April 23, 1883	Surgeon, 8th Battalion	Nov. 16, 1894	New York.
Cochran, John A., May 24, 1888	Surgeon, 13th Regt	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Collins, George William, July 12, 1898	169th Regt	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Conklin, Charles C., May 20, 1874	84th Regt	Dec. 18, 1875	New York.
Dana, Paul, May 7, 1883	Ordnance Officer, 1st Brigade	Feb. 9, 1898	New York.

Digitized by Google

Earle, Eugene M., May 6, 1875	Engineer, 2d Brigade	Sept.	6, 1880	New York.
Gedney, Frederick G., Jan. 17, 1881	5th Regt	Dec.	17, 1881	New York.
Gerard, James Watson, May 31, 1900	Quartermaster, 1st Brigade	July	1, 1901	New York.
Goetz, Wolfgang, Nov. 19, 1883	Surgeon, 11th Regt	Jan.	14, 1889	Hamburg, Ger.
Goodrich, William W., Jan. 2, 1883	Judge-Advocate, 4th Brigade	Aug.	5 1886	Brooklyn.
Honey, Saunders Thomas, Oct. 14, 1898	108th Regt	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Ives, Hugh M., Nov. 7, 1876	Surgeon, 16th Battalion	Dec.	17, 1881	Parksville.
Jahn, Gustave A., April 23, 1883	Inspector, 2d Brigade	Oct.	9, 1889	Brooklyn.
Keech, Frank Brown, March 28, 1898	Engineer, 1st Brigade	July	1, 1901	New York.
Koch, Joseph, Oct. 27, 1879	Judge-Advocate, 2d Brigade	Sept.	6, 1880	New York.
Landon, Henry H., June 3, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Lee, Frederick Ross, Jan. 3, 1895	Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Luckey, R. Livingston (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel), Sept. 8, 1875.	Inspector, 7th Brigade	Dec.	17, 1881	New York.
Maxfield, Traverse Roche, June 21, 1898	Surgeon, 114th Regt	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Meyer, Edward John, Sept. 9, 1898	Surgeon, 165th Regt	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Montant, Auguste P., May 14, 1898	Inspector, 1st Brigade	Feb.	9, 1898	New York.
Murray, Francis Wisner, Feb. 11, 1885	Surgeon, 1st Brigade	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Parsons, Herbert, April 8, 1898	Judge-Advocate, 1st Brigade	July	1, 1901	New York.
Perrine, Howland D., May 8, 1886	Chief Signal Officer, 2d Division	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Pettit, James F., Jan. 5, 1877	44th Battalion	Dec.	8, 1887	Binghamton.
Poillon, Richard H., Sept. 17, 1879	Engineer, 4th Brigade	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Powell, Seneca D., March 10, 1875	Surgeon, 2d Brigade	Sept.	6, 1880	New York.
Read, Harmon Pumpelly, March 1, 1886	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 2d Brigade	Aug.	5, 1886	Albany.
Remmer, Joseph H., April 1, 1898	16th Battalion	March	15, 1899	Utica.
Romaine, Washington Tyson, Jan. 22, 1900	Inspector, 1st Brigade	July	1, 1901	New York.
Schieffelin, Schuyler, March 11, 1898	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 1st Brigade	July	1, 1901	New York.
Schlereth, William John, Oct. 14, 1898	169th Regt	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Smith, William Beard, Oct. 18, 1898	122d Regt	Dec.	17, 1898	New York.
Theall, John H., Dec. 7, 1875	50th Battalion	Nov.	22, 1878	Enfield Centre.
Thompson, Hobart Warren, Dec. 20, 1888	Quartermaster, 3d Brigade	Jan.	16, 1891	Troy.
Van Benthuysen, Charles Frederick, Feb. 24, 1897.	Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, S. N. Y.	Dec.	31, 1898	Albany.
Webb, Francis Egerton, Nov. 14, 1885	Inspector, 1st Brigade	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Weston, Albert Theodore, May 9, 1898	Surgeon, 112th Regt	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Wood, John Henry, Aug. 3, 1898	109th Regt	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.

Digitized by Google

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
Captains.			
Adriance, I. Reynolds, Feb. 11, 1875	Aide-de-Camp, 8th Brigade, 5th Division	Dec. 17, 1881	Poughkeepsie.
Allen, Flavius J., Oct. 10, 1877	Aide-de-Camp, 2d Brigade, 1st Division	Nov. 24, 1880	New York.
Anhalt, Abram, July 21, 1881	5th Regt	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Annette, Walter Magee, June 8, 1898	169th Regt	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Archer, William James, July 26, 1898	165th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Baker, Floyd Eugene, Sept. 15, 1898	169th Regt	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Baker, George Livingston, July 12, 1898	Commissary of Subsistence, 108th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	New Brighton.
Baker, Guy Ellis, Sept. 1, 1885	Aide-de-Camp, 5th Brigade	Aug. 5, 1886	Ballston Spa.
Barker, Edward (Brevet Major), May 3, 1875	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Barron, Hugh James, April 30, 1898	69th Regt	May 5, 1899	New York.
Bartholomaei, Albert S., July 19, 1898	108th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Bernardi, Peter, June 3, 1898	136th Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Schenectady.
Boucher, Pierre Lahmire, Oct. 4, 1898	Regimental Quartermaster, 122d Regt	Dec. 17, 1898	New York.
Bronk, John Mortimer, May 9, 1898	47th Regt	May 16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Brower, George Andrew, Nov. 28, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 114th Regt	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Burnton, Maurice Evans, Oct. 18, 1898	Inspector Small Arms Practice, 122d Regt	Dec. 17, 1898	New York.
Bush, Robert P., Dec. 1, 1887	26th Separate Co	June 21, 1897	Horseheads.
Callahan, John J., Jr., Nov. 18, 1879	65th Regt	Jan. 24, 1883	Buffalo.
Chapin, Charles Pierson, July 26, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 165th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Chard, James Alfred, June 3, 1898	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Chilton, William Wiltshire, June 6, 1898	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Christenson, Harold B., Feb. 13, 1888	11th Regt	Jan. 14, 1889	New York.
Clark, William N. G., June 8, 1898	169th Regt	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Coleman, Hugh, Jan. 4, 1875	69th Regt	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Collins, Charles H., Feb. 6, 1888	11th Regt	Jan. 14, 1889	New York.
Coster William Bay, July 9, 1896	Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade	Feb. 9, 1898	New York.

Digitized by Google

Cowen, George William, May 21, 1898	Regimental Quartermaster, 13th Regt	Nov. 28, 1898	New York.
Davis, Edward I., Feb. 20, 1872	24th Regt	Jan. 17, 1874	Manila, P. I.
Des Marets, Ernest A., Oct. 16, 1865	71st Regt	March 29, 1876	College Point.
Dressel, John August Henry, Feb. 28, 1898	13th Regt	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Du Bois, Charles A., Feb. 10, 1888	22d Regt	Oct. 10, 1890	New York.
Dudley, James Bliss, June 9, 1898	171st Regt	July 27, 1898	New York.
Ellison, Francis Joseph, July 1, 1898	165th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Denver, Colo.
Erikson, Alfred J., May 1, 1898	65th Regt	Oct. 25, 1899	Buffalo.
Fish, William Lewis, May 5, 1898	47th Regt	May 16, 1899	New York.
Fornachon, Joseph Lewis, June 6, 1898	108th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Francis, Lloyd West, June 3, 1897	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
French, George Lew, May 10, 1898	106th Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Troy.
French, William Atwood, June 15, 1898	13th Regt	Sept. 20, 1898	Brooklyn.
Furey, Charles Whipple, June 24, 1898	114th Regt	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Gibson, Kasson C., Sept. 6, 1886	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 9th Regt	Jan. 3, 1890	New York.
Gomez, Vincent, May 9, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 112th Regt	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Graves, Henry Bronson, June 3, 1898	134th Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Geneva.
Gridley, Abraham, July 3, 1885	1st Separate Co	Jan. 3, 1890	Penn Yan.
Hall, Albert C., Oct. 10, 1877	Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, 1st Division	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney, July 19, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 114th Regt	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Harriott, Marvin Beebe, May 11, 1898	110th Battalion	Mar. 15, 1899	Albany.
Hart, Charles L., Dec. 6, 1884	Aide-de-Camp, 7th Brigade	Aug. 5, 1886	Elmira.
Haskell, William Cook, June 3, 1898	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Haubennestel, Wm. (Brevet-Major), Nov. 12, 1866.	19th Separate Co	June 21, 1897	Poughkeepsie.
Hayes, Almeron Deloss, July 10, 1893	5th Battery	June 21, 1897	Syracuse.
Hervey, William Andrew, July 21, 1898	Commissary of Subsistence, 114th Regt	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hoffman, Harry Natt, June 11, 1898	130th Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Elmira.
Holland, Henry, Feb. 8, 1887	35th Separate Co	Dec. 6, 1893	Ogdensburg.
Hoppin, Francis Lauren Vinton, June 14, 1899	Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade	July 1, 1901	New York.
Hornbeck, Benjamin Johnson, Sept. 28, 1898.	114th Separate Co	Feb. 24, 1899	Kingston.
Howard, Annesley Irving, June 4, 1898	101st Separate Co	Dec. 26, 1898	Rochester.
Hoyt, Charles Herbert, Aug. 18, 1898	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Jenney, William Sherman, June 3, 1898	141st Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Syracuse.
Johnson, David Stuart, May 21, 1898	107th Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Cohoes.
Jones, Charles Henry, June 21, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 114th Regt	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Kelley, John Thornton, May 26, 1898	112th Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Troy.

Digitized by Google

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
Kiernan, Bernard Francis Joseph, June 14, 1898.	171st Regt	July 27, 1898	New York.
Knighton, John Albert, Sept. 23, 1898	165th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Lent, Abraham F., July 21, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 147th Regt	Jan. 10, 1899	Brooklyn.
Lewis, Calom Leslie, June 24, 1898	114th Regt	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Long, Charles Edward, Sept. 23, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 165th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Luthy, William, May 15, 1891	32d Regt	May. 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
McCroskery, Lewis W. Y., June 9, 1898	105th Separate Co	Feb. 24, 1899	Newburgh.
McMoran, William, June 21, 1898	169th Regt	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Marshall, Richard Cranston, May 20, 1898	121st Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Troy.
Maxson, Wesley Searles, March 28, 1890	32d Regt	May 17, 1892	New York.
Miller, Douglas Winslow, May 17, 1898	103d Separate Co	Feb. 24, 1899	Oneonta.
Minor, Albert Dod, May 12, 1898	131st Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Mohawk.
Mora, Edward, July 19, 1898	108th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Bridgeport, Conn.
Morgan, George, Jr., Dec. 13, 1870	74th Regt	Dec. 17, 1881	Bath.
Morgan, Patrick J., Oct. 26, 1886	69th Regt	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Mortimer, Thomas, March 23, 1885	69th Regt	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Newman, Winfield Scott, June 25, 1898	147th Separate Co	Dec. 26, 1898	Hornellsville.
Newton, Franklin Jonathan, May 16, 1898	137th Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1899	Schenectady.
Paris, William F., June 6, 1898	108th Regt	Dec. 22, 1899	New York.
Peabody, Charles J., Sept. 8, 1886	Aide-de-Camp, 3d Brigade	Jan. 9, 1891	New York.
Plumb, Charles, April 12, 1895	4th Signal Corps	Jan. 15, 1902	Buffalo.
Rae, Giles, June 8, 1898	169th Regt	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Rafferty, Peter Francis, July 19, 1898	169th Regt	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Raines, John, July 5, 1878	25th Separate Co	Dec. 6, 1888	Canandaigua.
Rich, Fred Reed, July 29, 1898	102d Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Auburn.
Roche, John Joseph, April 30, 1898	69th Regt	May 5, 1899	New York.

Digitized by Google

Roe, William Clarke, May 22, 1896	Regimental Adjutant, 13th Regt.	May	7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Romaine, Frank H., April 20, 1885	Aide-de-Camp, 3d Brigade	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Ryan, John J., May 2, 1887	I. R. P., 69th Regt.	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Schake, George Frederick, June 4, 1898	108th Separate Co.	Dec.	17, 1898	Rochester.
Schermerhorn, Edward G., Jan. 20, 1899	Regimental Adjutant, 112th Regt.	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Schoeneck, Charles C., Jan. 23, 1891	32d Regt.	May	26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Skinner, Harry Hall, Aug. 18, 1898	171st Regt.	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Smith, Edward Charles, June 6, 1898	112th Regt.	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Smith, L. Bertrand, June 20, 1898	Troop CC	Jan.	3, 1899	Brooklyn.
Smith, Sydney J., April 22, 1896	Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade	Feb.	9, 1898	New York.
St. John, Julius William, May 25, 1898	133d Separate Co.	Feb.	24, 1899	Walton.
Sylvester, Franklin Elmer, June 24, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 109th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Taylor, Oscar Thomas, July 8, 1898	165th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Thum, William George, March 11, 1891	32d Regt.	May	26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Timpson, Lawrence, Nov. 14, 1902	Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 1st Regt.	May	1, 1905	New York.
Timpson, Thomas William, May 1, 1898	9th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Trimble, Walter, Oct. 25, 1883	Aide-de-Camp, 1st Brigade	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Tupper, Charles Ford, June 9, 1898	120th Separate Co.	Feb.	24, 1899	Poughkeepsie.
Van Olinda, William Knisely, May 21, 1898	13th Regt.	Nov.	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Ward, John Bryan, July 14, 1898	114th Regt.	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Warring, Francis B., May 21, 1898	115th Separate Co.	March	15, 1899	Poughkeepsie.
Webb, William E., Oct. 10, 1877	Ordnance Officer, 2d Brigade, 1st Division	Sept.	6, 1880	New York.
Welch, Thomas Cary, July 5, 1898	165th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Werner, Charles, May 22, 1896	Regimental Quartermaster, 13th Regt.	May	7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Whitehead, Oothoudt Z., May 2, 1899	Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Regt.	May	1, 1905	New York.
Williams, Alfred H. (Brevet-Major), Dec. 6, 1873.	23d Regt.	Feb.	25, 1885	Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams, Harry Adelbert, May 21, 1897	13th Regt.	Nov.	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Winthrop, Bronson, April 5, 1901	Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Regt.	May	1, 1905	New York.
Wolff, Henry, July 12, 1898	Regimental Adjutant, 108th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
First Lieutenants.				
Bagnall, Gerald Percy, May 18, 1891	32d Regt.	May	26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Barton, Samuel Taylor, Sept. 28, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 120th Separate Co.	Feb.	24, 1899	Binghamton.
Basil, Charles Joseph, June 6, 1898	108th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Bibby, Elias, Jan. 22, 1894	Assistant Surgeon, 18th Separate Co.	Nov.	19, 1898	Glens Falls.
Blair, Alexander McNeil, July 30, 1901	Assistant Surgeon, 4th Signal Corps	Jan.	15, 1902	Buffalo.

Digitized by Google

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
Booth, Arthur Woodward, Aug. 3, 1898	130th Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Elmira.
Booth, Charles Alfred, July 19, 1898	108th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Brooklyn.
Bradley, Henry Hobart, July 1, 1898	165th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Britton, Reuben A. (Brevet Captain), March 29, 1879.	Quartermaster, 9th Regt	Dec. 7, 1885	New York.
Campbell, Alfred B., Aug. 4, 1884	Adjutant, 14th Regt	July 29, 1889	Brooklyn.
Cattell, James Bernard, June 28, 1898	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Cohen, David B., Aug. 10, 1898	Battalion Quartermaster, 109th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Conklin, Elwood Cline, June 3, 1898	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Cooley, Benjamin Franklin, July 12, 1898	132d Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Hoosick Falls.
Daggett, Byron B., Feb. 23, 1900	4th Signal Corps	Jan. 15, 1902	Buffalo.
Dowden, Clarence Oswald, Oct. 1, 1900	Military Pharmacist, 47th Regt	April 22, 1901	Brooklyn.
Edwards, Frank Burch, April 21, 1898	Adjutant, 17th Battalion	March 15, 1899	Oneonta.
Edwards, James Howard, May 11, 1898	110th Battalion	March 15, 1899	Albany.
Fairfax, Charles Washington, June 3, 1898	134th Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Geneva.
Field, William Putnam, Aug. 17, 1898	109th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Banes, Cuba.
Ford, Robert C., May 1, 1887	Commissary of Subsistence, 69th Regt	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Francis, Eugene Mitchell, Aug. 22, 1898	109th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Girvan, Thomas, June 11, 1869	71st Regt	Sept. 21, 1870	New York.
Gleason, Andrew Chase, July 26, 1898	108th Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Rochester.
Gleed, James W., May 12, 1898	131st Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Mohawk.
Glynn, George Alexander, March 9, 1891	48th Separate Co	March 14, 1893	Syracuse.
Goodale, Walter S., July 29, 1898	165th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Graham, Wilmot Cornish, Jan. 22, 1897	19th Separate Co	June 21, 1897	Poughkeepsie
Hannan, Cornelius, May 26, 1898	112th Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Troy.
Hardy, George J., June 16, 1893	9th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Hathaway, John Bradner, April 19, 1898	Commissary of Subsistence, 12th Battalion	March 15, 1899	Middletown.
Henry, John Joseph, April 30, 1898	69th Regt	March 15, 1900	New York.

Digitized by Google

Higgins, Francis W., March 12, 1888	Assistant Surgeon, 45th Separate Co.	Dec.	6, 1893	Cortland.
Hill, Thomas Alfred, June 3, 1898	171st Regt.	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Hillenbrand, Christopher B., Aug. 12, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 108th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Hooley, Timothy Joseph, Sept. 11, 1893	13th Regt.	May	7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Humbert, Arthur C., June 16, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 171st Regt.	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Jessup, Charles M., July 13, 1887	Adjutant, 12th Regt.	Oct.	29, 1890	New York.
Johnson, Edward, June 14, 1898	171st Regt.	July	27, 1898	New York.
Jones, Elijah, May 17, 1898	144th Separate Co.	Feb.	24, 1899	Utica.
Joslin, Edward, May 24, 1898	109th Separate Co.	Dec.	10, 1898	Whitehall.
Kelley, James Stuart, July 5, 1898	165th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Kraft, Otto H., Dec. 8, 1873	1st Battalion, 3d Brigade, 1st Division.	July	23, 1875	New York.
Lane, Henry, June 6, 1898	Battalion Quartermaster, 108th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Lathrop, Henry Stebbins, Sept. 15, 1898	108th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	Elizabeth, N. J.
Lloyd, William R., June 6, 1898	108th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Lucey, Dennis Benedict, July 1, 1898	Quartermaster, 16th Battalion.	March	15, 1899	Ogdensburg.
McConkey, Thomas A., June 9, 1898	169th Regt.	Feb.	24, 1899	Scarsdale.
McCoy, James John, Feb. 3, 1892	69th Regt.	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
McCrystal, William J. P., April 30, 1898	69th Regt.	May	5, 1899	New York.
McDowell, Frederick Lowman, Dec. 9, 1892	45th Separate Co.	Dec.	6, 1893	Cortland.
McGrath, Denis Joseph, July 12, 1898	169th Regt.	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Mahon, Charles Charles, Aug. 1, 1890	69th Regt.	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Magonigle, Harold Van Buren, Aug. 15, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 109th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Marsh, Valentine, Aug. 22, 1898	109th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Minton, James V., Nov. 8, 1880	11th Separate Co.	June	17, 1881	Westfield.
Moon, John H., June 6, 1898	108th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Morgan, John William, Aug. 12, 1898	108th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Mould, Erwin, May 13, 1898	114th Separate Co.	Feb.	24, 1899	Kingston.
Mulford, Joseph Parker, April 30, 1898	8th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Murphy, John, April 16, 1888	Adjutant, 69th Regt.	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Nelson, Lewis Henry, May 21, 1898	107th Separate Co.	Dec.	10, 1898	Cohoes.
O'Keefe, Maurice Davis, June 23, 1898	169th Regt.	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Paine, Henry Gallup, June 6, 1898	112th Regt.	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Parke, Floyd B., May 20, 1887	Assistant Surgeon, 26th Separate Co.	June	21, 1897	Elmira.
Paterson, Albert M.	Battalion Adjutant, 112th Regt.	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Patterson, Henry Augustus, June 3, 1898	171st Regt.	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Patton, Herbert W., May 14, 1898	103d Separate Co.	Feb.	24, 1899	Oneonta.
Powell, Horace Rennie, Dec. 30, 1892	Assistant Surgeon, 19th Separate Co.	June	21, 1897	Poughkeepsie.

Digitized by Google

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
Reagan, James Henry, May 17, 1898	122d Separate Co	Dec. 9, 1898	Saratoga Springs.
Roeser, John Edward, June 6, 1898	112th Regt	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Romer, Charles Baetzel, June 11, 1898	130th Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Elmira.
Scott, John Alexander, Sept. 21, 1898	110th Battalion	March 15, 1899	Albany.
Serenbetz, George Benjamin, May 10, 1898	47th Regt	May 16, 1899	New York.
Shields, William Hamilton, May 10, 1898	106th Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Troy.
Sisk, Maurice, June 8, 1898	169th Regt	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Smith, James Ezra, Nov. 15, 1893	Assistant Surgeon, 10th Battalion	May 1, 1905	Albany.
Stevenson, Mayne Reed, June 9, 1898	113th Separate Co	Dec. 20, 1898	Jamestown.
Stivers, John Dunning, April 26, 1898	Quartermaster, 12th Battalion	March 15, 1899	Middletown.
Stranahan, J. Orley, Sept. 23, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 115th Separate Co	March 15, 1899	Poughkeepsie.
Stuart, Malcolm, June 21, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Taller, Charles Edward, June 21, 1898	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Thompson, William Bryan, Sept. 10, 1898	I. S. A. P., 11th Battalion	March 15, 1899	Mount Vernon.
Topping, Charles W., Dec. 29, 1886	Quartermaster, 13th Regt	Feb. 15, 1888	Brooklyn.
Tuck, John Bennett, June 3, 1898	141st Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Syracuse.
Tuttle, William Griffin, June 12, 1900	Military Pharmacist, 23d Regt	April 22, 1901	Brooklyn.
Vorce, Walter Herbert, June 4, 1898	101st Separate Co	Dec. 26, 1898	Rochester.
Waldron, Leonard Truman, June 3, 1898	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Walker, Henry Halsey, May 6, 1898	47th Regt	May 16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Ward, James Joseph, Sept. 5, 1882	Quartermaster, 69th Regt	June 24, 1895	New York.
Whaley, Arthur Mounder, July 25, 1898	165th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Wilkins, George T., Oct. 5, 1885	1st Separate Co	Jan. 3, 1890	Penn Yan.
Windholz, Louis, Sept. 26, 1878	Commissary of Subsistence, 51st Regt	Dec. 17, 1881	Syracuse.
Wood, Franklin Thomas, May 26, 1899	Commissary of Subsistence, 4th Battalion	May 1, 1905	Utica.
Wood, Lansing Pruyn, Dec. 16, 1898	110th Battalion	March 15, 1899	Albany.
Woodruff, Henry Adsit, June 14, 1898	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.

Digitized by Google

Woodward, Rignal D., June 6, 1898	112th Regt	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Wright, Clarence S., July 19, 1898	133d Separate Co	Feb.	24, 1899	Walton.
Yung, Fred, Sept. 30, 1885	Quartermaster, 11th Regt	Jan.	14, 1890	New York.
Second Lieutenants.				
Bond, Montcalm Dunham, Sept. 23, 1898	148th Separate Co	Dec.	17, 1898	Oswego.
Burrell, William Sealy, May 5, 1898	47th Regt	May	16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Callaghan, John Henry, June 23, 1898	169th Regt	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Carpenter, Fred, May 13, 1898	114th Separate Co	Feb.	24, 1899	Kingston.
Chambers, Albert Walter, June 16, 1898	171st Regt	Jan.	6, 1899	New York.
Chambers, James, July 14, 1898	114th Regt	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Dennig, Charles Hovey, May 17, 1898	144th Separate Co	Feb.	24, 1899	Utica.
De Rouville, Herman H., May 14, 1898	110th Battalion	March	15, 1899	Albany.
Doulon, Richard Joseph, May 21, 1898	107th Separate Co	Dec.	10, 1898	Cohoes.
Drew, Patrick Monahan, Aug. 2, 1893	69th Regt	Dec.	6, 1893	Brooklyn.
Eisenmenger, Frederick K., June 3, 1898	136th Separate Co	Dec.	10, 1898	Schenectady.
Feery, Denis J., Oct. 25, 1888	69th Regt	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Foley, Patrick John, July 29, 1898	131st Separate Co	Dec.	10, 1898	Mohawk.
Gardner, William, Jr., June 14, 1898	171st Regt	July	27, 1898	Brooklyn.
Gaylord, Melvin Snow, June 3, 1898	134th Separate Co	Dec.	17, 1898	Geneva.
Gifford, Frederick Wilson, May 20, 1898	132d Separate Co	Dec.	10, 1898	Hoosick Falls.
Gonzalez, Eugene Raymond, May 10, 1898	47th Regt	May	16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Hamilton, Arthur Augustus, May 26, 1898	112th Separate Co	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Hamilton, Wells, July 6, 1898	114th Regt	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hauth, Charles Frederick, July 19, 1898	142d Separate Co	Dec.	17, 1898	Niagara Falls.
Hemingway, Marshall Freeman, July 15, 1898	121st Separate Co	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Himrod, Edwin Hanford, June 29, 1898	114th Regt	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hollers, Carl H. B., June 6, 1898	108th Regt	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Howell, Charles Bonham, Oct. 5, 1894	5th Battery	June	21, 1897	Phelps.
Jacobs, Benjamin D., June 6, 1898	108th Regt	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Junker, Gustav M., Dec. 9, 1888	11th Regt	Jan.	14, 1889	New York.
Kenny, John Adams, June 4, 1898	110th Battalion	March	15, 1899	Albany.
Knapp, John Thomas, May 14, 1898	103d Separate Co	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Laughlin, Frank Dunlap, Aug. 31, 1898	109th Regt	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Livingston, Duncan McR., April 30, 1898	8th Regt	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Lund, Charles Joseph, June 4, 1898	101st Separate Co	Dec.	26, 1898	Rochester.
McKeever, Isaac C., Aug. 31, 1898	112th Regt	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.

Digitized by Google

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
McMahon, Austin John, June 3, 1898	141st Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Syracuse.
Magee, Walter Charles, March 11, 1892	69th Regt	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Manley, Arthur Lindley, March 26, 1895	26th Separate Co	June 21, 1897	Elmira.
Merritt, Graham B., July 29, 1879	16th Battalion	Dec. 17, 1881	Ossining.
Mingay, Richard J., May 17, 1898	122d Separate Co	Dec. 9, 1898	Saratoga Springs.
O'Sullivan, Mortimer McCarthy, April 30, 1898	69th Regt	March 15, 1900	New York.
Paret, Frank Murray, Aug. 31, 1898	109th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Potter, Joseph Boies, May 24, 1898	109th Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Whitehall.
Reynolds, Robert Edward Lee, May 14, 1898	146th Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Amsterdam.
Rich, Albert Edward, Sept. 25, 1890	13th Regt	Dec. 17, 1892	Brooklyn.
Roberts, George Eleazer, July 26, 1898	108th Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Rochester.
Robinson, Edward Augustus, July 12, 1898	120th Separate Co	Feb. 24, 1899	Binghamton.
Robinson, Edward Heaword, May 24, 1898	137th Separate Co	Dec. 10, 1898	Schenectady.
Rowell, Edwin Lewis, May 21, 1898	133d Separate Co	Feb. 24, 1899	Walton.
Santee, Ellis Monroe, April 10, 1893	45th Separate Co	Dec. 6, 1893	Cortland.
Scheff, Bertram Rogers, June 14, 1898	171st Regt	Jan 3, 1899	New York.
Shaw, Edward R., July 1, 1898	165th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Sly, Hiram Belden, Aug. 10, 1898	130th Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Elmira.
Smith, Charles Telfer, June 3, 1898	171st Regt	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Smith, Frederick Crocker, Aug. 5, 1898	143d Separate Co	Dec. 17, 1898	Olean.
Smith, Sidney L., Sept. 7, 1898	112th Regt	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Smock, Daniel P., Jan. 21, 1891	13th Regt	May 17, 1892	Brooklyn.
Snow, Charles Edson, June 9, 1898	113th Separate Co	Dec. 20, 1898	Jamestown.
Stewart, Thomas, Aug. 12, 1898	108th Regt	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Throop, George Enos, Jan. 20, 1899	112th Regt	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Tierney, Dennis G., Oct. 24, 1898	105th Separate Co	Feb. 24, 1899	Newburg.
Timony, Arthur K., July 19, 1898	169th Regt	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Torborg, John George, May 21, 1898	13th Regt	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.

Digitized by Google

Warrick, Stanley Cummings, June 17, 1898...	102d Separate Co.....	Dec.	17, 1898	Auburn.
White, Stephen Reynolds, May 11, 1898.....	47th Regt.....	May	16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Wolstenholme, Alfred J., July 5, 1898.....	165th Regt.....	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Chaplains.				
Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon, Sept. 1, 1898..	171st Regt.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Davis, Wesley R., April 23, 1879.....	8th Regt.....	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
McCaffrey, Charles, Dec. 14, 1903.....	10th Battalion.....	May	1, 1905	Albany.
Tenney, Albert Francis, May 9, 1899.....	1st Regt.....	May	1, 1905	Pelham Manor.

Digitized by Google

RETIRED.

Colonel.

Franklin Bartlett, 22d Regt., Sept. 25, 1905.

Lieutenant-Colonel.

Harry Hayden Treadwell, 22d Regt., Oct. 6, 1905.

Majors.

Edmund Harmon Mitchell, 14th Regt., Jan. 12, 1905.
Clinton Hartt Smith, 71st Regt., Jan 20, 1905.

Captains.

Edwin Winthrop Dayton, 22d Regt., Jan. 27, 1905.
Henry Clay Baum, Assistant Surgeon, 3d Battalion, March 10, 1905.
James Alexander Bell, 22d Regt., June 2, 1905.
Howard Gardner Badgley, Squadron A, Sept. 18, 1905.
John Francis Carroll, 14th Regt., Dec. 20, 1905.

Second Lieutenant.

Lorenzo Miller Nickerson, 3d Battery, June 16, 1905

Chaplain.

William N. Dunnell, 22d Regt., April 15, 1905.

Brevet Second Lieutenants.

Edward H. Narwood, late Color Bearer, 13th Regt., April 25, 1905.
Edward McIntyre, late Drum Major, 13th Regt., Sept. 16, 1905.
Edward Hagin, late Private, 37th Separate Co. (2d Regt.), Nov. 21, 1905.
Joseph J. Adgate, late Sergeant-Major, 71st Regt., Dec. 11, 1905.

RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.

Captains.

Bronson Winthrop, Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Regt., May 1, 1905.
Oothoudt Zabriskie Whitehead, Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Regt., May 1, 1905.
Lawrence Timpson, Inspector Small Arms Practice, 1st Regt., May 1, 1905.

First Lieutenants.

Franklin Thomas Wood, Commissary of Subsistence, 4th Battalion, May 1, 1905.
James Ezra Smith, Assistant Surgeon, 10th Battalion, May 1, 1905.

Chaplains.

Albert Francis Tenney, 1st Regt., May 1, 1905.
Charles McCaffrey, 10th 10th Battalion, May 1, 1905.

Digitized by Google

CASUALTIES.

FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

Colonel.

Robert Temple Emmet, 1st Regt., Jan. 16, 1905.

Majors.

Gouverneur Morris Carnochan, Inspector Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, 1st Brigade, April 10, 1905.
Thomas Charles Buck, 12th Regt., Aug. 5, 1905.

Captains.

James Wotherspoon, 7th Regt., Feb. 3, 1905.
James George Stacey, 34th Separate Co. (2d Battalion), March 11, 1905.
Monson Morris, Commissary of Subsistence, 12th Regt., March 14, 1905.
Henry Christopher Hand Stewart, 9th Regt., March 23, 1905.
Richard Henry Harding, Jr., 14th Regt., March 31, 1905.
Frederick Chauncey Tanner, 14th Regt., March 31, 1905.
David W. Young, supernumerary, April 19, 1905.
William Maynard Fliess, 9th Regt., April 24, 1905.
Michael Francis Carmody, 11th Separate Co. (10th Regt.), May 15, 1905.
Charles Francis Nugent, 4th Separate Co. (10th Regt.), May 31, 1905.
Martin Patrick Grealish, 69th Regt., Sept. 27, 1905.
Albert T. Johnston, Jr., 13th Regt., Oct. 23, 1905.
James William Stewart, 13th Regt., Nov. 15, 1905.
John Amerman Wilson, 23d Regt., Nov. 15, 1905.
Rudolph Otto Haubold, Inspector Small Arms Practice, 22d Regt., Nov. 16, 1905.
Seymour Penfield White, Inspector Small Arms Practice, 65th Regt., Nov. 16, 1905.
Morton Burr Stelle, 7th Regt., Nov. 18, 1905.
Robert Lewis Winne, 9th Regt., Dec. 4, 1905.
Frank Goetchins Smith, 1st Separate Co. (2d Battalion), Dec. 6, 1905.
Thomas Bray Spence, Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., Dec. 13, 1905.
Ursil Alonzo Ferguson, 3d Separate Co. (1st Regt.), Dec. 19, 1905.
Henry Arthur Flodman Young, 47th Regt., Dec. 20, 1905.

First Lieutenants.

James Wallace Beveridge, Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt., Jan 20, 1905.
Joseph Millspaugh Fowler, 14th Separate Co. (1st Regt.), Feb. 3, 1905.
Julian Cowley Smith, Assistant Surgeon, 3d Separate Co. (1st Regt.), Feb. 6, 1905.
John Sutherland Embleton, Battalion Quartermaster, 74th Regt., Feb. 11, 1905.
Charles Wright Frear, Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt., March 6, 1905.
William Dingwall Stewart, 71st Regt., March 6, 1905.
Samuel Robert Noble, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, 74th Regt., March 10, 1905.
Augustus Sherwood Chatfield, 8th Regt., March 18, 1905.
Richard Curd Daniel, Battalion Quartermaster, 14th Regt., April 13, 1905.
Michael O'Connell, 69th Regt., June 2, 1905.
Thomas Chatterton Wiswall, 7th Regt., June 26, 1905.
William Henry Mapes, supernumerary, June 26, 1905.
John Anthony Power, 12th Regt., Aug. 28, 1905.
Stephen Vincent Webb, 74th Regt., Sept. 5, 1905.
Hector Sinclair Marvin, 33d Separate Co. (1st Regt.), Sept. 28, 1905.
Paul Ransom Towne, 7th Regt., Sept. 29, 1905.
Charles Griffith Moses, Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., Oct. 6, 1905.

Digitized by Google

Walter Harry Reed, Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regt., Oct. 20, 1905.
Oren Milton Beach, Jr., 7th Regt., Oct. 20, 1905.
Frank Carter MacDonald, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice, 22d Regt., Oct. 27, 1905.
Hugh Dalzell, 7th Regt., Nov. 18, 1905.
Arthur Howard Waterman, Battalion Quartermaster, 47th Regt., Nov. 24, 1905.
Charles Percey Roberts, Assistant Surgeon, 6th Battery, Dec. 7, 1905.
Wilbur Kirby Hitchcock, Battalion Quartermaster, 9th Regt., Dec. 15, 1905.
Frank Walker Sears, 6th Battery, Dec. 19, 1905.
Joseph Thomas Griffin, 14th Regt., Dec. 22, 1905.

Second Lieutenants.

William Dana Bigelow, 9th Regt., Jan 20, 1905.
George Washington Beckel, 23d Regt., May 19, 1905.
Everett Henry Miller, 23d Regt., June 26, 1905.
Ernst Adam Weber, 8th Regt., Aug. 1, 1905.
William Allen Clark, 44th Separate Co. (1st Regt), Aug. 23, 1905.
William Lewis Pfeiffer, 74th Regt., Oct. 18, 1905.
John Robert Murray, 8th Regt., Nov. 2, 1905.
William Aloysius O'Connor, 7th Regt., Nov. 18, 1905.
Harold Waldron Baker, 2d Battery, Nov. 24, 1905.
John Thomas Shinners, 6th Battery, Dec. 7, 1905.

HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

Major.

George Woodbury Bunnell, Jr., Quartermaster, 4th Brigade, Jan. 19, 1905.

Captains.

Frederick Carl Busch, Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., Jan. 13, 1905.
Charles Ferdinand Holm, 14th Regt., Jan. 18, 1905.
Walter G. Hudson, Assistant Surgeon, 9th Regt., Feb. 3, 1905.

First Lieutenants.

Edward Samuel Newell, Assistant Surgeon, 11th Separate Co. (1st Regt.), April 10, 1905.
Philip Gibson Hoyt, 47th Regt., Sept. 28, 1905.

Second Lieutenants.

Archibald Hays Thompson, 41st Separate Co. (3d Battalion), March 23, 1905.
Lucius Wilmerding, 12th Regt., May 26, 1905.
Thomas Worth Folger, 34th Separate Co. (2d Battalion), Aug. 1, 1905.
Bryant Sloat Fassett, 9th Regt., Oct. 7, 1905.
John Christopher Judge, 14th Regt., Dec. 13, 1905.

Chaplains.

Alfred Scrimshaw, 74th Regt., Feb. 1, 1905.
Richard Mitchell Sherman, 9th Regt., March 13, 1905.

DIED.

Colonels.

Thomas Henry Barber, supernumerary, March 16, 1905.
Emmons Clark, (Brevet Brigadier-General), retired, of pneumonia, Aug. 9, 1905.
William Seward, (Brevet Brigadier-General), retired, Aug. 16, 1905.

First Lieutenants.

Edwin Jerome Parks, 22d Regt., of apoplexy, June 7, 1905.
Harris Lindsley, 12th Regt., through accident, Aug. 14, 1905.

Digitized by Google

Second Lieutenants.

Alfred Thomas Ives, 3d Battery, of typhoid fever, Jan. 26, 1905.
Frank Burnette Boughton, 48th Separate Co., of fibrous laryngitis, May 3, 1905.

Brevet Second Lieutenant.

James Dennis Quirk, retired, of pneumonia, Oct. 2, 1905.

CHANGES IN ORGANIZATION.

DISBANDED.

May 1, 1905. 1st Regt. Infantry.
May 1, 1905. 4th Battalion, Infantry.
May 1, 1905. 10th Battalion, Infantry.

ORGANIZED.

May 1, 1905. 1st Regt., Infantry.
May 1, 1905. 10th Regt., Infantry.

TRANSFERRED.

May 1, 1905. 17th Separate Co., from 2d Brigade to 3d Brigade, and attached to 10th Regt. as Company I.

Digitized by Google

Relative Rank of Officers in Active Service in the National Guard.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Major-General.	
1	Charles Francis Roe, Feb. 9, 1898.....	Commanding National Guard.
	Brigadier-Generals.	
1	James McLeer, Oct. 13, 1885.....	2d Brigade.
2	George Moore Smith, March 4, 1898.....	1st Brigade.
3	Lauren Woodruff Pettebone, Feb.4,1902.	4th Brigade.
4	James Horace Lloyd, Nov. 23, 1903.....	3d Brigade..
	Colonels.	
1	Samuel M. Welch, Aug. 1, 1887.....	65th Regt.
2	Daniel Appleton, July 18, 1889.....	7th Regt.
3	John G. Eddy, March 18, 1891.....	47th Regt.
4	George C. Fox, Sept. 4, 1894.....	74th Regt.
5	Edward Duffy, April 13, 1898.....	69th Regt.
6	James Morgan Jarvis, Jan. 26, 1899.....	8th Regt.
7	William F. Morris, March 18, 1899.....	9th Regt.
8	George Rathbone Dyer, Sept. 7, 1899....	12th Regt.
9	William Graves Bates, Nov. 23, 1899....	71st Regt.
10	David Elwell Austen, Nov. 25, 1899.....	13th Regt.
11	Edward Earl Britton, May 17, 1900.....	Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade.
12	Ardolph Loges Kline, May 6, 1901.....	14th Regt.
13	George R. Fowler, Jan. 1, 1902.....	Surgeon, N. G.
14	William Henry Chapin, Feb. 27, 1902 ...	Inspector, N. G.
15	Frederick Phisterer, March 5, 1903.....	Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G.
16	James Westcott Lester, Dec. 11, 1903...	2d Regt.
17	William Arthur Stokes, Sept. 23, 1904...	23d Regt.
18	William Cary Sanger, Dec. 1, 1904.....	Attached to headquarters, N.G.
19	Charles Adon Denike, March 30, 1905....	10th Regt.
20	Charles Henry Hitchcock, April 26, 1905.	1st Regt.
	Lieutenant-Colonels.	
1	Edmund Petrie Cottle, June 20, 1894....	74th Regt.
2	William Halstead Kipp, Sept. 14, 1895...	7th Regt.
3	William Whitehead Ladd, Feb. 25, 1898.	Judge-Advocate, N. G.
4	Gilford Hurry, March 26, 1898.....	Commissary of Subsistence, N. G.
5	Herman Bendell, April 2, 1898.....	Surgeon, 3d Brigade.
6	John Bogart, April 21, 1898.....	Engineer, N. G.
7	Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, May 14, 1898	I. S. A. P. and O. O., N. G.
8	Thomas Joseph O'Donohue, Sept. 1, 1898	Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade.
9	Henry G. Ridabock, March 2, 1899.....	8th Regt.
10	George D. Russell, May 11, 1899.....	13th Regt.
11	Nathan Sturges Jarvis, Dec. 14, 1899....	Surgeon, 1st Brigade.
12	George Jacob Haffa, May 18, 1900.....	65th Regt.
13	James Hollis Wells, Oct. 4, 1901.....	71st Regt.
14	John Duncan Emmet, Nov. 22, 1901....	69th Regt.
15	Solomon Ephraim Japha, Jan. 3, 1902...	9th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Lieutenant-Colonels—(Continued).	
16	Charles Meredith Ransom, Feb. 25, 1902.	Assistant Adjutant-General, 4th Brigade.
17	James Wray Cleveland, Feb. 27, 1902...	Inspector, N. G.
18	John Noble Stearns, Jr., Jan. 8, 1903....	Quartermaster, N. G.
19	George Albert Wingate, March 28, 1903..	Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G.
20	Henry Charles Barthman, July 16, 1903.	47th Regt.
21	Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, Dec. 8, 1903.	12th Regt.
22	Merrill M. Dunspaugh, Dec. 23, 1903....	2d Regt.
23	Eugene Alfred Smith, Feb. 10, 1904.....	Surgeon, 4th Brigade.
24	Adrian Whitford Mather, Feb. 18, 1904..	Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade.
25	John Henry Foote, Sept. 23, 1904.....	14th Regt.
26	Charles Griswold Todd, Nov. 25, 1904...	23d Regt.
27	James Starbuck Boyer, April 26, 1905...	1st Regt.
28	Charles Edmond Davis, April 26, 1905...	10th Regt.
29	Walter Bryant Hotchkin, Oct. 26, 1905..	22d Regt.
	Majors.	
1	Albert H. Briggs, April 23, 1883.....	Surgeon, 65th Regt.
2	Edward T. T. Marsh, March 4, 1885.....	Surgeon, 71st Regt.
3	Charles H. Gaus, Sept. 10, 1886.....	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 3d Brigade.
4	Theodore Hurlbut Babcock, Feb. 20, 1893	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 2d Brigade.
5	Frederick John Jennings Wood, Nov. 23, 1894.	Surgeon, 47th Regt.
6	Lewis Knode Neff, March 16, 1896.....	Surgeon, 8th Regt.
7	Henry Cowles Wadsworth, March 31, 1897.	Commissary of Subsistence, 4th Brigade.
8	John Lincoln Macumber, June 18, 1897..	Surgeon, 14th Regt.
9	William Grosvenor Bissell, Oct. 7, 1897..	Surgeon, 74th Regt.
10	Charles Joseph Wolf, Nov. 23, 1897.....	74th Regt.
11	Louis Morris Greer, Feb. 24, 1898.....	Aide-de-Camp, N. G.
12	John Butterfield Holland, Feb. 25, 1898.	Aide-de-Camp, N. G.
13	Henry Lord Cochran, March 21, 1898....	Surgeon, 23d Regt.
14	James Hilton Manning, April 9, 1898....	Attached to 3d Brigade.
15	Charles E. P. Babcock, May 1, 1898.....	65th Regt.
16	John Edward Kirby, May 13, 1898.....	8th Regt.
17	John William Tumbridge, June 20, 1898 .	Engineer, 2d Brigade.
18	George Jacob Metzger, July 15, 1898....	Engineer, 4th Brigade.
19	David Walker Houston, Nov. 25, 1898...	Surgeon, 2d Regt.
20	Harris Baldwin Fisher, Dec. 1, 1898.....	Quartermaster, 1st Brigade.
21	Elmore Farrington Austin, Dec. 1, 1898.	Engineer, 1st Brigade.
22	William Wilson, Dec. 22, 1898.....	2d Battalion.
23	Mighells B. Butler, Dec. 22, 1898.....	1st Battalion.
24	William Maurice Kirby, Dec. 31, 1898...	I. S. A. P. and O. O., N. G.
25	Oliver Benedict Bridgman, Jan. 12, 1899	Squadron A.
26	William Addison Turpin, Feb. 25, 1899..	13th Regt.
27	William Ives Washburn, March 15, 1899.	Judge-Advocate, 1st Brigade.
28	Daniel Swift Burr, May 2, 1899.....	Surgeon, 1st Regt.
29	Frederick Tollington Leigh, May 15, 1899.	Signal Officer, N. G.
30	Loyal Lensey Davis, May 19, 1899	2d Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE OF THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Majors—(Continued).	
31	Charles O. Davis, July 6, 1899.....	13th Regt.
32	Christopher John Colles, Aug. 28, 1899. .	Surgeon, 7th Regt.
33	Robert Edwards, Jr., Sept. 19, 1899.....	8th Regt.
34	William Henry Romer, Nov. 1, 1899....	Acting I. S. A. P., 8th Regt.
35	Charles Patrick Dillon, Dec. 4, 1899.....	On duty with 47th Regt.
36	Henry Pelouze de Forest, Jan. 17, 1900..	Surgeon, 13th Regt.
37	Frederic Chichester Thomas, March 8, 1900.	Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Brigade.
38	Lee Herbert Smith, March 30, 1900.....	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 4th Brigade.
39	Robert Kelly Prentice, May 3, 1900.....	Aide-de-Camp, N. G.
40	Michael Lynch, May 17, 1900.....	69th Regt.
41	William Henry Linson, June 14, 1900. ..	71st Regt.
42	Alfred Havens Abeel, Aug. 23, 1900.....	Inspector, 1st Brigade.
43	John Patrick Treanor, Jan. 25, 1901.....	Inspector, 3d Brigade.
44	James Madison Andrews, Feb. 8, 1901...	2d Regt.
45	Anthime Watson La Rose, Feb. 20, 1901.	Attached to 3d Brigade.
46	George Lawyer, Feb. 28, 1901.....	Judge-Advocate, 3d Brigade.
47	Thomas William Huston, April 2, 1901...	12th Regt.
48	Charles Edward Lydecker, April 11, 1901.	7th Regt.
49	Richard Arthur Measom Deeley, April 26, 1901.	Quartermaster, 3d Brigade.
50	John Isaac Pruyn, Aug. 30, 1901.....	10th Regt.
51	Frederick Adams Wells, Oct. 3, 1901....	23d Regt.
52	Willard Clinton Fisk, Oct. 30, 1901.....	7th Regt.
53	William Lewis Garcia, Dec. 5, 1901.	14th Regt.
54	George G. Cochran, Dec. 9, 1901.....	Attached to 13th Regt.
55	Ernestus Schenck Gulick, Feb. 10, 1902 .	Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Brigade.
56	John Dennis Walton, Feb. 14, 1902.....	9th Regt.
57	John James Byrne, Feb. 14, 1902.....	9th Regt.
58	Francis Lawrence Oswald, Feb. 22, 1902.	Surgeon, 69th Regt.
59	John David Howland, Nov. 10, 1902....	65th Regt.
60	William Guitton Le Boutillier, Nov. 15, 1902.	Surgeon, 12th Regt.
61	Theodore Butler Sheldon, Dec. 9, 1902. .	Inspector, 4th Brigade.
62	Richard Harper Laimbeer, Jr., Jan. 19, 1903.	Judge-Advocate, 2d Brigade.
63	Louis Locke Babcock, Jan. 20, 1903.....	Judge-Advocate, 4th Brigade.
64	James Thurston Ashley, March 2, 1903...	13th Regt.
65	Thomas Edmund Jackson, April 2, 1903..	47th Regt.
66	Ames Everett McIntyre, May 12, 1903...	1st Regt.
67	Thomas Allison Smith, July 23, 1903....	Surgeon, 22d Regt.
68	Newton Ernest Turgeon, Aug. 11, 1903...	74th Regt.
69	Arnot Spence, Oct. 3, 1903.....	Surgeon, 9th Regt.
70	John Gustavus Renatus Lilliendahl, Nov. 27, 1903.	22d Regt.
71	Lansdale Boardman Green, Jan. 13, 1904.	Commissary of Subsistence, 3d Brigade.
72	John Timothy Sadler, March 25, 1904....	3d Battalion.
73	Robert Galloway Moran, April 8, 1904...	Inspector, 2d Brigade.
74	Harry Beam Baldwin, April 28, 1904....	47th Regt.
75	John Edward Duffy, June 7, 1904.....	69th Regt.
76	Thomas Wallace Hislop, June 30, 1904...	2d Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Majors—(Continued).	
77	Alfred Ernst Steers, Dec. 22, 1904.....	Quartermaster, 2d Brigade.
78	Frank Hastings Norton, Dec. 22, 1904...	23d Regt.
79	Charles I. DeBevoise, Jan. 4, 1905.....	Squadron C.
80	Anthony James Bleecker, Feb. 28, 1905.	71st Regt.
81	Harvey Worthington Putnam, Mar. 1, 1905.	Quartermaster, 4th Brigade.
82	John Rogers Hegeman, Jr., April 11, 1905.	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 1st Brigade.
83	Howard Udell McMillan, April 17, 1905.	10th Regt.
84	Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., April 26, 1905.	1st Regt.
85	Frank Aloysius McNeely, April 26, 1905.	10th Regt.
86	John Nelson Carlisle, April 26, 1905....	1st Regt.
87	Harrie Eugene Smith, May 1, 1905.....	Surgeon, 10th Regt.
88	Nelson Beardsley Burr, Sept. 26, 1905..	12th Regt.
89	George Elihu Libbey, Nov. 29, 1905....	14th Regt.
90	Frederick William Baldwin, Nov. 29, 1905.	14th Regt.
91	Daniel James Murphy, Dec. 26, 1905...	22d Regt.
	Captains.	
1	Henry S. Rasquin, May 22, 1882.....	3d Battery.
2	Louis Wendell, Dec. 15, 1882.....	1st Battery.
3	William H. Palmer, May 1, 1883.....	I. S. A. P., 7th Regt.
4	Washington Willcocks, Nov. 22, 1887....	9th Regt.
5	Arthur R. Jarrett, June 7, 1888.....	Assistant Surgeon, 13th Regt.
6	Darwin E. Vunk, Sept. 3, 1888.....	46th Separate Co.
7	David Wilson, Feb. 26, 1889.....	2d Battery.
8	Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 28, 1891.	29th Separate Co.
9	Joseph Hart, March 9, 1892.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 47th Regt.
10	Charles Dwight Napier, May 15, 1893....	Assistant Surgeon, 23d Regt.
11	Arthur Melville Tompkins, May 29, 1893.	9th Regt.
12	George Washington Rodgers, June 6, 1893	13th Regt.
13	William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893	10th Separate Co.
14	Robert McLean April 16, 1895.....	7th Regt.
15	Sydney Grant, Sept. 23, 1895.....	13th Regt.
16	John Henry Huddleston, Nov. 6, 1895...	Assistant Surgeon, 7th Regt.
17	Louis Jewett Praeger, Jan. 6, 1896.....	23d Regt.
18	Frank O. Sauvan, March 31, 1896.....	8th Regt.
19	John Frederick Klein, April 13, 1896....	17th Separate Co.
20	Walter Grinnell Schuyler, May 22, 1896 .	Regimental Quartermaster, 7th Regt.
21	Walter Fairfax Nurzey, May 22, 1896...	Regimental Adjutant, 65th Regt.
22	William Arthur Angus, May 22, 1896....	Regimental Adjutant, 74th Regt.
23	Walter Frederick Barnes, May 22, 1896..	Regimental Adjutant, 47th Regt.
24	Vertner Kenerson, March 13, 1897.....	Assistant Surgeon, 74th Regt.
25	Theodore Edward Lyon, May 7, 1897....	Commissary of Subsistence, 8th Regt.
26	James Everett Schuyler, May 17, 1897...	7th Regt.
27	Henry William Brendel, July 12, 1897...	65th Regt.
28	Bleecker Bangs, July 12, 1897.....	Regimental Quartermaster, 23d Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Captains—(Continued).	
29	Frederick Harper Stevenson, July 26, 1897.	Regimental Quartermaster, 14th Regt.
30	William James Underwood, Oct. 12, 1897.	7th Regt.
31	Arthur Henry Bogart, March 21, 1898...	Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt.
32	James Weston Myers, April 2, 1898.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 7th Regt.
33	George Winsor Bates, April 15, 1898....	Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt.
34	Henry De Witt Hamilton, April 18, 1898.	Asst. I. S. A. P., 2d Brigade.
35	Willis Ripley Buck, April 19, 1898.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 74th Regt.
36	William E. Butler, April 21, 1898.....	Assistant Surgeon, 23d Regt.
37	Patrick Farrelly, April 26, 1898.....	I. S. A. P., 69th Regt.
38	John Augustine Delany, April 26, 1898..	Regimental Quartermaster, 69th Regt.
39	Charles Shaver Horsburgh, April 28, 1898.	28th Separate Co.
40	James Francis Sheehan, April 28, 1898..	5th Separate Co.
41	James Edward Roach, April 29, 1898....	38th Separate Co.
42	George Harvey Norton, May 1, 1898....	65th Regt.
43	Louis Henry Eller, May 1, 1898.....	65th Regt.
44	George Thomas Musson, May 5, 1898....	I. S. A. P., 23d Regt.
45	Ambrose Maria Lock, May 13, 1898.....	Regimental Adjutant, 8th Regt.
46	Frederick Martin Waterbury, May 17, 1898.	I. S. A. P., 2d Regt.
47	Otis Alonzo Dennis, May 24, 1898.....	9th Separate Co.
48	Clarence Fagan True, June 3, 1898.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 71st Regt.
49	John Wilson McDougall, June 6, 1898....	7th Regt.
50	Clinton Stevenson, June 6, 1898.....	Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regt.
51	John Henry Townsend, July 12, 1898....	Assistant Inspector, 1st Brigade.
52	James Joseph Phelan, Nov. 11, 1898.....	Regimental Adjutant, 2d Regt.
53	George Marshall Alden, Nov. 25, 1898...	Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Regt.
54	William Kerby, Dec. 24, 1898.....	On duty with 13th Regt.
55	Charles Spielmann Richards, Jan. 20, 1899.	Regimental Quartermaster, 12th Regt.
56	Henry Sherman Sternberger, Feb. 6, 1899.	Commissary of Subsistence, 22d Regt.
57	Frank Melville Chapin, Feb. 9, 1899.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 65th Regt.
58	Frank C. Murphy, March 4, 1899.....	13th Regt.
59	Arthur Leslie Robertson, March 15, 1899.	71st Regt.
60	George Gibson Shepard, March 23, 1899...	42d Separate Co.
61	Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1899...	Acting Assistant Surgeon, 5th Separate Co.
62	Albert John Miller, April 14, 1899.....	27th Separate Co.
63	Oscar Erlandsen, April 19, 1899.....	1st Co., Signal Corps.
64	Bloomfield Usher, May 3, 1899.....	22d Regt.
65	Maurice Cavileer Ashley, May 9, 1899...	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt.
66	Wilbur Francis Barber, May 17, 1899....	22d Regt.
67	Edward Blair Bruch, May 25, 1899.....	71st Regt.
68	George Henry Kemp, May 25, 1899.....	13th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Captains—(Continued).	
69	Daniel Chauncey Dye, May 26, 1899.....	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt.
70	De Witt Clinton Falls, June 2, 1899.....	Regimental Adjutant, 7th Regt.
71	William John Smith, June 2, 1899.....	8th Regt.
72	Harry Preston Worthing, June 23, 1899..	20th Separate Co.
73	John Knickerbacker Walbridge, June 30, 1899.	22d Separate Co.
74	John James Dixon, July 6, 1899.....	Regimental Quartermaster, 47th Regt.
75	Ernest Ellsworth Jannicky, July 13, 1899.	47th Regt.
76	Seldon Whitney Mott, July 14, 1899.....	18th Separate Co.
77	Henry Thomas Hotchkiss, July 23, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, 47th Regt.
78	Samuel Case Jones, July 27, 1899.....	Assistant Surgeon, 2d Battalion.
79	John Philip Benkard, Aug. 8, 1899.....	12th Regt.
80	Albert Henry Dyett, Sept. 7, 1899.....	22d Regt.
81	James Porter Fowler, Sept. 14, 1899....	65th Regt.
82	Philip Eugene Reville, Oct. 12, 1899.....	69th Regt.
83	John A. Anderson, Nov. 1, 1899.....	On duty with 14th Regt.
84	Joseph Cipollari, Nov. 2, 1899.....	8th Regt.
85	John Archibald Davidson, Nov. 13, 1899..	7th Regt.
86	Gustave Theodore Bruckmann, Nov. 22, 1899.	14th Regt.
87	John Simpson Doorty, Nov. 23, 1899....	65th Regt.
88	James Mathew O'Donnell, Dec. 11, 1899.	9th Regt.
89	George Hiecke, Dec. 14, 1899.....	8th Regt.
90	James Peter Warbasse, Jan. 17, 1900....	Assistant Surgeon, 13th Regt.
91	Herbert Barry, Feb. 16, 1900.....	Squadron A.
92	René Amédé de Russy, March 2, 1900...	Regimental Adjutant, 12th Regt.
93	Robert Meade Parker, March 2, 1900....	12th Regt.
94	George Morgan Muren, March 7, 1900...	Assistant Surgeon, 47th Regt.
95	Charles Goldsmith Stevenson, March 8, 1900.	8th Regt.
96	William Robertson Campbell, March 9, 1900.	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Battalion.
97	Henry Harlow Brooks, April 21, 1900...	Assistant Surgeon, 7th Regt.
98	John Joseph Scanlon, April 30, 1900.....	69th Regt.
99	John Robert Foley, May 14, 1900.....	Regimental Adjutant, 69th Regt.
100	William Schuyler Beekman, May 17, 1900.	71st Regt.
101	Emil John Winterroth, May 24, 1900....	Regimental Quartermaster, 9th Regt.
102	Edward Havemeyer Snyder, May 25, 1900	47th Regt.
103	Washington Irving Taylor, June 1, 1900 .	I. S. A. P., 13th Regt.
104	James Hammill Farquharson, June 7, 1900.	A. D. C., 4th Brigade.
105	Frederick Charles Ringer, July 5, 1900...	Regimental Quartermaster, 22d Regt.
106	Bernard Joseph Glynn, July 19, 1900....	Commissary of Subsistence, 69th Regt.
107	Charles Evans Maxfield, Aug. 15, 1900....	47th Regt.
108	John Ford, Sept. 12, 1900.....	Commissary of Subsistence 9th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Captains—(Continued).	
109	Henry Herbert Royce, Sept. 14, 1900....	13th Regt.
110	Joseph C. Howland, Sept. 28, 1900.....	40th Separate Co.
111	Ambrose Stark Bixby, Oct. 13, 1900.....	Regimental Quartermaster, 65th Regt.
112	Felix Joseph McSherry, Oct. 18, 1900...	69th Regt.
113	Thomas Robertson Fleming, Nov. 2, 1900.	Regimental Adjutant, 13th Regt.
114	John Jay Cowdrey, Nov. 8, 1900.....	8th Regt.
115	Asa Bassett Peake, Nov. 23, 1900.....	19th Separate Co.
116	William Stuart Charles, Dec. 5, 1900....	47th Separate Co.
117	George Alfred Schastey, Dec. 20, 1900...	7th Regt
118	Arthur West Little, Dec. 28, 1900.....	A. D. C., 1st Brigade.
119	Albert Saulpaugh, Jr., Jan. 11, 1901....	16th Separate Co.
120	Michael John Dwyer, Jan. 25, 1901.....	69th Regt.
121	Walter Abbott Wood, Jr., Feb. 15, 1901.	32d Separate Co.
122	William Verbeck, Feb. 15, 1901.....	Assistant Inspector, 4th Brigade.
123	Nelson Gorham Russell, Feb. 21, 1901...	Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt.
124	Howard Le Van Beck, April 9, 1901.....	74th Regt.
125	John Martin O'Gorman, April 16, 1901..	65th Regt.
126	Walter Edgar Pagan, April 23, 1901.....	65th Regt.
127	William Sherman Scott, April 24, 1901..	A. D. C., 1st Brigade.
128	Herbert Irving Sackett, April 30, 1901..	74th Regt.
129	Edward James Flack, May 9, 1901.....	71st Regt.
130	Wilbur Eddy, May 24, 1901.....	31st Separate Co.
131	Griswold Green, May 24, 1901.....	A. D. C., 3d Brigade.
132	Samuel Schiefflein Stebbins, May 31, 1901	12th Regt.
133	Edward Fowler MacGrotty, May 31, 1901.	22d Regt.
134	Charles Alonzo Simmons, July 10, 1901..	8th Separate Co.
135	Charles Burwell Lentz, Oct. 17, 1901....	25th Separate Co.
136	John D. A. Onderdonk, Dec. 5, 1901....	23d Regt.
137	William Miller Purman, Dec. 6, 1901....	36th Separate Co.
138	Robert Mazet, Dec. 20, 1901.....	7th Regt.
139	Timothy Francis Donovan, Jan. 23, 1902.	14th Regt.
140	Henry William Kurtz, Jr., Jan. 24, 1902..	8th Regt.
141	Samuel Joseph Kopetzky, March 14, 1902.	Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regt.
142	Hubert Schuurman Wynkoop, March 20, 1902.	Commissary of Subsistence, 23d Regt.
143	Bryer Hamilton Pendry, April 23, 1902..	13th Regt.
144	Edward Ormonde Power, April 25, 1902.	12th Regt.
145	James Merrill Hutchinson, April 25, 1902.	71st Regt.
146	Franklin Wilmer Ward, May 3, 1902....	9th Regt.
147	Samuel Ferguson Fahnestock, May 15, 1902.	14th Regt.
148	Charles Henry May, May 15, 1902.....	47th Regt.
149	Robert Joseph Daly, May 26, 1902.....	Regimental Adjutant, 22d Regt.
150	Thomas Francis Maguire, May 28, 1902..	Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt.
151	Clarence Wilbur Smith, June 6, 1902....	Assistant Inspector, 2d Brigade.
152	William Dubois, July 14, 1902.....	23d Regt.
153	Timothy Joseph Moynahan, Aug. 19, 1902	8th Regt.
154	Maurice Victor [illegible], Aug. 21, 1902....	14th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE OF THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Captains—(Continued).	
155	Carleton Greene, Sept. 9, 1902.....	Regimental Adjutant, 71st Regt.
156	Francis Lauren Vinton Hoppin, Sept. 10, 1902.	On duty with 12th Regt.
157	Francis Dugan Culkin, Sept. 30, 1902....	48th Separate Co.
158	Henry Rogers Winthrop, Sept. 30, 1902..	Com. of Sub., 12th Regt.
159	Edward Mortimer Ward, Oct. 9, 1902...	Squadron A.
160	William Stoutenborough Terriberry, Nov. 1, 1902.	Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt
161	Sherman Skinner Jewett, Nov. 5, 1902....	74th Regt.
162	Lewis Marie Thiery, Nov. 7, 1902.....	Regimental Adjutant 9th Regt.
163	Edward James Reilly, Nov. 11, 1902....	13th Regt.
164	Benjamin Brandreth McAlpin, Nov. 21, 1902.	7th Regt.
165	Jacob Dorst, Nov. 22, 1902.....	65th Regt.
166	George Wood Corwin, Dec. 2, 1902.....	I. S. A. P., 71st Regt.
167	Nathaniel Thayer Robb, Jan. 20, 1903...	12th Regt.
168	Frank Adrian Martin, Jan. 27, 1903.....	23d Regt.
169	William Thomas Mynotte, Jan. 27, 1903.	23d Regt.
170	Charles Edward Kimball, Jan. 27, 1903..	14th Regt.
171	David Lowenbein, Feb. 27, 1903.....	22d Regt.
172	Edward Wright Peet, March 6, 1903.....	Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regt.
173	Samuel Alburtus Brown, April 3, 1903...	Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt.
174	William Samuel Cherry, April 3, 1903...	Assistant Surgeon, 9th Regt.
175	Reginald Love Foster, April 7, 1903....	12th Regt.
176	William Miller Ford, May 5, 1903.....	Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt.
177	Eugene Lovenberg, May 18, 1903.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 13th Regt.
178	John De Witt Klemyer, June 11, 1903..	47th Regt.
179	Harry Signa Richmond, July 15, 1903...	Troop B.
180	John McGaffin, July 17, 1903.....	7th Separate Co.
181	Guy Lockwood Nelson, Aug. 7, 1903....	15th Separate Co.
182	Thomas Edward Boyd, Aug. 11, 1903...	74th Regt.
183	Fred Horace Wilson, Sept. 3, 1903.....	13th Separate Co.
184	Abraham Lincoln Decker, Sept. 10, 1903.	24th Separate Co.
185	Myron Upham, Sept. 14, 1903.....	41st Separate Co.
186	Frederick Howard Hobby, Oct. 22, 1903.	I. S. A. P., 47th Regt.
187	Robert Byars, Nov. 10, 1903.....	71st Regt.
188	Henry Everard Evans, Nov. 10, 1903....	I. S. A. P., 9th Regt.
189	Arthur Kemp, Nov. 18, 1903.....	74th Regt.
190	Russell Bellamy, Nov. 30, 1903.....	Asst. Surgeon, Squadron A.
191	George Conrad Diehl, Dec. 3, 1903.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 4th Brigade.
192	Patrick Joseph Maguire, Dec. 8, 1903....	69th Regt.
193	John Baptist Christoffel, Dec. 10, 1903...	47th Regt.
194	Louis Rote, Dec. 16, 1903.....	23d Separate Co.
195	Theron Wendell Kilmer, Dec. 18, 1903....	Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regt.
196	Charles Healy, Jan. 19, 1904.....	69th Regt.
197	George Francis Mahon, Feb. 1, 1904.....	22d Regt.
198	Hiram Charles Todd, Feb. 12, 1904...	A. D. C., 3d Brigade.
199	Gabriel Aarvig, April 14, 1904.....	14th Regt.
200	Elliot Bigelow, Jr., April 18, 1904.....	2d Co., Signal Corps.
201	William Royde Fearn, April 19, 1904....	Regimental Quartermaster, 71st Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Captains—(Continued).	
202	James David Scott Reid, April 21, 1904 ..	30th Separate Co.
203	Harry Natt Hoffman, April 27, 1904....	Acting Battalion Quartermaster, 3d Battalion.
204	Everett Fowler, May 5, 1904.....	14th Separate Co.
205	Archie Belknap Quarrier, May 10, 1904 .	12th Regt.
206	Barton Cruikshank, May 10, 1904.....	Troop D.
207	Fielding Tecumseh Robeson, May 12, 1904.	Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regt.
208	George William Johnston, May 17, 1904.	13th Regt.
209	Edwin Lorendus Bebee, May 23, 1904...	Assistant Surgeon, 74th Regt.
210	Walter Herbert Cluett, May 26, 1904 ...	6th Separate Co.
211	Ernest Steiger, Jr., June 8, 1904.....	8th Regt.
212	Edgar Stilson Jennings, June 15, 1904....	2d Separate Co.
213	Edmond Dennis McCarthy, July 1, 1904 .	A. D. C., 4th Brigade.
214	Henry Albert Hill, July 14, 1904.....	74th Regt.
215	George Woodbridge Sturtevant, July 20, 1904.	Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Regt.
216	William Leland Thompson, July 25, 1904.	12th Separate Co.
217	George Mort Pollard, Aug. 9, 1904..	9th Regt.
218	Edward Vincent Sullivan, Aug. 18, 1904..	14th Regt.
219	John Lowell Russell, Aug. 18, 1904	47th Regt.
220	William Cobb, Aug. 24, 1904.....	43d Separate Co.
221	Henry Stuyvesant Dudley, Aug. 24, 1904.	12th Regt.
222	Thomas Gordon Dickson, Aug. 24, 1904..	Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt.
223	George William Crippen, Oct. 6, 1904	37th Separate Co.
224	David Burton Blanton, Oct. 13, 1904 ...	23d Regt.
225	Bernard Francis Cummings, Oct. 18, 1904.	69th Regt.
226	Carlisle Royce Clark, Oct. 18, 1904	69th Regt.
227	Charles Lediard, Nov. 30, 1904.....	23d Regt.
228	Marshall Clinton, Jan. 14, 1905.....	Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt.
229	George Ball, Jan. 28, 1905.....	23d Regt.
230	Daniel Wolff, Feb. 6, 1905.....	22d Regt.
231	James Crooke McLeer, Feb. 9, 1905.....	Squadron C.
232	Paul Grout, Feb. 9, 1905.....	Squadron C.
233	John Henry Ingraham, Feb. 11, 1905....	Regimental Adj't., 23d Regt.
234	Charles Harmon Rockwell, Feb. 11, 1905	Com. of Sub., 14th Regt.
235	Louis James Joscelyn, Feb. 28, 1905.....	7th Regt.
336	George Edward Conley, Feb. 28, 1905...	9th Regt.
237	Arthur Edwin Wells, Mar. 21, 1905.....	71st Regt.
238	Sylvanus Gibson Teets, Mar. 21, 1905...	8th Regt.
239	Jay Herbert Morgan, Mar. 21, 1905.....	13th Regt.
240	Reeve Beecher Howland, Mar. 31, 1905..	Asst. Surgeon, 3d Battalion.
241	William Richard Pooley, April 5, 1905...	74th Regt.
242	Walter Allen DeLamater, April 11, 1905.	71st Regt.
243	Alfons Muller, April 11, 1905.....	Asst. Surgeon, 9th Regt.
244	Charles Agustus Brown, April 18, 1905..	Asst. Surgeon, Squadron C.
245	Frank Salisbury Harris, May 1, 1905....	Com. of Sub., 10th Regt.
246	Charles Robert Seymour, May 1, 1905...	I. S. A. P., 1st Regt.
247	Edwin Williams Fiske, May 1, 1905.....	Regimental Qmr., 10th Regt.
248	Charles Bleecker Staats, May 1, 1905....	Regimental Adj't, 10th Regt.
249	Edward Evan Powell, May 1, 1905.....	Regimental Qmr., 1st Regt.
250	William Benjamin Coates, May 1, 1905..	26th Separate Co.
251	Albert Henry Scattergood, May 1, 1905..	I. S. A. P., 10th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Captains—(Continued).	
252	Charles Willis Yeomans, May 1, 1905....	Com. of Sub., 1st Regt.
253	Robert Ernst Heun, May 2, 1905.....	71st Regt.
254	Arthur James Hamblen, May 2, 1905....	9th Regt.
255	George Stevenson Younie, May 4, 1905..	13th Regt.
256	William James McKown, May 4, 1905...	Asst. Surgeon, 10th Regt.
257	Edward Vicars Howard, May 12, 1905...	35th Separate Co.
258	Charles Easton Walsh, May 17, 1905....	45th Separate Co.
259	Lewis Seymour, May 22, 1905.....	Regimental Adjt., 1st Regt.
260	Henry Maslin, May 23, 1905.....	71st Regt.
261	John Diedrich Braue, Jr., May 23, 1905 .	9th Regt.
262	Arthur Walker Pickard, May 24, 1905...	44th Separate Co.
263	Francis Russell Stoddard, May 25, 1905..	14th Regt.
264	Floyd Ellis Wilder, May 25, 1905.....	14th Regt.
265	Morris Austin Hulett, May 25, 1905.....	23d Regt.
266	Marcus Herrick Rice, May 27, 1905.....	39th Separate Co.
267	Edwin Havens Tracy, July 6, 1905.....	6th Battery.
268	Daniel Webster Barmon, July 12, 1905..	I. S. A. P., 74th Regt.
269	Earle Mathias Welliver, July 17, 1905...	74th Regt.
270	Carl Conrad Machemer, July 25, 1905.....	Regimental Qmr., 74th Regt.
271	Edwin Frederick Taussig, Sept. 25, 1905.	22d Regt.
272	Cary Brown Fish, Sept. 25, 1905.....	22d Regt.
273	William David Judson, Nov. 9, 1905....	Squadron A.
274	James Gerald Benkard, Nov. 14, 1905...	12th Regt.
275	William John Costigan, Nov. 28, 1905...	69th Regt.
276	Rae Coolidge Launt, Dec. 4, 1905.....	33d Separate Co.
277	David Seymour Brown, Jr., Dec. 8, 1905	I. S. A. P., 22d Regt.
278	Sanford Lockwood Cluett, Dec. 11, 1905..	Asst. I. S. A. P., 3d Brigade.
279	Charles Whipple Furey, Dec. 20, 1905...	47th Regt.
	First Lieutenants.	
1	Charles W. Crispell, Nov. 20, 1883.....	Assistant Surgeon, 14th Separate Co.
2	Crawford D. Beasley, Jan. 3, 1887.....	Assistant Surgeon, 3d Battery.
3	Abbott C. Combes, May 21, 1888.....	Assistant Surgeon, 17th Separate Co.
4	Frederick Louis Fuchs, Nov. 5, 1891...	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Battery,
5	George Hughes, April 18, 1892.....	46th Separate Co.
6	Henry Daniel McCutcheon, May 25, 1892.	Battalion Adjutant, 47th Regt.
7	Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892.....	Assistant Surgeon, 47th Separate Co.
8	Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893.	Assistant Surgeon, 2d Separate Co.
9	Melville Day Dickinson, Mar. 16, 1893..	Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt.
10	William Howard Brown, Dec. 30, 1893 ..	Battalion Quartermaster, 10th Regt.
11	John W. Benton, March 8, 1894.....	Assistant Surgeon, 40th Separate Co.
12	Louis Valentine O'Donohue, March 18, 1895.	Commissary of Subsistence, Squadron A.
13	Reginald Hall Sayre, April 24, 1895...	I. S. A. P., Squadron A.
14	Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895.....	Assistant Surgeon, 29th Separate Co.
15	John Patrick McNamara, July 15, 1895...	14th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	First Lieutenants—(Continued).	
16	William Henry Folsom, July 22, 1895...	Battalion Quartermaster, 7th Regt.
17	John Thomas Fisher, July 22, 1895	Battalion Quartermaster, 7th Regt.
18	Theodore William Budelman, Sept. 9, 1895.	13th Regt.
19	William Charles Riefenstahl, Dec. 2, 1895.	Battalion Adjutant, 14th Regt.
20	Albert Ferdinand Brugman, Dec. 4, 1895.	Assistant Surgeon, 2d Battery.
21	George W. Haviland, Jr., May 18, 1896..	17th Separate Co.
22	Lansford Franklin Sherry, May 29, 1896..	2d Battery.
23	Thurber Arnold Brown, May 27, 1897...	I. S. A. P., 3d Battalion.
24	John Alois Doremus, Aug. 16, 1897.....	Battalion Adjutant, 47th Regt.
25	George Howard Davison, Feb. 1, 1898...	Veterinary Surgeon, Squadron A.
26	Henry Warren Johnson, April 26, 1898..	Assistant Surgeon, 23d Separate Co.
27	Christopher Gresham, April 29, 1898....	38th Separate Co.
28	Frank Joseph Yendley, May 16, 1898....	Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt.
29	John Meserole Knapp, June 6, 1898.....	Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt.
30	George Justin Winslow, July 5, 1898....	28th Separate Co.
31	Frederick Ralph Post, July 12, 1898.....	14th Regt.
32	Charles Otto Toussaint, Sept. 15, 1898...	Battalion Adjutant, 7th Regt.
33	George Edgar Laing, Oct. 22, 1898.....	3d Battery.
34	Chauncey Matlock, Oct. 31, 1898.....	3d Battery.
35	Horace M. Hicks, Dec. 12, 1898.....	Assistant Surgeon, 46th Separate Co.
36	James Fenimore Cooper, Jan. 30, 1899...	Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt.
37	Howard Elmer Crall, Feb. 23, 1899.....	7th Regt.
38	John Joseph Dunn, May 3, 1899.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 22d Regt.
39	William Lincoln McKay, May 18, 1899.	34th Separate Co.
40	Edward Joseph Maher, May 26, 1899....	Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt.
41	William Schuyler Jackson, July 27, 1899.	Battalion Quartermaster, 65th Regt.
42	Samuel John Mason, Sept. 14, 1899.....	42d Separate Co.
43	William Edward Walker, Sept. 15, 1899.	Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt.
44	Daniel John Hogan, Sept. 22, 1899	18th Separate Co.
45	Henry Chormann, Oct. 4, 1899.....	On duty with 1st Battalion.
46	Edward McLeer, Jr., Nov. 2, 1899.....	Squadron Quartermaster, Squadron C.
47	Charles Napoleon Hinman, Nov. 3, 1899	20th Separate Co.
48	Walter Burns Porter, Dec. 1, 1899.....	22d Regt.
49	William Jones Wilkes, Dec. 29, 1899.....	10th Separate Co.
50	Joseph Bryan Beatty, Jan. 11, 1900.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 14th Regt.
51	Walter Ernest Harding, Jan. 12, 1900...	22d Regt.
52	Laban Hazeltine, Jan. 17, 1900.....	Acting Assistant Surgeon, 13th Separate Co.
53	Alanson Douglass Bartholomew, Jan. 26, 1900.	9th Separate Co.
54	Louis Edgar Potter, Feb. 1, 1900.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	First Lieutenants—(Continued).	
55	Fred Marshall Henry Jackson, Feb. 23, 1900.	3d Separate Co.
56	Rupert Hughes, Feb. 23, 1900.....	69th Regt.
57	Charles Morgan Reid, Feb. 24, 1900.....	13th Regt.
58	Stowe Phelps, March 2, 1900.....	Squadron A.
59	Charles Oliver Boswell, March 9, 1900...	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Separate Co.
60	Thomas Barron, April 5, 1900.....	7th Regt.
61	Abraham Lincoln McKenzie, April 30, 1900.	8th Regt.
62	John List, April 30, 1900.....	71st Regt.
63	Eben Elisha Acker, May 17, 1900.....	Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt.
64	John James Egan, May 17, 1900.....	8th Regt.
65	Walter Albert Scott, May 17, 1900.....	Assistant Surgeon, 42d Separate Co.
66	James Joseph Walsh, Aug. 2, 1900.....	Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt.
67	Moses Ashby Stivers, Aug. 10, 1900.....	Assistant Surgeon, 24th Separate Co.
68	James Eben, Aug. 30, 1900.....	71st Regt.
69	Lambert Bernard Becker, Sept. 20, 1900.	Assistant I. S. A. P., 13th Regt.
70	James Ross Allen, Oct. 11, 1900.....	Assistant Surgeon, 43d Separate Co.
71	Malcolm Baxter, Jr., Oct. 25, 1900.....	Assistant I. S. A. P., 8th Regt.
72	William Jewett Travis, Nov. 8, 1900.....	Battalion Adjutant, 23d Regt.
73	Howard Ogden Hicks, Nov. 13, 1900....	Battalion Quartermaster, 65th Regt.
74	Harrie Burdge, Nov. 22, 1900.....	8th Regt.
75	Henry Lamppin Salladin, Dec. 7, 1900....	On duty with 28th Separate Co.
76	Charles C. Duryee, Jan. 14, 1901.....	Assistant Surgeon, 37th Separate Co.
77	Edward Jerome Rice, Jan. 16, 1901.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 22d Regt.
78	William Duroy Spear, Jan. 25, 1901.....	8th Regt.
79	William Ernest Hulbert, Feb. 15, 1901...	Battalion Quartermaster, 9th Regt.
80	Henry Anthon Bostwick, Feb. 21, 1901..	Assistant I. S. A. P., 7th Regt.
81	Percival Edmund Nagle, Feb. 21, 1901..	Battalion Quartermaster, 69th Regt.
82	Bert Arwine, Feb. 26, 1901.....	47th Separate Co.
83	Ambrose Elliott Ranney, March 14, 1901.	Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regt.
84	Esculapius Gaston Higginbotham, April 4, 1901.	Battalion Adjutant, 14th Regt.
85	Eugene Alexander Van Nest, May 24, 1901.	Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt.
86	Nelson True Barrett, June 11, 1901.....	65th Regt.
87	Andrew Boyd Gilfillan, June 18, 1901....	65th Regt.
88	George Hermon Leonard, July 10, 1901..	Commissary of Subsistence, 3d Battalion.
89	George Sherwood Means, July 10, 1901..	Assistant Surgeon, 34th Separate Co.
90	James Dawson Cook, Aug. 29, 1901.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 47th Regt.
91	James Gore King Lee, Sept. 27, 1901....	Battalion Quartermaster, 12th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	First Lieutenants—(Continued).	
92	William Clifton Hanton, Nov. 7, 1901...	47th Regt.
93	William Henry Van Kleeck, Jr., Nov. 27, 1901.	Acting Battalion Quartermaster, 13th Regt.
94	Waldo Henry Sanford, Dec. 11, 1901.....	Asst. Surgeon, 22d Separate Co.
95	Charles Hoyt Williams, Dec. 14, 1901....	65th Regt.
96	Merritt Haviland Smith, Dec. 16, 1901...	Squadron A.
97	George Alfred Milsom, Dec. 28, 1901....	65th Regt.
98	John McQuade, Jan. 10, 1902.....	19th Separate Co.
99	George Sibell Towle, Jan. 24, 1902.....	7th Regt.
100	Robert Cutting Lawrence, Jan. 27, 1902.	Adjutant, Squadron A.
101	Charles Tilden Doorty, Jan. 28, 1902....	65th Regt.
102	Arthur Wellesley Nugent, Feb. 7, 1902..	4th Separate Co.
103	Max Henry Elbe, March 19, 1902.....	I. S. A. P., 1st Battalion.
104	Charles Theophilus Shepard, March 19, 1902.	Quartermaster, 1st Battalion.
105	Frederick Fulton Marquand, March 20, 1902.	Battalion Adjutant, 14th Regt.
106	Frederick Stuart Couchman, March 26, 1902.	8th Separate Co.
107	Frederic Charles Crawford, March 27, 1902.	14th Regt.
108	Andrew Thomas McLean, April 4, 1902..	32d Separate Co.
109	Henri Alexis Santoire, April 4, 1902.....	Assistant Surgeon, 2d Co., Signal Corps.
110	Andrew James Dick, April 16, 1902.....	Assistant Surgeon, 39th Separate Co.
111	Carl Henry Kroeber, April 23, 1902.....	Assistant Surgeon, 4th Separate Co.
112	John James Phelan, May 16, 1902.....	Battalion Adjutant 69th Regt.
113	James Francis Lynch, May 16, 1902.....	9th Regt.
114	Charles Howard Newman, May 22, 1902.	Battalion Adjutant, 23d Regt.
115	Howard Cornell Wilbur, May 23, 1902...	16th Separate Co.
116	William Averell Kenny, July 11, 1902...	Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt.
117	William Francisco Wall, July 15, 1902...	7th Regt.
118	Thomas Lennon Reynolds, July 15, 1902.	Battalion Quartermaster, 69th Regt.
119	William Graham Hinsdale, July 21, 1902.	Assistant Surgeon, 41st Separate Co.
120	Edwin Gates Babcock, July 29, 1902....	13th Regt.
121	Charles Henry Canfield, Aug. 1, 1902....	11th Separate Co.
122	Thomas Harry Shanton, Aug. 5, 1902...	69th Regt.
123	Harold Edward Kenyon, Aug. 19, 1902..	9th Regt.
124	Arthur Stuart Hemmings, Aug. 21, 1902.	14th Regt.
125	William Clark Wood, Oct. 11, 1902.....	Assistant Surgeon, 19th Separate Co.
126	Carl Gerhard Rasmus, Nov. 6, 1902.....	23d Regt.
127	Franklin Howard Rodgers, Nov. 28, 1902.	13th Regt.
128	Charles Parker Marlette, Nov. 29, 1902..	36th Separate Co
129	Cornelius Vanderbilt, Dec. 2, 1902.....	12th Regt.
130	Julien Townsend Davies, Dec. 2, 1902...	12th Regt.
131	Walter Morse Wilson, Dec. 3, 1902.....	65th Regt.
132	Charles Johnstone Imperatori, Dec. 13, 1902.	9th Regt.
133	Robert Peebles Orr, Dec. 19, 1902.....	13th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	First Lieutenants—(Continued).	
134	Albert Lewis Conklin, Jr., Dec. 19, 1902..	Battalion Quartermaster, 13th Regt.
135	Siegfried Elkan, Dec. 19, 1902.....	1st Battery.
136	George Perrine, Dec. 23, 1902.....	Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regt.
137	Kellogg Kennon Venable Casey, Dec. 23, 1902.	Assistant I. S. A. P., 71st Regt.
138	Buchanan Houston, Jan. 20, 1903.....	7th Regt.
139	John Macy Gallaway, Jan. 27, 1903.....	Quartermaster, Squadron A.
140	Nicholas Engel, March 10, 1903.....	7th Regt.
141	John Louis Pittaluga, March 12, 1903...	14th Regt.
142	Joseph Prentice Durfey Shiebler, March 12, 1903.	23d Regt.
143	John Thorndyke Huntington, March 13, 1903.	27th Separate Co.
144	Frank Eugene Smith, March 17, 1903....	Battalion Adjutant, 3d Battalion.
145	William Henry Williams, Jr., March 27, 1903.	Assistant I. S. A. P., 9th Regt.
146	William Drexler Finke, April 6, 1903....	Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt.
147	Ralph Lewis Spotts, April 7, 1903.....	71st Regt.
148	Rowland Clark Irving, April 13, 1903....	Assistant Surgeon, 20th Separate Co.
149	Louis Dell Collins, April 15, 1903.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Battalion.
150	Gilbert Frank Orr, April 21, 1903.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt.
151	Arthur Mower Wright, May 19, 1903....	31st Separate Co.
152	John James Cotter, May 21, 1903.....	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Co., Signal Corps.
153	Hermon James Donavin, May 22, 1903 ..	40th Separate Co.
154	Adelbert Chittenden Douglass, June 1, 1903.	Assistant Surgeon, 31st Separate Co.
155	Joseph Augustus Turney, June 3, 1903...	22d Regt.
156	Stacy Dwight Williamson, June 8, 1903 ..	Assistant Surgeon, 27th Separate Co.
157	Richard Place Ketcham, Jr., June 11, 1903.	47th Regt.
158	Edwin Codet, June 11, 1903.....	23d Regt.
159	Frederic Montgomery Vermilye, June 19, 1903.	Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt.
160	Thomas James Frank, June 30, 1903....	13th Regt.
161	Albert Rockwell Smith, June 30, 1903 ..	Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Battalion.
162	Frederick Edward Kimber, June 30, 1903.	13th Regt.
163	George Halleck White, July 3, 1903.....	Assistant Surgeon, 8th Separate Co.
164	Clifford Myram Marsh, July 24, 1903....	Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt.
165	Francis Joseph McCann, Sept. 3, 1903 ...	47th Regt.
166	Frank McElroy Hay, Sept. 21, 1903.....	7th Separate Co.
167	Edward Herman Barnum, Sept. 25, 1903.	Assistant I. S. A. P., 23d Regt.
168	Richard Barker Dawson, Sept. 25, 1903..	23d Regt.
169	Ernest Livingson Miller, Oct. 6, 1903....	Troop B.
170	Matthew George Addison, Oct. 22, 1903..	23d Regt.
171	William Lewis Burnett, Nov. 5, 1903 ...	15th Separate Co.
172	Reginald Wells Earle, Nov. 6, 1903	2d Co., Signal Corps.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	First Lieutenants—(Continued).	
173	Henry Godet, Nov. 10, 1903.....	1st Co., Signal Corps.
174	Daniel Francis Nial, Nov. 12, 1903.....	Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt.
175	John Henry Meyers, Dec. 3, 1903.....	25th Separate Co.
176	George Gustave Lempe, Dec. 7, 1903....	Assistant Surgeon, Troop L
177	Ernest Frederic George, Dec. 11, 1903 ...	41st Separate Co.
178	Francis Charles Eugene von Sternberg, Dec. 12, 1903.	13th Regt.
179	Frederick Theodore Van Beuren, Jr., Dec. 18, 1903.	Assistant Surgeon Squadron A.
180	Frank Dean, Dec. 28, 1903.....	13th Regt.
181	William Forbes Morgan, Jr., Dec. 29, 1903.	12th Regt.
182	Frank Gibbons, Dec. 29, 1903.....	74th Regt.
183	Walter Oliver Beyer, Dec. 31, 1903.....	65th Regt.
184	Frank Abirt Johnson, Jan. 5, 1904.....	13th Separate Co
185	Jeremiah Edward Barnes, Jan. 13, 1904..	24th Separate Co.
186	Albert Daniel Ecke, Jan. 28, 1904.....	47th Regt.
187	James William Dillon, Feb. 1, 1904	22d Regt.
188	William Wellington Spencer, Jr., Feb. 3, 1904.	48th Separate Co.
189	George Henry Furbeck, Feb. 3, 1904....	Assistant Surgeon, 7th Separate Co.
190	James Andrew Buck, Feb. 9, 1904.....	13th Regt.
191	Clarence Seymour Wadsworth, Feb. 10, 1904.	12th Regt.
192	Alexander Charles Calisch, Feb. 25, 1904.	Assistant Surgeon, 48th Separate Co.
193	Louis Daniel Conley, March 8, 1904.....	Assistant I. S. A. P., 69th Regt.
194	Louis Van Hoesen, March 11, 1904.....	23d Separate Co.
195	Charles Adams Kendall, March 15, 1904..	Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regt.
196	William Johnston Cranston, March 17, 1904.	Assistant Surgeon, 33d Separate Co.
197	Lynn Wentworth Thompson, March 29, 1904.	Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regt.
198	Ernest Howard Dick, April 8, 1904	Battalion Quartermaster, 23d Regt.
199	John Francis O'Ryan, April 9, 1904.....	2d Battery.
200	Burton Gale Wager, April 19, 1904	71st Regt.
201	Maximilian Seyfried, April 28, 1904.....	1st Battery.
202	Frank Truscott Haggerty, April 29, 1904.	74th Regt.
203	Archer Dorval Babcock, May 5, 1904....	Assistant Surgeon, Troop D.
204	John Dunn Clute, May 6, 1904.....	65th Regt.
205	Howard Kirk Brown, May 10, 1904	Troop D.
206	Lewis Henry Marks, May 18, 1904.....	Assistant Surgeon, 15th Separate Co.
207	Harry Felix Thomas, May 20, 1904	22d Separate Co.
208	Harvey Garrison, May 23, 1904.....	22d Regt.
209	Philip Allen Sayles, May 27, 1904.....	22d Regt.
210	Woodson Ratcliffe Oglesby, June 7, 1904.	Battalion Quartermaster, 71st Regt.
211	John Patrick Devane, June 8, 1904.....	8th Regt.
212	Fritz Wilhelm Hoeninghaus, June 8, 1904.	12th Regt.
213	Ransom Hooker Gillet, June 8, 1904....	6th Separate Co.
214	Lyman Adelbert Wood, July 21, 1904...	74th Regt.
215	William Harvey Halliday, July 21, 1904..	30th Separate Co.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	First Lieutenants—(Continued).	
216	Michael Joseph Reagan, July 26, 1904....	Battalion Quartermaster, 10th Regt.
217	Alexander Lorenz Gillig, Aug. 3, 1904...	74th Regt.
218	John Joseph Givney, Aug. 10, 1904	12th Separate Co.
219	Thomas Goldsmith Wright, Aug. 17, 1904.	Assistant Surgeon, 21st Separate Co.
220	Nels Anton Nelson, Aug. 18, 1904.....	Assistant I. S. A. P., 14th Regt.
221	George Henning Ericson, Aug. 18, 1904 .	14th Regt.
222	Pierce James O'Brien, Aug. 19, 1904....	Assistant Surgeon, 12th Separate Co.
223	Frederic Kernochan, Aug. 23, 1904	Battalion Quartermaster, 12th Regt.
224	Frank Ingram Parker, Aug. 24, 1904....	74th Regt.
225	Edward Maurice Dillon, Aug. 24, 1904 ..	69th Regt.
226	Harry Ogden Fairweather, Aug. 31, 1904.	Assistant Surgeon, 6th Separate Co.
227	Wheeler Chapin Case, Sept. 29, 1904....	2d Separate Co.
228	Charles Wellington Clendenan, Oct. 1, 1904.	Assistant Surgeon, 25th Separate Co.
229	John Wilfred Creighton, Oct. 13, 1904 ..	14th Regt.
230	John Martin Waldron, Oct. 18, 1904	8th Regt.
231	Thomas William Baldwin, Oct. 21, 1904..	1st Co., Signal Corps.
232	Richard Evan Brown, Nov. 7, 1904.....	13th Regt.
233	William Edward Beattie, Nov. 10, 1904.	23d Regt.
234	Robert Samuel Cooke, Jr., Nov. 10, 1904.	23d Regt.
235	Henry Huddleston Rogers, Jr., Nov. 15, 1904.	12th Regt.
236	Harry William Badenhausen, Nov. 15, 1904.	Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt.
237	John Flavell Jenkins, Nov. 29, 1904.....	71st Regt.
238	William Bauer Sheppard, Nov. 29, 1904..	71st Regt.
239	Edwin Allen Strong, Nov. 29, 1904	12th Regt.
240	John Paul Everett, Nov. 29, 1904.....	69th Regt.
241	Albert Wells, Dec. 9, 1904.....	37th Separate Co.
242	Wilber Bird Hammond, Dec. 16, 1904...	Battalion Adjutant, 10th Regt.
243	Walter Clayton Woods, Dec. 20, 1904...	69th Regt.
244	Edward Monty Kirkpatrick, Dec. 20, 1904	69th Regt.
245	William Ephraim Morris, Dec. 20, 1904..	69th Regt.
246	Dana Lamper Jewell, Dec. 22, 1904.....	43d Separate Co.
247	Alexander Aberdeen Forman, Jr., Dec. 30, 1904.	23d Regt.
248	Ben Austin Boughan, Jan. 28, 1905.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 14th Regt.
249	Frederick Cary Allen, Jan. 28, 1905.....	23d Regt.
250	Reginald Johnstone Imperatori, Jan. 31, 1905.	9th Regt.
251	Charles Hamilton Bell, Jan. 31, 1905....	Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt.
252	George Jasper Morgan, Feb. 9, 1905.....	Squadron C.
253	Charles Curie, Jr., Feb. 9, 1905.....	Squad. Adjt., Squadron C.
254	Mortimer Drake Bryant, Feb. 9, 1905...	Squadron C.
255	Joseph O'Malley, Feb. 25, 1905.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 23d Regt.
256	Joseph Elliott Tompkins, Mar. 9, 1905...	Asst. I. S. A. P., 65th Regt.
257	James Weir, Mar. 17, 1905.....	Com. of Sub., Squadron C.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	First Lieutenants—(Continued).	
258	Charles Edward Fiske, Mar. 17, 1905....	I. S. A. P., Squadron C.
259	Frederick Speir Greene, Mar. 18, 1905...	23d Regt.
260	George Lawrence Bouton, Mar. 18, 1905.	14th Regt.
261	George Francis Tighe, Mar. 21, 1905.....	9th Regt.
262	Nicholas A. T. Deevy, Mar. 28, 1905....	22d Regt.
263	Walter Lincoln Bell, Mar. 31, 1905.....	Vet. Surgeon, Squadron C.
264	George Bliss Agnew, April 11, 1905.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 12th Regt.
265	Arnott Milton Pressinger, April 11, 1905.	7th Regt.
266	Mills Miller, April 11, 1905.....	9th Regt.
267	Edgar Leonard Kirby, April 11, 1905....	8th Regt.
268	George Aloysius Wilson, April 13, 1905..	47th Regt.
269	Douglas Donald Ritson, April 13, 1905..	Battalion Adjt., 65th Regt.
270	Henry Burlingame Chapin, April 21, 1905	1st Separate Co.
271	William John Platt, April 21, 1905.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 74th Regt.
272	William Fowler Wheelock, May 1, 1905 .	Battalion Adjt., 10th Regt.
273	Nathaniel B. S. Peckham, May 1, 1905..	Asst. I. S. A. P., 1st Regt.
274	Allan Lawrence Reagan, May 1, 1905....	Battalion Adjt., 10th Regt.
275	Howard Hipkins, May 2, 1905.....	71st Regt.
276	Herman August Metz, May 3, 1905.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 14th Regt.
277	James Allan Wood, May 10, 1905.....	14th Separate Co.
278	John Joseph Denn, May 12, 1905.....	35th Separate Co.
279	David Arthur Tilley, May 15, 1905.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 10th Regt.
280	Tenney Reed Hyde, May 15, 1905.....	5th Separate Co.
281	Francis DeForest Kemp, May 19, 1905..	21st Separate Co.
282	Benjamin David Jacobs, May 23, 1905...	8th Regt.
283	Patrick Joseph Mulcahy, May 23, 1905..	69th Regt.
284	Paul Loeser, May 23, 1905.....	8th Regt.
285	Franklin Truman Davis, May 27, 1905...	Asst. I. S. A. P., 10th Regt.
286	Albert Edgar Denison, May 29, 1905....	45th Separate Co.
287	Edward Jenkins Parish, May 31, 1905...	Asst. Surgeon, 3d Separate Co.
288	Clarence Thomas Wright, June 1, 1905..	Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt.
289	Julius Tyndale Westermann, June 6, 1905	71st Regt.
290	John Philip Gomph, June 15, 1905.....	Battalion Adjt., 1st Regt.
291	Jennings Cropper Wise, June 19, 1905...	Battalion Adjt., 1st Regt.
292	Frank Christian Hock, June 21, 1905....	Battalion Adjt., 1st Regt.
293	William Leo Foley, June 29, 1905.....	44th Separate Co.
294	William Speidel, June 30, 1905.....	Battalion Adjt., 65th Regt.
295	Le Roy Janes Skinner, July 12, 1905....	29th Separate Co.
296	George Stewart Minniss, July 17, 1905...	74th Regt.
297	Wilkin Coleman, July 18, 1905.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt.
298	John Means Thompson, July 27, 1905...	Battalion Adjt., 9th Regt.
299	Louis William Stotesbury, Aug. 8, 1905..	7th Regt.
300	Martin Francis Ford, Aug. 8, 1905.....	9th Regt.
301	Lyman Parsons Hubbell, Aug. 25, 1905..	Battalion Quartermaster, 74th Regt.
302	Alexander Douglas Levien, Sept. 13, 1905	22d Regt.
303	William Henry Beattie, Sept. 22, 1905...	Asst. Surg., 44th Separate Co.
304	Henry Clinton Wilson, Sept. 26, 1905....	71st Regt.
305	Richard Harkness Templeton, Sept. 26, 1905.	74th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	First Lieutenants—(Continued).	
306	Emil Steffens, Sept. 28, 1905.....	14th Regt.
307	Schuyler Baldwin Peck, Sept. 28, 1905...	47th Regt.
308	Louis Henry Dangel, Sept. 28, 1905.....	39th Separate Co.
309	Charles Johnson Post, Oct. 17, 1905.....	9th Regt.
310	John Augden Myler, Jr., Oct. 19, 1905...	22d Regt.
311	Paul Monroe Pilcher, Oct. 23, 1905.....	Asst. Surg., Squadron C.
312	William Stevens Conrow, Nov. 2, 1905...	Battalion Adjt., 22d Regt.
313	Eugene Lewis Dominick, Nov. 6, 1905..	Asst. I. S. A. P., 74th Regt.
314	Lyman Otis Fisk, Nov. 14, 1905.....	7th Regt.
315	Jay Zorn, Nov. 14, 1905.....	9th Regt.
316	Rhinelander Waldo, Nov. 28, 1905.....	12th Regt.
317	James Edward Dillon, Nov. 28, 1905....	69th Regt.
318	Edward Warren Young, Nov. 28, 1905...	71st Regt.
319	James Rutherfurd Stewart, Nov. 28, 1905	7th Regt.
320	Henry Lewis Stimson, Dec. 7, 1905.....	Squadron A.
	Second Lieutenants.	
1	John H. Gross, June 10, 1881.....	6th Battery.
2	Edward Denton Raymond, Nov. 25, 1895.	14th Regt.
3	Richard Charles McCoy, Aug. 16, 1897...	17th Separate Co.
4	Thomas Jefferson Dooley, Feb. 21, 1898..	17th Separate Co.
5	Edward Oliver, April 29, 1898.....	38th Separate Co.
6	Maxwell Betts Nesbitt, May 25, 1899 ...	7th Regt.
7	George Ellsworth Gasper, June 22, 1899..	34th Separate Co.
8	Robert Arthur McClanathan, Aug. 10, 1899.	42d Separate Co.
9	Max de Motte Marsellus, March 2, 1900...	Squadron A.
10	John Augustus Barnard, April 21, 1900..	7th Regt.
11	William August Schumacher, April 30, 1900.	71st Regt.
12	Thomas D. Croffut, May 24, 1900.....	Acting Battalion Quartermaster, 13th Regt.
13	Frank Orrin Rollins, June 1, 1900.....	3d Separate Co.
14	John Cambreleng de Mille, Nov. 22, 1900.	7th Regt.
15	Carl Efferenn Tucker, Feb. 15, 1901.....	42d Separate Co.
16	Edward Madden Decker, Feb. 22, 1901..	24th Separate Co.
17	John Walter Robinson, March 6, 1901...	47th Separate Co.
18	Clarence Edgar Holden, March 22, 1901 ..	9th Separate Co.
19	Van Benscotten Wheaton, March 29, 1901.	46th Separate Co.
20	Carl H. Breed, April 5, 1901.....	29th Separate Co.
21	Thomas Eugene Bullivant, April 25, 1901.	8th Regt.
22	Frederick Charles Kuehnle, Sept. 27, 1901.	71st Regt.
23	William Henry Slayton, Dec. 14, 1901 ...	65th Regt.
24	Joseph Charles Arbogast, Dec. 23, 1901...	65th Regt.
25	James Lambert Doyle, Jan. 24, 1902...	69th Regt.
26	Daniel Sarsfield Ferry, March 4, 1902....	65th Regt.
27	Charles Henry Smith, March 7, 1902....	22d Regt.
28	William Cornell Wright, March 27, 1902.	14th Regt.
29	James Sanford Angus, May 1, 1902.....	10th Separate Co.
30	George Edwin Hartwell, May 9, 1902....	19th Separate Co.
31	Harry Elonzo Carrington, May 23, 1902..	13th Regt.
32	Henry Wright Morse, June 13, 1902.....	8th Separate Co.
33	Albert Cole Bogert, June 13, 1902.....	4th Separate Co.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Second Lieutenants—(Continued).	
34	William Runk Wright, Nov. 10, 1902....	Squadron A.
35	Percy Wile Decker, Dec. 1, 1902.....	16th Separate Co.
36	Frederick William John Veenfliet, Dec. 13, 1902.	71st Regt.
37	Emory Washburn Fenn, Dec. 13, 1902..	9th Regt.
38	Charles Whytlaw Osborn, Jan. 6, 1903...	9th Regt.
39	Louis Von Hasslacher, Jan. 26, 1903.....	13th Regt.
40	Harry McIndoe Wright, March 2, 1903...	13th Regt.
41	George Upfold Gates, April 13, 1903.....	13th Regt.
42	Oswald Werner Uhl, April 21, 1903.....	7th Regt.
43	William LeChevilear Cameron, April 21, 1903.	9th Regt.
44	Edward Williams, Jr., May 1, 1903.....	36th Separate Co.
45	Robert Stewart Hall, Jr., Sept. 21, 1903..	18th Separate Co.
46	Willard Henry Donner, Oct. 22, 1903....	26th Separate Co.
47	Robert Murray Byers, Nov. 6, 1903.....	2d Co., Signal Corps.
48	George Nathan Shafer, Nov. 12, 1903....	23d Regt.
49	Harry Kernan, Nov. 12, 1903.....	14th Regt.
50	Harry Sanford Wills, Dec. 2, 1903.....	Troop B.
51	Nathaniel Burroughs Ludlum, Dec. 11, 1903.	65th Regt.
52	Edward Peter Herrmann, Dec. 17, 1903..	22d Regt.
53	Burdett Kipp, Dec. 22, 1903.....	7th Regt.
54	Edgar Hiram Adams, Dec. 28, 1903.....	13th Regt.
55	Harold Webster Lawrence, Jan. 18, 1904.	27th Separate Co.
56	William Arthur Herbert Foster, Jan. 22, 1904.	22d Regt.
57	James Spencer Anderson, March 3, 1904..	23d Regt.
58	John Demlow Wolf, March 11, 1904.....	25th Separate Co.
59	Gustav Adolph William Frisch, Mar. 15, 1904.	65th Regt.
60	Jeremiah Bernard Gerald Dickinson, Mar. 23, 1904.	47th Regt.
61	John Wesley Lyon, March 29, 1904.....	71st Regt.
62	Alexander Rowand Gage, April 9, 1904..	13th Regt.
63	Harry Raymond Roux, April 28, 1904...	47th Regt.
64	William Henry Harrison, Jr., April 29, 1904.	13th Separate Co.
65	Lyndon Sanford Tracy, May 10, 1904 ..	Troop D.
66	Frederick Abram Onderdonk, May [illegible], 1904.	22d Regt.
67	John Curtin, May 17, 1904.....	13th Regt.
68	Thorne Willis Jackson, May 17, 1904....	13th Regt.
69	Julius Robert von Sternberg, May 17, 1904.	13th Regt.
70	Charles Raymond Hurley, May 20, 1904.	74th Regt.
71	Henry Adam Nickel, May 27, 1904.....	1st Battery.
72	Louis Wendel, Jr., May 27, 1904.....	1st Battery.
73	Frank Brower Barrett, May 27, 1904.....	2d Battery.
74	George Henson Davis, June 2, 1904.....	47th Regt.
75	Herman Sawyer Whitcomb, June 2, 1904.	47th Regt.
76	James Orr Kyle, June 7, 1904.....	71st Regt.
77	Thomas Rawdon Fisher, June 7, 1904...	12th Regt.
78	Edmond Joseph Connelly, June 7, 1904..	8th Regt.
79	Le Grand Cannon Griswold, June 7, 1904	12th Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Second Lieutenants—(Continued).	
80	James Couper Lord, June 7, 1904.....	12th Regt.
81	William Arthur Turnbull, June 9, 1904.	30th Separate Co.
82	William Bennett Cary, June 15, 1904...	74th Regt.
83	Thomas James Connery, June 16, 1904 .	7th Separate Co.
84	Henry vom Berge, June 29, 1904.....	65th Regt.
85	Patrick James Keeler, June 29, 1904...	65th Regt.
86	Porter Scott Oakley, July 5, 1904.....	6th Separate Co.
87	Fred Genereux, July 15, 1904.....	40th Separate Co.
88	Frank William Ketner, Aug. 8, 1904...	23d Separate Co..
89	George Edward Farthing, Aug. 17, 1904	74th Regt.
90	George Thomas Roddy, Aug. 23, 1904..	12th Separate Co.
91	Henry Marion Ward, Aug. 23, 1904....	12th Regt.
92	Morris Woodruff Kellogg, Aug. 23, 1904.	12th Regt.
93	Benjamin Thomas Johnson, Sept. 29, 1904.	2d Separate Co.
94	William Frederick Laporte, Oct. 21, 1904.	1st Co. Signal Corps.
95	James Philip Holmes, Nov. 29, 1904....	1st Co., Signal Corps.
96	James McGill, Nov. 29, 1904.....	69th Regt.
97	Charles Miron Ward, Nov. 30, 1904....	23d Regt.
98	John Collison Mansfield, Nov. 30, 1904.	22d Regt.
99	Harry Herman, Dec. 15, 1904.....	13th Regt.
100	Henry Spies Kip, Dec. 20, 1904.....	12th Regt.
101	John Richard Sawyer, Dec. 22, 1904....	23d Regt.
102	James Royal Horton, Dec. 22, 1904....	74th Regt.
103	Jesse Scott Button, Dec. 29, 1904.....	37th Separate Co.
104	Guilford Wilson Francis, Dec. 29, 1904..	65th Regt.
105	Lucius Lawson Slater, Dec. 30, 1904...	15th Separate Co.
106	Arthur Moore Shiebler, Jan. 28, 1905...	23d Regt.
107	George Henry Weymouth, Feb. 9, 1905.	Squadron C.
108	Cornelius Schenck DeBevoise, Feb. 9, 1905.	Squadron C.
109	George Dusenbury, Feb. 11, 1905.....	23d Regt.
110	William Allen Hall Ely, Feb. 14, 1905..	71st Regt.
111	George Henry Hearn, Mar. 2, 1905.....	22d Regt.
112	Lewis B. Merselis, Mar. 2, 1905.....	20th Separate Co.
113	Edward Holly Wright, Mar. 9, 1905....	43d Separate Co.
115	Louis Lang Bagley, March 21, 1905....	9th Regt.
116	Edward Holbrook Wilkinson, March 21, 1905.	8th Regt.
117	Harvard Albert Kehlbeck, April 11, 1905	71st Regt.
118	Donald Bradford Winkley Parker, April 13, 1905.	14th Regt.
119	Dwight Edwards Austin, May 3, 1905...	23d Regt.
120	Leroy William Ross, May 3, 1905.....	14th Regt.
121	John Colin Gray, May 4, 1905.....	13th Regt.
122	Arthur Drake, May 23, 1905.....	7th Regt.
123	Everett Eugene Pateman, May 25, 1905.	21st Separate Co.
124	Edward Rodger Thorne, May 30, 1905..	35th Separate Co.
125	Harry Thomas Blythe, June 2, 1905....	5th Separate Co.
126	Russell Wells Whitlatch, July 13, 1905.	3d Battery.
127	George Henry Norfolk Hornby, July 13, 1905.	3d Battery.
128	Oscar William Hoffman, July 25, 1905...	1st Separate Co.
129	Rutherford Ireland, July 27, 1905.....	23d Regt.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(*Concluded*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Second Lieutenants—(Concluded).	
130	Frederick Elwood Pierce, July 27, 1905.	23d Regt.
131	John Joseph Scanlan, Aug. 8, 1905.....	69th Regt.
132	William Simpson Covell, Sept. 26, 1905.	7th Regt.
133	James Wilson Lamb, Sept. 26, 1905....	44th Separate Co.
134	Damase Joseph Cadotte, Sept. 26, 1905..	74th Regt.
135	William Gray, Sept. 26, 1905.....	71st Regt.
136	Abram Cornelius Gismond, Sept. 28, 1905	14th Regt.
137	Charles Francis Nugent, Oct. 17, 1905..	8th Regt.
138	Julian Fairfax Scott, Oct. 17, 1905.....	12th Regt.
139	Blace Elmore Gilbert, Nov. 2, 1905....	22d Regt.
140	George Frederick Root, Nov. 6, 1905...	74th Regt.
141	Henry Richard De Witt, Nov. 22, 1905..	14th Separate Co.
142	John Leonard Plock, Nov. 28, 1905....	9th Regt.
143	Alexander Strachan Hackley, Nov. 29, 1905.	23d Regt.
144	Adolph William Lindgren, Nov. 29, 1905	14th Regt.
145	Frank Roosevelt Outerbridge, Dec. 7, 1905.	Squadron A.
146	John Francis Sullivan, Dec. 8, 1905....	22d Regt.
	Chaplains.	
1	Lindsay Parker, March 19, 1894.....	23d Regt.
2	James Oliver Wilson, July 16, 1894....	14th Regt.
3	David Parker Morgan, July 30, 1895...	Squadron A.
4	William John Barry Daly, Jan. 28, 1898.	69th Regt.
5	James Augustine Dooley, April 6, 1899..	8th Regt.
6	George Brinckerhoff Richards, Dec. 26, 1899.	65th Regt.
7	William Caldwell Plunkett Rhoades, Jan 31, 1900.	13th Regt.
8	Edgar Tilton Jr., Nov. 8, 1900.....	71st Regt.
9	William Edgar McCord, Aug. 30, 1901..	7th Regt.
10	James Nicholas Connolly, Sept. 13, 1901.	12th Regt.
11	Richard Mitchell Sherman, Oct. 21, 1902	9th Regt.
12	Roland Stafford Dawson, April 8, 1904..	47th Regt.
13	Albert Francis Tenney, May 1, 1905....	10th Regt.
14	Charles McCaffrey, May 1, 1905.....	1st Regt.
15	Richard Cobden, May 22, 1905.....	22d Regt.
16	Richard Earle Locke, Aug. 25, 1905....	74th Regt.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA.

Headquarters, U. S. S. "Granite State," foot East Twenty-fourth Street, New York City.

The Naval Militia was organized under the provisions of Chapter 492, Laws of 1889, as amended by Chapter 243, Laws of 1891, and was originally designated as Naval Reserve Artillery, S. N. Y. As now organized, it consists of two battalions and one separate division, and is commanded, under the orders of the Governor, by a captain.

NAME GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
CAPTAIN COMMANDING THE NAVAL MILITIA.			
Jacob William Miller, July 14, 1897.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 1863; graduated, 1867; promoted Ensign, 1869; Master, 1870; Lieutenant, 1872; resigned, Jan. 2, 1884; Lieutenant-Commander, U. S. Navy, July 5, 1898, to Sept. 17, 1898.	Lieutenant-Commander, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; resigned, June 24, 1892; Commander, 1st Naval Battalion, July 1, 1892; resigned, June 7, 1897; Captain, Naval Militia, July 14, 1897.	N. J.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—*Staff of the Captain Commanding the Naval Militia*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE. In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	Born.
	Staff of the Captain Commanding the Naval Militia.		
Chief of Staff—Lieutenant-Commander. Alfred Brooks Fry, April 20, 1898..	Acting Assistant Engineer, Assistant Engineer and Chief Engineer, U. S. Treasury Service from 1886. Still in service; passed Assistant Engineer (Lieutenant), U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Troop E, N. G., N. Y., Feb. 21, 1877, to Dec. 1879; Private, 1st Corps Cadets, Mass. V.M., Feb. 21, 1889, to Feb. 28, 1892; Seaman and Acting Chief Machinist, Naval Battalion, Mass. V. M., Feb., 1892, to March 23, 1893; Lieutenant and Chief Engineer, Mass. Naval Brigade, March 23, 1893, to May 4, 1897; Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., May 4, 1897; Chief Machinist, May 8, 1897; Engineer, of the grade of Lieutenant, Oct. 4, 1897; Engineer Lieutenant-Commander, Naval Militia, April 20, 1898; Lieutenant-Commander, Chief of Staff of Captain Commanding Naval Militia, March 5, 1900, with original rank; Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Feb. 9, 1900, to Dec. 31, 1904.	N. Y.
Engineer Officer—Lieutenant-Commander. Robert James Beach, March 21, 1900.	Cadet Engineer, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 13, 1877; graduated, June 30, 1883, and placed on waiting orders; resigned, April 21, 1886; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 27, 1898.	Lieutenant, commanding 4th Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897; transferred to 3d Division, Dec. 8, 1897; Engineer Lieutenant-Commander, Naval Militia, March 21, 1900; Lieutenant-Commander, as Engineer Officer on the staff of the Captain commanding the Naval Militia, July 1, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Surgeon— *Lieutenant-Commander.* John Patrick McGowan, Nov. 14, 1904.	Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 27, 1897; Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, March 22, 1898; Surgeon on the staff of the Captain commanding the Naval Militia, of the grade of Lieutenant-Commander, Nov. 14, 1904.	N. J.
Paymaster— *Lieutenant-Commander.* John Giraud Agar, April 19, 1898..	.....	Paymaster (Lieutenant, junior grade), 1st Naval Battalion, July 3, 1891; Paymaster (Lieutenant), April 21, 1896; Paymaster, Naval Militia, Aug. 28, 1897, with original rank; of grade of Lieutenant-Commander, April 19, 1898.	La.
Judge-Advocate— *Lieutenant.*			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Signal Officer— *Lieutenant.* Gerard Bostwick Townsend, Feb. 28, 1900.	Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 1, 1893; Coxswain, June 24, 1896; Lieutenant, junior grade, March 30, 1897; Lieutenant, junior grade, as Aid, Naval Militia, Sept. 19, 1899; Lieutenant, as Signal Officer, Feb. 28, 1900.	N. Y.
Gunnery Officer— *Lieutenant.*			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Aide— *Lieutenant, junior grade.*			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—(*Continued*).

FIRST BATTALION.

Headquarters, U. S. S. "Granite State," foot East Twenty-fourth Street, New York City.

This Battalion was organized on June 23, 1891, as the First Battalion, Naval Reserve Artillery, which designation was changed on June 25, 1892, to First Naval Battalion. This designation was again changed on Oct. 16, 1900, to First Battalion, Naval Militia.

The Battalion performed duty for the State during the quarantine troubles in September, 1892, and during the Spanish-American War on coast signal service, guarding mine fields at Willets Point and on patrol duty in New York Harbor.

It performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy aboard the "Yankee," "Nahant," and other vessels, and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force, aboard various vessels.

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: "Spanish-American War, 1898," "Santiago de Cuba, June 6, 1898," "Cienfuegos, June 13, 1898," "Casilda Harbor, June 20, 1898," "Guantanamo, June 7, 1898."

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Commander. William Buel Franklin, Nov. 5, 1900.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, May 22, 1884; graduated and appointed Passed Naval Cadet, June 11, 1888; Ensign, June 20, 1890; resigned, May 26, 1896; Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 25, 1898, to Sept. 24, 1898.	Lieutenant, commanding 1st Division, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 11, 1897; Lieutenant-Commander, as Executive Officer, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 14, 1898; Commander, Nov. 5, 1900.	Va.
Executive Officer—Lieutenant-Commander. Macdonough Craven, Dec. 27, 1900.	U. S. Naval Academy and U. S. Navy, 1876–1883; Lieutenant, Brazilian Navy, Jan. 1, 1894, to March 31, 1894; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 4, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Seaman, Naval Reserves, N. J., May 20, 1895; Lieutenant, May 29, 1895; Lieutenant-Commander, July 20, 1896, to Jan. 3, 1898; Lieutenant, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1899; Lieutenant-Commander, as Executive Officer, 1st Battalion, Dec. 27, 1900.	Ind.

Digitized by Google

Navigating Lieutenant. John Hall Barnard, Nov. 30, 1896..	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1878, to August, 1883; Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Regt., N. C. State Guard, Dec., 1884, to Dec., 1886; Captain, 1888 to 1890; Lieutenant, commanding 3d Division, Naval Battalion, N. C. State Guard, Aug. 2, 1892, to Dec. 10, 1894; Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1895; Lieutenant, commanding 3d Division, Nov. 30, 1896; Lieutenant, as Navigator, 1st Naval Battalion, March 15, 1899, with original rank; Navigating Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, July 1, 1903, with original rank.	Md.
Surgeon—Lieutenant. Henry Hall Forbes, Dec. 19, 1904.	Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to July 5, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Naval Battalion, April 1, 1898; Surgeon, 1st Battalion, of the grade of Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1904.	Mass.
Paymaster—Lieutenant. Robert Welch Candler, Oct. 4, 1897.	.....	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 30, 1891; Paymaster's Yeoman, May 1, 1893; Assistant Paymaster, Oct. 6, 1893; Lieutenant and Paymaster, Oct. 4, 1897.	N. Y.
Gunnery Officer—Lieutenant, junior grade. Herbert Waldo York, Nov. 5, 1900.	Assistant to Consulting Engineer, U. S. Revenue Marine Service, 1882–1885; fireman and oiler, 6 months; machinist, 8 months; Second Assistant Engineer, U. S. Revenue Marine Service, 1888; returned same 1888.	Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Battalion, Nov. 5, 1900; Lieutenant, junior grade, as Engineer Officer, 1st Battalion, July 1, 1903, with original rank; as Gunnery Officer, Nov. 15, 1904, with original rank.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—FIRST BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Assistant Surgeon—Lieutenant, junior grade. Alfred Jerome Brown, July 10, 1905.	.....	Hospital Corps Seaman, 1st Battalion, Oct. 25, 1899; dropped Nov. 27, 1901; Assistant Surgeon, 1st Battalion, of the grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, July 10, 1905.	N. Y.
Assistant Paymaster—Lieutenant, junior grade. Louis Maurice Josephthal, April 11, 1901.	Paymaster's Yeoman, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898; Assistant Paymaster, May 13, 1898, to Oct. 5, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Paymaster's Yeoman, Dec. 1, 1896; Assistant Paymaster, of the grade of Ensign, Dec. 14, 1898; Assistant Paymaster, of the grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, April 11, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—FIRST BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Lieutenants.				
William Alonzo Megrath, April 18, 1902.	3	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, 1879 to 1883.	Lieutenant, 1st Battalion, April 18, 1902.	Ga.
Russell Raynor, March 31, 1904...	1	Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, June 28, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Battalion, Feb., 1892; Quartermaster; Torpedoist; Chief Gunner's Mate; Lieutenant, junior grade, and Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, 1st Battalion, April 20, 1898; Lieutenant, junior grade, as Gunnery Officer, 1st Battalion, July 1, 1903, with original rank; Lieutenant (1) 1st Battalion, March 31, 1904.	N. Y.
Hobart Guion, July 10, 1905.....	2	.....	Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 6, 1892; Coxswain, Nov. 5, 1897; Gunner's Mate, March 29, 1898; Gun Captain, 1st class, March 15, 1899; Ensign, Dec. 27, 1900; Lieutenant, junior grade, Dec. 28, 1901; Lieutenant, July 10, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITA—FIRST BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE. In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	SERVICE. In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	Born.
Engineer Officer—Lieutenant.				
Henry Noble Fletcher, Jan. 17, 1900.	Eng.	.....	Seaman, 3d Division, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 30, 1891; Quartermaster, July 3, 1894; Boatswain's Mate, July 17, 1895; discharged and re-enlisted, March 24, 1897; Chief Machinist, Special Division, 1st Naval Battalion, April 2, 1898; Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade, April 22, 1898; Engineer Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1900; Lieutenant, as Engineer Officer, 1st Battalion, July 1, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.
Lieutenants, junior grade.				
Vaulx Carter, Aug. 26, 1902.....	3	.....	Lieutenant, junior grade (3), 1st Battalion, Aug. 26, 1902.	Tenn.
Starr Taintor, Feb. 8, 1904.....	4	Quartermaster, first-class, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 2, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 22, 1893; Quartermaster, Feb. 11, 1898; Ensign, March 14, 1899; Lieutenant, junior grade (4), 1st Battalion, Feb. 8, 1904.	Conn.
Charles Longstreet Poor, Oct. 18, 1904.	1	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 6, 1892; Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 6, 1898; Lieutenant, junior grade, May 6, 1901; Lieutenant, Mar. 3, 1903; resigned, June 20, 1904.	Lieutenant, junior grade (1), 1st Battalion, Oct. 18, 1904.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Engineer Officer.				
Lieutenant, junior grade.				
.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Signal Officer.				
Lieutenant, junior grade.				
25 James Macfarlane, Jr., April 6, 1903.	Sig.	Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 1, 1891. Ensign, April 24, 1893; Lieutenant, junior grade, May 19, 1897; resigned, April 1, 1899; Lieutenant, junior grade, as Signal Officer, 1st Battalion, April 6, 1903.	D. C.
Ensigns.				
Eckford Craven de Kay, Dec 28, 1901.	2	U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 26, 1890, to June 17, 1891; Seaman, U. S. Navy, April 26, 1898, to Sept. 2, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Battalion, June 16, 1896: Gun Captain, 2d class, Feb. 7, 1899; Gun Captain, 1st class, Jan. 30, 1900; Boatswain's Mate, April 16, 1901; Ensign, Dec. 28, 1901.	N. Y.
Frank Leonard Kellogg, May 14, 1902.	4	Gunner's Mate, 3d class, U. S. Navy, April 28, 1898, to Sept. 2, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Battalion, April 20, 1897; Chief Gunner's Mate, 1st Battalion, May 24, 1900; Ensign (4), 1st Batt'n, May 14, 1902.	N. Y.
Irving Blount, Mar. 22, 1905.....	1	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 1, 1897, to June, 1891; Naval Cadet at sea two years: honorably discharged U. S. Navy, July 1, 1893; short period in Brazilian service, as Lieutenant; in Spanish-American War, as Lieutenant, junior grade, five months.	Two years in Naval Reserve of New Jersey as Lieutenant; Lieutenant, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., April 20, 1899; resigned, June 8, 1903; Ensign (1), 1st Battalion, Mar. 22, 1905.	Ind.
William Bell Wait, Jr., Mar. 22, 1905.	2	Seaman, U. S. Navy, May 27, 1898, to Sept. 2, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Battalion, Dec. 3, 1896; Fourth Class Petty Officer, Feb. 20, 1899; Gun Captain, 2d class, Sept. 18, 1900; Gun Captain, 1st class, Feb. 5, 1901; Boatswain's Mate, Jan. 28, 1902; Ensign (2), 1st Battalion, Mar. 22, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—FIRST BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia	
Albert Plimpton, Mar. 22, 1905..	4	.....	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., N. G., N. Y., Nov. 26, 1897; Corporal, June 14, 1900; transferred to 4th Division, 1st Battalion, N. M., N. Y., June 2, 1902; Boatswain's Mate, Nov. 11, 1902; Ensign (4), 1st Battalion, Mar. 22, 1905.	Mass.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—(*Continued*).

SECOND BATTALION.

Headquarters, foot of Fifty-sixth Street, Brooklyn.

This Battalion was organized on July 6, 1897, as the Second Naval Battalion, the divisions being mustered in June 14, 1897. The designation was changed to Second Battalion, Naval Militia, on October 16, 1900.

The Battalion performed duty for the State during the Spanish-American War on coast signal service, guarding mine fields at Willet's Point and on patrol duty in New York harbor aboard various vessels.

It performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy aboard the "Jason" and other vessels, and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force aboard the "Aileen," "Elfrida," "Enquirer," "Huntress," "Kanawha," "New Hampshire," "Restless" and "Sylvia."

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: "Spanish-American War, 1898;" "Havana, August 11, 1898."

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Commander. Robert Pierpont Forshew, April 20, 1899.	Graduated at U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1881, as Cadet Midshipman; served as such till June, 1883; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 8, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 16th Separate Company, May 10, 1886, to May 18, 1888; Lieutenant (4) 1st Battalion, Naval Militia, June 23, 1891; Lieutenant-Commander and Executive Officer, 2d Naval Battalion, July 31, 1897; Commander, April 20, 1899.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—SECOND BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Executive Officer—Lieutenant-Commander. William Griffing Ford, May 18 1899.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 22, 1877; honorably discharged, June 30, 1883; Yeoman, U. S. Navy, Oct. 3, 1883; discharged, Feb. 20, 1885; Pay Yeoman, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1885; appointment revoked, June 8, 1886; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy June 22, 1898, to Nov. 22, 1898.	Lieutenant (1), 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897; Lieutenant-Commander, as Executive Officer, 2d Battalion, May 18, 1899.	Tenn.
Navigating Lieutenant.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Surgeon—Lieutenant. John Cowell MacEvitt, Oct. 28, 1897.	Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1897.	Mo.

Digitized by Google

Paymaster—Lieutenant.			
Arthur Rayner Pardington, March 22, 1898.	Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, July 18, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Served in Co. F, 1st Conn. N. G., 1883 to 1886; in 14th Regt., N. G. N. Y., from 1888 to 1889; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Assistant Paymaster, grade of Ensign, Oct. 28, 1897; Paymaster, grade of Lieutenant, March 22, 1898.	Mich.
Gunnery Officer—Lieutenant, junior grade.			
.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Surgeon—Lieutenant, junior grade.			
James Stratton King, June 25, 1898.	Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, June 8, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, 2d Naval Battalion, June 25, 1898.	N. Y.
Assistant Paymaster—Lieutenant, junior grade.			
Warren Lockhart Sawyer, April 11, 1901.	Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, July 20, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion July 16, 1895; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, Oct. 11, 1897; Assistant Paymaster, grade of Ensign, July 8, 1898; of the grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, April 11, 1901.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—SECOND BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Lieutenants.				
Samuel Lansdell Crossing, May 27, 1902.	1	Seaman, U. S. Navy, June 8, 1898; Ensign, July 12, 1898, to Oct. 8, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, June 17, 1897; Quartermaster, April 29, 1898; Ensign, June 12, 1899; Lieutenant, junior grade, May 17, 1900; Lieutenant (1), May 27, 1902.	N. Y.
Kingsley Leverich Martin, Nov. 24, 1902.	2	Landsman, U. S. Navy, June 8, 1898; Acting Boatswain's Mate, 2d class, July 3, 1898, to Sept. 17, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, Dec. 29, 1897; Gunner's Mate, April 29, 1898; Gun Captain, 1st class, Dec. 26, 1899; Lieutenant, junior grade, as Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, May 2, 1900; Lieutenant (2), Nov. 24, 1902.	N. Y.
Engineer Officer—Lieutenant.				
.....	...	.....	.....	.....
Lieutenants, junior grade.				
Charles Owens Brinckerhoff, May 14, 1902.	4	Seaman, U. S. Navy, July 7, 1898, to Sept. 2, 1898.	Seaman, 4th Division, 2d Naval Battalion, April 28, 1898; Gunner's Mate, Jan. 19, 1899; Ensign, March 21, 1900; Lieutenant, junior grade (4), May 14, 1902.	N. Y.
Charles Henry Hall, Feb. 8, 1904.	3	Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 25, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Aug. 25, 1893; dropped, Oct. 10, 1894; taken up, July 19, 1895; dropped, Nov. 30, 1895; taken up, June 11, 1896; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, July 23, 1897; Ensign (3), May 3, 1898; Lieutenant, junior grade, Feb. 8, 1904	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Walter Richard Griffith, July 6, 1904.	1	Chief Boatswain's Mate, U. S. Navy, June 13, 1898, to Sept. 23, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Boatswain's Mate, April 29, 1898; Ensign, Nov. 5, 1900; Lieutenant, junior grade, July 6, 1904.	N. Y.
Engineer Officer—Lieutenant, junior grade.				
Jasper Thomas Kane, Nov. 19, 1900.	Eng.	Chief Machinist, U. S. Navy, June 9, 1898, to Aug. 19, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Chief Machinist, May 14, 1898; Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade, Nov. 19, 1900; Lieutenant, junior grade, as Engineer Officer, July 1, 1903, with original rank.	N. Y.
Signal Officer—Lieutenant, junior grade.				
Arthur Irving Perry, Aug. 19, 1902.	Sig.	Quartermaster, 2d class, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1898, to July 31, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Quartermaster, April 25, 1898; Chief Quartermaster, April 17, 1900; Lieutenant, junior grade, as Signal Officer, 2d Battalion, Aug. 19, 1902.	N. Y.
Ensigns.				
Gerhard Charles Brexendorff, Feb. 28, 1900.	2	Seaman, U. S. Navy, June 15, 1898; Boatswain's Mate, June 30, 1898; Chief Quartermaster, July 7, 1898, to Aug. 24, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Coxswain, Oct. 13, 1897; Quartermaster, April 29, 1898; Boatswain's Mate, July 29, 1898; Ensign, Feb. 28, 1900.	N. Y.
Barden Raymond Schoonover, Oct. 30, 1901.	2	Quartermaster, 1st class, U. S. Navy, June 9, 1898, to Aug. 31, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Boatswain's Mate, Feb. 28, 1900; Ensign, Oct. 30, 1901.	N. Y.
Henry Prevoe Hamilton, Aug. 19, 1902.	4	.....	Seaman, 1st Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; transferred to 4th Division, Dec. 12, 1899; Boatswain's Mate, April 17, 1900; Ensign, Aug. 19, 1902.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—SECOND BATTALION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Arthur Woodruff Cohen, July 10, 1905.	1	Landsman, U. S. Navy, June 10, 1898, to Aug. 19, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Division, 2d Battalion, June 9, 1898; Gun Captain, First Class, April 18, 1901; Boatswain's Mate, May 1, 1902; Ensign (1), 2d Battalion, July 10, 1905.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—(*Continued*).

SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION.

State Armory, Wood and South Streets, Rochester; Boathouse, Charlotte.

This division was mustered in Sept. 29, 1891, as the Second Separate Battery, Naval Reserve Artillery, which designation was changed, on June 25, 1892, to Second Separate Naval Division. This designation was again changed, on Oct. 16, 1900, to Second Separate Division, Naval Militia.

The Division performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force aboard the "Franklin" and other vessels.

NAME GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Lieutenant. Edward Newton Walbridge, Nov. 23, 1891.	Ensign, U. S. Navy, July 18, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 21, 1891; Lieutenant, Nov. 23, 1891.	N. Y.
Lieutenant, junior grade. William James Graham, March 17, 1903.	Private, Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898; Sergeant, May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 21, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Co., May 19, 1890; discharged, Jan. 2, 1899; Ensign, 2d Separate Division, N. M., July 9, 1901; Lieutenant, junior grade, March 17, 1903.	N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon—Lieutenant, junior grade. Wallace John Herriman, April 2, 1898.	.....	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, grade of Ensign, Nov. 21, 1892; Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—SECOND SEPARATE DIVISION—(*Continued*).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
Ensign.			
Francis Joseph Nugent, July 9, 1901.	.....	Seaman, 2d Separate Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Boatswain's Mate, Jan. 26, 1892; Ensign, July 9, 1901.	N. J.
Engineer Officer—Ensign.			
.....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

Relative Rank of Officers in Active Service in the Naval Militia.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Captain.	
1	Jacob William Miller, July 14, 1897.....	Commanding Naval Militia.
	Commanders.	
1	Robert Pierpont Forshew, April 20, 1899.	2d Battalion.
2	William Buel Franklin, Nov. 5, 1900....	1st Battalion.
	Lieutenant-Commanders.	
1	Alfred Brooks Fry, April 20, 1898.....	Chief of Staff, Naval Militia.
2	William Griffing Ford, May 18, 1899.....	Executive Officer, 2d Battalion.
3	Robert James Beach, March 21, 1900....	Engineer Officer, Naval Militia.
4	Macdonough Craven, Dec. 27, 1900.....	Executive Officer, 1st Battalion.
	Navigating Lieutenant.	
1	John Hall Barnard, Nov. 30, 1896.....	1st Battalion.
	Lieutenants.	
1	Edward Newton Walbridge, Nov. 23, 1891.	2d Separate Division.
2	Henry Noble Fletcher, Jan. 17, 1900....	Engineer Officer, 1st Battalion.
3	Gerard Bostwick Townsend, Feb. 28, 1900.	Signal Officer, Naval Militia.
4	William Alonzo Megrath, April 18, 1902..	1st Battalion.
5	Samuel Lansdell Crossing, May 27, 1902..	2d Battalion.
6	Kingsley Leverich Martin, Nov. 24, 1902.	2d Battalion.
7	Russell Raynor, March 31, 1904.....	1st Battalion.
8	Hobart Guion, July 10, 1905.....	1st Battalion.
	Lieutenants, junior grade.	
1	Herbert Waldo York, Nov. 5, 1900.....	Gunnery Officer, 1st Battalion.
2	Jasper Thomas Kane, Nov. 19, 1900	Engineer Officer, 2d Battalion.
3	Charles Owens Brinckerhoff, May 14, 1902.	2d Battalion.
4	Arthur Irving Perry, Aug. 19, 1902	Signal Officer, 2d Battalion.
5	Vaulx Carter, Aug. 22, 1902.....	1st Battalion.
6	William James Graham, March 17, 1903..	2d Separate Division.
7	James Macfarlane, Jr., April 6, 1903	Signal Officer, 1st Battalion.
8	Charles Henry Hall, Feb. 8, 1904.....	2d Battalion.
9	Starr Taintor, Feb. 8, 1904.....	1st Battalion.
10	Walter Richard Griffith, July 6, 1904 ...	2d Battalion.
11	Charles Longstreet Poor, Oct. 18, 1904..	1st Battalion.
	Ensigns.	
1	Gerhard Charles Brexendorff, Feb. 28, 1900.	2d Battalion.
2	Francis Joseph Nugent, July 9, 1901....	2d Separate Division.
3	Barden Raymond Schoonover, Oct. 30, 1901.	2d Battalion.

Digitized by Google

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NAVAL MILITIA—(*Concluded*).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	Ensigns—(Continued).	
4	Eckford Craven de Kay, Dec. 28, 1901 .	1st Battalion.
5	Frank Leonard Kellogg, May 14, 1902 ..	1st Battalion.
6	Henry Prevoe Hamilton, Aug. 19, 1902 .	2d Battalion.
7	Irving Blount, Mar. 22, 1905.....	1st Battalion.
8	William Bell Wait, Jr., Mar. 22, 1905...	1st Battalion.
9	Albert Plimpton, Mar. 22, 1905.....	1st Battalion.
10	Arthur Woodruff Cohen, July 10, 1905..	2d Battalion.
	Paymaster—	
	Lieutenant-Commander.	
1	John Giraud Agar, April 19, 1898.....	Naval Militia.
	Lieutenants.	
1	Robert Welch Candler, Oct. 4, 1897.....	1st Battalion.
2	Arthur Rayner Pardington, March 22, 1898.	2d Battalion.
	Assistant Paymasters—	
	Lieutenants, junior grade.	
1	Warren Lockhart Sawyer, April 11, 1901.	2d Battalion.
2	Louis Maurice Josephthal, April 11, 1901.	1st Battalion.
	Surgeons—	
	Lieutenant-Commander.	
1	John Patrick McGowan, Nov. 14, 1904..	Naval Militia.
	Lieutenants.	
1	John Cowell MacEvitt, Oct. 28, 1897.....	2d Battalion.
2	Henry Hall Forbes, Dec. 19, 1904.....	1st Battalion.
	Assistant Surgeons—	
	Lieutenants, junior grade.	
1	Wallace John Herriman, April 2, 1898...	2d Separate Division.
2	James Stratton King, June 25, 1898.....	2d Battalion.
3	Alfred Jerome Brown, July 10, 1905....	1st Battalion.

Digitized by Google

RETIRED OFFICERS.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RETIRED.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
Lieutenant-Commander.			
Aaron Vanderbilt, Oct. 27, 1903	Lieutenant, as Gunnery Officer, Naval Militia	Oct. 27, 1903	New York.
Ensign			
William Lewis Tompkins, Jan. 21, 1901	1st Battalion	Aug. 31, 1904	New York.

Digitized by Google

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS.

Lieutenants.

Angle, James M., Nov. 23, 1891, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895 Rochester.

Sprague, Frank Julian, May 2, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 2, 1899, New York.

Lieutenant, junior grade.

Avery, Courtland, Oct. 3, 1893, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.

Ensigns.

Andrews, Frank Filmore, Nov. 11, 1893, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.

Gunning, William Henry, April 29, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 15, 1899, New York.

McKay, Charles Roy, April 29, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 2, 1899, New York.

Assistant Surgeons—
Ensigns.

French, Robert Timothy, Jr., Sept. 21, 1892, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.

Smart, Robert, April 29, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 15, 1899, New York.

Digitized by Google

CASUALTIES.

FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

Lieutenant.

William DeWolff Dimock, 1st Battalion, Mar. 24, 1905.

Ensign.

Richmond Weed, 1st Battalion, Feb. 8, 1905.

HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

Lieutenant.

William Slack Montgomery, 1st Battalion, Oct. 11, 1905.

Digitized by Google

THE MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

CONSISTS OF THE

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF AND STAFF,

THE NATIONAL GUARD

WHICH CONSISTS OF

The Major-General Commanding and Staff,
4 Brigade Commanders and their Staffs,
2 Companies of Signal Corps,
1 Regiment of Engineers of 10 Companies
1 Squadron of Cavalry of 3 Troops,
1 Squadron of Cavalry of 2 Troops,
2 Separate Troops of Cavalry,
4 Light Batteries of Artillery,
1 Regiment of Heavy Artillery of 12 Companies
1 Regiment of Infantry of 12 Companies,
2 Regiments of Infantry of 12 Separate Companies each,
1 Regiment of Infantry of 11 Separate Companies,
6 Regiments of Infantry of 10 Companies each,
1 Regiment of Infantry of 9 Companies,
3 Regiments of Infantry of 8 Companies each,
1 Battalion of Infantry of 5 Separate Companies,
2 Battalions of Infantry of 4 Separate Companies each,

THE NAVAL MILITIA

WHICH CONSISTS OF

The Captain Commanding and his staff,
2 Battalions of 4 Divisions and two special divisions each,
1 Separate Division.

NOTE.—The National Guard shall not be less than 10,000 nor more than 18,000 enlisted men in time of peace; in case of war, insurrection, invasion, or imminent danger thereof, the Governor has the power to increase the force beyond said 18,000 and organize it as the exigencies of the service may require.

The strength of the Naval Militia in time of peace is not to exceed 2,000 men, but in time of war, invasion, insurrection, or imminent danger thereof, the Governor has power to increase it beyond 2,000 enlisted men and organize it as the exigencies of the service may require.

The following tables show the organization of the several branches of the service, as authorized by the Military Code:

Digitized by Google

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF AND STAFF AND OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

ORGANIZATION.	Commander-in-Chief, the Governor.	Adjutant-General, Brigadier-General.	Asst. Adjutants-General, Colonels.	Asst. Adjutant-General, Lt.-Colonel.	Military Secretary.	Aides-de-Camp, Commissioned.	Aides-de-Camp, Detailed.	Military Storekeeper, Captain.	Total.
Commander-in-Chief and Staff	1	1	.....	.....	1	4	12	.....	19
Office of Adjutant-General	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	4

NOTE.—The staff of the Governor consists of: One Adjutant-General, of the grade of Brigadier-General; one Military Secretary, of grade not above that of Colonel, and sixteen Aides-de-Camp. Four of the Aides-de-Camp may be of such grade as the Governor may desire but not above that of Colonel; the other twelve shall be selected and detailed from the commissioned officers of the National Guard and the Naval Militia in active service of grade below that of Colonel and shall not thereby receive higher rank. The officers thus detailed shall not be relieved from duty with their respective organizations except when actually on duty with the Governor.

Digitized by Google

MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING AND STAFF AND BRIGADE COMMANDER AND STAFF.

ORGANIZATIONS OF NATIONAL GUARD.	Commissioned Officers.																										
	General Officers.			General Staff Officers.																							
	Major-General.	Brigadier-General.	Total.	Assistant Adjutant-General, Colonel.	Asst. Adj.-General, Lieut.-Colonel.	Inspector, Colonel.	Inspector, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Inspector, Major.	Assistant Inspector, Captain.	Judge-Advocate, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Judge-Advocate, Major.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off., Lieut.-Colonel.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off., Major.	Assistant Inspector S. A. P., Captain.	Quartermaster, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Quartermaster, Major.	Commissary of Sub., Lieut.-Colonel.	Commissary of Subsistence, Major.	Surgeon, Colonel.	Surgeon, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Engineer, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Engineer, Major.	Signal Officer, Major.	Aides-de-Camp, Majors.	Aides-de-Camp, Captains.	Total.	Aggregate.
National Guard Headquarters	1	.....	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	3	..	2	15	16
Brigade Headquarters	.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	12	13

Digitized by Google

ATTACHED TO HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD.

ORGANIZATIONS OF NATIONAL GUARD.	OFFICERS.		ENLISTED MEN.							Aggregate.
	Surgeon, Major.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Hospital Corps, Sergeants.	Hospital Corps, Corporals.	Cook.	Hospital Corps, Privates.	Total.	
Hospital Corps	1	2	2	4	4	8	1	31	50	53

Digitized by Google

REGIMENT, BATTALION AND SQUADRON.

Organizations of National Guard.	Field and Staff Officers.																		Non-Commissioned Staff Officers and Cooks.																Remarks
	Colonel.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Regimental Adjutant, Captain.	Battalion Adjutants, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Quartermaster, Captain.	Battalion Quartermasters, First Lieuts.	Regimental Comm. Sub., Captain.	Battalion Comm. of Sub., First Lieuts.	Inspector S. A. P., Captain.	Inspector S. A. P., First Lieutenant.	Asst. Inspector S. A. P., First Lieut.	Surgeon, Major.	Asst. Surgeons, Captains.	Asst. Surgeon, First Lieutenant.	Veterinary Surgeon, First Lieutenant.	Chaplain.	Total.	Regimental Sergeant-Major.	Battalion Sergeant-Majors.	Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant.	Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Regimental Commissary Sergeant.	Battalion Commissary Sergeant.	Regimental Electrician Sergeant.	Battalion Electrician Sergeants.	Ordnance Sergeant.	Signal Sergeant.	Hospital Steward.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Veterinary Sergeant.	Bandmaster.	Drum Major or Chief Trumpeter.	Color Bearers, Sergeants.	Cook.	Total.	Aggregate.	
Regiment of Engineers or Infantry	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	17	1	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	1	2	1	16	33	and 8 to 12 companies, a hospital corps and field music. (See note.)
Regiment of Heavy Art.	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	17	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	..	1	2	..	1	1	2	1	19	36	and 8 to 12 companies, a hospital corps and field music. (See note.)
Battalion of Infantry not part of a regiment	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	8	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	2	1	10	18	and 3 to 7 companies, a hospital corps and field music.
Squadron of Cavalry	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	9	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	21	and 2, 3 or 4 troops, a hospital corps and field music.

NOTE.—If a regiment consists of more than ten companies there may be added to the above one Major, one Battalion Adjutant, one Battalion Quartermaster, one Battalion Sergeant-Major, one Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant and one Assistant Hospital Steward, and if Heavy Artillery, one Battalion Electrician Sergeant. An Assistant Surgeon of the grade of First Lieutenant is allowed to a Battalion not composed of Separate Companies.

Digitized by Google

SUBDIVISIONS OF REGIMENTS, BATTALIONS AND SQUADRONS—SEPARATE TROOP AND COMPANY—COMPANY OF SIGNAL CORPS AND BATTERY.

ORGANIZATIONS OF NATIONAL GUARD.	Officers.					Enlisted Men.																				Remarks.
						Non-Commissioned Officers.										Hospital Corps.			Field Music.							
	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeon, First Lieutenant.	Total.	First Sergeant.	Company Q. M. Sergeant.	Company Com. Sergeant.	Guidon Sergeant.	Company Veterinary Sergeant.	Sergeants, First Class.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Cooks.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Privates, First Class.	Privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	
Hospital Corps of a Regiment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	19	..	..	..	..	..	26	26	
Hospital Corps of a Battalion or Squadron	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	
Field Music of a Regiment	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	29	..	..	33	33	Based on Eight Companies. (See note.)
Field Music of a Battalion or Squadron	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	13	..	..	16	16	Based on Four Companies. (See note.)
Company of Signal Corps	1	2	2	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	16	16	18	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	30	24	108	114	
Troop of Cavalry	1	1	1	..	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	4	8	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	80	104	107	
Separate Troop of Cavalry	1	2	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	..	4	8	4	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	80	107	113	
*Light Battery of Artillery	1	2	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	..	4	8	4	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	84	111	117	
Company of Engineers Infantry or H. A.	1	1	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	100	103	
†Separate Company of Infantry	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	8	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	84	104	109	

NOTE.—Musicians of a Regiment, Battalion or Squadron when organized into a separate body to be known as "Field Music" will consist of not more than four men for each Company, Troop or Battery part of such organization, one of whom may be appointed Quartermaster-Sergeant, one Sergeant and one Corporal.

*Third Battery Light Artillery is allowed six Sergeants and twelve Corporals.

†One Second Lieutenant if the company is attached to a regiment or battalion.

Digitized by Google

COMMANDING OFFICER AND STAFF.

ORGANIZATIONS OF NAVAL MILITIA.	COMMANDING AND STAFF OFFICERS.									
	Captain.	Lieutenant-Commander, as Chief of Staff.	Lieutenant-Commander, as Engineer Officer.	Surgeon, Lieutenant-Commander.	Paymaster, Lieutenant-Commander.	Judge-Advocate, Lieutenant.	Lieutenant, as Signal Officer.	Lieutenant, as Gunnery Officer.	Lieutenant, Junior Grade, as Aide.	Total.
Commanding Officer and Staff	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9

Digitized by Google

BATTALION.

ORGANIZATIONS OF NAVAL MILITIA.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.									ENLISTED MEN.																Remarks.
			STAFF OFFICERS.							CHIEF PETTY OFFICERS.								HOSPITAL CORPS.			MUSICIANS.					
	Commander.	Lieut.-Commander, as Executive Officer.	Navigating Lieutenant.	Surgeon, Lieutenant.	Asst. Surgeon, Lieut., Junior Grade.	Paymaster, Lieutenant.	Asst. Paymaster, Lieut., Junior Grade.	Lieut., Junior Grade, as Gunnery Officer.	Total.	Master at Arms.	Chief Boatswain's Mate.	Chief Gunner's Mate.	Chief Yeoman.	Hospital Steward.	Paymaster's Yeoman.	Bandmaster.	Chief Musician.	First-Class Petty Officers.	Second-Class Petty Officer.	Hospital Corps Men (Seamen).	First-Class Petty Officer.	Second-Class Petty Officer.	Musicians.	Total.	Aggregate.	
Battalion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	1	1	14	33	41	and three, four, five or six divisions, two of which may be special divisions.

Digitized by Google

SUBDIVISIONS OF BATTALION, AND SEPARATE DIVISION.

ORGANIZATIONS OF NAVAL MILITIA.	Commissioned Officers.									Petty Officers.																
	Lieutenant.	Lieutenant, as Engineer Officer.	Lieutenant, Junior Grade.	Lieutenant, Junior Grade, as Eng. Officer.	Lieutenant, Junior Grade, as Signal Officer.	Asst. Surgeon, Lieutenant, Junior Grade.	Ensigns.	Ensign, as Engineer Officer.	Total.	Boatswain's Mate.	Gunner's Mate.	Chief Quartermaster, Chief Petty Officer.	Machinists, Chief Petty Officers.	Quartermasters, First-Class Petty Officers.	Machinist, First-Class Petty Officer.	Gun Captains, First-Class Petty Officers.	Water Tenders, First-Class Petty Officers.	Gun Captains, Second-Class Petty Officers.	Oilers, Second-Class Petty Officers.	Hospital Corps Men (Seamen.)	Musicians.	Firemen.	Seamen, First and Second Class.	Total.	Aggregate.
Division	1	..	1	....	....	....	2	....	4	1	1	....	....	....	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	72	82	86
Engineer Division	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	4	....	4	....	....	25	....	38	40
Signal Division	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	32	37	38
Separate Division	1	....	1	....	....	1	2	1	6	1	1	....	....	....	1	4	1	4	1	2	2	6	72	95	101

Digitized by Google

STRENGTH OF ORGANIZATIONS SEPT. 30, 1905.

GOVERNOR AND STAFF AND OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE.

	Commander-in-Chief.	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Total.
Commander-in-Chief	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Office of the Adjutant-General	.....	1	2	1	.....	1	.....	5
Military Secretary	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Aides-de-Camp, commissioned	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	4
*Aides-de-Camp, detailed	.....	.....	.....	3	1	7	1	12
Total	1	1	5	4	3	8	1	23

*Also carried on organization returns.

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL GUARD.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Brigades.	Regiments.	Battalions.	Signal Corps, Troops, Batteries and Companies.	Commissioned Officers. General Officers. Major-Generals.	Brigadier-Generals.	Total.	General Staff Officers. Assistant Adjutants-General, Colonels.	Asst. Adj.-General, Lieut.-Colonel.	Inspectors, Colonels, and Attached Officer.	Inspector, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Inspectors, Majors.	Assistant Inspectors, Captains.	Judge-Advocate, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Judge-Advocates, Majors.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off., Lieut.-Colonel.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off., Majors.	Assistant Inspectors S. A. P., Captains.	Quartermaster, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Quartermasters, Majors.	Commissary of Sub., Lieut.-Colonel.	Commissaries of Sub., Majors.	Surgeon, Colonel.	Surgeons, Lieutenant-Colonels.	Engineer, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Engineers, Majors.	Signal Officer, Major.	Aides-de-Camp, Majors, and Attached Officers.	Aides-de-Camp, Captains.	Total.
Headquarters, National Guard					1		1	1	1	2	1			1		1	1		1		1		1	1		1		3		16
First Brigade		1				1	1		1			1	1		1		1			1		1		1		1			2	11
Second Brigade		1				1	1	1				1	1		1		1	1		1		1				1				9
Third Brigade		1				1	1		1			1			1		1			1		1		1				*2	2	11
Fourth Brigade		1				1	1		1			1	1		1		1	1		1		1		1		1			2	12
Signal Corps				2																										
Engineers			1	10																										
Cavalry			2	7																										
Light Artillery				4																										
Heavy Artillery		1		12																										
Infantry		14	3	153																										
Grand total	4	16	5	188	1	4	5	2	4	2	1	4	3	1	4	1	5	2	1	4	1	4	1	3	1	3	1	5	6	59

*Attached Officers.

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL GUARD—(*Continued*).

ORGANIZATIONS.	Commissioned Officers.																						
	Regimental, Battalion and Company Officers.																						
	Line Officers.						Staff Officers.																
	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Regimental Adjutants, Captains.	Battalion Adjutants, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Quartermasters, Captains.	Battalion Quartermasters, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Com. Sub., Captains.	Battalion Com. of Sub., First Lieutenants.	Inspectors S. A. P., Captains.	Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieutenants.	Asst. Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieutenants.	Surgeons, Majors.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Assistant Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Attached Officers.	Veterinary Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Chaplains.	Total.	Grand total of.
Headquarters National Guard	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	17
First Brigade	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12
Second Brigade	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10
Third Brigade	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12
Fourth Brigade	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13
Signal Corps	....	....	....	2	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	10	10
Engineers	....	1	2	8	8	9	1	2	1	2	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	....	....	1	41	41
Cavalry	....	....	2	6	7	6	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	2	3	....	2	1	37	37
Light Artillery	....	....	....	4	7	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	23	23
Heavy Artillery	1	1	3	12	11	11	1	3	1	3	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	1	....	1	55	55
Infantry	14	14	32	145	135	114	14	34	14	35	13	2	14	3	12	14	29	35	1	....	12	686	686
Grand total	15	16	39	177	171	151	16	41	16	42	15	4	16	5	14	16	35	44	2	2	15	852	916

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL GUARD—(*Concluded*).

ORGANIZATIONS.	Enlisted Men.																																		
	Non-commissioned staff officers.																Non-commissioned officers.									Hospital corps.			Field music.						
	Regimental Sergeant-Majors.	Battalion Sergeant-Majors.	Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Regimental Commissary Sergeants.	Battalion Commissary Sergeants.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Battalion Electrician Sergeants.	Signal Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Veterinary Sergeants.	Bandmasters.	Drum Majors or Chief Trumpeters.	Color Bearers.	First Sergeants, and First-Class Sergeants.	Company Quartermaster Sergeants.	Company Commissary Sergeants.	Guidon Sergeants.	Company Veterinary Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Cooks.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Privates, and First-Class Privates.	Total.	Aggregate.
Headquarters, National Guard	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
First Brigade	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
Second Brigade	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Third Brigade	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
Fourth Brigade	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
Signal Corps	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	11	16	..	1	..	..	8	..	..	..	107	153	163
Engineers	1	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	1	1	2	10	10	..	..	..	36	64	..	..	..	2	13	2	1	23	484	659	700
Cavalry	..	2	..	2	..	2	2	..	1	2	1	2	..	1	4	6	7	5	7	1	20	51	18	2	2	2	9	..	..	11	351	511	548
Light Artillery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	3	4	17	34	12	2	..	..	7	..	..	8	275	371	394
Heavy Artillery	1	3	1	3	1	..	1	3	..	1	3	..	1	1	2	11	11	..	..	..	42	84	..	..	1	4	21	2	1	37	908	1,143	1,198
Infantry	13	32	14	34	13	3	16	..	..	12	19	..	11	14	32	141	148	..	..	..	526	878	..	10	9	32	218	22	10	391	8,360	10,958	11,644
Grand total	15	39	16	40	15	5	20	3	1	16	25	2	13	17	40	180	179	9	10	5	652	1,127	30	15	12	40	276	26	12	470	10,485	13,795	14,711

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA.

ORGANIZATIONS	Battalions.	Divisions.	Commissioned Officers.																														
			Commanding and Staff Officers.										Battalion and Division Officers.																				
													Line Officers.								Staff Officers.												
			Captain.	Lieutenant-Commander, as Chief of Staff.	Engineer Lieutenant-Commander.	Surgeon Lieutenant-Commander.	Paymaster, Lieutenant-Commander.	Judge-Advocate, Lieutenant.	Lieutenant, as Signal Officer.	Lieutenant, as Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice.	Lieutenant, Junior Grade, as Aid.	Total.	Commanders.	Lieut.-Commanders, as Executive Officers.	Lieutenants.	Engineer Lieutenants.	Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Engineer Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Ensigns.	Engineer Ensign.	Lieutenants, as Navigators.	Surgeons, Lieutenants.	Asst. Surgeons, Lieuts., Junior Grade.	Paymasters, Lieutenants.	Assistant Paymasters, Ensigns.	Lieuts., Junior Grade, as Signal Officers.	Lieuts., Junior Grade, as Gunnery and Torpedo Officers and Inspectors of Gun Practice.	Total.	Grand Total.
Commanding Officer and Staff	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	....	..	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
First Battalion	1	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	4	1	3	....	5	....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	22
Second Battalion	1	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	3	1	4	....	....	1	1	1	1	1	....	17	17
Second Separate Division	..	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	4	4
Total	2	13	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	....	..	6	2	2	7	1	7	1	10	....	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	43	49

Digitized by Google

NAVAL MILITIA—(*Concluded*).

ORGANIZATIONS.	Enlisted Men.																													
	Chief Petty Officers.										Petty Officers.								Hospital Corps.			Musicians.								
	Masters-at-Arms.	Chief Boatswain's Mates.	Chief Gunner's Mates.	Chief Quartermasters.	Chief Yeomen.	Hospital Stewards.	Paymaster's Yeomen.	Bandmasters.	Chief Musicians.	Quartermasters.	Boatswain's Mates.	Gunner's Mates.	Machinists, Chief Petty Officers.	Machinists, First-Class Petty Officers.	Gun Captains, First-Class Petty Officers.	Water Tenders, First-Class Petty Officers.	Gun Captains, Second-Class Petty Officers.	Oilers, Second-Class Petty Officers.	First-Class Petty Officers.	Second-Class Petty Officers.	Hospital Corps Men (Seamen)	First-Class Petty Officers.	Second-Class Petty Officers.	Musicians.	Firemen.	Seamen, First-Class.	Seamen, Second-Class.	Total.	Aggregate.
Commanding Officer and Staff	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
First Battalion	1	1	1	1	1	....	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	....	8	3	8	3	1	....	7	1	....	15	20	228	....	310	332
Second Battalion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	....	....	2	3	3	4	....	11	2	9	3	....	....	4	....	....	....	26	81	54	209	226
Second Separate Division	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	75	....	83	87
Total	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	4	5	6	6	1	21	5	18	7	1	....	11	1	....	17	46	384	54	602	651

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES ARMY PAY.

Table of pay allowed by law to officers of the Army.

GRADE.	PAY OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE.*					
	PAY OF GRADE.		MONTHLY PAY.			
	Yearly.	Monthly.	After 5 years' service.	After 10 years' service.	After 15 years' service.	After 20 years' service.
			10 *per cent.*	20 *per cent.*	30 *per cent.*	40 *per cent.*
Lieutenant-General	$11,000 00	$916 67	.....	.....	.....	.....
Major-General	7,500 00	625 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brigadier-General	5,500 00	458 33	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colonel	3,500 00	291 67	$320 83	$350 00	†$375 00	$375 00
Lieutenant-Colonel	3,000 00	250 00	275 00	300 00	325 00	‡333 33
Major	2,500 00	208 33	229 17	250 00	270 83	291 67
Captain, mounted	2,000 00	166 67	183 33	200 00	216 67	233 33
Captain, not mounted	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00
Regimental Adjutant (Captain mtd.)	2,000 00	166 67	183 33	200 00	216 67	233 33
Regimental Quartermaster (Captain mtd.)	2,000 00	166 67	183 33	200 00	216 67	233 33
Regimental Commissary (Captain mtd.)	2,000 00	166 67	183 33	200 00	216 67	233 33
Battalion and Squadron Adjutant Eng. Cav. and Infy	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00
Battalion and Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary	1,600 00	133 33	146 67	160 00	173 33	186 67
First Lieutenant, mounted	1,600 00	133 33	146 67	160 00	173 33	186 67
First Lieutenant, not mounted	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00
Second Lieutenant, mounted	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00
Second Lieutenant, not mounted	1,400 00	116 67	128 33	140 00	151 67	163 33
Chaplain	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00

*For law establishing the present rates of pay see sections 1261, 1262, 1263 and 1274 Revised Statutes, and Acts March 2, 1899, and February 2, 1901.
†The maximum pay of a Colonel is by law $4,500 per annum. [Section 1267, Revised Statutes.]
‡The maximum pay of a Lieutenant-Colonel is by law $4 000 per annum. [Section 1267, Revised Statutes.]

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES NAVY PAY TABLE.

ACTIVE LIST: OFFICERS OF THE LINE OF THE NAVY.

RANK.	On sea duty or shore duty beyond sea.	On shore.
Captains	$3,500 00	$2,975 00
Commanders	3,000 00	2,550 00
Lieutenant-Commanders	2,500 00	2,125 00
Lieutenants	1,800 00	1,530 00
Lieutenants, (junior grade)	1,500 00	1,275 00
Ensigns	1,400 00	1,190 00

REMARKS.

1. All officers paid under this table below the rank of rear-admiral are entitled by law to 10 per centum upon the full yearly pay of their grades for each and every period of five years' service, as increase for length of service, or "longevity pay," computed upon their total actual service in Army, Navy and Marine Corps; provided that the total amount of such increase shall not exceed 40 per centum upon the full yearly pay of the grade; and provided further that the pay of a captain in the Navy shall not exceed $4,500 per annum, and that of a commander in the Navy $4,000 per annum.

2. Naval officers of the line, Medical and Pay Corps receive 15 per centum less than the full pay (salary and increase) of their rank when on shore, and full pay when on sea duty or when detailed for shore duty beyond seas. The reduction of pay on shore does not apply to chief boatswains, chief gunners, chief carpenters and chief sailmakers, who receive full pay on shore also.

3. Section 13 of the act approved March 3, 1899, entitled "An act to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States," is hereby so amended as to provide that nothing therein contained shall operate to reduce the pay which, but for the passage of said act, would have been received by any commissioned officer at the time of its passage or thereafter. (Act June 7, 1900.)

4. Officers of the line, Medical and Pay Corps of the Navy retired prior to the passage of the act approved March 3, 1899, continue to receive the same pay on the retired list that they received before the passage of said act. Those retired subsequently receive 75 per centum of pay (salary and increase) of their rank.

(a) During a period of twelve years from the passage of this act any naval officer on the retired list may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, be ordered to such duty as he may be able to perform at sea or on shore, and while so employed shall receive the pay and allowances of an officer of the active list of the grade from which he was retired. (Act June 7, 1900.)

5. ALLOWANCES.—The monthly commutation allowance for quarters of the Admiral of the Navy is fixed by law at $125. All other commissioned officers of the line and of the Medical and Pay Corps of the Navy, and all officers of the Marine Corps, receive the same allowances, except forage to naval officers, as are or may be provided by or in pursuance of law for the officers of corresponding rank in the Army. When quarters in kind are not supplied, commutation is allowed therefor at the rate of $12 per month per room.

Digitized by Google

State Pay and Allowances.

MILITARY CODE.

§ 151. **Duty pay.**—Each officer and enlisted man ordered for duty by the governor, or under his authority by the commanding officer of the national guard or the commanding officer of the naval militia, shall receive the duty pay herein specified for every day actually on duty, except when so ordered for inspection, muster or small arms practice, or parade or review or field service not extending beyond one day; a musician or private one dollar and twenty-five cents; a corporal, one dollar and forty cents; an assistant hospital steward, color bearer or a sergeant, one dollar and sixty cents; a first sergeant, guidon sergeant, veterinary sergeant, drum-major, bandmaster, hospital steward, ordnance sergeant, commissary-sergeant, quartermaster-sergeant, sergeant-major, signal sergeant, or a signal sergeant of a squadron of cavalry or battalion of light artillery, two dollars; a first class sergeant of a signal company, two dollars and twenty-five cents; a sergeant of a signal company, two dollars; a corporal of a signal company, one dollar and seventy-five cents; a first class private of a signal company, one dollar and fifty cents; a non-commissioned officer performing the duties of a grade higher than his own shall receive the pay of such higher grade; a private acting as a non-commissioned officer shall receive the pay of the grade in which he is acting; each enlisted man who has served a full term of enlistment shall be entitled to additional pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day during the second five years of his service and a further addition of twenty-five cents per day for each succeeding five years of service; a lieutenant, two dollars and fifty cents; a captain or company commander, three dollars; a major and a lieutenant-colonel, four dollars per day; a colonel or commanding officer of a regiment, or of a battalion or a squadron not part of a regiment, five dollars; a brigadier-general, six dollars; a major-general, eight dollars; staff officers, the pay of officers of the line of equal grade; chaplains, the pay of captains. Officers and men of the naval militia shall be paid according to their assimilated grade with those of the land forces herein set forth. When on duty or assembled therefor, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, insurrection, invasion or war, or whenever called in aid of the civil authorities, commissioned officers shall be entitled to and shall receive the same pay and allowances as commissioned officers of the army or navy of the United States of equal grade and term of service as the case may be. Each officer and enlisted man, mounted and equipped, shall be paid a reasonable compensation per day for each horse actually used by him.

§ 152. **Pay when aiding the civil authority.**—All officers and enlisted men while on duty, or assembled therefor, pursuant to the orders of a judge of the supreme court, sheriff of a county or mayor of a city, or any other civil officer authorized by law to make such a demand on the military or naval forces of the State, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, resistance to process, or whenever called upon in aid of civil authorities, shall receive the pay set forth in sec-

Digitized by Google

tion one hundred and fifty-one of this chapter; and such compensation and the necessary expenses incurred in quartering, caring for, warning for duty and transporting and subsisting the troops, as well as the expense incurred for pay, care and subsistence of officers and enlisted men temporarily disabled in the line of duty, while on such duty, as set forth in section one hundred and sixty-five of this chapter shall be paid by the county where such service is rendered. The county treasurer of such county shall, upon presentation to him of vouchers and pay rolls for such expenses and compensation, certified by the commanding officers of the organizations on duty in aid of civil authority in such county or counties, and approved by the commanding officer of the national guard, if he be present in command where the duty is performed, or by the commanding officer of the brigade or of the naval militia to which the organizations were attached, forthwith execute in behalf of and in the name of such county, a certificate or certificates of indebtedness for the money required to pay such vouchers and pay rolls; such certificates shall bear interest at the rate of not to exceed six per centum per annum, and shall be made payable on the first day of February following the expiration of two months from their issue, and the amount thereof shall be raised in the next tax budget of said county succeeding their issue, and applied to the payment of such certificates. Said county treasurer shall sell such certificates at public or private sale, and apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of such expenses and compensation. In the city of New York the duties hereby imposed upon a county treasurer shall be performed by the comptroller of said city, who shall raise the money necessary to comply with the provisions of this section by the issue and sale of revenue bonds of said city; the sum necessary to pay said bonds shall be included by the municipal assembly and board of estimate and apportionment of said city in its final estimates for expenses of said city for the year succeeding that in which said bonds were issued. Any county treasurer or public officer, who shall neglect or refuse to perform any of the duties required by this section, shall be personally charged with the cost and all necessary disbursements of any action or proceeding brought to compel such performance, together with a reasonable additional allowance to the plaintiff or relator in such action or proceeding, to be fixed by the court.

§ 156. **Allowances for officers.**—Commissioned officers shall receive annually the sum of thirty dollars, mounted officers the sum of fifty dollars, to assist in uniforming and equipping themselves, but not until they have performed eighty per centum of all ordered duty and been in active service as such a calendar year of twelve months, beginning with the first day of January.

Digitized by Google

Pensions and Disability Pay.

MILITARY CODE.

§ 162. **Pensions.**—Every member of the militia who shall be wounded or disabled while in the service of the State, in cases of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, resistance to process, invasion, insurrection, or imminent danger thereof, or whenever called upon in aid of the civil authorities, shall be taken care of and provided for at the expense of the State, and every such member who shall be wounded or disabled, or has been so disabled in the performance of any actual service of this State, within ten years preceding the application for a pension under this act, in case of riots, tumults, breach of the peace, resistance to process, invasion, insurrection or imminent danger thereof, or whenever called upon in aid of the civil authorities, or while engaged in any lawfully ordered parade, drill, encampment or inspection, shall upon proof of the fact, as hereinafter provided, be placed on the roll of invalid pensioners of the State, and shall receive, out of any moneys in the treasury of the State, not otherwise appropriated, upon the audit of the adjutant-general and approval of the governor, the like pension or reward that persons under similar circumstances receive from the United States, and in case of any wound, injury or disease causing death, then the widow or minor children of such member of the militia shall receive such pension and reward, from the time of receiving the injuries on account of which such pension or reward is allowed. No officer or enlisted man shall be entitled, while in active service, to make application for a pension.

§ 165. **Pay and care when injured or disabled in service.**—A member of the national guard or naval militia who shall, when on duty or assembled therefor, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, insurrection or invasion, or whenever ordered by the governor, commanding officer of the national guard, or the commanding officer of the naval militia, or called in aid of the civil authorities, receive any injury, or incur or contract any disability or disease, by reason of such duty or assembly therefor, or who shall without fault or neglect on his part be wounded or disabled while performing any lawfully ordered duty, which shall temporarily incapacitate him from pursuing his usual business or occupation, shall during the period of such incapacity, receive the pay provided by this chapter and actual necessary expenses for care and medical attendance. Under this chapter no disability shall be considered temporary which continues for more than ninety days from the date of receiving the injury or of incurring or contracting the disease or disability, and pay and expenses for care and medical attendance for more than the said ninety days shall not be allowed. All claims arising under this section shall be inquired into by a medical examiner or by a board of three officers, at least one being a medical officer, to be appointed by the adjutant-general, upon the application of the member claiming to be so incapacitated. Such medical examiner or board shall have the same power to take evidence, administer oaths, issue subpœnas and compel witnesses to attend and testify and produce books and papers, and punish their failure to do so, as is possessed by a

Digitized by Google

general court martial. The findings of the medical examiner or board shall be subject to the approval of the adjutant-general, who may return the proceedings of the medical examiner or board for revision and for taking further testimony. The amount found due such member by said medical examiner or board to the extent that the findings are approved by the adjutant-general, shall be a charge against and be paid in the manner provided by this chapter, by the county in which such duty was rendered, in every case where a county is by this chapter made liable to pay for the performance of military duty. In all other cases such sums shall be paid by this State in like manner as other military accounts are paid.

Digitized by Google

Prohibiting Discrimination Against Members of the National Guard.

PENAL CODE.

§ 171b. A person, who, either by himself or with another, wilfully deprives a member of the national guard of his employment, or prevents his being employed by himself or another, or obstructs or annoys said member of said national guard, or his employer, in respect of his trade, business, or employment, because said member of said national guard is such member, or dissuades any person from enlistment in the said national guard by threat of injury to him in case he shall so enlist in respect of his employment, trade, or business, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 171c. No association or corporation, constituted or organized for the purpose of promoting the success of the trade, employment, or business of the members thereof, shall by any constitution, rule, by-law, resolution, vote, or regulation, discriminate against any member of the national guard of the State of New York because of such membership in respect of the eligibility of such member of the said national guard to membership in such association or corporation, or in respect of his right to retain said last mentioned membership; it being the purpose of this section and the section immediately preceding to protect a member of the said national guard from disadvantage in his means of livelihood and liberty therein but not to give him any preference or advantage on account of his membership of said national guard. A person who aids in enforcing any such provision against a member of the said national guard with the intent to discriminate against him because of such membership, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

PAGE.

Aarvig, Gabriel.....166, 363
Abbott, George..... 338
Abeel, Alfred Havens.....21, 358
Acker, Eben Elisha.....120, 367
Ackerman, Howard..... 340
Adams, Edgar Hiram.....84, 374
Addison, Matthew George....177, 369
Adgate, Joseph J.....333, 337, 352
Adrianee, I. Reynolds..... 342
Agar, John Giraud.....379, 396
Agnew, George Bliss.....152, 372
Alden, George Marshall.....98, 360
Allen, Flavius J..... 342
Allen, Frederick Cary.....178, 371
Allen, James Ross.....235, 315, 367
Amory, William Nowland..... 339
Anderson, James Spencer.....179, 374
Anderson, John A.....164, 361
Andrews, Frank Fillmore..... 398
Andrews, James Madison.....97, 358
Angle, James M..... 398
Angus, James Sanford....94, 262, 373
Angus, William Arthur.....223, 359
Anhalt, Abram..... 342
Annette, Walter Magee..... 342
Appleton, Daniel.....108, 325, 356
Arbogast, Joseph Charles....198, 373
Archer, William James..... 342
Arthur, Frank.....333, 337
Arwine, Bert.....238, 322, 367
Ashley, James Thurston.....73, 358
Ashley, Maurice Cavileer.....91, 360
Austen, David Elwell.....71, 356
Austin, Dwight Edwards....180, 375
Austin, Elmore Farrington.....24, 357
Austin, Eugene Kelly..... 338
Avery, Courtland..... 398

Babcock, Archer Dorval.....63, 370
Babcock, Charles E. P.....191, 357
Babcock, Edwin Gates.....81, 368
Babcock, Louis Locke.....36, 358
Babcock, Theodore Hurlbut...27, 357
Bacon, James..... 340
Badenhausen, Harry William 120
371
Badgley, Howard Gardner....335, 352
Bagley, Louis Lang.....137, 375
Bagnall, Gerald Percy..... 345
Baker, Floyd Eugene..... 342
Baker, George Livingston..... 342
Baker, Guy Ellis..... 342

PAGE.

Baker, Harold Waldron..... 354
Bakewell, Allan Campbell..... 339
Balch, Lewis..... 340
Baldwin, Frederick William..161, 359
Baldwin, Harry Beam.....182, 356
Baldwin, Thomas William.....40, 371
Ball, George.....176, 364
Bangs, Bleecker.....172, 359
Banks, David, Jr..... 340
Banks, Robert Lenox, Jr..... 340
Barber, Clarence James..... 335
Barber, Thomas Henry..... 354
Barber, Wilbur Francis.....46, 360
Barker, Edward.....328, 342
Barlow, Joseph Richard Kenrick.. 335
Barmon, Daniel Webster.....225, 365
Barnard, John Augustus.....117, 373
Barnard, John Hall.....381, 395
Barnes, Jeremiah Edw....93, 284, 370
Barnes, Walter Frederick...7, 11, 183
330, 359
Barnie, Alexander..... 340
Barnum, Edward Herman....174, 369
Barrett, Frank Brower.....67, 374
Barrett, Nelson True.....196, 367
Barron Hugh James..... 342
Barron, Thomas.....115, 367
Barry, Herbert.....54, 361
Barthman, Henry Charles....182, 357
Bartholomaei, Albert S..... 342
Bartholomew, Alanson Douglass.. 104
259, 366
Bartlett, Franklin.....334, 352
Barton, Samuel Taylor..... 345
Bascom, George Jonathan..... 340
Basil, Charles Joseph..... 345
Bates, George Winsor.....101, 360
Bates, William Graves...210, 325, 356
Baum, Henry Clay.....335, 352
Baxter, Malcolm, Jr.....121, 367
Beach, Oren Milton, Jr..... 354
Beach, Robert James.....378, 395
Beals, Pascal P..... 338
Beasley, Crawford D.....69, 365
Beattie, William Edward.....178, 371
Beattie, William Henry..95, 317, 372
Beatty, Joseph Bryan.....162, 366
Bebee, Edwin Lorendus.....226, 364
Beck, Howard Le Van.....227, 362
Beckel, George Washington..... 354
Becker, Lambert Bernard.....76, 367
Beekman, William Schuyler..215, 361
Beers, Edmund O..... 338

Digitized by Google

PAGE.

Bell, Charles Hamilton.....121, 371
Bell, James Alexander...330,335, 352
Bell, Walter Lincoln.....59, 372
Bellamy, Russell.....53, 368
Bendell, Herman.....32, 356
Benkard, James Gerald.....155, 365
Benkard, John Philip...7,11,154, 361
Benton, John W.....95,309, 365
Bernardi, Peter..... 342
Beutell, Martin L..... 336
Beveridge, James Wallace..... 353
Beyer, Walter Oliver.....197, 370
Bibby, Elias..... 345
Bigelow, Elliot, Jr.....41, 363
Bigelow, William Dana..... 354
Bird, Harrison Kerr.....6, 11
Bishop, Edwin F..... 340
Bissell, William Grosvenor...225, 357
Bixby, Ambrose Stark.....192, 362
Blair, Alexander McNeil..... 345
Blanton, David Burton.....176, 364
Bleecker, Anthony James....211, 359
Blount, Irving.....385, 396
Blythe, Harry Thomas...94,252, 375
Bogart, Arthur Henry...163,329, 360
Bogart, John.....17, 356
Bogert, Albert Cole.....146,250, 373
Bond, Montcalm Dunham..... 349
Booth, Arthur Woodward..... 346
Booth, Charles Alfred..... 346
Bostwick, Henry Anthon.....111, 367
Boswell, Charles Oliver..239,245, 367
Boucher, Pierre Lahmire..... 342
Boughan, Ben Austin.....162, 371
Boughton, Frank Burnette..... 355
Bouton, George Lawrence....169, 372
Boyd, Thomas Edward.....227, 363
Boyer, James Starbuck.....86, 357
Bradley, Henry Hobart..... 346
Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon.... 351
Braue, John Diedrich, Jr.....135, 365
Breed, Carl H.....235,294, 373
Brendel, Henry William.....195, 359
Brennan, Edward Cromwell..... 339
Brewster, Joseph.....333, 337
Brexendorff, Gerhard Charles.391, 395
Bridges, Charles W..... 336
Bridgman, Oliver Benedict....52, 357
Briggs, Albert H.....193,327, 357
Brinckerhoff, Charles Owens..390, 395
Britton, Edward Earl.....25, 356
Britton, Reuben A.....330, 346
Bronk, John Mortimer..... 342
Brooks, Henry Harlow.....111, 361
Broun, Heywood C..... 339
Brower, George Andrew..... 342
Brown, Alfred Jerome 382, 396
Brown, Charles Agustus.....59, 364
Brown, David Seymour, Jr....45, 365
Brown, George W..... .333, 337
Brown, Herbert P..... ... 340
Brown, Howard Kirk.....63, 370

PAGE.

Brown, Richard Evan.....83, 371
Brown, Samuel Alburtus.....153, 363
Brown, Thurber Arnold.....241, 366
Brown, William Howard.141,331, 365
Bruce, Charles E. 340
Bruch, Edward Blair.....215, 360
Bruckmann, Gustav Theodore.... 165
361
Brugman, Albert Ferdinand...67, 331
366
Bryant, Mortimer Drake.....60, 371
Buchanan, Charles Jay..... 334
Buck, James Andrew.....83, 370
Buck, Willis Ripley.....225, 360
Budelman, Theodore William..81, 366
Buek, Thomas Charles..... 353
Bullivant, Thomas Eugene...126, 373
Bunnell, George Woodbury, Jr.... 354
Burdge, Harrie.....125, 367
Burnett, William Lewis..145,270, 369
Burnton, Maurice Evans..... 342
Burr, Daniel Swift.....91, 357
Burr, Nelson Beardsley.....150, 359
Burrell, William Sealy..... 349
Burton, Winfield G..... 339
Busch, Frederick Carl..... 354
Bush, Robert P..... 342
Butler, Mighells Bachman ..230, 357
Butler, William E.....174, 360
Butt, McCoskry..... 338
Button, Jesse Scott 105,304, 375
Byars, Robert.....216, 363
Byers, Robert Murray.....41, 374
Byrne, John James.....129, 358

Cadotte, Damase Joseph 230, 376
Calisch, Alexander Charles...244, 323
370
Callaghan, John Henry..... 349
Callahan, John J., Jr..... 342
Cameron, William Le Chevilear.... 137
374
Camp, John T..... 334
Campbell, Alfred B..... 346
Campbell, William Robertson.232, 361
Candler, Robert Welch.....381, 396
Canfield, Charles Henry..145,263, 368
Carey, William Bennett.....230, 375
Carlisle, John Nelson.....87, 359
Carmody, Michael Francis..... 353
Carnochan, Gouverneur Morris.... 353
Carpenter, Fred..... 349
Carrington, Harry Elonzo.....83, 373
Carroll, John Francis.....335, 352
Carter, Vaulx.....384, 395
Case, David Kendall..... 334
Case, Wheeler Chapin...243,246, 371
Casey, Kellog K. V.....213, 369
Cattell, James Bernard..... 346
Cavanagh, James.....324, 331
Chambers, Albert Walter..... 349
Chambers, James..... 349

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Chapin, Charles Pierson..... 342
Chapin, Frank Melville.....193, 360
Chapin, Henry Burlingame...238, 245
372
Chapin, William Henry.....14, 356
Chard, James Alfred..... 342
Charles, William Stuart..238,322, 362
Chase, James T..... 334
Chatfield, Augustus Sherwood.... 353
Cherry, William Samuel.....132, 363
Chilton, William Wiltshire..... 342
Chormann, Henry.....233, 366
Christensen, Harold B..... 342
Christoffel, John Baptist.187,330, 363
Church, Benjamin S..... 339
Cipollari, Joseph.....123, 361
Clark, Emmons..... 354
Clark, Henry Schieffelin..... 339
Clark, William Allen..... 354
Clark, William Nicholas Gilbert... 342
Clarke, Carlisle Royce.....206, 364
Cleminshaw, Charles G..... 334
Clendenan, Charles Wellington.... 235
287, 371
Cleveland, James Wray.....14, 357
Clinton, Marshall.....194, 364
Cluett, Sanford Lockwood.....31, 365
Cluett, Walter Herbert...103,253, 364
Clute, John Dunn.....198, 370
Clute, William T..... 336
Coates, William Benjamin....144, 288
364
Cobb, William.....234,314, 364
Cobden, Richard.....45, 376
Cochran, George G.....77, 358
Cochran, Henry Lord.....174, 357
Cochran, John A..... 340
Codet, Edwin.....177, 369
Cohen, Arthur Woodruff....392, 396
Cohen, David B..... 346
Cole, Ashley William..... 338
Coleman, Hugh..... 342
Coleman, Wilkin.....89, 372
Colles, Christopher John.....111, 358
Collins, Charles H..... 342
Collins, George William..... 340
Collins, Louis Dell.....237, 369
Collins-Stanfurth, Frank S..... 338
Combes, Abbott C.....147,274, 365
Conklin, Albert Lewis, Jr.....74, 369
Conklin, Charles C..... 340
Conklin, Elwood Cline..... 346
Conley, George Edward.....134, 364
Conley, Louis Daniel.....204, 370
Conlon, James..... 335
Connelly, Edmond Joseph....126, 374
Connery, Thomas James.105,256, 375
Connolly, James Nicholas.....153, 376
Conrow, William Stevens.....43, 373
Content, Washington..... 335
Cook, James Dawson.....184, 367
Cooke, Robert Samuel, Jr.178,332, 371

PAGE.
Cookinham, Henry Jared, Jr....7, 11
87, 359
Cooley, Benjamin Franklin..... 346
Cooper, James Fenimore.....73, 366
Corwin, George Wood.....213, 363
Coster, William Bay 342
Costigan, William John.....207, 365
Cotter, John James.....40, 369
Cottle, Edmund Petrie.....223, 356
Couchman, Frederick Stuart..238, 257
368
Covell, William Simpson....117, 376
Cowdrey, John Jay.....124, 362
Cowen, George William..... 343
Crall, Howard Elmer.....115, 366
Cranston, William Johnston...95, 298
370
Craven, Macdonough.....380, 395
Crawford, Frederic Charles...168, 368
Crego, Floyd Stranahan..... 334
Creighton, John Wilfred.....168, 371
Crippen, George William.103, 303, 364
Crispell, Charles W.....146,269, 365
Croffut, Thomas D.....75, 373
Crooks, George W..... 335
Crossing, Samuel Lansdell....390, 395
Cruikshank, Barton.....63, 364
Culkin, Francis Dugan...243,323, 363
Cummings, Bernard Francis, Jr... 206
364
Curie, Charles, Jr.....57, 371
Curtin, John.....85, 374
Cushman, Harry Curtis..... 334
Cuyler, John Y..... 339

Daggett, Byron B..... 346
Daly, Robert Joseph.....43, 362
Daly, William John Barry....204, 376
Dalzell, Hugh, Jr..... 354
Dana, Paul..... 340
Dangel, Louis Henry.....93,307, 373
Daniel, Richard Curd..... 353
Davidson, John Archibald....114, 361
Davies, Julien Townsend.....156, 368
Davis, Charles Edmond..139,329, 357
Davis, Charles O.....72, 358
Davis, Edward I..... 343
Davis, Franklin Truman.....143, 372
Davis, George Henson.....189, 374
Davis, Loyal Lensey.....97, 357
Davis, Wesley R..... 351
Davison, George Howard.....54, 366
Dawson, Richard Barker.....177, 369
Dawson, Roland Stafford.....185, 376
Dayton, Edwin Winthrop....335, 352
Dean, Frank.....83, 370
De Bevoise, Charles I.....57, 359
De Bevoise, Cornelius Schenck... 60
375
Decker, Abraham Lincoln.....92, 284
363
Decker, Edward Madden..94,284, 373

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Decker, Percy Wile.....146,272, 374
Deeley, Richard Arthur Measom.. 31
358
Deevy, Nicholas A. T.....49, 372
de Forest, Henry Pelouze 76, 358
de Kay, Eckford Craven.....385, 396
De Lamater, Walter Allen...216, 364
Delany, John Augustine 203, 360
de Mille, John Cambreleng...117, 373
Denike, Charles Adon....138,325, 356
Denison, Albert Edgar...145,319, 372
Denn, John Joseph.....145,301, 372
Dennig, Charles Hovey..... 349
Dennis, Otis Alonzo.....103,259, 360
Depew, Chauncey M..... 338
De Peyster, J. Watts..... 324
Dering, Sylvester..... 338
De Rouville, Herman Henry..... 349
de Russy, Rene Amedee.....150, 361
Des Marets, Ernest A..... 343
Devane, John Patrick.....125, 370
De Witt, Henry Richard.146,269, 376
Dewson, James B..... 335
Dick, Adolph E..... 336
Dick, Andrew James.....95,307, 368
Dick, Ernest Howard.....172, 370
Dickinson, Jeremiah B. G.....189, 374
Dickinson, Melville Day.....99, 365
Dickson, Thomas Gordon.....102, 364
Diehl, George Conrad.....36, 363
Dillon, Charles Patrick.. ....185, 358
Dillon, Edward Maurice.....207, 371
Dillon, James Edward.....208, 373
Dillon, James William.....48, 370
Dimock, William De Wolf..... 399
Dixon, John James.....183, 361
Dixon, John J.....328, 335
Dominick, Eugene Lewis....225, 373
Donavin, Hermon James..93,308, 369
Donner, Willard Henry..146,289, 374
Donovan, Timothy Francis...165, 362
Dooley, James Augustine.....122, 376
Dooley, Thos. Jefferson..145,274, 373
Doorty, Charles Tilden.....197, 368
Doorty, John Simpson.....196, 361
Doremus, John Alois.....183,331, 366
Dorst, Jacob.....196, 363
Dorval, Alphonzo C.....331, 336
Doty, Alvah H..... 335
Douglass, Adelbert Chittenden.... 95
296, 369
Doulon, Richard Joseph..... 349
Dowden, Clarence Oswald..... 346
Doyle, James Lambert.....208, 373
Drake, Arthur.....117, 375
Dressel, John August Henry..... 343
Drew, Patrick Monahan..... 349
Du Bois, Charles A..... 343
Du Bois, William.....175, 362
Dudley, Henry Stuyvesant...155, 364
Dudley, James Bliss..... 343
Duffy, Edward.....201,325, 356

PAGE.
Duffy, John Edward.....202, 358
Dunn, John Joseph.....44, 366
Dunnell, William N.....329,336, 352
Dunspaugh, Merrill M.....97,327, 357
Duryee, Charles Chauncey..... 106
304, 367
Dusenbury, George.....179, 375
Dwight, Harvey Lyman..... 336
Dwyer, Michael John.....205, 362
Dye, Daniel Chauncey..... 91, 361
Dyer, George Rathbone.....149, 356
Dyett, Albert Henry..... 46, 361

Earle, Eugene M..... 341
Earle, Reginald Wells..... 41, 369
Eben, James.....217, 367
Ecke, Albert Daniel.....188, 370
Eddy, John G.....181,325, 356
Eddy, Wilbur.....92,296, 362
Eddy, William H..... 335
Edwards, Frank Burch..... 346
Edwards, James Howard..... 346
Edwards, Robert, Jr.....119, 358
Egan, John James..... 125, 367
Eisenmenger, Frederick K..... 349
Elbe, Max Henry.....232, 368
Elkan, Siegfried..... 64, 369
Eller, Louis Henry.....195, 360
Ellison, Francis Joseph..... 343
Ely, William Allen Hall.....221, 375
Embleton, John Sutherland..... 353
Emmet, John Duncan.....201, 356
Emmet, Robert Temple..... 353
Endress, William Fries..... 339
Engel, Nicholas.....116, 369
Ericson, George Henning.....168, 371
Erikson, Alfred John..... 343
Erlandsen, Oscar.....7,11,39, 360
Evans, Henry Everard.....131, 363
Everett, John Paul.....207, 371

Fahnestock, Samuel Ferguson.... 165
362
Fairchild, John Fletcher.146,263, 375
Fairfax, Charles Washington..... 346
Fairweather, Harry Ogden...106, 251
371
Falls, De Witt Clinton.....109, 361
Farquharson, James Hammill.38, 361
Farrelly, Patrick.....203, 330, 360
Farthing, George Edward....230, 375
Fassett, Bryant Sloat..... 351
Fearn, William Royde.....212, 363
Feery, Denis J..... 349
Fenn, Emory Washburn.....136, 374
Ferguson, Ursil Alonzo..... 353
Ferry, Daniel Sarsfield.....198, 373
Field, William Putnam..... 346
Finke, William Drexler.....74, 369
Fish, Cary Brown.....47, 365
Fish, William Lewis..... 343
Fisher, Harris Baldwin.....23, 357

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Fisher, John Thomas.....110, 366
Fisher, Thomas Rawdon.....157, 374
Fisk, Lyman Otis.....116, 373
Fisk, Willard Clinton....109,328, 358
Fiske, Charles Edward.....58, 372
Fiske, Edwin Williams.....141, 364
Fitch, William E..... 334
Flack, Edward James.....215, 362
Fleming, Thomas Robertson...73, 362
Fletcher, Henry Noble.....384, 395
Fliess, William Maynard, Jr..... 353
Flynn, John, Jr..... 339
Foley, John Robert...7, 11, 202, 361
Foley, Patrick John..... 349
Foley, William Leo.....93, 316, 372
Folger, Thomas Worth..... 354
Folsom, William Henry..110,331, 366
Foote, John Henry.....7,11,160, 357
Forbes, Henry Hall.....381, 396
Ford, John.....131, 361
Ford, Martin Francis.....136, 372
Ford, Robert C..... 346
Ford, William Griffing.....388, 395
Ford, William Miller.....204, 363
Forman, Alexander Aberdeen, Jr.. 178
371
Fornachon, Joseph Lewis..... 343
Forshew, Robert Pierpont....387, 395
Foster, Reginald Love.....155, 363
Foster, William Arthur Herbert... 50
374
Fowler, Everett.....144,268, 364
Fowler, George R.....17,325, 356
Fowler, James Porter.....195, 361
Fowler, Joseph Millspaugh..... 353
Fox, George C.....222, 325, 356
Francis, Augustus T.....325, 334
Francis, Charles Spencer..... 339
Francis, Eugene Mitchell..... 346
Francis, Guilford Wilson.....199, 375
Francis, Lloyd West..... 343
Frank, Thomas James.....82, 369
Franklin, William Buell.6, 11,380, 395
Frear, Charles Wright..... 353
French, George Lew..... 343
French, Robert Timothy, Jr..... 398
French, William Atwood..... 343
Frisch, Gustav Adolph William... 199
374
Fry, Alfred Brooks.....378, 395
Fuchs, Frederick Louis..... 65, 365
Furbeck, George Henry. 106,256, 370
Furey, Charles Whipple..187,343, 365

Gage, Alexander Rowand.... 84, 374
Gallaway, John Macy.....53, 369
Garcia, William Lewis.....160, 358
Gardner, William, Jr..... 349
Garrison, Harvey.....49, 370
Gasper, George Ellsworth....238, 299
373
Gates, George Upfold.....84, 374

PAGE.
Gaus, Charles H.....31, 326, 357
Gaylord, Melvin Snow..... 349
Gedney, Frederick G..... 341
Genereux, Fred.....94, 308, 375
George, Ernest Frederick 243, 310
370
Gerard, James Watson..... 341
Gibbons, Frank.....228, 370
Gibson, Kasson C..... 343
Gifford, Frederick Wilson..... 349
Gilbert, Blace Elmore.....51, 376
Gildersleeve, Henry A..... 338
Gilfillan, Andrew Boyd.....197, 367
Gillet, Ransom Hooker.104, 253, 370
Gillig, Alexander Lorenz.....229, 371
Girvan, Thomas..... 346
Gismond, Abram Cornelius..169, 376
Givney, John Joseph...104, 264, 371
Gleason, Andrew Chase..... 346
Gleed, James W..... 346
Glynn, Bernard Joseph.....203, 361
Glynn, George Alexander..... 346
Godet, Henry.....39, 370
Goetz, Wolfgang..... 341
Gomez, Vincent..... 343
Gomph, John Philip.....88, 372
Gonzalez, Eugene Raymond..... 349
Goodale, Walter Spiesser..... 346
Goodrich, William W..... 341
Graham, William James.....393, 395
Graham, Wilmot Cornish..... 346
Grant, Sydney.....78, 359
Graves, Henry Bronson..... 343
Gray, John Colin 85, 375
Gray, William.....221, 376
Grealish, Martin Patrick..... 353
Green, Charles Oliver...239, 322, 365
Green, Griswold.....33, 362
Green, Lansdale Boardman....32, 358
Greene, Carleton.....211, 363
Greene, Frederick Speir.....178, 372
Greene, Goodman James..... 338
Greer, Louis Morris.....17, 357
Gresham, Christopher..145, 305, 366
Gridley, Abraham..... 343
Griffin, Joseph Thomas..... 354
Griffith, Walter Richard.....391, 395
Griffith, William Morton..... 338
Griswold, Le Grand Cannon..157, 374
Gross, John Henry.....70, 373
Grout, Paul.....59, 364
Guardineer, Theodore.....333, 337
Guion, Hobart.....383, 395
Gulick, Ernestus Schenck.....28, 358
Gunning, William Henry..... 398

Hackley, Alexander Strachan... .180
376
Haffa, George Jacob.....191, 356
Haggerty, Frank Truscott..7, 11, 228
370
Hagin, Edward..... 333, 337, 352

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Hall, Albert C..... 343
Hall, Charles Henry.....390, 395
Hall, Robert Stewart, Jr. 105, 276, 374
Halliday, William Harvey 243, 295, 370
Hamblen, Arthur James.....134, 365
Hamilton, Arthur Augustus..... 349
Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney.... 343
Hamilton, Henry De Witt.27, 329, 360
Hamilton, Henry Prevoe.....391, 396
Hamilton, Wells..... 349
Hamlin, George Francis.....327, 335
Hammond, Wilber Bird.....140, 371
Handy, Isaac Fonda.....9, 11, 325
Hannan, Cornelius..... 346
Hanton, William Clifton.....188, 368
Harding, Richard Henry, Jr..... 353
Harding, Walter Ernest.....48, 366
Hardy, George Joseph..... 346
Harriott, Marvin Beebe..... 343
Harris, Frank Salisbury.142, 331, 364
Harrison, William Henry, Jr..235, 267
374
Hart, Charles L..... 343
Hart, Joseph.....184, 359
Hartwell, George Edwin..105, 277, 373
Haskell, William Cook..... 343
Hathaway, John Bradnor..... 346
Haubennestel, William..... 327, 343
Haubold, Rudolph Otto..... 353
Hauth, Charles Frederick..... 349
Haviland, George W., Jr.145, 273, 366
Hay, Frank McElroy...104, 255, 369
Hayes, Almeron Deloss..... 343
Hayt, Edward D.....325, 339
Hazeltine, Laban.....235, 267, 366
Healy, Charles.....206, 363
Hearn, George Henry..... 51, 375
Hegeman, John Rogers, Jr....22, 359
Heilner, George Corson..... 339
Hemingway, Marshall Freeman... 349
Hemmings, Arthur Stuart....168, 368
Henry, John Joseph..... 346
Henry, Nelson Herrick.....5, 8, 11
Herman, Harry.....85, 375
Herriman, Wallace John.....393, 396
Herrmann, Edward Peter.....50, 374
Herron, Hugh H..... 335
Hervey, William Andrew..... 343
Hess, Frank Judson..... 339
Heun, Robert Ernst.....217, 365
Hicks, Horace M.....106, 321, 366
Hicks, Howard Ogden.....192, 367
Hiecke, George.....123, 361
Higginbotham, Esculapius Gaston. 161
367
Higgins, Francis W..... 347
Higgins, Frank Wayland..... 5
Hill, George W.....333, 337
Hill, Henry Albert.....228, 364
Hill, Thomas Alfred..... 347
Hillenbrand, Christopher Barker.. 347
Hilton, Albert B..... 338

PAGE.
Himrod, Edwin Hanford..... 349
Hinman, Charles Napoleon....93, 278
366
Hinsdale, William Graham...244, 311
368
Hipkins, Howard 219, 372
Hislop, Thomas Wallace.....97, 358
Hitchcock, Charles Henry.....86, 356
Hitchcock, Wilbur Kirby..... 354
Hobby, Frederick Howard...184, 363
Hock, Frank Christian 88, 372
Hodgman, Alfred Frederick..244, 247
332, 365
Hoeninghaus, Fritz Wilhelm..156, 370
Hoffman, Harry Natt...241, 343, 364
Hoffman, Oscar William.239, 245, 375
Hogan, Daniel John....104, 275, 366
Holden, Clarence Edgar.105, 260, 373
Holland, Henry..... 343
Holland, John Butterfield.18, 326, 357
Hollers, Carl Herman Burke..... 349
Holm, Charles Ferdinand..... 354
Holmes, James Philp 40, 375
Holt, Charles J.....333, 337
Homer, Charles Frederic..... 339
Honey, Saunders Thomas..... 341
Hooley, Timothy Joseph..... 347
Hoppin, Francis Lauren Vinton... 153
343, 363
Hornbeck, Benjamin Johnson..... 343
Hornby, George H. N.....69, 375
Horsburgh, Charles Shaver.. 92, 292
360
Horton, James Royal.....230, 375
Hotchkin, Walter Bryant.....42, 357
Hotchkiss, Henry Thomas....185, 361
Houston, Buchanan.....115, 369
Houston, David Walker.....101, 357
Howard, Annesley Irving..... 343
Howard, Edward Vicars.144, 300, 365
Howell, Charles Bonham..... 349
Howland, John David.....191, 358
Howland, Joseph C..... 92, 308, 362
Howland, Reeve Beecher.....242, 364
Hoyt, Charles Herbert..... 343
Hoyt, Philip Gibson..... 354
Hubbell, Lyman Parsons 225, 372
Huddleston, John Henry.... 111, 359
Hudson, Walter G..... 354
Hughes, George.....104, 320, 365
Hughes, Rupert.....207, 367
Hulbert, William Ernest.....131, 367
Hulett, Morris Austin.....177, 365
Hull, Joseph Talcott.....329, 335
Humbert, Arthur Cleveland..... 347
Hunter, William Goldsmith.92, 261, 359
Huntington, John Thorndyke.... 93
290, 369
Hurley, Charles Raymond....229, 374
Hurry, Gilford.....16, 326, 356
Huss, Henry..... 339
Huston, Thomas William....149, 358

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Hutchinson, James Merrill...216, 362
Hyatt, James Levinus.....327, 335
Hyde, Tenney Reed 93, 251, 372

Imperatori, Charles Johnstone.135, 368
Imperatori, Reginald Johnstone .. 135
371
Ingraham, John Henry.....171, 364
Ireland, Rutherford.....180, 375
Irving, Rowland Clark...95,279, 369
Ives, Alfred Thomas..... 355
Ives, Hugh M..... 341

Jackson, Fred Marshall Henry.... 93
248, 367
Jackson, Thomas Edmund...182, 358
Jackson, Thorne Willis.....85, 374
Jackson, William Schuyler...192, 366
Jacobs, Benjamin David.....126, 372
Jahn, Gustave A..... 341
Jannicky, Ernest Ellsworth...186, 361
Japha, Solomon Ephraim. 129, 327, 356
Jarrett, Arthur R.....76,329, 359
Jarvis, James Morgan.....118, 356
Jarvis, Nathan Sturges.....23, 356
Jenkins, John Flavell.....218, 371
Jenney, William Sherman..... 343
Jennings, Edgar Stilson . 243,246, 364
Jessup, Charles M..... 347
Jewell, Dana Lamper....234,314, 371
Jewett, Sherman Skinner.....227, 363
Johnson, Benjamin Thomas..244, 247
375
Johnson, David Stuart..... 343
Johnson, Edward..... 347
Johnson, Frank Abirt ...234,266, 331
370
Johnson, Henry Warren..147,283, 366
Johnston, Albert T., Jr..... 353
Johnston, George William.....80, 364
Jones, Charles Henry..... 343
Jones, Elijah..... 347
Jones, Samuel Case.....237, 361
Joscelyn, Louis James.....115, 364
Josephthal, Louis Maurice....382, 396
Joslin, Edward..... 347
Judge, John Christopher 354
Judson, William David.....55, 365
Junker, Gustav M..... 349
Jussen, Carl..... 338

Kane, Jasper Thomas.....391, 395
Kavanaugh, George Washington.. 338
Keech, Frank Brown..... 341
Keeler, Patrick James.....199, 375
Kehlbeck, Harvard Albert...221, 375
Kelley, James Stuart..... 347
Kelley, John Thornton..... 343
Kellogg, Frank Leonard.....385, 396
Kellogg, Frederick Sheffield..... 338
Kellogg, Morris Woodruff....157, 375
Kelly, John.....333, 337

PAGE.
Kemp, Arthur.....227, 363
Kemp, Francis DeForest.....105, 280
372
Kemp, George Henry.....79, 360
Kemp, William Cullen Bryant.333, 337
Kendall, Charles Adams.....223, 370
Kenerson, Vertner.....226, 359
Kenny, John Adams..... 349
Kenny, William Averell.....43, 368
Kenyon, Harold Edward.....135, 368
Kerby, John Edward.....119, 357
Kerby, William.....74,329, 360
Kerby, William H., Jr..... 335
Kernan, Harry..... .169, 374
Kernochan, Frederic.....151, 371
Ketcham, Richard Place, Jr...188, 369
Ketner, Frank William. .146,283, 375
Kiernan, Bernard Francis Joseph. 344
Kilmer, Theron Wendell.....45, 363
Kimball, Charles Edward....166, 363
Kimber, Frederick Edward....82, 369
King, James Stratton.....389, 396
Kingston, Robert John...94,252, 360
Kip, Henry Spies.....158, 375
Kipp, Burdett.....117, 374
Kipp, William Halstead..108,326, 356
Kirby, Edgar Leonard 126,.372
Kirby, William Maurice ..15,324, 357
Kirkland, William James..... 339
Kirkpatrick, Edward Monty..207, 371
Klein, John Frederick...144,273, 359
Klemyer, John De Witt.....187, 363
Kline, Ardolph Loges...159,325, 356
Knapp, John Meserole.....150, 366
Knapp, John Thomas..... 349
Knapp, Louis H..... 339
Knighton, John Albert..... 344
Koch, Joseph..... 341
Kopetzky, Samuel Joseph....122, 362
Kraft, Otto H..... 347
Kroeber, Carl Henry....147,250, 368
Kuehnle, Frederick Charles....219, 373
Kurtz, Henry William, Jr....124, 362
Kyle, James Orr.....220, 374

Ladd, William Whitehead..15,326, 356
Laimbeer, Richard Harper, Jr..27, 358
Laing, George Edgar.....68, 366
Lamb, James Wilson 94,317, 376
Lambert, Walter Eyre..... 339
Lamont, Daniel S..... 338
Landon, Henry Hutton..... 341
Lane, Henry..... 347
Laporte, William Frederick....40, 375
La Rose, Anthime Watson....33, 358
Lathrop, Henry Stebbins..... 347
Laughlin, Frank Dunlap..... 349
Launt, Rae Coolidge.....93,298, 365
Lawrence, Abram B..... 339
Lawrence, Harold Webster....94, 290
374
Lawrence, Robert Cutting....52, 368

Digitized by Google

PAGE.

Lawyer, George.....30, 358
Le Boutillier, William Guitton.153, 358
Lediard, Charles.....176, 364
Lee, Frederick Ross..... 341
Lee, James Gore King.....151, 367
Leigh, Frederick T.....17,327, 357
Lempe, George Gustave.62, 332, 370
Lent, Abraham Francis..... 344
Lent, Whitman S.....333, 337
Lentz, Charles Burwell...234,286, 362
Leonard, George Hermon....241, 367
Lester, James Westcott.....96, 356
Levien, Alexander Douglas....49, 372
Lewis, Calom Leslie..... 344
Libbey, George Elihu 160, 359
Lilliendahl, John G. R.....43, 358
Lindgren, Adolph William...169, 376
Lindsley, Harris..... 354
Linson, William Henry.....211, 358
List, John.....217, 367
Little, Arthur West.....24, 362
Livingston, Duncan McR..... 349
Lloyd, James Horace.....29, 356
Lloyd, William Rensselaer..... 347
Lock, Ambrose Maria.....119, 360
Locke, Richard Earle.....226, 376
Loeser, Paul.....126, 372
Long, Charles Edward..... 344
Lord, James Couper.....157, 375
Lovenberg, Eugene.....75, 363
Low, James Thomas..... 338
Lowenbein, David.....47, 363
Lucey, Dennis Benedict..... 347
Luckey, R. Livingston.....326, 341
Ludlum, Nathaniel Burroughs.199, 374
Lund, Charles Joseph..... 349
Luscomb, Charles Harris..... 338
Luthy, William..... 344
Lydecker,Charles Edward.108,328, 358
Lynch, James Francis.....135, 368
Lynch, Michael.....201, 358
Lyon, John Wesley.....220, 374
Lyon, Theodore Edward.....121, 359

McAlpin, Benjamin Brandreth.115, 363
McCaffrey, Charles...91,351,352, 376
McCann, Francis Joseph.....188, 369
McCarthy, Denis Charles..... 338
McCarthy, Edmond Dennis.....38, 364
McCarthy, James F.....333, 337
McClanathan, Robert Arthur.235, 312
373
McConkey, Thomas Andrew..... 347
McCord, William Edgar.....112, 376
McCoy, James John..... 347
McCoy, Richard Charles.....145, 274
373
McCroskery, Lewis W. Y..... 344
McCrystal, Wm. Jos. Patrick..... 347
McCutcheon, Henry Daniel..183, 331
365
McDougall, John Wilson.113, 328, 360

PAGE.

McDowell, Frederick Lowman.... 347
McEwan, John S..... 338
McGaffin, John.....103,255, 363
McGill, James.....208, 375
McGowan, John Patrick.....379, 396
McGrath, Denis Joseph..... 347
McGreevey, John..... 336
McIntyre, Ames Everett.....87, 358
McIntyre, Edward.....333,337, 352
McKay, Charles Roy..... 398
McKay, William Lincoln.238,299, 366
McKeever, Isaac Chauncey..... 349
McKenzie, Abraham Lincoln.125, 367
McKown, William James 143, 365
McLean, Andrew Thomas.104,297, 368
McLean, Robert.....113, 359
McLeer, Edward, Jr.....58, 366
McLeer, James.....25,324, 356
McLeer, James Crooke.....59, 364
McMahon, Austin John..... 350
McMillan, Howard Udell.....139, 359
McMoran, William..... 344
McNamara, John Patrick....167, 365
McNeely, Frank Aloysius....140, 359
McQuade, John.....104,277, 368
McSherry, Felix Joseph.....205, 362
MacArthur, Arthur..... 338
MacDonald, Frank Carter..... 354
MacEvitt, John Cowell.....388, 396
Macfarlane, James, Jr.....385, 395
MacGrotty, Edward Fowler...46, 362
Machemer, Carl Conrad.....224, 365
Macumber, John Lincoln.....163, 357
MacVeety, Robert J.....333, 337
Magee, Walter Charles..... 350
Magonigle, Harold Van Buren.... 347
Maguire, Patrick Joseph.....206, 363
Maguire, Thomas Francis....204, 362
Maher, Edward Joseph.....89, 366
Mahon, Charles Charles..... 347
Mahon, George Francis.....47, 363
Maidhof, William J..... 335
Manley, Arthur Lindley.. 350
Manning, James Hilton.....33, 357
Mansfield, John Collison.....50, 375
Mapes, William Henry..... 353
Marks, Lewis Henry.....147,271, 370
Marks, William Walcott..... 335
Marlette, Charles Parker. 104,302, 368
Marquand, Frederick Fulton..161, 368
Marsellus, Max de Motte.....55, 373
Marsh, Clifford Myram.....98, 369
Marsh, Edward T. T.....214, 357
Marsh, Valentine..... 347
Marshall, Richard Cranston..... 344
Martin, Frank Adrian...175,331, 363
Martin, Kingsley Leverich....390, 395
Marvin, Hector Sinclair..... 353
Marvin, Matthew W..... 335
Marvin, Selden Erastus.....5, 11
Maslin, Henry.....217, 365
Mason, Samuel John.....234,312, 366

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Masten, Daniel Westley..... 336
Mather, Adrian Whitford.....30, 357
Matlock, Chauncey..... 68, 366
Maxfield, Charles Evans.....186, 361
Maxfield, Traverse Roche..... 341
Maxson, Wesley Searles..... 344
May, Charles Henry.....186, 362
Mazet, Robert.....114, 362
Means, George Sherwood.239,299, 367
Megrath, William Alonzo.....383, 395
Merritt, Graham B..... 350
Merselis, Lewis B.....94, 279, 375
Metz, Herman August.....163, 372
Metzger, George Jacob.....32, 357
Meyer, Edward John 341
Meyers, John Henry....234,286, 370
Michell, Harry W..... 334
Middleton, Clifford L..... 339
Miller, Albert John.....92,290, 360
Miller, Charles A.....333, 337
Miller, Douglas Winslow..... 344
Miller, Ernest Livingston.....61, 369
Miller, Everett Henry..... 354
Miller, Jacob William.....377, 395
Miller, Mills.....135, 372
Milsom, George Alfred.....197, 368
Mingay, Richard.....333,337, 350
Minniss, George Stewart.....229, 372
Minor, Albert Dod..... 344
Minton, James V..... 347
Mitchell, Edmund Harmon...335, 352
Montante, Auguste P..... 341
Montgomery, William Slack..... 399
Moon, John Henfrey..... 347
Mora, Edward..... 344
Moran, James..... 339
Moran, Robert Galloway.....26, 358
Morgan, David Parker.....54, 376
Morgan, George, Jr..... 344
Morgan, George Jasper.....60, 371
Morgan, Jay Herbert 80, 364
Morgan, John William..... 347
Morgan, Patrick J..... 344
Morgan, William Forbes, Jr..156, 370
Morle, Richard P..... 335
Morris, Monson..... 353
Morris, William Ephraim....208, 371
Morris, William F.....128,325, 356
Morse, Henry Wright....239,258, 373
Mortimer, Thomas..... 344
Moses, Charles Griffith..... 353
Moss, Royal Emile..... 338
Mott, Seldon Whitney...103,275, 361
Mould, Erwin..... 347
Moynahan, Timothy Joseph..124, 362
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph.....208, 372
Mulford, Joseph Parker..... 347
Muller, Alfons.....132, 364
Muren, George Morgan.....185, 361
Murphy, Arthur M..... 335
Murphy, Daniel James.....43, 359
Murphy, Frank C.....78, 360

PAGE.
Murphy, John..... 347
Murray, Francis Wisner..... 341
Murray, John Robert..... 354
Musson, George Thomas. 173,328, 360
Myers, Berthold..... 336
Myers, James Weston.. ....110, 360
Myler, John Augden, Jr.....49, 373
Mynotte, William Thomas...176, 363

Nagle, Percival Edmund.....203, 367
Napier, Charles Dwight.....174, 359
Narwood, Edward H...333,337, 352
Neff, Lewis Knode.....122, 357
Nelson, Guy Lockwood..144,270, 363
Nelson, Lewis Henry..... 347
Nelson, Nels Anton.....163, 371
Nesbitt, Maxwell Betts.....117, 373
Newell, Edward Samuel..... 354
Newman, Charles Howard....172, 368
Newman, Winfield Scott..... 344
Newton, Franklin Jonathan..... 344
Nial, Daniel Francis.....99, 370
Nickel, Henry Adam.....64, 374
Nickerson, Lorenzo Miller....336, 352
Noble, Samuel Robert..... 353
Norton, Frank Hastings.....171, 359
Norton, George Harvey.....195, 360
Nugent, Arthur Wellesley.... 145, 249
368
Nugent, Charles Francis.....127, 353
376
Nugent, Francis Joseph.....394, 395
Nurzey, Walter Fairfax.....191, 359

Oakley, Porter Scott....105,254, 375
O'Brien, John Emmett..... 336
O'Brien, Pierce James...106,265, 371
O'Connell, John..... 336
O'Connell, Michael..... 353
O'Connor, Wm. Aloysius..... 354
O'Donnell, James Matthew...133, 361
O'Donohue, Louis Valentine...53, 365
O'Donohue, Thomas Joseph...20, 356
Oglesby, Woodson Ratcliffe..213, 370
O'Gorman, John Martin.....196, 362
O'Grady, James M. E..... 339
O'Keefe, Maurice Davis..... 347
Olin, Stephen Henry..... 334
Oliver, Edward.....145,306, 373
Oliver, Robert Shaw..... 334
Olmsted, Laurel L.....328, 336
Olyphant, Robert.....324, 339
O'Malley, Joseph.....173, 371
Onderdonk, Frederick Abram..50, 374
Onderdonk, John D. A..175,329, 362
Orr, Gilbert Frank.....121, 369
Orr, Robert Peebles.....82, 368
O'Ryan, John Francis.....67, 370
Osborn, Charles Whytlaw....137, 374
Oswald, Francis Lawrence...204, 358
O'Sullivan, Mortimer McCarthy... 350
Outerbridge, Frank Roosevelt.56, 376

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Pagan, Walter Edgar.....196, 362
Page, John McC.....333, 337
Paine, Henry Gallup..... 347
Palmer, Charles N..... 340
Palmer, William H.....111,328, 359
Pardington, Arthur Raynor..389, 396
Paret, Frank Murray..... 350
Paris, William Francklyn..... 344
Parish, Edward Jenkins...95,248, 372
Parke, Floyd B..... 347
Parker, Donald B. W.....169, 375
Parker, Frank Ingram.....229, 371
Parker, Lindsay.....174, 376
Parker, Robert Meade.....154, 361
Parks, Edward Jerome..... 354
Parsons, Herbert..... 341
Pateman, Everett Eugene...105, 280
375
Paterson, Albert Mansfield..... 347
Patterson, Henry Augustus..... 347
Patton, Herbert Wedderspoon.... 347
Peabody, Charles J..... 344
Peake, Asa Bassett 103,277, 362
Peck, Schuyler Baldwin.....189, 373
Peckham, Nathaniel B. S.....90, 372
Peet, Edward Wright.....214, 363
Pendry, Bryer Hamilton.....79, 362
Perrine, George.....212, 369
Perrine, Howland D..... 341
Perry, Arthur Irving.....391, 395
Pettebone, Lauren Woodruff..34, 356
Pettit, James F..... 341
Pfeiffer, William Lewis..... 354
Phelan, James Joseph.....98, 360
Phelan, John James.....202, 368
Phelps, Stowe.....55, 367
Phisterer, Frederick. 13,324, 325
356
Pickard, Arthur Walker. .92,316, 365
Pierce, Frederick Elwood....180, 376
Pilcher, Paul Monroe.....59, 373
Pittaluga, John Louis.....168, 369
Platt, William John.....224, 372
Plimpton, Albert.....386, 396
Plock, John Leonard.....137. 376
Plumb, Charles..... 344
Poillon, Richard H..... 341
Pollard, George Mort.....134, 364
Pooley, William Richard.....228, 364
Poor, Charles Longstreet.....384, 395
Porter, Walter Burns.....48, 366
Post, Charles Johnson.....136, 373
Post, Frederick Ralph.....167, 366
Potter, Joseph Boies..... 350
Potter, Louis Edgar.....100, 366
Powell, Edward Evan.....88, 364
Powell, Horace Rennie..... 347
Powell, Seneca D..... 341
Power, Edward Ormonde....154, 362
Power, John Anthony..... 353
Praeger, Louis Jewett.....175, 359
Prentice, Robert Kelly.....18, 358

PAGE.
Pressinger, Arnott Milton....116, 372
Pruyn, John Isaac.....139, 358
Purman, William Miller..103,302, 362
Putnam, Harvey Worthington.... 37
359

Quarrier, Archie Belknap....155, 364
Quirk, James Dennis..... 355

Rae, Giles..... 344
Rafferty, Peter Francis..... 344
Raines, John..... 344
Ranney, Ambrose Elliott....211, 367
Ransom, Charles Meredith....34, 357
Rasmus, Carl Gerhard.....177, 368
Rasquin, Henry S. 68,329, 359
Raymond, Edward Denton...169, 373
Raynor, Russell.....383, 395
Read, Harmon Pumpelly..... 341
Reagan, Allan Lawrence 141, 372
Reagan, James Henry..... 348
Reagan, Michael Joseph.....141, 371
Reed, Walter Harry..... 354
Reichert, Louis P..... 339
Reid, Charles Morgan.....81, 367
Reid, James David Scott.....243, 295
364
Reilly, Edward James.....79, 363
Remmer, Joseph H..... 341
Reville, Philip Eugene.....205, 361
Reynolds, Robert Edward Lee.... 350
Reynolds, Thomas Lennon...203, 368
Rhoades, William C. P.....77, 376
Rice, Edward Jerome.....44, 367
Rice, Marcus Herrick.. ..92,307, 365
Rice, William G..... 339
Rich, Albert Edward..... 350
Rich, Fred Reed..... 344
Richards, Charles Spielmann.151, 360
Richards, George Brinckerhoff.... 194
376
Richmond, Harry Signa....7,11, 61
363
Ridabock, Henry G.....119, 356
Riefenstahl, William Charles.161, 366
Ringer, Frederick Charles.....44, 330
361
Ritson, Douglas Donald. 191, 372
Roach, James Edward. .144,305, 360
Robb, J. Hampden..... 340
Robb, Nathaniel Thayer.....154, 363
Roberts, Charles Percey..... 354
Roberts, George Eleazar..... 350
Robertson, Arthur Leslie.....215, 360
Robeson, Fielding Tecumseh..45, 364
Robinson, Edward Augustus..... 350
Robinson, Edward Heaword..... 350
Robinson, John Walter...238,322, 373
Roche, John Joseph..... 344
Rockwell, Charles Harmon..163, 364
Roddy, George Thomas..105,265, 375
Rodgers, Franklin Howard....81, 368

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Rodgers, George Washington..78, 359
Roe, Charles Francis.....12, 356
Roe, William Clarke..... 345
Roeser, John Edward..... 348
Rogers, Henry Huddleston, Jr.... 157
371
Rollins, Frank Orrin....94, 248, 373
Romaine, Frank H..... 345
Romaine, Washington Tyson..... 341
Romer, Charles Baetzel..... 348
Romer, William Henry.....121, 358
Root, George Frederick.....230, 376
Ross, Leroy William.....169, 375
Ross, Sanderson Alexander...234, 294
359
Rote, Louis.....144, 283, 363
Roux, Harry Raymond.....189, 374
Rowell, Edwin Lewis..... 350
Royce, Henry Herbert.....79, 362
Russell, George D.....72, 326, 356
Russell, John Lowell.....187, 364
Russell, Nelson Gorham.....193, 362
Ryan, John J..... 345

Sackett, Herbert Irving.....227, 362
Sadler, John Timothy..240, 327, 358
Salladin, Henry Lamppin.... 93, 293
367
Sanford, Waldo Henry..106, 282, 368
Sanger, William Cary....19, 334, 356
Santee, Ellis Monroe..... 350
Santoire, Henri Alexis.....41, 368
Saulpaugh, Albert, Jr...144, 272, 362
Sauvan, Frank O.....123, 359
Sawyer, John Richard.....179, 375
Sawyer, Warren Lockhart....389, 396
Sayles, Philip Allen.....49, 370
Sayre, Reginald Hall.....53, 365
Scanlan, John Joseph 209, 376
Scanlon, John Joseph.....205, 361
Scattergood, Albert Henry...143, 364
Schake, George Frederick..... 345
Schastey, George Alfred.....114, 362
Scheff, Bertram Rogers..... 350
Schermerhorn, Arthur Frederic... 340
Schermerhorn, Edward Gibert.... 345
Schiffelin, Schuyler..... 341
Schilling, Francis A.....325, 340
Schlereth, William John..... 341
Schoeneck, Charles C..... 345
Schoonover, Barden Raymond.... 391
395
Schumacher, William August.219, 373
Schuyler, James Everett 113, 330, 359
Schuyler, Walter Grinnell... 109, 328
359
Scott, George D.....325, 339
Scott, John Alexander..... 348
Scott, Julian Fairfax.....158, 376
Scott, Walter..... 335
Scott, Walter Albert...235, 313, 367
Scott, William Sherman.....25, 362

PAGE.
Scrimshaw, Alfred..... 354
Sears, Frank Walker..... 354
Serenbetz, George Benjamin..... 348
Seward, William..... 354
Seyfried, Maximilian.....64, 370
Seymour, Charles Robert.....90, 364
Seymour, Lewis.....87, 365
Shafer, George Nathan.....179, 374
Shanton, Thomas Harry.....207, 368
Shaw, Edward Robinson..... 350
Sheehan, James Francis..92, 251, 360
Sheldon, Theodore Butler.....35, 358
Shepard, Charles Theophilus..231, 368
Shepard, George Gibson.....234, 312
360
Sheppard, William Bauer....218, 371
Sherman, Richard Mitchell...354, 376
Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock.....6, 11
Sherry, Lansford Franklin....66, 331
366
Shiebler, Arthur Moore.....179, 375
Shiebler, Joseph Prentice Durfey.. 177
369
Shields, William Hamilton..... 348
Shinners, John Thomas..... 354
Sickles, George Stanton..... 340
Simmons, Charles Alonzo....238, 257
362
Simonds, Grant H.....235, 294, 365
Sisk, Maurice..... 348
Skinner, Harry Hall..... 345
Skinner, LeRoy Janes...234, 294, 372
Slater, Lucius Lawson..146, 271, 375
Slayton, William Henry.....198, 373
Sly, Hiram Belden..... 350
Smart, Robert..... 398
Smith, Albert Rockwell.....232, 369
Smith, Alexis Cutler..... 334
Smith, Charles Henry.....50, 373
Smith, Charles Telfer..... 350
Smith, Clarence Wilbur.....26, 330
362
Smith, Clinton Hartt.....335, 352
Smith, Edward Charles..... 345
Smith, Eugene Alfred.....37, 357
Smith, Frank Eugene.....241, 369
Smith, Frank Goetchins..... 353
Smith, Frederick Crocker..... 350
Smith, George Moore....20, 324, 356
Smith, Harrie Eugene.....143, 359
Smith, James Ezra.....348, 352
Smith, John M.....333, 337
Smith, Joseph M..... 336
Smith, Julian Cowley..... 353
Smith, L. Bertrand..... 345
Smith, Lee Herbert.....36, 358
Smith, Merritt Haviland.....55, 368
Smith, Sidney J..... 345
Smith, Sidney Leighton..... 350
Smith, Thomas Allison.....45, 358
Smith, William Beard..... 341
Smith, William John.....123, 361

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Smock, Daniel P..... 350
Snow, Charles Edson..... 350
Snyder, Edward Havemeyer..186, 361
Sourwine, Daniel..... 340
Spear, William Duroy.....125, 367
Speidel, William..... .....192, 372
Spence, Arnot.....131, 358
Spence, Thomas Bray..... 353
Spencer, William Edward..... 340
Spencer, William Wellington, Jr... 243
323, 370
Spotts, Ralph Lewis.....217, 369
Sprague, Frank Julian..... 398
Staats, Charles Bleecker.....140, 364
Stacey, James George..... 353
Stearns, John Noble, Jr.....16, 357
Stebbins, Samuel Schieffelin..154, 362
Steers, Alfred Ernst.....28, 329, 359
Steffens, Emil.....169, 373
Steiger, Ernest, Jr.....124, 364
Stelle, Morton Burr..... 353
Sternberger, Henry Sherman..45, 360
Stevenson, Charles Goldsmith.... 123
361
Stevenson, Clinton.....122, 360
Stevenson, Frederick Harper.162, 360
Stevenson, Mayne Reid..... 348
Stewart, Henry Christopher Hand 353
Stewart, James Rutherfurd...117, 373
Stewart, James Schuyler.....6, 11
Stewart, James William..... 353
Stewart, Thomas..... 350
Stewart, William Dingwall..... 353
Stimson, Henry Lewis.....55, 373
Stivers, John Dunning..... 348
Stivers, Moses Ashby....95, 285, 367
St. John, Julius William..... 345
Stoddard, Francis Russell, Jr..... 167
365
Stokes, William Arthur.....170, 356
Storey, J. Henry..... 340
Story, Joseph Grafton.....8, 11, 324
Stotesbury, Louis William...116, 372
Stranahan, J. Orley..... 348
Strong, Edwin Allen.....157, 371
Stuart, Malcolm..... 348
Sturtevant, George Woodbridge... 100
364
Sullivan, Edward Vincent....166, 364
Sullivan, John Francis.....51, 376
Sylvester, Franklin Elmer..... 345

Taintor, Starr.....384, 395
Taller, Charles Edward..... 348
Tanner, Frederick Chauncey..... 353
Taussig, Edwin Frederick.....47, 365
Taylor, Oscar Thomas..... 345
Taylor, Washington Irving....75, 361
Teets, Sylvanus Gibson.....124, 364
Templeton, Richard Harkness.... 229
372
Ten Broeck, Edward B..... 339

PAGE.
Tenney, Albert Francis..143, 351, 352
376
Terriberry, William Stoutenborough.....153, 363
Theall, John H..... 341
Theall, Maurice Victor.....166, 362
Thiery, Lewis Marie.....129, 363
Thomas, Frederic Chichester..23, 358
Thomas, Harry Felix...104, 282, 370
Thompson, Archibald Hays..... 354
Thompson, Hobart Warren..... 341
Thompson, John Means 130, 372
Thompson, Lynn Wentworth.212, 370
Thompson, William Bryan..... 348
Thompson, William Leland.103, 264
364
Thorne, Edward Rodger.146, 301, 375
Throop, George Enos..... 350
Thum, William George..... 345
Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt....15, 326
356
Tierney, Dennis George..... 350
Tighe, George Francis.....135, 372
Tilley, David Arthur.....142, 372
Tilton, Edgar, Jr.....214, 376
Timony, Arthur Kavanagh..... 350
Timpson, Lawrence.....345, 352
Timpson, Thomas William..... 345
Todd, Charles Griswold..170, 326, 329
357
Todd, Hiram Charles.....33, 363
Tompkins, Arthur Melville...133, 359
Tompkins, Joseph Elliott....193, 371
Tompkins, William Lewis..... 397
Topping, Charles W..... 348
Torborg, John George..... 350
Toussaint, Charles Otto.....109, 366
Towle, George Sibell.....115, 368
Towne, Paul Ransom..... 353
Townsend, Gerard Bostwick..379, 395
Townsend, John Henry.....21, 360
Tracy, Edwin Havens.....70, 365
Tracy, Lyndon Sanford.....63, 374
Travis, William Jewett.171, 330, 331
367
Treadwell, Harry Hayden.326, 334, 352
Treanor, John Patrick.....30, 358
Trevor, Henry Graff..... 339
Trimble, Walter..... 345
True, Clarence Fagan.....213, 360
Tuck, John Bennett..... 348
Tucker, Carl Efferenn..235, 313, 373
Tumbridge, John William.....29, 357
Tupper, Charles Ford..... 345
Turgeon, Newton Ernest.....223 358
Turnbull, William Arthur.244, 295, 375
Turney, Joseph Augustus.....48, 369
Turpin, William Addison.....72, 357
Tuttle, William Griffin..... 348

Uhl, Oswald Werner.....117, 374
Underwood, John N.....331, 336

Digitized by Google

PAGE.
Underwood, William James..113, 330
360
Upham, Myron.....243, 310, 363
Usher, Bloomfield.....46, 360

Van Benthuysen, Charles Frederick..... 341
Van Beuren, Frederick Theodore, Jr.....53, 370
Vanderbilt, Aaron..... 397
Vanderbilt, Cornelius.:.....155, 368
Van Hoesen, Louis.....145, 283, 370
Van Kleeck, William Henry, Jr... 75
368
Van Nest, Eugene Alexander..73, 367
Van Olinda, William Knisely..... 345
Van Vleck, Walter Henry....333, 337
Van Wyck, William E..... 339
Veenfliet, Frederick W. J....220, 374
Verbeck, William.....35, 326, 362
Vermilye, Frederick Montgomery. 151
369
vom Berge, Henry.....199, 375
Von Hasslacher, Louis.....83, 374
von Sternberg, Francis C. E...83, 370
von Sternberg, Julius Robert..85, 374
Vorce, Walter Herbert..... 348
Vunk, Darwin E.....103, 320, 359

Wadsworth, Clarence Seymour.... 156
370
Wadsworth, Henry Cowles....37, 357
Wager, Burton Gale.....218, 370
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew... 149
357
Wait, William Bell, Jr.....385, 396
Walbridge, Edward Newton..393, 395
Walbridge, John Knickerbacker... 103
282, 361
Waldo, Rhinelander.....157, 373
Waldron, John Martin.....125, 371
Waldron, Leonard Truman..... 348
Walker, Henry Halsey..... 348
Walker, William Edward.....99, 366
Wall, William Francisco.....109, 368
Walsh, Charles Easton..144, 318, 365
Walsh, James Joseph.....130, 367
Walton, John Dennis...129, 327, 357
Walton, William P..... 340
Warbasse, James Peter.....77, 361
Ward, Charles Miron.....179, 375
Ward, Edward Mortimer..... 54, 363
Ward, Franklin Wilmer.....134, 362
Ward, Henry Marion.....157, 375
Ward, James Joseph..... 348
Ward, John Bryan..... 345
Ward, William Greene..... 338
Warrick, Stanley Cummings..... 351
Warring, Francis Burdett..... 345
Washburn, William Ives.....21, 357
Waterbury, Frederick Martin.101, 360
Waterman, Arthur Howard..... 354

PAGE.
Webb, Francis Egerton..... 341
Webb, Stephen Vincent..... 353
Webb, William E..... 345
Webber, Abraham L..... 340
Weber, Ernst Adam..... 354
Weed, Richmond..... 399
Weeks, Frederick Eugene..... 340
Weir, James.....58, 371
Welch, Samuel M.....190, 324, 356
Welch, Thomas Cary..... 345
Welliver, Earle Mathias.....228, 365
Wells, Albert.....105, 303, 371
Wells, Arthur Edwin.....216, 364
Wells, Frederick Adams..171, 327, 358
Wells, James Hollis..7, 11, 211, 329
356
Wendel, Louis.....7, 11, 64, 359
Wendel, Louis, Jr.....65, 374
Wentworth, George L....10, 11, 329
Werner, Charles..... 345
Westermann, Julius Tyndale.219, 372
Weston, Albert Theodore..... 341
Weymouth, George Henry....60, 375
Whaley, Arthur Mounder..... 348
Wheaton, Van Benscotten...105, 320
373
Wheelock, William Fowler...141, 372
Whitcomb, Herman Sawyer..189, 374
White, George Halleck..239, 258, 369
White, Seymour Penfield..... 353
White, Stephen Reynolds..... 351
Whitehead, Oothout Zabriskie.... 345
352
Whitlatch, Russell Wells.....69, 375
Whitney, Alfred Rutgers, Jr....6, 11
Wilbur, Howard Cornell.....145, 272
368
Wilder, Floyd Ellis.....167, 365
Wilkes, William Jones....93, 262, 366
Wilkins, George T..... 348
Wilkinson, Albert.....333, 337
Wilkinson, Edward Holbrook 127, 375
Willcocks, Washington.....133, 359
Williams, Alfred H.....327, 345
Williams, Charles Hoyt.....197, 368
Williams, Chauncey Pratt.....9, 11
Williams, Edward, Jr...105, 302, 374
Williams, Harry Adelbert..... 345
Williams, William Henry, Jr.131, 369
Williamson, Stacy Dwight....95, 291
369
Wills, Harry Sanford.....62, 374
Wilmerding, Lucius..... 354
Wilson, David.....66, 328, 359
Wilson, Fred Horace..7, 11, 234, 266
363
Wilson, George Aloysius.....188, 372
Wilson, Henry Clinton.....219, 372
Wilson, James Oliver.....164, 376
Wilson, John Amerman..... 353
Wilson, Walter Morse.....197, 368
Wilson, William.....236, 327, 357

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google